2002-2003
Graduate Medical Education Directory

Including Programs Accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education
Graduate Medical Education Directory

2002–2003

Including programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education
Table of Contents

11 Section I—Graduate Medical Education Information
   11 Review and Accreditation of Graduate Medical Education Programs
   11 Introduction
   12 Application and Site Visit
   12 Review and Accreditation
   15 Notification of Accreditation Status
   15 Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions
   16 Program Organization
   17 Institutional Review
   17 Fees for Evaluation and Accreditation
   17 Information and Inquiries

19 Section II—Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education: Institutional and Program Requirements
   19 Preface
   19 I. The Education of Physicians
   20 II. Accreditation of GME Programs
   21 III. A Glossary of Selected Terms Used in GME Accreditation
   22 Institutional Requirements
   22 I. Institutional Organization and Commitment
   24 II. Residents
   26 Program Requirements for Residency Education
   26 Allergy and Immunology
   30 Clinical and Laboratory Immunology
   33 Anesthesiology
   38 Policies and Procedures for Subspecialties of Anesthesiology
   38 Subspecialties of Anesthesiology
   41 Anesthesiology Critical Care Medicine
   43 Anesthesiology Pain Management
   45 Pediatric Anesthesiology
   48 Colon and Rectal Surgery
   50 Dermatology
   54 Dermatopathology
   57 Emergency Medicine
   63 Subspecialties of Emergency Medicine
   64 Pediatric Emergency Medicine
   66 Medical Toxicology
   68 Sports Medicine
   70 Family Practice
   79 Family Practice Geriatric Medicine and Family Practice Sports Medicine
   81 Family Practice Geriatric Medicine
   84 Family Practice Sports Medicine
   86 Internal Medicine
   95 Policies and Procedures for Subspecialties of Internal Medicine
   95 Subspecialties of Internal Medicine
   100 Cardiovascular Disease
   102 Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology
   103 Critical Care Medicine
   105 Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism
   106 Gastroenterology
Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Geriatric Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Hematology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Hematology and Oncology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Infectious Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Interventional Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Nephrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Oncology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Pulmonary Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Rheumatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Medical Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Molecular Genetic Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Neurological Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Policies and Procedures for Subspecialties of Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Child Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Clinical Neurophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Pain Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Nuclear Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Foot and Ankle Orthopaedics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Hand Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal Oncology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Sports Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Pediatric Orthopaedics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Otolaryngology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Otology-Neurootology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Pediatric Otolaryngology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Chemical Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Cytopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Dermatopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Forensic Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Hematology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Molecular Genetic Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Neuropathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Pediatric Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Subspecialties of Pediatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Adolescent Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Pediatric Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Pediatric Critical Care Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Pediatric Emergency Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Pediatric Endocrinology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Pediatric Gastroenterology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Pediatric Hematology/Oncology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Contents

264 Pediatric Infectious Diseases
265 Pediatric Nephrology
266 Pediatric Pulmonology
268 Pediatric Rheumatology
269 Pediatric Sports Medicine
271 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
277 Policies and Procedures for Subspecialties of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
278 Pain Management
280 Spinal Cord Injury Medicine
286 Plastic Surgery
292 Subspecialties of Plastic Surgery
291 Craniofacial Surgery
295 Hand Surgery
298 Preventive Medicine
307 Medical Toxicology
309 Psychiatry
318 Addiction Psychiatry
323 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
327 Forensic Psychiatry
332 Geriatric Psychiatry
337 Pain Management
339 Radiology—Diagnostic
343 Policies and Procedures for Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology
345 Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology
346 Abdominal Radiology
347 Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology
351 Musculoskeletal Radiology
352 Neuroradiology
354 Nuclear Radiology
355 Pediatric Radiology
357 Vascular and Interventional Radiology
359 Radiation Oncology
363 Surgery—General
369 Subspecialties of General Surgery
371 Surgical Critical Care
373 Hand Surgery
377 Pediatric Surgery
380 Vascular Surgery
385 Thoracic Surgery
390 Urology
394 Pediatric Urology
397 Transitional Year

401 Section III—Accredited Graduate Medical Education Programs
403 Specialties/Subspecialties with ACGME Program Requirements
404 Abdominal Radiology (Radiology—Diagnostic)
404 Addiction Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
408 Adolescent Medicine (Pediatrics)
410 Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)
411 Allergy and Immunology
416 Anesthesiology
427 Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)
430 Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)
443 Chemical Pathology (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)
443 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Specialties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Child Neurology (Neurology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>Clinical and Laboratory Immunology (Allergy and Immunology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>Colon and Rectal Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>Craniofacial Surgery (Plastic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477</td>
<td>Critical Care Medicine (Anesthesiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Cytopathology (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>Dermatopathology (Dermatology and Pathology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Family Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Foot and Ankle Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Forensic Pathology (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Forensic Psychiatry (Psychiatry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Gastroenterology (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>Geriatric Medicine (Family Practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>Geriatric Psychiatry (Psychiatry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Hand Surgery (Surgery—General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Hand Surgery (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>Hand Surgery (Plastic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585</td>
<td>Hematology (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>Hematology (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>Hematology and Oncology (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Infectious Disease (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Interventional Cardiology (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Medical Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>Medical Toxicology (Emergency Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Medical Toxicology (Preventive Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal Oncology (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal Radiology (Radiology—Diagnostic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659</td>
<td>Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>Neuroradiology (Radiology—Diagnostic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td>Nuclear Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>699</td>
<td>Nuclear Radiology (Radiology—Diagnostic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Oncology (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Sports Medicine (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>734</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>Orthopaedic Trauma (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Otolaryngology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>756</td>
<td>Otolaryngology-Neurology (Otolaryngology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td>Pain Management (Anesthesiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>Pain Management (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>776</td>
<td>Pediatric Anesthesiology (Anesthesiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>779</td>
<td>Pediatric Cardiology (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>783</td>
<td>Pediatric Critical Care Medicine (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>788</td>
<td>Pediatric Emergency Medicine (Emergency Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>788</td>
<td>Pediatric Emergency Medicine (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>791</td>
<td>Pediatric Endocrinology (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>796</td>
<td>Pediatric Gastroenterology (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Pediatric Hematology/Oncology (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>Pediatric Infectious Diseases (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>Pediatric Nephrology (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>Pediatric Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814</td>
<td>Pediatric Otolaryngology (Otolaryngology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814</td>
<td>Pediatric Pathology (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816</td>
<td>Pediatric Pulmonology (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>Pediatric Radiology (Radiology—Diagnostic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Pediatric Rheumatology (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825</td>
<td>Pediatric Sports Medicine (Pediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825</td>
<td>Pediatric Surgery (Surgery—General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>Pediatric Urology (Urology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>Plastic Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>Pulmonary Disease (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>895</td>
<td>Radiology—Diagnostic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>Selective Pathology (Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>Sports Medicine (Emergency Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>Sports Medicine (Family Practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>Sports Medicine (Internal Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>Surgery—General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943</td>
<td>Surgical Critical Care (Surgery—General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>948</td>
<td>Thoracic Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>Transitional Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>Urology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>Vascular and Interventional Radiology (Radiology—Diagnostic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>Vascular Surgery (Surgery—General)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

991 Section IV—New and Withdrawn Programs

991 New Programs

995 Withdrawn Programs

999 Section V—Graduate Medical Education Teaching Institutions

1069 Appendix A—Combined Specialty Programs

1072 Internal Medicine/Emergency Medicine

1073 Internal Medicine/Family Practice

1073 Internal Medicine/Neurology

1074 Internal Medicine/Pediatrics
# Table of Contents

1083 Internal Medicine/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
1084 Internal Medicine/Preventive Medicine  
1084 Internal Medicine/Psychiatry  
1086 Neurology/Diagnostic Radiology/Neuroradiology  
1087 Pediatrics/Emergency Medicine  
1087 Pediatrics/Medical Genetics  
1088 Pediatrics/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
1089 Pediatrics/Psychiatry/Child and Adolescent Psychiatry  
1090 Psychiatry/Family Practice  
1091 Psychiatry/Neurology

## Appendix B—Medical Specialty Board Certification Requirements

1094 Member Boards of the American Board of Medical Specialties  
1095 Allergy and Immunology  
1099 Anesthesiology  
1110 Colon and Rectal Surgery  
1112 Dermatology  
1117 Emergency Medicine  
1118 Family Practice  
1123 Internal Medicine  
1131 Medical Genetics  
1138 Neurological Surgery  
1141 Nuclear Medicine  
1144 Obstetrics and Gynecology  
1157 Ophthalmology  
1164 Orthopaedic Surgery  
1172 Otolaryngology  
1177 Pathology  
1185 Pediatrics  
1204 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
1212 Plastic Surgery  
1229 Preventive Medicine  
1233 Psychiatry and Neurology  
1245 Radiology  
1249 Surgery  
1255 Thoracic Surgery  
1259 Urology

## Appendix C—Medical Schools in the United States

## Appendix D—Graduate Medical Education Glossary
Preface

The Graduate Medical Education Directory (87th edition) published by the American Medical Association (AMA), lists programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

The Directory provides medical students with a list of accredited graduate medical education (GME) programs in the United States, which aids them in making important professional decisions. State licensing boards, specialty societies, and hospitals refer to the Directory to verify the authenticity of programs presented by physicians who wish to qualify for licensure, certification, or hospital privileges. The Directory provides a unique historical record of accredited GME programs and background information about the ACGME accreditation process.

Contents of the Directory

Section I—Graduate Medical Education Information—summarizes the accreditation policies and procedures followed by the ACGME.

Section II—Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education: Institutional and Program Requirements—provides information on the ACGME accreditation process, requirements for institutions sponsoring GME programs, and Program Requirements for each of the medical specialties and subspecialties. The Program Requirements describe curricular content for GME programs and may also address program resources and personnel, program length, and other specifications.

Section III—Accredited Graduate Medical Education Programs—lists GME programs accredited by the ACGME. Section III provides program name, sponsoring institution, major participating institution(s), program director name, address, and phone/fax numbers, e-mail address, accredited program length, program size, and program ID number. Specialties and subspecialties are listed in alphabetical order. Programs within each specialty or subspecialty are listed in alphabetical order by state and city. A list of accredited transitional year programs offered by hospitals or groups of hospitals is also included. (Note: The Directory may include programs that are on probation. For information on a program’s current accreditation status, contact the ACGME, 515 N State St Ste 2000, Chicago, IL 60610; 312 640 4920; www.acgme.org.)

Section IV—New and Withdrawn Programs—lists GME programs newly accredited since the publication of the 2001-2002 edition of the Directory and programs that are no longer accredited to offer GME as of June 30, 2002, or earlier.

Section V—Graduate Medical Education Teaching Institutions—lists institutions and organizations that sponsor or participate in GME programs. Teaching institution listings include type of affiliation (sponsoring institution) and are listed alphabetically by state and city. Institution listings include the name and address of the institution, each medical school affiliated, and the institution identification number.

Appendix A—Combined Specialty Programs—provides information on programs that offer combined specialty training. These combined programs are approved by each respective medical specialty board, and physicians completing combined training programs are eligible for board certification. Although the ACGME has approved each program separately, neither the ACGME nor the Residency Review Committees have reviewed these combined programs.

Appendix B—Medical Specialty Board Certification Requirements—contains information about the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) and the certification requirements for each of the 24 member boards of the ABMS. Certification is the process by which a medical specialty board grants recognition to a physician who has met certain predetermined qualifications, as specified by the board. Certification requirements are also published and available from each medical specialty board. Questions concerning certification requirements should be directed to the particular specialty board office listed in Appendix B.

Appendix C—Medical Schools in the United States—contains a list of US medical schools accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME), including the identification number, name, and location of each LCME-accredited medical school.

Appendix D—Graduate Medical Education Glossary—defines various terms commonly used in GME.

Contents of the GMED Companion

The following sections, which had been included in previous editions of the Directory, are now available in the GMED Companion: An Insider’s Guide to Selecting a Residency Program:

• Entry of Foreign-born Medical Graduates to the United States
• Fifth Pathway Program
• Appointment to US Armed Services Graduate Medical Education Programs
• Electronic Residency Application Service (ERAS)
• National Resident Matching Program (NRMP)

In addition, the former Appendix C: Medical Licensure Information has been moved to the GMED Companion. This information is also available online at www.ama-assn.org/go/licensure.

Production of the Directory

The information shown in the program and institution listings in Sections III through V of the Directory is a product of two processes: the National GME Census and the transmittal of accreditation data from the ACGME to the AMA.

National GME Census

The National GME Census is a joint effort of the AMA and the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) and succeeds the AMA Annual Survey of GME Programs. In summer 2001, all programs accredited by the ACGME and combined specialty programs approved by their respective boards were asked to complete this online census, available at www.aamc.org/gmecensus.

The census collects data on program characteristics, such as clinical and research facilities and the curriculum and workload residents can expect. GME program directors also provide detailed information about individual residents, which are stored in the AMA Enterprise Information Base (see below).

During the 2001 survey cycle, 84% of programs completed the census as of January 29, 2002, either online via the AAMC Web site or by completing a hardcopy survey. AMA Medical Education and Data Collection staff ran numerous quality assurance checks to ensure data accuracy. Listings of programs that did not respond to the census may show inaccurate or outdated information; programs interested in providing updated information can contact the AMA at 800 866-6783.

Role of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)

The work of the ACGME’s Residency Review Committees (RRCs), which review and evaluate programs, provides a basis for program and institution information included in the Directory. Through regular electronic data transfers, the ACGME shares with the AMA information about accreditation actions and other changes. Although the AMA, in turn, shares with the ACGME information collected on its annual survey of GME programs, directors of ACGME-accredited programs are reminded that most RRCs require prompt notifica-
tion, in writing, of changes in the program’s leadership. Providing information on program director changes via the National GME Census alone does not meet this requirement. In addition, most RRCs require a current copy of the curriculum vitae for new program directors.

The Directory, as the official list of ACGME-accredited programs, generally reflects accreditation actions completed by December of the previous year. Readers are reminded that accreditation actions and related changes can alter the ACGME program population on a daily basis and that the Directory serves only as a “snapshot” of this population at a given moment. For updated information on ACGME-accredited programs, consult the ACGME Web site at www.acgme.org.

The ACGME also provides the Institutional Requirements and Program Requirements listed in Section II of this Directory (“Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education”). Accreditation of a residency program indicates that the program and its sponsoring and affiliated institutions are judged to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials.

FREIDA Online (Fellowship and Residency Electronic Interactive Database Access)

FREIDA Online provides Internet access to extensive information on ACGME-accredited residency programs and combined specialty programs. FREIDA Online allows users to search all ACGME-accredited programs by program identifier, specialty/subspecialty, state/region, program size, and educational requirements, among other variables. All program listings include program director name, address, and phone number, as well as program length and number of positions offered. In addition, the major data of programs listed include expanded variables, such as program benefits (including compensation), resident-to-faculty ratio, work schedule, policies, and educational environment.

FREIDA Online is available through the AMA home page at www.ama-assn.org/go/freida.

AMA Enterprise Information Base (EIB)

The AMA Enterprise Information Base (EIB), also known as the Physician Masterfile, is a comprehensive and authoritative database on resident and licensed physicians used to produce portions of the Directory as well as of FREIDA Online and AMA Physician Select. The EIB data track physicians’ entire educational and professional careers, from medical school and graduate medical education to practice.

Medical Education Data Service

The AMA Medical Education Data Service provides published information, existing tables, custom tables, electronic data, and mailing labels to educational institutions, professional associations, government agencies, foundations, and others interested in collecting, analyzing, and disseminating medical education data. Written requests for data must state the purpose of the project, describe the specific data service requested, include expected due date for data, and provide the name, address, phone, and fax number of the project contact. When requests require staff contribution or organizational overhead, a fee is assessed. Some data requests (custom tables) require a letter of agreement; others (electronic data) require a licensure agreement.

Individuals interested in obtaining medical education data should contact Sarah Brotherton, PhD, AMA, 515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610; 312 464-4487; sarah_brotherton@ama-assn.org.

Disclaimer

It is the AMA’s understanding that all institutions listed in the Graduate Medical Education Directory are required by law to include the phrase “EEO, M/F/D/V” on any information distributed for public view.

Back issues of the Directory

Copies of previous editions of the Directory are available for purchase at $25 per copy. For more information or to order, please call 312 464-5333. In addition, the CD-ROM version of the Directory contains Adobe Acrobat files of editions from 1996-1997 to the present.

Special Acknowledgment to the ACGME

The AMA gratefully acknowledges the cooperation of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) in supplying the ACGME accreditation standards, the list of programs accredited by the ACGME, and relevant information about the ACGME accreditation process. Particularly helpful have been the contributions of the RRC executive directors and accreditation administrators, who provided corrected copy of Program Requirements and notification of recent RRC and ACGME actions.

Finally, the AMA thanks ACGME staff personnel Ingrid Philibert, Marvin Dunn, MD, John Nylen, MBA, Rebecca Miller, MS, Jerry Vasillas, PhD, Sylvia Sellers, and Sheri Bellar for their many ongoing contributions to the Directory.

Acknowledgments

Many people contributed to the publication of this edition of the Graduate Medical Education Directory. In addition to collaborative efforts with the ACGME (see “Special Acknowledgment,” above), program directors and medical education and housestaff affairs staff provided updated information on the programs they administer through the National GME Census. The ABMS and the individuals who staff the member boards of the ABMS provided requirements for certification in each of the medical specialties and subspecialties.

Special acknowledgment is also given to the following groups and individuals:

AMA Department of Data Collection, for data collection and information resources management: Pam Rosinski, Chris Mathews, Andrea Creswell, Patrick Cook, Todd Feinstein, John Wilson, and Charles Fisher

AMA Press, for production support and assistance in disseminating this product: Suzanne Fraker, Jean Roberts, Amy Roberts, Anne Serrano, Ronnie Summers, Boon Ai Tan, Robert Miller, Al Novak, and Mark Daniels

AMA Medical Education Group, for data cleaning, QA, and editorial advising and assistance: Sarah Brotherton, PhD, Frank Simon, MD, Sylvia Etzel, Dorothy Grant, Enza Messineo, and Arecia Washington

We would also like to recognize the many contributions of Rod Hill of North Coast Associates, the typesetter of this publication.

Fred Donini-Lenko, PhD, Editor
Barbara S. Schneiderman, MD, MPH, Director, Medical Education Liaison and Outreach
Section I
Graduate Medical Education Information

Review and Accreditation of Graduate Medical Education Programs

Note: This summary of the process of review and accreditation of graduate medical education programs was adapted from official policies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME); for the official Manual of Policies and Procedures for ACGME Residency Review Committees, other information related to the accreditation process, and the current listing of accredited programs, showing their status and length of review cycle, contact the ACGME or consult the ACGME Web site at www.acgme.org.

Introduction

The Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) is a separately incorporated organization, responsible for the accreditation of approximately 7,800 allopathic graduate medical education programs. It has five member organizations: the American Board of Medical Specialties, American Hospital Association, American Medical Association, Association of American Medical Colleges, and Council of Medical Specialty Societies. Each member organization nominates four individuals to the ACGME’s Board of Directors. In addition, the Board of Directors includes three public member representatives, a resident representative, and the chair of the Residency Review Committee Council. A representative for the federal government serves in a non-voting capacity.

The mission of the ACGME is to improve the quality of health in the United States by ensuring and improving the quality of graduate medical education experience for physicians in training. The ACGME establishes national standards for graduate medical education by which it approves and continually assesses educational programs under its aegis. It uses the most effective methods available to evaluate the quality of graduate medical education programs. It strives to develop evaluation methods and processes that are valid, fair, open, and ethical.

In carrying out these activities the ACGME is responsive to change and innovation in education and current practice, promotes the use of effective measurement tools to assess resident physician competency, and encourages educational improvement.

Under the aegis of the ACGME, the accreditation of graduate medical education programs is carried out by review committees with delegated accreditation authority. A Residency Review Committee (RRC) consists of representatives appointed by the American Medical Association, the appropriate specialty board, and, in some cases, a national specialty organization. The Transitional Year Review Committee is composed of ten members who are appointed by the chair of the ACGME in conjunction with the Executive Committee. The term “review committee” is used to denote a Residency Review Committee, the Transitional Year Review Committee, and the Institutional Review Committee. The Institutional Review Committee (IRC) is composed of 10 members appointed by the Chair of the ACGME in conjunction with the Executive Committee. The Institutional Review Committee assumes the responsibility for reviewing institutions that sponsor multiple programs. It evaluates institutions for substantial compliance with the Institutional Requirements.

Graduate medical education programs are accredited when they are judged to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education. The
Essentials consist of (a) the Institutional Requirements, which are prepared by the ACGME, approved by its member organizations, and apply to all programs, and (b) the Program Requirements for each specialty and subspecialty. These are prepared by a review committee for its area(s) of competence and approved by the ACGME. The activities of the ACGME extend only to those institutions within the jurisdiction of the United States of America.

A list of programs accredited by the ACGME, including detailed information about each program, is published by the American Medical Association annually in the Graduate Medical Education Directory. With the exception of that information, the contents of program files are confidential, as are all other documents regarding a program used by a review committee.

Application and Site Visit

The accreditation review process is set in motion in one of two ways, depending upon whether the program under consideration is seeking initial accreditation, re-accreditation, or continued accreditation.

Application

In the case of a program seeking initial accreditation or re-accreditation, the process begins when the program director sends an application to the executive director of the review committee. Review and evaluation of an application involves several steps and usually requires 8 to 12 months from the time the application is received by the review committee executive director until an accreditation action is taken.

The review committee executive director checks the application for completeness and forwards the document to the director of field staff, who schedules a site visit of the program. The scheduling and completion of the site visit take approximately 6 months. In some specialties, a member of the review committee or a specialist will review the application to identify areas requiring clarification by the site visitor.

Re-accreditation following loss of accreditation involves the same process described above. A program cannot apply for re-accreditation while engaged in the appeals process described in this document. In addition, an institution placed on unfavorable status by the Institutional Review Committee may not apply for any new programs or reapply for programs withdrawn or voluntarily withdrawn until it has once more attained favorable status.

Review of Accredited Programs

Accredited programs undergo site visits and reviews on cycles determined by the review committee, as described below in the sections on actions regarding accreditation of general specialty and subspecialty programs. Program directors are notified well in advance of the site visit, at which time they receive the appropriate forms for completion. Program directors may request forms earlier.

A review committee may elect to review a program outside the usual cycle. A program director also may request an early review. However, a program will not be reviewed while it is in the appeals process.

Function of Site Visitor

Annually, approximately 2,000 site visits are conducted by the ACGME field staff, and between 100 and 200 visits are conducted by Specialist Site Visitors, who are members of the particular specialty being reviewed. In either case, the site visitor does not participate in the final accreditation decision or recommendation of the review committee beyond providing a written report. It is the site visitor's primary responsibility to verify the information that has been provided by the program director. The site visitor also conducts interviews with administrators, faculty, and residents in order to report accurately on the various aspects of the educational program.

The site visitor, whether field staff or specialist, should not be viewed as a consultant to the program and should not be expected to provide feedback to the program or to conduct a formal exit interview.

After the site visit has been completed, the site visitor's report is submitted to the review committee executive director, who prepares the program file for evaluation by the review committee. The site visitor is not present when the review committee evaluates the program.

Review and Accreditation

The review committee reviews the program information in detail, evaluates the program, and determines the degree to which it meets the published educational standards (Essentials). The review committee decides upon an accreditation status for the program and identifies areas of noncompliance with the Essentials.

Actions Regarding Accreditation of General Specialty Programs

The following actions may be taken by a review committee regarding the accreditation status of general specialty programs and by the Transitional Year Review Committee regarding the status of transitional year programs.

Withhold Accreditation

A review committee may withhold accreditation when it determines that the proposal for a new program does not substantially comply with the Essentials. The review committee will cite those areas in which the proposed program does not comply with the Essentials.

Provisional Accreditation

Provisional accreditation is granted for initial accreditation of a program or for a previously accredited program that had its accreditation withdrawn and has subsequently applied for re-accreditation. Provisional accreditation may also be used in the unusual circumstance in which separately accredited programs merge into one or an accredited program has been so altered that in the judgment of the review committee it is the equivalent of a new program.

When a program is accredited on a provisional basis, the effective date of accreditation will be stipulated. Under special circumstances, the effective date may be made retroactive; however, unless specifically justified, it should not precede the beginning of the academic year during which the program is accredited.

Provisional accreditation implies that a program is in a developmental stage. It remains to be demonstrated that the proposal for which accreditation was granted will be implemented as planned. A review committee will monitor the developmental progress of a program accredited on a provisional basis. Following accreditation, programs should undergo a site visit in approximately 2 years in preparation for review by the respective committee. The interval between accreditation and the next review of the program should not exceed 3 years. In the course of monitoring a program's development, a review committee may continue provisional accreditation; however, the total period of provisional accreditation should not exceed 5 years for programs of 4 years' duration or less, or the length of the program plus 1 year for programs of 5 years' duration or longer. With the exception of special cases as determined by a review committee, if full accreditation is not granted within either of
these time frames, accreditation of the program should be withdrawn.

**Full Accreditation**

A review committee may grant full accreditation in three circumstances:

A. When programs holding provisional accreditation have demonstrated, in accordance with ACGME procedures, that they are functioning on a stable basis in substantial compliance with the Essentials;

B. When programs holding full accreditation have demonstrated, upon review, that they continue to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials; and

C. When programs holding probationary accreditation have demonstrated, upon review, that they are in substantial compliance with the Essentials.

The maximum interval between reviews of a program holding full accreditation is 5 years; however, a review committee may specify a shorter cycle.

**Probationary Accreditation**

This category is used for programs holding full accreditation that are no longer considered to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials. The normal interval for review of programs holding probationary accreditation is 2 years; however, a review committee may specify a shorter cycle. In reviewing a program holding probationary accreditation, a committee may exercise the following options: grant full accreditation; withdraw accreditation; or, in special circumstances, continue probationary accreditation. A program should not hold probationary accreditation for more than 4 consecutive years until it is returned to full accreditation or the review committee acts to withdraw accreditation. This period may be extended for procedural reasons, as when a program exercises the right to appeal procedures or the review schedule exceeds 4 years. The probationary period is calculated from the date of the initial decision for probation. The Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions, in subsequent text, provide further details on adverse actions.

**Withdrawal of Accreditation**

Accreditation of a program may be withdrawn under the following conditions:

A. Noncompliance with Essentials. Accreditation of programs holding either provisional accreditation or probationary accreditation may be withdrawn as follows:

1. For programs holding provisional accreditation, once a review committee has notified a program director that the program has not developed as proposed to establish and maintain substantial compliance with the Essentials, the program will be subject to withdrawal of accreditation for failure to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials.

2. For programs holding probationary accreditation, once a review committee has notified a program director that the program is accredited on a probationary basis, the program will be subject to withdrawal of accreditation for continued failure to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials.

3. In giving notification, as indicated in 1 and 2 above, a review committee must indicate the areas in which the program is judged not to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials. It is understood that these areas may change in the course of multiple reviews conducted from the time a program is first given notice that it is not in compliance until withdrawal of accreditation may occur.

B. Request of Program. Voluntary withdrawal of accreditation may occur at the request of the program director in the following ways:

1. A program director may request voluntary withdrawal of accreditation of a program, without prejudice. It is expected that if a program is deficient for one or more of the reasons set forth in E below, the director will seek voluntary withdrawal of accreditation. Normally such requests would come from the program director, with a letter of confirmation from the sponsoring institution’s chief executive officer.

2. Two or more programs may be merged into a single new program. If the review committee accredits the new program, it will take concurrent action for withdrawal of accreditation, without prejudice, of the previously separate programs. The review committee will consider the expressed preference of the program director in establishing the effective date for withdrawal of accreditation of the program(s).

C. Delinquency of Payment. Programs that are judged to be delinquent in payment of fees, ineligible for review and shall be notified by certified mail, return receipt requested, of the effective date of withdrawal of accreditation. On that date, the program will be removed from the list of ACGME-accredited programs.

D. Noncompliance with Accreditation Actions and Procedures. A program director may be deemed to have withdrawn from the voluntary process of accreditation and a review committee may take appropriate action to withdraw accreditation if that director refuses to comply with the following actions and procedures:

1. To undergo a site visit and program review;

2. To follow directives associated with an accreditation action; and

3. To supply a review committee with requested information.

E. Program Inactivity or Deficiency. A review committee may withdraw accreditation from a program, regardless of its current accreditation status, under the following circumstances:

1. The program has been inactive for 5 or more years, without requesting and being granted official “inactive status.”

2. The program has incurred a catastrophic loss or complete change of resources, e.g., faculty, facilities, or funding, such that the program is judged not accreditable.

3. The program has incurred an egregious accreditation violation.

F. Withdrawal of accreditation for reasons noted in the above paragraphs (Delinquency of Payment, Noncompliance with Accreditation Actions and Procedures, and Program Inactivity or Deficiency) is an administrative action and is not subject to the appeals process.

G. The following policies apply when action is taken to withdraw accreditation (except for establishment of an effective date in the case of voluntary withdrawal of accreditation or withdrawal of accreditation because of inactivity or deficiency):

1. The effective date of withdrawal of accreditation shall not be less than 1 year from the date of the final action taken in the procedures to withdraw accreditation.

2. The effective date of withdrawal of accreditation shall permit the completion of the training year in which the action becomes effective.

3. Once notification has been made of the effective date of withdrawal of accreditation, no residents may be appointed to the program.

4. When action has been taken by a review committee to withdraw accreditation of a residency program and the program has entered into appeal procedures, an application for
re-accreditation of the program will not be considered until
the appeal action is concluded.

The Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and Procedures
for Appeal of Adverse Actions, provided in this document, contain
further details.

H. Inactive Status in Lieu of Withdrawal of Accreditation. A pro-
gram in otherwise good standing that has not been active (had
residents) for 2 or more years may request “inactive status” in
lieu of withdrawal of accreditation if it is contemplated to reactiv-
vate the program within the next 2 years. The RRC may stipulate
what assurances must be provided for reactivation to be sure the
program continues in substantial compliance. For dependent
subspecialty programs, “inactive status” does not exempt from
policies related to accreditation status. Unless the general spe-
cialty program is in full or continued accreditation the depend-
et subspecialty is not eligible for “inactive status.” Programs
with residents may not elect to become inactive until all resi-
dents have left the program.

In any event a program may not retain accreditation for more
than 4 consecutive years without residents even with “inactive
status” for 2 years.

Actions Regarding Accreditation of Subspecialty
Programs

There are two procedural models for the accreditation of
subspecialty programs:

A. When the accreditation status of a subspecialty program is
not directly related to, or dependent upon, the status of a general
specialty/parent program, the subspecialty programs are
accredited in accordance with the same procedures used for general
specialty programs as heretofore described.

B. When the accreditation status of a subspecialty program is
directly related to, or dependent upon, the status of a general spe-
cialty/parent program, the following accreditation actions are
used:

1. Withhold Accreditation. A review committee may withhold ac-
creditation when it determines that the proposal for a new
subspecialty program does not substantially comply with the
Essentials. The review committee will cite those areas in
which the proposed program does not comply with the
Essentials.

2. Accreditation. The subspecialty program has demonstrated
substantial compliance with the Essentials and is attached to
a general specialty program that holds full accreditation or is
otherwise deemed satisfactory by the review committee.

3. Accreditation With Warning. The accredited subspecialty pro-
gram has been found to have one or more areas of noncompli-
ance with the Essentials that are of sufficient substance to re-
quire correction.

4. Accreditation With Warning, Administrative. The general spe-
cialty program to which the subspecialty program is attached
has been granted accreditation on a probationary basis. This
action simultaneously constitutes an administrative warning
of potential loss of accreditation to any subspecialty program
that is attached to the general specialty program.

5. Withdraw Accreditation. An accredited subspecialty program
is considered not to be in substantial compliance with the
Essentials and has received a warning about areas of
noncompliance.

6. Withdraw Accreditation, Administrative. If a general specialty
program has its accreditation withdrawn, simultaneously the
accreditation of any subspecialty program that is attached to
the general specialty program is administratively withdrawn.

7. Other Actions by a Review Committee. The policies and pro-
cedures on withdrawal of accreditation of general specialty
programs, as well as those on deferral of action, resident com-
plement, participating institutions, and progress reports gov-
erning general specialty programs, also apply to the actions
concerning subspecialty programs.

Warning Notices

A review committee may use a special procedure to advise a pro-
gram director that it has serious concerns about the quality of the
program and that the program’s future accreditation status may be
in jeopardy. In keeping with the flexibility inherent in the accredi-
tation process, each review committee may use this procedure in
accordance with its own interpretation of program quality and the
use of the different accreditation categories. This procedure is not
considered an adverse action and therefore is not subject to the ap-
peal procedures.

The warning procedure may be used as follows:

A. For a program with provisional accreditation. A review com-
mittee may elect to continue provisional accreditation, but include
in the letter of notification a statement that the program will be
reviewed in approximately 1 year, following a site visit, at which
time withdrawal of accreditation will be considered if the pro-
gram has not achieved satisfactory development in establishing
substantial compliance with the Essentials.

B. For a program with full accreditation. A review committee may
 elect to continue full accreditation, but include in the letter of
notification a statement that the program will be reviewed in ap-
proximately 1 year, following a site visit, at which time probation-
ary accreditation will be considered if the program is not in sub-
stantial compliance with the Essentials.

C. Review committees may extend the interval before the next re-
view to 2 years, as in cases where program improvements may be
addressed more appropriately within 2 years rather than 1 year.

Deferral of Accreditation Action

A review committee may defer a decision on the accreditation sta-
tus of a residency program. The primary reason for deferral of ac-
creditation action is lack of sufficient information about specific is-
ues, which precludes an informed and reasonable decision. When a
committee defers accreditation action, the residency program re-
tains its current accreditation status until a final decision is made.

Size of Resident Complement

The complement of residents in a program must be commensurate
with the total capacity of the program to offer each resident an ed-
uational experience consistent with accreditation standards; thus, a
review committee may indicate that a residency program is accred-
ited to train a specific number of residents as a maximum at any
one time. In addition, a committee may indicate the number of resi-
dents to be trained in each year of the program. A review commit-
tee may also indicate that a minimum number of residents is con-
sidered necessary in each program to provide an effective learning
environment.

Participating Institutions

The sponsoring institution of a residency program may utilize one
or more additional institutions to provide necessary educational re-
sources. In such cases, a review committee may evaluate whether
each participating institution contributes meaningfully to the edu-
cational program.
**Progress Reports**

A review committee may request a progress report from a program director. The committee should specify the exact information to be provided and a specific due date for the report. The progress report should be reviewed by the sponsoring institution GMEC and signed by the chair of the GMEC.

---

**Notification of Accreditation Status**

**Letters of Notification**

Accreditation actions taken by a review committee are reported to program directors by formal letters of notification. The accreditation status of any program will change only by subsequent action of the review committee. The notification letters usually contain reference to the approximate time of the next site visit and review of the program.

**Notifying Residents and Applicants**

All residents in a program, as well as applicants (that is, all candidates invited to come for an interview), should be aware of the accreditation status of the program and must be notified of any change in the accreditation status. When an adverse action is taken, program directors must notify all current residents as well as applicants to the program in writing. For applicants, the information on accreditation status must be provided in writing prior to having candidates come to the program for an interview. Copies of the letters to residents and applicants must be kept on file by the program director and a copy must be sent to the executive director of the review committee within 60 days of receipt of the notification of the adverse action. Additional information regarding notification letters is contained in the Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions.

**Duration of Accreditation**

When a residency program is initially accredited, accreditation commences with the date specified in the letter of notification. A program remains accredited until formal action is taken by a review committee to withdraw accreditation. The action to withdraw accreditation will specify the date on which accreditation ends. ACGME accreditation does not lapse merely because of the passage of time. The time interval specified in the letter of notification is the time of the next site visit and review; it does not imply that accreditation will end when the time of next review occurs.

**Identification of Programs in ACGME Records**

Because numerous users consult and reference ACGME records, the ACGME retains the right to identify programs in a way that is consistent and will not give unfair advantage to any program.

The following standards are followed:

- a. The program title clearly identifies the sponsoring institution.
- b. Only one sponsoring institution is identified.
- c. Participating institutions are identified in the program listing only if they provide major teaching sites for resident education. This means that, in a 1-year program, residents must spend at least 2 months in a required rotation at the site for it to be listed; in a 2-year program, the rotation must be 4 months; and in a program of 3 years or longer, the rotation must be at least 6 months. Review committees retain the right to grant exceptions to this formula.
- d. Outpatient facilities and ambulatory clinics generally are not listed.
- e. Units that do not operate under a separate license are not listed as discrete training sites.

---

**Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions**

**Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions (Effective January 1, 1993, Editorial Revision: June 1995)**

The following procedures will be implemented when a Residency Review Committee (RRC) determines that a program is not in substantial compliance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education (Essentials). [Note: Here and elsewhere in these Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions, reference to “Residency Review Committee” also includes the ACGME’s Transitional Year Review Committee.]

A. When an RRC determines that an adverse action is warranted, the RRC will first give notice of its proposed adverse action to the program director, the chief administrative officer, and the educational coordinator, if one is identified, of the sponsoring institution. This notice of proposed adverse action will include the citations that form the basis for the proposed adverse action, a copy of the site visitor's report, and the date by which the program may submit, in writing, its response to each of the citations and to the proposed adverse action. [Note: Here and elsewhere in these Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions, the word “action” reflects delegation of accreditation authority to the RRC. In the event of a decision by an RRC not holding delegated authority, read “recommendation of an RRC and action by the ACGME” throughout the procedures.]

B. The program may provide to the RRC written information revising or expanding factual information previously submitted; challenging the findings of the site visitor; rebutting the interpretation and conclusions of the RRC; demonstrating that cited areas of noncompliance with the published standards did not exist at the time the RRC reviewed the program and proposed an adverse decision; and contending that the program is in compliance with the standards. The RRC will determine whether the information may be considered without verification by a site visit.

C. The RRC will complete its evaluation of the program at a regularly scheduled meeting, as indicated to the program director in the notice of proposed adverse action. The RRC may confirm the adverse action or modify its position and take a non-adverse action.

D. If an RRC confirms the adverse action, it will communicate to the program director the confirmed adverse action and the citations, as described above, including comments on the program director's response to these citations.

E. The letter of notification, which will include information on the right of the program to appeal the RRC's decision to the ACGME, will be sent to the program director, as well as to the persons or agencies entitled to receive copies. The program director may appeal the decision; otherwise, it is final. If the decision is accepted as final, the program director may subsequently request a new review in order to demonstrate that the program is in compliance with the standards.

F. Upon receipt of notification of a confirmed adverse accreditation action, the program director must inform, in writing, the residents and any applicants who have been invited to interview with the program that the adverse action has been confirmed, whether or not the action will be appealed. A copy of the written
notice must be sent to the executive director of the RRC within 50 days of receipt of the RRC's letter of notification.

ACGME Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions (Effective Date: June 10, 1997)

A. If a Residency Review Committee (RRC) takes an adverse action, the program may request a hearing before an appeals panel. [Note: Here and elsewhere in these Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions to reference to "Residency Review Committee" also includes the ACGME's Transitional Year Committee.]

[Note: Here and elsewhere in these Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions, the word "action" reflects delegation of accreditation authority to an RRC. In the event of a decision by an RRC not holding delegated authority, read "recommendation of an RRC and action by the ACGME! throughout the procedures.] If a written request for such a hearing is not received by the executive director of the ACGME within 30 days following receipt of the letter of notification, the action of an RRC will be deemed final and not subject to further appeal.

Requests for a hearing must be sent express mail to: Executive Director, Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 515 North State Street, Suite 2000, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

If a hearing is requested, the appeals panel will be appointed according to the following procedures:

1. The ACGME shall maintain a list of qualified persons in each specialty as potential appeals panel members.
2. For a given hearing, the program shall receive a copy of the list of potential appeals panel members and shall have an opportunity to delete a maximum of one third of the names from the list of potential appeals panel members. Within 15 days of receipt of the list, the program shall submit its revised list to the executive director of the ACGME.
3. A three-member appeals panel will be constituted by the ACGME from among the remaining names on the list.

B. When a program requests a hearing before an appeals panel, the program reverts to its status prior to the appealed adverse action until the ACGME makes a final determination on the status of the program. Nonetheless, at this time residents and any applicants who have been invited to interview with the program must be informed in writing as to the confirmed adverse action by an RRC on the accreditation status. A copy of the written notice must be sent to the executive director of the RRC within 50 days of receipt of the RRC's letter of notification.

C. Hearings conducted in conformity with these procedures will be held at a time and place to be determined by the ACGME. At least 25 days prior to the hearing, the program shall be notified of the time and place of the hearing.

D. The program will be given the documentation of the RRC action in confirming its adverse action.

E. The documents comprising the program file, the record of the RRC's action, together with oral and written presentations to the appeals panel, shall be the basis for the recommendations of the appeals panel.

F. The appeals panel shall meet and review the written record and receive the presentations. The appropriate RRC shall be notified of the hearing and a representative of the RRC may attend the hearing to be available to the appeals panel to provide clarification of the record.

Proceedings before an appeals panel are not of an adversary nature as typical in a court of law, but rather, provide an administrative mechanism for peer review of an accreditation decision about an educational program. The appeals panel shall not be bound by technical rules of evidence usually employed in legal proceedings.

The program may not amend the statistical or narrative descriptions on which the decision of the RRC was based. The appeals procedures limit the appeals panel's jurisdiction to clarification of information as of the time when the adverse action was proposed by the RRC. Information about the program subsequent to that time cannot be considered in the appeal. Furthermore, the appeals panel shall not consider any changes in the program or descriptions of the program that were not in the record at the time when the RRC reviewed the program and confirmed the adverse decision. [Note: Option: When there have been substantial changes in a program and/or correction of citations after the date of the proposed action by the RRC, a program may forego an appeal and request a new evaluation and accreditation decision. Such an evaluation will be done in accordance with the ACGME procedures, including an on-site survey of the program. The adverse status will remain in effect until a reevaluation and an accreditation decision have been made by the RRC.] Presentations shall be limited to clarifications of the record, arguments to address compliance by the program with the published standards for accreditation, and the review of the program in the context of the administrative procedures governing accreditation of programs. Presentations may include written and oral elements. The appellant may make oral arguments to the appeals panel, but the oral argument will be limited to 2 hours in duration.

The appellant shall communicate with the appeals panel only at the hearing or in writing through the executive director of the ACGME.

The appeals panel shall make recommendations to the ACGME whether there is substantial, credible, and relevant evidence to support the action taken by the RRC in the matter that is being appealed. The appeals panel, in addition, will make recommendations as to whether there has been substantial compliance with the administrative procedures governing the process of accreditation of graduate medical education programs.

G. The program may submit additional written material within 15 days after the hearing. The intention to submit such material must be made known to the appeals panel at the hearing.

H. The appeals panel shall submit its recommendations to the ACGME within 20 days after receipt of additional written material. The ACGME shall act on the appeal at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

I. The decision of the ACGME in this matter shall be final. There is no provision for further appeal.

J. The executive director of the ACGME shall, within 15 days following the final ACGME decision, notify the program under appeal of the decision of the ACGME.

K. Expenses of the appeals panel members and the associated administrative costs shall be shared equally by the appellant and the ACGME.

Program Organization

The organization of a program may involve any of several administrative forms. For example, a program may be conducted within a single institution, that is, the assignment of residents is limited to that institution; or a program may involve more than one institution, that is, the resident assignments are not limited to the sponsoring institution. Some RRCs have specific requirements relating to program organization. These may be found in the appropriate Program Requirements (see Section II). In all cases, however, a single, clearly identified sponsoring organization must exercise oversight over the educational program.
Institutional Review

Procedures for review of sponsoring institutions for compliance with the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials have been established, in addition to the process of review and accreditation of programs in graduate medical education.

The purpose of the review is to determine whether the sponsoring institution has established, documented, and implemented institutional policies as required by the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials for the governance of all residency programs under its sponsorship.

Institutions that sponsor two or more programs will undergo an institutional site visit and will have formal review by the Institutional Review Committee of the ACGME. Institutions that sponsor only one residency program will undergo an institutional review as part of their program site visit and will be reviewed by the appropriate RRC.

Results of institutional review evaluation for institutions with two or more programs are reported as either favorable or unfavorable in a formal letter of report. The date of the next institutional review will be identified in this letter. Results of institutional review for institutions with a single residency are incorporated into the letter of notification concerning program accreditation.

An institution that has received an unfavorable evaluation can request another institutional review earlier than the specified review cycle. Two successive unfavorable reviews of an institution will lead to a warning and a third successive unfavorable review to the withdrawal of accreditation of all the residency programs sponsored by the institution. An appeals mechanism has been established for the latter contingency.

Fees for Evaluation and Accreditation

Fees charged for the accreditation of programs are determined annually by the ACGME. As of January 1, 2000, the following fee schedule is in effect.

**Application Fee**
A fee is charged for processing applications for programs seeking initial accreditation. This also applies to programs seeking re-accreditation following any withdrawal status. The charge for applications is $8,000. It is normally billed at the time the application is received.

**Program Fee**
An annual accreditation fee is assessed on a per program basis for all accredited programs. This annual fee is $2,000 for programs with five or fewer residents and $2,500 for programs with five or more residents. This fee is billed around January 1 of each year and applies to the current academic year.

**Cancelled Site Visit Fee**
Should a program cancel or postpone a scheduled site visit the ACGME may impose a cancellation fee penalty up to $2,000. This penalty may be imposed at the discretion of the Director of Field Activities.

**Inactive Fee**
Programs with no residents in the current academic year and with a status of continued full accreditation may wish to be placed in a status of Accredited - Inactive. The fee is $2,000. This fee is for each academic year and is effective starting the academic year in which the RRC approves the change in status.

**Appeal Fee**
The fee for an appeal of an accreditation decision is $10,000 plus expenses of the appeals panel members, and the associated administrative costs shall be shared equally by the appellant and the ACGME.

Information and Inquiries

Inquiries regarding the accreditation of residency programs should be directed to ACGME staff members listed below. The educational standards (Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education: Institutional and Program Requirements) published in this edition of the Graduate Medical Education Directory have an effective date as indicated for each document. Please consult with the ACGME for changes in those standards that occur throughout the year. Copies of the Institutional Requirements and of the Program Requirements for each specialty/subspecialty may be obtained through the Internet at www.acgme.org. Other documents pertaining to the accreditation process are also available through this source.

The address for the ACGME is as follows:

ACGME
515 N State St/Ste 2000
Chicago, IL 60610

Inquiries regarding fees should be directed to:
Barbara J Warren
ACGME Credit Manager (invoices, vouchers)
515 N State St/Ste 2000
Chicago, IL 60610
312 464-4939

ACGME staff members may be contacted for information as follows:

David C Leach, MD
Executive Director, ACGME
312 464-4920
E-mail: dcl@acgme.org

Marvin R Dunn, MD
Director of Residency Review Committee Activities
312 464-5405
E-mail: mrd@acgme.org

Executive Directors of RRCs
Judith S Armbruster, PhD
- Anesthesiology
- Nuclear Medicine
- Radiology-Diagnostic
312 464-4642
E-mail: jsa@acgme.org

Patricia B Levenberg, PhD
- Allergy and Immunology
- Ophthalmology
- Otolaryngology
312 464-4687
E-mail: plevenberg@acgme.org
Review and Accreditation of Graduate Medical Education Programs

Steven P Nestler, PhD
• Dermatology
• Medical Genetics
• Orthopaedic Surgery
• Pathology
312 464-4692
E-mail: spn@acgme.org

Paul O'Connor, PhD
• Colon and Rectal Surgery
• Obstetrics and Gynecology
• Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
312 464-4683
E-mail: poc@acgme.org

Mary Alice Parsons
• Family Practice
• Pediatrics
312 464-4947
E-mail: map@acgme.org

William E Rodak, PhD
• Internal Medicine
312 464-4963
E-mail: wer@acgme.org

Doris A Stoll, PhD
• General Surgery
• Thoracic Surgery
• Plastic Surgery
• Urology
312 464-5505
E-mail: das@acgme.org

Larry D Sulton, PhD
• Emergency Medicine
• Neurological Surgery
• Neurology
• Preventive Medicine
• Psychiatry
312 464-5404
E-mail: lds@acgme.org

Cynthia Taradejna
• Institutional Review Committee
312 464-4685
E-mail: cat@acgme.org

Linda Thorsen
• Transitional Year Review Committee
• RRC for Psychiatry - Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Subcommittee
• Radiation Oncology
312 464-5366
E-mail: lmt@acgme.org

Marsha A Miller
• Diagnostic Radiology subspecialties
• New Pediatric subspecialties
• Residency complaints
312 464-4940
E-mail: mmiller@acgme.org

Other ACGME Personnel

Ingrid Philibert
Director of Field Activities (site visits)
312 464-4948
E-mail: iphilibert@acgme.org

Jerry Vasilias, PhD
Associate Director of Field Activities (site visits)
312 464-5083
E-mail: jvasilias@acgme.org

John H Nylen, MBA
Chief Operations Officer
312 464-4962
E-mail: jhn@acgme.org

Susan R Swing, PhD
Director of Research
312 464-5402
E-mail: srs@acgme.org

Rebecca Miller, MS
Director of Operations and Data Analysis
312 464-5249
rmiller@acgme.org

Tami S Walters
ACGME Accreditation Appeals Administrator
312 464-5584
E-mail: tsaw@acgme.org

Sheri A Bellar
Help Desk Specialist, Department of Information Services
312 464-5393
E-mail: sab@acgme.org

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Section II—Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education: Institutional and Program Requirements—begins with a preface containing general information about the three major phases of the education of physicians, the accreditation of graduate medical education programs, and a glossary of selected terms, followed by a copy of the Institutional Requirements effective July 1, 2002. The bulk of Section II consists of Program Requirements organized by specialty/subspeciality. Because the RRCs meet periodically throughout the year to review programs, the most current list of accredited programs of graduate medical education and relevant Program Requirements can be found at the ACGME Web site at www.acgme.org.

Preface

I. The Education of Physicians

Medical education in the United States occurs in three major phases.

A. Undergraduate Medical Education

Undergraduate medical education is the first or "medical school" phase. The medical school curriculum provides instruction in the sciences that underlie medical practice and in the application of those sciences to health care. Students learn basic information-gathering, decision-making, and patient-management skills in rotations through the various clinical services. Students are granted the MD or DO degree on the successful completion of the medical school curriculum and are eligible to undertake the next phase of medical education.

Accreditation of educational programs leading to the MD degree is the responsibility of the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME). Accreditation of educational programs leading to the DO degree is the responsibility of the American Osteopathic Association.

B. Graduate Medical Education

Graduate medical education (GME), the second phase, prepares physicians for practice in a medical specialty. GME focuses on the development of clinical skills and general and professional competencies and on the acquisition of detailed factual knowledge in a medical specialty. This learning process prepares the physician for the independent practice of medicine in that specialty. The programs are based in hospitals or other health care institutions and, in most specialties, utilize both inpatient and ambulatory settings, reflecting the importance of care for adequate numbers of patients in the GME experience. GME programs, including Transitional Year programs, are usually called residency programs, and the physicians being educated in them, residents.

The single most important responsibility of any sponsoring institution of GME is to ensure the provision of organized educational programs with guidance and supervision of the resident, facilitating the resident's professional and personal development while ensuring safe and appropriate care for patients. A resident takes on progressively greater responsibility throughout the course of a residency, consistent with individual growth in clinical experience, knowledge, and skill.

The education of resident physicians relies on an integration of didactic activity in a structured curriculum with diagnosis and management of patients under appropriate levels of supervision and scholarly activity aimed at developing and maintaining life-long learning skills. The quality of this experience is directly related to the quality of patient care, which is always the highest priority. Educational quality and patient care quality are interdependent and
must be pursued in such a manner that they enhance one another. A proper balance must be maintained so that a program of GME does not rely on residents to meet service needs at the expense of educational objectives.

A resident is prepared to undertake independent medical practice within a chosen specialty on the satisfactory completion of a residency. Residents in a program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) typically complete educational requirements for certification by a specialty board recognized by the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS).

The accreditation of GME programs is the responsibility of the ACGME, its associated Residency Review Committees (RRCs) for the various specialties, and the Transitional Year Review Committee (TYRC). These committees are hereafter referred to as “review committees.” In addition, the review of the institutions sponsoring GME programs is carried out by an Institutional Review Committee established specifically for this purpose by the ACGME. Further information on the ACGME and the review committees is provided below.

C. Continuing Medical Education

Continuing medical education (CME) is the third phase of medical education. This phase continues the specialty education begun in graduate training; it reflects the commitment to life-long learning inherent in the medical profession.

The Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) is responsible for accrediting the providers of CME.

II. Accreditation of GME Programs

A. Accreditation, Certification, Licensure

In the context of GME, accreditation is the process for determining whether an educational program is in substantial compliance with established educational standards as promulgated in the institutional and program requirements. Accreditation represents a professional judgment about the quality of an educational program. Decisions about accreditation are made by the review committees under the authority of the ACGME.

Certification is the process for determining whether an individual physician has met established requirements within a particular
specialty. The standards for certification are determined by the appropriate member specialty board recognized by the ABMS.

Licensure is distinct from both accreditation and certification. Licensure is a process of government through which an individual physician is given permission to practice medicine within a particular licensing jurisdiction. Medical licenses are granted by the Board of Medical Examiners (or the equivalent) in each licensing jurisdiction (the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands).

B. Accreditation of Residency Programs

Accreditation of residency programs is a voluntary process. By participating in the process, residency programs undergo regular review. The review helps programs in their goals of attaining and maintaining educational excellence. The review also serves to inform the public, specialty boards, residents, and medical students whether specific residency programs are in substantial compliance with the standards that have been established for GME.

For a program to become accredited, the sponsoring institution must demonstrate a commitment to GME. The sponsoring institution must be in substantial compliance with the Institutional Requirements and must assume responsibility for the educational quality of its sponsored program(s). (Further information concerning a “sponsoring institution” is provided below.)

The Institutional Requirements, which have been established by the ACGME’s Institutional Review Committee (IRC), apply to all institutions that seek to sponsor programs in GME. An assessment of whether institutions fulfill these requirements is made by the IRC through its institutional review process and by the review committees through their program review process.

A program must demonstrate to its IRC that it is in substantial compliance with the Program Requirements for its particular discipline and that it is sponsored by an institution in substantial compliance with the Institutional Requirements. Materials used by the review committees in making this determination include the results of the most recent institutional review conducted by the ACGME.

The Program Requirements are developed by each review committee for programs in its specialty and accredited subspecialties. The Program Requirements specify essential educational content, instructional activities, responsibilities for patient care and supervision, and the necessary facilities of accredited programs in a particular specialty. In developing and updating Program Requirements, a review committee obtains comments on the proposed documents from interested parties and agencies. The review committee then decides on the final proposal to be submitted to the ACGME. The ACGME has final authority for approving all Program Requirements.

Accreditation actions taken by the review committees are based on information submitted by program directors and on the reports of site visitors. Actions of the committees, under the authority of the ACGME, determine the accreditation status of residency programs and are based on the degree to which the programs meet the published educational standards.

The ACGME is responsible for adjudication of appeals of adverse decisions and has established policies and procedures for such appeals.

Current operating policies and procedures for review, accreditation, and appeal are contained in the ACGME Manual of Policies and Procedures for Graduate Medical Education Review Committees. The Manual is reviewed annually and is revised as appropriate. (A copy of the Manual, as well as copies of the Institutional Requirements and of the Program Requirements, may be obtained from the ACGME’s Web site at www.acgme.org or the Office of the Executive Director, ACGME, 515 N State St/Ste 2000, Chicago, IL 60610.)

Information about the accreditation status of a residency program may be obtained by contacting the executive director of the ACGME.

C. Structure of the ACGME and of the Review Committees

1. The ACGME is an independently incorporated voluntary accreditation organization. Its five member organizations are national professional bodies, each of which has major interests in and involvement with residency education.

The five member organizations of the ACGME are as follows:

- American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS)
- American Hospital Association (AHA)
- American Medical Association (AMA)
- Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)
- Council of Medical Specialty Societies (CMS)

Each member organization submits nominees to the ACGME Board of Directors for approval. From among the nominees of each member organization, the Board of Directors elects four directors to the ACGME per member organization. The ACGME appoints three public directors.

The Resident and Fellow Section of the AMA, with the advice of other national organizations that represent residents, selects a resident director to the ACGME.

The Chair of the RRC Council, an advisory body of the ACGME, represents that group on the ACGME.

The Secretary of the US Department of Health and Human Services designates a nonvoting representative of the federal government to the ACGME.

2. There is an RRC for each of the specialties in which certification is offered by a specialty board that is a member of the ABMS. Each RRC is sponsored by the AMA’s Council on Medical Education, by the board that certifies physicians within that specialty, and in most cases, by the professional college or other professional association within the specialty.

The Transitional Year Review Committee, which accredits 1 year of GME consisting of rotations in multiple clinical disciplines, is appointed directly by the ACGME.

The established RRCs and their respective appointing organizations are listed in the chart on the previous page.

3. There is an Institutional Review Committee (IRC) that assumes the responsibility for reviewing institutions that sponsor multiple programs. It evaluates institutions for substantial compliance with the Institutional Requirements. The IRC is appointed directly by the ACGME.

III. A Glossary of Selected Terms Used in GME Accreditation

**Applicants:** Persons invited to come for an interview for a GME program.

**Consortium:** Two or more organizations or institutions that have come together to pursue common objectives (e.g., GME). A consortium may serve as a “sponsoring institution” for GME programs if it is formally established as an ongoing institutional entity with a documented commitment to GME.

**Desirable:** A term, along with its companion “essential,” used to designate aspects of an educational program that are not mandatory but are considered to be very important. A program may be cited for failing to do something that is desirable or highly desirable.

**Essential:** (See “Must.”)

**Fellow:** A physician in a program of graduate medical education accredited by the ACGME that is beyond the requirements for eligibility for first board certification in the discipline. Such physicians may also be termed as “resident” as well. Other uses of the term “fellow” require modifiers for precision and clarity, eg, “research fellow.”

**Institution:** An organization having the primary purpose of providing educational and/or health care services (e.g., a university, a medical school, a hospital, a school of public health, a health
Medical Education Department, a public health agency, an organized health care delivery system, a medical examiner's office, a consortium, an educational foundation).

A. Major Participating Institution: An institution to which residents rotate for a required experience and/or those that require explicit approval by the appropriate RRC to prior to utilization. Major participating institutions are listed as part of an accredited program in the Graduate Medical Education Directory.

B. Participating Institution: An institution that provides specific learning experiences within a multi-institutional program of GME. Subsections of institutions, such as a department, clinic, or unit of a hospital, do not qualify as participating institutions.

C. Sponsoring Institution: The institution that assumes the ultimate responsibility for a program of GME.

Institutional Review: The process undertaken by the ACGME to judge whether a sponsoring institution offering GME programs is in substantial compliance with the Institutional Requirements.

Intern: Historically, "intern" was used to designate individuals in the first year of GME; less commonly it designated individuals in the first year of any residency program. Since 1975 the Graduate Medical Education Directory and the ACGME have not used the term, instead referring to individuals in their first year of GME as residents.

Internal Review: The formal process conducted by a sponsoring institution to assess the educational effectiveness of its sponsored residency programs.

Must (Shall, Essential): Terms used to indicate that something is required, mandatory, or done without fail. These terms indicate absolute requirements.

Program: The unit of specialty education, comprising a series of graduated learning experiences in GME, designed to conform to the program requirements of a particular specialty.

Resident: A physician at any level of GME in a program accredited by the ACGME. Participants in accredited subspecialty programs are specifically included.

Scholarly Activity: Educational experiences that include active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship; active participation in journal clubs, research conferences, regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals; participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings; offering of guidance and technical support, eg, research design, statistical analysis, for residents involved in research; and provision of support for resident participation as appropriate in scholarly activities. May be defined in more detail in specific Program Requirements.

Shall: (See "Must.")

Should: A term used to designate requirements that are so important that their absence must be justified. The accreditation status of a program or institution is at risk if it is not in compliance with a "should."

Substantial Compliance: The judgment made by experts, based on all available information, that a sponsoring institution or residency program meets accreditation standards.

Suggested: A term, along with its companion "strongly suggested," used to indicate that something is distinctly urged rather than required. An institution or a program will not be cited for failing to do something that is suggested or strongly suggested.

Institutional Requirements

I. Institutional Organization and Commitment

The purpose of graduate medical education is to provide an organized educational program with guidance and supervision of the resident, facilitating the resident's ethical, professional and personal development while ensuring safe and appropriate care for patients. Sponsoring institutions, therefore, must be appropriately organized for the conduct of GME in a scholarly environment and be committed to excellence in both education and medical care. This commitment is exhibited by the provision of leadership and resources to enable the institution to achieve substantial compliance with the Institutional Requirements and to enable the educational programs to achieve substantial compliance with Program Requirements. This includes providing an ethical, professional, and educational environment in which the curricular requirements, as well as the applicable requirements for scholarly activity and the general competencies, can be met. The regular assessment of the quality of the educational programs, the performance of its residents, and the use of outcome assessment results for program improvement are essential components of this commitment.

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. A residency program must operate under the authority and control of a sponsoring institution (see definition for sponsoring institution in the Glossary under "Institution").

2. There must be a written statement of institutional commitment to GME that is supported by the governing authority, the administration, and the teaching staff.

3. Sponsoring institutions must be in substantial compliance with the Institutional Requirements and must ensure that their Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited programs are in substantial compliance with the Program Requirements and the applicable Institutional Requirements.

4. An institution's failure to comply substantially with the Institutional Requirements may jeopardize the accreditation of all of its sponsored residency programs.

B. Educational Administration

There must be an organized administrative system to oversee all residency programs sponsored by an institution. In addition, there must be a designated institutional official who has the authority and the responsibility for the oversight and administration of the GME programs. Institutional officials, administrators of GME, program directors, faculty, and residents must have access to adequate communication technologies and technological support to include at least computers and access to the Internet.

1. Institutions must have a GME Committee (GMEC) that has the responsibility for monitoring and advising on all aspects of residency education. Voting membership on the committee must include residents nominated by their peers, appropriate program directors, other members of the faculty, and the accountable institutional official or his or her designee.

2. The committee must meet at least quarterly; minutes must be kept and available for inspection by accreditation personnel.

3. The responsibilities of the committee must include the following:
   a. Establishment and implementation of policies that affect all residency programs regarding the quality of education and the work environment for the residents in each program
   b. Establishment and maintenance of appropriate oversight of and liaison with program directors and assurance that program directors establish and maintain proper oversight of and
liaison with appropriate personnel of other institutions participating in programs sponsored by the institutions
c. Regular review of all ACGME letters of accreditation and the monitoring of action plans for the correction of areas of noncompliance
d. Regular internal reviews of all ACGME-accredited programs including subspecialty programs to assess their compliance with the Institutional Requirements and the Program Requirements of the ACGME Residency Review Committees
1) The review must be conducted by the GMEC, or a body designated by the GMEC, which must include faculty, residents, and administrators, from within the institution but from programs other than the one that is being reviewed. External reviewers may also be included on the review body as determined by the GMEC. The review must follow a written protocol approved by the GMEC.
2) Reviews must be conducted at approximately the midpoint between the ACGME program surveys.
3) While assessing the residency program's compliance with each of the program standards, the review should also appraise
   a) the educational objectives of each program;
   b) the adequacy of available educational and financial resources to meet these objectives;
   c) the effectiveness of each program in meeting its objectives;
   d) the effectiveness in addressing citations from previous ACGME letters of accreditation and previous internal reviews;
   e) the use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice as defined in the in section II.B, and in the Program Requirements; and,
   f) the effectiveness of each program in implementing a process that links educational outcomes with program improvement.
4) Materials and data to be used in the review process must include
   a) Institutional and Program Requirements for the specialties and subspecialties of the ACGME RRCs from the Essentials of Accredited Residency Programs;
   b) letters of accreditation from previous ACGME reviews;
   c) reports from previous internal reviews of the program; and
   d) interviews with the program director, faculty, and residents in the program and individuals outside the program deemed appropriate by the committee.
5) There must be a written report of each internal review that is presented to and reviewed by the GMEC for the monitoring of areas of noncompliance and appropriate action. In addition, this report or a succinct summary of each report is required as part of the ACGME institutional review document.
6) Although departmental annual reports are often important sources of information about a residency program, they do not in themselves necessarily meet the requirement for a periodic review.
   e. Assurance that each residency program establishes and implements formal written criteria and processes for the selection, evaluation, promotion, and dismissal of residents in compliance with the Institutional and Program Requirements for the specialties and subspecialties of the ACGME RRCs
   f. Assurance of an educational environment in which residents may raise and resolve issues without fear of intimidation or retaliation. This includes the following:
      1) Provision of an organizational system for residents to communicate and exchange information on their working environment and their educational programs. This may be accomplished through a resident organization or other forums in which to address resident issues.
      2) A process by which individual residents can address concerns in a confidential and protected manner.
      3) Establishment and implementation of fair institutional policies and procedures for academic or other disciplinary actions taken against residents.
      4) Establishment and implementation of fair institutional policies and procedures for adjudication of resident complaints and grievances related to actions that could result in dismissal, nonrenewal of a resident's contract, or other actions that could significantly threaten a resident's intended career development.
   g. Collecting of intramural information and making recommendations on the appropriate funding for resident positions, including benefits and support services
   h. Monitoring of the programs in establishing an appropriate work environment and the duty hours of residents
   i. Assurance that each program provides a curriculum and an evaluation system to ensure that residents demonstrate competence in the general areas listed in section II.B, and as defined in each set of Program Requirements.

C. Institutional Agreements
When resident education occurs in a participating institution, the sponsoring institution continues to have responsibility for the quality of that educational experience and must retain authority over the residents' activities. Therefore, current institutional agreements (ie, master affiliation agreements) must exist with all of its major participating institutions. Institutional agreements generally govern all GME programs that use the major participating institutions for educational experiences.

D. Accreditation for Patient Care
Institutions sponsoring or participating in GME programs should be accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), if such institutions are eligible. If an institution is eligible for JCAHO accreditation and chooses not to undergo such accreditation, then the institution should be reviewed by and meet the standards of another recognized body with reasonably equivalent standards. If the institution is not accredited, it must provide a satisfactory explanation of why accreditation has not been either granted or sought.

E. Quality Assurance
Institutions participating in GME must ensure that formal quality-assurance programs are conducted and that there is a review of complications and deaths.
1. All residents should receive instruction in quality-assurance/performance improvement. To the degree possible and in conformance with state law, residents should participate in appropriate components of the institution's performance improvement program.
2. As part of the educational program, it is important that autopsies be performed whenever possible and appropriate. A sufficient number of autopsies representing an adequately diverse spectrum of diseases should be performed to provide an adequate educational experience and to enhance the quality of patient care.
F. Compliance with ACGME Policies and Procedures

Sponsoring institutions must ensure that their ACGME-accredited programs are in substantial compliance with ACGME policies and procedures as defined in the Manual of Policies and Procedures for ACGME Residency Review Committees. Of particular note are those policies and procedures that govern "Administrative Withdrawal of Accreditation," an action that is not subject to the appeals process:

1. A program may be deemed to have voluntarily withdrawn from the ACGME accreditation process, and an RRC may withdraw accreditation, if the program is not in substantial compliance with the requirements listed below, and
   a. site visit and program review policies and procedures;
   b. directives associated with an accreditation action; or
   c. requests by the RRC for information.

2. A program that is judged to be delinquent in payment of fees is not eligible for review and will be notified by certified mail, return receipt requested, of the effective date of the withdrawal of accreditation. On that date, the program will be removed from the list of ACGME-accredited programs.

II. Residents

A. Resident Eligibility and Selection

The sponsoring institution must have written policies and procedures for the recruitment and appointment of residents that comply with the requirements listed below, and it must monitor the compliance of each program with these procedures.

1. Resident eligibility

   a. Applicants with one of the following qualifications are eligible for appointment to accredited residency programs:
      i. Graduates of medical schools in the United States and Canada accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME).
      ii. Graduates of colleges of osteopathic medicine in the United States accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA).
      iii. Graduates of medical schools outside the United States and Canada who meet one of the following qualifications:
         1. Have received a currently valid certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates or
         2. Have a full and unrestricted license to practice medicine in a US licensing jurisdiction.
      iv. Graduates of medical schools outside the United States who have completed a Fifth Pathway program provided by an LCME-accredited medical school. [Note: A Fifth Pathway program is an academic year of supervised clinical education provided by an LCME-accredited medical school to students who meet the following conditions: (1) have completed, in an accredited college or university in the United States, undergraduate premedical education of the quality acceptable for matriculation in an accredited United States medical school; (2) have studied at a medical school outside the United States and Canada but listed in the World Health Organization Directory of Medical Schools; (3) have completed all of the formal requirements of the Foreign medical school except internship and/or social service; (4) have attained a score satisfactory to the sponsoring medical school on a screening examination; and (5) have passed either the foreign Medical Graduate Examination in the Medical Sciences, Parts I and II of the examination of the National Board of Medical Examiners, or Steps 1 and 2 of the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE).]

   b. Applicants must be informed in writing of the terms and conditions of employment and benefits, ability, aptitude, academic credentials, communication skills, and personal qualities such as motivation and integrity.

   c. Programs must not discriminate with regard to sex, race, age, religion, color, national origin, disability, or veteran status.

   d. In selecting from among qualified applicants, it is strongly suggested that institutions and all of their sponsored programs participate in an organized matching program, such as the National Resident Matching Program (NRMP), where such is available.

2. Resident selection

   a. The sponsoring institution must ensure that programs select from among eligible applicants on the basis of their preparedness, availability, academic credentials, communication skills, and personal qualities such as motivation and integrity.

   b. Programs must not discriminate with regard to sex, race, age, religion, color, national origin, disability, or veteran status.

   c. In selecting from among qualified applicants, it is strongly suggested that institutions and all of their sponsored programs participate in an organized matching program, such as the National Resident Matching Program (NRMP), where such is available.

B. Resident Participation in Educational and Professional Activities

1. Institutions must ensure that each program has defined, in accordance with the Program Requirements, the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the following:

   a. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health

   b. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care

   c. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care

   d. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals

   e. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population

   f. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system for health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

2. In addition, institutions must ensure that residents achieve the following:

   a. Develop a personal program of learning to foster continued professional growth with guidance from the teaching staff

   b. Participate fully in the educational and scholarly activities of their program and, as required, assume responsibility for teaching and supervising other residents and students

   c. Participate in appropriate institutional committees and councils whose actions affect their education and/or patient care

   d. Submit to the program director or to a designated institutional official at least annually confidential written evaluations of the faculty and of the educational experiences.

C. Resident Support, Benefits, and Conditions of Employment

Sponsoring and participating institutions should provide all residents with appropriate financial support and benefits. Compensation of residents and distribution of resources for the support of education should be carried out with the advice of the GMEC.

1. Financial Support: Adequate financial support of residents is necessary to ensure that residents are able to fulfill the responsibilities of their educational programs.

2. Applicants: Applicants for GME programs must be informed in writing of the terms and conditions of employment and benefits...
including financial support; vacations; professional, parental, and sick leave; professional liability, hospital, health, disability, and other insurance benefits for the residents and their families; and the conditions under which living quarters, meals, and laundry services or their equivalents are to be provided.

3. **Contracts:** Sponsoring institutions must provide residents with a written agreement or contract outlining the terms and conditions of their appointment to an educational program, and the institutions must monitor the implementation of these terms and conditions by the program directors. Institutions must ensure that residents adhere to established practices, procedures, and policies of the institution.

a. The contract must contain or reference at least the following:
   1) Financial support
   2) Vacation policies
   3) Professional liability insurance in conformity with II.C.5 below
   4) Disability insurance and other hospital and health insurance benefits for the residents and their families in conformity with II.C.6 below
   5) Professional, parental, and sick-leave benefits in conformity with II.C.7 below
   6) Conditions under which living quarters, meals, and laundry services or their equivalents are to be provided
   7) Counseling, medical, psychological, and other support services in conformity with I.C.8 and 9 below
   8) Institutional policies covering sexual and other forms of harassment

b. The contract must also delineate or reference specific policies as follows:
   1) Resident’s responsibilities
   2) Duration of appointment and conditions for reappointment
   3) Professional activities outside the educational program in conformity with II.C.11 below
   4) Grievance procedures in conformity with I.B.3.f.4

4. **Nonrenewal of Contracts:** Institutions must ensure that programs provide their residents with a written notice of intent not to renew a resident’s contract no later than 4 months prior to the end of the resident’s current contract. However, if the primary reason(s) for the nonrenewal occurs within the 4 months prior to the end of the contract, institutions must ensure that programs provide their residents with as much written notice of the intent not to renew as the circumstances will reasonably allow, prior to the end of the contract. Residents must be allowed to implement the institution’s grievance procedures as addressed in section I.B.3.f.4, when they have received a written notice of intent not to renew their contracts.

5. **Liability Insurance:** Residents in GME must be provided with professional liability coverage for the duration of training. Such coverage must provide legal defense and protection against awards from claims reported or filed after the completion of GME if the alleged acts or omissions of the residents are within the scope of the education program. The coverage to be provided should be consistent with the institution’s coverage for other medical/professional practitioners. Each institution must provide current residents and applicants for residency with the details of the institution’s professional liability coverage for residents.

6. **Disability Insurance:** Institutions sponsoring GME must provide access to insurance, where available, to all residents for disabilities resulting from activities that are part of the educational program.

7. **Leave of Absence:** There must be a written institutional policy on leave (with or without pay) for residents that complies with applicable laws. The institution must provide residents with a written policy concerning the effect of leaves of absence, for any reason, on satisfying the criteria for completion of a residency program.

8. **Counseling Services:** GME places increasing responsibilities on residents and requires sustained intellectual and physical effort. Therefore, institutions should facilitate resident access to appropriate and confidential counseling, medical, and psychological support services.

9. **Physician Impairment:** Institutions must have written policies that describe how physician impairment, including that due to substance abuse, will be handled. In addition, institutions should provide an educational program for residents regarding physician impairment, including substance abuse.

10. **Residency Closure/Reduction:** All sponsoring institutions must have a written policy that addresses a reduction in size or closure of a residency program. The policy must specify that if an institution intends to reduce the size of a residency program or to close a residency program, the institution must inform the residents as soon as possible. In the event of such a reduction or closure, institutions must allow residents already in the program to complete their education or assist the residents in enrolling in an ACGME-accredited program in which they can continue their education.

11. **Moonlighting:** All sponsoring institutions must have a written policy that addresses professional activities outside the educational program to include moonlighting. The policy must specify that residents must not be required to engage in moonlighting. All residents engaged in moonlighting must be licensed for unsupervised medical practice in the state where the moonlighting occurs. It is the responsibility of the institution hiring the resident to moonlight to determine whether such licensure is in place, whether adequate liability coverage is provided, and whether the resident has the appropriate training and skills to carry out assigned duties. The sponsoring institution must ensure that the program director acknowledges in writing that she/he is aware that the resident is moonlighting, and that this information is made part of the resident’s folder.

12. **Restrictive Covenants:** ACGME-accredited residencies must not require residents to sign a noncompetition guarantee.

**D. Resident Supervision, Duty Hours, and Work Environment**

Institutions must ensure that their GME programs provide appropriate supervision for all residents, as well as a duty hour schedule and a work environment, that is consistent with proper patient care, the educational needs of residents, and the applicable Program Requirements.

1. **Supervision:** There must be sufficient institutional oversight to ensure that residents are appropriately supervised. Residents must be supervised by teaching staff in such a way that the residents assume progressively increasing responsibility according to their level of education, ability, and experience. On-call schedules for teaching staff must be structured to ensure that supervision is readily available to residents on duty. The level of responsibility accorded to each resident must be determined by the teaching staff.

2. **Duty Hours:** The sponsoring institution must ensure that each residency program establishes formal written policies governing resident duty hours that foster resident education and facilitate the care of patients. Duty hours must be consistent with the Institutional and Program Requirements of the specialties and subspecialties that apply to each program. These formal policies must apply to all institutions to which a resident rotates.
a. The educational goals of the program and learning objectives of residents must not be compromised by excessive reliance on residents to fulfill institutional service obligations. Duty hours, however, must reflect the fact that responsibilities for continuing patient care are not automatically discharged at specific times. Programs must ensure that residents are provided appropriate backup support when patient care responsibilities are especially difficult or prolonged.

b. Resident duty hours and on-call time periods must not be excessive. The structuring of duty hours and on-call schedules must focus on the needs of the patient, continuity of care, and the educational needs of the resident.

3. Work Environment: Sponsoring institutions must provide services and develop systems to minimize the work of residents that is extraneous to their educational programs, ensuring that the following conditions are met:

   a. Residents on duty in the hospital must be provided adequate and appropriate food services and sleeping quarters.

   b. Patient support services, such as intravenous services, phlebotomy services, and laboratory services, as well as messenger and transporter services, must be provided in a manner appropriate to and consistent with educational objectives and patient care.

   c. An effective laboratory and radiologic information retrieval system must be in place to provide for appropriate conduct of the educational programs and quality and timely patient care.

   d. A medical records system that documents the course of each patient's illness and care must be available at all times and must be adequate to support the education of residents, support quality-assurance activities, and provide a resource for scholarly activity.

   e. Appropriate security and personal safety measures must be provided to residents in all locations including but not limited to parking facilities, on-call quarters, hospital and institutional grounds, and related clinical facilities (e.g., medical office building).

ACGME: June 12, 2001 Effective: July 1, 2002

Program Requirements

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Allergy and Immunology

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty

Graduate medical education programs in allergy and immunology should be designed to prepare specialists who provide expert medical care for patients with allergic and immunologic disorders and who can serve as consultants, educators, and physician scientists in asthma, allergic disorders, immunologic disorders, and immunodeficiency diseases.

B. Duration and Scope of Education

1. Residents admitted to allergy and immunology programs should have successfully completed a program in internal medicine or pediatrics accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

2. The length of the educational program is 24 months of full-time education. Before entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of the allergy and immunology educational program. The required program may be spread over a longer time period if the program documents the required 24 months of education consistent with the goals, objectives, educational content, and policies, as referenced in these Program Requirements, Section IV.

3. Residents must demonstrate competencies in both children and adults with asthma, allergic disorders, immunologic disorders, and immunodeficiency diseases.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. Allergy and immunology programs should be conducted principally in institutions with accredited graduate medical education programs in pediatrics and internal medicine.

2. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, clinical resources, research opportunities, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.

B. Participating Institutions

1. Affiliations with other institutions may be necessary to ensure graduate education in both pediatric and adult allergy and immunology. Participation by any institution providing more than 4 months of education for each resident during the 2-year program must receive prior approval by the Residency Review Committee (RRC).

2. There must be an appropriately executed interinstitutional agreement between the sponsoring institution and each participating institution in the program that:

   a. identifies the faculty at the participating institution who will assume the administrative, educational, and supervisory responsibility for the resident with overall coordination by the program director

   b. outlines the educational goals and objectives to be attained within the participating institutions
c. specifies the period of assignment of the residents to the participating institution, the financial arrangements, and the details for insurance and benefits
d. determines the participating institution's responsibilities for teaching, supervision, and formal evaluation of the residents' performances, and
e. establishes with the participating institution the policies and procedures that govern the residents' education while assigned to the participating institution.

C. Resident Appointments
1. The program director must comply with the requirements for resident eligibility, as listed in the ACGME Institutional Requirements.
2. The number of residents appointed must not exceed the sufficiency of resources available for education.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
The program director and faculty are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation. All members of the faculty should give the necessary time and effort to the program, demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, evidence sound clinical and teaching abilities, support the goals and objectives of the program, and be committed to their own continuing education.

A. Program Director
1. Qualifications
a. A single program director with requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative experience must be responsible for the program. In a joint program, one program director must be designated as the single responsible administrator.
b. The program director must be experienced as a clinician, scholar, teacher, and administrator in the specialty.
c. The program director must possess leadership qualities and must devote sufficient time and effort to the program to provide day-to-day continuity of leadership and to fulfill all of the responsibilities of meeting the educational goals of the program.
d. The allergy and immunology program director must either be certified by the American Board of Allergy and Immunology or be judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications.
e. The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institutional sponsor is located, must be appointed in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program, and must be certified by the American Board of Allergy and Immunology or be judged by the RRC to have appropriate educational qualifications.

2. Responsibilities
The program director must:
a. Develop a sound organizational framework and an effective faculty as essential elements of the educational program.
b. Create an atmosphere where residents continually strive for excellence.
c. Prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to the knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of education for each program assignment.
d. Select residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

e. Select and supervise faculty and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
f. Supervise residents using explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the faculty. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
g. Implement fair procedures established by the institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
h. Monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. The program director and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Educational situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
i. Prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.
j. Notify the RRC executive director of changes in the program, ie, changes in the program director, faculty appointments, participating institutions, or facilities.

B. Faculty
1. Allergy and immunology faculty qualifications
a. There must be sufficient faculty with suitable academic and practice qualifications to ensure proper teaching and supervision in the disciplines of the field. The faculty must include a qualified allergist(s) and immunologist(s) with a background in internal medicine and
b. qualified allergist(s) and immunologist(s) with a background in pediatrics.
2. All other program faculty, such as healthcare providers and scientists, must be appropriately qualified in their area of expertise.

C. Scholarly Activities
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which the residents and the faculty participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the program director and faculty. The faculty must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity, including:
1. participation in peer-reviewed clinical or scientific publications;
2. participation in research, particularly in projects funded following peer review that result in presentations at regional and national scientific meetings and publication in peer-reviewed journals;
3. participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies;
4. participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship;
5. offering guidance and technical support, eg, research design and statistical analysis, for residents involved in research or other scholarly activities;
6. participation in journal clubs and research conferences; and
7. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

IV. The Educational Program

The course of study must include asthma, allergic disorders, immunologic disorders, and immunodeficiency diseases. All residents must be provided with opportunities to apply immunologic theories, principles, and techniques to the investigation, diagnosis, and treatment of a broad spectrum of allergic and immunologic diseases. The required education in the various aspects of the clinical program must involve supervised patient care; rotations through cooperating services; attendance at conferences, lectures, journal clubs, or seminars; and reading and preparation for teaching assignments.

A. Program Design

1. The program must provide documentation that each resident is provided with the following components in the 24-month course of study as referenced in Section IV B-D of these Program Requirements:
   a. Fifty percent of the program must be devoted to direct patient care activities.
   b. Twenty-five percent of the program must be devoted to research and scholarly activities.
   c. Twenty-five percent of the program must be devoted to other educational activities.

2. Goals and objectives
   a. The program director and faculty must prepare and comply with written educational goals and objectives for the program consistent with the institutional mission.
   b. Goals and objectives must be developed for each resident assignment and for each level in the program, and they must be distributed to residents and faculty.
   c. The program design and structure must be approved by the RRC as a part of the accreditation process.

B. Educational Competencies

1. General competencies
   Residents must demonstrate the following general competencies to begin the independent practice of this specialty:
   a. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health
   b. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognate (epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care
   c. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care
   d. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals
   e. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population
   f. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value to the patient

2. Allergy and immunology-specific competencies
   residents must be able to expertly and appropriately demonstrate the following allergy and immunology specific competencies to begin the independent practice of this specialty:
   a. Conduct a comprehensive and detailed medical interview with children and adults who present with suspected allergic and/or immunologic disorders
   b. Perform a physical examination appropriate to the specialty
   c. Select, perform, and interpret diagnostic tests or studies
   d. Assess the risks and benefits of therapies for allergic and immunologic disorders (eg, drug therapy, allergen immunotherapy, immunomodulatory therapy)
   e. Counsel and educate patients about diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment
   f. Consult with and educate other physicians and health care providers
   g. Apply basic and clinical science to the clinical care of patients
   h. Coordinate the care of patients, including the use of consultation
   i. Analyze medical and other scientific literature
   j. Design, conduct, write, and present research in either laboratory-based or clinical investigation in allergy and/or immunology

3. Personal and professional competencies
   residents should demonstrate the following personal and professional characteristics:
   a. Caring, altruistic, and compassionate behavior
   b. Honesty, integrity, and professionalism in relating to patients and other healthcare providers
   c. Acceptance of the need for a lifelong pursuit of excellence, self-directed learning, and continuing education
   d. Ethical management of real and perceived conflicts of interest

C. Clinical Components

1. Required education
   a. Direct patient care experience: Fifty percent of the resident's time must be devoted to direct patient care activities. Direct patient care is defined as both inpatient and outpatient care, clinical case conferences, and record reviews.
   b. Inpatient experiences, both initially and through follow-up, should be provided as an educational experience in the crossover specialty.
   c. Consultation, or teaching rounds.
   d. Inpatient activities may be accomplished through educational liaisons with other specialties or services.
   e. There must be sufficient diversity of patient ages and diagnoses to reflect the breadth of the specialty.

2. Ambulatory experience: A sufficient number of adult and pediatric ambulatory patients must be provided for each resident during the 24-month program.

3. Inpatient experience:
   a. A sufficient number of adult and pediatric inpatients must be provided for each resident during the 24-month program. These inpatient experiences should include direct patient care such as primary patient care, consultation, or teaching rounds.
   b. Inpatient activities may be accomplished through educational liaisons with other specialties or services. There must be sufficient diversity of patient ages and diagnoses to reflect the breadth of the specialty.

4. A patient listing consisting of a unique patient identifier, age, and diagnosis for each patient seen by each resident must be available for verification by the site visitor.

5. Continuity of care: Residents must be provided with continuing responsibility for the care of patients with asthma, al-
lergic disorders, immunologic disorders, and immunodeficiency diseases.

6. Number, variety, and classification of patients: The program must provide a sufficient number of pediatric and adult patients to provide education in asthma, allergic disorders, immunologic disorders, and immunodeficiency diseases.

   a. Residents must have direct patient contact with children and adults with the following diagnoses:
      1. Anaphylaxis
      2. Asthma
      3. Atopic dermatitis
      4. Contact dermatitis
      5. Drug allergy
      6. Food allergy
      7. Immunodeficiency
      8. Rhinitis
      9. Sinusitis
     10. Stinging insect hypersensitivity
     11. Urticaria and angioedema
     12. Patch Testing

   b. Direct contact with patients with the following diagnoses is strongly encouraged:
      1. Autoimmune disease
      2. Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis
      3. Eosinophilic disorders
      4. Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
      5. Mastocytosis
      6. Ocular allergies
      7. Occupational lung disease
      8. Vasculitis

   c. Residents must demonstrate proficiency with the following procedures:
      1. Allergen immunotherapy
      2. Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing
      3. Drug desensitization and challenge
      4. Immediate hypersensitivity skin testing
      5. IVIG treatment
      6. Performance and interpretation of pulmonary function tests
      7. Physical urticaria testing

   d. Resident proficiency with the following procedures is highly desirable:
      1. Exercise challenge
      2. Methacholine and other bronchial challenge testing
      3. Nasal cytology
      4. Oral challenge tests
      5. Patch testing
      6. Rhinolaryngoscopy

D. Didactic Component
The following areas must be included in the educational program:

1. Knowledge of aerobiology, cellular and molecular immunobiology; humoral and cellular immunology; pulmonary physiology; mechanisms of inflammation; pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, drug metabolism, drug side effects, and drug interactions; the scientific basis of the methodology, indications, and interpretation of laboratory tests and imaging procedures used in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with asthmatic, allergic, immunologic, and other diseases; preparation and standardization of allergen extracts; means to measure indoor allergens and the institution of environmental control measures in the home and other sites; transplantation medicine and tumor immunology; reproductive immunology; the costs of therapy and diagnostic testing; and the psychological effects of chronic illness

2. Knowledge of applied immunology, to include the principles and techniques of clinical immunology laboratory procedures such as tests for humoral immunity, cellular immunity, neutrophil function, cytokines, immune complexes, cryoprecipitable proteins, total serum complement activity and individual complement components, and histocompatibility, as well as procedures for the preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies.

3. Knowledge of the etiology, immunopathogenesis, differential diagnosis, therapy, and complications of those diseases referenced in these Program Requirements.

4. Knowledge of controversial or unproven drug or therapeutic techniques in allergy, asthma, allergic disorders, immunologic disorders, and immunodeficiency diseases

E. Resident Research and Scholarly Activities

1. Twenty-five percent of the program must be devoted to research and scholarly activities.

2. Residents must be provided with a structured research experience sufficient to result in an understanding of the basic principles of study design, performance, analysis, and reporting:

   a. Residents must be able to conduct a comprehensive literature search.

   b. Residents must have the opportunity to design, write, review, or edit research protocols or plans.

   c. Residents must demonstrate a working knowledge of research design, statistics, clinical trials, epidemiology, and laboratory research.

   d. Residents must be able to apply the principles of data collection, data analysis, and data interpretation.

   e. Residents must conduct the research activity under proper supervision.

   f. Residents must be able to communicate research findings orally and in writing.

   g. Presentations at national meetings and publication in peer-reviewed journals are strongly encouraged.

F. Resident Policies

1. Supervision: Appropriately qualified faculty must supervise all patient care services. The program director must ensure, direct, and document the proper supervision of residents at all times. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with faculty. Appropriate supervision must be available at all times on site. This is particularly necessary for patients with severe and/or complex disease.

2. Work hours: It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary, particularly at the senior levels, and necessitate flexibility.

V. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation

1. The program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for using assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:

   a. the use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice.

   b. a process involving the use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents' competence and performance.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Clinical and Laboratory Immunology (Allergy and Immunology)

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty
A graduate medical education program in clinical and laboratory immunology must be designed to educate physicians in the application and interpretation of clinical immunology tests and in the direction of a clinical immunology laboratory, such as infectious disease, oncology, rheumatology, pathology, or nephrology.

B. Duration
1. Clinical and laboratory immunology educational programs must be 1 year in duration.
2. Applicants to clinical and laboratory immunology programs should have successfully completed an accredited residency program in internal medicine or pediatrics and should have 1 or more years of additional education in an immunologically related subspecialty.

C. Objectives
A clinical and laboratory immunology educational program must provide a structured educational experience that allows the clinical and laboratory immunology resident to become proficient in the basic science, laboratory procedures, and technical management underlying the operation of the clinical immunology laboratory. In addition, it must provide an appropriate clinical background that will prepare the resident to act as a consultant in the application and interpretation of diagnostic immunology tests.

II. Institutional Organization
The clinical and laboratory immunology program must be conducted in institutions with accredited graduate medical education programs in allergy and immunology or in the various relevant subspecialties of internal medicine and pediatrics.

A. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources; and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.

B. Participating Institutions
1. If the resources of two or more institutions are required to support the program, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the sponsoring and participating institutions as required by the Institutional Requirements.
2. Participating institutions providing 2 months or more of the educational program must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC).
3. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on a clear educational rationale and should provide clinical resources not available to the sponsoring institution for the program.

III. Faculty
The program director and the faculty are responsible for the general administration of the program, including activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
A. Program Director
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
1. Qualifications of the program director
   a. Competence as a scientist, clinician, and teacher in the field of clinical and laboratory immunology; possession of leadership qualities; and authority to organize and administer the program. The program director must maintain close contact with the clinical and laboratory immunology residents, contributing sufficient time to ensure sufficient teaching and guidance. The program director, or qualified designee, must be available to provide advice and instruction to clinical and laboratory immunology resident(s) on a day-to-day basis.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located.
   c. Certification by the American Board of Allergy and Immunology (ABAI) by a board in an immunologically related subspecialty of internal medicine or pediatrics, or possess suitable equivalent qualifications. In addition, the program director should have an ABAI certificate in clinical and laboratory immunology or must demonstrate suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
2. Responsibilities of the program director
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and faculty. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the faculty and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
   f. The program director, with participation of the faculty, will
      1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
      2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
      3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth;
      4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel; and
      5. provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   h. Monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. The program director and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   i. Prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by a review committee.
   j. Notify the RRC of any major programmatic change, eg, change in program director or the addition or deletion of participating institutions. The RRC retains the prerogative to assess the impact of such change(s) upon the quality of the education offered to the residents.

B. Faculty
1. There must be a sufficient number of faculty with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. The faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
2. All members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
3. A member of the faculty of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
4. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
5. The faculty should at least annually evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes; the performance of faculty, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources
A. Laboratory
1. Appropriate laboratory space must be available within an ongoing and operational diagnostic immunology laboratory where a wide variety of immunologic tests are routinely performed.
2. The laboratory should utilize up-to-date techniques and equipment, including modern record-keeping procedures, to ensure the timely and efficient return of laboratory results and adequate storage and retrieval of data.
B. Clinical
Clinical and laboratory immunology residents should be provided with sufficient clinical experience that reflects a variety of immunologic disorders.

C. Medical Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. The Educational Program
The program director and the faculty must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. Participation by any institution providing 2 months or more experience must be approved by the RRC. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. Educational goals and objectives must be defined in appropriate documents and must be available to prospective and current clinical and laboratory immunology residents and faculty. Educational goals and objectives must also be provided for individual assignments inside and outside the main teaching laboratory. The program goals must include graded responsibility within the program and methods of resident evaluation and must involve residents in diagnostic immunology consultation.

A. Clinical and Laboratory
The course of study should be composed of a combination of practical and didactic training that addresses different areas of clinical and laboratory immunology that include, but not limited to:
1. Quantification of immunoglobulins
2. Measurement of specific antibodies
3. Functional and quantitative complement tests
4. Assays of lymphocyte, monocyte, neutrophil, eosinophil, and basophil function and quantification
5. Autoantibody assessment
6. Rapid tests for infectious diseases
7. DNA amplification and binding tests
8. Genetic testing and gene therapy
9. Hsiocompatibility testing
10. Prenatal diagnosis
11. Quality control testing
12. Data management and statistical analysis
13. Laboratory safety issues
14. Regulatory agency interactions

B. Academic
1. Clinical and laboratory immunology residents must attend seminars and conferences that are conducted regularly. The conferences must be of sufficient number and quality to ensure an educational interchange in the various disciplines of clinical immunology. These conferences must include:
   a. allergic diseases
   b. primary and secondary immunodeficiency diseases
   c. autoimmune diseases
   d. immunologic aspects of bone marrow and organ transplantation
   e. immunologic aspects of gene replacement therapy
   f. immunologic aspects of organ-specific inflammatory conditions
   g. immunologic aspects of malignancy and cancer
2. Clinical conferences
Clinical and laboratory immunology residents should attend appropriate clinical rounds and other didactic teaching sessions at relevant clinical sites. In addition, they should have access to prepared teaching materials on clinical and basic immunology.

C. Other Required Components
1. Resident supervision
   a. Residents must be supervised by appropriately qualified faculty. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times.
   b. Residents must have a keen sense of personal responsibility for continuing patient care and must recognize that their obligation to patients is not automatically discharged at any given hour of the day or any particular day of the week. In no case should residents go off duty until the proper care and welfare of the patients have been assured. When averaged over 4 weeks, residents should spend no more than 80 hours per week in hospital duties; should have, on the average, the opportunity to spend at least 1 full day out of 7 free of hospital duties; and should be on call no more often than every third night. It is the responsibility of the program director to ensure enforcement of reasonable policies with respect to work hours.
2. Scholarly activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all of the faculty must be investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   a. participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
   d. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or that result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
   e. offering of guidance and technical support, eg, research design and statistical analysis, for residents involved in research.
   f. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

VI. Evaluation
A. Residents must be evaluated semiannually as referenced in these Program Requirements III.A.2.

B. Faculty
The faculty should be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Residents should participate in this evaluation.
C. Program

1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated at least annually in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written confidential evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

2. Review of past resident performance on the certification examination for clinical and laboratory immunology will be employed by the RRC as one measure of the quality of the program.

VII. Board Subcertification

Residents who plan to seek subcertification in clinical and laboratory immunology should communicate with the applicable board to ascertain the current requirements for acceptance as a candidate.

ACGME: February 1999 Effective: July 1999

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Anesthesiology

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

The Residency Review Committee (RRC) representing the medical specialty of anesthesiology exists in order to foster and maintain the highest standards of training and educational facilities in anesthesiology, which the RRC defines as the practice of medicine dealing with but not limited to the following:

1. Assessment of, consultation for, and preparation of patients for anesthesia
2. Relief and prevention of pain during and following surgical, obstetric, therapeutic, and diagnostic procedures
3. Monitoring and maintenance of normal physiology during the perioperative period
4. Management of critically ill patients
5. Diagnosis and treatment of acute, chronic, and cancer-related pain
6. Clinical management and teaching of cardiac and pulmonary resuscitation
7. Evaluation of respiratory function and application of respiratory therapy
8. Conduct of clinical and basic science research
9. Supervision, teaching, and evaluation of performance of personnel, both medical and paramedical, involved in perioperative care

B. Duration and Scope of Education

A minimum of 4 years of graduate medical education is necessary to train a physician in the field of anesthesiology. Three years of the training must be in clinical anesthesia. The RRC for Anesthesiology and the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) accredit programs only in those institutions that possess the educational resources to provide 3 years of clinical anesthesia training. The capability to provide the Clinical Base Year within the same institution is desirable but not required for accreditation.

C. Goals and Objectives

An accredited program in anesthesiology must provide education, training, and experience in an atmosphere of mutual respect between instructor and resident so that residents will be stimulated and prepared to apply acquired knowledge and talents independently. The program must provide an environment that promotes the acquisition of the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of anesthesiology.

In addition to clinical skills, the program should emphasize interpersonal skills, effective communication, and professionalism. The residency program must work toward ensuring that its residents, by the time they graduate, assume responsibility and act responsibly and with integrity; demonstrate a commitment to excellence and ethical principles of clinical care, including confidentiality of patient information, informed consent, and business practices; demonstrate respect and regard for the needs of patients and society that supersedes self-interest; and work effectively as a member of a health-care team or other professional group. Further, residents are expected to create and sustain a therapeutic relationship with patients; engage in active listening, provide information using appropriate language, ask clear questions, and provide an opportunity for input and questions; and demonstrate sensitivity and
responsiveness to cultural differences, including awareness of their own and their patients' cultural perspectives.

These objectives can be achieved only when the program leadership, faculty, supporting staff, and administration demonstrate a commitment to the educational program and provide appropriate resources and facilities. Service commitments must not compromise the achievement of educational goals and objectives.

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for a program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to the program goals. The program design must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. A written statement of the educational objectives must be given to each resident.

D. Other Accredited Residencies
The institution sponsoring an accredited program in anesthesiology must also sponsor or be affiliated with ACGME-approved residencies in at least the specialties of general surgery and internal medicine.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Participating Institutions
In all cases where more than one institution is involved, a formal written agreement must be developed between the responsible administrative bodies of those institutions. The facilities, clinical experience, supervision, teaching sessions, and duration of the rotation available at the participating institution must be described in writing.

A participating institution may be either integrated or affiliated with the parent institution:

1. An Integrated Institution must formally acknowledge the authority of the core program director over the educational program in that hospital, including the appointments of all faculty and all residents. Integrated institutions should be in close geographic proximity to the parent institution to allow all residents to attend joint conferences. If an institution is not in geographic proximity and joint conferences cannot be held, an equivalent educational program in the integrated institution must be fully established and documented. Rotations to integrated institutions are not limited in duration. However, it is expected that the majority of the program will be provided in the parent institution. Prior approval of the RRC must be obtained for participation of an institution on an integrated basis, regardless of the duration of the rotations.

2. An Affiliated Institution is one that is related to the core program for the purpose of providing limited rotations that complement the experience available in the parent institution. Assignments at affiliated institutions must be made for educational purposes and not to fulfill service needs. Rotations to affiliated institutions may be no more than 6 months during the first 2 years of clinical anesthesia or a maximum of 12 months during the 3 years of clinical anesthesia. Prior approval of the RRC must be obtained if the duration of the rotation at an affiliated institution will exceed 6 months.

3. A member of the teaching staff of the participating institution, integrated or affiliated, must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day educational activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the core program director.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

A. Program Director
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director:
The program director must be certified by the American Board of Anesthesiology or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications. The program director also must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (certain federal programs are exempted) and have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

The program director must possess faculty experience, leadership, organizational and administrative qualifications, and the ability to function effectively within an institutional governance. The program director must have significant academic achievements in anesthesiology, such as publications, the development of educational programs, or the conduct of research. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership may adversely affect an educational program and may present serious cause for concern. When a new director, either permanent or acting, has been appointed, the RRC must be notified immediately. The RRC may initiate an inspection of the program in conjunction with this change when it deems it necessary to ensure continuing quality.

2. Responsibilities of the program director:
   a. Preparation, periodic review, and if necessary, revision of a written outline of the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It must be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   f. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Faculty
The faculty should have varying interests, capabilities, and backgrounds, and must include individuals who have specialized expertise in the subspecialties of anesthesiology, which include but are not limited to critical care, obstetric anesthesia, pediatric anesthesia, neuroanesthesia, cardiothoracic anesthesia, and pain management. Didactic and clinical teaching must be provided by faculty with documented interests and expertise in the subspecialty involved. Fellowship training; several years of practice, primarily within a subspecialty; and membership and active participation in national organizations related to the subspecialty may signify expertise.
The faculty should be certified by the American Board of Anesthesiology or be in the process of obtaining certification. There must be a sufficient number of faculty with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. The number of faculty must be sufficient to provide each resident with adequate supervision, which shall not vary substantially with the time of day or day of the week. In the clinical setting, faculty members should not direct anesthesia at more than two anesthetizing locations simultaneously.

All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

Teaching by residents of medical students and junior residents represents a valid learning experience. However, the use of a resident as an instructor of junior residents must not substitute for experienced faculty.

C. Scholarly Activity
The quality of the educational environment of the parent and integrated institutions is of paramount importance to the program. Adequate documentation of scholarly activity on the part of the program director and the teaching faculty at the parent and integrated institutions must be submitted at the time of the program review. Scholarly activity at affiliated institutions cannot account for or substitute for the educational environment of the parent and integrated institutions.

Documentation of scholarly activities is based on:
1. active participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. participation in research, particularly in projects funded following peer review and/or that result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
4. active participation in regional or rational professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
5. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, institutional committee protocol approval, statistical analysis) for residents involved in scholarly activities.

While not all members of a teaching faculty can be investigators, clinical and/or basic science research must be ongoing in the department of anesthesiology of the parent and integrated institution(s). The faculty, as a whole, must document active involvement in all phases of scholarly activity as defined above in order to be considered adequate to conduct a program of graduate education in anesthesiology.

D. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

The integration of nonphysician personnel into a department with an accredited program in anesthesiology will not influence the accreditation of such a program unless it becomes evident that such personnel interfere with the training of resident physicians. Interference may result from dilution of faculty effort, dilution of the available teaching experience, or downgrading of didactic material. Clinical instruction of residents by nonphysician personnel is inappropriate, as is excessive supervision of such personnel by resident staff.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment
There must be adequate space and equipment for the educational program, including meeting rooms, classrooms with visual and other educational aids, study areas for residents, office space for teaching staff, diagnostic and therapeutic facilities, laboratory facilities, and computer support. The institution must provide appropriate on-call facilities for male and female residents and faculty.

B. Library Resources
There must be a department library. This may be complemented, but not replaced, by private faculty book collections and hospital and/or institutional libraries. Journals, reference books, and other texts must be readily available to residents and faculty during nights and weekends. Residents must also have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangements with convenient nearby institutions. Library services must include electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals and electronic databases must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. The Educational Program
The program must demonstrate a judicious balance between didactic presentations and clinical care obligations. Clinical responsibilities must not prevent the resident from participating in the requisite didactic activities and formal instruction. The ultimate goal is to produce a consultant anesthesiologist who relates confidently and appropriately to other specialists in addition to being a competent clinical anesthesiologist.

A. Program Design
The continuum of education in anesthesiology consists of 4 years of training: the Clinical Base Year (CBY) and 36 months of clinical anesthesiology training (CA-1, CA-2, and CA-3 years).

1. Clinical Base Year
One year of the total training must be the Clinical Base Year, which should provide the resident with 12 months of broad clinical education in medical disciplines relevant to the practice of anesthesiology. The Clinical Base Year usually precedes training in clinical anesthesia. It is strongly recommended that the Clinical Base Year be completed before the resident starts the CA-2 year; however, it must be completed before the resident begins the CA-3 year.

The Clinical Base Year must include at least 10 months of clinical rotations of which at most 1 month may involve training in anesthesiology: Clinical Base Year rotations include training in internal medicine or emergency medicine, pediatrics, surgery or any of the surgical specialties, critical care medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, neurology, family practice, or any combination of these. At most, 2 months of the Clinical Base Year may be taken in electives or in specialties other than those listed above. If an accredited anesthesiology program offers this year of training, the RRC will verify that the content is acceptable. When the parent institution provides the Clinical Base Year, the anesthesiology program director must approve the rotations for individual residents and must have general oversight for rotations on the services that are used for the Clinical Base Year.

2. Clinical Anesthesia Training: CA-1 through CA-3 Years
These 3 years, usually the second through the fourth years of graduate medical education, consist of training in basic and advanced anesthesia. They must encompass all aspects of
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Anesthesiology

perioperative care to include evaluation and management during the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative periods. The clinical training must progressively challenge the resident's intellectual and technical skills and must provide experience in direct and progressively responsible patient management. As the resident advances through training, she or he should have the opportunity to learn to plan and to administer anesthesia care for patients with more severe and complicated diseases as well as patients who undergo more complex surgical procedures. The training must culminate in sufficiently independent responsibility for clinical decision making and patient care so that the program is assured that the graduating resident exhibits sound clinical judgment in a wide variety of clinical situations and can function as a consultant in anesthesiology.

a. CA-1 and 2 years
Experience in basic anesthesia training must emphasize the fundamental aspects of anesthesia. At least 12 months of the CA-1 and CA-2 years should be spent in basic anesthesia training, with the majority of this time occurring during the CA-1 year. Residents should receive training in the complex technology and equipment associated with the practice of anesthesiology. There must be documented evidence of direct faculty involvement with tutorials, lectures, and clinical supervision of beginning residents.

Anesthesiology encompasses the theoretical background and clinical practice of a variety of subspecialty disciplines. Exposure to these should occupy a minimum of 7 months in the CA-1 and CA-2 years. There must be identifiable 1-month rotations in obstetric anesthesia, pediatric anesthesia, neuroanesthesia, and cardiothoracic anesthesia. Experiences in perioperative care must include a 2-month rotation in critical care, a 1-month rotation in pain management, and 2 contiguous weeks in the postanesthesia care unit.

The program director may determine the sequencing of these rotations. The resident should be evaluated following each rotation, and the written evaluations should be maintained in each resident's file. There must be a written description of each rotation in the CA-1 and CA-2 years. The goals and objectives for the CA-1 and CA-2 experience must be separate and distinct from those designed for the CA-3 year training.

b. CA-3 year
The program must provide 12 months' experience in advanced and complex anesthesia assignments in the CA-3 year. In addition, the resident must complete an academic assignment. A curriculum for the CA-3 year, as well as the specific program for each resident, must be on file in the department.

Clinical assignments in the CA-3 year must include difficult or complex anesthesia procedures and the care of seriously ill patients. Subspecialty rotations are encouraged, but none may be longer than six months. A curriculum specific to each of the subspecialty programs offered must be on file in the department. This curriculum must be distinct from the CA-1 and CA-2 years subspecialty curricula and must reflect increased responsibility and learning opportunity. These assignments must not compromise the learning opportunities for the CA-1 and CA-2 residents.

Academic projects may include special training assignments, grand rounds presentations, preparation and publication of review articles, book chapters, manuals for teaching or clinical practice, or similar academic activities. A faculty supervisor must be in charge of each project. The academic project may, at the program director's discretion, occur prior to the CA-3 year.

3. Research Track
The program must have the resources to provide a Research Track of up to 6 months devoted to laboratory or clinical investigation. For the residents who elect this track, it is expected that the results of the investigations will be suitable for presentation at a local, regional, or national scientific meeting. The Research Track generally occurs in the CA-3 year, but at the program director's discretion, it may be taken earlier. A curriculum describing the goals and objectives of this track must be on file in the department.

All CA-3 residents must be certified as providers for ACLS.

B. Clinical Components
A wide spectrum of disease processes and surgical procedures must be available within the program to provide each resident with a broad exposure to different types of anesthetic management. The following list represents the minimum clinical experience that should be obtained by each resident in the program. Although the minimum requirements are for the CA-1 through CA-3 years, the majority of these should be accomplished in the CA-1 and CA-2 years.

1. Forty anesthetics for vaginal delivery; evidence of direct involvement in cases involving high-risk obstetrics, as well as a minimum of 20 cesarean sections.
2. Anesthesia for 100 children under the age of 12, including anesthesia for 15 infants less than 1 year of age, including infants less than 45 weeks postconceptual age.
3. Anesthesia for 20 patients undergoing surgical procedures involving cardiopulmonary bypass.
4. Twenty other major vascular cases (including endovascular cases).
5. Twenty intrathoracic (thoracotomy, thoracoscopy) noncardiac cases.
6. Twenty procedures involving an open cranium, some of which must include intracerebral vascular procedures.
7. Seventy epidural anesthetics for patients undergoing surgical procedures, including cesarean sections.
8. Ten major trauma cases.
10. Forty peripheral nerve blocks for patients undergoing surgical procedures.
11. Twenty-five nerve blocks for management of patients with acute, chronic, or cancer pain disorders.
12. Documented involvement in the management of acute postoperative pain, including familiarity with patient-controlled intravenous techniques, neuraxial blockade, and other pain-control modalities.
13. Documented involvement in the systematic process of the preoperative management of the patient.
14. Significant experience with certain specialized techniques for airway management (such as fiberoptic intubation, double lumen endotracheal tube placement, and laryngeal mask airway management), central vein catheter placement, pulmonary artery catheter placement, peripheral artery cannulation, transesophageal echocardiography, evoked potentials, and electroencephalography.
15. A postanesthesia care experience of 2 contiguous weeks, which must involve direct care of patients in the postanesthesia-care unit and responsibilities for management of pain, hemodynamic changes, and emergencies related to the postanesthesia-care unit. Designated faculty must be readily and consistently available for consultation and teaching.
16. Critical care rotation, including active participation in patient care by anesthesia residents in an educational environment in
which participation and care extend beyond ventilatory management, and active involvement by anesthesiology faculty experienced in the practice and teaching of critical care. This training must take place in units in which the majority of patients have multisystem disease. The postanesthesia-care unit experience does not satisfy this requirement.

17. Appropriate didactic instruction and sufficient clinical experience in managing problems of the geriatric population.

18. Appropriate didactic instruction and sufficient clinical experience in managing the specific needs of the ambulatory surgical patient.

C. Resident Logs

The program director must require the residents to maintain an electronic record of their clinical experience. The record must be reviewed by the program director or faculty on a regular basis. It must be submitted annually to the RRC office in accordance with the format and the due date specified by the RRC.

D. Didactic Components

Didactic instruction should encompass clinical anesthesiology and related areas of basic science, as well as pertinent topics from other medical and surgical disciplines. Practice management should be included in the curriculum and should address issues such as operating room management, types of practice, job acquisition, financial planning, contract negotiations, billing arrangements, and issues of professional liability. The curriculum should also address systems-based practice, with emphasis on an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value. The material covered in the didactic program should demonstrate appropriate continuity and sequencing to ensure that residents are ultimately exposed to all subjects at regularly held teaching conferences. The number and types of such conferences may vary among programs, but a conspicuous sense of faculty participation must characterize them. The program director should also seek to enrich the program by providing lectures and contact with faculty from other disciplines and other institutions.

E. Resident Policies

1. Resident complement

Programs will be reviewed for assurance that they provide an appropriate balance between the number of residents in training and the educational resources available to them. Appointment of a minimum of nine residents with, on average, three appointed each year is required. Any proposed increase in the number of residents must receive prior approval by the RRC. In submitting the request, the program director must explain the educational rationale for increasing the number of residents and must document adequate clinical experience, faculty, and educational resources to support an increased number of residents. Such approval will require documentation that the available clinical resources and faculty remain in compliance with the requirements.

2. Duty hours and conditions of work

While the actual number of hours worked by residents may vary, residents should have sufficient off-duty time to avoid undue fatigue and stress. The program director must monitor on-duty schedules for residents to ensure that these assignments do not interfere with education, performance, or clinical care and judgment. The monitoring should ensure:

a. 1 full day out of 7 free of program duties;
b. on average, on call no more than every third night;
c. adequate backup if patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care or resident welfare during or following on-call periods;
d. that residents do not administer anesthesia on the day after an in-house overnight call;
e. that during on-call hours, residents are provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities;
f. that support services are such that residents do not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be properly discharged by other personnel.

Written policies on these matters should be established. Formal educational activity shall have high priority in the allotment of the resident's time and energies.

3. Substance abuse

The residency program must have a written policy specifically addressing the needs of anesthesiology and an educational program regarding substance abuse.

The program director should monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

VI. Internal Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation

The program director is responsible for regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, clinical competence, skills specific to anesthesiology management, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. Evaluations of each resident's progress and competence must be conducted at the end of each 6-month period of training. The subspecialty evaluations as described above are in addition to this minimum requirement. There must be provision for appropriate and timely feedback of the content of the evaluations to the trainee.

The program must maintain a permanent record of the evaluation and counselling process for each resident. Such records must be accessible to only the resident and other authorized personnel. Residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility on the basis of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth. When a resident fails to progress satisfactorily, a written plan identifying the problems and addressing how they can be corrected must be placed in his or her individual file. The plan should be communicated in writing and in a timely manner to the resident and should be signed by the resident.

The program must demonstrate that it has developed an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing evaluation results to improve resident performance. This plan should include use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice.

A written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program must be provided. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Anesthesiology

B. Program Evaluation

The educational effectiveness of the program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met must be assessed. There must be opportunity for trainees to evaluate confidentially faculty performance and the educational program. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process at least annually. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative must participate in these reviews.

The teaching staff should evaluate periodically the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of the residents.

Resident participation in the periodic evaluation of patient care (continuous quality improvement) is mandatory. Further, the program should emphasize practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of the resident’s own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care.

The record of its graduates in obtaining certification by the American Board of Anesthesiology represents one measure of the quality of a program. As part of the overall evaluation of the program, the RRC will take into consideration the information provided by the ABA regarding resident performance on the certifying examinations over the most recent 5-year period. The RRC will also take into account noticeable improvements or declines during the period considered. Program graduates should take the certifying examination, and at least 70% of the program graduates should become certified.

C. Records

A comprehensive anesthesia record must be maintained for each patient as an ongoing reflection of the drugs administered, the techniques used, the physiologic variations observed, the therapy provided as required, and the fluids administered. The patient’s medical record should contain evidence of preoperative and postoperative anesthesia assessment.

VII. Additional Information

A. Accreditation may be withdrawn from a program that has been without a resident for 2 years. Reactivation of a program following withdrawal of accreditation will require a new application.

B. Questions relating to educational programs and communication for the ACGME should be directed to the Executive Director, Residency Review Committee for Anesthesiology, 515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610. Inquiries relating to the credentials of individual applicants for certification should be directed to the Executive Vice President of the American Board of Anesthesiology, Inc, 4101 Lake Boone Trail, The Summit/Suite 610, Raleigh, NC 27607-7506.

ACGME: June 2000 Effective: January 1, 2001

Policies and Procedures for Subspecialties of Anesthesiology

Anesthesiology subspecialty programs will be surveyed and reviewed in conjunction with the survey and review of the core anesthesiology program to which they are attached. In the case of a new application or in special cases determined by the Residency Review Committee (RRC), a subspecialty program may be reviewed separately. For an initial application, a survey will not be required when the application is reviewed without the core program.

Applications for accreditation of new subspecialty programs will not be considered if the core residency program in anesthesiology is accredited on a provisional or probationary basis, or if it has been accredited with a warning that adverse action will be taken if it is not in substantial compliance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies at the time of the next review.

The RRC will designate the subspecialty programs as being accredited or not accredited. No further delineation of accreditation categories will be utilized. The accreditation of a subspecialty program will be directly tied to that of the core. If the core program is subsequently accredited on a probationary basis, this is simultaneously a warning to the related subspecialty program that accreditation is in jeopardy. Withdrawal of accreditation of the core program will result in the simultaneous loss of accreditation of the subspecialty program that functions in conjunction with it.

If the core program remains in good standing but the RRC judges a subspecialty program to be in noncompliance with the Program Requirements, a warning will be issued. If suitable improvement is not demonstrated in the time specified by the RRC, accreditation may be withdrawn from the subspecialty program. The Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and the Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions may be utilized by subspecialty programs from which accreditation has been withdrawn in an action separate from the core program.

Inquiries about accreditation of anesthesiology subspecialty programs should be addressed to the executive secretary of the RRC for Anesthesiology.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Anesthesiology

These requirements apply to all of the accredited subspecialty areas and should be consulted along with the individual subspecialty Program Requirements.

I. General Information

A. A residency education program in a subspecialty of anesthesiology is an educational experience of at least 1 year designed to develop advanced knowledge and skills in a specific clinical area. All educational components of the program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

Completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited anesthesiology residency, or its equivalent, is a prerequisite for entry into a subspecialty program of anesthesiology.

B. Residency education programs in the subspecialties of anesthesiology may be accredited only in an institution that either
sponsors a residency education program in anesthesiology accredited by the ACGME or related by formal agreement with the core program. Close cooperation between the subspecialty and residency program directors is required.

C. Subspecialty programs will not be approved if they have substantial negative impact on the education of the anesthesiology residents in the core program.

II. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including activities related to the recruitment and selection, supervision, counseling, evaluation and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

Subspecialty education programs must provide a scholarly environment for acquiring the necessary cognitive and procedural clinical skills essential to the practice of the specific subspecialty. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program. It is also imperative that appropriate resources and facilities be present. Service obligations must not compromise educational goals and objectives.

A. Qualifications of the Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the subspecialty program. The director must be an experienced educator and supervisor of residents in the subspecialty. He or she must be certified by the American Board of Anesthesiology or possess equivalent qualifications, and shall have had post residency experience in the subspecialty, preferably fellowship training. (See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the individual subspecialties for subspecialty certification requirements.) The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.) The program director must be a member of the anesthesiology faculty, spend essentially all professional time in the subspecialty, and devote sufficient time to fulfill all responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program.

B. Responsibilities of the Program Director

It is the responsibility of the subspecialty program director to support the residency education program by devoting his/her principal effort to its management and administration, as well as to teaching, research, and clinical care limited to the integrated institutions. This general responsibility includes the following specifics:

1. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff and should be readily available for review.

2. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

3. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

4. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

5. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

6. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

7. Monitoring of resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

8. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program.

9. Notification of the RRC regarding major programmatic changes. Prior approval of the RRC is required for the addition or deletion of a major participating hospital and for a major change in the program's organization.

C. Faculty

There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment

(See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the individual subspecialties for space and equipment requirements.)

B. Library

Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. Access to computerized literature search facilities is necessary. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.
IV. Educational Program

The director and teaching staff must prepare and comply with written goals for the program. All educational components of the program should be related to the program goals. The program design must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. A written statement of the educational objectives must be given to each resident.

A postgraduate residency must provide advanced education so that the residents can acquire special skill and knowledge in a specific subspecialty. This education should consist of a cognitive and a technical component. The cognitive component should emphasize the scholarly attributes of self-instruction, teaching, skilled clinical analysis, sound judgment, and research creativity. The technical component must provide appropriate opportunity for the residents to acquire the operative and other psychomotor skills required for the practice of the subspecialty.

A. Clinical Components

A sufficient number of patients must be available to ensure appropriate inpatient and outpatient experience for each subspecialty resident, without adversely affecting the experience of residents in the anesthesiology core program.

The total number of residents is dependent on the program's resources and its capacity to provide an excellent educational experience.

B. Didactic Components

Subspecialty conferences, including review of all current complications and deaths, seminars, and clinical and basic science instruction, must be regularly scheduled. Active participation of the subspecialty resident in the planning and the production of these meetings is essential.

C. Supervision

A resident must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision. He or she should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for anesthesiology residents, medical students, and professional personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.

There must be close interaction between the core residency program in anesthesiology and the subspecialty program. Lines of responsibility for the anesthesiology residents and the subspecialty resident must be clearly defined. It is imperative that the educational program for the subspecialty resident not adversely affect the education of the anesthesiology residents, in terms of either experience or patient responsibility.

D. Duty Hours and Conditions of Work

The program director must establish an environment that is optimal both for resident education and for patient care, including the responsibility for continuity of care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is the program director's responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not subjected to excessively difficult or prolonged working hours. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night.

During the on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services and systems must be such that the resident does not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

E. Substance Abuse

The program must have a written policy specifically addressing the needs of anesthesiology and an education program regarding substance abuse.

F. Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include

1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

G. Research

A subspecialty program should have an investigational component such that the residents may become familiar with the design, implementation, and interpretation of clinical research studies. Facilities should be made available for research activity. (Refer to Program Requirements for Residency Education in the individual subspecialties for additional research requirements.)

V. Evaluation

A. Residents

Subspecialty program directors must establish clearly defined procedures for regular evaluation of residents. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills as well as judgment.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall

1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
5. provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient
professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Faculty
Faculty must be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Residents should participate in these evaluations.

C. Program
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed by the subspecialty program director, the core anesthesiology program director, and by the Institutional Review Committee on a regular basis. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

There must be continuing quality improvement, utilization review, and evaluation.

VI. Board Certification
Questions relating to educational programs and communication for the ACGME should be directed to the Executive Director, Residency Review Committee for Anesthesiology, 515 North State Street, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60610. Inquiries relating to the credentials of individual applicants for certification should be directed to the American Board of Anesthesiology, 4101 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, NC 27607-7506.


Program Requirements for Residency Education in Anesthesiology Critical Care Medicine (Anesthesiology)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Anesthesiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
Anesthesiology critical care medicine (ACCM) is a subspecialty of anesthesiology devoted to the acute and long-term care of critically ill patients with multiple organ system derangements.

B. Duration of Training
Subspecialty training in ACCM shall consist of 12 months of full-time training, beginning after satisfactory completion of a core anesthesiology residency program. At least 9 of the 12 months of training in ACCM must be spent in the care of critically ill patients in intensive care units (ICUs). The remainder may be in clinical activities or research relevant to critical care.

C. Objectives
The subspecialty program in ACCM must be structured to provide resources necessary to assure optimal patient care while providing its trainees the opportunity to develop skills in clinical care and judgment, teaching, administration, and research.

Exposure should be provided to a wide variety of clinical problems in adult and pediatric patients necessary for the development of broad clinical skills required for a subspecialist in CCM.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Relationship to Core Program
Accreditation of a subspecialty training program in ACCM will be granted only when the program is in direct association with a core residency program in anesthesiology accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). Therefore, subspecialty training in ACCM can occur only in an institution in which there is an ACGME-accredited residency program in anesthesiology, or in an institution related by formal integration agreement to the core program.

If the subspecialty program is not conducted within the institution that sponsors the core residency program, there must be an integration agreement between the core program institution and the facility in which the ACCM program is conducted. Portions outside the institution in which the ACCM program is based should not exceed 4 months.

(Refer to the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Anesthesiology for the definitions governing affiliated and integrated institutions.)

The subspecialty program must function in conjunction with the core program in anesthesiology. The lines of responsibility between resident staffs in both the core program and the subspecialty program must be clearly delineated.

In addition, there must be ACGME-accredited core residencies in general surgery and internal medicine.

B. Institutional Policy: Resources
There should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to critical care programs, ensuring cooperation of all involved disciplines. Where more than one critical care program exists in an institution, it will be the responsibility of the institution to coordinate interdisciplinary requirements.

III. Program Director/Faculty

A. Program Director
The program director of subspecialty training in ACCM must be an anesthesiologist who is certified in critical care medicine (CCM) by the American Board of Anesthesiology, or who possesses appropriate educational qualifications in critical care medicine as determined by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). The subspecialty program director has responsibility for the teaching program in ACCM subject to the approval of the director of the core residency training program in anesthesiology.

B. Medical Director
The director of the critical care program must be the medical director or co-medical director of one or more of the critical care units in which the majority of the clinical training of the critical care program is required to take place, and he or she must be personally involved in clinical supervision and teaching of anesthesiology critical care residents in that unit.

C. Faculty
There must be evidence of active participation by qualified anesthesiologists with a continuous and meaningful role in the subspecialty training program. Faculty involved in teaching subspecialty trainees in ACCM must possess expertise in the care of critically ill patients. Recognition that such expertise will often cross specialty boundaries emphasizes the importance of collegial relationships and consultation between the CCM program director and faculty from other
disciplines including, but not limited to, surgery and its subspecialties, internal medicine and its subspecialties, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, pathology, and radiology. Where appropriate, supervision and teaching by faculty in these disciplines should be integrated into the teaching program for subspecialty trainees in ACCM.

Anesthesiology faculty with expertise in critical care must be involved in teaching ACCM residents and these should equal two or more full-time equivalents. A ratio of one full-time equivalent faculty member to two subspecialty residents shall be maintained.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. ICUs

Subspecialty training in ACCM will occur principally in areas of the hospital commonly characterized as ICUs. Such ICUs are capable of providing acute and long-term life support of patients with multiple organ system derangements. Examples of ICUs include, but are not limited to, multidiscipline, surgical, medical, neonatal and pediatric, high-risk pregnancy, neurosurgical, trauma, and burn units. An ICU must be located in a designated area within the hospital and designed specifically for care of critically ill patients.

B. Patient Population

To provide sufficient range of exposure, an ICU that averages a census of at least five patients for each subspecialty trainee in ACCM is recommended.

C. Support Services

1. Adequate numbers of specially trained nurses plus technicians with expertise in biomedical engineering and respiratory therapy must be available.
2. There should be readily available, at all times, facilities to provide laboratory measurements pertinent to care of critically ill patients with multiple organ system derangements. These include, but are not limited to, measurement of blood chemistries, blood gases and pH, culture and sensitivity, toxicology, and analysis of plasma drug concentrations.
3. Facilities for special radiologic imaging procedures and echocardiography are essential.
4. Appropriate monitoring and life-support equipment must be readily available and representative of current levels of technology.

D. Library

Conveniently located library facilities and space for research and teaching conferences in CCM are essential. There must be a departmental library with adequate material relevant to critical care. This may be supplemented but not replaced by private faculty book collections and hospital and institutional libraries.

E. Space

Space for research and teaching conferences in critical care must be available.

V. Educational Program

A. Clinical Components

The subspecialty trainee in ACCM must gain clinical experience in the following areas:
1. Airway maintenance and management
2. Mechanical ventilation
3. Devices that supply supplemental oxygen
4. Indications of and techniques for emergency and therapeutic treatment of conditions requiring thoracentesis and/or tube thoracotomy
5. Emergency and therapeutic fiber-optic laryngotracheobronchoscopy
6. Assessment and evaluation of pulmonary function
7. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Residents must be certified in ACLS, ATLS, and PALS prior to completion of their ACCM training. The program must provide access to this training.)
8. Placement and management of arterial, central venous, and pulmonary arterial catheters
9. Emergency and therapeutic placement of pacemakers
10. Pharmacologic and mechanical support of circulation
11. Evaluation and management of central nervous system dysfunction
12. Recognition and treatment of hepatic and renal dysfunction
13. Diagnosis and treatment of sepsis
14. Fluid resuscitation and management of massive blood loss
15. Enteral and total parenteral nutrition
16. Bioengineering and monitoring
17. Interpretation of laboratory results
18. Psychiatric effects of critical illness
19. Transesophageal echocardiography (TEE)
20. Ethical aspects of critical care

B. Didactic Components

The teaching curriculum for the subspecialty trainee in ACCM must include the following areas:
1. Resuscitation
2. Cardiovascular physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, and therapy
3. Respiratory physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, and therapy
4. Renal physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, and therapy
5. Central nervous system physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, and therapy
6. Pain management of critically ill patients
7. Metabolic and endocrine effects of critical illness
8. Infectious disease physiology, pathology, pathophysiology, and therapy
9. Hematologic disorders secondary to critical illness
10. Gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and obstetric-gynecologic acute disorders
11. Trauma, including burns
12. Monitoring, bioengineering, biostatistics
13. Life-threatening pediatric conditions
14. End of life care
15. Pharmacokinetics and dynamics; drug metabolism and excretion in critical illness
16. Transport of critically ill patients
17. Administrative and management principles and techniques
18. Medical informatics
19. Cost-effective care
20. Ethical and legal aspects
21. Effective interpersonal and communication skills with patients, family members, and other health care providers

C. Consultation

In preparation for roles as consultants to other specialists, the subspecialty trainee in ACCM must have the opportunity to provide consultation under the direction of faculty responsible for teaching in the ACCM program.

D. ICU Administration

Subspecialty trainees in ACCM should gain experience in the administration of an ICU as related to appointment and training of nonphysician personnel, establishment of policies regulating functioning of the ICU, and coordination of the activities of the ICU with other in-hospital units.
E. Conferences
Subspecialty conferences, including mortality and morbidity conferences, journal reviews, and research seminars, must be regularly scheduled. Active participation of the subspecialty trainees in ACCM in the planning and production of these conferences is essential. Attendance at multidisciplinary conferences is encouraged, with particular attention given to those conferences relevant to CCM.

VI. Scholarly Activity
Refer to the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Anesthesiology for requirements concerning scholarly activity.

VII. Evaluation
Faculty responsible for teaching subspecialty trainees in ACCM must provide critical evaluations of each trainee's progress and competence to the director at the end of 6 months and 12 months of training. These evaluations should include intellectual abilities, manual skills, attitudes, and interpersonal relationships, as well as specific tasks of patient management, decision-making skills, and critical analysis of clinical situations. The subspecialty trainee in ACCM must achieve an overall satisfactory evaluation at 12 months to receive credit for training. There must be written feedback of these evaluations to the subspecialty trainee.

Written and confidential evaluation of CCM faculty performance by the resident must take place once a year.

Written evaluations of patient care and subspecialty training objectives are required annually.

VIII. Board Certification
One measure of the quality of a program is the record of its graduates in obtaining certification in critical care by the American Board of Anesthesiology. The RRC will consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

ACGME: February 2000 Effective: January 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Anesthesiology Pain Management (Anesthesiology)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Anesthesiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
Pain management is a discipline within the practice of medicine that specializes in the management of patients suffering from acute, chronic, and cancer pain. The management of acute and chronic pain syndromes is a complex matter involving many areas of interest and medical disciplines. Clinical and investigative efforts are vital to the progress of the specialty.

B. Duration of Training
Subspecialty training in pain management shall consist of 12 months of full-time training, beginning after satisfactory completion of a core residency program. At least 9 of the 12 months of training must be in clinical pain management. The remainder may be in clinical activities or research relevant to pain management. Assignments must not be made to activities not directly related to pain management.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Relationship to Core Program
Accreditation of a subspecialty program in pain management will be granted only when the program is in direct association with a core residency program in anesthesiology accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). If the subspecialty program is not conducted within the institution that sponsors the core residency programs, there must be an integration agreement between the core program institution and the facility in which the pain management program is conducted. Rotations outside the institution in which the pain management program is based should not exceed 4 months.

B. Appointment of Residents
Programs will be reviewed for assurance that they provide an appropriate balance between the number of residents in training and the educational resources available to them. Any proposed increase in the number of residents must receive prior approval by the RRC. Such approval will require documentation that the available clinical resources and faculty remain in compliance with the requirements.

C. Institutional Policy: Resources
Because pain management is a multidisciplinary approach to a common problem, there should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to pain management that ensures cooperation of all involved disciplines.

III. Program Director/Faculty

A. Program Director
The program director must be anesthesiologist who has been certified in pain management by the American Board of Anesthesiology or who has equivalent qualifications in pain management. The subspecialty program director has responsibility for the teaching program in pain management subject to the approval of the director of the core residency program.

B. Medical Director
The medical director of the pain management service may be someone other than the subspecialty program director. Recognizing the institutional and multidisciplinary nature of pain management, the primary specialty of the medical director is not as important as the provision that such an individual represent the best-qualified person within the institution.

C. Faculty
Qualified physicians with expertise in pain management must have a continuous and meaningful role in the subspecialty training program. Faculty involved in teaching subspecialty residents in pain management must possess expertise in the care of patients with acute, chronic, and cancer pain problems. Such expertise frequently crosses specialty boundaries. Thus, the program is encouraged to include faculty from ABMS-recognized medical specialties other than anesthesiology. Where appropriate, supervision and teaching by faculty in these and other disciplines should be incorporated into the teaching program for subspecialty residents in pain management.

At least three anesthesiology faculty with expertise in pain management should be involved in teaching pain management residents.
and these should equal two or more full-time equivalents. A ratio of one full-time equivalent faculty member to two subspecialty residents shall be maintained.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment

A pain management center (clinic) must be located within a hospital/medical office complex and must be designed specifically for the management of pain patients. Space for research and teaching conferences in pain management must be available.

Appropriate monitoring and life-support equipment must be immediately available wherever invasive pain management procedures are performed.

There must be appropriate on-call facilities for male and female residents and faculty.

B. Support Services

The following functions and support must be available:
1. Appropriate laboratory facilities
2. Appropriate radiologic imaging facilities
3. Psychiatric/psychological services, including behavioral modification
4. Physical and/or occupational therapy
5. Social services
6. Medical record keeping
7. Other services as indicated (vocational, nursing, pharmacy, dietary, etc)
8. Appropriate electrodiagnostic facilities

C. Patient Population

For each subspecialty pain resident each year, there must be a minimum of 200 new patients. A minimum of 15% of the resident's experience should be spent in managing each of the three types of pain problems: acute pain, chronic pain, and cancer pain.

There must be ready access to consultation from other disciplines involved in pain management.

D. Library

There must be a departmental library with adequate material relevant to pain management. This may be supplemented but not replaced by private faculty book collections and hospital or institutional libraries.

V. The Educational Program

A. Educational Environment

An accredited program in pain management must provide education, training, and experience in an atmosphere of mutual respect between instructor and resident so that residents will be stimulated and prepared to apply acquired knowledge and talents independently.

B. Clinical Components

There should be exposure to a wide variety of clinical pain problems. Such exposure is necessary for the development of broad clinical skills and knowledge required for a specialist in pain management. Subspecialty training in pain management must include experience in the management of both inpatients and outpatients.

The resident must become familiar with the theory, benefits, indications, and practical applications of the following procedures and techniques:
1. A broad range of peripheral nerve block procedures
2. Epidural and subarachnoid injections
3. Joint and bursal sac injections
4. Cryotherapeutic techniques

5. Epidural, subarachnoid, or peripheral neurolysis
6. Electrical stimulation techniques
7. Implanted epidural and intrathecal catheters, ports, and infusion pumps
8. Acupuncture and acupressure
9. Behavioral modification
10. Physical therapy
11. Hypnosis, stress management, and relaxation techniques
12. Trigeminal ganglionectomy
13. Peripheral neurectomy and neurolysis
14. Sympathectomy techniques
15. Alternative pain therapies
16. Prevention, recognition, and management of local anesthetic overdose, including airway management and resuscitation
17. Recognition and management of therapies, side effects and complications of pharmacologic agents used in pain management.

The pain management resident must have significant experience in providing consultation.

C. Didactic Components

The pain management curriculum must include the following topics in lectures and reading:
1. Anatomy and physiology of the pain projection system
2. Epidemiology, economic impact, and sociology of pain
3. Pharmacology of opiates; non-narcotic analgesics, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
4. Pharmacology of centrally acting drugs used in pain management
5. Measurement and assessment of pain and function
6. Principles of neural stimulation
7. Principles of diagnostic testing
8. Nerve blocks in pain management
9. Neuroablative procedures
10. Behavioral, cognitive, and supportive psychotherapeutic treatment principles, including rehabilitation and the role of team management
11. Principles and techniques of acute pain management
12. Principles and techniques of cancer pain management, including death and dying, and the ethical principles involved in hospital, hospice, and home care
13. Principles and techniques of management of other chronic pain problems
14. Principles of physical therapy, occupational therapy, and rehabilitation of the chronic pain patient
15. Principles of multidisciplinary approaches to pain management
16. Management of pain in children
17. Management of pain in the elderly
18. Principles and ethics of pain research in humans and animals
19. Organization and management of a pain management center
20. Continuing quality improvement, utilization review, and program evaluation
21. Disability assessment and rehabilitation procedures

D. Pain Center Management

Subspecialty residents in pain management must gain experience in the management of a pain center (clinic) with regard to appointment and training of nonphysician personnel, establishment of policies relating to management of pain problems, and coordination of the activities of the pain center with other inpatient and outpatient services.
E. Resident Teaching
The subspecialty resident in pain management must become experienced in teaching principles of pain management to resident physicians, medical students, and other health care professionals.

F. Conferences
Pain management conferences must be held regularly. These should include morbidity and mortality conferences, journal reviews, and research seminars. Active participation in the planning and presentation of these conferences by the pain management resident and faculty is essential. Attendance at multidisciplinary conferences is encouraged.

VI. Scholarly Activity
(Refer to the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Anesthesiology for requirements concerning scholarly activity.)

VII. Evaluation
A. Faculty responsible for teaching subspecialty residents in pain management anesthesiology must provide critical evaluations of each resident's progress and competence to the anesthesiology pain management program director at the end of 6 months and 12 months of training. These evaluations should include attitude, interpersonal relationships, fund of knowledge, manual skills, patient management, decision-making skills, and critical analysis of clinical situations. The program director or designee must inform each resident of the results of evaluations at least every 6 months during training, advise the resident on areas needing improvement, and document the communication. Subspecialty residents in pain management anesthesiology must obtain overall satisfactory evaluations at completion of 12 months of training to receive credit for training.
B. Periodic evaluation of patient care (quality assurance) is mandatory. Subspecialty residents in pain management anesthesiology should be involved in continuous quality improvement, utilization review, and risk management.

VIII. Board Certification
The record of its graduates in obtaining certification in pain management by ABMS certifying bodies represents one measure of the quality of a program. The RRC will consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

ACGME: June 1998  Effective: July 1999

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Anesthesiology (Anesthesiology)

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
Pediatric anesthesiology is the subspecialty of anesthesiology devoted to the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative anesthetic care of pediatric patients.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
Subspecialty training in pediatric anesthesiology shall be 12 months in duration, beginning after satisfactory completion of the residency program in anesthesiology as required for entry into the examination system of the American Board of Anesthesiology. Subspecialty training in pediatric anesthesiology is in addition to the minimum requirements described in the Program Requirements for the core program in anesthesiology.

The clinical training in pediatric anesthesiology must be spent in caring for pediatric patients in the operating rooms, in other anesthetizing locations, and in intensive care units. The training will include experience in providing anesthesia both for inpatient and outpatient surgical procedures and for nonoperative procedures outside the operating rooms, as well as preanesthesia preparation and postanesthesia care, pain management, and advanced life support for neonates, infants, children, and adolescents.

C. Goals and Objectives
The subspecialty program in pediatric anesthesiology must be structured to ensure optimal patient care while providing residents the opportunity to develop skills in clinical care and judgment, teaching, administration, and research. The subspecialist in pediatric anesthesiology should be proficient not only in providing anesthesia care for neonates, infants, children, and adolescents undergoing a wide variety of surgical, diagnostic, and therapeutic procedures, but also in pain management, critical perioperative care, and advanced life support. To meet these goals, the program should provide exposure to the wide variety of clinical problems in pediatric patients, as outlined in V.B., that are necessary for the development of these clinical skills.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Relationship to the Core Residency Program
Accreditation of a subspecialty program in pediatric anesthesiology will be granted only when the program is associated with a core residency program in anesthesiology that is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). Therefore, subspecialty training in pediatric anesthesiology can occur only in an institution in which there is an ACGME-accredited residency program in anesthesiology or in an institution related to a core program by a formal integration agreement. The director of the core anesthesiology residency program is responsible for the appointment of the director of the pediatric anesthesiology subspecialty program and determines the activities of the appointee and the duration of the appointment.

There must be close cooperation between the core program and the subspecialty training program. The division of responsibilities between residents in the core program and those in the subspecialty program must be clearly delineated.

B. Institutional Policy
There should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to pediatric anesthesiology programs.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

A. Program Director

I. Qualifications of the Program Director
The program director in pediatric anesthesiology must be an anesthesiologist who is certified by the American Board of Anesthesiology or who has equivalent qualifications. The program director also must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (certain federal programs are exempted) and have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program. He/she must have training and/or experience in providing anesthesia care for pediatric patients beyond the requirement for completion of a core anesthesiology residency.
The program director in pediatric anesthesiology has responsibility for the training program subject to the approval of the program director of the core residency training program in anesthesiology. He/she must devote sufficient time to provide adequate leadership to the program and supervision for the residents. The clinical director of the pediatric anesthesiology service may be someone other than the program director.

2. Responsibilities of the Program Director

a. Preparation, periodic review, and, if necessary, revision of a written outline of the educational goals of the program with respect to the knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel.

d. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

e. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

f. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the Residency Review Committee (RRC).

B. Faculty

Although the number of faculty members involved in teaching residents in pediatric anesthesiology will vary, it is recommended that at least three faculty members be involved, and that these be equal to or greater than two full-time equivalents, including the program director. A ratio of no less than one full-time equivalent faculty member to one subspecialty resident shall be maintained. The RRC understands that full-time means that the faculty member devotes essentially all professional time to the program.

There must be evidence of active participation by qualified physicians with training and/or expertise in pediatric anesthesiology beyond the requirement for completion of a core anesthesiology residency. The faculty must possess expertise in the care of pediatric patients and must have a continuous and meaningful role in the subspecialty training program.

The program should include teaching in multidisciplinary conferences by faculty in pediatric and neonatal intensive care, pediatric medicine, and pediatric surgery.

The pediatric anesthesiology program director and faculty responsible for teaching subspecialty residents in pediatric anesthesiology must maintain an active role in scholarly pursuits pertaining to pediatric anesthesiology; as evidenced by participation in continuing medical education as well as by involvement in research as it pertains to the care of pediatric patients.

IV. Clinical and Educational Facilities and Resources

The following resources and facilities are necessary to the program:

A. Intensive care units for both newborns and older children.

B. An emergency department in which children of all ages can be effectively managed 24 hours a day.

C. Operating rooms adequately designed and equipped for the management of pediatric patients. A postanesthesia care area adequately designed and equipped for the management of pediatric patients must be located near the operating room suite.

D. Pediatric surgical patients in sufficient volume and variety to provide a broad educational experience for the program. Surgeons with special pediatric training and/or experience in general surgery, otolaryngology, neurosurgery, GU, ophthalmology, orthopedics, and plastic surgery must be available.

E. Monitoring and advanced life-support equipment representative of current levels of technology.

F. Allied health staff and other support personnel.

G. Facilities that are readily available at all times to provide prompt laboratory measurements pertinent to the care of pediatric patients. These include but are not limited to measurement of blood chemistries, blood gases and pH, oxygen saturation, hematocrit/hemoglobin, and clotting function.

H. Conveniently located library facilities and space for research and teaching conferences in pediatric anesthesiology.

V. Educational Program

A. Goals and Objectives

The director and teaching staff must prepare and comply with written goals for the program. All educational components of the program should be related to the program goals. The program design must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. A written statement of the educational objectives must be given to each resident.

B. Clinical Components

The subspecialty resident in pediatric anesthesiology should gain clinical experience in the following areas of care of neonates, infants, children, and adolescents:

1. Preoperative assessment of children scheduled for surgery

2. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and advanced life support

3. Management of normal and abnormal airways

4. Mechanical ventilation

5. Temperature regulation

6. Placement of venous and arterial catheters

7. Pharmacologic support of the circulation

8. Management of both normal perioperative fluid therapy and massive fluid and/or blood loss

9. Interpretation of laboratory results

10. Management of children requiring general anesthesia for elective and emergent surgery for a wide variety of surgical conditions including neonatal surgical emergencies, cardiopulmonary bypass, solid organ transplantation, and congenital disorders

11. Techniques for administering regional anesthesia for inpatient and ambulatory surgery in children

12. Sedation or anesthesia for children outside the operating rooms, including those undergoing radiologic studies and treatment and acutely ill and severely injured children in the emergency department

13. Recognition, prevention, and treatment of pain in medical and surgical patients

14. Consultation for medical and surgical patients

15. Recognition and treatment of perioperative vital organ dysfunction

16. Diagnosis and perioperative management of congenital and acquired disorders

17. Participation in the care of critically ill infants and children in a neonatal and/or pediatric intensive care unit

18. Emergency transport of critically ill patients within the hospital and between hospitals
19. Psychological support of patients and their families

In preparation for roles as consultants to other specialists, subspecialty residents in pediatric anesthesiology should have the opportunity to provide consultation under the direction of faculty responsible for teaching in the pediatric anesthesiology program. This should include assessment of the appropriateness of a patient's preparation for surgery and recognition of when an institution's personnel, equipment, and/or facilities are not appropriate for management of the patient.

C. Didactic Components

The didactic curriculum, provided through lectures and reading, should include the following areas, with emphasis on developmental and maturational aspects as they pertain to anesthesia and life support for pediatric patients:

1. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
2. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics and mechanisms of drug delivery
3. Cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, hepatic, and central nervous system physiology, pathophysiology, and therapy
4. Metabolic and endocrine effects of surgery and critical illness
5. Infectious disease pathophysiology and therapy
6. Coagulation abnormalities and therapy
7. Normal and abnormal physical and psychological development
8. Trauma, including burn management
9. Congenital anomalies and developmental delay
10. Medical and surgical problems common in children
11. Use and toxicity of local and general anesthetic agents
12. Airway problems common in children
13. Pain management in pediatric patients of all ages
14. Ethical and legal aspects of care
15. Transport of critically ill patients

Subspecialty conferences, including morbidity and mortality conferences, journal reviews, and research seminars, should be regularly attended. Active participation of the subspecialty resident in pediatric anesthesiology in the planning and production of these conferences is essential. However, the faculty should be the conference leaders in the majority of the sessions. Attendance by residents at multidisciplinary conferences, especially those relevant to pediatric anesthesiology, is encouraged.

D. Resident Policies

1. Duty Hours

While the actual number of hours worked by subspecialty residents may vary, residents should have sufficient time off to avoid undue fatigue and stress. It is recommended that residents be allowed to spend, on average, at least 1 full day out of 7 away from the hospital and should be assigned on-call duty in the hospital no more frequently than, on average, every fourth night. The program director is responsible for monitoring the residents' activities to ensure adherence to this recommendation.

2. Peer Interaction

Subspecialty residents in pediatric anesthesiology should become experienced in teaching principles of pediatric anesthesiology to other resident physicians, medical students, and other health-care professionals. This experience should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with clinical aspects of pediatric anesthesiology, including the management of patients requiring sedation outside the operating rooms as well as pain management and life support.

E. Scholarly Activities

The subspecialty training program in pediatric anesthesiology should provide the opportunity for active resident participation in research projects pertinent to pediatric anesthesia. Subspecialty residents should be instructed in the conduct of scholarly activities and the evaluation of investigative methods and interpretation of data, including statistics; they should have the opportunity to develop competence in critical assessment of new therapies and of the medical literature.

F. Additional Required Components

There should be prompt access to consultation with other disciplines, including pediatric subspecialties of neonatology, cardiology, neurology, pulmonology, radiology, critical care, emergency medicine, and pediatric subspecialties of surgical fields. To provide the necessary breadth of experience, an accredited residency training program in pediatrics is required within the institution. Residency programs or other equivalent clinical expertise in other specialties, particularly pediatric general surgery and pediatric surgical subspecialties, such as otolaryngology, GU, neurosurgery, ophthalmology, and orthopedics, and pediatric radiology, are highly desirable.

VI. Evaluation

A. Faculty responsible for teaching subspecialty residents in pediatric anesthesiology must provide critical evaluations of each resident's progress and competence to the pediatric anesthesiology program director at the end of 6 months and 12 months of training. These evaluations should include attitude, interpersonal relationships, fund of knowledge, manual skills, patient management, decision-making skills, and critical analysis of clinical situations. The program director or designee must inform each resident of the results of evaluations at least every 6 months during training, advise the resident on areas needing improvement, and document the communication. Subspecialty residents in pediatric anesthesiology must obtain overall satisfactory evaluations at completion of 12 months of training to receive credit for training.

B. There must be a regular opportunity for residents to provide written, confidential evaluation of the faculty and program.

C. Periodic evaluation of patient care (quality assurance) is mandatory. Subspecialty residents in pediatric anesthesiology should be involved in continuous quality improvement, utilization review, and risk management.

D. Periodic evaluation of subspecialty training objectives is encouraged.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Colon and Rectal Surgery

I. Introduction

A. Duration and Scope of Training

Institutions offering residencies in colon and rectal surgery must provide the necessary education to qualify the resident as a colon and rectal specialist in the care of patients, in teaching, and in research. Surgeons admitted to each residency are required to have completed a minimum of 5 years of an accredited, graded program in general surgery. Thus, the residents should already have developed a satisfactory level of clinical maturity, technical skills, and surgical judgment that will enable them to begin a residency in colon and rectal surgery for the purpose of specializing in this field of surgery. The period of training must be 1 year, and the program must comply with the institutional requirements for residency training.

B. Program Goals and Objectives

1. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.
2. The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the six areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the following:
   a. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health
   b. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (e.g., epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care
   c. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care
   d. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals
   e. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population
   f. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value

C. Program Design

All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Colon and Rectal Surgery as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

II. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include the following:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational and administrative abilities and experience
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery or appropriate educational qualifications, as determined by the RRC
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program

2. Responsibilities of the program director include the following:
   a. Full responsibility for the teaching or work done in the department or section.
   b. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   c. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   d. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   e. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   f. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

   The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
   1) at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
   2) communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
   3) advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and
   4) maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

   The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
h. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Faculty

1. There should be a minimum of two staff members, including the program director, who are certified by the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery or possess appropriate educational qualifications, and who have significant teaching responsibilities. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members must have the necessary interest and ability to perform their teaching duties adequately, have sound clinical and teaching abilities, support the goals and objectives of the program, have a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participate in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided the additional professional, technical and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Facilities and Resources

A. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangements with convenient nearby institutions.

B. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

C. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

IV. Educational Program

A. The program should supply the necessary volume and variety of colon and rectal surgery to assure adequate training of residents. If there is insufficient volume or variety in the primary institutions, arrangements should be made for an affiliation with a participating institution to correct the inadequacy. Each resident must have ample opportunity and responsibility for the care of patients with anorectal and colonic diseases.

B. The educational program must also include training in both diagnostic and therapeutic colonoscopy. The objective is to develop the necessary competence in the use of this procedure to qualify as an expert in the field. Therefore, adequate numbers of both diagnostic and therapeutic colonoscopies must be available either at the colon and rectal training program or through an appropriate institutional affiliation to satisfy this particular need.

C. An important aspect of the educational program is training in an outpatient facility to develop skills in patient evaluation, examination, office treatment, and surgical aftercare. Where feasible, such training should include work in the faculty member's office as well as in the outpatient clinic of the hospital.

D. Residents in colon and rectal surgery should be given the opportunity to obtain sufficient knowledge of those aspects of anesthesia, radiology, and pathology that relate to colon and rectal surgery to develop overall competence as a specialist. Such training is best accomplished in cooperation with the departments of anesthesiology, radiology, and pathology.

E. Teaching contributes to the educational process, and therefore should be a regular part of the training program. The resident should assist when possible in the instruction of general surgical residents and medical students, as well as nurses and other allied health professionals. It is important to include instruction in the care of intestinal stomas, especially in institutions that do not have enterostomal therapists.

F. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include the following:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Encouragement of the trainee to undertake clinical and/or laboratory investigations and to present their research in scientific meetings and to publish them in recognized medical journals.

G. Graduate education in colon and rectal surgery requires a commitment to continuity of and excellence in patient care. At the same time, patients have a right to expect an alert, responsible, and responsive physician dedicated to delivering effective and appropriate care. The program director, therefore, must ensure supervision of each resident, commensurate with that resident's knowledge, skill and experience and with the complexity of the patient's illness. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of resident responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked and on-call time will vary at this senior level and, therefore, necessitates flexibility.
I. The resident's activity outside the educational program should not be allowed to interfere with his or her performance in the educational process as defined in the agreement between the institution and the house officer.

II. There should be a documented semiannual evaluation of the resident's performance. Likewise, there should be opportunity for the resident to evaluate the program and the faculty.

V. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation

1. The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
   a. use of dependable measures to assess residents’ competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice;
   b. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents; and
   c. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents’ competence and performance.

2. Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.

B. Program Evaluation

1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

2. The residency program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in its evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.

3. The residency program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

VI. Other

A. One measure of the educational quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on the examination of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery.

B. Those who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery should communicate with the Secretary of the Board prior to beginning their residency to be certain that their general surgical training is acceptable as one of the requirements for certification.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Dermatology

I. Duration and Scope of Training

A. Accredited training programs in dermatology shall be organized to provide trainees with the educational and practical experience that will enable them to deliver superior specialized care to patients with diseases of the skin, hair, nails and mucous membranes. Such experience must be varied and broad, progressive and systematic, and of sufficient duration. Moreover, it must include instruction in the pertinent basic sciences and in all clinical areas which bear upon the specialty of dermatology and training in research and teaching. Accomplishment of these objectives requires a suitable institutional environment; a cooperative and supportive administrative authority; a stable financial base; an enthusiastic, competent, and available staff; an adequate patient population; modern, efficient equipment and space; and satisfactory liaison with other disciplines that relate to dermatology.

B. A dermatology residency may be accredited to offer either 3 or 4 years of graduate medical education:
   1. A 3-year program is preceded by a broad-based clinical year of training (PGY-1) in an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program or similar program accredited in Canada.
   2. A 4-year program must provide a broad-based clinical experience during the first year and 3 years of dermatology education in the second through fourth year of the program.
   3. Approximately 75% of the resident's time during the 3 years of dermatology training must be related to the direct care of dermatologic outpatients and inpatients; this includes consultations, clinical conferences and inpatient rounds.
   4. Dermatopathology, microbiology, and other basic science lectures, seminars, and conferences are essential components of the resident's training.
   5. Exceptionally, accreditation of residency programs of less than three years is possible, but only under the following conditions:
      a. This training must represent an unusual and highly specialized experience, in research or in a selected major area of dermatology, in an institution with extraordinary capability in such fields and with multiple accredited training programs in other disciplines.
      b. Moreover, training under such conditions will provide the trainee with only 1 year of credit to be applied against the necessary 3 years of training in dermatology. This training may not be used in lieu of the first postgraduate year or the first year of residency training in dermatology.

C. The program director and teaching staff must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a program should be related to program goals:
   1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
   2. Participation by any institution providing more than 6 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.
II. Institutional Organization

A. The sponsoring institution must assure the financial, technical, and moral support and provide the necessary space, facilities, and supply of patients for the establishment and maintenance of an approved residency program in dermatology.

B. Adequate exposure to both outpatients and inpatients is necessary, as are opportunities to do research, to teach, and to become acquainted with administrative aspects of the specialty.

C. A cooperative relationship with other disciplines in medicine will result in the most effective implementation of these activities.

D. When the resources of 2 or more institutions are utilized for the establishment of an approved residency program in dermatology, letters of agreement must be approved by the institutional governing boards.

E. Affiliations should be avoided with institutions which:
   1. Are at such a distance from the parent institution as to make resident attendance at rounds and conferences difficult, or
   2. Do not add to the educational value of the program.

III. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

2. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. At least five years experience (following residency) in the care of dermatology patients and as a teacher in dermatology residency.
   b. Requisite and documented clinical, educational and administrative abilities and experience.
   c. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   d. Certification by the American Board of Dermatology or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC.
   e. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

3. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      i. At least semi-annually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      ii. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
      iii. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
      iv. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be a part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   h. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations which consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   i. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.
   j. Internal analysis of the training program by the program director and his/her staff is essential in addition to the regular surveys conducted by the RRC for Dermatology.
   k. The program director must notify the secretary of the RRC of any change in the program, staffing, affiliations, or facilities that might significantly alter the educational experience.
   l. At times of his or her absence, the program director must designate an interim director. If this period is for 6 months or longer, the RRC must be notified. Appointment of an interim director should not exceed 2 years, as it may have a detrimental effect on the program.
   m. A log of surgical procedures performed by residents must be kept on file and provided upon request to the RRC or the site visitor. Documentation of resident evaluation, institutional and inter-institutional agreements, resident agreements and departmental statistics should be kept on file and provided upon request to the RRC or site visitor. The accurate and complete execution of application forms, progress reports and replies to other requests from the RRC is the responsibility of the program director. The care and precision given to these responses will be taken into consideration in the assessment of the training program.
   n. The program director must ensure that residents are adequately supervised by faculty at all times. Further, resident duty and on-call assignments must be made in a manner that ensures that neither education nor quality of patient care is jeopardized by inappropriate resident stress or fatigue. Physicians must have a keen sense of personal re-
sponsibility for continuing patient care and must recognize
that their obligation to patients is not automatically dis-
charged at any given hour of the day or any particular day
of the week. In no case should a resident go off duty until
the proper care and welfare of the patients have been en-
sured. Resident duty hours and night and weekend call
must reflect the concept of responsibility for patients and
provide for adequate patient care. Residents must not be
required regularly to perform excessively difficult or pro-
longed duties. When averaged over 4 weeks, residents
should spend no more than 80 hours per week in hospital
duties. Residents at all levels should, on average, have the
opportunity to spend at least 1 day out of 7 free of hospital
duties and should be on call no more often than every third
night. There should be opportunity to rest and sleep when
on call for 24 hours or more.

o. Trainees should be adequately supported to permit their
undivided attention to educational and service responsibil-
ities.

p. The program director should advise all residents planning
to seek certification by the American Board of Dermatol-
ogy to complete the preliminary registration form of this
board and to communicate directly with the executive di-
tector of the board to be certain that they are in full com-
pliance with the requirements for certification.

q. The program director must have a full-time commitment to
the educational program and related activities.

B. Teaching Staff
1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with docu-
mented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all
the residents in the program. An instructor-to-trainee ratio of
at least one-to-three is desirable, as is a minimum of 2 geo-
graphic full-time members of the clinical faculty, one of whom
must be the training director.
2. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote suffi-
cient time to meet their supervisory and teaching
responsibilities.
3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong
interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and
educational abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the
program, a commitment to their own continuing medical edu-
cation, and participation in scholarly activities.
4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institu-
tion must be designated to assume responsibility for the
day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with
overall coordination by the program director.
5. Members of the teaching staff must be actively involved in the
planning and presentation of the program's didactic sessions.
6. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular docu-
mented meetings in order to review program goals and objec-
tives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At
least one resident representative should participate in these
reviews.
7. At least once a year the teaching staff should evaluate the uti-
ization of the resources available to the program, the contri-
bution of each institution participating in the program, the
financial and administrative support of the program, the vol-
ume and variety of patients available to the program for edu-
cational purposes, the performance of members of the

teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.
8. Faculty from any and all clinical and basic science depart-
ments can and should be utilized to provide a complete educa-
tional experience for the trainees.

C. Programs must be provided the additional professional, tech-
nical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration
and educational conduct of the program.

IV. The Educational Program
A. The training program shall be organized to permit the acquisi-
tion of experience and knowledge of dermatology in a graded
and systematic fashion and ensure continuity of patient care.
B. Didactic training should complement and, when possible, pre-
ceed or parallel the clinical activities. Such education should be
organized to follow a curriculum that will ensure resident expo-
sure to the complete range of disorders encountered by the der-
matologist.
C. Appropriate clinical direction and supervision are necessary
throughout the training period. As the experience and confi-
dence of the trainees grow, increasing responsibility for patient
management should be assumed; however, the authority and su-
ervisory role of the staff at all levels of training must prevail.
D. An equivalent training experience must be assured for all train-
ees.
E. Teaching methods throughout the training period should in-
clude various combinations of lectures, conferences, seminars,
demonstrations, individual or group study of color transparen-
cies and histologic slides, clinical rounds, chart and record re-
views, faculty-trainee sessions in small groups and one-to-one
settings, book and journal reviews and attendance at local, re-
gional and national meetings.
F. Projection equipment and facilities for reviewing and taking
clinical photographs should be provided.
G. A library containing the essential texts, journals and other
learning resources should be an integral part of each training
area.
H. Space should also be made available for dermatology confer-
ences, preferably dedicated for that purpose.
I. A vital part of the residency program is the structured study of
the basic sciences related to dermatology, including allergy,
anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, embryology, entomology,
genetics, histology, immunology, molecular biology, mycology,
ocology, parasitology, pathology, pharmaco-

G. F. Projection equipment and facilities for reviewing and-taking
clinical photographs should be provided.
H. A library containing the essential texts, journals and other
learning resources should be an integral part of each training
area.
I. Space should also be made available for dermatology confer-
ences, preferably dedicated for that purpose.
J. A vital part of the residency program is the structured study of
the basic sciences related to dermatology, including allergy,
anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, embryology, entomology,
genetics, histology, immunology, molecular biology, mycology,
ocology, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, photobiology,
physiology, serology, virology, and basic principles of therapy by
physical agents. In addition, the structured study should include
the basic medical sciences and principles that underlie
dermatologic surgery and therapy by physical agents. Particular
emphasis should be placed upon dermatologic microbiology,
dermatopathology and immunodermatology. There should be a
well-organized course of instruction and range of experience in
these three disciplines. The dermatopathology training should
be directed by a physician with special qualification, or its
equivalent, in dermatopathology.
K. To facilitate clinical and laboratory teaching it is essential that
the department have an adequate supply of properly classified
anatomic and pathologic materials, including histologic and
photographic slides, and that the resident participate actively in
the interpretation of histopathologic sections. Clinical labora-
tory facilities for microscopic analysis of biologic specimens (eg,
fungal and ectoparasite scrapings, Tzanck preparations,
immunofluorescence), culture for microbes (eg, fungi, bacterial,
viruses), and interpretation of histologic specimens by light and
electron microscopy should be conveniently available.
L. The training should be sufficient to ensure a knowledge of and
competence in the performance of procedures in allergy and im-
munology, cryosurgery, dermatologic surgery, laser surgery,
dermatopathology, clinical pathology, parasitology, patch test-
ing, photobiology, and topical and systemic pharmacotherapy
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Dermatology

and microbiology, including sexually transmitted diseases. Among these disciplines, dermatologic surgery should be given special emphasis in the organization of and implementation into the training program. The surgical training should be directed by faculty who have had advanced training in dermatologic surgery. Dermatologic surgical training should include appropriate anesthesiology, electro surgery, cryosurgery, laser surgery, nail surgery, biopsy techniques, and excisional surgery with appropriate closures, including flaps and grafts when indicated.

L. The practice of dermatology is concerned with both ambulatory and hospitalized patients. It is essential that an active outpatient service furnish sufficient clinical material representing the broad array of diseases seen by the dermatologist. Suitable facilities which permit the use of modern diagnostic and therapeutic techniques in the care of these patients should be provided. Inpatient, day care, or extended care facilities are also essential so that residents may have the opportunity to treat the more serious cutaneous diseases on a daily basis and observe the dermatologic manifestations of systemic disease. Properly supervised experience with appropriate follow-up in the provision of consultation to other services whose patients manifest skin diseases as secondary diagnosis is also necessary. The keeping of complete and accurate consultation records within the dermatology unit should be emphasized throughout this phase of the training. Space and equipment should be provided to permit instruction in dermatologic surgery, electro surgery, phototherapy, cryosurgery, application of topical medications and dressings, and appropriate epicutaneous and intradermal testing, phototesting, and other diagnostic procedures.

M. During training it is necessary for trainees to gain an understanding of many diagnostic procedures and therapeutic techniques, even though they may not personally perform them. Residents should become familiar with hair transplantation, dermabrasion, sclerotherapy, laser resurfacing, liposuction, chemical peel and tissue augmentation. In addition, residents should gain experience with Mohs micrographic surgery. The physical modalities are especially notable, since an understanding of the basic properties of the electromagnetic spectrum is needed for the resident to become knowledgeable about the effects of various forms of this energy in the cause of disease and about their use in dermatologic diagnosis and therapy. Electron beam, x-ray, and laser are among these modalities. Even if some of these modalities are unavailable within a training unit, it is still an obligation of the director to assure that the trainee has received appropriate instruction concerning the disease implications and therapeutic application of these energy sources.

N. Training must be provided in cutaneous allergy and immunology and sexually transmitted diseases. Training should also be provided in appropriate aspects of environmental and industrial medicine, internal medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, ophthalmology, otolaryngology, pathology, Pediatrics, physical medicine, preventive medicine, psychiatry, radiology, and surgery.

O. Experience in the teaching of dermatology to other residents, medical students, nurses, and/or allied health personnel is an important element of the residency program. In addition, trainees should, when possible, be given selected administrative responsibilities commensurate with their interests, abilities, and qualifications.

V. General Competencies

The program must require its residents to develop the competencies in the 6 areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the competencies.

1. Patient Care
   Residents must be able to provide patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health.

2. Medical Knowledge
   residents must demonstrate knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (e.g., epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care.

3. Practice-Based Learning and Improvement
   Residents must be able to investigate and evaluate their patient care practices, appraise and assimilate scientific evidence, and improve their patient care practices.

4. Interpersonal and Communication Skills
   residents must be able to demonstrate interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teamwork with patients, their patients families, and professional associates.

5. Professionalism
   residents must demonstrate a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population.

6. Systems-Based Practice
   residents must demonstrate an awareness and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

VI. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
D. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. Periodic in-training evaluation of trainees should be carried out to insure that the trainee is making satisfactory progress. Both formal examinations and performance ratings by the faculty can be utilized, and the trainee should be personally apprised of his or her strengths and weaknesses at appropriate intervals at least twice annually. Completion by the program director of resident yearly report forms, such as those requested by the American Board of Dermatology and other certifying boards, is an important part of this evaluation process.
B. At least once a year the educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.
C. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on the certifying examination of the American Board of Dermatology.
D. The program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for evaluating residents and providing performance feedback to residents. Each program must develop and use a set of performance measures that produce dependable assessment of a resident’s competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice. Programs that do not have in place an acceptable set of measures must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan. Adequacy of progress will be assessed against an implementation timetable determined by the RRC that takes into account availability of acceptable tools and current standards of practice. The program is responsible for obtaining the timetable and related information from the RRC.

ACGME: February 1999 Effective: July 1999 General Competencies Implementation Date: July 2002

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Dermatopathology (Dermatology)

I. Duration and Scope of Education
A. Dermatopathology is the subspecialty of dermatology and pathology that is concerned with the study and diagnosis of diseases of the skin and adjacent mucous membranes, cutaneous appendages, hair, nails, and subcutaneous tissues by histological, histochemical, immunological, ultrastructural, molecular, microbiological, and other related techniques.
B. Graduate medical education programs in dermatopathology must provide an organized educational experience for qualified physicians seeking to acquire the additional competence of a dermatopathologist.
C. Programs must provide organized education in all current aspects of dermatopathology, including basic science, laboratory procedures, laboratory management, quality assurance, and self-assessment.
D. The dermatopathology program must be an equal and joint function of the Department of Dermatology and of the Department of Pathology in the sponsoring institution that has an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency in Dermatology and an ACGME-accredited residency in Anatomic Pathology (AP-3) or Anatomic and Clinical Pathology (APCP-4).
E. Dermatopathology programs must offer 12 months of education subsequent to the satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited residency in either dermatology or pathology.
F. For all dermatopathology residents, 50% of their education should be devoted to the study of dermatopathology as outlined in II.A.1. For those who have completed a pathology residency, 50% of the 1-year program should be education in clinical dermatology provided by the dermatology teaching staff. For those who have completed a dermatology residency, 50% of the program should be education in anatomic pathology provided by the pathology teaching staff.
G. The director and teaching staff of the program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program and distribute them to applicants, residents, and members of the teaching staff. All educational components of the program should be related to these goals.
H. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the dermatopathology review committee as part of the regular review process.
I. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in the program must be approved by the dermatopathology review committee.
J. The educational effectiveness of the program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

II. Educational Program
A. Curriculum
1. Residents must actively participate in the daily review and diagnosis of current dermatopathology specimens. This experience must extend throughout the 12 months of accredited education and must be equivalent in quantity and quality for all residents.
2. The program must include didactic instruction and practical experience in the diagnosis of skin disorders by direct inspection, and by histological, histochemical, immunological, molecular, microbiological, and other related techniques. Relevant aspects of mycology, bacteriology, and entomology should be included.
3. Dermatopathology residents must be given clearly defined assignments and increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.
4. The program must provide a sufficient volume and variety of dermatopathology specimens (at least 5,000 new accessions per resident per year) and other educational material for the resident to acquire the qualifications of a consultant in dermatopathology.
5. The program must provide the resident with the experience required to set up and to operate a dermatopathology laboratory and to supervise and train laboratory personnel.
6. All dermatopathology residents should participate in patient examination and autopsies appropriate to dermatopathology.
Residents who are pathologists must participate in the examination of at least 1,000 dermatology patients.

7. Dermatopathology residents who are dermatologists must have exposure to autopsy and surgical pathology. This experience should emphasize contemporary diagnostic techniques and require attendance at autopsy and surgical pathology conferences, the review of slide sets of diseases relevant to dermatopathology, and participation in autopsies.

B. Educational Activities

1. Lectures, tutorials, seminars, and conferences with clinical services must be regularly scheduled and held.
2. Instruction should include the use of study sets and files of usual and unusual cases and other educational materials.

III. Program Personnel

A. The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, advancement of residents, and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

B. Program Director

1. The program director must be responsible for and have the authority to conduct the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure the implementation of sound administrative practices and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.

2. A program involving two or more participating institutions must have a single director with authority for the supervision and coordination of the portions of the program carried out at each institution.

3. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification in Dermatopathology by the American Board of Dermatology or American Board of Pathology or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   e. At least 5 years of experience (following residency) in the practice of dermatopathology. If not, written requests for exceptions must be submitted to the Residency Review Committee office.
   f. Experience as a teacher and/or administrator in a dermatopathology residency.
   g. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The final evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.
   h. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

C. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications in dermatopathology to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings in order to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. At least once a year the teaching staff should evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial
and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

6. At least once a year the teaching staff must evaluate the educational effectiveness of the program. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations of the program by residents should be utilized in the process.

D. Dermatopathology Residents
1. The number of positions requested must not exceed the educational resources available in a program.
2. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility under supervision appropriate to their experience as they progress through the program.
3. Residents should have the opportunity to become involved in dermatopathologic research and teaching during the program.
4. The program director must ensure that residents are adequately supervised by faculty at all times. Further, resident duty and on-call assignments must be made in a manner that ensures that neither education nor quality of patient care is jeopardized by resident stress or fatigue. Physicians must have a keen sense of personal responsibility for continuing patient care and must recognize that their obligation to patients is not automatically discharged at any given hour of the day. In no case should a trainee go off duty until the proper care and welfare of the patients have been ensured. Resident duty hours and night and weekend call must reflect the concept of responsibility for patients and the provision of adequate patient care. Residents must not be required regularly to perform excessive, prolonged duties. When averaged over 4 weeks, residents should spend no more than 80 hours per week in hospital duties. Residents should, on average, have the opportunity to spend at least 1 day out of 7 free of program duties and should be on call no more often than every third night. When on call for 24 hours or more, there should be opportunity to rest and sleep.

E. Other Personnel
1. The laboratories involved in the program must be directed by qualified physicians who are licensed to practice medicine and are members in good standing of the institution’s medical staff.
2. There must be a sufficient number of qualified professional, technical, and clerical personnel to support laboratory work and the educational program.

IV. Institutional Resources
A. There must be ample case material and supporting facilities to meet the training requirements in dermatopathology, dermatology, and pathology. Each dermatopathology resident should examine at least 5,000 dermatopathology specimens (ie, inhouse or referred specimens in the institution’s accession file for which reports are generated).
B. There must be adequate equipment, laboratory space, office facilities, meeting rooms, classrooms, and research space to support service, teaching, and educational responsibilities.
C. The institutions and laboratories participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.
D. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

VI. Evaluation
A. There must be regular, written evaluation of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.
B. Residents should submit written evaluations of the program at least once each year for review by the director and teaching staff.

VII. Certification and Accreditation
A. The Residency Review Committees for Dermatology and Pathology are responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in dermatopathology.
B. The American Board of Dermatology and American Board of Pathology are responsible for certification of individual physicians in dermatopathology. Individuals who plan to seek certification should communicate with their respective boards to obtain the latest information regarding certification.

ACGME: February 1999 Effective: July 1999
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Emergency Medicine

I. Introduction

A. General Characteristics of Accredited Programs

Residencies in emergency medicine are designed to prepare physicians for the practice of emergency medicine. These programs must teach the fundamental skills, knowledge, and humanistic qualities that constitute the foundations of emergency medicine practice and provide progressive responsibility for and experience in the application of these principles to enable effective management of clinical problems. Equal opportunity must be provided for the residents, under the guidance and supervision of a qualified faculty, to develop a satisfactory level of clinical maturity, judgment, and technical skill. On completion of the program, residents should be capable of practicing emergency medicine, able to incorporate new skills and knowledge during their careers, and able to monitor their physical and mental well being and that of others.

B. Length of the Program

1. The required length of an emergency medicine residency is 36 months in a curriculum under the control of the emergency medicine program director. Accreditation by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) is required for all years of the educational program.

2. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of the program. This period may not be changed for a particular resident during his or her program unless there is a significant break in his or her education or the resident needs remedial education.

II. Institutions

The institution(s) involved in the program must provide evidence of commitment to graduate medical education, including emergency medicine. While it is recognized that the practice of emergency medicine occurs within a variety of organizational structures, the administrative and academic structure must be organized in a way that facilitates the provision of an adequate educational experience. There must be evidence of an adequate financial commitment to the program.

A. Medical School Affiliation

Medical school affiliation is desirable. When a medical school affiliation is present, there must be a written affiliation agreement or a letter of understanding documenting the duties and responsibilities of both the medical school and the program. Program core faculty should have appropriate faculty appointments at the medical school.

B. Affiliation Agreements

1. When there is a cooperative educational effort involving multiple institutions, the commitment of each institution to the program must be made explicit in an affiliation agreement with each institution that conforms to ACGME Institutional Requirements Section I.C.1-5.

2. In addition, there must be a current letter of understanding between the program director and the individual responsible for each resident rotation in the program that describes:
   a. the educational objectives and the means by which they will be accomplished and evaluated;
   b. the resources and facilities in the institution(s) that will be available to each resident, including but not limited to library and medical records;
   c. the duties and responsibilities the resident will have on each rotation;
   d. the relationship that will exist between emergency medicine residents and residents and faculty in other programs; and
   e. the supervision emergency medicine residents will receive on each rotation.

3. For emergency medicine rotations, the physician responsible under the authority of the program director for the teaching and supervision of emergency medicine residents must be identified.

C. Participating Institutions

1. The program should be based at a primary hospital (hereafter referred to as the primary clinical site). More of the didactic and clinical experiences should take place at the primary clinical site than at any other single site. Educationally justified exceptions to this requirement will be considered.

2. Programs using multiple hospitals must ensure the provision of a unified educational experience for the residents. Each affiliated institution must offer significant educational opportunities to the overall program. The reasons for including each institution must be stated. Affiliations that merely duplicate experiences otherwise available within the program are not desirable.

3. To maintain program cohesion, continuity, and critical mass, as well as to reduce stress on the residents and their families, mandated rotations to affiliated institutions that are geographically distant from the sponsoring institution are acceptable only if they offer special resources, unavailable locally, that significantly augment the overall educational experience of the program.

4. The number and geographic distribution of participating institutions must not preclude the satisfactory participation by all residents in conferences and other educational exercises.

D. Facilities and Resources

In every hospital in which the emergency department is used as a training site, the following must be provided:

1. Adequate patient care space,

2. Adequate space for clinical support services,

3. Laboratory and diagnostic imaging results, especially those required on a STAT basis, returned on a timely basis,

4. Adequate program support space, including office space for faculty and residents,

5. Current medical library resources, including access to appropriate informational resources and medical databases in the emergency department. In addition, residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Services available should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases,

6. Adequate and readily accessible instructional space,

7. Information systems,

8. Appropriate security services and systems to ensure a safe working environment.

III. Personnel

The program leadership and the program faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation. Specific responsibilities are defined below. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program.
A. Chair/Chief of Emergency Medicine
The chair/chief of emergency medicine shall
1. be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted);
2. be a member of the program's core teaching faculty;
3. be qualified and have at least 3 years' experience as a clinician, administrator, and educator in emergency medicine;
4. be certified in emergency medicine by the American Board of Emergency Medicine or have appropriate educational qualifications in emergency medicine;
5. demonstrate active involvement in emergency medicine through
   a. continuing medical education,
   b. professional societies, and
   c. scholarly activities; and
6. demonstrate leadership qualities and be capable of mentoring faculty, residents, administrators, and other health-care professionals.

B. Program Director
There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The program director must function within a sound administrative organizational framework and have an effective program faculty as essential elements of an approved residency program. The program director must be a member of the program's core teaching faculty. The program director shall
1. be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located ( Certain federal programs are exempted );
2. be qualified and have at least 3 years' experience as a clinician, administrator, and educator in emergency medicine;
3. be certified in emergency medicine by the American Board of Emergency Medicine or have appropriate educational qualifications in emergency medicine;
4. be active full time in emergency medicine, be clinically active, devote sufficient time and effort to the program to provide day-to-day continuity of leadership, and fulfill all of the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program;
5. maintain appointment in good standing, including clinical privileges, and provide clinical supervision at the primary clinical site; he/she should be based at the primary clinical site;
6. demonstrate leadership qualities and the capability to mentor emergency medicine residents;
7. demonstrate active involvement in
   a. continuing emergency medical education;
   b. state, regional, or national scientific societies;
   c. presentations and publications and other scholarly activities;
8. have at least 50% of his or her time protected from clinical service; and
9. have appropriate authority to oversee and to organize the activities of the educational program, including but not limited to
   a. resident appointments and assignments;
   b. supervision, direction, and administration of the educational activities; and
   c. evaluation of the residents, faculty, and residency program.

C. Responsibilities of the Program Director
Responsibilities of the program director include the following:
1. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the program faculty. It should be readily available for review.
2. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
3. Participation in the evaluation of the program faculty and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
4. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
5. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance based on the competency standards listed in this document.
6. Provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
7. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
8. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- and/or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
9. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by a review committee.

D. Program Faculty
1. There must be a sufficient number of program faculty with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the program faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. To ensure a sufficient number of faculty to provide adequate on-line 24-hour emergency department attending staff supervision and participation in ongoing scholarly activity and research in support of the emergency medicine residents, there must be a minimum of one core physician faculty member for every three residents in the program. When the total resident complement exceeds 30, the faculty-resident ratio of one core faculty member for every three residents may be altered with appropriate educational justification.
2. A core physician faculty member, a member of the program faculty, is one who provides clinical service and teaching, devotes the majority of his or her professional efforts to the program, and has sufficient time protected from direct service responsibilities to meet the educational requirements of the program. The majority of the core faculty must
   a. be certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine or have appropriate educational qualifications in emergency medicine.
   b. be residency trained in emergency medicine.
   c. show evidence of participation in a spectrum of professional activities within the institution as well as within local, state, regional, and national associations.
   d. be engaged in research and have protected time and adequate support services to accomplish these tasks.
e. be prepared in emergency medicine and actively pursuing certification, according to the guideline of the American Board of Emergency Medicine or its equivalent.
3. All core faculty should be involved in continuing scholarly activity such as publication in peer-reviewed journals, textbooks, local publications, formal lectures, and visiting professorships.
4. All members of the program faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
5. A member of the program faculty of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
6. The program faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
7. Program faculty members should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support for the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.
8. Other attending staff hired to provide resident supervision in any emergency department where residents rotate must be certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine or have appropriate educational qualifications.

E. Core Faculty Development
Each program should encourage the academic growth of its core faculty. Faculty development opportunities should be made available to each core faculty member. A written plan for each member of the core faculty should be prepared in consultation with the core faculty member for whom the plan is being developed. At the time of the program review, an example of a core faculty development plan must be included in the Program Information Forms.

F. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided adequate professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program. Clinical support services must be provided on a 24-hour basis. The services must be adequate to meet reasonable and expected demands and must include the following: nursing, clerical, intravenous, EKG, respiratory therapy, messenger/transporter, and phlebotomy services.

IV. The Educational Program
The director and program faculty of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Emergency Medicine as part of the regular review process.

A. Organization and Structure
1. Patient population
a. There must be an adequate number of patients of all ages and both sexes with a wide variety of clinical problems to provide a patient population sufficient to meet the educational needs of emergency medicine residents and other residents who are assigned for training in emergency medicine. Except under unusual circumstances, the primary clinical site and other emergency departments where residents rotate for 4 months or longer should have at least 30,000 emergency department visits annually.
b. Pediatric experience, defined as the care of patients less than 18 years of age, should be at least 16% of all resident emergency department encounters, or 4 months of full-time equivalent experience dedicated to the care of infants and children. The program can balance a deficit of patients by offering dedicated rotations in the care of infants and children. The formula for achieving this balance is a 1-month rotation equals 4% of patients. Although this experience should include the critical care of infants and children, at least 50% of the 4 months should be in an emergency setting.
c. The number of critically ill or critically injured patients treated in aggregate by the residents at the primary clinical site should be significant, constituting at least 3% or 1,200 of the emergency department patients per year (whichever is greater) who are admitted to monitored care settings, operative care, or the evening following treatment in the emergency department. Additional critical care experience is required during off-service rotations.
d. There shall be a policy to provide personal and consultant physician access to the emergency department for patient care. This policy must be consistent with those for physician access to other special care areas. Consultations from other clinical services in the hospital must be available in a timely manner. All consultations must be provided by or under the supervision of a qualified specialist.
2. Supervision
a. All residents within the emergency department must be under the supervision of emergency medicine faculty in the emergency department at all times, except when residents from other services provide supervised care to patients on their service. In such circumstances, they must be supervised by emergency medicine faculty or by faculty from their services. Sufficient faculty must be present to provide supervision appropriate to the care of each patient.
b. All residents assigned to the emergency department must have supervision commensurate to their level of training.
c. Allied health professionals, such as physician assistants and nurse practitioners, and residents from other specialties who rotate through the emergency department must not compromise the educational objectives of the emergency medicine program by diluting the training experience or preventing appropriate progressive responsibility for the emergency medicine residents.
d. The program director should ensure that all emergency medicine residents, while on rotation on other services, are appropriately supervised and are provided with an educational experience equivalent to that of an ACGME-approved residency in that specialty.
3. Progressive responsibility
The program director must ensure that the degree of professional responsibility accorded to a resident is progressively increased through the course of training commensurate with skill and experience. Included should be opportunities to develop clinical and administrative judgment in the areas of patient care, teaching, administration, and leadership.
4. Number of residents
a. There should be a minimum of six residents per year of training to achieve a major impact in the emergency department, to ensure meaningful attendance at emergency medicine conferences, to provide for progressive responsibility, and to foster a sense of residency program and departmental identity.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Emergency Medicine

Exceptions to these standards will require justification based on sound educational principles and must demonstrate substantial compliance with the intent of this requirement.

b. The program should request a number or range (minimum-maximum) of emergency medicine residents per year. The RRC will approve a range (minimum-maximum) or number of residents per year based on the educational resources of the program.

5. Presence of other residencies and other educational resources
   The sponsoring institution for emergency medicine education must have a major educational commitment, as evidenced by training programs in other major specialties. The program must demonstrate the availability of residencies in other specialties or educational resources for the education of emergency medicine residents. A lack of such resources will adversely affect the accreditation status of the program.

6. Fellowships
   Programs must notify the RRC if they sponsor any emergency medicine-related fellowships within institutions participating in the program. Documentation must be provided describing the fellowship's relationship to and impact on the residency.
   a. The appointment of other individuals for special training or education, such as fellows, must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of regularly appointed emergency medicine residents.
   b. Addition or integration of such individuals into an existing residency program requires a clear statement of the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, duration of training, and overall impact on the educational needs of existing emergency medicine residents.

7. Duty hours
   a. Emergency medicine rotations
      1) As a minimum, residents shall be allowed 1 full day in 7 days away from the institution and free of any clinical or academic responsibilities, including planned educational experiences.
      2) While on duty in the emergency department, residents may not work longer than 12 continuous scheduled hours. There must be at least an equivalent period of continuous time off between scheduled work periods.
      3) A resident should not work more than 60 scheduled hours per week seeing patients in the emergency department and no more than 72 duty hours per week. Duty hours comprise all clinical duty time and conferences, whether spent within or outside the educational program, including all on-call hours.
   b. Other rotations
      The program director must ensure that all residents have appropriate duty hours when rotating on other clinical services, in accordance with the ACGME-approved program requirements of that specialty.
   c. Extracurricular activities
      Activities that fall outside the educational program may not be mandated, nor may they interfere with the resident's performance in the educational process as defined in the agreement between the institution and the resident.

B. Curriculum
   1. The program director must provide each resident and member of the faculty, in writing and in advance of the experience, a comprehensive curriculum specific to the educational needs of the emergency medicine resident and designed to accomplish the defined goals and core competencies of the emergency medicine training program. The curriculum shall be readily available for review. It shall include:
      a. the educational objectives for each rotation or other program assignment;
      b. methods of implementation, including specific educational experiences used to meet each objective;
      c. evaluation processes that are linked to the accomplishment of objectives; and
      d. feedback mechanisms.
   2. Goals of education
      Residency programs in emergency medicine should produce emergency physicians prepared with the following basic competencies:
      a. Provide the recognition, resuscitation, stabilization, evaluation, and care of the full range of patients who present to the emergency department.
      b. Apply critical thinking to determine the priorities for evaluation and treatment of multiple emergency department patients with different complaints and needs.
      c. Arranges appropriate follow-up or referral as required.
      d. Manage the out-of-hospital care of the acutely ill or injured patient.
      e. Participate in the administration of the emergency medical services system providing out-of-hospital care.
      f. Provide appropriate patient education directed toward the prevention of illness and injury.
      g. Engage in the administration of emergency medicine.
      h. Teach emergency medicine.
      i. Understand and evaluate research methodologies and their application.
      j. Understand and apply the principles and practice of continuous quality improvement.
      k. Manage resource utilization effectively.
      l. Utilize information resources effectively and apply evidence-based medicine to update their clinical practice.
      m. Communicate effectively with patients, families, and health-care professionals.
      n. Utilize resources to address domestic violence and other public health issues, including violence prevention.
      o. Demonstrate the fundamental qualities of professionalism.
      p. Demonstrate how optimal patient care is provided in the context of a larger health-care delivery system by effectively using system resources to support the care of patients.

3. Planned educational experiences
   a. Each program must offer its residents an average of at least 5 hours per week of planned educational experiences (not including change of shift report) developed by the emergency medicine residency program.
   b. These educational experiences should include presentations based on the defined curriculum, morbidity and mortality conferences, journal review, administrative seminars, and research methods. They may include but are not limited to problem-based learning, evidence-based learning, laboratories, and computer-based instruction, as well as joint conferences cosponsored with other disciplines.
   c. Emergency medicine faculty are expected to attend and meaningfully participate in these planned educational experiences. Participation in resident conferences should be one component in the annual evaluation of the core emergency medicine faculty.

4. The program should ensure that residents are relieved of clinical duties to attend these planned educational experiences. Although release from some off-service rotations may not be possible, the program should require that each resident participate in at least 70% of the planned emergency medicine educa-
5. The curriculum must include didactic and clinical information to enable the residents to achieve the goals and competencies of the training program. These include knowledge-and skill-based competencies as listed in the Core Content of Emergency Medicine.

6. The curriculum must include at least 2 months of inpatient critical care rotations, during which the residents should have decision-making experience that allows them to develop the skills and judgment necessary to manage critically ill and injured patients who present to the emergency department.

7. The program must develop a system that provides and documents efforts to teach residents the importance of patient follow-up. This should involve a representative sample of patients who are admitted to the hospital and who are discharged from the emergency department. Acceptable methods include but are not limited to:
   a. written documentation of individual resident efforts (ward/ICU visits, telephone calls, and chart review);
   b. timely provision of patient discharge summaries, operative reports, autopsy summaries, and/or consultation notes; and
   c. regular case conferences (other than morbidity and mortality conference) that cover a representative sample of patient follow-ups.

8. At least 50% of the training beyond the first year must take place in the emergency department. Excessive clinical time in the emergency department should not preclude adequate experience in off-service areas needed to cover the curriculum.

9. Of the total educational experience, no less than 50% should take place under the supervision of emergency medicine faculty. Such experiences can include emergency medical services, toxicology, pediatric emergency medicine, sports medicine, emergency medicine administration, and research in emergency medicine.

10. Out-of-hospital care
    Since out-of-hospital care is an integral and vital part of emergency medicine, there must be a formal, structured resident experience. This should include participation in paramedic base station communications; emergency transportation and care in the field, including ground units and if possible air ambulance units; teaching and oversight of out-of-hospital personnel; and disaster planning and drills. If residents are required to ride in ground or air ambulance units, they must be notified of this requirement during the resident recruitment process.

11. Resuscitations and procedures
    Each resident must have sufficient opportunities to perform invasive procedures, monitor unstable patients, and direct major resuscitations of all types on all age groups. A major resuscitation is patient care for which prolonged physician attention is needed and interventions such as defibrillation, cardiac pacing, treatment of shock, intravenous use of drugs (eg, thrombolytics, vasopressors, neuromuscular blocking agents), or invasive procedures (eg, intubation, central line insertion, tube thoracostomy, endotracheal intubation) that are necessary for stabilization and treatment. The resident must have the opportunity to make admission recommendations and direct resuscitations.
    a. Programs must maintain a record of all major resuscitations and procedures performed by each resident. The record must document their role, ie, participant or director; the type of procedure(s); the location (ED, ICU, etc); age of patient; and admission diagnosis. Only one resident may be credited with the direction of each resuscitation and the performance of each procedure.
    b. These records should be verified by the residency director and should be the basis for documenting the total number of resuscitations and procedures in the program. They should be available for review by the site visitor and the RRC.

12. Systems-based practices and performance improvement
    Each resident must actively participate in emergency department continuous performance (quality) improvement (PI) programs. Program components should include:
    a. basic principles and application of PI;
    b. formal regular clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences that provide critical review of patient care and promote PI and quality care, such as mortality and morbidity conferences that analyze system factors in medical errors; efforts should be made to gain permission for postmortem examinations and to review the results of these examinations;
    c. evidence of development, implementation, and assessment of a project to improve care, such as a clinical pathway, a patient satisfaction survey, or improvement of a recognized problem area.

13. Research and scholarly activity
    Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the program faculty. The staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include the following:
    a. Active participation of the program faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
    b. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
    c. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
    d. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
    e. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
    f. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities. The curriculum should include resident experience in scholarly activity prior to completion of the program. Some examples of suitable resident scholarly activities are the preparation of a scholarly paper such as a collective review or case report, active participation in a research project, or formulation and implementation of an original research project.
    g. Residents must be taught an understanding of basic research methodologies, statistical analysis, and critical analysis of current medical literature.

14. Physician wellness
    Physical and mental well being are critical to the emergency physician's ability to provide proper care in a stressful environment. The residents should be taught to balance personal and professional responsibilities. Emergency medicine residencies should include opportunities to address physician wellness within the educational program, as well as to address stress, circadian rhythms, and substance abuse among health-care professionals.

15. Professionalism
Residents should be taught the fundamental qualities of professionalism in emergency medicine. These include:

a. provision of compassionate emergency medical care with the best interest of the patient as the focus of decision making;
b. respect, regard, integrity, and a responsiveness to the needs of patients and society that supersedes self-interest, that assumes responsibility and acts responsibly, and that demonstrates commitment to excellence and ongoing professional development;
c. commitment to ethical principles pertaining to provision or withholding of clinical care, confidentiality of patient information, informed consent, and business practices; and
d. sensitivity and responsiveness to cultural differences, including awareness of their own and their patients' cultural perspectives.

16. Interpersonal skills and communication
Residency programs must ensure that residents develop appropriate communication skills to effectively create a therapeutic relationship with patients, to educate and provide useful information to patients and families, and to work collaboratively in health-care teams for the benefit of their patients.

17. Family violence
There must be instruction on the presentation, detection, and management of domestic violence, including child, partner, and elder abuse (physical and sexual) as well as neglect. Such instruction should promote the understanding of its effects on both victims and perpetrators.

V. Evaluation
There must be effective, ongoing evaluation of all components of the residency program. This evaluation process must relate to the educational objectives of the program and provide a mechanism to effect change.

A. Evaluation of Residents
1. At least semiannually, there must be an evaluation of the knowledge, skills, and professional growth in emergency medicine of each resident, using appropriate criteria and procedures. Documentation of management of patients with emergency conditions, to include major trauma, medical and pediatric resuscitations, and performance of emergency procedures by each resident in the program, must be kept and reviewed periodically by the program director.

2. Formal evaluation of each resident during training is required and must include oral and written examinations. In addition, there must be a mechanism for formal evaluation of the resident on each rotation. A summary of the evaluations must be communicated in writing to and should be signed by the resident. Discussions of these results between the resident and the program director or his or her designee must be held on at least a semiannual basis.

3. Residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. A plan to remedy deficiencies must be in writing and on file. Progress and improvement must be monitored at a minimum of every 3 months if a resident has been identified as needing a remediation plan.

5. A permanent record of evaluation for each resident must be maintained and must be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

6. A written final evaluation must be provided for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Evaluation of Faculty
1. At least annually, individual faculty members must be formally evaluated by the chair/chief of emergency medicine, who should include information from the program director and the emergency medicine residents. A mechanism for preserving resident confidentiality in the evaluation process must be implemented.

2. Faculty evaluations should include documentation of teaching ability, clinical knowledge, administrative and interpersonal skills, participation and contributions to resident conferences, and scholarly contributions. A summary of the evaluations should be communicated in writing to each faculty member.

C. Evaluation of the Program
1. At least annually, the educational effectiveness of the entire program, including the quality of the curriculum and the clinical rotations, must be evaluated by residents and faculty in a systematic manner. The extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be used in this process. The results of these evaluations must be kept on file.

2. The RRC will take into consideration information provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine performance of the program's graduates on the certifying examinations over a period of several years.

VI. Other
A. Notice of Changes in the Program
1. The program leadership is responsible for notifying the Executive Director of the RRC within 30 days, in writing, of any major changes in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including the following:

a. Changes in leadership of the department or the program
b. Changes in administrative structure, such as an alteration in the hierarchical status of the program/departments within the institution
c. A drop in the core faculty complement below the required minimum number or if one-third or more of the core faculty leave within 1 year
d. A drop below the minimum approved number of residents in the program for 2 consecutive years

Should the RRC determine that a significant alteration of the educational resources has occurred, an immediate resurvey of the program may be performed.

2. The program director must obtain prior approval for the following changes in the program in order for the RRC to determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes:

a. The addition or deletion of any participating institution to which a resident will rotate for 4 months or longer.
b. The addition or deletion of any rotation of 4 months or longer.
c. Any change in the approved resident complement of the program. (Prior approval is not required for temporary changes in resident numbers due to makeup or remedial time for currently enrolled residents or to fill vacancies at the same level of education in which the vacancy occurs.)
d. Any change in the length or educational format of the program. On review of a proposal for a major change in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary.
B. Combined Programs
The RRC will review combined education program proposals only after the review and approval of the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Review by the RRC will consider only whether the residency has sufficient resources to support combined education without diluting the experience of the regularly appointed residents. The RRC does not accredit the combined education. The proposal must be submitted to the RRC prior to the implementation of required education.

C. Certification
Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Emergency Medicine should communicate with the Secretary of that Board for information regarding the requirements for certification.

ACGME: June 2000 Effective: January 1, 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Emergency Medicine

The following requirements pertain to programs in the subspecialties of emergency medicine. Each program must comply with the requirements listed below as well as with the specialty content found in the program requirements for the respective area.

These programs must exist in conjunction with and be an integrated part of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited emergency medicine residency program. Their existence should not compromise the integrity of the core program.

Residents appointed to the sports medicine programs should have completed an ACGME-accredited residency in emergency medicine, family practice, internal medicine, or pediatrics. [Note: Those lacking board certification in one of these areas will not be considered eligible for a Certificate of Added Qualifications from any of the corresponding specialty boards.]

I. Program Goals and Objectives
The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

A. Program Design
All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Emergency Medicine as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

B. Program Evaluation
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

II. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by one of the following boards: American Board of Emergency Medicine, American Board of Family Practice, American Board of Internal Medicine, or American Board of Pediatrics, and possess a Certificate of Added Qualifications in Sports Medicine from that same board. The RRC will determine the adequacy of alternate qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
   f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and in-
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. This activity should include:

A. Scholarly Activity
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

B. Teaching Staff
1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

A. Scholarly Activity
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

B. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

ACGME: September 1994 Effective: September 1994

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Emergency Medicine (Emergency Medicine)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics or Emergency Medicine, programs in pediatric emergency medicine must comply with the following requirements.

I. Introduction
The goal of a residency program in pediatric emergency medicine is to produce physicians who are clinically proficient in the practice of pediatric emergency medicine, especially in the management of the acutely ill or injured child, in the setting of an emergency department that is approved as a 911 receiving facility or its equivalent and has an emergency medical services system.

A program in pediatric emergency medicine must be administered by, and be an integral part of, an ACGME-accredited program in either emergency medicine or pediatrics and must be associated with an ACGME-accredited residency program in the corresponding discipline.

There must be written agreements between the director of the program in pediatric emergency medicine and the directors of the participating residencies in pediatrics and emergency medicine specifying the experiences that will compose this subspecialty program. These agreements should address appropriate curriculum content, supervision of the resident, amount and distribution of clinical and nonclinical time, conferences, clinical performance criteria, and mechanisms for resolving performance problems.

Prerequisite training should include satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited residency program in either emergency medicine or pediatrics.
II. Duration and Scope of Training

A training period of 3 years is required for all subspecialty residents. [Note: For those planning to seek certification from the American Board of Pediatrics, 4 years of training is required.]

[Note: If a third year is offered, it must be described when the program is reviewed by the Residency Review Committee. Those planning to seek certification should consult with the appropriate certifying board regarding the criteria for eligibility, including duration of training.]

The educational program must be organized and conducted in a way that ensures an appropriate environment for the well-being and care of the patients and their families while providing residents the opportunity to become skilled clinicians, competent teachers, and knowledgeable investigators. The program must emphasize the fundamentals of assessment, diagnosis, and management. Residents also should be exposed to the academic debate, intensive research review, and the interaction between and among the specialties of pediatrics and emergency medicine.

III. Curriculum

The residents in pediatric emergency medicine must participate in the care of pediatric patients of all ages, from infancy through young adulthood, with a broad spectrum of illnesses and injuries of all severities. At least 12 months of the clinical experience must be obtained seeing children in an emergency department where children, ages 21 years of age or less, are treated for the full spectrum of illnesses and injuries. To provide adequate exposure for selected problems, additional experience with anesthesiologists, intensivists, neurologists, psychiatrists, pre-hospital care providers, orthopedists, surgeons, toxicologists, traumatologists who have training and experience in the care of children and adolescents, and other specialists must be available.

Specialty-specific content must include at least 4 months of training in the reciprocal specialty from which the resident enters the training program. Additional elective months of reciprocal training should be scheduled when deemed appropriate by the program director on the basis of the background of the resident and his/her progress in acquiring the essential skills of a pediatric emergency specialist.

For the emergency medicine graduate, the reciprocal time must include time spent in pediatric subspecialty and ambulatory clinics, inpatient management, neonatal management, and pediatric critical care in an ACGME-accredited residency program in pediatrics.

For the pediatric graduate, this must include 4 months in an adult emergency department that is part of an ACGME-accredited residency program in emergency medicine. One month of that experience may occur off site as approved by the ACGME-accredited program in emergency medicine, in EMS, adult trauma, or toxicology.

Additional experiences may be necessary for residents from both core specialties. For example, adolescents have unique aspects of disease and injury. Experience with blunt and penetrating trauma, and with significant gynecologic and obstetrical emergencies, as well as psychiatric emergencies of the adolescent, must be a part of a resident’s training if previous experience in these areas was not adequate. These experiences should be in settings best suited for the resident’s training.

The core content must include training in EMS, administration, ethics, legal issues, and procedures. It must also include but not be limited to structured opportunities to develop special competence in such areas as cardiopulmonary resuscitation; trauma; disaster and environmental medicine; transport; triage; sedation; monitoring (biomedical instrumentation); emergencies arising from toxicologic, obstetric, gynecologic, allergic/immunologic, cardiovascular, congenital, dermatologic, dental, endocrine/metabolic, gastrointestinal, hematologic/oncologic, infectious, musculoskeletal, neurologic, ophthalmic, psychosocial, and pulmonary causes; renal/genitourinary and surgical disorders; and physical and sexual abuse.

In addition to achieving an understanding of the pathophysiology, epidemiology, and management of these problems, the resident must learn how to evaluate the patient with an undifferentiated chief complaint such as abdominal pain. The resident must be taught to arrive at a diagnosis, whether it falls in areas traditionally designated medical or surgical, eg, appendicitis, ectopic pregnancy, intussusception, sickle cell anemia; to perform the evaluation rapidly in accordance with any pathophysiologic disturbances in the patient; and to proceed with an appropriate life-saving therapy, such as endotracheal intubation or thoracotomy or administration of antibiotics, before arriving at a definitive diagnosis.

The resident must learn the skills necessary to prioritize and manage the emergency care of multiple patients. Finally, the resident must have supervised experience in a range of technical/procedural skills, as they apply to pediatric patients of all ages.

The resident must be given increasing responsibilities for patient care as she or he progresses through the program. In the final year of training, the resident must be given the opportunities to demonstrate the skills appropriate to a supervisor, teacher, and a decision maker in pediatric emergencies.

There must be an emphasis on developing a compassionate understanding of the stress associated with sudden illness, injury, and death so that the resident may be responsive to the emotional needs of the patients, their families, and the staff of the emergency department. Discussion and appreciation of the many ethical issues involved in pediatric emergency medicine should be part of the educational program.

Residents should be exposed to formal sessions on organizing teaching programs, medical writing, and oral presentation. Residents should have the opportunity to develop teaching skills by conducting lectures, seminars, and clinical conferences and by preparing written reports and teaching materials. These efforts must be reviewed and evaluated by the supervising faculty in light of competency-based objectives developed by the program. The resident must receive instruction and experience in the administrative and management skills necessary to oversee a division or department.

IV. Conferences

There should be opportunities to participate in regularly scheduled, multidisciplinary conferences that include lectures, morbidity and mortality conferences, case conferences, general reviews, and research seminars. The program must include instruction in or other educational exposure to related basic sciences, including physiology, growth and development, pathophysiology, and epidemiology, and prevention of pediatric illnesses and injuries.

The program also should provide education on physician wellness and stress management.

V. Teaching Staff

There must be at least four members of the teaching staff who have experience and knowledge of the care of acute pediatric illness and injuries to provide adequate supervision of residents and to ensure the educational and research quality of the program. Two of the faculty must be certified in pediatric emergency medicine or have equivalent qualifications. For a subspecialty program that functions as an integral part of a pediatric residency program, there must be adequate exposure to faculty who are certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Conversely, for a subspecialty program based in an emergency medicine residency program, there
must be adequate exposure to faculty certified by the American Board of Pediatrics.

The availability of consultant and collaborative faculty in related medical and surgical disciplines, as referred to in Section III, must be ensured.

The pediatric emergency medicine faculty must have an active role in curriculum development and in the supervision and evaluation of the subspecialty residents.

VI. Patient Population
A sufficient number of patients must be available to provide adequate opportunity for subspecialty residents to acquire competence in the management of the full spectrum of acutely ill and injured children, adolescents, and young adults. The subspecialty residents must provide the initial evaluation of and treatment to all types of patients.

To meet the educational objectives of the program and to provide both the pediatric and subspecialty residents with an adequate experience to acquire competence in clinical management, there should be a minimum of 15,000 pediatric patient visits per year in the primary emergency department that is used for the program. Patient acuity and the total number of trainees will be considered in assessing the adequacy of the patient population. These must include a sufficient number of patients with major and minor trauma, airway insufficiency, ingestions, obstetric and gynecologic disorders, psychosocial disturbances, and emergent problems from all pediatric medical and surgical subspecialties.

Subspecialty residents should not serve as the only care givers for children seen in the emergency department. They should provide supervision and consultation to other residents who are assigned to the emergency department and will be caring for patients. These subspecialty residents must, however, have the opportunity to manage multiple patients at the same time, to learn the skills necessary to prioritize the evaluation and treatment of these patients. In addition, the program must provide the pediatric emergency medicine residents the opportunity to assume leadership responsibility for the pediatric emergency department.

VII. Facilities
There must be an acute care facility that receives patients via ambulance from the prehospital setting, is equipped to handle trauma, and that has a full range of services associated with residencies in pediatrics and emergency medicine. This facility should be accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

The emergency department must be adequately staffed, have appropriate bedside monitoring capability, and be capable of resuscitating medical and trauma patients. Facilities and equipment must meet the generally accepted standards of a modern emergency department and be available within the institution on a 24-hour-a-day basis.

The institution should have comprehensive radiologic and laboratory support systems and readily available operative suites and intensive care unit beds.

VIII. Board Certification
Residents seeking certification in the subspecialty of pediatric emergency medicine should consult their primary specialty board, i.e., the American Board of Pediatrics or the American Board of Emergency Medicine, regarding the criteria for eligibility for certification in this subspecialty.

ACGME: June 1998  Effective: June 1998

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Medical Toxicology (Emergency Medicine)

I. Introduction
A. Definition and Description of the Subspecialty
1. Medical toxicology is a clinical specialty that includes the monitoring, prevention, evaluation and treatment of injury and illness due to occupational and environmental exposures, pharmaceutical agents, as well as unintentional and intentional poisoning in all age groups. A medical toxicology residency must be organized to provide residents with experience in the clinical practice of medical toxicology for all age groups and to provide a sound basis for the development of physician practitioners, educators, researchers, and administrators capable of practicing medical toxicology in academic and clinical settings.

2. Residencies in medical toxicology must teach the basic skills and knowledge that constitute the foundations of medical toxicology practice and must provide progressive responsibility for and experience in the application of these principles to the management of clinical problems. It is expected that the resident will develop a satisfactory level of clinical maturity, judgment, and technical skill that will, on completion of the program, render the resident capable of independent practice in medical toxicology.

3. Programs must provide a broad education in medical toxicology to prepare the resident to function as a specialist capable of providing comprehensive patient care.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. Prerequisite training for entry into a medical toxicology program should include the satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited residency. [Note: Candidates who do not meet this criterion should consult the American Board of Emergency Medicine, or the American Board of Preventive Medicine regarding their eligibility for subspecialty certification.]

2. The length of the educational program is 24 months. The program must be associated with an ACGME-accredited residency program in emergency medicine, or preventive medicine.

3. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of the program.

II. Institutional Organization
A. Sponsoring Institution
1. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation. It is highly desirable that the program structure include the participation of a medical school, a school of public health, and a school of pharmacy or department of pharmacology.

2. Programs in medical toxicology should be based at a primary hospital (hereafter referred to as the primary clinical site). The majority of the didactic and clinical experiences should take place at the primary clinical site.

3. The following services must be organized and provided at the primary clinical site:
   a. An emergency service for both adult and pediatric patients, adult and pediatric inpatient facilities, and adult and pediatric intensive care facilities
b. Renal dialysis services with 24-hour availability
c. Toxicology laboratory services with 24-hour availability
d. Inpatient and outpatient facilities with staff who consult the
toxicology service
e. It is desirable that hyperbaric oxygen therapy is available

4. The program must develop an institutional affiliation to provide
residents with clinical experiences not provided at the primary
clinical site, other than those listed in II.A.3a-d.

B. Participating Institutions
1. All participating institutions must provide appropriate support
services to ensure an adequate educational experience. This
includes support personnel in all categories and physical resources
to ensure that residents have sufficient time and space to carry
out their clinical and educational functions.
2. The program must develop an institutional affiliation with a clini­
cal facility to provide residents with clinical experience in criti­
cal care areas should this experience not be provided at the
sponsoring institution.
   a. Approval of participating institutions will be based on the
   presence of sufficient opportunities for residents to manage,
either as primary physicians or consultants, the entire course
   of critically poisoned patients in both the pediatric and adult
categories.
b. Institutional resources must be available to support the pro­
vision of clinical experience in adult and pediatric critical care
areas for residents without prior experience of at least 1
month in an adult intensive care unit and 1 month in a pediat­
tric intensive care unit.
c. Programs using multiple participating institutions must en­
sure the provision of a unified educational experience for the
residents. Each participating institution must offer significant
educational opportunities to the overall program that do not
duplicate experiences otherwise available within the program.
An acceptable educational rationale must be provided for each
participating institution.
d. Participating institutions must not be geographically distant
from the sponsoring institution unless special resources are
provided that are not available at the primary clinical site.
e. The number and geographic distribution of participating insti­
tutions must not preclude all residents’ participation in con­erences and other educational exercises.
f. A letter of agreement with each institution participating in the
program must be developed to include
   1. the educational objectives and the method to accomplish
   and to evaluate each objective;
   2. the resources and facilities in the institution(s) that will be
   available to each resident, including but not limited to li­
brary resources;
   3. the resident’s duties and responsibilities and duty hours for
   the assignment; and
   4. the relationship that will exist between medical toxicology
   residents and residents and faculty in other programs.

C. Library
Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either
at the institution where the residents are located or through ar­
rangement with convenient nearby institutions. Reference material
specific to the content of the subspecialty must be available in ei­
ther text or electronic retrieval form.

D. Appointment of Residents
The Residency Review Committee (RRC) will approve the number
of medical toxicology residents in the program. Approval will be
based on the number, qualifications, and scholarly activity of the
faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available
for educational purposes; and the institutional resources available
to the program.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
A. In addition to the qualifications and responsibilities of the pro­
duced director and faculty described in the Program Require­
ments for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Emer­
gency Medicine or the Program Requirements for Residency
Education in Preventive Medicine, there must be a minimum of
two medical toxicology faculty who each devote a minimum of 5
hours per week of direct teaching time to the residents and
whose medical practice makes them available to the residents
for consultations on cases.
B. The program director and faculty must be certified in medical
toxicology or possess suitable equivalent qualifications as deter­
dined by the RRC.
C. Consultants from appropriate medical subspecialties including
those with special expertise in disaster and mass casualty inci­
dent management, hyperbaric medicine, immunology, industrial
hygiene, occupational toxicology, pulmonary medicine, biostat­
istics, epidemiology, public health, botany, cardiology, dermatol­
ogy, gastroenterology, nephrology, ophthalmology, pathology,
pharmacology, surgical subspecialty, zoology, hazardous materials
and mass exposure to toxins, laboratory toxicology, forensic tox­
icology and environmental toxicology, and nonmedical specialties,
such as botany, herpetology, and mycology should be available for
consultation and academic lectures.

IV. The Educational Program
A. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and
comply with written educational goals for the program. All edu­
cational components of a residency program should be related to
program goals. The program design and/or structure must be
approved by the RRC.
B. The curriculum must include the following academic and clinical
content:
   1. The clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis, and man­
germent of poisoning
   2. The biochemistry of metabolic processes, the pharmacology,
pharmacokinetics, and teratogenesis, toxicity, and interac­
tions of therapeutic drugs
   3. The biochemistry of toxins, kinetics, metabolism, mecha­
nisms of acute and chronic injury, and carcinogenesis
   4. Experimental design and statistical analysis of data as related
to laboratory, clinical, and epidemiologic research
   5. Laboratory techniques in toxicology
   6. Occupational toxicology, including acute and chronic work­
place exposure to intoxicants and basic concepts of the work­
place and industrial hygiene
   7. Prevention of poisoning, including prevention of occupa­
tional exposures by intervention methodologies, that take into ac­
count the epidemiology, environmental factors, and the role
of regulation and legislation in prevention
   8. Environmental toxicology, including identification of hazard­
ous materials and the basic principles of management of
large-scale environmental contamination and mass exposures
   9. The function, management, and financing of poison control
centers
10. Oral and written communication skills and teaching tech­
niques
11. Principles of epidemiology and risk communication, analyti­
cal laboratory techniques, and research methodologies in tox­
icology
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Medical Toxicology (Emergency Medicine)

I. Introduction

In addition to complying with the requirements below, each program must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Emergency Medicine.

II. Scope and Duration of Training

An educational program in sports medicine must be organized to provide a well-supervised experience at a level sufficient for the resident to acquire the competence of a physician with added qualifications in this field. It shall be 12 months in duration.

The practice of sports medicine is the application of the physician's knowledge, skills, and attitudes to those engaged in sports and exercise. Thus, the program must provide training in the development of the clinical competencies needed to diagnose and manage medical illnesses and injuries related to sports and exercise, for example, first-degree sprains, strains, and contusions, including third-degree sprains. Clinical experience must include injury prevention, preparticipation evaluation, management of acute and chronic illness or injury, and rehabilitation, as applied to a broad spectrum of undifferentiated patients. There must be experience functioning as a team physician and in the promotion of physical fitness and wellness.

The program should emphasize physiology and biomechanics; principles of nutrition; pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury; pharmacology; effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs; psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition; ethical principles; and medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports.

III. Teaching Staff

In addition to the program director, each program must have at least one other faculty member with similar qualifications who devotes a substantial portion of professional time to the training program.

The teaching staff must include orthopedic surgeons who are engaged in the operative management of sports injuries and other conditions and who are readily available to teach and provide consultation to the residents. Teaching staff from the disciplines of nutrition, pharmacology, pathology, exercise physiology, physical therapy, behavioral science, physical medicine and rehabilitation, and clinical imaging also should be available to assist in the educational program. Coaches and athletic trainers also should be included.

C. Clinical Experience

Residents must have a minimum of 12 months of clinical experience as the primary or consulting physician responsible for providing direct/bedside patient evaluation, management, screening, and preventive services.

Residents must be provided with experience in evaluating and managing patients with workplace and environmental exposures and must have experience in workplace evaluation, as well as in an occupational medicine or toxicology clinic.

D. Residents must have opportunities to evaluate and manage patients with acute and long-term workplace and environmental toxic exposures. Clinical training should include experience in an industrial setting or an occupational medicine clinic or access to occupational medicine patients in a referral setting. The resident should also have the opportunity to evaluate and manage intoxicated patients in both industrial and referral setting, including responsibility for providing bedside evaluation, management, screening, and preventive services for a minimum of 12 months or its full-time equivalent.

E. Regional Poison Information Center

1. The program must provide residents with educational experiences in a regional poison control center certified by the American Association of Poison Control Centers or its equivalent. It is highly desirable that the poison control center be in physical proximity to the primary clinical site.

2. Each resident must have 12 months' experience with a referral population of poisoned patients under the supervision of a physician who is certified in medical toxicology or who possesses suitable equivalent qualifications as determined by the RRC.

3. The poison control center should have at least 1,500 calls annually that require physician telephone consultation or intervention.

F. Planned Educational Conferences

Each program must offer to its residents an average of at least 5 hours per week of planned educational experiences (not including change-of-shift reports). These educational experiences should include presentations based on the defined curriculum, morbidity and mortality conferences, journal review, administrative seminars, and research methods. They may include but are not limited to problem-based learning, laboratory research, and computer-based instruction, as well as joint conferences cosponsored with other disciplines.

G. Additional Educational Experiences

The program curriculum must include pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and drug interactions. This must be accomplished by (1) an affiliation with a school of pharmacy or department of pharmacology that provides regular didactic experience and consultation to residents or (2) the presence of a Doctor of Pharmacology or PhD pharmacist as a participating member of the teaching faculty.

H. Additional Clinical Experiences

The program should provide the opportunity for the residents to maintain their primary board skills during training, but it may not require that residents provide more than 12 hours per week of clinical practice not related to medical toxicology as a condition of the educational program.

I. Communication and Teaching Experience

Residents must have progressive experience and responsibility for the teaching of medical toxicology to health care professionals. Residents in the second year of training should participate in the teaching and supervision of first-year residents and should be responsible for regular contributions to formal didactic experiences within the training program, in other academic departments in the institution(s), and in the community. Research leading to publication should be encouraged.

V. Board Certification

Those planning to seek a subspecialty certificate from their primary board should communicate with the administrative officer of the board to ascertain the full requirements.

AGME: June 1998 Effective: June 1998

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Sports Medicine (Emergency Medicine)

I. Introduction

In addition to complying with the requirements below, each program must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Emergency Medicine.

II. Scope and Duration of Training

An educational program in sports medicine must be organized to provide a well-supervised experience at a level sufficient for the resident to acquire the competence of a physician with added qualifications in this field. It shall be 12 months in duration.

The practice of sports medicine is the application of the physician's knowledge, skills, and attitudes to those engaged in sports and exercise. Thus, the program must provide training in the development of the clinical competencies needed to diagnose and manage medical illnesses and injuries related to sports and exercise, for example, first-degree sprains, strains, and contusions, including appropriate referrals of, for example, fractures, dislocations, and third-degree sprains. Clinical experience must include injury prevention, preparticipation evaluation, management of acute and chronic illness or injury, and rehabilitation, as applied to a broad spectrum of undifferentiated patients. There must be experience functioning as a team physician and in the promotion of physical fitness and wellness.

The program should emphasize physiology and biomechanics; principles of nutrition; pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury; pharmacology; effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs; psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition; ethical principles; and medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports.

III. Teaching Staff

In addition to the program director, each program must have at least one other faculty member with similar qualifications who devotes a substantial portion of professional time to the training program.

The teaching staff must include orthopedic surgeons who are engaged in the operative management of sports injuries and other conditions and who are readily available to teach and provide consultation to the residents. Teaching staff from the disciplines of nutrition, pharmacology, pathology, exercise physiology, physical therapy, behavioral science, physical medicine and rehabilitation, and clinical imaging also should be available to assist in the educational program. Coaches and athletic trainers also should be included.
IV. Facilities and Resources
The program must include the following:

A. Patient Population
A patient population that is unlimited by age or gender and is ade­quate in number and variety to meet the needs of the training pro­gram must be available. The program director must ensure that res­idents are accorded meaningful patient responsibility with the supervision of a faculty member at all facilities and sites.

B. Sports Medicine Clinic
There must be an identifiable clinic that offers continuing care to patients who seek consultation regarding sports- or exercise-related health problems. The nonsurgical trainees must be supervised by a physician who has qualifications in sports medicine and is certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine, the American Board of Family Practice, the American Board of Internal Medicine, or the American Board of Pediatrics or who possesses suitable equivalent qualifications.

Adequate, up-to-date diagnostic imaging and rehabilitation ser­vices must be readily available and accessible to clinic patients. Consultation in medical and surgical subspecialties, physical ther­apy, nursing, nutrition, and pharmacy must be available. The oppor­tunity to render continuing care and to organize recommendations from other specialties and disciplines is mandatory and will require that medical records include information pertinent to the assess­ment and management of patients with health problems related to sports and exercise.

C. Sporting Events/Team Sports/Mass-Participation Events
The program must have access to sporting events, team sports, and mass-participation events during which the resident can have meaningful patient responsibility.

D. Acute-Care Facility
There must be an acute-care hospital with a full range of services associated with and in proximity to the sponsoring residency. This facility must be readily accessible to patients served by the program.

V. Educational Program
The curriculum must provide the educational experiences necessary for the residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, psychomotor skills, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of physicians in the care of patients with health problems related to sports and exercise.

Didactic as well as clinical learning opportunities must be provided as part of the required curriculum for all residents. Confer­ences or seminars/workshops in sports medicine should be specifi­cally designed for the residents to augment the clinical experiences.

All educational activities must be adequately supervised, while allowing the resident to assume progressive responsibility for pa­tient care. The clinical activities in sports medicine should repre­sent a minimum of 50% of the time in the program. The remainder of the time should be spent in didactic, teaching, and/or research activities and in the primary care or emergency medicine ambula­tory facility.

Residents must spend 1/3 day per week maintaining their skills in their primary specialty.

Participation in the following must be required of all residents:

A. Preparticipation Evaluation of the Athlete
The program must ensure that all sports medicine residents are involved in the development and conduct of preparticipation examina­tion programs.

B. Acute Care
The resident must have appropriate authority and responsibility to participate meaningfully in the medical care that is provided to acute-care patients (see Scope and Duration of Training, above). In addition, the program should arrange for residents to observe representative inpatient and outpatient operative orthopedic procedures.

C. Sports Medicine Clinic Experience
The resident must attend patients in a continuing, comprehensive manner, providing consultation for health problems related to sports and exercise. The resident shall spend at least 1 day per week for 10 months of the training period in this activity.

If patients are hospitalized, the resident should follow them during their inpatient stay and resume outpatient care following the hospitalization. Consultation with other physicians and profession­als in other disciplines should be encouraged.

D. On-Site Sports Care
The resident should participate in planning and implementation of all aspects of medical care at various sporting events. The program must ensure that supervised sports medicine residents provide on-site care and management to participants in these events.

In addition, the resident must participate in the provision of comprehensive and continuing care to a sports team. Preferably, the experience should include several teams that engage in sea­sonal sports.

E. Mass-Participation Sports Events
The resident should participate in the planning and implementa­tion of the provision of medical coverage for at least one mass-participation event. The program must ensure that its res­i­dents have experience that includes providing medical consulta­tion, direct patient care, event planning, protection of participants, coordination with local EMS systems, and other medical aspects of those events.

VI. Specific Knowledge and Skills

A. Clinical
The program must provide educational experiences that enable res­idents to develop clinical competence in the overall field of sports medicine.

The curriculum must include but not be limited to the following content and skill areas:
1. Anatomy, physiology, and biomechanics of exercise
2. Basic nutritional principles and their application to exercise
3. Psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition
4. Guidelines for evaluation prior to participation in exercise and sport
5. Physical conditioning requirements for various activities
6. Special considerations related to age, gender, and disability
7. Pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury as they relate to exercise
8. Effects of disease, eg, diabetes, cardiac conditions, arthritis, on exercise and the use of exercise in the care of medical problems
9. Prevention, evaluation, management, and rehabilitation of injuries
10. Understanding pharmacology and effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs
11. Promotion of physical fitness and healthy lifestyles
12. Functioning as a team physician
13. Ethical principles as applied to exercise and sports
14. Medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports
15. Environmental effects on exercise
16. Growth and development related to exercise

B. Patient Education/Teaching

The program must provide the experiences necessary for the residents to develop and demonstrate competence in patient education regarding sports and exercise. They must have experience teaching others, eg, nurses, allied health personnel, medical students, residents, coaches, athletes, other professionals, and members of patients' families. There must also be relevant experience working in a community sports medicine network involving parents, coaches, certified athletic trainers, allied medical personnel, residents, and physicians.

ACGME: June 2000   Effective: June 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice

I. Introduction

A. Duration of Training

Residencies in family practice must be 3 years in duration after graduation from medical school and must be planned so that a coherent, integrated, and progressive educational program with progressive resident responsibility is ensured.

B. Scope of Training

The programs must be specifically designed to meet the educational needs of medical school graduates intending to become family physicians and must provide experience and responsibility for the residents in those areas of medicine that will be of importance to their future practice. The goal of the family practice training program is to produce fully competent physicians capable of providing care of high quality to their patients.

Toward this end the residents must learn to gather essential and accurate information about the patient and use it together with up-to-date scientific evidence to make decisions about diagnostic and therapeutic intervention. They must learn to develop and carry out patient management plans.

Family practice residency programs should provide opportunity for the residents to learn, in both the hospital and ambulatory settings, those procedural skills that are within the scope of family practice.

The residency program must ensure that its residents, by the time they graduate, possess knowledge in established and evolving psycho-social biomedical and clinical science domains and apply it to clinical care. Residents are expected to demonstrate rigor in their thinking about clinical situations and to know and apply the basic and clinically supportive sciences which are appropriate to their discipline.

Use of the computer to manage information, access on-line medical information, and support clinical care and patient education is required.

The residency program must ensure that its residents, by the time they graduate, demonstrate the fundamental qualities of professionalism. Residents are expected to demonstrate respect, regard, and integrity and a responsiveness to the needs of patients and society that supersedes self-interest. They must assume responsibility and act responsibly, and demonstrate a commitment to excellence.

Residents must learn to apply knowledge of study designs and statistical methods to the appraisal of clinical studies and other information on diagnostic and therapeutic effectiveness.
The residency program must ensure that its residents are aware that health care is provided in the context of a larger system and can effectively call on system resources to support the care of patients. Residents are expected to understand how their patient-care practices and related actions impact component units of the health care delivery system and the total delivery system, and how delivery systems impact provision of health care. They must be taught systems-based approaches for controlling health care costs and allocating resources and must learn to practice cost-effective health care and resource allocation that does not compromise quality of care.

Residents must learn how to advocate for quality patient care and assist patients in dealing with system complexities. They must be taught how to partner with health care managers and health care providers to assess, coordinate, and improve health care and know how these activities can impact system performance.

The presence of other programs sponsored by the residency, eg, geriatric medicine and/or sports medicine, must not result in significant dilution of the experience available to the family practice residents.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

There must be one sponsoring institution for each residency, as mandated by the Institutional Requirements. This entity must be identified at the time of each review of the residency.

The sponsoring institution must ensure the existence and availability of those basic educational and patient care resources necessary to provide the family practice resident with meaningful involvement and responsibility in the required clinical specialties.

Since family practice programs are dependent in part on other specialties for the training of residents, the ability and commitment of the institution to fulfill these requirements must be documented. Instruction in the other specialties must be conducted by faculty with appropriate expertise. There must be agreement with specialists in other areas/services regarding the requirement that residents maintain concurrent commitment to their patients in the Family Practice Center (FPC) during these rotations.

B. Participating Institutions

When a residency relies on multiple institutions to provide curricular components, the arrangements between the program/primary site and each affiliated facility must be described in a written document that is signed by the appropriate administrators of the respective institutions. These arrangements must be specific to the family practice residency and must address the scope of the affiliation, the content and duration of the rotations involved, the duties and patient care responsibilities of the residents during these rotations and the details of the supervision and resident evaluation that will be provided. These documents should be appended to the program information forms each time there is a site visit and review of the program.

Participation by an institution that provides more than 6 of the 36 months of training in the program must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC).

A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

C. Appointment of Residents

(Note: Applicants who have had previous graduate training may be considered for admission to family practice residencies. Credit for this other training may be given only in the amount that is compatible with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice. Directors should consult with the American Board of Family Practice on each case prior to making a determination regarding the equivalence of such training.)

Programs should appoint only those candidates who intend to complete the full program. As a general rule, programs should appoint residents to the first year of training and those accepted into the first year of training should be assured of a position for the full 3 years, barring the development of grounds for dismissal. A family practice program should endeavor not to function as a transitional year program.

To provide adequate peer interaction a program should offer at least 4 positions at each level and should retain, on average, a minimum complement of 12 residents. Except for periods of transition, the program should offer the same number of positions for each of the 3 years.

In certain cases, for urban or rural areas serving underserved communities, tracks may be approved that have a smaller resident complement but with at least one resident at the second and third levels or two residents at one of the levels to ensure peer interaction. In such cases, programs are encouraged to arrange opportunities for the residents to interact with other residents, eg, through didactic sessions at the parent program.

The degree of resident attrition and the presence of a critical mass of residents are factors that will be considered by the RRC in the evaluation of a program.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the residency.

Continuity of leadership over a period of years is important to the stability of a residency program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership usually have an adverse effect on an educational program and will be cause for serious concern. The RRC must be notified promptly in writing of any change in the leadership of the program.

In order to provide continuity of leadership and to fulfill the administrative and teaching responsibilities inherent in achieving the educational goals of the program, the director must devote sufficient time to the residency program, ie, at least 1,400 hours per year exclusive of time spent in direct patient care without the presence of residents. Where a program in the 1-2 format operates in conjunction with a 3-year program, there must be a separate rural site director.

1. Qualifications of the Program Director

The following are the requirements for the program director. An acting or interim director should be similarly qualified.

a. Academic and professional qualifications: The director must have demonstrated ability as a teacher, clinician, and administrator; must be capable of administering the program in an effective manner; and must be actively involved in the care of patients. Prior to assuming this position, the program director must have had a minimum of 2 years full-time professional ac-
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice

2. Responsibilities of the Program Director

The program director is responsible for the following:

a. Written educational goals: The director must have responsibility for a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program. These must be provided in a document that outlines the specific knowledge, skills, and other attitudes expected of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. The goals must be distributed to residents and teaching staff and should be available for review by the site visitor.

b. Selection of residents: Residents for appointment to the program must be selected in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. Teaching staff and other program personnel: The director must have responsibility for selection and supervision of these staff members at each institution participating in the program.

d. Supervision of residents: Institutional and program policies and procedures must ensure that all residents are adequately supervised in carrying out their patient care responsibilities. It is the responsibility of the program director and faculty to ensure that residents are appropriately supervised. Supervising policies of the residency should be consistent with those of the institution. They must be in writing and be distributed to all members of the program staff.

Faculty schedules including their time on-call, must be structured to ensure that supervision is readily available to residents on duty.

e. Resident evaluation: There must be regular and formal evaluation of residents with participation of the teaching staff.

f. Discipline: The director has responsibility for the implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

g. Resident well-being: The director must monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions that inhibit performance or learning, and dysfunction related to drugs or alcohol. The director and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support service to residents. To promote physician well-being and prevent impairment, residents should be trained to balance personal and professional responsibilities in a way that can be reflected throughout their careers.

Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

h. Provision of accurate information: The director must submit accurate and complete information as requested by the RRC on the program information forms or in special communication as directed by the committee.

i. Notification of change: The director must notify the RRC regarding major programmatic changes and obtain approval prior to their implementation.

B. Family Physician Faculty

The faculty must contain teachers with the diversified interests and expertise necessary to meet the training responsibilities of the program. There must be a sufficient number of hours contributed by a critical mass of family physician faculty to prevent fragmentation of the learning experience. Where part-time faculty are utilized, there must be evidence of sufficient continuity of teaching and supervision.

In addition to the program director, there must be at least one full-time equivalent (FTE) family physician faculty for each six residents in the program. By the time a program offers all 3 years of training with the required minimum number of resident positions, i.e., 4-4-4, at least one of the additional family physician faculty should be full time. A full-time commitment is at least 1,400 hours per year devoted to the residency, exclusive of time spent in direct patient care without the presence of residents. Any program in operation must have at least two family physician faculty members, including the director, regardless of resident complement.

The family physician faculty should have a specific time commitment to patient care to enable them to maintain their clinical skills. Some of the family physician teaching staff must see patients in the FPC to serve as role models for the residents. In addition, the program must have family physician faculty with admitting privileges in the hospital(s) where the FPC patients are hospitalized. The family physician faculty must be currently certified by the American Board of Family Practice or must demonstrate appropriate educational qualifications, as so judged by the RRC. The RRC will determine the acceptability of alternate qualifications.

C. Other Faculty

Physicians in the other specialties must devote sufficient time to teaching and supervising the family practice residents and providing consultation to ensure that the program's goals for their specialty areas are accomplished.

Additional teaching staff will be needed to provide training in areas such as behavioral science, nutrition, and the use of drugs and their interaction.

D. Qualifications and Development of Faculty

All of the key members of the teaching staff in the program must demonstrate appropriate qualifications for their specialty areas, eg, certification by a member board of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) or appropriate educational qualifications for physician faculty, and appropriate credentials for the non-physician faculty. The RRC will determine the acceptability of alternate qualifications.

There must be an explicit system to develop and maintain academic and clinical skills of the faculty and to foster their continual professional growth and development.

IV. Facilities

A program must provide the facilities required for the education of residents in sufficient proximity to the primary hospital to allow for the efficient functioning of the educational program.

A. Primary and Affiliated Hospitals

1. Multiple Hospitals

If the primary facility is unable to provide all of the required experiences, additional facilities may be used. Such arrangements will be considered acceptable only if there is no compromise in the quality of the educational program and no significant reduction in attendance of residents at teaching sessions or of camaraderie and exchange of information among residents and with the faculty. These affiliated hospitals may not be at such a distance
from the primary teaching sites that they require excessive travel time or otherwise fragment the educational experience.

2. Number of Beds
   It is essential that the participating hospitals, primary and affiliated, be of sufficient size and have an adequate number of occupied teaching beds to ensure a sufficient patient load and variety of problems for the education of the number of residents and other learners on the services. Inpatient facilities must also provide adequate physical, human, and educational resources for training in family practice. In determining the adequacy of the number of occupied beds in the primary and affiliated hospitals, the patient census, the types of patients, and their availability for residency education will be considered.

3. Medical Staff
   The medical staff should be organized so that family physician members may participate in appropriate hospital governance activities on a basis equivalent to that of members in other specialties. Where a hospital is departmentalized, there must be a clinical department of family practice.

B. Family Practice Center

1. Introduction
   The primary setting for training in the knowledge, skills, and attitudes of family practice is the model office or FPC, where each resident must provide continuing, comprehensive care to a panel of patient families. The FPC must be for the exclusive use of the residency, ie, all activities in the FPC must be residency-related and under the direction of the program director. The center must be clearly and significantly identified as a Family Practice Center.

   An FPC must be in operation on the date the program begins. If a temporary center is used, it must meet the criteria specified below. If multiple centers are used for training, each must be approved by the RRC and must meet the same criteria as the primary center. All of the FPCs used in a program must provide comparable experiences.

   Programs that involve training in Community or Migrant Health Centers (CMHCs) (Note: See Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act.) must provide assurance that these facilities meet the criteria for an FPC, as outlined below, unless an exception is approved by the RRC.

2. Administration and Staffing
   The program director must have administrative responsibility for and control of the FPC and its staff. The director of the FPC must report to the program director. In cases where the facility is not owned by the program, its primary hospital, or its sponsoring institution, eg, a Community Health Center, a letter of agreement must be provided that guarantees the program director's authority over and responsibility for the educational activities that take place in the facility.

   The FPC must be appropriately staffed with nurses, technicians, clerks, and administrative and other health professional personnel to ensure efficiency and adequate support for patient care and educational needs.

3. Location and Access
   The FPC must be close enough to the hospital to require minimal travel time. It may not be at such a distance as to require travel that interferes with the educational opportunities, efficiency, or patient care responsibility.

   When a FPC is at such a distance from the primary hospital that the patients are hospitalized elsewhere, the program director must demonstrate how the residents will efficiently maintain continuity for their hospitalized patients at one hospital while having their required rotations at another and the extent to which they are able to participate in the program's educational activities, such as attendance at required conferences.

   The facility must be designed to ensure adequate accessibility and efficient patient flow, be environmentally sensitive to patient care needs, and provide appropriate access and accommodations for the handicapped.

4. Required Areas
   Each FPC must have
   a. a reception area and waiting room that is consistent with the patient care and educational needs of the residency;
   b. suitable resident work space and space for individual and small group counseling;
   c. an office library resource, office laboratory, and a business office
d. two examining rooms that are large enough to accommodate the teaching and patient care activities of the program for each physician faculty member and resident when they are providing patient care
   e. faculty offices, if not in the FPC, then immediately adjacent to the center
   f. a conference room that is conveniently accessible and readily available, as needed, and is large enough to accommodate the full program. Where multiple FPCs are used in a program, there must be a meeting room within or immediately adjacent to each FPC that is large enough for smaller meetings of all faculty, residents, and staff at that site.

   When other learners, eg, fellows, residents from other specialties, medical students, and nurses, are being trained by family physicians in the FPC, additional space may be required. Efficiency and education of the family practice residents must not be compromised by the training of other health care professionals.

5. Equipment
   There must be
   a. appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic equipment in the FPC to meet the basic needs of an efficient and up-to-date family practice office and an acceptable educational program for residents in family practice and
   b. provision for diagnostic laboratory and imaging services so that there is prompt and convenient access by patients and residents for patient care and education.

6. Patient Access to the Family Practice Center
   The FPC must be available for patient services at times commensurate with community medical standards and practice. When the center is not open, there must be a well-organized plan that ensures continuing access to the patient's personal physician or a designated family physician from the FPC.

   Patients of the FPC must receive education and direction as to how they may obtain access to their physician or a substitute physician for continuity of care during the hours the center is closed. Patients should have access to printed policies and procedures of the Center.

7. Record System
   The FPC patients' records should be maintained in the FPC. However, if a centralized record system is used, easy and prompt accessibility of the records of the FPC patients must be ensured at all times, ie, during and after hours. The record system should be designed to provide information on patient care and the residents' experience. These records must be well maintained, legible, and up-to-date, and should document the patient's primary physician.

   The record system must provide the data needed for patient care audit and chart review of all facets of family care, including
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice

care rendered in the FPC, in the hospital, at home, by telephone, through consultations, and by other institutions.

8. Source of Income

The fiscal operation of the FPC must reflect a balance between education and service. Service demands must not adversely affect educational objectives. A plan should be in place to ensure fiscal stability of the program.

Residents, faculty, and staff should be educated periodically on the importance of cost-effective quality health care and the importance of efficiency within the FPC.

C. Library Services

In addition to the office library in the FPC, residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program, and these must be readily available during nights and weekends.

D. Patient Population

A patient population of adequate size and representing a broad spectrum of problems, various ages and both sexes should be attended in the hospital, in the FPC, at home, and in institutions for long-term care or rehabilitation. A sufficient number of inpatients must be available to provide a broad spectrum of problems in any area listed in these requirements that involves inpatient care. The disease spectrum available for resident education must be that common to the general community. These experiences must include the opportunity to attain expertise in emergency initial care of unusual or life-threatening problems.

V. The Educational Program

A. Introduction

The curricula and plans for all rotations and experiences must be developed by the family practice faculty. Other specialty faculty should be consulted for assistance as needed. All major dimensions of the curriculum should be structured educational experiences for which written goals and objectives, specific methodologies for teaching, and methods of evaluation exist.

While every residency program must have the required core curriculum as contained in this document, curriculum components may vary, with approval of the RRC, to reflect current regional practice patterns and patient care needs and may be flexible enough to utilize the strengths of the program.

Family physicians must be utilized to the fullest extent as teachers consistent with their experience, training, and current competence.

1. Program design

The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. All components of a residency program should be related to the program goals. Programs utilizing multiple sites and/or tracks must describe a core curriculum of at least 20 months that is participated in by all of the residents. If the remaining months are offered at more than one site they must be comparable in terms of their content, duration, and intensity.

Innovative and experimental educational designs and formats will be considered. For example, programs in family practice may propose utilization of a nonrotational format for providing resident education in areas usually taught in block rotations. Such proposals must demonstrate that the program provides experience equivalent to that of block rotations for its residents and must include documentation that residents will have all of the required experiences during their training, including experience with an adequate volume and mix of patients, the required continuity of care experiences, and appropriate faculty supervision.

2. Approval of Changes

Prior approval of the RRC is required for major changes in the curriculum, format, or design of the program; the addition or deletion of a major participating hospital; and/or the utilization of a new or additional FPC or the alteration of an existing center in any way that might make the facility less suitable.

On review of a proposal for major change in curriculum, facilities, or design of a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary before a decision can be made.

B. Principles of Family Practice

Continuity of care and family-oriented comprehensive care must be integral components of all programs. Residents must be taught throughout their training to demonstrate and to articulate clearly the following philosophy and concepts of family practice to patients and colleagues.

1. Continuity of Care

The program must instruct residents in the provision of continuity of care and ensure that each resident has experience with the interrelating roles played by the physician, the patient, the patient’s family, the health care system, and the community in optimizing the patient’s care.

The learning of continuity of care requires stable, protected physician-patient relationships that are structured to enhance both resident learning and patient care. This must occur primarily with a panel of patients in the FPC. Additional continuity patients, who may not be able to visit the FPC, should be enrolled and assigned as needed to provide residents with continuity experience in home care and long-term care settings.

The program must require that each resident maintain continuity of responsibility for his/her patients when such patients require hospitalization or consultation with other providers, both to integrate each patient’s care and to optimize each resident’s continuity training. The resident must maintain active involvement in management and treatment decisions.

2. Family-Oriented Comprehensive Care

The family physician assumes responsibility for the total health care of the individual and family, taking into account social, behavioral, economic, cultural, and biologic dimensions. Therefore, a program must emphasize comprehensive, family-oriented care that must be taught in didactic and clinical settings during the entire period of residency training. Residents must have experience in all patient care contexts, including outpatient, inpatient, home, and long-term care settings.

The resident must be given the opportunity to achieve high levels of competence in health maintenance and in disease and problem management and to develop attitudes that reflect expertise in comprehensive patient management and education.

The program must provide the opportunity for residents to acquire knowledge and experience in the provision of longitudinal health care to families, including assisting them in coping with serious illness and loss and promoting family mechanisms to maintain wellness of its members.

Essential elements to be integrated into the teaching of family care to residents include, for the individual patient, health assessment, health maintenance, preventive care, acute and chronic illness and injury, rehabilitation, behavioral counseling, health education, and human sexuality. Elements for the family include family structure and dynamics, genetic counseling, fam-
C. Family Practice Center Experience

1. Orientation
   First-year residents must have an orientation period in the FPC to introduce the comprehensive approach to health care and to promote resident identity as a family physician.

2. Faculty Supervision
   The number of family physician faculty assigned to the FPC must be sufficient to ensure that there is always an appropriate number who, without other obligations, supervise and are immediately available on-site to the residents in the FPC whenever two or more residents are seeing patients. If there is only one resident seeing patients, the preceptor may engage in other activities in the FPC to a maximum of 50%. In addition to their availability when needed by residents, these supervisors must provide active precepting of the residents.

3. Patient Population
   Each program must document the availability of a stable patient population of sufficient number and variety to ensure comprehensiveness and continuity of experience for the residents in the FPC. Patient populations seeking only episodic care will not satisfy this requirement.
   The majority of the scheduled patient visits in the FPC should be from families for whom a resident is responsible. To achieve this, appointments must be scheduled by regular employees of the FPC or by an employee assigned specifically to scheduling family practice patients. These employees must be cognizant of the significance of the appointment policy on continuity of care and patient access to personal physicians. Wherever possible, assignment of family groups to a resident and priority scheduling with the primary provider should be considered.

4. Continuity Patient Panels
   Residents should develop and maintain a continuing physician-patient relationship with an undifferentiated panel of patients and their families throughout the 3-year period. The program must be structured to ensure that residents maintain such continuity at least throughout their second and third years of training. This continuity may be interrupted for a maximum of 1 month in the first year of training. During the last 2 years of training the resident may not be absent longer than 2 months in each year, and these 2-month periods may not be consecutive. After the first interruption, the residents must return to provide continuity care for their patient panels for at least 2 months before interrupting continuity again.

   Each resident must be assigned to the same FPC for the minimum number of half days specified below. A half-day session must be at least 3 hours. To gain adequate experience, each resident must see, on average, the following required minimum numbers of patients per year:
   a. Each first-year resident must be assigned to the FPC at least one half day per week and see a total of at least 140 patient visits by the end of the year
   b. Each second-year resident must be assigned to the FPC at least two half days per week and see a total of at least 500 patient visits during the year
   c. Each third-year resident must be assigned at least three half days per week in the FPC and see a total of at least 1000 patient visits during the year

D. Focused Experiences

The program should implement a plan to ensure that residents retain their identity and commitment to the principles and philosophic attitudes of family practice throughout the training program, particularly while they rotate on other specialty services.

An appropriately qualified member of the program’s faculty must be in attendance on site when the services or procedures needed exceed the capability of the most senior supervising resident or when qualified senior residents are unavailable for supervision of more junior residents.

While the content of a rotation is more important than the time assigned to it, it is necessary to establish guidelines for the allocation of time segments to provide an objective measure of the opportunity provided for residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, psychomotor skills, attitudinal orientation, and practical experience required of a family physician in each of the curricular elements. Time spent in the FPC seeing continuity patients may not be included when calculating the duration of the specialty rotations for which a number of required hours is specified. It is understood, however, that FPC time is included in the required rotations that are specified in months.

The following curricular areas must be included in each program:

1. Human Behavior and Mental Health
   Knowledge and skills in this area should be acquired through a program in which behavioral science and psychiatry are integrated with all disciplines throughout the resident’s total educational experience. Training should be accomplished primarily in an outpatient setting through a combination of longitudinal experiences and didactic sessions. Intensive short-term experiences in facilities devoted to the care of chronically ill patients should be limited. Instruction must be provided by faculty who have the training and experience necessary to apply modern behavioral and psychiatric principles to the care of the undifferentiated patient. Family physicians, psychiatrists, and behavioral scientists should be involved in teaching this curricular component.

   There must be instruction in the following areas:
   a. Diagnosis and management of psychiatric disorders in children and adults
   b. Emotional aspects of non-psychiatric disorders
   c. Psychopharmacology
   d. Alcoholism and other substance abuse
   e. The physician/patient relationship
   f. Patient interviewing skills
   g. Counseling skills
   h. Normal psychosocial growth and development in individuals and families
   i. Stages of stress in a family life cycle
   j. Sensitivity to gender, race, age, sexual orientation and cultural differences in patients
   k. Family violence including child, partner, and elder abuse (physical and sexual), as well as neglect, and its effect on both victims and perpetrators
   l. Medical ethics, including patient autonomy, confidentiality, and issues concerning quality of life
   m. Factors influencing patient compliance

2. Adult Medicine
   This experience must provide the resident with the opportunity to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for the diagnosis, treatment, and management of non-surgical diseases of adults. This experience should enhance the resident’s understanding of
the pathophysiologic basis for non-surgical diagnostic and therapeutic techniques and promote development of a disciplined, scientific approach to the practice of adult medicine. Faculty must include family physicians and may include internists or other specialists.

There must be a minimum of 8 months of experience in adult medicine. At least 6 months should occur in the inpatient setting, on either a family practice or an internal medicine service. In all cases, experiences should progress from general to specific content areas, with graduated resident responsibilities and supervision.

This training must include a separate defined critical care experience of at least 1 month's duration, or its equivalent, and a structured clinical experience in cardiology.

The curriculum must also provide instruction in endocrinology, pulmonary diseases, hematology and oncology, gastroenterology, infectious diseases, rheumatology, nephrology, allergy and immunology, and neurology through lectures, rotations, or interaction with consultants.

There must be education in the prevention and detection of diseases in women. Instruction on women should also cover social issues of concern to women, including domestic violence, rape, sexual abuse, and the changing role of women in our society. Residents should have the opportunity to develop an understanding of the effect of the community on women's health care, including the epidemiology of infant mortality and prevention of teenage pregnancy. Residents must have the opportunity to learn about the mental health issues of women, including problems that are seen predominantly in women, such as eating disorders and the sequelae of sexual abuse.

3. Maternity and Gynecologic Care
   a. Maternity Care

The resident must be provided instruction in the biological and psychosocial impacts of pregnancy, delivery, and care of the newborn on a woman and her family. There must be a minimum of 2 months of experience in maternity care, including the principles and techniques of prenatal care, management of labor and delivery, and postpartum care. This must involve sufficient instruction and experience to enable residents to manage a normal pregnancy and delivery.

The program must have family physician faculty who are engaged in providing these services and who can supervise the residents and serve as role models for them.

The resident must be trained in the recognition and initial management of the high-risk prenatal patient, including consultation and referral. Additionally, the resident must be taught to recognize and manage complications and emergencies in pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Residents also must receive training in genetic counseling. When appropriate for the resident's future practice and patient care, the resident must be trained in the management of the high-risk prenatal patient.

Each resident must perform a sufficient number of deliveries to ensure adequate opportunity for the achievement of competencies appropriate to family physicians. A portion of the maternity care experience must be derived from patients seen in continuity. To accomplish the objectives of the curriculum in maternity care, residents must assume the responsibility of longitudinal provision of antenatal, natal, and postnatal care during their 3 years of training. Whenever possible, these patients should be derived from the residents' panels of patients in the FPC.

Supervision of labor and delivery care must be immediately available. For deliveries, and for labor when risk factors are present, there must be on-site supervision in the delivery suite/labor deck by a family physician, an obstetrician, a senior resident in an ACGME obstetrics residency or by a senior family practice resident who has had sufficient experience. In determining the supervision that is required, the program director must consider the year of training and previous obstetrical experience of the supervising resident. If supervision is provided by a senior resident it must be documented that s/he has had sufficient maternity care experience to function in this capacity. When the direct supervision is provided by a senior resident, there must be on-site physician faculty supervision immediately available in the hospital.

The program must make available additional training in maternity care as an elective within the 36-month curriculum. This elective experience must include high-risk maternity care, including the opportunity for residents to develop technical proficiency in appropriate operative procedures that may form a part of their future practice.

b. Gynecological Care

There must be a minimum of 140 hours of structured experience in the care of the gynecological system in nonpregnant women. This experience must be in addition to the routine care of continuity patients in the FPC and gynecological experience gained during family practice call or during the emergency medicine rotation.

All residents must be provided instruction in normal growth and development; diseases of the female reproductive tract; reproductive physiology including fertility, family planning, and human sexuality; physiology of menopause; and pelvic floor dysfunction. The program also must provide adequate instruction and clinical experience in managing emergency problems of the female reproductive system. This experience should be predominantly ambulatory, but residents must participate in the management of gynecological/surgical emergencies. The training should include some inpatient care, preoperative care, assisting in surgery, and postoperative care. The residents must have the opportunity to learn to perform appropriate procedures.

4. Care of the Surgical Patient

The program must provide instruction with special emphasis on the diagnosis and management of surgical disorders and emergencies and the appropriate and timely referral of surgical cases for specialized care.

Residents must be taught to appreciate the varieties of surgical treatments and the potential risks associated with them to enable them to give proper advice, explanation, and emotional support to patients and their families. The residents should also be taught to recognize conditions that are preferably managed on an elective basis.

The program must provide all residents with training in preoperative and postoperative care, basic surgical principles, asepsis, handling of tissue, and technical skills to assist the surgeon in the operating room. The program should provide the opportunity for residents to develop technical proficiency in those specific surgical procedures that family physicians may be called on to perform. If the residents expect to include surgery as a major aspect of their practice, additional training must be considered.

a. General Surgery

The residents must be required to participate in a structured experience in general surgery of at least 2 months, including ambulatory and operating room experience. Experiences in general surgery must be designed to provide opportunity for residents to achieve competency in the diagnosis and man-
the opportunity to develop an understanding of the prenatal period, the growth and development of the newborn through adolescence, child rearing, and emotional problems of children and their management. In addition, the resident should be taught to recognize and manage behavioral, medical, and surgical problems of children and adolescents in home, school, ambulatory, and hospital settings.

8. Community Medicine
Residents must be taught to assess and understand the important health needs of the community in which they work. Instruction and clinical experiences in the following areas must be provided:

a. Occupational medicine, including disability assessment, employee health, and job-related injury and illness
b. Community health resources that may be utilized in the care of patients and their families, including school health services and public health (including environmental health) services
c. Disease prevention/health promotion, including appropriate strategies and behaviors such as immunizations and healthful lifestyle changes that will protect children, adults, and families from illness or injury.

9. Care of the Older Patient
Educational experience must be provided in the common and complex clinical problems of the older patient and must include the preventive aspects of health care, functional assessment, the physiological and psychological changes of senescence, the sociocultural parameters of the patient and his or her greater community, the nutritional and pathological (acute and chronic) entities of aging, and the effective utilization of all members of the health care team.

There must be experience with the older adult patient in the hospital, the FPC, a long-term care facility, and the home.

10. Care of the Skin and Associated Organs
The curriculum must include a required educational experience of at least 60 hours, most of which should be in an outpatient setting and be supplementary to the learning that results from consultations. The experience should be supervised by a physician with competence in this area.

11. Diagnostic Imaging and Nuclear Medicine
The program must provide the residents with a structured opportunity to learn the appropriate application of techniques and specialty consultations in the diagnostic imaging and nuclear medicine therapy of organs and body systems. Instruction should include the limitations and risks attendant to these techniques. The format of the instruction should be adapted to the resources available, but must include radiographic film/diagnostic imaging interpretation and nuclear medicine therapy pertinent to family practice.

12. Conferences
Conferences should be offered to cover the breadth of the specialty of family practice.

There should be a core curriculum that is based in the residency and that is specifically directed to the residents as learners. This core curriculum should be supplemented by conferences during other rotations. Residents and faculty should periodically be presenters at conferences, but residents should not be used excessively in this role. Resident and faculty attendance at conferences must be monitored and documented, and these records should be reviewed periodically by the program director and they should also be available for review by the site visitor.
13. Resident Research and Scholarly Activity
   Each program must provide opportunity for residents to participate in research or other scholarly activities. Instruction in the critical evaluation of medical literature, including assessing study validity and the applicability of studies to the residents' patients, must be provided.

   The participation of each resident in an active research program should be encouraged as preparation for a lifetime of self-education after the completion of formal training. Generally, this activity should be concurrent with other assignments, provided that the responsibilities of the resident are adjusted to permit a reasonable time for research activity. This experience should be designed to give the residents an awareness of the basic principles of study design, performance, analysis, and reporting, as well as of the relevance of research to patient care.

   Other acceptable forms of scholarly activity include presentations at national, regional, state, or local meetings, and presentation and publication of review articles and case presentations.

14. Practice Management
   There must be at least 60 hours of formal instruction in practice management in both the didactic and the practical setting. A practice management curriculum should include but not be limited to the areas of personal finance, office and personnel management, business planning, use of computers in practice, managed care, alternative practice models, professional liability, and risk management.

   The PFC should be considered a primary site for teaching practice management and should serve as an example on which residents may model their future practice.

15. Electives
   Electives are intended primarily to enrich the residents' training with experiences relevant to their plans for future practice or their interests as family physicians. There must be a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 6 months of appropriately supervised electives available to all residents. The choice of electives by the resident, including those for remedial purposes, must be made with the approval of the program director.

E. Resident Workload and Impairment
   Each program must ensure an appropriate working environment and a duty hour schedule that are consistent with proper patient care and the educational needs of the residents. The educational goals of the program and the learning objectives of the residents must not be compromised by excessive reliance on residents to fulfill institutional service obligations.

   There must be formal written policies on the following matters that demonstrate compliance with these requirements. These documents must be available to the RRC, if requested.

1. Moonlighting
   It is the responsibility of the program to see that residents provide patient care in the pursuit of their education without additional remuneration based on productivity. Residency training is a full-time responsibility. The program director should monitor the effects of outside activities, including moonlighting inside or outside the participating institutions, to ensure that the quality of patient care and the resident's educational experience are not compromised.

2. Workload/Duty Hours
   Resident assignments must be made in such a way as to prevent excessive patient loads, excessive new admission workups, inappropriate intensity of service or case mix, and excessive length and frequency of call contributing to excessive fatigue and sleep deprivation. The program must also ensure the following:
   a. At least 1 day out of 7, averaged monthly, away from the residency program
   b. On-call duty no more frequently than every third night, averaged monthly
   c. Adequate backup if sudden and unexpected patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care during or following on-call periods

   Programs must have formal mechanisms specifically designed for promotion of physician well-being and prevention of impairment. There also should be a structured and facilitated group designed for resident support that meets on a regular schedule.

F. Faculty Research and Scholarly Activity
   Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

   While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   1. Active participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship.
   2. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
   3. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at national and regional professional meetings.
   4. Provision of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) to residents involved in research.

VI. Evaluation

A. Evaluation of Residents
   There must be adequate, ongoing evaluation of the knowledge, skills, and performance of the residents. Entry evaluation assessment, interim testing, and periodic reassessment, as well as other modalities for evaluation, should be utilized. There must be a method of documenting the procedures that are performed by the residents. Such documentation must be maintained by the program, be available for review by the site visitor, and be used to provide documentation for future hospital privileges.

   The program must demonstrate that it has developed an effective plan for evaluation and provision of feedback to the residents and that it uses specific performance measure in each resident's evaluation. These must include, at a minimum, the assessment of the resident's competence in patient care, clinical science, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal skills and communication, professionalism, and systems-based practice.

   The faculty must provide a written evaluation of each resident after each rotation, and these must be available for review by the residents and site visitor. Written evaluation of each resident's knowledge, skills, professional growth, and performance, using appropriate criteria and procedures, must be accomplished at least semiannually and must be communicated to and discussed with the resident in a timely manner.

   Residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship, and professional growth.

   The program must maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel. The program director and faculty are responsible for provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who
completes the program. This evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record that is maintained by the institution.

B. Evaluation of Faculty
All teaching faculty must be formally evaluated at least annually. Documentation of faculty evaluation should include teaching ability, clinical knowledge, attitudes, and communication skills. There should be a mechanism for confidential input by the residents.

C. Evaluation of the Program
The family practice residency must incorporate all elements of these Program Requirements. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner at least annually. The program should engage in self-evaluation within the context of the educational goals and objectives, the needs of the residents, teaching responsibilities of the faculty, and the availability of administrative and financial support and of adequate health care resources within the community. This evaluation should include an examination of the balance among education, research, and service. The teaching staff must hold regular, documented meetings to accomplish these reviews. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews and written evaluations by residents and feedback from the program's graduates should be utilized in the process.

D. Evaluation of Patient Care
A mechanism must be in place to evaluate the care provided in both inpatient and outpatient settings. There should be evidence that this evaluation is used to improve education and the provision of care.

The residency program must ensure that its residents, by the time they graduate, are able to investigate, evaluate, and improve their patient care practices. Residents are expected to analyze practice experience and perform practice-based improvement activities using a systematic methodology.

E. Evaluation of the Graduates
Each program must maintain a system of evaluation of its graduates. The residency should obtain feedback on demographic and practice profiles, licensure and board certification, the graduates' perceptions of the relevance of training to practice, suggestions for improving the training, and ideas for new areas of curriculum. The suggested format is a written survey after 1 year and every 5 years thereafter.

The data from the evaluation of the graduates should be used as part of the program's determination of the degree to which the program's stated goals are being met.

VII. Evaluation of the Program by the RRC
The program will be evaluated by the RRC at regular intervals, at which times the RRC will judge the degree of its compliance with the Program Requirements.

One measure of the quality of a residency program is the performance of its graduates on the certifying examination of the American Board of Family Practice. In its evaluation of residency programs, the RRC will take into consideration the information provided by ABFP regarding resident performance on the certifying examinations over a period of several years.

The committee will use scores for a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 5 years and will take into consideration noticeable improvements or declines during the period considered. Poor performance will be cited if more than 10% of a program's candidates fail on the first examination over a period of consecutive years and/or the program's composite score is consistently at or below the 25th percentile in the nation.

ACGME: September 26, 2000 Effective: July 1, 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice Geriatric Medicine and Family Practice Sports Medicine

The following generic requirements pertain to programs in Family Practice Geriatric Medicine and Family Practice Sports Medicine. Each program must comply with the requirements listed below as well as with the specialty content found in the Program Requirements for the respective area.

These programs must exist in conjunction with and be an integrated part of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited family practice residency program. Their existence should not compromise the integrity of the core program.

Residents who are appointed to programs in geriatric medicine must have satisfactorily completed an ACGME-accredited residency in family practice or internal medicine. Residents appointed to the sports medicine programs should have completed an ACGME-accredited residency in emergency medicine, family practice, internal medicine, or pediatrics. [Note: Those lacking board certification in one of these areas will not be considered eligible for a Certificate of Added Qualifications from any of the corresponding specialty boards.]

I. Program Organization

A. Program Design
The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of the residency program must be related to these goals and should be structured educational experiences for which a specific methodology and method of evaluation exist.

The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

B. Participating Institutions
Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

II. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program, who is based primarily at the teaching center. The director must be fully committed to the program in order to devote sufficient time to the achievement of the educational goals and objectives. She or he must have sufficient authority to manage, control, and direct the program.

1. Qualifications
   The program director must possess the following qualifications:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the specialty board in the discipline of the program or demonstrate suitable equivalent qualifications.

For directors of programs in geriatric medicine this means certification by the American Board of Family Practice or the American Board of Internal Medicine and a Certificate of Added Qualification in Geriatric Medicine from the same board. Directors of programs in sports medicine may be certified by any of the following boards: American Board of Emergency Medicine, American Board of Family Practice, American Board of Internal Medicine, or American Board of Pediatrics, and must possess a Certificate of Added Qualification in Sports Medicine from that same board. The RRC will determine the adequacy of alternate qualifications.

d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities
   The responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff and be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications, i.e., board certification for the physician faculty and appropriate credentials for the nonphysician teaching staff, to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Workload/Call Schedule

The schedule for the residents should allow them to make full utilization of their educational experiences without resultant counterproductive stress, fatigue, and depression. There should be adequate staff to prevent excessive patient loads and excessive length and frequency of call. On-call duty should occur no more frequently than every third night, averaged monthly, and residents must be permitted to spend a monthly average of at least 1 day out of 7 away from program duties. Formal written policies on these matters must be established and available for review.

There must be attention given to monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

IV. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

A. Teaching Staff Research/Scholarly Activity

The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.

3. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

B. Resident Research/Scholarly Activity

The residents must be exposed to and take part in research programs that provide an environment conducive to a questioning attitude and critical analysis. The program must provide support for resident participation in scholarly activities and offer guidance and technical support, eg, research design, statistical analysis, for residents involved in research. Residents must participate in journal clubs and research conferences.

C. Library

Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

The library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a
The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews, and written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

There should also be periodic evaluation of the utilization of resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

One measure of the quality of a program will be the performance by its graduates on the examinations of the certifying board.

VI. Certification

Those planning to seek a Certificate of Added Qualifications from their primary board should communicate with the administrative officer of the board to ascertain the full requirements.

ACGME: September 1994  Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice Geriatric Medicine

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice Geriatric Medicine and Family Practice Sports Medicine, programs must also comply with the following requirements, which may in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Educational Program

An educational program in geriatric medicine must be organized to provide a well-supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competence of a physician with added qualifications in the field. It shall be 12 months in duration. The program must be conducted by an accredited residency program in internal medicine or family practice.

Clinical experience must include opportunities to manage elderly patients with a wide variety of medical problems on an inpatient and outpatient basis. Residents must be given the opportunity to provide both primary care and consultation for patients in acute, ambulatory, community, and long-term care settings in order to understand the interaction of natural aging and disease as well as the techniques of assessment, therapy, and management. Additionally, residents must be given the opportunity to care for persons who are generally healthy and require primarily preventive health-care measures.

The program should include an emphasis on the physiology of aging, the pathophysiology that commonly occurs in older persons, atypical presentations of illnesses, functional assessment, cognitive status and affective assessment, and concepts of treatment and management in both the acute and long-term care settings, as well as in the community and in the home.

Attention also should be directed to the behavioral aspects of illness, socioeconomic factors, and ethical and legal considerations that may impinge on medical management.

The program must provide the opportunity for residents to maintain their basic primary skills during the course of this training. At least day per week must be spent in a continuity of care experience in the resident's primary discipline.

II. Faculty and Staff

A. Program Director

The program director must be fully committed to the program in order to devote sufficient time to the achievement of the educational goals and objectives. The director must have demonstrated experience in geriatric medicine and must have demonstrated experience in education and scholarly activity and have a career commitment to academic geriatric medicine. The director must be primarily based at the teaching center.

B. Other Teaching Staff

In addition to the program director, each program must have at least one other faculty member with similar qualifications who devotes a substantial portion of professional time to the training program. For programs with more than two residents, there must be 0.5 additional faculty member for each additional resident. Some of these faculty may be part-time in geriatric medicine or drawn wholly from collaborating programs. The faculty commitment must not attenuate the quality of the core residency training program. The program must ensure that interdisciplinary relationships with
the following specialties occur: physical medicine and rehabilitation, neurology, and psychiatry. Appropriate relationships with other disciplines including but not limited to general surgery, orthopedics, ophthalmology, otolaryngology, urology, gynecology, emergency medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, audiology, physical and occupational therapy, speech therapy, and nursing and social services should be maintained. Additionally, a liaison with the physician assistants, when available, should be established.

C. Geriatric Care Team

The resident must have experience with physician-directed interdisciplinary geriatric teams in an acute-care hospital, in a nursing home, that includes subacute and long-term care, in a home care setting, and in a family practice center or other outpatient settings. Essential members include a geriatrician, a nurse, and a social worker. Additional members may be included in the team as appropriate, including representatives from disciplines such as neurology, psychiatry, physical medicine and rehabilitation, physical therapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy, dentistry, pharmacy, psychology, and pastoral care. Regular team conferences must be held as dictated by the needs of the individual patient.

III. Facilities/Resources

A patient population adequate to meet the needs of the training program must be available in the facilities in which the educational experiences take place. Elderly patients of both sexes with a variety of chronic illnesses, at least some of whom have potential for rehabilitation, must be available. At all facilities utilized by the program the resident must be given opportunities to assume meaningful patient responsibility. At each setting certain activities are mandated and must be supervised and taught by the appropriate clinician.

The program must include the following:

A. Acute-Care Hospital

The acute-care hospital central to the geriatric medicine program must be an integral component of a teaching center. It must have the full range of services usually ascribed to an acute-care general hospital, including intensive care units, emergency medicine, operating rooms, diagnostic laboratory and imaging services, and a pathology department.

B. Long-term Care Institution

One or more long-term care institutions, such as a skilled nursing facility or chronic care hospital, is a necessary component of the geriatric medicine program. Exposure to subacute care and rehabilitation care in the long-term care setting is desirable. The total number of beds available must be sufficient to permit a comprehensive educational experience. The institutions must be approved by the appropriate licensing agencies of the state, and the standard of facilities and care in each must be consistent with those promulgated by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

C. Long-term Noninstitutional Care

Noninstitutional care service, for example, home care, day care, residential care, or assisted living, is a major component of the geriatric medicine program. A home care program or home health agency is a necessary resource to permit residents to learn to provide care for patients who are homebound but not institutionalized. Day care or day hospital centers, life care communities, and residential care facilities for the elderly are also desirable training sites.

D. Ambulatory Care Program

The ambulatory care program must comprise a minimum of 33% of the resident's time. Each resident should evaluate approximately 1 to 3 new geriatric patients and 4 to 8 follow-up geriatric patients each week. This must include at least 1/2 day per week spent in a continuity of care experience. This experience must be designed to provide care in a geriatric clinic or family practice center to elderly patients who may require the services of multiple medical disciplines (including but not limited to neurology, gynecology, urology, psychiatry, podiatry, orthopedics, physical medicine and rehabilitation, dentistry, audiology, otolaryngology, and ophthalmology, as well as nursing, social work, and nutrition, among other disciplines). The opportunity to provide continuing care and to coordinate the implementation of recommendations from these medical specialties and disciplines is mandatory. In addition, experiences in relevant ambulatory specialty and subspecialty clinics (e.g., geriatric psychiatry and neurology) and those that focus on geriatric syndromes (e.g., falls, incontinence, osteoporosis) are highly desirable.

E. Additional Educational Environment

Peer interaction is essential for residents. To achieve this goal, an accredited training program in at least one relevant specialty other than family practice must be present at the teaching center sponsoring the training program in geriatric medicine. This may be accomplished by affiliation with another educational institution for the enrichment of the educational experience.

Involvement in other health care and community agencies is desirable. There must be a formal affiliation agreement between each long-term care facility included in the program and the sponsoring institution, in which each institution must acknowledge its responsibility to provide high-quality care, adequate resources, and administrative support for the educational mission. In addition, there must be a letter of agreement between each long-term care facility and the office of the director of the geriatric medicine program that guarantees the director appropriate authority at the long-term care institution to carry out the training program.

IV. Specific Program Content

All major dimensions of the curriculum should be structured educational experiences for which written goals and objectives, a specific methodology for teaching, and a method of evaluation exist. A written curriculum that describes the program comprehensively, including sites, educational objectives for each component, and topics to be covered in didactic sessions, should be available to residents and faculty. The curriculum must ensure the opportunity for residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, psychomotor skills, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of a physician who specializes in the care of the aged.

Didactic as well as clinical learning opportunities must be available to the resident. Conferences or seminars/workshops in geriatric medicine should be specifically designed to augment the residents' clinical experiences. Journal club or other activities that foster interaction and develop skills in interpreting the medical literature are necessary.

All deaths of patients who receive care by residents should be reviewed and autopsies performed whenever possible.

As the residents progress through their training, they must have the opportunity to teach personnel such as nurses, allied health personnel, medical students, and residents. Appropriate experiences designed to refine educational and teaching skills of the residents and to develop the necessary administrative skills must be provided.

Appropriate faculty supervision of the residents must be provided during all of their educational experiences.

The following components must be provided:

A. Geriatric Medicine Consultation Program

This program must be formally available in the ambulatory setting, the inpatient service, and/or emergency medicine in the acute-care hospital setting, and in a family practice center or other outpatient setting.

82
hospital or at an ambulatory setting administered by the primary teaching institution.

B. Long-term Care Experience
In the long-term care institutional setting each resident must have 12 months of continuing longitudinal clinical experience with an assigned panel of patients for whom the resident is the primary provider. Additional block time to provide long-term care experience is encouraged. Emphasis during the longitudinal experience should be focused on (1) the approaches to diagnosis and treatment of the acutely and chronically ill, frail elderly in a less technologically sophisticated environment than the acute-care hospital; (2) working within the limits of a decreased staff-patient ratio compared with acute-care hospitals; (3) a much greater awareness of and familiarity with subacute care physical medicine and rehabilitation; (4) the challenge of the clinical and ethical dilemmas produced by the illness of the very old; and (5) administrative aspects of long-term care.

Experience with home visits and hospice care must be included. The resident must be exposed to the organizational and administrative aspects of home health care. Continuity of care with an assigned panel of home or hospice care patients for whom the resident is the primary provider is essential.

C. Geriatric Psychiatry
Identifiable structured didactic and clinical experiences in geriatric psychiatry must be included in the program of each resident. Behavioral sciences such as psychology/social work and others must be included in the curriculum.

D. Curriculum
The training program must provide opportunities for the residents to develop clinical competence in the overall field of geriatric medicine. The curriculum of the program must exhibit, as a minimum, the following content and skill areas:

1. Current scientific knowledge of aging and longevity, including theories of aging, the physiology and natural history of aging, pathologic changes with aging, epidemiology of aging populations, and diseases of the aged.
2. Aspects of preventive medicine, including nutrition, oral health, exercise, screening, immunization, and chemoprophylaxis against disease. Instruction about and experience with community resources dedicated to these activities should be included.
3. Geriatric assessment, including medical, affective, cognitive, functional status, social support, economic, and environmental aspects related to health; activities of daily living (ADL); the instrumental activities of daily living (IADL); the appropriate use of the history; physical and mental examination; and laboratory.
4. Appropriate interdisciplinary coordination of the actions of multiple health professionals, including physicians, nurses, social workers, dieticians, and rehabilitation experts, in the assessment and implementation of treatment.
5. Topics of special interest to geriatric medicine, including but not limited to cognitive impairment, depression and related disorders, falls, incontinence, osteoporosis, fractures, sensory impairment, pressure ulcers, sleep disorders, pain, senior (elder) abuse, malnutrition, and functional impairment.
6. Diseases that are especially prominent in the elderly or that have different characteristics in the elderly, including neoplastic, cardiovascular, neurologic, musculoskeletal, metabolic, and infectious disorders.
7. Pharmacologic problems associated with aging, including changes in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics, drug interactions, overmedication, appropriate prescribing, and adherence.
8. Psychosocial aspects of aging, including interpersonal and family relationships, living situations, adjustment disorders, depression, bereavement, and anxiety.
9. The economic aspects of supporting services, including Title III of the Older Americans Act, Medicare, Medicaid, capitation, and cost containment.
10. Ethical and legal issues especially pertinent to geriatric medicine, including limitation of treatment, competency, guardianship, right to refuse treatment, advance directives, wills, and durable power of attorney for medical affairs.
11. General principles of geriatric rehabilitation, including those applicable to patients with orthopedic, rheumatologic, cardiac, and neurologic impairments. These principles should include those related to the use of physical medicine modalities, exercise, functional activities, assistive devices, environmental modification, patient and family education, and psychosocial and recreational counseling.
12. Management of patients in long-term care settings, including palliative care, knowledge of the administration, regulation, and financing of long-term institutions, and the continuum from short- to long-term care.
13. Research methodologies related to geriatric medicine, including clinical epidemiology, decision analysis, and critical literature review.
15. Iatrogenic disorders and their prevention.
16. Communication skills with patients, families, professional colleagues, and community groups, including presenting case reports, literature searches, and research papers, when appropriate, to peers and lectures to lay audiences.
17. The pivotal role of the family in caring for many elderly and the community resources (formal support systems) required to support both patient and family.
18. Cultural aspects of aging, including knowledge about demographics, health care status of older persons of diverse ethnicities, access to health care, cross-cultural assessment, and use of an interpreter in clinical care. Issues of ethnicity in long-term care, patient education, and special issues relating to urban and rural older persons of various ethnic backgrounds should be covered.
19. Home care, including the components of a home visit, and accessing appropriate community resources to provide care in the home setting.
20. Hospice care, including pain management, symptom relief, comfort care, and end-of-life issues.

V. Certification
Those planning to seek a Certificate of Added Qualifications from the American Board of Internal Medicine or the American Board of Family Practice should communicate with the administrative officer of the board as listed in the Graduate Medical Education Directory to ascertain the full requirements.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice Sports Medicine

I. Introduction
In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice Geriatric Medicine and Family Practice Sports Medicine, programs must also comply with the following requirements, which may in some cases exceed the common requirements.

II. Scope and Duration of Training
An educational program in sports medicine must be organized to provide a well-supervised experience at a level sufficient for the resident to acquire the competence of a physician with added qualifications in this field. It shall be 12 months in duration.

The practice of sports medicine is the application of the physician's knowledge, skills, and attitudes to those engaged in sports and exercise. Thus, the program must provide training in the development of the clinical competencies needed to diagnose and manage medical illnesses and injuries related to sports and exercise. For example, first-degree sprains, strains, and contusions, including appropriate referrals of, for example, fractures, dislocations, and third-degree sprains. Clinical experience must include injury prevention, preparticipation evaluation, management of acute and chronic illness or injury, and rehabilitation, as applied to a broad spectrum of undifferentiated patients. There must be experience functioning as a team physician and in the promotion of physical fitness and wellness.

The program should emphasize physiology and biomechanics; principles of nutrition; pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury; pharmacology; effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs; psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition; ethical principles; and medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports.

III. Teaching Staff
In addition to the program director, each program must have at least one other faculty member with similar qualifications who devotes a substantial portion of professional time to the training program.

The teaching staff must include orthopedic surgeons who are engaged in the operative management of sports injuries and other conditions and who are ready to consult to the residents. Teaching staff from the disciplines of nutrition, pharmacology, pathology, exercise physiology, physical therapy, behavioral science, physical medicine, and rehabilitation, and clinical imaging also should be available to assist in the educational program. Coaches and athletic trainers also should be included.

IV. Facilities and Resources
The program must include the following:

A. Patient Population
A patient population that is unlimited by age or gender and is adequate in number and variety to meet the needs of the training program must be available. The program director must ensure that residents are accorded meaningful patient responsibility with the supervision of a faculty member at all facilities and sites.

B. Sports Medicine Clinic
There must be an identifiable clinic that offers continuing care to patients who seek consultation regarding sports- or exercise-related health problems. The nonsurgical trainees must be supervised by a physician who has qualifications in sports medicine and is certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine, the American Board of Family Practice, the American Board of Internal Medicine, or the American Board of Pediatrics or who possesses suitable equivalent qualifications.

Adequate, up-to-date diagnostic imaging and rehabilitation services must be readily available and accessible to clinic patients. Consultation in medical and surgical subspecialties, physical therapy, nursing, nutrition, and pharmacy must be available. The opportunity to render continuing care and to organize recommendations from other specialties and disciplines is mandatory and will require that medical records include information pertinent to the assessment and management of patients with health problems related to sports and exercise.

C. Sporting Events/Team Sports/Mass-Participation Events
The program must have access to sporting events, team sports, and mass-participation events during which the resident can have meaningful patient responsibility.

D. Acute-Care Facility
There must be an acute-care hospital with a full range of services associated with and in proximity to the sponsoring residency. This facility must be readily accessible to patients served by the program.

V. Educational Program
The curriculum must provide the educational experiences necessary for the residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, psychomotor skills, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of physicians in the care of patients with health problems related to sports and exercise.

Didactic as well as clinical learning opportunities must be provided as part of the required curriculum for all residents. Conferences or seminars/workshops in sports medicine should be specifically designed for the residents to augment the clinical experiences.

All educational activities must be adequately supervised, while allowing the resident to assume progressive responsibility for patient care. The clinical activities in sports medicine should represent a minimum of 50% of the time in the program. The remainder of the time should be spent in didactic, teaching, and/or research activities and in the primary care or emergency medicine ambulatory facility.

Residents must spend ½ day per week maintaining their skills in their primary specialty.

Participation in the following must be required of all residents:

A. Preparticipation Evaluation of the Athlete
The program must ensure that all sports medicine residents are involved in the development and conduct of preparticipation examination programs.

B. Acute Care
The resident must have appropriate authority and responsibility to participate meaningfully in the medical care that is provided to acute-care patients (see Scope and Duration of Training, above). In addition, the program should arrange for residents to observe representative inpatient and outpatient operative orthopedic procedures.
C. Sports Medicine Clinic Experience
The resident must attend patients in a continuing, comprehensive manner, providing consultation for health problems related to sports and exercise. The resident shall spend at least 1 day per week for 10 months of the training period in this activity.

If patients are hospitalized, the resident should follow them during their inpatient stay and resume outpatient care following the hospitalization. Consultation with other physicians and professionals in other disciplines should be encouraged.

D. On-Site Sports Care
The resident should participate in planning and implementation of all aspects of medical care at various sporting events. The program must ensure that supervised sports medicine residents provide on-site care and management to participants in these events.

In addition, the resident must participate in the provision of comprehensive and continuing care to a sports team. Preferably, the experience should include several teams that engage in seasonal sports.

E. Mass-Participation Sports Events
The resident should participate in the planning and implementation of the provision of medical coverage for at least one mass-participation event. The program must ensure that its residents have experience that includes providing medical consultation, direct patient care, event planning, protection of participants, coordination with local EMS systems, and other medical aspects of those events.

VI. Specific Knowledge and Skills
A. Clinical
The program must provide educational experiences that enable residents to develop clinical competence in the overall field of sports medicine.

The curriculum must include but not be limited to the following content and skill areas:
1. Anatomy, physiology, and biomechanics of exercise
2. Basic nutritional principles and their application to exercise
3. Psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition
4. Guidelines for evaluation prior to participation in exercise and sport
5. Physical conditioning requirements for various activities
6. Special considerations related to age, gender, and disability
7. Pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury as they relate to exercise
8. Effects of disease, eg, diabetes, cardiac conditions, arthritis, on exercise and the use of exercise in the care of medical problems
9. Prevention, evaluation, management, and rehabilitation of injuries
10. Understanding pharmacology and effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs
11. Promotion of physical fitness and healthy lifestyles
12. Functioning as a team physician
13. Ethical principles as applied to exercise and sports
14. Medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports
15. Environmental effects on exercise
16. Growth and development related to exercise

B. Patient Education/Teaching
The program must provide the experiences necessary for the residents to develop and demonstrate competence in patient education regarding sports and exercise. They must have experience teaching others, eg, nurses, allied health personnel, medical students, residents, coaches, athletes, other professionals, and members of patients’ families. There must also be relevant experience working in a community sports medicine network involving parents, coaches, certified athletic trainers, allied medical personnel, residents, and physicians.

ACGME: June 2000 Effective: June 2000
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of Specialty

Internal medicine is the discipline encompassing the study and practice of health promotion, disease prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of men and women from adolescence to old age, during times of health and through all stages of acute and chronic illness. Intrinsic to the discipline are the application of the scientific method of problem solving, decision making, and an attitude of caring driven by humanitarian and professional values. The practice of internal medicine requires comprehensive knowledge of human biology, behavior, and spirit; an understanding of the epidemiology and pathophysiology of disease; and the mechanisms of treatment. Internal medicine requires a mastery of clinical skills in interviewing, physical examination, differential diagnosis, diagnostic testing strategies, therapeutic techniques, counseling, and disease prevention.

B. Duration and Scope of Education

1. An accredited residency program in internal medicine must provide 36 months of supervised graduate education.

2. The educational program must include core clinical experiences in general internal medicine, the subspecialties of internal medicine, and other specialties. The clinical settings in which these experiences occur must include a minimum of one-third of the time in ambulatory sites and a minimum of one-third of the time in inpatient sites. Over the 36 months of training, at least 1/2 day each week must be spent managing a panel of general internal medicine patients in continuity.

3. The program must include a schedule of prescribed learning experiences accomplished through teaching rounds, conferences, lectures, and discussions that ensure the residents' mastery of the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to practice general internal medicine or to progress into a subspecialty, research, or a teaching career in internal medicine. The training program must include a written evaluation of clinical competence, medical knowledge, skills, and professional attitudes throughout the educational experience.

4. The internal medicine component of special educational tracks must be conducted under the auspices of the Department of Internal Medicine. Although such tracks may differ in educational content, the core experience of residents must provide training in both inpatient and ambulatory general internal medicine to enable the graduates of such special tracks to function as general internists. The Residency Review Committee (RRC) evaluates special educational tracks as part of internal medicine programs in the accreditation process.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. Each internal medicine residency must have a single sponsoring institution. It must
   a. provide an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate and apply research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility;
   b. establish the internal medicine residency within a department of internal medicine or an administrative unit whose mission is the advancement of internal medicine education and patient care;
   c. have an affiliation with a Liaison Committee on Medical Education-accredited medical school, or demonstrate that the primary clinical site has a commitment to education and research similar to that of a medical school;
   d. have affiliations with community-based institutions if the sponsoring institution lacks sufficient diversity in faculty, facilities, and resources in the inpatient and/or ambulatory settings;
   e. provide adequate faculty, resident compensation, facilities, and resources for education, clinical care, and research required for accreditation;
   f. designate a single program director within the internal medicine administrative unit to lead the internal medicine residency program and its subspecialty residencies at all sites and in all special tracks or combined specialty training with internal medicine; and
   g. notify the RRC promptly of
      1) major changes in leadership, governance, affiliation, or fiscal arrangements that affect the educational program and
      2) a change in the program director. The qualifications and the curriculum vitae of the new program director must be submitted to the RRC.

     The RRC may schedule a site visit when notified about either of the above changes.

2. A sponsoring institution must not place excessive reliance on residents to meet the service needs of the participating training sites. To this end, the sponsoring and participating institutions must have institutional written policies or procedures that address the following:
   a. Residents must not routinely be required to provide intravenous, phlebotomy, or messenger/transporter services.
   b. Residents' service responsibilities must be limited to patients for whom the training program bears major diagnostic and therapeutic responsibility.
   c. On inpatient rotations, residents should have continuing responsibility for most of the patients they admit.
   d. Supervision by faculty members must be provided for all patient care activities in which residents are engaged.
   e. Educational experiences must include interactions with attending physicians and other residents, as well as teaching rounds, conferences, evaluation, and formative feedback.
   f. For each rotation or major clinical assignment, the teaching ratio must not exceed a total of 8 residents or students to one teaching attending.
   g. Total required emergency medicine experience must not exceed 3 months in 3 years of training for a resident.
   h. Total required critical care experience must not exceed 6 months in 3 years of training for a resident. (Note: When elective experience is added in the critical care unit, it must not result in more than a total of 8 months in 3 years of training for any resident.)
   i. When averaged over any 4-week rotation or assignment, residents must not spend more than 80 hours per week in patient care duties.
   j. Residents must not be assigned on-call in-house duty more often than every third night.
   k. When averaged over any 4-week rotation or assignment, residents must have at least 1 day out of 7 free of patient care duties.
1. During emergency medicine assignments, continuous duty must not exceed 12 hours.
2. Resident complement
   The RRC will stipulate the maximum total number of residents that can be supported by the educational resources for the program. The program director must obtain approval from the RRC before changing the number of approved residency positions. (Note: The resident complement is the total number of resident positions offered in the 3-year training program. The number includes all preliminary, categorical, and special track residents. For programs that offer combined internal medicine and another specialty training, the number added to the total resident complement is half of the total complement for the full term of the combined training.)

B. Participating Institutions
1. Participation by any institution that provides more than 6 months of the training in the program must be approved by the RRC.
2. When two or more institutions affiliate to participate in residency education, a written agreement, signed by the authorities of each institution, must document the following:
   a. Purpose and scope of the affiliation for internal medicine residency education
   b. Financial, faculty, and facility resources involved
   c. An administrative relationship between the institutions that ensures the program director's authority to accomplish the goals and objectives of the clinical and didactic curriculum at all training sites
   d. Delegation of the authority and responsibility for the day-to-day program operations at a key faculty member who reports to the program director
   e. Assurance that residents assigned to all training sites will attend their continuity clinics and core conferences
3. At each participating training site, the program must be provided with the necessary professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the residency.

C. Residents
1. Appointment of residents
   a. The program must select residents in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. The program should demonstrate the ability to retain qualified residents by graduating at the end of the residency at least 80% of the enrolled, first-year, categorical residents.
   b. No resident who has satisfactorily completed a preliminary training year may be appointed to 1 or more additional years as a preliminary resident in that program.
   c. Before accepting a resident in transfer from another program, the program director should receive a written evaluation of the resident's past performance from the previous program director(s).
   d. Delegation of the authority and responsibility for the ongoing care of more than 12 patients.
   e. Assurance that residents assigned to all training sites will attend their continuity clinics and core conferences.
   f. Must be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents.
   g. Must provide written and verbal feedback to residents at the end of each rotation or assignment.

A. General Qualifications and Responsibilities
1. Qualifications
   The program director and all faculty members
   a. must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the sponsoring institution is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   b. must have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the training program.
   c. should be certified by the specialty board or present equivalent credentials or experience acceptable to the RRC.
   d. must meet professional standards of ethical behavior.
2. Responsibilities
   The program director and all faculty members
   a. must have a commitment to the goals and objectives of the teaching program, including development of the residents' medical knowledge; clinical, technical, and management skills; and clinical judgment.
   b. should be able to nurture the attributes of the scholar, scientist, teacher, and humanist in residents.
   c. should be available to residents for advice and counseling.
   d. must comply with the written curriculum that describes both patient-based and educational elements of the residency.
   e. should review the written learning objectives and expectations for each rotation or assignment with residents at the beginning of the rotation or assignment.
   f. must be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents.
   g. must provide written and verbal feedback to residents at the end of each rotation or assignment.

B. Program Director
1. Qualifications
   The program director must
   a. be an institutionally based appointee, ie, his or her home office must be at the principal clinical training institution. The program director also must bear responsibility to the sponsoring institution.
   b. have at least 5 years of participation as an active faculty member in an accredited internal medicine residency program.
   c. be certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine or present equivalent credentials acceptable to the RRC.
2. Responsibilities
The program director
a. must dedicate the majority of his or her professional effort, i.e., an average of at least 20 hours per week throughout the year, to the internal medicine training program.
b. must be primarily responsible for the organization, implementation, and supervision of all aspects of the training program, including the selection and supervision of the faculty members and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
c. must select residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures, evaluate the quality of care rendered by the residents, have the authority to ensure effective teaching, and obtain teaching commitments from other departments involved in the education of internal medicine residents.
d. must prepare written learning objectives and expectations outlining the educational goals and objectives of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment.
e. must ensure that the written learning objectives and expectations are readily available for review and are distributed to residents and faculty members.
f. must ensure that the residency does not place excessive reliance on service as opposed to education. (Note: See Section II.A.2. for examples of excessive service.)
g. must notify the RRC promptly of
1) any change in the number of residents in the training program and
2) major changes in the structure of the educational program.
   The RRC may schedule a site visit when notified about either of the above changes.
h. must prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as required by the RRC.
i. must monitor the residents' stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction.
j. must evaluate and modify training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents.
k. must be responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
l. must establish and use educational standards that determine the residents' competence in procedures and skills.
m. should monitor any internal medicine subspecialty training programs sponsored by the institution to ensure compliance with the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) accreditation standards.
n. should ensure that there is a rapid and reliable system for residents to communicate with supervising attending physicians and residents.
o. must establish a system that ensures that attending physicians are available to participate in the residents' diagnostic and management decisions in a timely manner.
p. should outline in written policies the lines of responsibility and supervision for the care of patients on all inpatient and ambulatory settings, including all clinical sites for all members of the teaching teams and program staff.

C. Key Clinical Faculty Members
The residency program must include four institutionally based faculty members, not including the program director and chief residents.
1. Qualifications
   Key clinical faculty members must
   a. be certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine or present equivalent credentials acceptable to the RRC.
b. have documented clinical, academic, and administrative experience to ensure effective implementation of the Program Requirements.
c. be clinicians with broad knowledge of, experience with, and commitment to internal medicine, whether trained as general internists or as subspecialists.

2. Responsibilities
   Key clinical faculty members
   a. must dedicate the majority of their professional effort, i.e., an average of at least 20 hours per week throughout the year, to the internal medicine training program.
b. should participate in prescribed faculty development programs designed to enhance their teaching effectiveness.
c. should assist in the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
d. must assist in the preparation of a written curriculum that describes both patient-based and educational elements of the residency and outlines the goals and objectives of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment.
e. must demonstrate that they share with the program director a commitment to the goals and objectives of the curriculum.
f. must assist in nurturing the attributes of the scholar, scientist, teacher, and humanist in the residents.
g. must assist in monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction.

D. Other Faculty
1. Qualifications
   a. Qualified individuals (Division Chiefs) must be certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine in their internal medicine subspecialty or present equivalent credentials acceptable to the RRC.
b. Each division chief should have a term of office to achieve the educational goals and objectives of the residency.
c. Internal medicine subspecialty support should include adequate professional and teaching staff.
d. PhD faculty members not holding an MD may be included as other teaching faculty, but they may not be regarded as key clinical faculty members.

2. Responsibilities
   a. Division chiefs or their designates must be appointed to be responsible for teaching activities in the recognized internal medicine subspecialties.
b. Division chiefs must organize, supervise, and implement the clinical and educational subspecialty training as specified in the curriculum.
c. Each consultative service must be headed by a qualified individual who ensures that consultants participate in the education of residents on the medical teaching services.
d. Supervisors of special educational tracks must report directly to the internal medicine program director.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine

IV. Facilities and Resources
Modern hospital facilities (ie, diagnostic, therapeutic, and laboratory) to fulfill the curriculum must be available and functioning. Adequate facilities, support services, and space for outpatient teaching and patient care must be available. Residents must have clinical experiences in efficient, effective ambulatory care settings.

A. Space and Equipment
There must be space and equipment for the educational program, including meeting rooms, classrooms, examination rooms, computer, visual and other educational aids, and office space for teaching staff.

B. Facilities
1. To ensure that a spectrum of cardiovascular disorders is available for resident education, cardiac catheterization facilities should be present at the site(s) where the residents see the majority of their acutely ill, hospitalized patients with a range of cardiovascular diseases. If such facilities are not present, the program must demonstrate that all residents care for patients with a similar range of cardiovascular disorders.
2. Facilities should be available to the program to ensure that residents become proficient in the effective use of current and evolving technologies that the involved institution(s) has an appropriate patient mix, and that related educational goals and objectives are achieved. These facilities should include but not be limited to those for bronchoscopy; coagulation studies; gastrointestinal motility and endoscopy; noninvasive cardiology studies; pulmonary function studies; hemodialysis; and imaging studies including radionuclide, ultrasound, fluoroscopy, plain films, angiography, computer tomography, and magnetic resonance.
3. Internal medicine subspecialty resources should include specialized laboratory and technical facilities.
4. Residents must have sleeping, lounge, and food facilities during assigned duty hours. When residents are assigned night duty in the hospital, they must be provided with on-call facilities that are convenient and that afford privacy, safety, and a restful environment. The safety of residents at all times while on duty is essential. Residents must be instructed regarding fire protocols, electrical safety, protocols and dangers relating to hazardous materials, and assault safeguards. Security personnel must be available as necessary.
5. It is desirable that the program use community resources such as physicians' offices, neighborhood health centers, or home-care and/or managed-care facilities to broaden the base of residents' clinical experiences with ambulatory patients.

C. Medical Records
1. A medical records department that facilitates both patient care and residents' education must be available.
2. Clinical records that document both inpatient and ambulatory care must be maintained such that prompt accessibility is ensured at all times.

D. Medical Library
1. A medical library under the direction of a qualified medical librarian must be readily accessible.
2. There must be a means of access to an on-site library or to reference material in each participating institution during those times when the library is not open or staffed.
3. The library must contain a representative selection of books and journals on internal medicine.
4. At all training sites, residents should have access to a computerized literature search system and electronic medical databases.

E. Patient Population
1. Patients must be available in sufficient numbers for training purposes in general internal medicine in inpatient, ambulatory, and other settings.
2. Patients must exhibit a variety of clinical problems to provide broad experience in general internal medicine in inpatient, ambulatory, and other settings.
3. There must be patients of both sexes, with a broad range of age from adolescent to geriatric patients.
4. The clinical experience should include opportunities to have exposure to patients of a disadvantaged socioeconomic status.

F. Pathology Material
1. All deaths of patients who received care by residents must be reviewed and autopsies performed whenever possible.
2. Residents should review the gross pathological and/or histological specimens soon after autopsies are performed on their patients and should review the autopsy reports.

G. Support Services
1. Inpatient clinical support services must be available on a 24-hour basis to meet reasonable and expected demands, including intravenous services, phlebotomy services, messenger/transporter services, and laboratory and radiologic information retrieval systems that allow prompt access to results.
2. At all training sites, medical records, x-ray films, and results of diagnostic studies must be readily available.
3. Consultations from other clinical services in the hospital should be available in a timely manner. All consultations should be by or under the supervision of a qualified specialist.

V. Educational Program
The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the 6 areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the following:
1. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health.
2. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (eg, epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care.
3. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care.
4. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals.
5. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population.
6. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

B. Program Goals and Objectives (Written Curriculum)
All educational components of the residency should be related to the program's goals and objectives and set down in a written curriculum. For each rotation or major learning experience, the written curriculum:
1. should include the educational purpose; teaching methods; the mix of diseases, patient characteristics, and types of clinical encounters, procedures, and services; reading lists, pathological
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine

material, and other educational resources to be used; and a method of evaluation of resident performance.
2. must include all required educational and clinical experiences specified in the Program Requirements.
3. must include the clinical experience in inpatient or outpatient settings.
4. must define the level of residents' supervision by faculty members in all patient care activities.
5. must integrate medical problems; health promotion; and cultural, socioeconomic, ethical, occupational, environmental, and behavioral issues in most rotations or major learning experiences.
6. must be approved as part of the regular review process by the RRC, along with the program design and/or structure.

1. Each resident must be assigned for a minimum of 24 months to internal medicine inpatient and ambulatory rotations or assignments during which the resident has primary responsibility for patient care. These inpatient and ambulatory assignments must include development of diagnostic strategies, planning, record keeping, order or prescription writing, management, discharge summary preparation, and decision-making commensurate with residents' abilities and with appropriate supervision by the attending physician.
2. On inpatient rotations, second- or third-year residents with documented experience appropriate to the acuity, complexity, and severity of patient illness should be available at all times on-site to supervise first-year residents.
3. Residents must write all orders for patients under their care, with appropriate supervision by the attending physician. In those unusual circumstances when an attending physician or subspecialty resident writes an order on a resident's patient, the attending or subspecialty resident must communicate his or her action to the resident in a timely manner.

F. Progressive Responsibility
1. The program must ensure, with each year of training, that each resident has increasing responsibility in patient care, leadership, teaching, and administration.
2. Residents from other specialties must not supervise internal medicine residents on any internal medicine inpatient rotation.

G. Individual Responsibility
1. During rotations or assignments where meaningful patient responsibility occurs, there must be a resident schedule, including check-out and check-in procedures, so residents will learn to work in teams to ensure proper care and welfare of the patients.
2. The on-call system must include a plan for backup to ensure that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty.
3. The residency is a full-time responsibility. Activities outside the training program should not interfere with the resident's educational performance.

H. Formal Teaching Program
1. Rounds
   a. Teaching rounds
      Teaching rounds must be patient-based sessions in which a few cases are presented as a basis for discussion of such points as interpretation of clinical data, pathophysiology, differential diagnosis, specific management of the patient, the appropriate use of technology, and disease prevention.
      1) Inpatient and ambulatory teaching rounds must be regularly scheduled and formally conducted.
      2) In addition to morning report, inpatient teaching rounds must occur at least 3 days of the week for a minimum of 4½ hours per week.
      3) Teaching rounds must include direct resident and attending interaction with the patient. The teaching sessions must include demonstration and evaluation of each resident’s interview and physical examination skills.
      4) Inpatient teaching rounds must include bedside teaching.
   b. Management rounds by the physician of record
      1) Each physician of record has the responsibility to interact at intervals with his or her patients and to communicate effectively and frequently with the resident staff participating in the care of these patients. It is desirable that this communication be achieved by the physician of record making management rounds on his or her patients at least daily with at least one member of the resident team.
      2) To avoid interference with the resident's educational experience, the resident should not be required to relate to excessive numbers of physicians.
3) Although management rounds may offer many educational opportunities, they are not to be confused with or to take the place of teaching rounds. Also, management rounds by the physician of record should not interfere with resident work rounds. (Note: Work rounds are rounds in which a senior resident supervises a junior resident's patient care activities, without an attending physician present.) Management rounds by the physician of record are not time-specific and should be commensurate with the needs of the patient.

2. Conferences and seminars
   a. Departmental conferences, seminars, and literature-review activities covering both general medicine and the internal medicine subspecialties should be conducted regularly and sufficiently often to fulfill educational goals.
   b. The conference schedule must have a core conference series dealing with the major topics in general internal medicine (including issues arising in ambulatory and extended care settings) and the internal medicine subspecialties.
   c. The core conference series should be repeated often enough to afford each resident an opportunity to complete the curriculum.
   d. Conferences should include information from the basic medical sciences, with emphasis on the pathophysiology of disease and reviews of recent advances in clinical medicine and biomedical research.
   e. Conferences correlating current pathological material, including material from autopsies, surgical specimens, and other pathology material, with the clinical course and management of patients must be held at least monthly. Faculty members and attending physicians from other disciplines should be involved.
   f. Conferences should include a journal club that emphasizes a critical appraisal of the medical literature.
   g. Residents and faculty members should participate in the planning, production, and presentation of conferences.
   h. It is desirable that each resident attend at least 60% of those conferences designated as required by the program director.

3. Self-assessment
   It is desirable that the program director have each resident use prescribed self-assessment techniques as an educational tool for monitoring his or her own progress toward the program's educational objectives. (Note: For example, the program director could have residents participate in in-training examinations or self-study courses.)

4. Basic sciences
   a. The basic sciences should be integrated into the daily clinical activities by clearly linking the pathophysiological process and findings to the diagnosis, treatment, and management of clinical disorders.
   b. Residents should acquire an in-depth understanding of the basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal human biology and behavior and the application of current knowledge to practice.

I. Specific Patient Care Experiences
1. Experience with ambulatory patients
   a. At least one-third of the residency training must be in the ambulatory care setting. (Note: In assessing the contribution of various clinical experiences with ambulatory patients to the 33% minimum, the following guidelines can be used: 1/3 day per week assigned to an ambulatory setting throughout all 3 years of training is equivalent to 10%; a 1-month block rotation is equivalent to 3%; 1 full day per week throughout a single year of training is equivalent to 7%. Examples of settings that may be counted toward this requirement are general medicine continuity clinics, subspecialty clinics, ambulatory block rotations, physicians' offices, managed health care systems, emergency medicine, "walk-in" clinics, neighborhood health clinics, and home-care visits.)
   b. Residents' clinical experiences with ambulatory patients must occur in each of the 3 years of residency training.
   c. The residents' clinical experiences with ambulatory patients must include first-contact, comprehensive, and continuing care covering a broad spectrum of disease.
   d. No more than 2 months (6%) of emergency medicine experience will count toward the required ambulatory experience.
   e. In an ambulatory setting, one faculty member must be responsible for no more than five residents.
   f. On-site faculty members' primary responsibilities must include the supervision and teaching of residents. On-site supervision as well as the quality of the educational experience must be documented.
   g. The patient volume in the ambulatory environment must be large enough to provide adequate numbers of new patients. In general medicine settings, patient loads should, on average, be not less than one new patient and not less than three return patients per 1/4-day session for each resident.
   h. Residents must be able to obtain appropriate and timely consultation from other specialties for their ambulatory patients.
   i. There should be services available from and collegial relationships with other health-care professionals such as nurses, social workers, and dietitians.
   j. Training in ambulatory care of patients should take place in an environment similar to an office practice.
   k. The residents' clinical experiences with ambulatory patients should include the opportunity to develop diagnostic and therapeutic skills and professional attitudes in the care of general internal medicine patients.
   l. It is desirable that supervision be provided by physicians experienced in the broad field of general internal medicine.
      (Note: The program director may assign experienced and qualified [ie, board certified or equivalent] practitioners from other specialties [eg, family practice] to participate as teachers in the ambulatory setting.)
   m. It is desirable that block rotations in the ambulatory setting in subspecialty experiences be utilized to increase the residents' ambulatory experience.
   n. It is desirable that 50% of the ambulatory experience take place in a general internal medicine setting.

2. Experience with continuity ambulatory patients
   a. The residents must have continuing patient care experience (continuity clinic) in an ambulatory care setting at least 1/4 day each week over each of the 3 years of training. (Note: Preliminary year residents are excluded from this requirement.)
   b. Residents may be excused from attending their continuity experiences when they are assigned to an intensive care unit or to emergency medicine. The continuing patient care experience should not be interrupted by more than 1 month, excluding a resident's vacation.
   c. The residents' clinical experiences with ambulatory patients must provide residents the opportunity to observe and to participate in the ambulatory setting.)
   d. During the continuity experience, arrangements should be made to minimize interruptions of the experience by residents' inpatient duties.
   e. Each resident must have the opportunity to follow patients on a long-term basis. It is desirable that such long-term observation include following patients from the ambulatory to the in-
3. Experience with hospitalized patients
   a. It is desirable that 50% of the inpatient experience occur on general internal medicine services.
   b. There must be a minimum of 6 months of internal medicine teaching service assignments in the first year, and over the second and third years of training combined, a minimum of 6 months of such training.
   c. Geographic concentration of inpatients assigned to a given resident is desirable because such concentration promotes effective teaching and fosters interaction with other health personnel.

4. Emergency medicine experience
   a. Internal medicine residents assigned to emergency medicine must have first-contact responsibility for a sufficient number of unscheduled patients to meet the educational needs of internal medicine residents. Triage by other physicians prior to this contact is unacceptable.
   b. Internal medicine residents must be assigned to emergency medicine for at least 4 weeks of direct experience in blocks of not less than 2 weeks.
   c. Residents must have meaningful responsibility for patients, including participation in diagnosis, management, and admission decisions across the broad spectrum of medical and surgical illnesses such that the residents learn how to determine which patients require hospitalization.
   d. Internal medicine residents assigned to rotations on emergency medicine must have on-site, 24-hour, daily supervision by qualified faculty members.
   e. The rotations should be conducted in accordance with a written curriculum. Both the written curriculum and the faculty members should be acceptable to the program director in internal medicine.
   f. Consultations from other specialties should be readily available.

5. Critical care unit experience
   a. Residents must participate directly in the care of patients with various illnesses in critical care units (eg, intensive care units, cardiac care units, respiratory care units).
   b. The assignment must have supervision by trained internists with consultation by internal medicine subspecialists and other specialists.
   c. The assignment must have critical care unit teaching rounds and conferences acceptable to the program director in internal medicine.
   d. The experience must not be less than 3 months in 3 years of training for any resident.
   e. The assignment should be conducted in accordance with a written curriculum. Both the written curriculum and the faculty members should be acceptable to the program director in internal medicine.

6. Subspecialty experience
   a. Education in the various subspecialties of internal medicine should be part of the training program and should be gained in both inpatient and ambulatory settings.
   b. Although it is not necessary that each resident be assigned to every subspecialty, it is important that each resident should have exposure to the diagnostic and therapeutic methods of each of the recognized internal medicine subspecialties.
   c. At a minimum, residents should acquire knowledge sufficient to diagnose, follow, and treat patients with common disorders of the various organ systems covered by the internal medicine subspecialties and to recognize those disorders that should be referred to, or managed jointly with, the appropriate subspecialists.

7. Consultative experience
   a. Residents should have sufficient knowledge and experience to act, under supervision, as consultants to physicians in other specialties.
   b. It is desirable that the principles involved in consultation be included in the core conference series.

8. Geriatric medicine
   a. Residents must have formal instruction and regular, supervised clinical experience in geriatric medicine.
   b. The written curriculum must include experiences in the care of a broad range of elderly patients.
   c. Geriatric clinical experiences must be offered. They may occur at one or more specifically designated geriatric inpatient units, geriatric consultation services, long-term care facilities, geriatric ambulatory clinics, and/or in home-care settings.

9. Adolescent medicine
   a. Residents should be formally instructed in adolescent medicine, which may include the following topics: health promotion, family planning and human sexuality, sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), chemical dependency, sports medicine, and school health issues.
   b. Structured patient care experiences directed by faculty in advising young patients on these topics is desirable.

10. Gender-specific health care
    Residents should receive instruction in the prevention, counseling, detection, and diagnosis and treatment of diseases of women and men, as well as opportunities for clinical experience. (Note: This can occur in women's health clinics, obstetric or gynecologic clinics, STD clinics, general medicine clinics, urology clinics, or other specialty clinics.)

11. Experiences in other specialties
    a. residents should have sufficient experience in neurology, psychiatry, dermatology, medical ophthalmology, otolaryngology, orthopedics, and rehabilitation medicine to become familiar with those aspects of care in each specialty area that are diagnosed and managed by general internists and with those that should be referred to, or managed jointly with, other specialists.
    b. It is desirable that some of the residents' clinical experiences with ambulatory patients include these specialties.

12. Procedures and technical skills
    a. Procedures
       1) All residents must be instructed in indications, contraindications, complications, limitations, and interpretations of findings. They must develop technical proficiency in performing the following procedures: advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation, access techniques to obtain venous and arterial blood, abdominal paracentesis, thoracentesis, arthrocentesis of the knee, central venous line placement, lumbar puncture, and nasogastric intubation.
       2) Residents should be instructed in additional procedural skills that will be determined by the training environment, residents' practice expectations, the availability of skilled teaching faculty, and privilege delineation. These procedures may include but are not limited to arterial line placement, bone marrow aspiration, bladder catheterization, elective cardioversion, endotracheal intubation, flexible sigmoidoscopy, pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheter placement, skin biopsy (punch), temporary pacemaker placement, ambulatory electrocardiographic interpretation, treadmill exercise testing, supervision, and...
interpretation; fitting vaginal diaphragms; topical chemotherapy for external genital warts; endometrial biopsy; and insertion and removal of IUDs.

b. Interpretative skills
All residents should be given an opportunity to develop competency in interpretation of electrocardiograms, chest roentgenograms, Gram stains of sputum, microscopic examinations of urine, spirometry, and KOH and wet prep examinations of vaginal discharge for clue cells, candida, and trichomomas.

J. Professional Ethical Behavior
1. Physician accountability
   a. The training program must have mentors, role-model clinicians, and a resident culture that demonstrates the values of professionalism, such as placing the needs of patients first, maintaining a commitment to scholarship, helping colleagues meet their responsibilities, a commitment to continued improvement, and being responsive to society's health-care needs.
   b. Residents should be given the opportunity to participate in community service, professional organizations, and institutional committee activities.

2. Humanistic qualities
Physicians must have the welfare of their patients as their primary professional concern. Thus, the resident, faculty members, and program must demonstrate humanistic qualities that foster the formation of patient/physician relationships. These qualities include integrity, respect, compassion, professional responsibility, courtesy, sensitivity to patient needs for comfort and encouragement, and a professional attitude and behavior toward colleagues. The written curriculum must emphasize the importance of humanistic qualities throughout the residency.

3. Physician impairment
The residency program must instruct residents and faculty members in physician impairment, to include the recognition of, management of impairment such as alcohol and other substance abuse; depression; dementia; and other mental, emotional, and physical disorders in their peers, as well as the principles and methods of active intervention.

4. Professional ethics
The training program must foster a commitment to professional ethics in residents that is demonstrated by a spirit of collegiality and a high standard of moral and ethical behavior within the clinical setting in the care of patients, in the education of residents, in conducting research, and in interacting with pharmaceutical companies and funding organizations.

K. Special Educational Requirements
1. Clinical ethics
The program must include education in the principles of bioethics as applied to medical care, and the residents must participate in decision making involving ethical issues that arise in the diagnosis and management of their patients.
2. Quality assessment, quality improvement, risk management, and cost effectiveness in medicine
   a. Residents should receive instruction in the social and economic impact of medical decisions on patients and society and the need to be the primary advocate for patients' needs.
   b. It is desirable that all residents receive formal instruction regarding the principles, objectives, and processes of quality assessment and improvement and of risk management.
3. Preventive medicine
   a. Screening for disease, disease prevention, maintenance of general health, and health promotion should be emphasized in the curriculum.
   b. It is desirable that all residents receive instruction in occupational and environmental disease processes and in methods for their control.

4. Medical informatics and decision-making skills
   a. Residents should receive instruction in the critical assessment of medical literature, in clinical epidemiology, in bio-statistics, and in clinical decision theory.
   b. Each resident should receive instruction in basic computer skills. Instruction should include an introduction to computer capabilities and medical applications, basic techniques for electronic retrieval of medical literature, computer-assisted medical instruction, and electronic information networks.

5. Law and public policy
Residents must receive instruction in the basic legal principles inherent in the practice of internal medicine, including issues of informed consent, advance medical directives, “do not resuscitate” orders, organ donation, living wills, patient advocacy, and related state laws concerning patients' rights.

6. Pain management
Each resident should receive instruction in the principles and practice of pain management, including symptom assessment and control.

7. End-of-life care
   a. Each resident should receive instruction in the principles of palliative care for terminally ill patients, including the role of the health-care team. Instruction should include psychosocial, cultural, and religious issues related to death and dying.
   b. It is desirable that residents participate in hospice and home care.

8. Principles of managed care
It is desirable that each resident receive instruction in the principles of managed care, including but not limited to the development and use of critical pathways and cost-efficient use of medical resources.

9. Violence
It is desirable that all residents receive instruction in the principles of recognition and management of domestic violence and of sexual, family, and elder abuse.

10. Substance use disorders
All residents should receive instruction in diagnosis and management of alcoholism and other substance abuse. The instruction should include the principles of addiction medicine and interventional techniques. Residents should have clinical experience in managing patients with alcoholism and substance abuse disorders.

11. Sports medicine and school health
It is desirable that all residents receive instruction in the areas of preparticipation sports assessment, injury prevention, evaluative management, and rehabilitation related to athletic and recreational injuries.

L. Research and Scholarly Activities
1. Faculty
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty members. While not all faculty members must be investigators, key clinical faculty members must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. Collectively, their activity must include all of the following:
   a. Active participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and
scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of
basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the
application of current knowledge to practice.

b. Participation in journal clubs that emphasize a critical appra­
sal of the medical literature.

c. Active participation in regional or national professional and
scientific societies.

d. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly
activities.

e. Regular interaction of residents with clearly identified faculty
members (preferably key clinical faculty members)
1) who participate in research conferences that emphasize
the presentation of original research.
2) who participate in research that leads to publication or to
presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
(Note: For example, key clinical faculty member participa­
ton in original research projects subject to peer review,
conference, or single- or multi-institution clinical trials.)
3) who offer guidance and technical support such as research
design and statistical analysis to residents involved in re­
search.

2. Residents

Prior to the completion of training, each resident
a. must demonstrate acceptable scholarly activity such as origi­
nal research, comprehensive case reports, or review of as­
gigned clinical and research topics and
b. should have basic science literacy and understand the funda­
mental principles of clinical study design and evaluation of re­
search findings.

VI. Evaluation

A. Residents

The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective
plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program
and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident perfor­
mance. This plan should include:
1. use of dependable measures to assess residents’ competence in
patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and
improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, profes­
sionalism, and systems-based practice;
2. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feed­
back to residents; and
3. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progres­
sive improvements in residents’ competence and performance.

B. Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must de­
velop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demon­
strate progress in implementing the plan.

1. Formative evaluation

a. The program director must evaluate the clinical competence of
the residents on a regular basis. The evaluation must in­
clude intellectual abilities, clinical skills, interpersonal skills
and relationship building, and the development of professional
attitudes consistent with being a physician. The resident must
be closely observed performing specific tasks of patient man­
gament such as the interview and physical examination,
choice of diagnostic studies, formulation of differential diagnos­
tical strategies, or problem lists, development of plans for short-term
and long-term medical management, communication of treatment
plans, invasive procedures, and (when on inpatient services)
discharge planning. A structured clinical evaluation must be
conducted at least once during the first 2 years of the training
program for each resident. (Note: For example, a mini-clinical
evaluation exercise, such as that described in publications by
the American Board of Internal Medicine.)

b. Residents’ humanistic qualities must be evaluated by faculty
members, peers, and others during all observed clinical
encounters.

c. Chart auditing for format and quality of data entry should be
done on a representative sample of resident inpatient and out­
patient records (including inpatient discharge summaries)
during each rotation, with feedback to the residents. The pro­
gram director should ensure that the auditing of medical re­
cords is incorporated into evaluation components of the
program.

d. Records must be maintained by documentation logbook or by
an equivalent method to demonstrate that residents have had
experience with invasive procedures. These records must state
the indications and complications and include the names of
the supervising physicians. Such records must be of sufficient
detail to permit use in future credentialing.

e. Residents must be evaluated in writing and their performance
reviewed with them verbally on completion of each rotation
period.

f. Formal evaluations of knowledge, skills, and professional
growth of residents and required counseling by the program
director or designee must occur at least semiannually.

g. Permanent records of the evaluation and counseling process
each resident must be maintained for each resident.

h. Such records must be available in the resident’s file and must
be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

2. Summative evaluation

a. The program director must prepare an evaluation (eg, the
American Board of Internal Medicine’s tracking form) of the
clinical competence of each resident annually and at the con­
clusion of the resident’s period of training in the program.

Such evaluations stipulate the degree to which the resident
has mastered each component of clinical competence (ie, clinical
judgment, medical knowledge, clinical skills, humanistic
qualities, professional attitudes and behavior, and provision of
medical care) and has acquired proficiency in each of the vari­
ous procedural skills identified in the program’s curriculum.

They should verify that the resident has demonstrated suffi­
cient professional ability to practice competently and
independently.

b. A record of the evaluations must be maintained in the pro­
gram files to substantiate future judgments in hospital
credentialing, board certification, agency licensing, and in
other bodies’ actions.

c. In the event of an adverse annual evaluation, a resident must
be offered an opportunity to address a judgment of academic
deficiencies or misconduct before a constituted clinical
competence committee.

d. There must be a written policy that ensures that academic due
process provides fundamental fairness to the resident and pro­
tects the institution by ensuring accurate, proper, and de­
finitive resolution of disputed evaluations.

C. Faculty Members and Program

1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated at
least annually in a systematic manner. Specifically, the quality of
the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals
and objectives have been met by residents must be assessed.

a. Written evaluations by residents must be utilized in develop­
ing programmatic changes.

b. The residency program should use resident performance and
outcome assessment results in their evaluation of the educa­
tional effectiveness of the residency program.

c. The residency program should have in place a process for us­
ing resident and performance assessment results together
with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

2. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them.

3. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews of the training program.

4. The faculty should at least annually evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of faculty members, and the quality of supervision of residents.

5. Provision should be made for residents to evaluate the faculty members annually. The results of the evaluations should be used for faculty-member counseling and for selecting faculty members for specific teaching assignments.

6. Certifying examination
   a. A program’s graduates must achieve a pass rate on the certifying examination of the American Board of Internal Medicine of at least 60% for first-time takers of the examination for the most recent defined 3-year period.
   b. At least 50% of those completing their training in the program for the most recent defined 3-year period must have taken the certifying examination.

VII. Certification
Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Internal Medicine should communicate with the registration section of the board regarding fulfillment of requirements for certification. Residents must be certified in internal medicine prior to seeking certification in a subspecialty.

ACGME: June 2000  Effective: July 2001

Policies and Procedures for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine

1. As a general rule, subspecialty programs will be surveyed and reviewed in conjunction with the parent residency program in internal medicine. In the case of applications, or as determined by the Residency Review Committee (RRC), a subspecialty program may be surveyed and reviewed separately.

2. Subspecialty program information forms will be distributed to the director of the parent internal medicine residency program, who will coordinate the collection of information, completion of the forms, and submission of required materials to the RRC for all subspecialty programs to be reviewed.

3. The survey may be conducted by a member of the Field Staff or by a specialist selected by the RRC. The surveyor will submit a report on the internal medicine residency program as well as on each of the subspecialty programs under review.

4. Subspecialty programs will be designated as “accredited” or “non-accredited.” No other delineation of accreditation categories will be used. The accreditation status of subspecialty programs will be directly related to that of the parent internal medicine program as follows:
   a. Applications for accreditation of new subspecialty programs will be considered only if the parent residency program in internal medicine carries the status of full accreditation.
   b. Applications for accreditation of new subspecialty programs will not be considered if the parent residency program in internal medicine is (1) accredited on a provisional or probationary basis; or (2) involved in the process of implementing appeal procedures.
   c. Application for combined subspecialty training programs such as hematology and oncology or pulmonary disease and critical care medicine will not be considered if the application is based on an existing subspecialty program accredited with warning.
   d. When a subspecialty program is found not to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies, the program director will be warned that accreditation will be withdrawn if the program is found not to be in substantial compliance with the Essentials at the time of the next scheduled review, regardless of the accreditation status of the parent internal medicine program.
   e. If the parent internal medicine program is accredited on a probationary basis, or accredited on a provisional basis with a warning that adverse action will be taken if the program is not in substantial compliance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies at the time of the next scheduled review, the subspecialty programs will be informed that their accreditation status is in jeopardy.

   In addition, if the primary subspecialty program is accredited with a warning that an adverse action will be taken if the program is not in substantial compliance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies at the time of the next scheduled review, the linked secondary subspecialty program (e.g., cardiovascular disease and clinical cardiac electrophysiology) will be informed that its accreditation status is in jeopardy. Further, accreditation of the secondary subspecialty program will be administratively withdrawn if the RRC withdraws accreditation of the primary subspecialty program.

   Thereafter, accreditation of the subspecialty programs will be administratively withdrawn if the RRC (1) continues accreditation of the parent residency program in internal medicine on a probationary basis beyond 2 years; (2) withdraws accreditation of the parent residency program in internal medicine.
   f. Withdrawal of accreditation of the parent internal medicine residency program under circumstances other than those described above will also result in simultaneous withdrawal of all subspecialty programs.

5. In case of withholding accreditation or withdrawing accreditation of subspecialty programs, the Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and the Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions apply.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine

I. General Information
A. Subspecialty training in internal medicine is a voluntary component in the continuum of the educational process; such training should take place on satisfactory completion of an accredited program in internal medicine. A minimum of 75% of residents in each subspecialty program should be graduates of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited internal medicine training program. (Note: The minimum of
Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine

75% of residents in the subspecialty of geriatric medicine should be graduates of either an ACGME-accredited internal medicine or family practice training program.

B. To be eligible for accreditation, a subspecialty program must function as an integral part of an accredited residency program in internal medicine. There must be a reporting relationship, to ensure compliance with the ACGME accreditation standards, from the program director of the subspecialty program to the program director of the parent internal medicine residency program. The discipline must be one for which a certificate of special qualifications or a certificate of added qualifications is offered by the American Board of Internal Medicine. (The information herein applies to subspecialty disciplines in internal medicine as well as to disciplines for which a certificate of added qualifications is offered by the American Board of Internal Medicine. For editorial purposes, the term subspecialty is used throughout the document for both types of training programs.)

C. Applications for accreditation of new subspecialty programs will not be considered if the parent residency program in internal medicine is accredited on a provisional or probationary basis.

D. Sponsoring institutions must have an affiliation with a Liaison Committee on Medical Education-accredited medical school or demonstrate that the primary clinical site has a commitment to education and research similar to that of a medical school. In addition, the sponsoring institution must provide adequate faculty, resident compensation, facilities, and resources for education, clinical care, and research required for accreditation.

E. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

F. Graduate education in the subspecialties of internal medicine requires a major commitment to education by the sponsoring institution. Evidence of such a commitment includes each of the following:

1. The minimum number of resident positions in each training program must not be less than the number of accredited training years in the program.
2. The institution must sponsor significant research in each subspecialty for which it sponsors a training program.
3. The institution should sponsor a minimum of three accredited subspecialty programs, including three programs based at the primary training site of the parent internal medicine residency program. (Note: Internal medicine training programs in geriatric medicine and sports medicine are exempt.)

II. Educational Program

A. Subspecialty programs must provide advanced training to allow the resident to acquire expertise as a consultant in the subspecialty.

B. All educational components of the program should be related to the program's goals and objectives and set down in a written curriculum. The curriculum must ensure the opportunity for residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, procedural skills, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, humanistic qualities, and practical experience required of a subspecialist. The written curriculum should:

1. include a description of the clinical experience in inpatient or outpatient settings.
2. define the level of residents' supervision by faculty members in all patient care activities.
3. integrate medical problems, health promotion, and cultural, socioeconomic, ethical, occupational, environmental, and behavioral issues in most rotations or major learning experiences.
4. include teaching rounds and conferences.
5. indicate that residents care for patients with a wide range of clinical problems in all stages of illness.
6. emphasize the importance of humanistic qualities throughout the residency.
7. document explicit methods of evaluation of residents' performance and the educational effectiveness of the program.
8. be revised by faculty members and residents to keep it current and relevant.
9. be approved as part of the regular review process by the RRC.

The program should provide residents adequate opportunity to become leaders in the organization and management of patient care.

D. The program must emphasize scholarship, self-instruction, development of critical analysis of clinical problems, and the ability to make appropriate decisions.

E. Appropriate faculty supervision of the residents must be provided during all of their educational experiences.

F. Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training in a program of less than 3 years in duration or more than 6 months of training in a program of 3 years in duration must be prior approved by the RRC. The principles of education enumerated in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine (Note: Specifically, paragraphs V.E., and V.G.) and the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education also apply to subspecialty programs. The following principles require special emphasis:

1. Educational environment
   Refer to the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education (I. Institutional Organization and Commitment) and the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine, Sections I and II.A.

2. Duty hours
   a. When averaged over any 4-week rotation or assignment, residents must not spend more than 80 hours per week in patient care duties.
   b. Residents must not be assigned on-call in-house duty more often than every third night.
   c. When averaged over a year, excluding vacation, residents must be provided with a minimum of 48 days free of patient care duties, including home-call responsibility.

3. Professionalism and ethical behavior
   a. Physician accountability
      1. The training program must have mentors, role-model clinicians, and a resident culture that demonstrates the values of professionalism, such as placing the needs of patients first, maintaining a commitment to scholarship, helping colleagues meet their responsibilities, establishing a commitment to continuous quality improvement, and being responsive to society's health-care needs.
      2. Residents should be given the opportunity to participate in community service, professional organizations, and institutional committee activities.
b. Humanistic qualities
Physicians must have the welfare of their patients as their primary professional concern. Thus, the residents, faculty members, and program must demonstrate humanistic qualities that foster the formation of empathetic, constructive, and effective patient/physician relationships. These qualities include integrity, respect, compassion, professional responsibility, courtesy, sensitivity to patient needs for comfort and encouragement, and a professional attitude and behavior toward colleagues.

c. Physician impairment
The training program must instruct residents and faculty members in physician impairment, to include the recognition of, intervention in, and management of impairment such as alcohol and other substance abuse; depression; dementia; and other mental, emotional, and physical disorders in their peers, as well as in the principles and methods of active intervention.

d. Professional ethics
The training program must foster a commitment to professional ethics in residents that is demonstrated by a spirit of collegiality and a high standard of moral and ethical behavior within the clinical setting in the care of patients, in the education of residents, in conducting research, and in interacting with medical device and pharmaceutical companies and funding organizations.

4. Responsibility and professional relationships
Lines of responsibility must be clearly delineated for residents in subspecialty programs and for residents in internal medicine training programs. Subspeciality programs must contribute to the general internal medicine program without diluting the overall experience of the internal medicine resident. In addition, it is highly desirable that residents have a meaningful working relationship with residents in accredited programs in other disciplines. Where appropriate, qualified faculty in other disciplines should provide instruction and supervision for subspecialty residents.

G. Peer interaction
To ensure adequate peer interaction, the total number of residents enrolled in the program must at all times be equal to or greater than the number of years of accredited training.

III. Program Director and Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

A. General Qualifications and Responsibilities

1. Qualifications
The program director and all key clinical faculty members
a. must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the sponsoring institution is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted, as appropriate.)
b. must have appointments in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the training program.
c. should be certified by the specialty board or present equivalent credentials acceptable to the RRC.
d. must meet professional standards of ethical behavior.

2. Responsibilities
The program director and all faculty members
a. must have a commitment to the goals and objectives of the teaching program, including development of the residents' medical knowledge; clinical, technical, and management skills; and clinical judgment.
b. should be able to nurture the attributes of the scholar, scientist, teacher, and humanist in residents.
must evaluate and modify training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents.

k. must be responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

l. must establish and use educational standards that determine the residents’ competence in procedures and skills.

m. should ensure that there is a rapid and reliable system for residents to communicate with supervising attending physicians and residents.

n. must establish a system that ensures that attending physicians are available to participate in the residents’ diagnostic and management decisions in a timely manner.

o. must be responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

1. must establish and use educational standards that determine the residents’ competence in procedures and skills.

C. Key Clinical Faculty Members

The training program must include a minimum of three institutionally based key faculty members, including the program director. (Note: Subspecialty programs in clinical cardiac electrophysiology, interventional cardiology, internal medicine-geriatric medicine, and internal medicine-sports medicine are exempt from this requirement.) For programs with more than five residents enrolled during the accredited portion of the training program, a ratio of such faculty to residents of at least 1:1.5 must be maintained. (These minimums may be exceeded in certain subspecialties.) Each resident must have, on average, a minimum of 10 hours per week of direct clinical faculty teaching hours.

1. Qualifications
   Key clinical faculty members must
   a. be certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine or present equivalent credentials acceptable to the RRC.
   b. have documented clinical, academic, and administrative experience to ensure effective implementation of the Program Requirements.
   c. be clinicians with broad knowledge of, experience with, and commitment to the subspecialty.

2. Responsibilities
   Key clinical faculty members
   a. must dedicate, on average, 10 hours per week throughout the year to the training program.
   b. should participate in activities designed to enhance their teaching effectiveness.
   c. should assist in the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
   d. must assist in the preparation of a written curriculum that describes both patient-based and educational elements of the residency and outlines the goals and objectives of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment.
   e. must assist in nurturing the attributes of the scholar, scientist, teacher, and humanist in the residents.
   f. must assist in monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction.

D. Other Faculty

PhD faculty members not holding an MD may be included as other teaching faculty but they may not be regarded as key clinical faculty members.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. The Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine governing the provision of appropriate facilities also apply to subspecialty training. Unique facilities required for a particular subspecialty will be found in the Program Requirements for that subspecialty.

B. As used in this document, the primary training site shall mean the health-care facility that provides the required services, is the location of the program director’s major activity, is the location where the resident spends the majority of clinical time, and is ordinarily the primary location of the core program in internal medicine.

C. Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program. In addition, refer to the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education, I.I.D.

D. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients, including the geriatric age group, and patients of both sexes must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and ambulatory experience for each subspecialty resident without diluting the experience of the residents in the general internal medicine residency program.

V. Specific Program Content

A. Patient Care Experience

The available inpatient and ambulatory care patient population must provide experience with those illnesses that are encompassed by, and help to define, the subspecialty. Such experience should include sufficient numbers of patients over the age of 70 to provide substantial opportunities in the management of the complex physical, social, and psychological problems prevalent in elderly patients. Subspecialty programs must include the following educational components:

1. Experience with ambulatory patients
   a. Consultative as well as continuing care must occur at least 1/2 day each week throughout the length of the training program. (Note: Training programs in critical care medicine are exempt from this requirement.)
   b. On-site faculty members’ primary responsibilities must include the supervision and teaching of residents. On-site supervision as well as the evaluation of the educational experience must be documented.
   c. The patient volume in the ambulatory environment must be large enough to provide adequate numbers of new and return patients. Residents should, on average, be responsible for from one to three new patients and three to six return patients during each 1/2-day session.

2. Experience with continuity ambulatory patients
   a. The residents should have an opportunity to follow a panel of patients with a diversity of disease.
   b. The resident’s clinical experiences with ambulatory patients must provide residents the opportunity to observe and to learn the course of disease.

B. Consultation Experience

Subspecialty residents must have the appropriate supervised experience to develop skills in providing consultation services on inpatient and ambulatory services, communicating with referring physi-
The program must include education in the principles of bioethics as applied to medical care, and the residents must participate in decision making involving ethical issues that arise in the diagnosis and management of their patients.

J. Educational and Counseling Skills
Residents should have instruction and experience in patient counseling skills and community education. This training should emphasize effective communication techniques for diverse populations, as well as organizational resources useful for patient and community education.

K. End-of-Life Care
1. Each resident should receive instruction in the principles of palliative care for terminally ill patients, including the role of the health-care team. Instruction should include psychosocial, cultural, and religious issues related to death and dying.
2. It is desirable that residents participate in hospice and home care.

L. Research
As part of the academic environment, an active research component must be included within each accredited subspecialty program. The program must ensure a meaningful, supervised research experience with appropriate protected time—either in blocks or concurrent with clinical rotations—for each resident, while maintaining the essential clinical experience. Evidence of recent productivity by both the program faculty and by the residents as a whole, will be required, including publication in peer-reviewed journals. Residents must learn the design and interpretation of research studies, responsible use of informed consent, and research methodology and interpretation of data. The program must provide instruction in the critical assessment of new therapies and of the medical literature. Residents should be advised and supervised by qualified faculty members in the conduct of research. (Note: Training programs in internal medicine-geriatric medicine are exempt from this requirement relative to research productivity by residents.)

M. Other Scholarly Activities
The resident should make presentations at lectures, medical grand rounds, journal clubs, and research and other conferences.

VI. Evaluation
A. Residents
1. Formative Evaluation
   a. Subspecialty program directors must establish procedures for evaluating and documenting the clinical and technical competence of subspecialty residents. These procedures must include observation, assessment, and substantiation of residents’ comprehensive and specialized medical knowledge and provision of medical care, including advanced skills in history-taking, physical examination, clinical judgment, management, and consultation, and their ability to critically analyze clinical situations and make medical decisions. The program must also evaluate residents’ technical proficiency, teaching skills, communication, humanistic qualities, professional attitudes and behavior, and commitment to scholarship as demonstrated within the clinical setting.
   b. Records must be maintained by documentation logbooks or an equivalent method to demonstrate that subspecialty residents have had adequate experience with invasive and noninvasive procedures. Records should state the indications and complications and include the name of the supervising physician. Such records must be kept in sufficient detail to permit use in future credentialing.
c. Regular and meaningful feedback to subspecialty residents about their performance is essential to their continuing growth and development as subspecialty internists. There must be regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

d. Residents must be evaluated and their performance reviewed with them on completion of each rotation period.

e. At least semiannually, the program must provide to the resident structured feedback on performance, including appropriate counseling and other necessary remedial effort.

f. Adequate records of the evaluation and counseling process must be maintained for each resident. Such records must be available in the resident's file and must be accessible to the resident.

2. Summative Evaluation

a. The program director must prepare a written evaluation (e.g., the American Board of Internal Medicine's tracking form) of the clinical competence of each subspecialty resident annually and at the conclusion of the resident's period of training in the program. Such evaluations must stipulate the degree to which the resident has mastered each component of clinical competence (e.g., clinical judgment, medical knowledge, clinical skills, humanistic qualities, professional attitudes and behavior, research and scholarship, and provision of medical care) and has acquired proficiency in each of the various procedural skills identified in the program's curriculum.

The program director must verify whether the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently by the end of the residency program.

b. A record of the evaluation must be maintained in the program files to substantiate future judgments provided to hospital credentialing and privileging, board certification, and agency licensing bodies, and to support other bodies' actions.

c. Residents must be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth. In the event of an adverse annual evaluation, residents must be offered the opportunity to address judgments of academic deficiencies or misconduct before an independent, appropriately constituted clinical competence committee.

d. There must be a written policy to ensure that academic due process provides fundamental fairness to the resident and protects the institution by ensuring accurate, proper, and definitive resolution of disputed evaluations.

B. Faculty Members and Program

1. Resident evaluation of faculty members and program

a. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. Specifically, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals and objectives have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

b. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them.

c. At least one resident representative must participate in these reviews of the training program.

d. The faculty should at least annually evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of the faculty members, and the quality of supervision of residents.

e. Provision must be made for residents to evaluate the faculty and the training program in writing at least annually. The results of such evaluations should be used for faculty counseling and for selecting faculty members for specific teaching assignments.

C. Evaluation of the Graduates

Each program must maintain a system of evaluation of its graduates. The residency should obtain feedback on demographic and practice profiles, licensure and board certification, the graduates' perceptions of the relevancy of training to practice or other career pathways, suggestions for improving the training, and ideas for new areas of curriculum. The suggested format is a written survey after 1 year and every 5 years thereafter. The data from the evaluation of the graduates should be used as part of the program's determination of the degree to which the program's stated goals are being met.

VII. Program Requirements

The Program Requirements for training programs in a specific subspecialty may exceed the minimum requirements set forth above.

ACGME: June 1998 Effective: July 1999

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program

A subspecialty educational program in cardiology must be organized to provide training and supervised experience in the evaluation and management of a wide variety of patients with acute and chronic cardiovascular conditions including chronic coronary heart disease, congestive heart failure, arrhythmias, acute myocardial infarction and other acute ischemic syndromes, lipid disorders, hypertension, cardiomyopathy, valvular heart disease, pulmonary heart disease, peripheral vascular disease, infections and inflammatory heart disease, and adult congenital heart disease. The training and experience must be at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 3 years in duration.

II. Key Clinical Faculty

The program must provide a minimum of four institutionally based faculty members, including the program director. In programs with a total of more than six residents enrolled, a ratio of such faculty to residents of at least 1:1.5 must be maintained.

III. Facilities and Resources

Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. These include inpatient, ambulatory care, and clinical and research laboratory resources. Specifically, there must be laboratories in which cardiac hemodynamics, angiography, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, invasive electrophysiologic studies, and other interventional procedures are performed. There must be laboratories that provide resources for electrocardiography, ambulatory electrocardiogram (ECG) recording, exercise testing,
echocardiography (including Doppler and transesophageal studies), and radionuclide techniques. Other hospital resources should include facilities for assessment of peripheral vascular disease and pulmonary physiology. Critical care units must include a cardiac care unit and a cardiac surgery intensive care unit. Resources must be available for implantation of pacemakers, implantable cardioverter/defibrillator, and follow-up. There must be a cardiac catheterization laboratory and active cardiac surgery at the primary training site.

IV. Specific Program Content
The goal of the training program is to provide opportunities for the residents to develop clinical competence in the field of adult cardiovascular disease.

A. Clinical Experience
1. Special Clinical Experiences
   There must be at least 24 months of clinical training, including inpatient and special experiences. The program must provide a minimum of
   a. Four months in the cardiac catheterization laboratory
   b. Six months in noninvasive cardiac evaluations, consisting of
      1. three months of echocardiography;
      2. two months of nuclear cardiology; and
      3. one month of other noninvasive cardiac evaluations, which includes at least
         a. exercise stress testing,
         b. ECG interpretation, and
         c. ambulatory ECG recording.
   These rotations may be done in conjunction with other block rotations or concurrently with other clinical rotations.
   c. Two months devoted to electrophysiology, pacemaker follow-up and ICDs.
   2. Inpatient Experience
      There must be at least 8 months of nonlaboratory clinical practice activities (eg, consultations, cardiac care units, postoperative care of cardiac surgery patients).

B. Technical and Other Skills
1. The program must provide sufficient experience for the resident to acquire skill in the performance and interpretation of
   a. history and physical examination
   b. basic and advanced cardiac life support
   c. elective cardioversion
   d. bedside right heart catheterization
   e. insertion and management of temporary pacemakers, including transvenous and transcutaneous
   f. right and left heart catheterization including coronary arteriography; residents must participate in a minimum of 100 catheterizations
   g. exercise stress testing; residents must perform a minimum of 50 ECG tests
   h. echocardiography; residents must perform and interpret a minimum of 150 studies, including transesophageal and esophageal cardiac studies
   i. pericardio­centesis
   j. programming and follow-up surveillance of permanent pacemakers and ICDs
   k. cardiovascular rehabilitation
2. The program must provide opportunities for residents to acquire experience with the performance and (where applicable) interpretation of
   a. intracardiac electrophysiologic studies
   b. intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
   c. percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and other interventional procedures
3. The program must provide sufficient experience for residents to acquire skill in the interpretation of
   a. chest x-rays
   b. a minimum of 3500 electrocardiograms
   c. a minimum of 75 ambulatory ECG recordings
   d. radionuclide studies of myocardial function and perfusion
   e. cardiovascular literature

C. Formal Instruction
The program must provide instruction in the following:
1. Basic science, including
   a. cardiovascular anatomy
   b. cardiovascular physiology
   c. cardiovascular metabolism
   d. molecular biology of the cardiovascular system
   e. cardiovascular pharmacology, including drug metabolism, adverse effects, indications, the effects on aging, relative costs of therapy, and the effects of noncardiovascular drugs upon cardiovascular function
   f. cardiovascular pathology
2. Prevention of cardiovascular disease, including
   a. epidemiology and biostatistics
   b. risk factors
   c. lipid disorders
3. Evaluation and management of patients with
   a. coronary artery disease and its manifestations and complications
   b. arrhythmias
   c. hypertension
   d. cardiomyopathy
   e. valvular heart disease
   f. pericardial disease
   g. pulmonary heart disease, including pulmonary embolism
   h. peripheral vascular disease
   i. cerebrovascular disease
   j. heart disease in pregnancy
   k. adult congenital heart disease
   l. cardiovascular trauma
4. Management of
   a. acute and chronic congestive heart failure
   b. acute myocardial infarction and other acute ischemic syndromes
   c. acute and chronic arrhythmias
   d. preoperative and postoperative patients
   e. cardiac transplant patients
   f. geriatric patients with cardiovascular disease
5. Diagnostic techniques, including
   a. magnetic resonance imaging
   b. fast computed tomography
   c. positron emission tomography

ACGME: June 1998 Effective: July 1999
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A. A subspecialty educational program in clinical cardiac electrophysiology (CCEP) must function as an integral component of an accredited subspecialty fellowship in cardiovascular disease and must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field.
B. During training in CCEP, the resident's clinical experience must include opportunities to observe, diagnose, manage, and judge the effectiveness of treatment for inpatients and outpatients with palpitations, syncope, and bradyarrhythmias and with both supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. The resident should be given opportunities to assume continuing and increasing responsibility for both acute and chronically ill patients to learn the natural history of a wide variety of cardiac arrhythmias and how to treat them.
C. The CCEP program must be 1 year in length, following completion of an accredited cardiovascular disease residency program.

II. Key Clinical Faculty
Faculty responsible for training must be board certified in CCEP or possess equivalent qualifications. In addition, there must be a minimum of two key clinical CCEP faculty members, including the program director. In programs with a total of more than two residents enrolled, a ratio of such faculty to residents of at least 1:1 must be maintained.

III. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. Specifically, there must be a clinical cardiac electrophysiologic laboratory for invasive intracardiac electrophysiologic studies and catheter ablation and laboratories to provide the noninvasive diagnostic and therapeutic techniques detailed below.
B. The electrophysiology laboratory must contain appropriate cardiac fluoroscopic equipment, programmable stimulator, recording devices, and resuscitative equipment. An outpatient follow-up program must exist to care for patients with pacemakers and implantable cardioverters/defibrillators (ICDs). Clinical care units must include cardiac care units (CCUs), cardiac surgical intensive care units, and outpatient clinics. A cardiac surgery program must be at the primary training site.

IV. Specific Program Content
A. Clinical Experience
1. Residents must have clinical experiences with the required procedures and skills, which includes the knowledge of their indications, contraindications, risks, and limitations. Residents must be instructed in the sensitivity, specificity, and the positive and negative predictive accuracy of any test employed. They must be instructed in the appropriate techniques for evaluating patients with
   a. a variety of rhythm disorders, including but not limited to
      1. sinus node dysfunction,
2. atrioventricular (AV) and intraventricular block, and
3. supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmias.
   b. clinical conditions such as
      1. unexplained syncope,
      2. aborted sudden cardiac death,
      3. palpitations,
      4. Wolff-Parkinson-White (WPW) syndrome, and
      5. long QT syndrome.
   c. conditions that make them candidates for nonpharmacological therapy such as ablation, surgery, and ICD implantation.
2. Clinical experiences involving
   a. consultation to physicians in other disciplines
   b. care of patients in the cardiac care unit, emergency room, or other intensive care settings.
   c. care of the patient before and after an electrophysiologic procedure.
   d. care of patients with postoperative arrhythmias.
   e. outpatient follow-up of patients treated with drugs, devices, or surgery.
   f. electrocardiography—proficiency in the interpretation of the standard 12-lead ECG, stress testing, ambulatory ECG recording, signal-averaged ECG, and telephone-transmitted ECGs.
   g. care of patients with temporary and permanent pacemakers.
   h. care of patients with ICDs.
B. Technical and Other Skills
1. To become proficient in CCEP, residents must have the opportunity to acquire a broad knowledge base of cardiac electrophysiology. There must be opportunity to develop a high level of performance in such areas as interpretation of results of noninvasive testing relevant to arrhythmia diagnoses and treatment, performance and interpretation of invasive electrophysiologic testing, performing therapeutic catheter ablation procedures, and performing or assisting in the implantation of cardioverter/defibrillators and pacemakers.
2. The program must ensure that residents have the necessary opportunities to acquire skill in the interpretation of
   a. activation sequence mapping recordings.
   b. invasive intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, including endocardial electrogram recording.
   c. relevant imaging studies, including chest radiography.
   d. tilt testing.
   e. electrocardiograms and ambulatory ECG recordings.
   f. continuous in-hospital ECG recording.
   g. signal-averaged ECG recordings.
   h. stress test ECG recordings.
   i. transtelemphonic ECG readings.
3. The program must ensure that residents have the necessary opportunities to acquire skill in the performance of clinical cardiac electrophysiologic studies.
   a. The resident is expected to perform an average of three or more electrophysiology invasive diagnostic/interventional catheter procedures per week as the primary operator or as an assistant closely involved with data collection and analysis.
   b. A minimum of 150 intracardiac procedures in at least 75 patients will be required.
4. The program director of the CCEP training program will be expected to ensure the competency of the resident in the following:
   a. Electrode catheter introduction
   b. Electrode catheter positioning in atria, ventricles, coronary sinus, His bundle area, and pulmonary artery
   c. Stimulating techniques to obtain conduction times and refractory periods and to initiate and terminate tachycardias
   d. Recording techniques, including an understanding of amplifiers, filters, and signal processors.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A. A subspecialty educational program in critical care medicine must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire competency in managing critically ill patients and in supervising critical care units.

B. Critical care medicine training programs may be 1 or 2 years in duration.
   1. Programs that accept only those who have completed training in an accredited program in one of the subspecialties of internal medicine may be organized to offer a single year of training.
   2. Programs organized to provide critical care medicine training in association with an accredited program in one of the subspecialties of internal medicine may fulfill training requirements by devoting 12 months to critical care out of a total of 36 months of training.
   3. Otherwise, a program must provide training of 2 years in duration.

C. To provide evidence of substantial institutional support in those disciplines most relevant to critical care medicine, the sponsoring institution's primary training site should sponsor accredited subspecialty programs in cardiovascular disease, pulmonary disease, and infectious diseases and must have an accredited residency program in general surgery. The presence of training programs in these disciplines ensures the extensive educational, patient care, and research resources that are essential to the learning environment for critical care medicine residents. Furthermore, peer interaction is essential in the education of critical care medicine residents.

D. The sponsoring institution(s) must provide service for the care of patients with major trauma and must have an active open heart surgery program.

E. Institutional policies should be established to govern the educational resources committed to critical care training programs and to ensure cooperation of all involved disciplines.

II. Key Clinical Faculty
A. The program director and the critical care teaching staff must have privileges regarding the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients on the critical care unit(s).

B. The director shall have administrative responsibility for the critical care teaching program, subject to the approval of the director of the parent internal medicine training program.

C. The key clinical teaching faculty at the primary training site must include each of the following:
   1. For each resident there must be no less than one key clinical faculty member.
   2. There must be at least two key clinical faculty members each in nephrology, gastroenterology, pulmonary, cardiology, infectious disease, and hematology who must devote substantial effort to the education of critical care medicine residents.
   3. There must be key clinical faculty members in geriatric medicine and oncology who are available to participate in the education of residents in critical care medicine.

D. Faculty members in anesthesiology, neurology, and neurosurgery who are certified by an American Board of Medical Specialties member board in their respective disciplines or who have equivalent training and experience must also participate at the primary training site in the education of residents in critical care medicine.

E. Because critical care training is multidisciplinary in nature, faculty from several related disciplines such as general surgery, thoracic surgery, pediatrics, urology, orthopedic surgery, emergency medicine, and obstetrics-gynecology must be available to participate in the training program.

F. A collegial relationship must exist between the director of the critical care training program and the teaching staff, to enhance the educational opportunities for all residents.

III. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern facilities to accomplish the educational program must be available and functioning.
   1. The critical care unit(s) must be located in a designated area within the hospital and must be constructed and designed specifically for the care of critically ill patients.
   2. Whether operating in separate locations or in combined facilities, the program must provide the equivalent of a medical intensive care unit (MICU), a surgical intensive care unit, and a coronary intensive care unit (CICU).
   3. The MICU must be at the primary training site and should be the focus of a teaching service in which the program director in critical care medicine is responsible for the educational program.

B. Available facilities must be adequate to care for patients with acute myocardial infarction, severe trauma, shock, recent open heart surgery, recent major thoracic or abdominal surgery, and severe neurologic and neurosurgical conditions.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

C. In units to which a resident is assigned, an average census of at least five patients per resident is required.
D. A sufficient number of knowledgeable personnel and the necessary equipment to care for critically ill patients must be available. Personnel must include specially trained nurses and technicians who are skilled in critical care instrumentation, respiratory function, and laboratory medicine.
E. A supporting laboratory must be available to provide complete and prompt laboratory evaluation.
F. Modern imaging services and an active emergency service must be available.
G. Nutritional support services also must be available.

IV. Specific Program Content

A. Clinical Experience
1. Ultimate integration and application of the necessary knowledge, skills, and attitudes are best experienced in the intensive care environment. The program must be structured to provide adequate and meaningful patient responsibility in critical care unit(s), at least 6 months of which must be devoted to the care of critically ill medical patients (ie, MICU/CICU or equivalent).
2. Residents must be given opportunities to assume responsibility, under appropriate supervision, for the care of patients throughout their stay in the critical care unit(s) and to monitor the subsequent course of patients throughout the remainder of their hospital stay. To assess the various aspects of critical care, the resident must also have organized opportunities to learn about former critical care patients after hospital discharge, including clinical pathological correlations when appropriate.
3. Because critical care medicine is multidisciplinary in nature, clinical experience must include opportunities to manage adult patients with a wide variety of serious illnesses and injuries requiring treatment in a critical care setting. Therefore, residents must obtain additional clinical experience with other critically ill patients, which may include surgical, shock/trauma, and neurologic/neurosurgical intensive care units; pediatric intensive care unit; burn unit; dialysis unit; anesthesia service; cardiac catheterization laboratory; high-risk pregnancy intensive care unit; and transplant unit.

B. Technical and Other Skills
1. The program must be structured to permit all critical care residents to develop the requisite procedural and technical skills, including the ability to interpret data derived from various bedside devices commonly employed to monitor patients in the critical care setting.
2. The training program must provide opportunities for residents to learn the indications, contraindications, limitations, and complications of the following critical care procedures and the technical skills necessary to perform them:
   a. Establishment and maintenance of open airway in nonintubated, unconscious, paralyzed patients
   b. Pressure-cycled, volume-cycled, time-cycled, and flow-cycled mechanical ventilation
   c. Use of reservoir masks and continuous positive airway pressure masks for delivery of supplemental oxygen, humidifiers, nebulizers, and incentive spirometry
   d. Management of pneumothorax (needle insertion and drainage systems)
   e. Maintenance of circulation with
      i. Arterial puncture and blood sampling
      ii. Insertion of central venous, arterial, and pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters
   f. Monitoring/bioengineering
      i. Utilization, zeroing, and calibration of transducers
      ii. Use of amplifiers and recorders
3. The training program must provide opportunities for residents to learn the indications, contraindications, limitations, and complications of the following critical care procedures and the technical skills necessary to perform them:
   a. Parenteral nutrition
   b. Monitoring/bioengineering
      i. Utilization, zeroing, and calibration of transducers
      ii. Use of amplifiers and recorders
4. The program also must provide opportunities to learn the indications, contraindications, complications, and limitations of the following procedures or practical experience is recommended:
   a. Percutaneous needle aspiration
   b. Transvenous pacemaker insertion
   c. Peritoneal dialysis
   d. Peritoneal lavage
   e. Insertion of chest tubes
   f. Percutaneous needle aspiration
   g. Intracranial pressure monitoring
5. Experience also must be provided in the analysis of data pertaining to the following:
   a. Cardiac output determinations by thermodilution and other techniques
   b. Evaluation of oliguria
   c. Management of massive transfusions
   d. Management of hemostatic defects
   e. Interpretation of antibiotic levels and sensitivities
   f. Monitoring and assessment of metabolism and nutrition
   g. Calculation of oxygen content, intrapulmonary shunt and alveolar arterial gradients
   h. Pharmacokinetics
6. Opportunities also must be available for residents to acquire those skills required to organize, administer, and direct a critical care unit and to work effectively as a member of a multidisciplinary team.

C. Formal Instruction

The training program must provide opportunities for the residents to acquire knowledge of and to develop clinical competence in the following content areas:
1. Physiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and therapy of disorders of the cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, neurologic, endocrine, hematologic, musculoskeletal, and immune systems as well as of infectious diseases
2. Electrolyte and acid base physiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and therapy
3. Metabolic, nutritional, and endocrine effects of critical illnesses
4. Hematologic and coagulation disorders associated with critical illness
5. Critical obstetric and gynecologic disorders
6. Management of the immunosuppressed patient
7. Management of anaphylaxis and acute allergic reactions
8. Trauma
9. Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and drug metabolism and excretion in critical illness
10. Use of paralytic agents
11. Ethical, economic, and legal aspects of critical illness
12. Principles and techniques of administration and management
13. Psychosocial and emotional effects of critical illnesses on patients and their families
14. Iatrogenic and nosocomial problems in critical care medicine
1. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations and universal precautions and protection of health-care workers

ACGME: June 1998 Effective: July 1999

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program

A subspecialty educational program in endocrinology, diabetes, and metabolism must be organized to provide training and experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 2 years in duration.

II. Facilities and Resources

Modern facilities must be available and functioning. Specifically, there must be a complete biochemistry laboratory and facilities for radioimmunoassay. Available imaging services must include nuclear, ultrasonic, and radiologic facilities and expertise to conduct studies for all types of endocrine disease. There must be available endocrine surgical services and a pathology laboratory for the interpretation of surgical and cytologic specimens. There should be access to karyotyping and immunohistologic studies. In addition, there must be a close working relationship with dietary and/or nutrition services, as well as specialists in surgery, nephrology, neurology and neurosurgery, obstetrics and gynecology, ophthalmology, pediatrics, podiatry, and urology.

III. Specific Program Content

A. Clinical Experience

1. The training program must provide opportunities for the resident to develop clinical competence in the field of endocrinology, diabetes, and metabolism. Clinical experience must include opportunities to diagnose and manage inpatients and outpatients representing adolescent and adult patients of both sexes and representing a wide variety of endocrine and metabolic diseases. The program must also include opportunities to function in the role of an endocrinology consultant for patients and other physicians and services in both inpatient and outpatient settings.

2. The residents must be given opportunities to assume responsibility for and follow patients throughout the training period in both inpatient and outpatient settings to observe the evolution and natural history of these disorders, as well as the effectiveness of therapeutic interventions. To accomplish these goals, the educational program must have at least 30% of the training in endocrine subspecialty related ambulatory care settings. Residents must have experience representing variable acuity and the full spectrum of endocrine and metabolic diseases.

3. The curriculum must emphasize biochemistry and physiology, including cell and molecular biology, as they relate to endocrinology, diabetes, and metabolism. The appropriate utilization and interpretation of clinical laboratory, radionuclide, and radiologic studies for the diagnosis and treatment of endocrine and metabolic diseases must be stressed.

4. Residents must have clinical experience in a multidisciplinary diabetes education and treatment program.

5. Residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, or opportunities to acquire expertise in the evaluation and management of the following disorders:

   a. Thyroid disorders, including
      1. hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism
      2. nodular thyroid diseases
      3. thyroid cancer
      4. goiter; and
      5. thyroiditis, including chronic, silent, subacute, and autoimmune

   b. Hypothalamic and pituitary tumors, including
      1. pituitary tumors of all types, with particular experience in the diagnosis and management of prolactinoma, acromegaly, Cushing's disease, and clinically nonfunctioning tumors
      2. craniopharyngeoma and other space occupying and infiltrative disorders of the pituitary and hypothalamic region
      3. hypopituitarism
      4. growth hormone disorders
      5. hypothalamic insufficiency
      6. SIADH
      7. diabetes insipidus (primary and nephrogenic), and
      8. galactorrhea

   c. Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes mellitus, including
      1. patient monitoring and treatment objectives in adolescents and adults
      2. acute and chronic complications, including
         a. diabetic ketoacidosis
         b. hyperosmolar non-ketotic syndromes
         c. hypoglycemia, and
         d. microvascular and macrovascular disease, including
            i. diabetic retinopathy
            ii. diabetic nephropathy
            iii. diabetic neuropathy
            iv. dermatologic aspects of diabetes
            v. coronary heart disease
            vi. peripheral vascular disease, and
            vii. cerebral vascular disease
         e. infections in the diabetic patient
      3. gestational diabetes mellitus
      4. diabetes mellitus in the pregnant patient
      5. the surgical patient with diabetes mellitus
      6. patient education
      7. psychosocial issues
      8. genetics and genetic counseling as it relates to patients with endocrine and metabolism disorders
      9. dietary principles
   d. Hypoglycemic syndromes, including the spectrum of insulinoma and other causes
   e. The diagnosis and management of lipid and lipoprotein disorders
   f. The diagnosis and management of primary and secondary hypertension
   g. Disorders of bone and mineral metabolism, including
      1. hyperparathyroidism and other causes of hypercalcemia
      2. hypoparathyroidism and other causes of hypocalcemia
      3. metabolic bone diseases, with particular emphasis on the diagnosis and management of osteoporosis
      4. evaluation and prevention of kidney stones
      5. Paget's disease
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program

A subspecialty education program in gastroenterology must be organized to provide training and experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 3 years in duration.

II. Key Clinical Faculty

The program must provide a minimum of four institutionally based faculty members, including the program director. In addition, at least one key clinical faculty member should have demonstrated expertise and primary focus in hepatology.

III. Facilities and Resources

A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. Specifically, there must be a procedure laboratory completely...
equipped to provide modern capability in gastrointestinal procedures. This equipment must include an up-to-date array of complete diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic instruments and accessories plus esophageal motility instrumentation. Facilities for parasitology testing should be provided. Supporting services including pathology, diagnostic radiology, interventional radiology, medical imaging and nuclear medicine, general surgery, and oncology also must be available.

B. Facilities for the intensive care of critically ill patients with gastrointestinal disorders must be provided, including a working relationship with surgery, oncology, pediatrics, radiology, and pathology services.

IV. Specific Program Content

A. Clinical Experience

1. The training program must provide opportunities for residents to develop clinical competence in the field of gastroenterology, including hepatology, clinical nutrition, and gastrointestinal oncology.

2. At least 18 months of the clinical experience should be in general gastroenterology, including hepatology, which should comprise approximately 30% of this experience. The additional 18 months of training must be dedicated to elective fields of training oriented to enhance competency.

3. Residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, or opportunities to acquire expertise in the evaluation and management of the following disorders:
   a. Diseases of the esophagus
   b. Acid peptic disorders of the gastrointestinal tract
   c. Motor disorders of the gastrointestinal tract
   d. Irritable bowel syndrome
   e. Disorders of nutrient assimilation
   f. Inflammatory bowel diseases
   g. Vascular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract
   h. Gastrointestinal infections, including retroviral, mycotic, and parasitic diseases
   i. Gastrointestinal and pancreatic neoplasms
   j. Gastrointestinal diseases with an immune basis
   k. Gallstones and cholecystitis
   l. Alcoholic liver diseases
   m. Cholestatic syndromes
   n. Drug-induced hepatic injury
   o. Hepatobiliary neoplasms
   p. Chronic liver disease
   q. Gastrointestinal manifestations of HIV infections
   r. Gastrointestinal neoplastic disease
   s. Acute and chronic hepatitis
   t. Biliary and pancreatic diseases

4. Residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, and opportunities to acquire expertise in the evaluation and management of patients with the following clinical problems:
   a. Dysphagia
   b. Abdominal pain
   c. Acute abdomen
   d. Nausea and vomiting
   e. Diarrhea
   f. Constipation
   g. Gastrointestinal bleeding
   h. Jaundice
   i. Cirrhosis and portal hypertension
   j. Malnutrition
   k. Genetic/inherit disorders
   l. Depression, neurosis, and somatization syndromes
   m. Surgical care of gastrointestinal disorders

B. Technical and Other Skills

1. The program must provide for instruction in the indications, contraindications, complications, limitations, and (where applicable) interpretation of the following diagnostic and therapeutic techniques and procedures:
   a. Imaging of the digestive system, including
      1. Ultrasound
      2. Computed tomography
      3. Magnetic resonance imaging
      4. Vascular radiography
      5. Nuclear medicine
   b. Percutaneous cholangiography
   c. Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
   d. Gastric, pancreatic, and biliary secretory tests
   e. Other diagnostic and therapeutic procedures utilizing enteral intubation and bougienage
   f. Enfetal and parenteral alimentation
   g. Liver transplantation
   h. Pancreatic needle biopsy
   i. ERCP, including papillotomy and biliary stent placement

2. Opportunities also must be provided for the resident to gain competence in the performance of the following procedures. A skilled preceptor must be available to teach and to supervise them. The performance of these procedures must be documented in the resident's record, giving indications, outcomes, diagnoses, and supervisor(s).
   a. Esophagogastroduodenoscopy; residents should perform a minimum of 100 supervised studies.
   b. Esophageal dilatation; residents should perform a minimum of 15 supervised studies.
   c. Prectoscopy
   d. Flexible sigmoidoscopy; residents should perform a minimum of 25 supervised studies.
   e. Colonoscopy with polypectomy; residents should perform a minimum of 100 supervised colonoscopies and 20 supervised polypectomies.
   f. Percutaneous liver biopsy; residents should perform a minimum of 20 supervised studies.
   g. Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy; residents should perform a minimum of 10 supervised studies.
   h. Biopsy of the mucosa of esophagus, stomach, small bowel, and colon
   i. Gastrointestinal motility studies
   j. Nonvariceal hemorrhage: (upper and lower); residents should perform 20 supervised cases, including 10 active bleeders.
   k. Variceal hemorrhage; residents should perform 15 supervised cases, including five active bleeders.
   l. Enteral and parenteral alimentation
   m. Liver biopsy

C. Formal Instruction

The program must include emphasis on the pathogenesis, manifestations, and complications of gastrointestinal disorders, including the behavioral adjustments of patients to their problems. The impact of various modes of therapy and the appropriate utilization of laboratory tests and procedures should be stressed. Additional specific content areas that must be included in the formal program (lectures, conferences, and seminars) include the following:

1. Anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, and pathology related to the gastrointestinal system, including the liver
2. The natural history of digestive diseases
3. Factors involved in nutrition and malnutrition
4. Surgical procedures employed in relation to digestive system disorders and their complications
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine Geriatric Medicine

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine, programs must also comply with the following requirements, which may in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Educational Program

An educational program in geriatric medicine must be organized to provide a well-supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competence of a physician with added qualifications in the field. It shall be 12 months in duration. The program must be conducted by an accredited residency program in internal medicine or family practice.

Clinical experience must include opportunities to manage elderly patients with a wide variety of medical problems on an inpatient and outpatient basis. Residents must be given the opportunity to provide both primary care and consultation for patients in acute, ambulatory, community, and long-term care settings in order to understand the interaction of natural aging and disease as well as the techniques of assessment, therapy, and management. Additionally, residents must be given the opportunity to care for persons who are generally healthy and require primarily preventive health-care measures.

The program should include an emphasis on the physiology of aging, the pathophysiology that commonly occurs in older persons, atypical presentations of illnesses, functional assessment, cognitive status and affective assessment, and concepts of treatment and management in both the acute and long-term care settings, as well as in the community and in the home.

Attention also should be directed to the behavioral aspects of illness, socioeconomic factors, and ethical and legal considerations that may impinge on medical management.

The program must provide the opportunity for residents to maintain their basic primary skills during the course of this training. At least daily per week must be spent in a continuity of care experience in the resident's primary discipline.

II. Faculty and Staff

A. Program Director

The program director must be fully committed to the program in order to devote sufficient time to the achievement of the educational goals and objectives. The director must have demonstrated experience in geriatric medicine and must have demonstrated experience in education and scholarly activity and have a career commitment to academic geriatric medicine. The director must be primarily based at the teaching center.

B. Other Teaching Staff

In addition to the program director, each program must have at least one other faculty member with similar qualifications who devotes a substantial portion of professional time to the training program. For programs with more than two residents, there must be 0.5 additional faculty member for each additional resident. Some of these faculty may be part-time in geriatric medicine or drawn wholly from collaborating programs. The faculty commitment must not attenuate the quality of the core residency training program. The program must ensure that interdisciplinary relationships with the following specialties occur: physical medicine and rehabilitation, neurology, and psychiatry. Appropriate relationships with other disciplines, including but not limited to general surgery, orthopedics, ophthalmology, otolaryngology, urology, gynecology, emergency medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, audiology, physical and occupational therapy, speech therapy, and nursing and social services should be maintained. Additionally, a liaison with the physician assistants, when available, should be established.

C. Geriatric Care Team

The resident must have experience with physician-directed interdisciplinary geriatric teams in an acute-care hospital, in a nursing home that includes subacute and long-term care, in a home care setting, and in a family practice center or other outpatient settings. Essential members include a geriatrician, a nurse, and a social worker. Additional members may be included in the team as appropriate, including representatives from disciplines such as neurology, psychiatry, physical medicine and rehabilitation, physical therapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy, dentistry, pharmacy, psychology, and pastoral care. Regular team conferences must be held as dictated by the needs of the individual patient.

III. Facilities/Resources

A patient population adequate to meet the needs of the training program must be available in the facilities in which the educational experiences take place. Elderly patients of both sexes with a variety of chronic illnesses, at least some of whom have potential for rehabilitation, must be available. At all facilities utilized by the program the resident must be given opportunities to assume meaningful patient responsibility. At each setting certain activities are mandated and must be supervised and taught by the appropriate clinician. The program must include the following:

A. Acute-Care Hospital

The acute-care hospital central to the geriatric medicine program must be an integral component of a teaching center. It must have the full range of services usually ascribed to an acute-care general hospital, including intensive care units, emergency medicine, operating rooms, diagnostic laboratory and imaging services, and a pathology department.

B. Long-term Care Institution

One or more long-term care institutions, such as a skilled nursing facility or chronic care hospital, is a necessary component of the geriatric medicine program. Exposure to subacute care and rehabilitation in the long-term care setting is desirable. The total number of beds available must be sufficient to permit a comprehensive educational experience. The institutions must be approved by the appropriate licensing agencies of the state, and the standard of facilities and care in each must be consistent with those promulgated by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.
C. Long-term Noninstitutional Care
Noninstitutional care service, for example, home care, day care, residential care, or assisted living, is a major component of the geriatric medicine program. A home care program or home health agency is a necessary resource to permit residents to learn to provide care for patients who are homebound but not institutionalized. Day care or day hospital centers, life care communities, and residential care facilities for the elderly are also desirable training sites.

D. Ambulatory Care Program
The ambulatory care program must comprise a minimum of 33% of the resident's time. Each resident should evaluate approximately 1 to 3 new geriatric patients and 4 to 8 follow-up geriatric patients each week. This must include at least ½ day per week spent in a continuity of care experience. This experience must be designed to provide care in a geriatric clinic or family practice center to elderly patients who may require the services of multiple medical disciplines (including but not limited to neurology, gynecology, urology, psychiatry, podiatry, orthopedics, physical medicine and rehabilitation, dentistry, audiology, otolaryngology, and ophthalmology), as well as nursing, social work, and nutrition, among other disciplines. The opportunity to provide continuing care and to coordinate the implementation of recommendations from these medical specialties and disciplines is mandatory. In addition, experiences in relevant ambulatory specialty and subspecialty clinics (eg, geriatric psychiatry and neurology) and those that focus on geriatric syndromes (eg, falls, incontinence, osteoporosis) are highly desirable.

E. Additional Educational Environment
Peer interaction is essential for residents. To achieve this goal, an accredited training program in at least one relevant specialty other than internal medicine must be present at the teaching center sponsoring the training program in geriatric medicine.

Involvement in other health care and community agencies is desirable. There must be a formal affiliation agreement between each long-term care facility included in the program and the sponsoring institution, in which each institution must acknowledge its responsibility to provide high-quality care, adequate resources, and administrative support for the educational mission. In addition, there must be a letter of agreement between each long-term care facility and the office of the director of the geriatric medicine program that guarantees the director appropriate authority at the long-term care institution to carry out the training program.

IV. Specific Program Content
All major dimensions of the curriculum should be structured educational experiences for which written goals and objectives, a specific methodology for teaching, and a method of evaluation exist. A written curriculum that describes the program comprehensively, including sites, educational objectives for each component, and topics to be covered in didactic sessions, should be available to residents and faculty. The curriculum must ensure the opportunity for residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, psychomotor skills, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of a physician who specializes in the care of the aged.

Didactic as well as clinical learning opportunities must be available to the resident. Conferences or seminars/workshops in geriatric medicine should be specifically designed to augment the residents' clinical experiences. Journal club or other activities that foster interaction and develop skills in interpreting the medical literature are necessary.

All deaths of patients who receive care by residents should be reviewed and autopsies performed whenever possible.

As the residents progress through their training, they must have the opportunity to teach personnel such as nurses, allied health personnel, medical students, and residents.

Appropriate faculty supervision of the residents must be provided during all of their educational experiences.

The following components must be provided:

A. Geriatric Medicine Consultation Program
This program must be formally available in the ambulatory setting, the inpatient service, and/or emergency medicine in the acute-care hospital or at an ambulatory setting administered by the primary teaching institution.

B. Long-term Care Experience
In the long-term care institutional setting each resident must have 12 months of continuing longitudinal clinical experience with an assigned panel of patients for whom the resident is the primary provider. Additional block time to provide long-term care experience is encouraged. Emphasis during the longitudinal experience should be focused on (1) the approaches to diagnosis and treatment of the acutely and chronically ill, frail elderly in a less technologically sophisticated environment than the acute-care hospital; (2) working within the limits of a decreased staff-patient ratio compared with acute-care hospitals; (3) a much greater awareness of and familiarity with subsacute care physical medicine and rehabilitation; (4) the challenge of the clinical and ethical dilemmas produced by the illness of the very old; and (5) administrative aspects of long-term care.

Experience with home visits and hospice care must be included. The resident must be exposed to the organizational and administrative aspects of home health care. Continuity of care with an assigned panel of home or hospice care patients for whom the resident is the primary provider is essential.

C. Geriatric Psychiatry
Identifiable structured didactic and clinical experiences in geriatric psychiatry must be included in the program of each resident. Behavioral sciences such as psychology/social work and others must be included in the curriculum.

D. Curriculum
The training program must provide opportunities for the residents to develop clinical competence in the overall field of geriatric medicine. The curriculum of the program must exhibit, as a minimum, the following content and skill areas:

1. Current scientific knowledge of aging and longevity, including theories of aging, the physiology and natural history of aging, pathologic changes with aging, epidemiology of aging populations, and diseases of the aged.

2. Aspects of preventive medicine, including nutrition, oral health, exercise, screening, immunization, and chemoprophylaxis against disease. Instruction about and experience with community resources dedicated to these activities should be included.

3. Geriatric assessment, including medical, affective, cognitive, functional status, social support, economic, and environmental aspects related to health; activities of daily living (ADL); the appropriate use of the history, physical and mental examination, and laboratory.

4. Appropriate interdisciplinary coordination of the actions of multiple health professionals, including physicians, nurses, social workers, dieticians, and rehabilitation experts, in the assessment and implementation of treatment.

5. Topics of special interest to geriatric medicine, including but not limited to cognitive impairment, depression and related disorders, falls, incontinence, osteoporosis, fractures, sensory im-
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine Geriatric Medicine

I. Educational Program

A subspecialty educational program in hematology must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 2 years in duration.

II. Faculty

See Section III, Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine.

III. Facilities and Resources

Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning. Specifically, the resources that must be available to the program include hematology and coagulation laboratories; advanced pathology services, including immunopathology; a blood bank; transfusion and apheresis facilities; diagnostic and therapeutic radiology services; and nuclear medicine services. The program must also participate in a multidisciplinary tumor conference that includes discussion of neoplastic blood disorders and hematologic-oncology protocol studies.

In addition, there should be a medical oncology program with which hematology residents can interact formally in an educational experience.

It is highly desirable to have the support of the nursing, rehabilitation medicine, pain management, dietary, and social services in the care of patients with neoplastic blood disorders so that the resident may see the role of other specialties in the total care of patients with hematologic and/ or neoplastic diseases.

IV. Specific Program Content

A. Clinical Experience

Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage patients with a wide variety of blood diseases on both an inpatient and an outpatient basis. The resident must be given opportunities to assume continuing responsibility for acutely and chronically ill patients in order to observe the evolution of blood diseases as well as the benefits and adverse effects of therapy. Inpatient assignments should be of sufficient duration to permit continuing care of a majority of the patients throughout their hospitalization.

B. The program must provide residents with experiences in an ambulatory care setting at least 1/2 day each week over the 24 months of training. In addition, the program must provide residents with continuity experiences, each at least 6 months in duration, throughout the residency program.

C. Technical and Other Skills

1. The program must provide residents with the opportunity to develop competence to work effectively as part of a multidisciplinary team.

2. The program must provide the opportunity for residents to gain competence or expertise in the performance and (where applicable) interpretation of the following:

a. Bone marrow aspiration and biopsy, including preparation, staining, examination, and interpretation of blood smears, bone marrow aspirates, and touch preparations and interpretation of bone marrow biopsies
b. Use of chemotherapeutic agents and biological products through all therapeutic routes
c. Correlation of clinical information with the findings of cytology, histology, immunodiagnostic and imaging techniques
3. The program should provide experience or observation of the following:
   a. Apheresis procedures
   b. Performance and interpretation of partial thromboplastin time, prothrombin time, platelet aggregation, and bleeding time and other standard coagulation assays
   c. Fine needle aspiration and biopsy
4. The program should provide the following:
   a. Clinical experience in bone marrow or peripheral stem cell harvest for transplantation
   b. Formal instruction and at least 1 month of clinical experience in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation and the nature and management of posttransplant complications

D. Specific Program Content
The residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, or opportunities to acquire knowledge in the following:
1. Morphology, physiology, and biochemistry of blood, marrow, lymphatic tissue, and the spleen
2. Related basic fields, including immunology, basic and clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, cell and molecular biology, tumor immunology, molecular genetics, and prenatal diagnosis
3. Basic molecular and pathophysiologic mechanisms, diagnosis, and therapy of diseases of the blood, including anemias, diseases of white blood cells and stem cells, and disorders of hemostasis and thrombosis
4. Etiology, epidemiology, natural history, diagnosis, pathology, staging, and management of neoplastic diseases of the blood, blood-forming organs, and lymphatic tissues
5. Measurement of the complete blood count, including platelets and white cell differential, using automated or manual techniques with appropriate quality control
6. Immunophenotyping, cytochemical studies, and cytogenetic and DNA analysis of neoplastic disorders of blood, blood-forming organs, and lymphatic tissues
7. Molecular mechanisms of hematopoietic and lymphopoietic malignancies, including the nature of oncogenes and their products
8. Relevant chemotherapeutic drugs, biologic products, and growth factors and their mechanisms of action, pharmacokinetics, clinical indications, and limitations
9. Multiagent chemotherapy protocols and combined modality therapy for hematopoietic and lymphopoietic malignancies
10. Management and care of indwelling venous access catheters
11. Principles and application of radiation medicine to hematopoietic and lymphopoietic malignancies
12. Management of the neutropenic and the immunocompromised patient
13. Effects of systemic disorders and drugs on the blood, blood-forming organs, and lymphatic tissues
14. Tests of hemostasis and thrombosis for both congenital and acquired disorders and regulation of antithrombotic therapy
15. Treatment of patients with disorders of hemostasis and the biochemistry and pharmacology of coagulation factor replacement therapy
16. Transfusion medicine, including the evaluation of antibodies, blood compatibility, and the use of blood-component therapy and apheresis
17. Indications and application of imaging techniques in patients with blood disorders
18. Personal development, attitudes, and coping skills of physicians and other health-care professionals who care for critically ill patients
19. Pain management in patients with blood disorders
20. Rehabilitation and psychosocial aspects of clinical management of patients with hematologic disorders
21. Hospice and home care
22. Recognition and management of paraneoplastic disorders
23. Clinical epidemiology and medical statistics, including clinical study and experimental protocol design, data collection, and analysis
24. Participation in a tumor board
25. Human immunodeficiency virus-related malignancies
26. Care and management of geriatric patients with hematologic disorders

ACGME: September 2000 Effective: July 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hematology and Oncology (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A subspecialty educational program in combined hematology and oncology must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 3 years in duration.

II. Key Clinical Faculty
A. The combined subspecialty program faculty must include a minimum of six (three for each discipline) qualified key clinical teaching faculty members, including the program director.
B. At least two of the key clinical faculty must be certified in hematology and at least two must be certified in oncology.
C. Faculty members who are certified in infectious diseases, pulmonary diseases, endocrinology, and gastroenterology by the American Board of Internal Medicine or who have obtained equivalent training and experience must be available to participate in the education of residents in hematology/oncology. The program also must have the support of other clinical specialties, including psychiatry, neurology, dermatology, gynecology, nuclear medicine, pathology, radiation therapy, and surgical specialties.

III. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary site. Specifically, there must be advanced pathology services, including immunopathology, resources for nuclear medicine imaging, blood banking, transfusion and apheresis facilities, coagulation laboratories, and radiation oncology facilities. A modern diagnostic radiologic service and a general surgical service and its support must be available. The program also must participate in a multidisciplinary tumor conference and cancer protocol studies.
B. It is highly desirable to have the support of oncologic nursing, rehabilitation medicine, dietetic, and social services so that the resident may see the role of other specialists in the total care of the cancer patient.
IV. Specific Program Content

A. Clinical Experience

Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage both inpatients and outpatients with a wide variety of blood and neoplastic disorders. The resident must be given opportunities to assume continuing responsibility for acutely and chronically ill patients in order to observe the evolution of blood diseases and the natural history of cancer as well as the benefits and adverse effects of therapy. Inpatient assignments should be of sufficient duration to permit continuing care of a majority of the patients throughout their hospitalization. At least 18 months of the program must be devoted to clinical training.

B. Ambulatory Medicine Experience

The program must provide residents with experiences in an ambulatory care setting for at least 1/2 day each week over the 36 months of training. In addition, the program must provide residents with continuity experiences, each at least 6 months in duration throughout the residency program.

C. Technical and Other Skills

1. The program must provide residents with the opportunity to develop competence to work effectively as part of a multidisciplinary team.
2. The program must provide the opportunity for residents to gain competence or expertise in the performance and (where applicable) interpretation of the following:
   - Bone marrow aspiration and biopsy, including preparation, staining, examination, and interpretation of bone marrow smears, bone marrow aspirates, and touch preparations and interpretation of bone marrow biopsies
   - Use of chemotherapeutic agents and biological response modifiers by all therapeutic routes
   - Serial measurement of palpable tumor masses
   - Assessment of tumor imaging by computed tomography, magnetic resonance, and nuclear imaging techniques
   - Correlation of clinical information with cytology, histology, and immunodiagnostic imaging techniques
3. The program should provide experience or observation of the following:
   - Apheresis procedures
   - Performance and interpretation of partial thromboplastin time, prothrombin time, platelet aggregation, and bleeding time and other standard coagulation assays
   - Fine needle aspiration and biopsy
4. The program should provide the following:
   - Clinical experience in bone marrow or peripheral stem cell harvest for transplantation
   - Formal instruction and at least 1 month of clinical experience in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation and the nature and management of posttransplant complications.

D. Specific Program Content

The residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, or opportunities to acquire knowledge in the following:
1. Morphology, physiology, and biochemistry of blood, marrow, lymphatic tissue, and the spleen
2. Basic molecular and pathophysiologic mechanisms, diagnosis, and therapy of diseases of the blood, including anemias, diseases of white cells, and disorders of hemostasis and thrombosis
3. Etiology, epidemiology, natural history, diagnosis, pathology, staging, and management of neoplastic disorders
4. Measurement of the complete blood count, including platelets and white cell differential, using automated or manual techniques with appropriate quality control
5. Immune markers, immunophenotyping, cytochemical studies, and cytogenetic and DNA analysis of neoplastic disorders
6. Molecular mechanisms of neoplasia, including the nature of oncogenes and their products
7. Chemotherapeutic drugs, biologic products, and growth factors and their mechanisms of action, pharmacokinetics, clinical indications, and limitations, including their effects, toxicity, and interactions
8. Multiagent chemotherapy protocols and combined modality therapy in the treatment of neoplastic disorders
9. Management and care of indwelling venous access catheters
10. Principles and application of surgery and radiation therapy in the treatment of neoplastic disorders
11. Management of the neutropenic and the immunocompromised patient
12. Effects of systemic disorders, infections, solid tumors, and drugs on the bone, blood-forming organs, and lymphatic tissues
13. Indications and application of imaging techniques in patients with blood and neoplastic disorders
14. Pathophysiology and patterns of solid tumor metastases
15. Principles of multidisciplinary management of organ-specific cancers, in particular, gynecologic malignancies
16. Pain management in the cancer patient
17. Rehabilitation and psychosocial management of patients with hematologic and neoplastic disorders
18. Hospice and home care for the cancer patient
19. Recognition and management of paraneoplastic disorders
20. The etiology of cancer, including predisposing causal factors leading to neoplasia
21. Cancer prevention and screening, including competency in genetic testing and counseling as they relate to hereditary cancers and hematologic disorders for high-risk individuals
22. Participation in a tumor board
23. Tests of hemostasis and thrombosis for both congenital and acquired disorders and regulation of antithrombotic therapy
24. Treatment of patients with disorders of hemostasis and the biochemistry and pharmacology of coagulation factor replacement
25. Transfusion medicine, including the evaluation of antibodies, blood compatibility, and the use of blood component therapy and apheresis procedures
26. Personal development, attitudes, and coping skills of physicians and other health-care professionals who care for critically ill patients
27. Human immunodeficiency virus-related malignancies
28. Care and management of the geriatric patient with malignancy and hematologic disorders

ACGME: September 2000  Effective: July 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Infectious Disease (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program

A subspecialty educational program in infectious disease must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 2 years in duration.
II. Facilities and Resources
Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. Specifically, there must be access to a laboratory for clinical microbiology, including diagnostic bacteriology, immunology, mycology, parasitology, and virology. Facilities for the isolation of patients with infectious diseases must be available. It is highly desirable that the training program be conducted in a setting in which training programs in surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, pediatrics, and other medical and surgical specialties and subspecialties are available.

III. Specific Program Content
A. Clinical Experience
Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage adult patients with a wide variety of infectious diseases on both an inpatient and an ambulatory basis. Such opportunities must encompass longitudinal experiences in a continuum of care to observe the course of illness and the effects of therapy. Therapeutic modalities should include management of antibiotic administration in such settings as the hospital, the office, or in conjunction with home-care services. Experience with pediatric infectious diseases is encouraged.

B. Ambulatory Medicine Experience
Ambulatory care experience to provide both consultative services and continuing care in infectious disease including human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) must be included in the training program. Ambulatory training must include longitudinal care of patients with HIV infection.

C. Specific Program Content
Residents must have clinical experience or formal instruction in the prevention, evaluation, and management of the following disorders:
1. The febrile patient; specifically presenting in association with rash or as fever of unknown origin
2. Upper respiratory tract infections
3. Pleuropulmonary and bronchial infections
4. Urinary tract infections
5. Peritonitis and other intra-abdominal infections
6. Cardiovascular infections
7. Central nervous system infections
8. Skin and soft tissue infections
9. Infections related to trauma, including burns and animal and human bites
10. Gastrointestinal infections and food poisoning
11. Bone and joint infections
12. Infections of the reproductive organs
13. Sexually transmitted diseases
14. Infections of the eye
15. Viral hepatitis
16. Sepsis syndromes
17. Nosocomial infections
18. HIV infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
19. Infections in the immunocompromised or neutropenic host
20. Infections in patients with acute leukemia and lymphomas
21. Infections in transplant recipients
22. Infections in solid organ transplant recipients
23. Infections in geriatric patients
24. Infections in travelers
25. Infections in parenteral drug abusers

D. Technical and Other Skills
The program must provide for practical experience or instruction in the cognitive aspects of the following:
1. Mechanisms of action and adverse reactions of antimicrobial agents; the conduct of pharmacologic studies to determine absorption and excretion of antimicrobial agents; methods of determining antimicrobial activity of a drug; techniques to determine concentration of antimicrobial agents in the blood and other body fluids; the appropriate use and management of antimicrobial agents in a variety of clinical settings, including the hospital, ambulatory practice, and the home
2. The utility of procedures for specimen collection relevant to infectious disease, including but not limited to bronchoscopy, thoracentesis, arthrocentesis, lumbar puncture, and aspiration of abscess cavities, including soft-tissue infections
3. Principles and practice of hospital infection control
4. Principles of chemoprophylaxis and immunoprophylaxis to enhance resistance
5. Mechanisms of actions of biological products, including monoclonal antibodies, cytokines, interferons, interleukins, and colony-stimulating factors, and their applications in the treatments of infectious diseases or their role in enhancing the immune response

E. Formal Instruction
Additional specific content areas that must be included in the formal program (lectures, conferences, and seminars) include:
1. The factors that determine the outcome between host and parasite, including microbial virulence factors and host defense mechanisms.
2. Basic concepts of immunology.
3. The epidemiology, clinical course, manifestations, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of major infectious agents including viruses, chlamydiae, mycoplasma and ureaplasma, rickettsioses, and bacteria including spirochetes and mycobacteria, mycoses, protozoa, and helminths.

ACGME: June 1998 Effective: July 1999

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Interventional Cardiology (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A. Interventional cardiology encompasses the special knowledge and skill required of cardiologists to care for patients receiving cardiac interventional procedures. Interventional cardiology is the practice of techniques that improve coronary circulation and alleviate valvular stenosis.
B. A subspecialty educational program in interventional cardiology must function as an integral component of an accredited subspecialty residency in cardiovascular disease and must be organized to provide training and experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field.
C. During training in interventional cardiology, the resident's clinical experience must include opportunities to diagnose, select
therapies, perform interventional procedures, and manage and judge the effectiveness of treatment(s) for inpatients and outpatients with chronic coronary artery disease, acute coronary syndromes, and valvular heart disease. The resident should be given opportunities to assume continuing responsibility for both acutely and chronically ill patients to learn the natural history of these cardiac conditions.

D. The interventional cardiology program is accredited for 1 year of training. All applicants entering interventional cardiology must have completed an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited cardiovascular disease program or its equivalent.

E. The principles enumerated in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine and the General Information Section of the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine are also applicable to training in this subspecialty.

II. Faculty
Faculty responsible for training should be board certified in interventional cardiology or possess equivalent qualifications. There should be a minimum of two key clinically active interventional cardiology faculty members and no fewer than one key clinically active interventional cardiology faculty member per 1.5 residents. [Note: Clinically active is defined as a minimum of 75 interventions performed per year.] Access to faculty with expertise in cardiac surgery, radiation safety, hematology, pharmacology, congenital heart disease in adults, and research laboratories is desirable.

III. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern clinical inpatient and ambulatory care and research facilities to accomplish the overall educational goals and objectives of the program must be available and functioning.

B. There must be a cardiac catheterization laboratory at each training site wherein a minimum of 400 interventional procedures of the heart are performed per year.
   1. It must contain appropriate cardiac fluoroscopic equipment, recording devices, and resuscitative equipment.
   2. An outpatient follow-up program must exist to care for patients.

C. Clinical care units must include cardiac care units (CCUs), cardiac surgical intensive care units, and outpatient clinics.

D. Cardiac surgery must be located at the primary training site.

IV. Specific Program Content
A. Clinical Experience
1. Residents should have clinical experiences that provide the opportunity to acquire knowledge of the indications, contraindications, risks, limitations, sensitivity, specificity, predictive accuracy, and appropriate techniques for evaluating patients with a variety of cardiac disease disorders, including but not limited to:
   a. chronic ischemic heart disease
   b. acute ischemic syndromes
   c. valvular heart disease

2. Residents must have the opportunity to acquire experience in the management of the bleeding complications associated with percutaneous intervention, including but not limited to:
   a. bleeding after thrombolytic usage
   b. heparin usage
   c. glycoprotein Iib/IIIa inhibitor usage

3. Residents must have clinical experiences involving:
   a. consultation
   b. care of patients in the cardiac care unit, emergency department, or other intensive care settings
   c. care of the patient before and after interventional procedures
   d. outpatient follow-up of patients treated with drugs, interventions, devices, or surgery

4. The program must provide sufficient experience for the residents to acquire knowledge in clinical decision making, including but not limited to:
   a. the role of randomized clinical trials and registry experiences in clinical decision making
   b. the clinical importance of complete vs incomplete revascularization in a wide variety of clinical and anatomic situations
   c. strengths and limitations, both short- and long-term, of percutaneous vs surgical and medical therapy for a wide variety of clinical and anatomic situations related to cardiovascular disease
   d. strengths and limitations, both short- and long-term of differing percutaneous approaches for a wide variety of anatomic situations related to cardiovascular disease
   e. the role of emergency coronary bypass surgery in the management of complications of percutaneous intervention
   f. the use and limitations of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation (IABP) and other hemodynamic support devices (as available)
   g. strengths and weaknesses of mechanical vs lytic approach for patients with acute myocardial infarction
   h. the use of pharmocologic agents appropriate in the post-intervention management of patients
   i. strengths and limitations of both noninvasive and invasive coronary evaluation during the recovery phase after acute myocardial infarction
   j. understanding the clinical utility and limitations of valvuloplasty of both the mitral and aortic valves
   k. the assessment of plaque composition and response to intervention

B. Technical and Other Skills
1. To become proficient in interventional cardiology, residents must have the opportunity to acquire a broad-based knowledge of interventions. Toward that end, residents must have opportunities to acquire skill in the interpretation of:
   a. coronary arteriograms
   b. ventriculography
   c. hemodynamics
   d. intravascular ultrasound
   e. Doppler flow and intracoronary pressure monitoring

2. Each resident must have opportunity to acquire skill in the performance of a minimum of 250 coronary interventions, to include the following: [Note: A single coronary intervention is defined as all coronary interventions performed during one hospitalization.]
   a. Management of mechanical complications of percutaneous intervention, including but not limited to:
      1. coronary dissection
      2. thrombosis
      3. spasm
      4. pseudoaneurysm
      5. "slow reflow"
      6. cardiogenic shock
      7. left main trunk dissection
      8. cardiac tamponade
      9. peripheral vessel occlusion, and retained components
      10. pseudoaneurysm
   b. Femoral and brachial/radial cannulation of normal and abnormally located coronary ostia
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Nephrology (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A subspecialty educational program in nephrology must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 2 years in duration.

II. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. Specifically, there must be facilities for acute and chronic hemodialysis, continuous renal replacement therapy, acute and chronic peritoneal dialysis, and renal biopsy. The following must be available: a radiology service that can provide modern renal-related procedures, including ultrasound and computerized tomography, and a diagnostic radionuclide laboratory; electron microscopy for renal biopsy material; biochemistry and serologic laboratories; a nutrition support service; and relevant social services. A meaningful working relationship must exist with other services, including surgery, urology, obstetrics, gynecology, pediatrics, psychiatry, pathology, and radiology.

B. The sponsoring institution must be approved to perform renal transplantation or have a formal written agreement with such an institution ensuring that nephrology residents receive the requisite experience with renal transplantation. The training program must have access to at least ten new renal transplants per year per clinical resident and be responsible for the longitudinal follow-up of at least 20 patients with transplants per resident.

C. The training program should be of sufficient size to ensure adequate exposure of residents to patients with acute renal failure and a chronic dialysis patient population, including patients who utilize home dialysis treatment modalities, to ensure adequate training in chronic dialysis.

D. The training program must afford the residents the opportunity to care for patients with renal and other disorders in the intensive care unit setting.

III. Specific Program Content
A. Clinical Experience
A minimum of 12 months should be devoted to clinical experiences.

B. Specific Program Content
1. Residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, and opportunities to acquire expertise in the prevention, evaluation, and management of the following disorders:
   a. Disorders of mineral metabolism, including nephrolithiasis and renal osteodystrophy
   b. Disorders of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base regulation
   c. Acute renal failure
   d. Chronic renal failure and its management by conservative methods, including nutritional management of uremia
   e. End-stage renal disease
   f. Hypertensive disorders
   g. Renal disorders of pregnancy
   h. Urinary tract infections
   i. Tubulointerstitial renal diseases, including inherited diseases of transport, cystic diseases, and other congenital disorders
   j. Glomerular and vascular diseases, including the glomerulonephritides, diabetic nephropathy, and atheroembolic renal disease
   k. Disorders of drug metabolism and renal drug toxicity
   l. Genetic and inherited renal disorders
   m. Geriatric aspects of nephrology, including disorders of the aging kidney and urinary tract
   n. Residents must have special experiences in renal transplantation and dialysis and extracorporeal therapy.
   a. Renal transplantation: Each resident must have a minimum of 2 months of clinical experience, preferably consecutively, on an active renal transplant service. Clinical experience must entail supervised involvement in the decision making for patients during the pre- and post-transplant care. This experience must include:
      1. evaluation and selection of transplant candidates;
      2. preoperative evaluation and preparation of transplant recipients and donors;
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Nephrology (Internal Medicine)

3. immediate postoperative management of transplant recipients, including administration of immunosuppressants;
4. clinical diagnosis of all forms of rejection including laboratory, histopathologic, and imaging techniques;
5. medical management of rejection, including use of immunosuppressant drugs and other agents;
6. recognition and medical management of the surgical and nonsurgical complications of transplantsations; and
7. long-term follow-up of transplant recipients in the ambulatory setting.

b. Dialysis and extracorporeal therapy: Each resident should have exposure to dialysis and extracorporeal therapies during the equivalent of at least 4 months of the training program. Clinical experience must entail supervised involvement in decision making for patients undergoing these therapies. This experience must include:
   1. evaluation and selection of patients for acute hemodialysis or continuous renal replacement therapies;
   2. evaluation of end-stage renal disease patients for various forms of therapy and their instruction regarding treatment options;
   3. drug dosage modification during dialysis and other extracorporeal therapies;
   4. evaluation and management of medical complications in patients during and between dialyses and other extracorporeal therapies, including dialysis access, and an understanding of the pathogenesis and prevention of such complications;
   5. long-term follow-up of patients undergoing chronic dialysis, including their dialysis prescription and modification and assessment of adequacy of dialysis;
   6. an understanding of the principles and practice of peritoneal dialysis, including the establishment of peritoneal access, the principles of dialysis catheters, and how to choose appropriate catheters;
   7. an understanding of the technology of peritoneal dialysis, including the use of automated cyclers;
   8. assessment of peritoneal dialysis efficiency, using peritoneal equilibration testing and the principles of peritoneal biocompatibility;
   9. an understanding of how to write a peritoneal dialysis prescription and how to assess peritoneal dialysis adequacy;
   10. the pharmacology of commonly used medications and their kinetic and dosage alteration with peritoneal dialysis;
   11. an understanding of the complications of peritoneal dialysis, including peritonitis and its treatment, exit site and tunnel infections and their management, hernias, plural effusions, and other less common complications and their management; and
   12. an understanding of the special nutritional requirements of patients undergoing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis.

C. Technical and Other Skills

1. The procedural skills in which residents must be given sufficient experience to gain expertise, including the performance of such procedures, their indications, and complications, and interpretation of their results, are:
   a. urinalysis
   b. percutaneous biopsy of both autologous and transplanted kidneys
   c. placement of temporary vascular access for hemodialysis and related procedures
   d. peritoneal dialysis
   e. acute and chronic hemodialysis
   f. continuous renal replacement therapy

2. The program must ensure that residents have the necessary knowledge and are familiar with the following procedures, including their indications, contraindications, complications, and interpretation of results, as well as their cost-effectiveness and application to patient care:
   a. Radiology of vascular access
   b. Balloon angioplasty of vascular access
   c. Therapeutic plasmapheresis
   d. Bone biopsy
   e. Placement of peritoneal catheters
   f. Renal ultrasound
   g. Lithotripsy

D. Formal Instruction

1. Specific content areas that must be included in the formal program (lectures, conferences, seminars, and journal clubs) include the following:
   a. renal anatomy, physiology, and pathology
   b. pathogenesis, natural history, and management of congenital and acquired diseases of the kidney and urinary tract and renal diseases associated with systemic disorders such as diabetes, collagen-vascular diseases, and pregnancy
   c. normal mineral metabolism and its alteration in renal diseases, metabolic bone disease, and nephrolithiasis
   d. normal and abnormal blood pressure regulation
   e. clinical pharmacology, including drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics and the effects of drugs on renal structure and function
   f. nutritional aspects of renal disorders
   g. immunology, including:
      1. basic principles;
      2. immunologic mechanisms of renal disease; and
      3. fundamental aspects of diagnostic laboratory immunology relevant to renal diseases
   h. transplantation—the structured curriculum for renal transplantation must, as a minimum, include:
      1. biology of transplantation rejection;
      2. indications for and contraindications to renal transplantation;
      3. principles of transplant recipient evaluation and selection;
      4. principles of evaluation of transplant donors, both live and cadaveric, including histocompatibility testing;
      5. principles of organ harvesting, preservation, and sharing;
      6. psychosocial aspects of organ donation and transplantation;
      7. the pathogenesis and management of urinary tract infections;
      8. the pathogenesis and management of acute renal failure; and
      9. disorders of fluids and electrolytes and acid-base balance
   i. indications for and interpretations of radiologic tests of the kidney and urinary tract
   j. dialysis and extracorporeal therapy, including:
      1. the kinetic principles of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis;
      2. the indication for each mode of dialysis;
      3. the short-term and long-term complications of each mode of dialysis and their management;
      4. the principles of dialysis access (acute and chronic vascular and peritoneal), including indications, techniques, and complications;
      5. urea kinetics and protein catabolic rate;
      6. dialysis modes and their relation to metabolism;
      7. nutritional management of dialysis patients;
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Oncology (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A subspecialty educational program in oncology must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competence of a specialist in the field. It must be 2 years in duration.

II. Key Clinical Faculty
A. See Section III, Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine.
B. Faculty members who are subspecialty certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine in their respective disciplines or who have obtained equivalent training and experience in infectious disease, pulmonary disease, endocrinology, gastroenterology, and hematology must be available to participate in the education of residents in oncology. The program also must have the support of other clinical specialties, including psychiatry, gynecology, nuclear medicine, pathology, neurology, neurosurgery, radiation therapy, neurology, dermatology, and surgical specialties.

III. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning. Specifically, there must be advanced pathology services, including immunopathology resources for nuclear medicine imaging, blood banking, transfusion and apheresis facilities, and radiation oncology facilities. A modern diagnostic radiologic service, and a general surgical service and its support, must be available. The program must also participate in a multidisciplinary tumor conference and cancer protocol studies.
B. It is highly desirable to have the support of oncologic nursing, rehabilitation medicine, pain management, dietetic, and social services so that the resident may see the role of other specialties in the total care of the cancer patient.

IV. Specific Program Content
A. Clinical Experience
Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage patients with a wide variety of neoplastic diseases on an inpatient and outpatient basis. The resident must be given opportunities to assume continuing responsibility for both acutely and chronically ill patients to learn the natural history of cancer as well as the effectiveness of therapeutic programs. Inpatient assignments should be of sufficient duration to permit continuing care of a majority of the patients throughout their hospitalization.

B. Ambulatory Medicine Experience
The program must provide residents with experiences in an ambulatory care setting at least day each week over the 24 months of training. In addition, the program must provide residents with continuity experiences, each at least 6 months in duration, throughout the residency program.

C. Technical and Other Skills
1. The program must provide residents with the opportunity to develop the competence needed to work effectively as part of a multidisciplinary team.
2. The program must provide the opportunity for residents to gain competence or expertise in the performance and (where applicable) interpretation of the following:
   a. Serial measurement of palpable tumor masses
   b. Assessment of tumor imaging by computed tomography, magnetic resonance, and nuclear imaging techniques
   c. Bone marrow aspiration and biopsy and their interpretation
   d. Use of chemotherapeutic agents and biological products through all therapeutic routes
   e. Correlation of clinical information with the findings of cytology, histology, and immunodiagnostic techniques

D. Specific Program Content
The residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, or opportunities to acquire knowledge in the following:
1. The etiology of cancer, including predisposing causal factors leading to neoplasia
2. Fundamental concepts of cellular and molecular biology, cytogenetics, immunology, basic and clinical pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and tumor immunology
3. Etiology, epidemiology, and natural history of cancer
4. Diagnosis, pathology, staging, and management of neoplastic disorders
5. Measurement of the complete blood count, including platelets and white cell differential, by means of automated or manual techniques, with appropriate quality control
6. Immune markers, immunophenotyping, cytchemical studies, and cytogenetic and DNA analysis of neoplastic disorders
7. Molecular mechanisms of neoplasia, including the nature of oncogenes and their products
8. Principles of multidisciplinary management of organ-specific cancers, in particular, gynecologic malignancy
9. Pathophysiology and patterns of tumor metastases
10. Indications and application of imaging techniques in patients with neoplastic disorders
11. Chemotherapeutic drugs, biologic products, and growth factors and their mechanisms of action, pharmacokinetics, clinical indications, and limitations, including their effects, toxicity, and interactions
12. Multiagent chemotherapeutic protocols and combined modality therapy of neoplastic disorders
13. Management and care of indwelling access catheters
15. Principles of, indications for, and complications of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation and peripheral stem cell harvests, including the management of posttransplant complications
16. Fine needle aspiration biopsy
17. Concepts of supportive care, including hematologic, infectious disease, and nutritional
18. Management of the neutropenic and the immunocompromised patient
19. Pain management in the cancer patient

ACGME: September 2000 Effective: July 2001
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pulmonary Disease (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A. A subspecialty educational program in pulmonary disease must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. It must be 2 years in duration, of which a minimum of 12 months must be devoted to clinical training.
B. Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage inpatients and outpatients with a wide variety of pulmonary disease. The residents must be given opportunities to assume continuing responsibility for both acutely and chronically ill patients in order to learn the natural history of pulmonary disease as well as the effectiveness of therapeutic programs.

II. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. These include inpatient and ambulatory care facilities, a laboratory for pulmonary function tests and exfoliative cytology, and extensive pathology services. Appropriate space and staffing for pulmonary procedures must be available. Finally, special facilities for intensive care, postoperative care, and respiratory care services also must be provided at the primary training site.
B. There should be a close liaison with other services, including pediatrics, radiology, pathology, thoracic surgery, microbiology, laboratory medicine, occupational medicine, immunology, physical medicine, and rehabilitation. In addition, there should be a working relationship with the otorhinolaryngology and anesthesiology services. A sleep laboratory also must be available.

III. Specific Program Content
The training program must provide the environment, patient population, and resources for residents to develop clinical competence in the field of pulmonary disease. All elements of the specific content must be provided either by clinical experience or by didactic instruction.

A. Clinical Experience
The program must provide the environment and resources for residents to acquire knowledge of and have clinical experience with a broad spectrum of pulmonary disease, including but not limited to the following:
1. Obstructive lung diseases, including asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, bronchiectasis, and cystic fibrosis
2. Pulmonary malignancy—primary and metastatic
3. Pulmonary infections, including tuberculous, fungal, and those in the immunocompromised host, eg, human immunodeficiency virus-related infections
4. Diffuse interstitial lung disease
5. Pulmonary vascular disease, including primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension and the vasculitides and pulmonary hemorrhage syndromes
6. Occupational and environmental lung diseases
7. Iatrogenic respiratory diseases, including drug-induced disease
8. Acute lung injury, including radiation, inhalation, and trauma
9. Pulmonary manifestations of systemic diseases, including collagen vascular disease and diseases that are primary in other organs
10. Respiratory failure, including the adult respiratory distress syndrome, acute and chronic respiratory failure in obstructive lung diseases, and neuromuscular respiratory drive disorders
11. Disorders of the pleura and the mediastinum
12. Genetic and developmental disorders of the respiratory system
13. Sleep disorders

B. Technical and Other Skills
I. The program must provide the environment and resources for the resident to acquire knowledge (indications, contraindications, complications, and limitations) of and competence in performing the following:
   a. Pressure-cycled, volume-cycled, time-cycled and flow-cycled mechanical ventilation
   b. Use of reservoir bags with continuous positive airway pressure masks for delivery of supplemental oxygen, humidifiers, nebulizers, and incentive spirometry
   c. Weaning and respiratory care techniques
   d. Management of pneumothorax (needle insertion and drainage system)
   e. Maintenance of circulation
      1. Arterial puncture and blood sampling
      2. Insertion of central venous, arterial, and pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters
      3. Basic and advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation
      4. Cardioversion
   f. Pulmonary function tests to assess respiratory mechanics, gas exchange, and respiratory drive, including spirometry, flow volume studies, lung volumes, diffusing capacity, arterial blood gas analysis, and exercise studies
   g. Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, including thoracentesis, pleural biopsy, flexible fiber-optic bronchoscopy and related procedures, endotracheal intubation, percutaneous arterial puncture and cannulation, central venous catheterization, and pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheterization
   h. Calibration and operation of hemodynamic recording systems
   i. Ventilatory support, weaning, and respiratory care techniques
   j. Examination and interpretation of sputum, bronchopulmonary secretions, pleural fluid/tissue, and lung tissue for infectious agents, cytology, and histopathology
2. The program should provide the environment and resources for the resident to develop clinical competence in performing the following:
   a. Inhalation challenge studies
   b. Thoracostomy tube insertion and drainage
   c. Insertion of chest tubes
   d. Percutaneous needle biopsy
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program

A. A combined subspecialty program in pulmonary disease and critical care medicine must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in both disciplines. Because of some degree of congruity in the knowledge base, the clinical skills, and the patient populations for each of these subspecialty areas, it is possible to compress the duration of the educational experience and still ensure these competencies. However, the combined training program must be 3 years in duration (of which a minimum of 18 months is devoted to clinical training), and all of the educational experiences and program content explicitly required for a training program in each area must be present in the combined program.

B. With respect to pulmonary disease, clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage inpatients and outpatients with a wide variety of pulmonary disease. The residents must be given opportunities to assume continuing responsibility for both acutely and chronically ill patients in order to learn the natural history of pulmonary disease as well as the effectiveness of therapeutic programs. There should be an educational emphasis on pulmonary physiology and its correlation with clinical disorders.

C. With respect to critical care medicine, the program must be structured to provide at least 12 months of meaningful patient care responsibility in critical care units; at least 6 of these months must be devoted to the care of critically ill medical patients (ie, MICU/CICU or equivalent).

D. To provide evidence of substantial institutional support in those disciplines most relevant to critical care medicine, the sponsoring institution's primary site should sponsor accredited subspecialty programs in cardiovascular disease and infectious disease and must have an accredited residency program in general surgery. The presence of training programs in these disciplines ensures the extensive educational, patient care, and research resources that are essential to the learning environment for critical care medicine residents. Furthermore, peer interaction is essential in the education of critical care medicine residents.

E. The sponsoring institution(s) must provide services for the care of patients with major trauma and must have an active open heart surgery program.

F. Institutional policies should be established to govern the educational resources committed to critical care training programs and to ensure cooperation of all involved disciplines.

II. Key Clinical Faculty

A. A training program must be under the direction of an internist who is certified in pulmonary disease and/or critical care medicine by the American Board of Internal Medicine or who has obtained equivalent training and experience. If the program director does not have appropriate credentials in both specialties, an appropriately credentialed full-time key clinical faculty member must be identified as responsible for the education program in the second specific area.

B. The combined subspecialty program faculty must include a minimum of six (three for each discipline) qualified key clinical teaching faculty members, including the program director. At least two of these key clinical faculty members must be certified in pulmonary disease (or possess equivalent qualifications), and at least two must be certified in critical care medicine (or possess equivalent qualifications). For programs with more than six residents enrolled, a ratio of such faculty to residents of at least 1:1 must be maintained.

At least two key clinical teaching faculty members each in nephrology, gastroenterology, cardiology, infectious disease, and hematology must devote substantial effort to the education of critical care medicine residents, and there must be key clinical faculty members in geriatric medicine and oncology who participate in the education of residents.

Faculty members in anesthesiology, neurology, and neurosurgery who are certified by an American Board of Medical Specialties member board in their respective disciplines or who have equivalent training and experience also must participate at the primary training site in the education of residents in critical care medicine.

C. The critical care teaching staff must have privileges regarding the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients on critical care units.

D. Because critical care training is multidisciplinary in nature, faculty from several related disciplines such as general surgery, thoracic surgery, urology, orthopedic surgery, and obstetrics-gynecology must be available to participate in the training program. A collegial relationship must exist between the director of the critical care training program and the teaching staff to enhance the education opportunities for all internal medicine residents and subspecialty residents.

III. Facilities and Resources

A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. These include inpatient and ambulatory care facilities, a
laboratory for pulmonary function tests and exfoliative cytology, and extensive pathology services. Appropriate space and staffing for pulmonary procedures must be available at the primary training site. Facilities for training in microbiology procedures, pulmonary rehabilitation, and a sleep laboratory also must be available.

B. The critical care unit(s) must be located in a designated area within the hospital and must be constructed and designed specifically for the care of critically ill patients. Whether operating in separate locations or in combined facilities, the program must provide the equivalent of a medical intensive care unit, a surgical intensive care unit, and a coronary care unit. Available facilities must be adequate to care for patients with acute myocardial infarction, severe trauma, shock, recent open heart surgery, recent major thoracic or abdominal surgery, and severe neurologic and neuromuscular conditions.

C. In units to which a resident is assigned, an average census of at least five patients per resident is required. A sufficient number of knowledgeable personnel and the necessary equipment to care for critically ill patients must be available. Personnel should include specially trained nurses and technicians who are skilled in critical care instrumentation, respiratory function, and laboratory medicine. A supporting laboratory should be available to provide complete and prompt laboratory evaluation. Modern imaging services and an active emergency service must be available. Nutritional support services also must be available.

IV. Specific Program Content

A. The training program must provide the environment, patient population, and resources for residents to develop clinical competence in the fields of pulmonary disease and critical care medicine. It must include a minimum of 6 months of clinical training specific to pulmonary disease and 6 months of clinical training specific to critical care medicine.

B. The program must provide residents with pulmonary experiences in an ambulatory care setting at least day each week for 30 months of training.

C. Because critical care medicine is multidisciplinary in nature, clinical experience must include opportunities to manage adult patients with a wide variety of serious illnesses and injuries requiring treatment in a critical care setting. Therefore, residents must obtain additional clinical experience with other critically ill patients, which may include surgical, shock/truma, and neurologic/neurosurgical intensive care units; pediatric intensive care unit; cardiac catheterization laboratory; burn unit; dialysis unit; anesthesia service; high-risk pregnancy intensive care unit; and transplant unit.

D. The resident must be given opportunities to assume responsibility, under appropriate supervision, for the care of patients throughout their stay in the critical care unit(s) and to monitor the subsequent course of patients throughout the remainder of their hospital stay. To assess the various aspects of critical care, the resident also must have organized opportunities to learn about former critical care patients after hospital discharge, including clinical pathological correlations when appropriate.

E. Opportunities also must be available for residents to acquire those skills required to organize, administer, and direct a critical care unit and to work effectively as a member of a multidisciplinary team.

F. For training in pulmonary disease, the program must provide the environment and resources for residents to acquire knowledge of and have clinical experience with a broad spectrum of pulmonary disease, including but not limited to the following:

1. Obstructive lung diseases, including asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, bronchiectasis, and cystic fibrosis
2. Pulmonary malignancy—primary and metastatic
3. Pulmonary infections, including tuberculous, fungal, and those in the immunocompromised host
4. Diffuse interstitial lung disease
5. Pulmonary vascular disease, including primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension and the vasculitis and pulmonary hemorrhage syndromes
6. Occupational and environmental lung diseases
7. Iatrogenic respiratory diseases, including drug-induced disease
8. Acute lung injury, including radiation, inhalation, and trauma
9. Pulmonary manifestations of systemic diseases, including collagen vascular diseases that are primary in other organs
10. Respiratory failure, including the adult respiratory distress syndrome, acute and chronic respiratory failure in obstructive lung diseases, and neuromuscular respiratory drive disorders
11. Disorders of the pleura and the mediastinum
12. Genetic and developmental disorders of the respiratory system
13. Sleep disorders

G. The program must provide the environment and resources for the resident to acquire knowledge (indications, contraindications, complications, and limitations) of and competence in performing the following:

1. Establishment and maintenance of open airway in nonintubated, unconscious, paralyzed patients
2. Pressure-cycled, volume-cycled, time-cycled and flow-cycled mechanical ventilation
3. Use of reservoir masks and continuous positive airway pressure masks for delivery of supplemental oxygen, humidifiers, nebulizers, and incentive spirometry
4. Weaning and respiratory care techniques
5. Management of pneumothorax (needle insertion and drainage systems)
6. Maintenance of circulation, including
   a. Arterial puncture and blood sampling
   b. Insertion of central venous, arterial, and pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters
   c. Basic and advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation
   d. Cardioversion
7. Pulmonary function tests to assess respiratory mechanics, gas exchange, and respiratory drive, including spirometry, flow volume studies, lung volumes, diffusing capacity, arterial blood gas analysis, and exercise studies
8. Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, including thoracentesis, pleural biopsy, flexible fiber-optic bronchoscopy, and related procedures
9. Calibration and operation of hemodynamic recording systems
10. Ventilatory support, weaning, and respiratory care techniques
11. Examination and interpretation of sputum, bronchopulmonary secretions, pleural fluid/tissue, and lung tissue for infectious agents; cytology; and histopathology

H. The program must provide the environment and resources for the resident to acquire knowledge of and ability to interpret the following:

1. Imaging procedures, including
   a. chest roentgenograms
   b. computed axial tomograms
   c. radionuclide scans
   d. pulmonary angiograms
   e. other radiologic procedures
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

I. Educational Program
A subspecialty educational program in rheumatology must be organized to provide training and supervised experience at a level sufficient for the resident to acquire competence in the field. It must be 2 years in duration.

II. Facilities and Resources
A. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning at the primary training site. These include inpatient facilities for acute and chronic care at primary, secondary, and tertiary levels; imaging facilities, including computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging; and a fully equipped clinical laboratory providing service on a 24-hour basis and equipped with a compensated polarized light microscope for use by residents. Rehabilitation medicine facilities and ambulatory care facilities also must be available. Resources for specialized tests used by rheumatologists must be available on the premises or by contract arrangement.
B. There must be a meaningful working relationship, including availability for teaching and consultation at the primary site, with faculty in radiology and orthopedic surgery and also with allied health professionals in physical therapy and occupational therapy.

III. Specific Program Content
A. Clinical Experience
Clinical experience as a multidisciplinary team member must include supervised opportunities to manage both inpatients and outpatients with a wide variety of rheumatic and musculoskeletal diseases and other illnesses with rheumatologic musculoskeletal manifestations.

B. Ambulatory Medicine Experience
The residents must be given opportunities to assume responsibility for and follow patients throughout the training period in both inpatient and outpatient settings to observe the evolution and natural history of these disorders, as well as the effectiveness of therapeutic interventions. To accomplish these goals, the educational pro-
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

C. Specific Program Content
1. The training program must provide the environment and resources for the residents to gain experience in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with a. diffuse connective tissue diseases b. rheumatoid arthritis c. systemic lupus erythematosus d. scleroderma e. polymyositis f. spondyloarthopathies g. vasculitis h. crystal-induced synovitis i. osteoarthritis j. regional musculoskeletal pain syndromes k. nonarticular rheumatic diseases, including fibromyalgia l. nonsurgical, exercise-related (sports) injury m. systemic diseases with rheumatic manifestations n. metabolic diseases of bone o. osteoporosis p. infection of joints q. joint surgery r. acute and chronic musculoskeletal pain
2. It is desirable that programs with the qualified faculty and facilities provide training in pediatric rheumatic diseases.

D. Technical and Other Skills
1. The program must provide sufficient experience for the resident to acquire skill in the a. use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, disease-modifying drugs, biologic response modifiers, glucocorticoids, cytotoxic drugs, antihyperuricemic drugs, and antibiotic therapy for septic joints. b. examination of patients, to include a specific examination of structure and function of all joints, both axial and peripheral, as well as periarticular structure and muscle units. c. construction of differential diagnosis for complexes of symptoms and signs related to rheumatologic diseases. d. diagnostic aspiration and analysis by light and compensated polarized light microscopy of synovial fluid. e. therapeutic injection of diarthrodial joints, bursae, tenosynovial structures, and entheses.
2. The program must provide sufficient experience for the resident to acquire skill in the performance or interpretation of a. biopsies of tissues relevant to the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. b. bone and joint imaging techniques. c. bone density measurements. d. controlled clinical trials in rheumatic diseases. e. nailfold capillary microscopy. f. indications for arthroscopy. g. electromyography and nerve conduction studies.

E. Formal Instruction
In the study of rheumatic diseases, musculoskeletal disorders, metabolic diseases of bone, osteoporosis, and acute and chronic musculoskeletal pain, the following specific content areas as a minimum, must be included in the formal program (lectures, conferences, and seminars):
1. Anatomy, pathology, genetics, immunology, biochemistry, and physiology of connective tissue, bone, and muscle, including purine metabolism
2. The scientific basis of the methodology, indications, and interpretations of laboratory tests and imaging procedures used in diagnosis and management
3. Indications for and interpretation of electromyograms, nerve conduction studies, and muscle/nerve biopsy
4. Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics, including drug metabolism, adverse effects, interactions, and relative costs of therapy
5. Principles of physical medicine and rehabilitation in patients with rheumatologic disorders
6. Evaluation, management, and rehabilitation of exercise-related (sports) illnesses
7. Indications for surgical and orthopedic consultation
8. Geriatric and aging influences

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine Sports Medicine

I. Introduction
In addition to complying with the requirements below, each program must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Internal Medicine.

II. Scope and Duration of Training
An educational program in sports medicine must be organized to provide a well-supervised experience at a level sufficient for the resident to acquire the competence of a physician with added qualifications in this field. It shall be 1 year in duration.

The practice of sports medicine is the application of the physician's knowledge, skills, and attitudes to those engaged in sports and exercise. Thus, the program must provide training in the development of the clinical competencies needed to diagnose and manage medical illnesses and injuries related to sports and exercise, for example, first-degree sprains, strains, and contusions, including appropriate referrals of, for example, fractures, dislocations, and third-degree sprains. Clinical experience must include injury prevention, preparticipation evaluation, management of acute and chronic illness or injury, and rehabilitation as applied to a broad spectrum of undifferentiated patients. There must be experience functioning as a team physician and in the promotion of physical fitness and wellness.

The program should emphasize physiology and biomechanics; principles of nutrition; pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury; pharmacology; effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs; psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition; ethical principles; and medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports.

III. Teaching Staff
In addition to the program director, each program must have at least one other faculty member with similar qualifications who devotes a substantial portion of professional time to the training program.

The teaching staff must include orthopedic surgeons who are engaged in the operative management of sports injuries and other conditions and who are readily available to teach and provide consultation to the residents. Teaching staff from the disciplines of nutrition, pharmacology, pathology, exercise physiology, physical therapy, behavioral science, physical medicine and rehabilitation, and
clinical imaging also should be available to assist in the educational program. Coaches and athletic trainers also should be included.

IV. Facilities and Resources
The program must include the following:

A. Patient Population
A patient population that is unlimited by age or gender and is adequate in number and variety to meet the needs of the training program must be available. The program director must ensure that residents are accorded meaningful patient responsibility with the supervision of a faculty member at all facilities and sites.

B. Sports Medicine Clinic
There must be an identifiable clinic that offers continuing care to patients who seek consultation regarding sports- or exercise-related health problems. The nonsurgical residents must be supervised by a physician who has qualifications in sports medicine and is certified by the American Board of Emergency Medicine, the American Board of Family Practice, the American Board of Internal Medicine, or the American Board of Pediatrics or who possesses suitable equivalent qualifications.

Adequate, up-to-date diagnostic imaging and rehabilitation services must be readily available and accessible to clinic patients. Consultation in medical and surgical subspecialties, physical therapy, nursing, nutrition, and pharmacy must be available. The opportunity to render continuing care and to organize recommendations from other specialties and disciplines is mandatory and will require that medical records include information pertinent to the assessment and management of patients with health problems related to sports and exercise.

C. Sporting Events/Team Sports/Mass-Participation Events
The program must have access to sporting events, team sports, and mass-participation events during which the resident can have meaningful patient responsibility.

D. Acute-Care Facility
There must be an acute-care hospital with a full range of services associated with and in proximity to the sponsoring residency. This facility must be readily accessible to patients served by the program.

V. Educational Program
The curriculum must provide the educational experiences necessary for the residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, psychomotor skills, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of physicians in the care of patients with health problems related to sports and exercise.

Didactic as well as clinical learning opportunities must be provided as part of the required curriculum for all residents. Conferences or seminars/workshops in sports medicine should be specifically designed for the residents to augment the clinical experiences.

All educational activities must be adequately supervised while allowing the resident to assume progressive responsibility for patient care. The clinical activities in sports medicine should represent a minimum of 50% of the time in the program. The remainder of the time should be spent in didactic, teaching, and/or research activities and in the primary care or emergency medicine ambulatory facility.

Residents must spend ½ day per week maintaining their skills in their primary specialty.

Participation in the following must be required of all residents:

A. Preparticipation Evaluation of the Athlete
The program must ensure that all sports medicine residents are involved in the development and conduct of preparticipation examination programs.

B. Acute Care
The resident must have appropriate authority and responsibility to participate meaningfully in the medical care that is provided to acute-care patients (see Scope and Duration of Training, above). In addition, the program should arrange for residents to observe representative inpatient and outpatient operative orthopedic procedures.

C. Sports Medicine Clinic Experience
The resident must attend patients in a continuing, comprehensive manner, providing consultation for health problems related to sports and exercise. The resident shall spend at least 1 day per week for 10 months of the training period in this activity.

If patients are hospitalized, the resident should follow them during their inpatient stay and resume outpatient care following the hospitalization. Consultation with other physicians and professionals in other disciplines should be encouraged.

D. On-Site Sports Care
The resident should participate in planning and implementation of all aspects of medical care at various sporting events. The program must ensure that supervised sports medicine residents provide on-site care and management to participants in these events.

In addition, the resident must participate in the provision of comprehensive and continuing care to a sports team. Preferably, the experience should include several teams that engage in seasonal sports.

E. Mass-Participation Sports Events
The resident should participate in the planning and implementation of the provision of medical coverage for at least one mass-participation event. The program must ensure that its residents have experience that includes providing medical consultation, direct patient care, event planning, protection of participants, coordination with local EMS systems, and other medical aspects of those events.

VI. Specific Knowledge and Skills
A. Clinical
The program must provide educational experiences for the residents to develop clinical competence in the overall field of sports medicine.

The curriculum must include but not be limited to the following content and skill areas:

1. Anatomy, physiology, and biomechanics of exercise
2. Basic nutritional principles and their application to exercise
3. Psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition
4. Guidelines for evaluation prior to participation in exercise and sport
5. Physical conditioning requirements for various activities
6. Special considerations related to age, gender, and disability
7. Pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury as it relates to exercise
8. Effects of disease, eg, diabetes, cardiac conditions, and arthritis, on exercise and the use of exercise in the care of medical problems
9. Prevention, evaluation, management, and rehabilitation of injuries
10. Understanding pharmacology and effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Internal Medicine Sports Medicine

11. Promotion of physical fitness and healthy lifestyles
12. Functioning as a team physician
13. Ethical principles as applied to exercise and sports
14. Medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports
15. Environmental effects on exercise
16. Growth and development related to exercise

B. Patient Education/Teaching
The program must provide the experiences necessary for the residents to develop and demonstrate competence in patient education regarding sports and exercise. They must have experience teaching others, e.g., nurses, allied health personnel, medical students, residents, coaches, athletes, other professionals, and members of patients' families. There also must be relevant experience working in a community sports medicine network involving parents, coaches, certified athletic trainers, allied medical personnel, residents, and physicians.

ACGME: June 2000  Effective: June 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Medical Genetics

I. Duration and Scope of Accredited Programs in Medical Genetics

A. Description of the Specialty
1. Clinical medical geneticists are physicians who provide comprehensive diagnostic, management, and genetic counseling services for patients with genetic or possibly genetic disorders. They also plan and coordinate large-scale screening programs for inborn errors of metabolism, hemoglobinopathies, chromosome abnormalities, neural tube defects, and other genetically influenced conditions.
2. Clinical medical geneticists are able to (a) diagnose and manage genetic disorders; (b) provide patient and family counseling; (c) use their knowledge of heterogeneity, variability and natural history of genetic disorders in patient-care decision making; (d) elicit and interpret individual and family medical histories; (e) interpret clinical genetic and specialized laboratory testing information; (f) explain the causes and natural history of genetic disorders and genetic risk assessment; and (g) interact with other health-care professionals in the provision of services for patients with genetically influenced disorders.

B. Scope of Education
Accredited graduate medical education programs in medical genetics must provide the formal instruction and appropriately supervised clinical experience necessary for residents to develop the knowledge, skills, and attitudes essential to the practice of clinical medical genetics.

Programs must provide (a) opportunities for residents to become involved in research and teaching and (b) education in the basic sciences and clinical areas pertinent to medical genetics, including mendelian genetics, cytogenetics, diagnosis and treatment of inborn errors of metabolism, molecular diagnosis, syndrome identification and dysmorphology, teratology, reproductive genetics, congenital malformations, multifactorial disorders, mental retardation and developmental disabilities, genetic screening, social and ethical issues in medical genetics, genetic counseling, and quantitative human genetics.

C. Program Length
1. A clinical medical genetics residency may be accredited to provide 2 and/or 4 years of graduate medical education:
   a. Physicians who have completed an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency are eligible for appointment to a 2-year medical genetics residency.
   b. A medical genetics program director may appoint a resident to a 2-year program following 2 or more years of ACGME-accredited residency education.
   c. A 4-year program must include 2 years of pregenetics education in other ACGME-accredited residencies followed by 2 years of education in clinical medical genetics. A 4-year program must be designed prospectively by the director of the medical genetics residency and the directors of the programs to which residents will be assigned during the two years of pregenetics education.
2. In both 2-year and 4-year programs, the 24 months of genetics education must include at least 18 months of broad-based, clinically oriented medical genetics activities.

D. Program Goals and Objectives
1. Program Description
   a. The director and teaching staff must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.
   b. A written description of the educational program must be prepared and distributed to residents and teaching staff.
   c. The program description must include:
      i. A summary of the program's educational goals.
      ii. A listing and description of all required rotations and other assignments.
      iii. The goals and objectives of each rotation/assignment.
      iv. The duration of each rotation/assignment.
      v. A description of resident opportunities for teaching and research.
      vi. A description of the manner in which residents are supervised.
2. Program Design
   a. All educational components of the program should be related to program goals.
   b. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
   c. Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training in a 2-year program or 6 months of training in a 4-year program requires prior approval by the RRC.

II. Institutional Resources
A. Graduate medical education in medical genetics must be sponsored by institutions that are able to provide sufficient faculty, administrative support, financial resources, comprehensive medical library services, research facilities, office space, support staff, and clinical facilities to meet the educational needs of residents and enable the residency to comply with accreditation requirements. Affiliations may be made with other institutions/laboratories to meet educational needs.
B. Institutions sponsoring medical genetics programs should also sponsor ACGME-accredited programs in pediatrics, internal medicine, and obstetrics/gynecology.
C. Program institutions should have a clinical cytogenetics laboratory, a clinical biochemical genetics laboratory, and a clinical molecular genetics laboratory, each of which provides an appropriate volume and variety of medical genetics-related services and has an adequate number of qualified staff. If a laboratory is not located in a program institution, a written letter of agreement from the laboratory director detailing the laboratory's contributions to the education of medical genetics residents must be prepared and kept on file by the program director.
D. Program institutions must provide a sufficient number and variety (e.g., pregnant and non-pregnant, all ages) of inpatients and outpatients to permit residents to gain experience with the natural history of a wide range of genetic disorders.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
1. There must be a single program director who has the authority to direct the entire clinical medical genetics program and is able to devote sufficient time to fulfill the responsibilities required to meet the educational goals of the program, including the implementation of sound administrative practices and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, support staff, and other educational resources.
2. The program director must be:
   a. A physician who has a valid license to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located.
   b. Certified in Clinical Genetics by the American Board of Medical Genetics (ABMG) or possess suitable equivalent qualifications.
   c. A member in good standing of the medical staff of the institution that sponsors the program.
   d. Experienced in medical education in general and graduate medical education in genetics in particular and possess the requisite clinical, educational and administrative abilities needed to direct a medical genetics program.
3. Responsibilities of the Program Director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection, supervision and evaluation of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      i. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      ii. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
      iii. Advise residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
      iv. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has completed the program and demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
4. Program Requirements for Residency Education in Medical Genetics

There must be at least three members of the teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. The individual responsible for resident education in biochemical genetics must be ABMG-certified in biochemical genetics. The individual responsible for resident education in molecular genetics must be ABMG-certified in molecular genetics. The individual responsible for resident education in clinical cytogentics must be ABMG-certified in clinical cytogentics.

4. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff so that program faculty are readily available to residents and able to meet effectively their patient care, educational and research responsibilities.

5. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

6. Members of the teaching staff must regularly and actively participate in program rounds, conferences, and journal clubs.

7. Members of the teaching staff must participate in appropriate scientific societies (particularly through presentations at meetings) and pursue their own continuing education.

8. Members of the teaching staff must demonstrate an active interest in genetics research (particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications in peer-reviewed journals), and provide guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents who are involved in research or other scholarly activities.

9. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

10. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings in order to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

11. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes; and program facilities, finances and organization.

D. Other Program Personnel

There must be a sufficient number of appropriately qualified patient care, administrative, technical, clerical, and other staff to support all the educational activities of the program.

IV. Program Facilities

A. Adequate space and equipment must be available to meet the educational goals of the program. In addition to space for patient care activities, this requires meeting rooms, classrooms, office space, research facilities, and facilities for record storage and retrieval.

B. Office and laboratory space must be provided for the residents for both patient-care work and participation in scholarly activities.

C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. The institutional library should contain standard journals and texts in genetics and related fields of medicine and provide services for the electronic retrieval of information from national medical databases to permit timely literature review.

D. Residents must have access to an on-site laboratory or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

E. Residents should have access to computer-based genetic diagnostic systems.
F. The audiovisual resources available for educational purposes should be adequate to meet the goals and objectives of the program.

V. The Educational Program

The residency must be organized to provide a well structured, integrated and progressive educational experience in clinical medical genetics. The residents must have the opportunity to develop the abilities to diagnose genetic disorders, counsel patients, and manage the broad range of clinical problems that are encompassed within medical genetics. Because of the complex nature and multiple system involvement of genetic disorders, residents must be exposed to multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary models during the program and must become proficient at organizing teams of health-care professionals in order to provide the necessary resources for their patients. As medical genetics involves families and individuals of all ages, residents must be competent to work with adults and children and must have an opportunity to gain an understanding of family dynamics as they relate to issues of diagnosis, counseling and management.

A. Clinical Components

1. Patient Population

Residents must have the opportunity to care for a number of patients and families sufficient to permit them to develop an understanding of the wide variety of medical genetic problems, including mendelian disorders, inborn errors of metabolism, diseases of chromosome number and structure, multifactorial disorders, syndromes, congenital malformations, other birth defects, and other genetically influenced conditions. Typically, this will mean that programs will care for at least 100 different patients or families per year for each resident. These patients and families must be seen in outpatient and inpatient settings.

2. Correlation of Laboratory and Clinical Experiences

Clinical biochemical genetic, molecular genetic, and cytogenetic laboratories must be integral components of each program. Residents must spend a minimum of 2 continuous weeks in each type of laboratory so that they will be able to develop their abilities to understand and critically interpret laboratory data. Residents must develop an understanding of the appropriate use of laboratories during diagnosis, counseling, and management of patients with genetic disorders. Toward this end, resident education must include participation in the working conferences of laboratories as well as ongoing discussion of laboratory data during other clinical conferences.

3. Other Health Care Professionals

Residents must have regular opportunities to work with genetic counselors, nurses, nutritionists and other health care professionals who are involved in the provision of clinical medical genetics services.

4. Responsibilities for Patient Care

The development of mature clinical judgement requires that residents, properly supervised, be given responsibility for patient care commensurate with their ability. This can be achieved only if the resident is involved in the decision-making process and in the continuity of patient care. Residents must be given the responsibility for direct patient care in all settings, including planning and management, both diagnostic and therapeutic, subject to review and approval by the attending physician.

a. Supervision

Residents must be supervised by appropriately qualified faculty at all times. Residents must be provided with rapid and reliable systems for communicating with supervising residents and attendings. Attending physicians or supervising residents with appropriate experience for the severity and complexity of the patient's condition must be available to residents at all times and must be able to respond in a timely fashion.

b. Progressive Responsibility

The responsibility given to residents for patient care should depend on their knowledge, skill, experience, and the complexity of the patient's counseling or medical problems. The degree of responsibility accorded to a resident, both professional and administrative, must be increased progressively. This includes responsibility in such areas as patient care, leadership, teaching, organization, and administration. The program must provide residents with experience in direct and progressively responsible patient management as they advance through the program so that those completing the program will have developed sound clinical judgment.

c. Duty Hours and Personal Responsibility

The physician's responsibilities for continuing patient care transcend normal working hours. To fulfill this obligation, provisions for night and weekend call must be established. However, residents must not be regularly required to perform difficult or prolonged duties. Therefore, the program director must ensure assignment of reasonable in-hospital duty hours. Residents at all levels should be able to spend, on average, at least 1 full day out of 7 free of hospital duties and should be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night, except in the maintenance of continuity of care. There should be adequate opportunity to rest and to sleep when on duty for 24 hours or more. On-call rooms arranged to permit adequate rest and privacy should be available for each resident on night duty in the hospital. There should be adequate backup support if needed to maintain appropriate patient care.

B. Academic Components

1. Basic Sciences

a. Each resident must participate formally, through lectures or other didactic sessions, in the equivalent of a 1-year graduate level course in basic, human, and medical genetics, including but not limited to population and quantitative genetics, mendelian and non-mendelian genetics, cytogenetics, biochemical genetics, and molecular genetics. (An introductory medical genetics course for medical students does not satisfy this requirement.)

b. Research seminars should be a part of the training experience but shall not be considered an acceptable alternative to this basic science didactic component.

2. Research and Scholarly Activity

a. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

b. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of the faculty must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

i. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

ii. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
iii. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

iv. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

v. Provision of support and facilities for resident participation in scholarly activities. In addition to direct research involvement, residents and faculty should participate in journal clubs, research seminars, work-in-progress sessions, and reviews of intradepartmental and interdepartmental research activity.

3. Clinical Conferences

Clinical teaching conferences must be organized by the faculty for the residents, and attendance by the residents and the faculty must be documented. These conferences must be distinct from the basic science lectures and didactic sessions. Clinical teaching conferences may include formal didactic sessions on clinical laboratory topics, medical genetics rounds, journal clubs, and follow-up conferences for genetic clinics.

4. Presence of Other Learners

a. The presence of other learners in medical genetics and in other specialties within program institutions is essential to the maintenance of a stimulating educational environment.

b. The appointment of other individuals for special training or education, such as fellows, residents from other specialties, and medical students, must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of the medical genetics residents.

C. General Competencies

1. Patient Care

Residents must be able to provide patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health. Residents are expected to:

a. gather essential and accurate information about the patient using the following clinical skills:
   i. medical interviewing, including the taking and interpretation of a complete family history, including construction of a pedigree
   ii. physical examination
   iii. diagnostic studies, including the interpretation of laboratory data generated from biochemical genetic, cytogenetic, and molecular genetic analyses

b. make informed decisions about diagnostic and therapeutic interventions based on patient and family information and preferences, up-to-date scientific evidence, and clinical judgment by
   i. demonstrating effective and appropriate clinical problem-solving skills
   ii. understanding the limits of one's knowledge and expertise
   iii. appropriate use of consultants and referrals

c. develop and carry out patient management plans

d. prescribe and perform medical interventions essential for the care of patients with heritable disorders

e. counsel and educate patients and their families
   i. to take measures needed to enhance or maintain health and function and prevent disease and injury
   ii. by encouraging them to participate actively in their care and providing information that will contribute to their care
   iii. to empower patients to make informed decisions, interpret risk assessment, and to use predictive testing for themselves and family members

f. use information technology to support patient care decisions and patient education

g. assist patients in accomplishing their personal health goals

h. work with health care professionals, including those from other disciplines, to provide patient-focused care

2. Medical Knowledge

 Residents must:

a. know, critically evaluate and use current medical information and scientific evidence for patient care, including
   i. results from genetics laboratory tests
   ii. quantitative risk assessment
   iii. available bioinformatics

b. be able to locate, appraise, and assimilate evidence from scientific research studies related to their patients' health problems

3. Interpersonal Skills and Communication

Residents must be able to:

a. communicate effectively and demonstrate caring and respectful behaviors when interacting with patients and their families

b. communicate effectively with patients and families to create and sustain a professional and therapeutic relationship

c. communicate effectively with physicians, other health care professionals, health-related agencies, and the general public

d. work effectively as a member or leader of a health care team or organization

e. maintain comprehensive, timely and legible medical records

4. Practice-Based Learning and Improvement

Residents must be able to investigate and evaluate their patient care practices, appraise and assimilate scientific evidence, and improve their patient care practices. Residents are expected to:

a. obtain and use information about their own patients and the larger population from which their patients are drawn

b. use information technology to manage information, access on-line medical information, and support their own education

c. facilitate the education of patients, families, students, residents, other health care professionals, and the general public

5. Professionalism

Residents must demonstrate a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, such as beneficence and non-maleficence, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population. Residents are expected to:

a. demonstrate respect, compassion, and integrity; a responsiveness to the needs of patients and society that supersedes self-interest; accountability to patients, society, and the profession, and a commitment to excellence and on-going professional development

b. demonstrate a commitment to ethical principles pertaining to patient privacy and autonomy, the provision or withholding of clinical care, confidentiality of patient information, informed consent, conflict of interest, and business practices

c. demonstrate sensitivity and responsiveness to patients' culture, age, gender, and disabilities

6. Systems-Based Practice

Residents must be able to:

a. advocate for quality patient care and assist patients in dealing with system complexities

b. work effectively in various health care delivery settings and systems

c. provide optimal value for the patient by incorporating the considerations of cost-awareness and risk-benefit analysis

d. promote health and function and prevent disease and injury in populations

e. possess the basic economic and business knowledge necessary to function effectively in one's practice setting
VI. Evaluation

A. Evaluation of Residents
1. The program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for evaluating residents and providing performance feedback to residents. Each program must develop and use a set of performance measures that produce dependable assessment of a resident's competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice. Programs that do not have in place an acceptable set of measures must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan. Adequacy of progress will be assessed against an implementation timetable determined by the RRC that takes into account availability of acceptable tools and current standards of practice. The program is responsible for obtaining the timetable and related information from the RRC.
2. Regular oral and written evaluations of residents must include comment on both clinical and academic work. Evaluations of residents' patient care activities must address their abilities to carry out clinical genetic evaluations, perform appropriate clinical procedures, understand the methodologies involved in genetic laboratory tests, interpret test results, and counsel patients and families.
3. There must be formal evaluation by the faculty of each resident's knowledge, performance, and growth at least twice each year, and residents must have the opportunity to review confidential, written evaluations of their performance with the program director.

B. Evaluation of Faculty
1. Individual members of the teaching staff must be confidentially evaluated by the program director and the residents at least once each year.
2. Faculty evaluations should include comment on teaching ability, research and other scholarly activity, availability to the residents, and commitment to the training program, as well as clinical knowledge and skill.

C. Evaluation of the Program
1. The educational effectiveness of the program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed.
2. There must be regular written, confidential evaluation of the program by the sponsoring institution, program director, and teaching staff.
3. At least once each year, residents and members of the teaching staff should provide the director with written evaluations of the program that give particular attention to the program's success in meeting its educational goals and objectives as well as accreditation requirements.
4. One measure of the quality of a medical genetics residency is the performance of its residents on certifying examinations of the ABMG.

VII. Certification and Accreditation

A. The RRC for Medical Genetics is responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in clinical medical genetics. The ABMG is responsible for certification of individual physicians in medical genetics.
B. Questions about accreditation of residency programs should be directed to the Executive Director of the RRC.
III. Program Personnel

A. Program Director

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Unrestricted licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located.
   c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology or the American Board of Medical Genetics (in clinical medical genetics) or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the Subcommittee, and certification in molecular genetic pathology or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the Subcommittee.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. In association with the teaching staff, the general administration of a program; including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, advancement of residents, and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
   b. Conducting the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to fulfill the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program, including the implementation of sound administrative practices, evaluation procedures, and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. Selection, supervision, and evaluation of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. The supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the performance/interpretation of laboratory tests and care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   g. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      i. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and personal growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      ii. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   h. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   i. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   j. The monitoring of resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   k. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the MGPBRC.

l. To demonstrate his/her own continuing scholarly activity.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications in MGP to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical teaching abilities, support for the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings in order to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically review the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of the supervision of residents.

C. Molecular Genetic Pathology Residents

1. The resident should have completed training in an ACGME accredited residency in either Medical Genetics or Pathology, or be a physician who is certified by the American Board of Medical Genetics.

2. The number of positions requested must not exceed the educational resources available in a program.

3. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility under supervision appropriate to their experience as they progress through the program.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Molecular Genetic Pathology (Medical Genetics)

4. Residents should have the opportunity to become involved in Molecular Genetic Pathology research and teaching during the program.

5. The residents must maintain a logbook of MGP cases in which they were involved in sufficient detail to ascertain the residents' involvement in establishing the primary diagnosis and the transmission of this information. A "case" is defined as the complete laboratory evaluation of an individual or an individual specimen (e.g., for tumor specimens). If a family study is involved, the entire family is considered as a single case. Completion of the case will involve appropriate communication of the results (e.g., written report, verbal communication to referring physician and/or consulting of the individual/family). The logbook should contain sufficient information to demonstrate experience with the breadth of techniques and variety of diseases necessary to direct an MGP diagnostic laboratory service.

6. The program director must ensure that residents are adequately supervised by faculty at all times. Further, resident duty and on-call assignments must be made in a manner that ensures that neither education nor quality of patient care is jeopardized by resident stress or fatigue. Residents should, on average, have the opportunity to spend at least 1 day out of 7 free of program duties and should be on call no more often than every third night. When on call for 24 hours or more, there should be opportunity to rest and sleep.

D. Other Personnel
There must be a sufficient number of qualified, professional, technical and clerical personnel to support the administration, laboratory work, and the educational program.

IV. Institutional Resources
A. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, administrative, financial, and library services, as well as technical personnel, laboratory space and equipment, meeting rooms, classrooms, research space, and resident office space to support service, teaching, and educational responsibilities in molecular genetic pathology.

B. The molecular genetic pathology program must be jointly sponsored by the Department of Pathology and the Department of Medical Genetics. Further, the sponsoring institution must ensure that activity is supported by other disciplines, including internal medicine, pediatrics, and obstetrics-gynecology.

C. A sufficient volume and variety of current specimens from adult and pediatric patients must be available to provide MGP residents a broad exposure to consultation regarding medical genetic testing for congenital and acquired diseases without diluting the educational experience of residents in affiliated Pathology and Medical Genetics residencies.

D. The institutions and laboratories participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.

E. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library. Library services should include electronic retrieval of information from national medical databases.

F. Residents must have ready on-site access to appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the program.

V. Educational Program
A. Curriculum
1. The curriculum for the program must be based upon written, clearly defined educational goals and objectives prepared by the program director and teaching staff.

2. Programs should be structured so that residents are involved in MGP throughout the year. The program must include didactic instruction and practical experience with the molecular biology and the biochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins including structure, function, replication mechanisms, in vitro synthesis, and the roles of DNA and various RNA classes and proteins in cellular biology. Programs should instruct residents in an understanding of the mechanism of regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, and the biochemical mechanisms of mutations. The program should instruct residents in the detailed knowledge of disease processes at the molecular level and the methods used for their detection. These diseases include but are not limited to: solid tumors, leukemia-lymphomas, infectious diseases, inherited Mendelian diseases, non-Mendelian and acquired genetic diseases (e.g., mitochondrial disorders, triplet repeats, expansion disorders, cytogenetic aberrations, and imprinting disorders). In addition, residents should be instructed in tissue typing/identity testing and the principles of linkage analysis. The program should instruct residents in their role as a consultant and the application of molecular techniques and interpretation of results with regard to diagnosis, prognosis, treatment and recurrence risk in patient care decision making.

3. MGP residents must be given clearly defined assignments and increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.

4. The program must provide a sufficient volume and variety of MGP specimens and other educational material for the resident to acquire the qualifications of a consultant in MGP. The resident must be instructed to create and must keep a logbook of each accession in which they are involved.

5. Residents must gain experience as consultants in clinical decision making in collaboration with professionals from related disciplines and in the cost-effective use of molecular genetic pathology testing.

6. The program must provide the resident with the experience required to set up and to operate a MGP laboratory and to supervise and train laboratory personnel in other advanced techniques as they are developed.

7. MGP residents who are pathologists must participate in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of patients with genetic disorders and in the counseling of the patient and the family. MGP residents who are medical geneticists must have exposure to autopsies and surgical pathology. This experience should emphasize contemporary diagnostic techniques and require involvement in autopsies, surgical pathology, the review of slide sets of diseases relevant to Molecular Genetic Pathology, and other relevant pathology activities.

B. Educational Activities
1. There must be regularly scheduled inter-departmental MGP conferences as well as intra-departmental conferences, lectures, seminars, journal clubs and other structured educational activities. Both teaching staff and residents must attend and actively participate in these sessions on a regular basis.

2. Instruction should include the use of study sets and files of usual and unusual cases and other educational materials.

VI. Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Molecular Genetic Pathology (Medical Genetics)

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal club and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

VII. Evaluation
A. There must be regular, written evaluation of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.
B. Residents should submit written evaluations of the program at least once during the year for review by the director and teaching staff.
C. Residents should submit written evaluations of program teaching staff at least once during the year for confidential review by the program director.

VIII. Certification and Accreditation
A. The Residency Review Committees for Medical Genetics and Pathology are responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in MGP.
B. The American Board of Medical Genetics and The American Board of Pathology are responsible for certification of individual physicians in MGP. Individuals who plan to seek certification should communicate with their respective Boards to obtain the latest information regarding certification.

ACGME: June 2001 Effective: June 12, 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurological Surgery

1. Introduction
A. Definition of Discipline
Neurological surgery is a discipline of medicine and that specialty of surgery which provides the operative and nonoperative management (ie, prevention, diagnosis, evaluation, treatment, critical care, and rehabilitation) of disorders of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems, including their supporting structures and vascular supply; the evaluation and treatment of pathological processes which modify the function or activity of the nervous system, including the hypophysis; and the operative and nonoperative management of pain. As such, neurological surgery encompasses treatment of adult and pediatric patients with disorders of the nervous system: disorders of the brain, meninges, skull, and their blood supply, including the extracranial carotid and vertebral arteries; disorders of the pituitary gland; disorders of the spinal cord, meninges, and vertebral column; and disorders of the cranial and spinal nerves throughout their distribution.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. The educational program must be diversified and well-balanced.
2. The training program in neurological surgery must include a minimum of 1 year of training in an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program in general surgery or at least 1 year of a program accredited for the acquisition of fundamental clinical skills, which must include at least 6 months of surgical disciplines other than neurological surgery. This training should be completed prior to the third year of neurological surgery training.
3. The neurological surgery training program is 60 months in duration, in addition to the year of acquisition of fundamental clinical skills, and must provide 36 months of clinical neurological surgery at the sponsoring institution or one of its approved participating institutions.
4. Twenty-one months of the total 60 months should be devoted to any of several aspects of the training program, depending on the needs of the resident. It may be spent in the study of the basic sciences, neuroradiology, neuropathology, or other appropriate subject matter related to the neurosciences as agreed on by individual residents and the program director. [Note: The program director should consult the American Board of Neurological Surgery for certification requirements concerning any training conducted outside the approved institutions of the program.]
5. A block of training of 3 months minimum in an ACGME-accredited neurology training program must be arranged for all residents, unless they have previously had a minimum of 1 year of formal residency training in an accredited neurology training program. This training may be taken during the year of fundamental clinical skills.
6. There must be a 12-month period of time as chief resident on the clinical service of neurological surgery in the sponsoring institution or its approved participating institutions. This is considered an essential component in each resident's planned program. The program must provide the residents with experience in direct and progressively responsible patient management as they advance through training.
   a. The chief resident must have major or primary responsibility for patient management with faculty supervision.
b. The chief resident should also have administrative responsibility as designated by the program director.

The specific portion of the clinical training that constitutes the 12 months of chief residency must be specifically designated as the chief residency experience and must be identified at the time of program review.

7. Residents must be introduced to the practice of neurosurgery in an outpatient setting where nonemergency patients are seen by the resident for evaluation before and after surgical procedures. A crucial element of this experience is the clear understanding by the patient that the resident is involved in making decisions concerning diagnosis and participates in operative procedures and follow-up care.

8. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the length of training. The prescribed length of training for a particular resident may not be changed without mutual agreement during his or her program unless there is a break in his or her training or the resident requires remedial training.

Any training added to the accredited residency must be based on a clear educational rationale and must not interfere with the education and training of the residents enrolled in the program.

C. Accreditation Guidelines

1. Training programs in neurological surgery are accredited by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) by authority of the ACGME. A list of accredited training programs in neurological surgery is published annually in the Graduate Medical Education Directory.

2. To be accredited by the ACGME, an educational program in neurological surgery must be in substantial compliance with both the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurological Surgery and the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education. Programs must be able to demonstrate their compliance with these requirements at the time of their site visit and subsequent review by the RRC.

3. When a change in leadership occurs within an accredited neurological surgery residency, the program must be site-visited within 18 months and reviewed by the RRC within approximately 2 years following the appointment of the new program director.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

An educational program in neurological surgery must have one sponsoring institution in a single geographic location with primary responsibility for the entire program. Appropriate institutions include medical schools, hospitals, and medical foundations. The institution must demonstrate commitment to the program in terms of financial and academic support, including timely appointment of a permanent department or division chairperson of Neurological Surgery.

B. Participating Institutions

Participating institutions include the sponsoring institution and other integrated and/or affiliated institutions approved by the RRC for training purposes (see Program Requirements for Residency Education in General Surgery, II.B.1). Participating institutions must promote the educational goals of the program rather than simply enlarge the program and must not be added primarily for the purpose of meeting service needs.

1. An integrated institution must function as a single neurological surgery service with the sponsoring institution or, in exceptional circumstances, with an approved affiliate of the sponsoring institution. The program director must demonstrate to the RRC that the clinical service operates as a single unit in the assignment of residents and their faculty supervisors, the formulation of call and backup schedules, and the convening of teaching conferences and related educational activities.

2. An affiliated institution functions as a separate neurological surgical service with a local training director under the direction of the program director and should be sufficiently close to the sponsoring institution to ensure peer interaction and regular attendance at joint conferences and other activities. Appropriate exceptions may be considered for special resource hospitals (e.g., pediatrics, trauma, and spine).

3. Training at an additional institution, proposed for affiliated status, may be approved on a provisional basis for a maximum of 2 years, at which time such training must be either fully approved or withdrawn at the discretion of the RRC. Ordinarily, a site visit will not be necessary to confirm the permanent approval of a provisionally approved participating institution.

4. The number and distribution of participating institutions must not preclude satisfactory participation by residents in teaching and training exercises.

5. Affiliated institutions that are geographically separated from the sponsoring institution are not desirable and are acceptable only if they offer special resources that significantly augment the overall educational experience of the training program.

6. Rotations to affiliated and integrated institutions must be based on a clear statement of the value of such institutions to the teaching program as a whole.

C. Number and Quality of Residents

1. One of the measures of a training program is the quality of residents chosen and the ability of the program to ensure a steady increase in the resident's knowledge and skills.

2. The RRC will review the selection process of residents and seek evidence that the program evaluates the progression of the residents during training.

3. Where there is demonstrated excellence in providing educational experience for the residents, as determined by the RRC, a program may be authorized to enroll more than one resident per year. The ability to do so does not depend on any multiplication of the minimum requirements as established by the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurological Surgery. In determining the size of a resident complement, the RRC will consider the following:

a. Presence of a faculty of national stature in neurological surgery
b. Quality of the educational program
c. Quality of clinical care
d. Total number and distribution of cases
e. Quality of clinical and basic research
f. Quality of residents trained by the program, including numbers of residents starting and finishing the program, number of graduates who take written and oral examinations of the American Board of Neurological Surgery, and the number of graduates passing these written and oral examinations

g. Facilities

4. The number of residents at each year of training in a given program, except as provided below, shall not exceed the number approved by the most recent accreditation review of that program. Should a vacancy occur at any level of training in a program, the program director has the option of appointing a new resident at a level that might overlap with that of another resident in training, provided that such appointments do not adversely affect the training experience of residents already in the program. Furthermore, over a 5-year period, commencing at the time when the resident whose departure created the vacancy would have
completed training, the average number of residents graduating yearly must not exceed the number approved by the RRC.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The chairperson, program director, and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director Qualifications
1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
2. The program director shall be a neurological surgeon who possesses and practices the necessary administrative, teaching, and clinical skills and has experience to conduct the program.
3. The program director shall be certified by the American Board of Neurological Surgery or possess equivalent qualifications in neurological surgery satisfactory to the RRC.
4. The program director shall be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
5. The program director shall have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

B. Program Director Responsibilities
The program director must assume responsibility for all aspects of the training program and devote sufficient time to the educational program, including the following:
1. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
2. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
3. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
4. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff.
5. Regular evaluation of each resident’s knowledge, skills, operative experience, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
6. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program, as specified in paragraph VI.I.
7. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
8. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
9. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC for Neurological Surgery.
10. Notifying the executive director of the RRC in writing of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including
   a. changes in leadership of the department, such as the appointment of a permanent or acting program director and/or departmental chairman.
   b. changes in administrative structure, such as alteration in the hierarchical status of the program department within the institution.

11. The director of the program must obtain prior approval of the RRC for the following changes in the program to determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes:
   a. The addition or deletion of any participating institution to which residents rotate
   b. The addition or deletion of any institutional rotation
   c. Any change in the resident complement of the program
   d. Any change in the format of the training program (including fellowships within the program)
   e. Any change in the period of time defined as the chief resident experience

On review of a proposal for a major change in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary.

C. Other Teaching Faculty Qualifications and Number
1. All clinical faculty members shall possess the necessary experience and administrative, teaching, and clinical skills to conduct the program.
2. All clinical faculty members who are neurological surgeons shall be certified by, or be in the certification process of, the American Board of Neurological Surgery or possess equivalent qualifications in neurological surgery satisfactory to the RRC.
3. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. Under most circumstances, there should be a minimum of three neurological surgeons associated with the training program.
4. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities. Neurological surgery faculty participation in undergraduate medical education is desirable.
5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

D. Training Directors at Participating Institutions
1. The training director shall be a qualified neurological surgeon appointed by and responsible to the program director in each geographically separate institution. This individual must be responsible for the education of the residents and also will supervise the educational activities of other neurological surgeons relating to resident education in that institution. Appropriate exceptions may be considered for special resource hospitals.
2. These appointments will generally be for a 1-year period and can be renewable to ensure continuity of leadership.
3. The training director in neurological surgery at each participating institution must have major clinical responsibilities at that institution.

E. Scholarly Activity of Faculty
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include the following:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

F. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Inpatient Facilities
1. Inpatient facilities available for training programs in neurological surgery should be geographically identifiable and have an adequate number of beds, support personnel, and proper equipment to ensure quality education.
2. Inpatient facilities may vary from one participating institution to another but should support essential prerequisites for excellence in patient care and teaching.
3. The presence of a neurological surgery operating room with microsurgical capabilities and an intensive care unit specifically for the care of neurological surgery patients is desirable to a training program, as are other units for specialized neurological surgery care.
4. Similarly, neurological surgery beds should be on a unit designated for the care of neurosurgery patients.

B. Outpatient Facilities
Residents must have available appropriate outpatient facilities, clinic, and office space for training purposes in the regular preoperative evaluation and postoperative follow-up for cases for which the resident has responsibility.

C. Research Facilities
1. There should be space and support personnel for research identifiable in the neurological surgery division or department, and some activity should be ongoing in this area.
2. Clinical and/or basic research opportunities should be available to the neurological surgery resident with appropriate faculty supervision.

D. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Educational Program
The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC for Neurological Surgery as part of the regular review process.

A. ACGME Competencies
The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the 6 areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attributes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the following
1. Patient care is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health
2. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (e.g., epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care
3. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care
4. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals
5. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population
6. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and systems resources to provide care that is of optimal value

B. Clinical Components
A current, well-organized, written plan for rotation of residents among the various services and institutions involved must be maintained and must be available to the residents and faculty.
1. Patient Requirements
There shall be sufficient patients admitted each year to ensure that the resident participates in the care of patients suffering from the full spectrum of neurosurgical diseases.
2. This participation must include substantial experience in the management (including critical care) and surgical care of adult and pediatric patients and should include disorders of the spine and of the peripheral nerves, cerebrovascular disease including extracranial vascular disease, trauma, and tumors of the nervous system.
a. A program must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the RRC that it has both the volume of patients under neurological care and the breadth and depth of academic support to ensure that it has the capability of providing excellent neurological surgery training to residents.
b. The former must be substantiated in part by a compilation of annual institutional operative data and resident operative data (including that from residents rotating on the service, from other programs) provided in a fashion prescribed by the RRC. Under some circumstances, the program may be required to include data for a period of up to 3 years prior to the date of the submitted program information forms for accreditation or reaccreditation. The entire surgical experience of the most recently graduating resident(s) must be submitted each time the program has its periodic review.

c. The profile of clinical experience reported to the RRC must be limited to that utilized in the resident's educational program. It also is understood that the educational requirements of the resident must be considered at all times, and assignment to a clinical service that limits or precludes educational opportunities will be adversely considered in evaluation of the program.

d. Within the total clinical facilities available to the training program, there should be a minimum of 500 major neurological surgery procedures per year per finishing resident. It must be understood that achievement of this minimum number of clinical procedures will not ensure accreditation of a training program.

e. The minimum number of clinical procedures (see paragraph V.A.2.d) is suggested with the understanding that the majority of the procedures must occur at the sponsoring institution.

f. The presence within a given training program of this neurological surgery workload and the distribution of the surgical experience are equally important. For instance, the cases should be appropriately distributed among cranial, extracranial, spinal, and peripheral nerve surgical procedures and should represent a well-balanced spectrum of neurological surgery in both adults and children. This spectrum should include craniotomies for trauma, verified neoplasms, aneurysms, and vascular malformations; extracranial carotid artery surgery; transphenoidal and stereotaxic surgery (including radiosurgery); pain management; and spinal procedures of a sufficient number and complexity using modern techniques that encompass a variety of disorders (such as trauma, neoplasia, infection, and degenerative disorders).

g. No affiliated hospital unit in the training program should be a component of a training program unless there are a minimum of 100 major neurological surgery procedures per year distributed appropriately among the spectrum of cases as described in paragraph f, above. Exception may be made if a hospital offers special clinical resources, eg, stereotaxic surgery, trauma, or pediatric neurological surgery, that significantly augment the resources of the training program as a whole.

3. Residents must have opportunities to evaluate patients referred for elective surgery in an outpatient environment. Under appropriate supervision, this experience should include obtaining a complete history, conducting an examination, ordering (if necessary) and interpreting diagnostic studies, and arriving independently at a diagnosis and plan of management. Consonant with their skills and level of experience, residents should be actively involved in preoperative decision making and subsequent operative procedures under the supervision of the attending physician who has ultimate responsibility for the patient. Residents should similarly be actively involved in postsurgical care and follow-up evaluation of their patients to develop skills in assessing postoperative recovery, recognizing and treating complications, communicating with referring physicians, and developing the physician-patient relationship. Preoperative interview and examination of patients already scheduled for a surgical procedure will not satisfy these requirements.

C. Didactic Components

There must be a well-coordinated schedule of teaching conferences, rounds, and other educational activities in which both the neurological surgery faculty and the residents participate. Conferences must be coordinated among institutions in a training program to facilitate attendance by a majority of staff and residents. A conference attendance record for both residents and faculty must be maintained.

D. Resident Policies

1. Supervision

The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians. Attending physicians or supervising residents with appropriate experience for the severity and complexity of the patient's condition must be available at all times on site. The responsibility or independence given to residents in patient care should depend on their knowledge, their technical skill, their experience, the complexity of the patient's illness, and the risk of the operative procedures.

2. Progressive Responsibility

Resident participation in and responsibility for operative procedures embracing the entire neurosurgical spectrum should increase progressively throughout the training period.

3. Continuity of Care

Graduate training in neurological surgery requires a commitment to continuity of patient care, as practiced by qualified neurological surgeons. This continuity of care must take precedence—without regard to the time of day, day of the week, number of hours already worked, or on-call schedules. At the same time, patients have a right to expect a healthy, alert, responsible, and responsive physician dedicated to delivering effective and appropriate care.

4. Duty Hours

a. The program director must establish an environment that is optimal for both resident education and patient care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is his or her responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not required to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties regularly. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that, on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on-call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Different rotations may require different working hours and patterns. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty.

b. A distinction must be made between on-call time in the hospital and on-call availability at home vis-a-vis actual hours worked. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary, particularly at the senior levels, and therefore necessitates flexibility.

c. During these hours residents must be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. Support services must be such that the resident does not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

5. Extracurricular Activities

Residency training in neurological surgery is a full-time responsibility. Activities outside the educational program must not interfere with the residents' performance in the educational process, as determined by the program director, and must not interfere with the residents' opportunities for rest, relaxation, and study.
E. Other Required Educational Components

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

1. Educational experience in neuroradiology and neuropathology must be an integral part of the training program designed for the education of the neurological surgery residents. Such experience should be under the direction of qualified neuroradiologists and neuropathologists.

2. The program must provide opportunities for experience and instruction in the basic neurosciences.

3. The residents should participate in scholarly activities such as ongoing clinical and/or basic research projects with which appropriate faculty are involved.

4. Resident participation in undergraduate medical education is desirable.

5. Related Disciplines
   a. Recognizing the nature of the specialty of neurological surgery, it is unlikely that a program can mount an adequate educational experience for neurological surgery residents without approved training programs in related fields. Clinically oriented training programs in the sponsoring institution of the neurological surgery program should include accredited training programs in neurology, general surgery, internal medicine, pediatrics, and radiology.
   b. There should be clinical resources for the education of neurological surgery residents in anesthesiology, critical care, emergency medicine, endocrinology, ophthalmology, orthopedics, otolaryngology, pathology, and psychiatry. A lack of such resources will adversely affect the accreditation status of the neurological surgery program.

6. Appointment of Fellows
   a. The appointment of other individuals for special training or education, such as fellows, must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of regularly appointed residents.
   b. Programs must notify the RRC when they sponsor or participate in any clinical fellowships to take place within institutions participating in the program. This notification must occur before the commencement of such training and at each subsequent review of the program. Documentation must be provided describing the fellowship’s relationship to and impact on the residency.
   c. If fellows so appointed will, in the judgment of the RRC, detract from the education of the regularly appointed residents, the accreditation status of the program may be adversely affected.

VI. Evaluation

The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

A. Evaluation of Residents

The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
   1. use of dependable measures to assess residents’ competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice
   2. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents
   3. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents’ competence and performance

Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.

B. Program Evaluation

1. The residency program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in their evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.

2. The residency program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

C. The program director is responsible for the annual collection, compilation, and retention of the number and types of neurological surgery operative procedures performed in all institutions and facilities utilized in the clinical education of residents. This information must be provided on request in the format and form specified by the RRC.

D. Annually, the program director must ensure the compilation of a comprehensive record of the number and type of operative procedures performed by each resident completing the program. This record must include all of the procedures in which the neurological surgery resident was either surgeon or assistant and must be signed by both the resident and the program director as a statement of its accuracy. This information must be provided upon request in the format specified by the RRC. These records must be accurately maintained by the program director.

E. The knowledge, skills, operative experience, professional growth, and progress of each resident, including professional conduct, must be evaluated by the program director in consultation with the teaching staff in a semiannual, written review. These evaluations must be provided to and discussed with each resident in a timely manner. Appropriate criteria and procedures must be used.

F. Residents must be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

G. The program must maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

H. At least annually, all individual faculty members must be formally evaluated by the program director of neurological surgery as well as by the residents. A mechanism for sharing the results of such evaluations with the faculty that preserves individual resident confidentiality must be employed.

I. At least annually, the program rotations and conferences must be evaluated by both residents and faculty. The results of these evaluations should be kept on file.

J. The thoroughness of resident, faculty, and program evaluations, as well as the accurate and timely provision of program-related information to the RRC, will be monitored in the overall review of the residency program.

K. The program director must provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.
VII. Board Certification

A. Performance on Examination

One measure of the quality of a program is the participation in and performance of its graduates on the examinations of the American Board of Neurological Surgery. The number of residents completing training and taking and passing the certification examinations will be part of the RRC’s evaluation of the program. All residents must pass the ABNS primary examination before completing the program.

B. Certification Requirements

Residents who seek certification by the American Board of Neurological Surgery should communicate with the secretary of the board to be sure that the requirements for certification have been fulfilled. The current address of this office is published in each edition of the Graduate Medical Education Directory. Requests regarding evaluation of educational programs in neurological surgery and all related program inquiries should be addressed to the Executive Director of the Residency Review Committee for Neurological Surgery, 515 N State St/Ste 2000, Chicago, IL 60610.

ACGME: June 2001 Effective: July 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology (Neurological Surgery)

I. Definitions and Objectives

Endovascular surgical neuroradiology is a subspecialty that uses catheter technology, radiologic imaging, and clinical expertise to diagnose and treat diseases of the central nervous system. The unique clinical and invasive nature of this subspecialty requires special training and skills. The program must include training and experience in the following:

A. Signs and symptoms of disorders amenable to diagnosis and treatment by endovascular surgical neuroradiology techniques
B. Neurological examinations to evaluate patients with neurological disorders
C. Pathophysiology and natural history of these disorders
D. Indications and contraindications to endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures
E. Clinical and technical aspects of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures
F. Medical and surgical alternatives
G. Preoperative and postoperative management of endovascular patients
H. Neurointensive care management
I. Fundamentals of imaging physics and radiation biology
J. Interpretation of radiographic studies pertinent to the practice

In this subspecialty, the objective of training is to give residents an organized, comprehensive, supervised, full-time educational experience in endovascular surgical neuroradiology. This experience includes the management of patients with neurological disease, the performance of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, and the integration of endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy into the clinical management of patients.

Training in endovascular surgical neuroradiology must be conducted in an environment conducive to investigative studies of a clinical or basic science nature.

A program in endovascular surgical neuroradiology must be jointly administered by Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited programs in neurological surgery, diagnostic radiology, and neuroradiology, which must be present within the same institution. Exceptions to this requirement will be subject to the review and approval, on a case-by-case basis, by the Residency Review Committees (RRCs) for Neurological Surgery and Diagnostic Radiology. The program is not intended to replace or duplicate the ACGME-accredited program in neuroradiology.

II. Duration of Training

The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in endovascular surgical neuroradiology.

III. Program Director

The program director must be certified by either the American Board of Radiology or the American Board of Neurological Surgery or possess appropriate educational qualifications as determined by the RRC. The program director must have special expertise in endovascular surgical neuroradiology techniques and concentrate at least 50% of his/her practice in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy. In addition, the program director must devote sufficient time to the program to fulfill all the responsibilities inherent in meeting its educational goals. The program director should hold appointments to the teaching staff in both neurological surgery and radiology. The program director is responsible for establishing and maintaining the curriculum, selecting and supervising the residents, and selecting faculty members. The program director must have adequate support from the institution and both departments to carry out the mission of the program.

The director of the endovascular surgical neuroradiology training program must be appointed by and be responsible to the program director of the sponsoring training program.

IV. Faculty

Besides the program director, the program faculty must include at least one full-time member with expertise in endovascular surgical neuroradiology techniques, who (1) is certified by either the American Board of Radiology or the American Board of Neurological Surgery or (2) possesses appropriate educational qualifications as determined by the RRC. The faculty must provide didactic teaching and direct supervision of residents’ performance in clinical patient management and in the procedural, interpretive, and consultative aspects of endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy. The faculty also should stimulate scholarly activities and be able to direct residents in the conduct of such activities. Faculty members should hold appointments jointly in radiology and neurological surgery departments. Evaluation of the faculty should be accomplished at least annually.

V. Faculty-to-Resident Ratio

The total number of residents in the program must be commensurate with the capacity of the program to offer an adequate educational experience in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy. To ensure adequate teaching supervision and evaluation of a resident’s academic progress, the faculty-to-resident ratio must be at least one full-time faculty person for every resident enrolled in the program.
VI. Educational Program

A. Curriculum

The training program must offer didactic and clinical experiences that encompass the full clinical spectrum of endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy.

1. Preparatory requirements

   a. Common requirements: All endovascular surgical neuroradiology residents must have completed at least 12 months, preferably consecutive, in neuroradiology. In addition, all endovascular surgical neuroradiology residents must have skills and knowledge in catheter techniques.

   b. Trainees accepted into an ACGME-accredited program in endovascular surgical neuroradiology who do not come from a radiology training program shall have access to a 1-year period of training in neuroradiology in the institution sponsoring the endovascular surgical neuroradiology program.

   c. Residents entering from a neurosurgery background must have fulfilled the following preparatory requirements, in addition to the common requirements:

      1) Completed an ACGME-accredited residency in neurological surgery;

      2) Completed a course in basic radiology skills acceptable to the program director where the neuroradiology training will occur. The basic radiology skills and neuroradiology training may be acquired during elective time in the neurological surgery residency.

   d. Residents entering from a radiology background must have fulfilled the following preparatory requirements, in addition to the common requirements:

      1) Completed an ACGME-accredited residency in diagnostic radiology;

      2) Completed 9 months of clinical experience in an ACGME-accredited neurological surgery program, which may be acquired during elective time in diagnostic radiology and/or neuroradiology training.

   e. Specifically, the preparatory training must provide residents skills and knowledge in the following areas:

      1) Use of needles, catheters, guidewires, and angiographic devices and materials

      2) The basic radiological sciences, including radiation physics, radiation protection, and the pharmacology of radiographic contrast materials

      3) Angiography and image interpretation

      4) The proper use and interpretation of laboratory tests and methods that are adjunctive to endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, such as physiological monitoring, noninvasive neurovascular testing, and noninvasive neuroimaging imaging

      5) The evaluation of patients with neurological disease

      6) The basic and clinical neurosciences, including neuroanatomy, neurobiology, and the pathophysiology and natural history of neurologic disorders, especially cerebrovascular and neoplastic conditions

      7) The clinical aspects of patient assessment, treatment planning, and patient management related to endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy, including the fundamentals of invasive monitoring and neurointensive care management

      8) The clinical indications, risks, and limitations of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures

      9) The use and administration of analgesics, antibiotics, anticoagulation agents, neuropsychiatric agents, and other drugs commonly used in endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures

   f. The director of the Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology Program is responsible for documenting that the applicant has completed the appropriate preparatory training.

2. Endovascular surgical neuroradiology clinical training

   A period of 12 continuous months must be spent in clinical endovascular surgical neuroradiology training, during which the resident has the opportunity to carry out all of the following under close supervision: perform clinical preprocedure evaluations of patients, interpret preliminary diagnostic studies, consult with clinicians on other services, perform diagnostic and therapeutic endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, generate procedural reports, and participate in short-term and long-term postprocedure follow-up care, including neurointensive care. The continuity of care must be of sufficient duration to ensure that the resident is familiar with the outcome of all endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures. Residents should serve as consultants under the supervision of staff endovascular surgical neuroradiology practitioners. Direct interactions of residents with patients must be closely observed to ensure that appropriate standards of care and concern for patient welfare are strictly maintained. Communication, consultation, and coordination of care with the referring clinical staff and clinical services must be maintained and documented with appropriate notes in the medical record.

   The program must provide adequate opportunity for residents to participate in and personally perform and analyze a broad spectrum of endovascular procedures in adults, children, and neonates. Specific training should be provided in the following areas:

   a. Anatomical and physiologic basic knowledge:

      1) Basic knowledge in arterial angiographic anatomy of the brain, spine, spinal cord, and head and neck

      2) Venous angiographic anatomy of the brain, spine, spinal cord, and head and neck

      3) Collateral circulation

      4) Dangerous anastomosis

      5) Cerebral blood flow

      6) Autoregulation

      7) Pharmacology of CNS vasculature

   b. Technical aspects of endovascular surgical neuroradiology, including:

      1) Catheter and delivery systems

      2) Embolic agents in cerebral, spinal, and head and neck embolization

      3) Flow-controlled embolization

      4) Complication of cerebral embolization

      5) Flow control between the extracranial and intracranial circulation

      6) Electrophysiology

      7) Provocative testing (pretherapeutic evaluation)

      8) Complications of brain, spine, spinal cord, and head and neck embolization

      9) Imaging of vascular system

   c. Pharmacology

      1) Contrast materials

      2) Provocative testing with anesthetics and sedatives

      3) Anticoagulants

      4) Thrombolytics

   d. Coagulation cascade

      e. Brain arteriovenous malformation, spinal cord, arteriovenous fistulas of the brain, spine, spinal cord, head and neck vascular malformations, ischemic stroke, and cerebral aneurysms

      1) Classification

      2) Clinical presentation

      3) Natural history
4) Epidemiology
5) Hemodynamic basis
6) Indications for treatment
7) Contraindication for treatment
8) Therapeutic modalities
9) Combined therapies
f. Tumors of the head, neck, spine, and central nervous system
g. Revascularization for occlusive vascular diseases
1) Arteriopathies
2) Atherosclerotic lesions
3) Techniques of revascularization: balloon angioplasty, thrombolytics, and stenting
h. Embolization for epistaxis or other causes of hemorrhage
i. Invasive functional testing
j. Balloon test occlusions
3. Conferences and didactic training
   Residents must make daily rounds with the attending faculty during which patient management decisions are discussed and made. Conferences should be organized by the faculty and held to allow discussion of topics selected to broaden knowledge in the field of endovascular surgical neuroradiology. Specifically, teaching conferences should embrace the scope of endovascular surgical neuroradiology as outlined in Section I (Definitions and Objectives) of these Program Requirements. Conferences should include journal clubs, pathology meetings, and neuroanatomy dissection courses related to endovascular surgical neuroradiology. There must be didactic and interactive conference time, including interdepartmental meetings with neurosurgeons and neuroradiologists.
   Regular review of all mortality and morbidity related to the performance of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures must be documented. Residents must participate actively in these reviews, which should be held at least monthly. Residents should be encouraged to attend and participate in local extramural conferences and should attend at least one national meeting or postgraduate course in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy while in training.

VII. Patient Population
The institution's patient population must have a diversity of illnesses from which broad experience in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy can be obtained. The case material should encompass a range of neurological diseases, including neurovascular. An adequate variety and number of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures must be available for each resident. Each program must perform at least 100 therapeutic endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures per year. These procedures include the treatment of aneurysms, brain arteriovenous malformations, arteriovenous fistulas of the brain, tumors of the central nervous system, occlusive vascular diseases, revascularization, traumatic injury, maxillofacial vascular malformation, and tumors. In addition, the program must provide adequate training and experience in invasive functional testing.
   Each resident must maintain a personal case log, which the program director must certify at the completion of training.
   The program director must submit the entire clinical experience of the endovascular surgical neuroradiology program and the residents in the format prescribed by the RRC. The list of procedures and the logs must be made available to the RRC at the time of its review of the core program and the endovascular neuroradiology training program.
   The subspecialty program in endovascular surgical neuroradiology must not have an adverse impact on the educational experience of diagnostic radiology, neuroradiology, neurological surgery, or vascular surgery residents in the same institution.

VIII. Equipment and Facilities
Modern imaging/procedure rooms and equipment must be available and must permit the performance of all endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures. Rooms in which endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures are performed should be equipped with physiological monitoring and resuscitative equipment. The following state-of-the-art equipment must be available: MRI scanner, CT scanner, digital subtraction angiography equipment, ultrasound, and a radiographic-fluoroscopic room(s) with a tilt table. Facilities for storing catheters, guidewires, contrast materials, embolic agents, and other supplies must be next to or within procedure rooms. There must be adequate space and facilities for image display and interpretation and for consultation with other clinicians.
   The institutions where endovascular surgical neuroradiology training is conducted must include appropriate inpatient, outpatient, emergency, and intensive care facilities for direct resident involvement in providing comprehensive endovascular surgical neuroradiology care.

IX. Scholarly Activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity.
   This activity should include:
1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities

X. Research
A subspecialty program should have an investigational component such that the residents become familiar with the design, implementation, and interpretation of clinical research studies. Facilities should be made available for research activity.

XI. Research Facilities
The institution should provide laboratory facilities to support research projects pertinent to endovascular therapies.

XII. Interchange With Residents in Other Specialties and Students
Residents should be encouraged to participate in research activities with residents and staff in other related specialties. They also should be encouraged to attend and participate in clinical conferences. It is desirable that they participate in the clinical teaching of neurological surgery and radiology residents and medical students.
XIII. Duty Hours and Conditions of Work

The program director must establish an environment that is optimal both for resident education and for patient care, including the responsibility for continuity of care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is the program director's responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not subjected to excessively difficult or prolonged working hours. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night.

During the on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services and systems must be such that the resident does not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

XIV. Evaluation

A. Residents

Subspecialty program directors establish clearly defined procedures for regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills as well as judgment.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall

1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
5. provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Faculty

Faculty must be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Residents should participate in these evaluations.

C. Program

The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed by the subspecialty program director, the core diagnostic radiology program director, and the Institutional Review Committee on a regular basis. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

ACGME: June 26, 2000 Effective: June 27, 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurology

[Note: This material constitutes the program requirements for residency education in neurology. The reader is referred to the Institutional Requirements for Residency Education and to the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Child Neurology. The reader is also referred to the publications of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) that outline the composition and function of all Residency Review Committees (RRCs), that indicate the actions that any RRC may take, as well as the actions that the ACGME may take; and describe the appeals procedures, types of programs, and the relationships between the RRCs, their parent organizations, and the ACGME.

Requests to have a program accredited to train residents in neurology (or related inquiries regarding residency programs) should be addressed to Executive Director, Residency Review Committee for Neurology, 515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610. All inquiries as to whether a physician is qualified to be examined for certification in neurology should be addressed to Executive Vice President, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN), 500 Lake Cook Rd, Ste 335, Deerfield, IL 60015.]

I. Introduction

A. Definition

Neurology is a medical specialty concerned with the diagnosis and treatment of all categories of disease involving the central, peripheral and autonomic nervous systems, including their coverings, blood vessels, and all effector tissue, such as muscle. For these diseases, the neurologist is often the principal care physician and may render all levels of care commensurate with his or her training.

B. Duration and Scope of Training

A complete neurology residency is 48 months. Approved residencies in neurology must provide at least 36 months of this education. The program meeting these requirements may be of two types:

1. Those that provide 4 years of residency training, the first year of which training (accredited in the United States or Canada) must include a broad clinical experience in general internal medicine. This year must include at least one of the following: (a) 5 months in internal medicine with primary responsibility in patient care or (b) 6 months in internal medicine with primary responsibility in patient care and a period of at least 2 months total time in pediatrics or emergency medicine or both. Residents must spend no more than 2 months in neurology during this year.
2. Those that provide 3 years of residency training but accept only residents who have had an initial first year of graduate training in the United States or Canada. This first year must meet the minimum requirements as noted in I.B.1, above.

C. Goals and Objectives for Residency Education

1. The purpose of the training program is to prepare the physician for the independent practice of clinical neurology. This training must be based on supervised clinical work with increasing responsibility for outpatients and inpatients. It must have a foundation of organized instruction in the basic neurosciences.
2. The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the six areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the following:
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurology

II. Administration and Organization

A. Participating Institutions
Participation by any institution providing 6 months or more of training in a program of 3 or more years must be approved by the RRC.

B. Appointment of Residents
1. The exact number of residents that may be appointed to a given program is not specifically designated. However, the number of residents appointed to the program must be commensurate with the educational resources specifically available to the residents in terms of faculty, the number and variety of patient diagnoses, and the availability of basic science and research education.

2. The program director will establish the maximum number of resident positions that can be supported by the educational resources for the program, subject to the approval of the RRC. The program director must report any increase or decrease in the resident complement (at the beginning of the academic year), and any resulting change in the structure of the program, to the RRC. (The resident complement is the total number of resident positions offered in the training program. The number includes all PG-1 and categorical positions and one-half of the positions for combined training in neurology and another specialty.) Programs that fail to recruit any new residents for 2 consecutive years may be subject to adverse action because of inactivity in the educational program.

3. All additional trainees in the program other than regularly appointed residents must be identified and designated as such and must not compromise resident education.

C. Leave and Vacation Policy
Each program must have an equitable leave and vacation policy for residents, in accordance with overall institutional policy.

D. Program Design

1. All educational components of a residency program must be related to program goals. The program design and structure must be approved by the RRC for Neurology as part of the regular review process.

2. Programs that cosponsor combined training in neurology and another specialty must so inform the RRC. Residents in such training must be informed of the necessary requirements of the specialty boards in question.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents, and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include
   a. requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience;
   b. licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted);
   c. certification by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) or appropriate educational qualifications; and
   d. appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include
   a. devotion of sufficient time to provide leadership to the program and supervision of the residents.
   b. monitoring the content and ensuring the quality of the program.
   c. preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals and objectives of the program with respect to knowledge, skills and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment.
   d. selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   g. regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes and ethical behavior consistent with being a capable neurologist. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall
      1) at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
      2) communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
      3) advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurology

4) maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

h. provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation should include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation must be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

i. implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

j. monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff must be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

k. preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the RRC.

l. notification in writing to the Executive Director of the RRC within 60 days of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including but not limited to

1) changes in the program directorship or the departmental leadership and

2) changes in administrative structure, such as a change in the hierarchical status of the program and/or department within the institution.

Notification of a change in the program directorship must include a copy of the new director's curriculum vitae, including details of his/her experience and qualifications in graduate medical education.

B. Teaching Staff

1. Besides the program director, there must be a minimum of five neurology faculty, in addition to child neurology faculty, fully committed to the residency program, who devote sufficient time to the program to ensure basic and clinical education for the residents. Within the department or section of neurology, a faculty-to-resident ratio of at least 1:1 in the total program is required. The program director may be counted as one of the faculty in determining the ratio.

2. Neurologists with teaching responsibilities must be certified by the ABPN or have appropriate educational qualifications.

3. There must be faculty who have diverse interests and skills in an appropriate range of teaching and research; who ensure adequate clinical opportunities for residents; and who provide continued instruction through seminars, conferences, and teaching rounds.

4. The program must have a sufficient number of qualified faculty involved in the teaching of residents in each of the component institutions of the program.

5. Faculty with special expertise in all the disciplines related to neurology, including neuro-ophtalmology, neuromuscular disease, cerebrovascular disease, epilepsy, movement disorders, critical care, clinical neurophysiology, behavioral neurology, neuroimmunology, infectious disease, neuro-otology, neuro-imaging, neuro-oncology, pain management, neurogenetics, child neurology, the neurology of aging, and psychiatry must be available on a regular basis to neurology residents.

6. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, and a commitment to their own continuing medical education.

7. The teaching staff must actively pursue scholarly activity in the neurosciences and encourage residents to engage in scholarly activity.

8. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

9. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative must participate in these reviews.

10. The teaching staff must periodically evaluate the use of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Patient Population

It is the program director's responsibility to ensure that the number of patients is appropriate. They must be diversified as to age and sex, short-term and long-term neurological problems, and inpatients and outpatients. Neurology residents must have management responsibility for patients with neurological disorders. Neurology residents must be involved in the management of patients with neurological disorders who require emergency and intensive care.

B. Facilities

There must be adequate inpatient and outpatient facilities, examining areas, conference rooms, and research laboratories. There must be adequate space for offices for faculty members. Space for study, chart work, and dictation must be available for the residents. There must be adequate contemporary clinical laboratory facilities that report rapidly the results of necessary laboratory evaluations, including clinical-pathological, electrophysiological, imaging, and other studies needed by neurological services. Adequate chart and record-keeping systems must be in use for patient treatment.

C. Library

Residents must have access to an adequate medical library. Library services must include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries, collections of texts and journals, and electronic retrieval of information from medical databases must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Educational Program

A. Basic Curriculum

1. Patient care, teaching, and research must be present in every training program. Patient care responsibilities must ensure a balance between patient care and education that achieves for the trainee an optimal educational experience consistent with the
best medical care. Patient care responsibilities must include inpatient, outpatient, and consultation experiences.

2. The program must include a minimum of 18 months (full-time equivalent) of clinical adult neurology with management responsibility for patient care. This must include at least 6 months (full-time equivalent) of outpatient experience in clinical adult neurology. The outpatient experience also must include a resident longitudinal/continuity clinic with attendance by each resident ½ day weekly throughout the program. (The resident may be excused from this clinic when a rotation site is more than 1 hour travel time from the clinic site.)

3. Residents in neurology must have experience with neurological disorders in children under the supervision of a child neurologist with ABPN certification or suitable equivalent qualifications. This must consist of a minimum of 3 months (full-time equivalent) in clinical child neurology with management responsibility in patient care.

B. Teaching Rounds
Clinical teaching rounds must be supervised by faculty. They must occur at least 5 days per week. Residents must present cases and their diagnostic and therapeutic plans.

C. Clinical Teaching
1. The resident must have instruction and practical experience in obtaining an orderly and detailed history from the patient, in conducting a thorough general and neurological examination, and in organizing and recording data. The training must include the indications for and limitations of clinical neurodiagnostic tests and their interpretation. The resident must learn to correlate the information derived from these neurodiagnostic studies with the clinical history and examination in formulating a differential diagnosis and management plan.

2. Residents must participate in the evaluation of and decision making for patients with disorders of the nervous system requiring surgical management. The existence of a neurosurgical service with close interaction with the neurology service is essential.

3. The residents must participate in the management of patients with psychiatric disorders. They must learn about the psychological aspects of the patient-physician relationship and the importance of personal, social, and cultural factors in disease processes and their clinical expression. Residents must learn the principles of psychopathology, psychiatric diagnosis, and therapy and the indicators for and complications of drugs used in psychiatry.

4. Residents must learn the basic principles of rehabilitation for neurological disorders.

5. The resident must participate in the management of patients with acute neurological disorders in an intensive care unit and an emergency department.

6. The resident must receive instruction in the principles of bioethics and in the provision of appropriate and cost-effective evaluation and treatment for patients with neurological disorders.

7. The resident must receive instruction in appropriate and compassionate methods of end-of-life palliative care, including adequate pain relief and psychosocial support and counseling for patients and family members about these issues.

D. Progressive Responsibility
Programs must provide opportunities for increasing responsibility and professional maturation of residents. Early clinical assignments must be based on direct patient responsibility for a limited number of patients. Subsequent assignments must place the resident in a position of taking increased responsibility for patients. Night call is essential in accomplishing these goals. Adequate faculty supervision is essential throughout the program. Neurological training must include assignment on a consultation service to the medical, surgical, obstetric and gynecologic, pediatric, rehabilitation medicine, and psychiatry services.

E. Basic and Related Science
Residents must learn the basic sciences on which clinical neurology is founded, including neuroanatomy, neuropathology, neurophysiology, neuroimaging, neuropsychology, neural development, neurochemistry, neuropharmacology, molecular biology, genetics, immunology, epidemiology and statistics. Concentrated training in one or more of these areas, accomplished with a full-time equivalent experience of at least 2 months total, is required for each resident. Specific goals and objectives must be developed for this experience.

F. Electives
Resident assignments need not be identical for each resident, and elective time should accommodate individual resident interests and previous training. Elective time should be a minimum of 3 months.

G. Seminars and Conferences
Residents must regularly attend seminars and conferences in the following disciplines: neuropathology, neuroradiology, neuro-ophthalmology, neuromuscular disease, cerebrovascular disease, epilepsy, movement disorders, critical care, clinical neurophysiology, behavioral neurology, neuroimmunology, infectious disease, neuro-otology, neuroimaging, neuro-oncology, pain management, neurogenetics, rehabilitation, child neurology, the neurology of aging, and general neurology. There must be gross and microscopic pathology conferences and clinical pathological conferences. The resident must have increasing responsibility for the planning and supervision of the conferences.

The resident must learn about major developments in both the basic and clinical sciences relating to neurology. Residents must attend periodic seminars, journal clubs, lectures in basic science, didactic courses, and meetings of local and national neurological societies.

H. Educational Policies
The program must provide for the following:
1. Residents must be allowed to spend an average of at least 1 full day out of 7 away from the hospital.

2. Residents must provide on-call duty in the hospital, but no more frequently than an average of every third night.

3. There must be adequate physician coverage if unexpected patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care during or following on-call periods.

I. Resident Participation in Research
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, training must be conducted by neurology departments in centers in which there is active research in both clinical and basic neuroscience. This activity must include:
1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth
understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal
states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded
following peer review and result in publications or presentations
at regional and national scientific meetings.
3. offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design,
statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
4. provision of support for research opportunities for residents.

J. Resident Responsibility for Teaching
Teaching of other residents, medical students, nurses, and other
health care personnel, formally and informally, are required aspects
of the resident's education in neurology.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation (see also Section III.A.2.)
The program must have an evaluation system that provides informa-
tion about each resident's educational progress and the extent to
which each resident has accomplished the program's learning and
performance objectives.
1. The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective
plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program
and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident perfor-
mance. This plan should include
a. use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence
in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning
and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills,
professionalism, and systems-based practice;
b. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance
feedback to residents; and
c. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve pro-
gressive improvements in residents' competence and
performance.
2. Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must de-
velop a plan for improving their evaluations and must dem-
strate progress in implementing the plan.
3. Formative evaluation
a. Resident performance must be monitored and feedback pro-
vided on an ongoing basis.
b. A written evaluation of the resident's attainment of objectives
specific to the rotation must be made after each rotation and
reviewed with the resident so that areas of weakness and
strength can be communicated to the resident.
c. The program director or his or her designee must meet with
each resident semiannually in a formal feedback session to
discuss the resident's standing in relation to specific learning
and performance objectives. Plans to correct any deficiencies
must be discussed. Each resident must be an active partici-
 pant in formulating plans for his or her development. Evaluation
data should be used to advise the resident and to make
decisions regarding the progression in the resident's level of
responsibility.
4. Final evaluation
At the conclusion of the resident's period of training in the pro-
gram, the program director must prepare a detailed, written eval-
uation of the resident's performance in relation to the program's
learning and performance objectives and discuss this evaluation
with the resident.
5. Records
a. A written record of the contents of the semiannual review ses-
tion must be prepared and filed in the resident's permanent
record. The written record of the evaluation and the review
must be signed by the resident. The resident must have the op-
portunity to append a written response to the written record
of the evaluation and review.
b. Each resident's permanent record must include the written
evaluations completed for each defined educational experi-
ence, the written records from the semiannual reviews, results
of formal assessments, and the resident's final evaluation.
Written descriptions of any deficiencies and problem areas,
plans for correcting the deficiencies, disciplinary actions, and
commendations, where appropriate, should be included.

B. Program Evaluation
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a
systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and
the extent to which the educational goals have been met by resi-
dents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents must be
used in this process.
1. The residency program should use resident performance and out-
come assessment results in their evaluation of the educational
effectiveness of the residency program.
2. The residency program should have in place a process for using
resident and performance assessment results together with other
program evaluation results to improve the residency program.
3. Evaluations of residents' attainment of the program's learning
and performance objectives must be used as the basis for pro-
gram evaluation. Comparisons of these data against the pro-
gram's own criteria, performance criteria set by the RRC, and at-
tainment levels of residents at comparable levels of training
should be performed as a primary means of assessing attainment
of goals and objectives. In this context, a suitable in-service ex-
amination, such as the RITE examination, must be used.
4. Residents must evaluate the program at least annually.

C. Board Certification
One measure of the quality of a training program is the proportion
of its residents who take the examinations of the ABPN and the pro-
portion who pass those examinations. This information must be
used in the evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the pro-
gram. A program will be judged deficient by the RRC if during the
most recent 5-year period fewer than 60% of its graduates who take
the examinations pass either the written (Part I) or oral (Part II)
examination on the first try.

ACGME: September 2000  Effective: July 2001

Policies and Procedures for
Residency Education in the
Subspecialties of Neurology

1. The initial application for a subspecialty program will not require
a site visit, but will require submission of all application materi-
als and information and must be signed by the director of the
subspecialty program and the director of the core program in
neurology. (Applications for programs in child neurology must be
completed by the directors of the accredited programs in both pe-
diatrics and neurology.) The Residency Review Committee (RRC)
for Neurology will take initial action based on a "paper review" of
the program, namely, a review without a site visit.
2. Subsequent review of subspecialty programs will be in conjunc-
tion with the survey and review of the core program in neurology.
The subspecialty program director will complete a separate set of
forms for review of the subspecialty program. In special cases de-
termined by the RRC, a subspecialty program may be surveyed
and reviewed separately. The RRC will also entertain interim requests and, on occasion, ask for interim progress reports.

3. The RRC will designate programs as being accredited or not accredited. No further delineation of accreditation categories will be utilized. The accreditation of a program will be directly tied to that of the core. If the core program (either neurology or pediatrics for child neurology programs) is subsequently accredited on a probationary basis, this is simultaneously a warning to the related subspecialty program that accreditation is in jeopardy. Withdrawal of accreditation of the core program (either neurology or pediatrics for child neurology programs) will result in a simultaneous loss of accreditation of the subspecialty program.

4. If the core program (either neurology or pediatrics for child neurology programs) remains in good standing but the RRC judges the subspecialty program to be in noncompliance with the applicable program requirements, a warning will be issued. If the areas of noncompliance are not corrected, accreditation may be withdrawn from the subspecialty program. The Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and the Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions may be utilized by programs from which accreditation has been withdrawn in an action separate from withdrawal of accreditation of a core program.

5. Inquiries about accreditation of subspecialty programs should be directed to the Executive Secretary of the RRC for Neurology.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Child Neurology (Neurology)

[Note: This material constitutes the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Child Neurology. The reader should refer as well to the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurology for information on requirements for core programs, to which programs in child neurology must be attached. The reader is also referred to the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education and to other publications of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), which outline the composition and function of all Residency Review Committees (RRCs); indicate the actions that any RRC may take, as well as the actions that the ACGME may take; and describe the appeals procedure, types of programs, and the relationships among the RRCs, their parent organizations, and the ACGME.

Requests to have a program accredited to train residents in child neurology (or related inquiries regarding residency programs) should be addressed to Executive Director, RRC for Neurology, 515 N State St, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60610. All inquiries concerning prerequisite training or whether a physician is qualified to be examined for certification in neurology with special qualification in child neurology should be addressed to Executive Vice President, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN), 500 Lake Cook Rd, Ste 335, Deerfield, IL 60015.]

I. Introduction

A. Duration and Scope of Training

Training in child neurology shall encompass a total of 3 years. One year of training must be in clinical adult neurology. One year of training shall be referred to as flexible, and the resident must learn the principles of neurophysiology, neuropathology, neuroradiology, neuro-ophthalmology, psychiatry, rehabilitation, neurological surgery, neurodevelopment, and the basic neurosciences. One year of training shall be in clinical child neurology.

B. Prerequisite Training

The training can be initiated following one of three options: (1) 2 years of residency training in pediatrics in the United States or Canada; (2) 1 PG-1 year (as described in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurology, Section I.A.1) and 1 year of residency training in pediatrics; or (3) 1 year of pediatrics plus 1 year of basic neuroscience training. The program director must review and determine the acceptability of these initial 2 years of training.

C. Goals and Objectives for Residency Training

The purpose of the training program is to prepare the physician for the independent practice of clinical child neurology. This training must be based on supervised clinical work with increasing responsibility for outpatients and inpatients. It must have a foundation of organized instruction in the basic neurosciences.

D. Program Design

All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC for Neurology as part of the regular review process.

II. Administration and Organization

A. Relation to Core Programs

The 3 years of training in child neurology must take place in a center in which there are accredited residency programs in both pediatrics and neurology and with the approval and support of the program directors of both of these departments.

B. Participating Institutions

Participation by any institution providing 6 months or more of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

C. Appointment of Residents

The exact number of residents that may be appointed to a given program is not specifically designated. However, the number of residents appointed to the program must be commensurate with the educational resources specifically available to the residents in terms of faculty, the number and variety of patient diagnoses, and the availability of basic science and research education.

All additional trainees in the program other than regularly appointed residents must be identified and designated as such and must not compromise resident education.

D. Leave and Vacation Policy

Each program must have an equitable leave and vacation policy for residents, in accordance with overall institutional policy.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents, and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Child Neurology (Neurology)

1. implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
2. monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
3. preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.
4. notification in writing of the Executive Director of the RRC within 60 days of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including but not limited to:
   a. changes in the program directorship or the departmental leadership and
   b. changes in administrative structure, such as a change in the hierarchical status of the program and/or department within the institution.
   Notification of a change in the program directorship must include a copy of the new director's curriculum vitae, including details of his or her experience and qualifications in graduate medical education.

B. Teaching Staff

1. In addition to the program director, the program providing training in child neurology must have at least two child neurology faculty, in addition to the adult neurology faculty, fully committed to the residency program who devote sufficient time to the training program to ensure adequate clinical training of the child neurology residents. Within the section of child neurology, a faculty-to-resident ratio of at least 1:1 in the total program is required. The program director may be counted as one of the faculty in determining the ratio.
2. Neurologists with teaching responsibilities must be certified by the ABPN in neurology with Special Qualification in Child Neurology or possess equivalent qualifications.
3. There must be enough faculty with diverse interests and skills to make the breadth of teaching and research appropriate to a program meeting these program requirements; to ensure adequate clinical opportunities for residents; and to provide continued instruction through seminars, conferences, and teaching rounds.
4. The program must have a sufficient number of qualified staff involved in the teaching of residents in each of the component institutions of the program.
5. Faculty with special expertise in the disciplines related to child neurology, including cognitive development, neuro-ophthalmology, neuromuscular disease, epilepsy, movement disorders, critical care, clinical neurophysiology, neuromunomology, infectious disease, neuro-otology, neuroimaging, neurogenetics, neuro-oncology, and pain management must be available to child neurology residents.
6. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
7. The staff must actively pursue scholarly activity in the neurosciences and encourage residents to engage in scholarly activity.
8. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day

a. requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
b. licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
c. certification by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) with Special Qualification in Child Neurology or suitable equivalent qualifications.
d. appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:

a. devotion of sufficient time and full commitment to provide leadership to the program and supervision of the residents.
b. monitoring the content and ensuring the quality of the program.
c. preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals and objectives of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. These goals and objectives must be consistent with and linked to the program's overall goals and objectives, the educational experiences in the curriculum (both didactic and clinical), and the program requirements. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff as they begin the program. It should be readily available for review. The program director also must develop criteria to use in the assessment of the extent to which the program's goals and objectives are met.
d. selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
e. selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
f. supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
g. regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
   1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
   2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
   4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
h. provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
i. notification of a change in the program directorship or the departmental leadership and
j. changes in administrative structure, such as a change in the hierarchical status of the program and/or department within the institution.
K. preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

1. Inclusion of a change in the program directorship must include a copy of the new director's curriculum vitae, including details of his or her experience and qualifications in graduate medical education.

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
9. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
10. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the use of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources
A. Patient Population
During the year of training in clinical child neurology, the resident must work in the outpatient clinic and on the inpatient service on a regular basis. The number and type of patients must be appropriate. The patient population must be diversified as to age and sex, short-term and long-term neurologic problems, and inpatients and outpatients. Child neurology residents must have management responsibility for hospitalized patients with neurological disorders. Neurology residents must be involved in the management of patients with neurological disorders who require emergency and intensive care.

B. Facilities
1. The department or division of child neurology shall be part of the department of pediatrics and/or the department of neurology.
2. There must be adequate inpatient and outpatient facilities, examining areas, conference rooms, and research laboratories. There must be adequate space for offices for faculty members. Space for study, chart work, and dictation must be available for the residents. There must be adequate contemporary clinical laboratory facilities that report rapidly the results of necessary laboratory evaluations, including clinical-pathological, electrophysiological, imaging, and other studies needed by neurological services. Adequate chart and record-keeping systems must be in use for patient treatment.

C. Library
Residents must have access to an adequate medical library. Library services must include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries, collections of texts and journals, and electronic retrieval of information from medical databases must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Educational Program
A. Basic Curriculum
1. Patient care, teaching, and research must be present in every training program. Patient care responsibilities must ensure a balance between patient care and education that achieves for the trainee an optimal educational experience consistent with the best medical care. Patient care responsibilities must include inpatient, outpatient, and consultation experiences.
2. In the program there must be a minimum of 12 months (full-time equivalent) of clinical child neurology with management responsibility for patient care. This must include at least 4 months (full-time equivalent) of outpatient experience in clinical child neurology. The outpatient experience also must include a resident longitudinal/continuity clinic with attendance by each resident at least one-half day weekly throughout the program. (The resident may be excused from this clinic when a rotation site is more than 1 hour travel time from the clinic site.)

B. Teaching Rounds
Clinical teaching rounds must be supervised and directed by the faculty of the child neurology department or division. They must occur at least 5 days per week. The resident in child neurology must present cases and their diagnostic and therapeutic plans.

C. Clinical Teaching
1. The resident must have instruction and practical experience in obtaining an orderly and detailed history from the patient, in conducting a thorough general and neurological examination, and in organizing and recording data. The training must include the indications for neurodiagnostic tests and their interpretation. The resident must learn to correlate the information derived from these neurodiagnostic studies with the clinical history and examination in formulating a differential diagnosis and management plan.
2. Residents must participate in the evaluation of and decision making for patients with disorders of the nervous system requiring surgical management. This experience must be part of the clinical child neurology experience. The existence of a neurosurgical service with close interaction with the neurology service is essential.
3. The residents must participate in the management of children and adolescents with psychiatric disorders. They must learn about the psychological aspects of the patient-physician relationship and the importance of personal, social, and cultural factors in disease processes and their clinical expression. Residents must become familiar with the principles of psychopathology, psychiatric diagnosis and therapy, and the indications for and complications of drugs used in psychiatry. This must be accomplished by at least a 1 month experience (full-time equivalent) under the supervision of a qualified child and adolescent psychiatrist.
4. Residents must learn the basic principles of rehabilitation for neurological disorders, including pediatric neurological disorders.
5. The resident must participate in the management of pediatric patients with acute neurological disorders in an intensive care unit and an emergency department.
6. The resident must receive instruction in the principles of bioethics and in the provision of appropriate and cost-effective evaluation and treatment for children with neurological disorders.
7. The resident must receive instruction in appropriate and compassionate methods of terminal palliative care, including adequate pain relief, and psychosocial support and counseling for patients and family members about these issues.

D. Progressive Responsibility
Programs must provide opportunities for increasing responsibility and professional maturity of residents. Early clinical assignments must be based on direct patient responsibility for a limited number of patients. Subsequent assignments must place the resident in a position of taking increased responsibility for patients and in a liaison relationship with staff and referring physicians. Night call is essential in accomplishing this goal. Adequate faculty supervision is
essentially throughout the program. Neurological training must include assignment on a consultation service to the medical, surgical, and psychiatric services.

E. Basic and Related Science

Residents must learn the basic sciences on which clinical child neurology is founded, including neuroanatomy, neural and behavioral development, neuropathology, neurophysiology, neuroimaging, neuropsychology, neurochemistry, neuropharmacology, molecular biology, genetics, immunology, and epidemiology and statistics. Concentrated training in one or more of these areas, accomplished with a full-time equivalent experience of at least 2 months total, is required for each resident. Specific goals and objectives must be developed for this experience.

F. Electives

Resident assignments need not be identical for each resident. Elective time should accommodate individual resident interests and previous training. Elective time should be a minimum of 3 months.

G. Seminars and Conferences

1. Residents must regularly attend seminars and conferences in the following disciplines: neuropathology, clinical neurophysiology, neuroradiology, neuro-ophthalmology, cognitive development, neuromuscular disease, epilepsy, movement disorders, critical care, neuroimmunology, infectious disease, neuro-otology, neuroimaging, neurogenetics, neuro-oncology, pain management, and general and child neurology. There must be gross and microscopic pathology conferences and clinical pathological conferences. The resident must have increasing responsibility for the planning and supervision of the conferences.

2. The resident must learn about major developments in both the basic and clinical sciences relating to child neurology. Residents must attend periodic seminars, journal clubs, didactic courses, and meetings of local and national neurological societies.

H. Educational Policies

The program must provide for the following:

1. Residents must be allowed to spend an average of at least 1 full day out of 7 away from the hospital.

2. Residents must provide on-call duty in the hospital, but no more frequently than an average of every third night.

3. There must be adequate physician coverage if unexpected patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care during or following on-call periods.

I. Resident Participation in Research

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity, and child neurology training must be conducted in centers where there is active research activity both in clinical and basic neuroscience fields. This activity must include:

1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.

4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. provision of support and encouragement for resident participation in scholarly activities.

J. Resident Responsibility for Teaching

Teaching of other residents, medical students, nurses, and other health care personnel, formally and informally, are required aspects of the resident’s education in neurology.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation (See also Section III.A.2.)

The program must have an evaluation system that provides information about each resident’s educational progress and the extent to which each resident has accomplished the program’s learning and performance objectives.

1. Formative Evaluation

a. Resident performance must be monitored and feedback provided on an ongoing basis.

b. A written evaluation of the resident’s attainment of objectives specific to the rotation must be made after each rotation and reviewed with the resident so that areas of weakness and strength can be communicated to the resident. This evaluation must incorporate evaluations obtained from faculty in the department of neurology during the resident’s rotation on the adult clinical service and flexible year experiences, together with evaluations obtained from other faculty in the department or division of child neurology.

c. The program director or his or her designee must meet with each resident semiannually in a formal feedback session to discuss the resident’s standing in relation to specific learning and performance objectives. Plans to correct any deficiencies must be discussed. Each resident must be an active participant in formulating plans for his or her development. Evaluation data should be used to advise the resident and to make decisions regarding the progression in the resident’s level of responsibility.

2. Final Evaluation

At the conclusion of the resident’s period of training in the program, the program director must prepare a detailed, written evaluation of the resident’s performance in relation to the program’s learning and performance objectives and discuss this evaluation with the resident.

3. Records

a. A written record of the contents of the semiannual review session must be prepared and filed in the resident’s permanent record. The written record of the evaluation and the review must be signed by the resident. The resident must have the opportunity to append a written response to the written record of the evaluation and review.

b. Each resident’s permanent record must include the written evaluations completed for each defined educational experience, the written records from the semiannual reviews, results of formal assessments, and the resident’s final evaluation. Written descriptions of any deficiencies and problem areas, plans for correcting the deficiencies, disciplinary actions, and commendations, where appropriate, should be included.
B. Program Evaluation
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents must be used in this process.

1. Evaluations of residents' attainment of the program's learning and performance objectives must be used as the basis for program evaluation. Comparisons of these data against the program's own criteria, performance criteria set by the RRC, and attainment levels of residents at comparable levels of training should be performed as a primary means of assessing attainment of goals and objectives.

2. The residents must have an opportunity to evaluate the program in writing at least annually.

C. Board Certification
One measure of the quality of a training program is the proportion of its graduates who take the examinations of the ABPN and their performance on those examinations.

Editorial Revisions: Effective September 1999

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)

(Note: This material constitutes the program requirements for residency education in clinical neurophysiology. The reader should refer as well to the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neurology for information on requirements for core programs, to which programs in clinical neurophysiology must be attached. The reader is also referred to the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education and to other publications of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), which outline the composition and function of all Residency Review Committees (RRCs); indicate the actions that any RRC may take, as well as the actions that the ACGME may take; and describe the appeals procedure, types of programs, and the relationships among the RRCs, their parent organizations, and the ACGME.

Requests to have a program accredited to train residents in clinical neurophysiology (or related inquiries regarding residency programs) should be addressed to Executive Director, RRC for Neurology, 515 N State St, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60610. All inquiries concerning prerequisite training or whether a physician is qualified to be examined for certification in clinical neurophysiology should be addressed to Executive Vice President, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN), 500 Lake Cook Rd, Ste 335, Deerfield, IL 60015.)

I. Introduction

A. Definition

1. Clinical neurophysiology is an area of medicine in which selected neurological disorders involving central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems and muscles are assessed, monitored, and treated using a combination of clinical evaluation and electrophysiological testing. A derangement of the normal physiology of the nervous system underlies these selected disorders, and an assessment of the electrophysiological abnormalities is an integral part of the evaluation process. Clinical neurophysiology requires a detailed knowledge of the normal physiology of the nervous system; the altered, abnormal electrophysiology; and the disease states involved.

2. Clinical neurophysiology is not confined to diagnostic techniques but includes the application of electrical, magnetic, and mechanical methods to the evaluation and treatment of a wide range of diseases, including

   a. epilepsies,  
   b. cerebrovascular disease,  
   c. dementia and encephalopathies (coma, stupor, confusion, developmental delay, regression),  
   d. multiple sclerosis (including other demyelinating disorders),  
   e. movement disorders,  
   f. brain tumors and other mass lesions,  
   g. encephalitis/meningitis,  
   h. sleep disorders,  
   i. traumatic disorders,  
   j. myelopathies,  
   k. motor neuron disease,  
   l. radiculopathies and plexopathies,  
   m. mononeuropathies,  
   n. polynuropathies, and  
   o. myopathies and neuromuscular transmission disorders.

   Another application of increasing importance is the use of intraoperative monitoring to guide surgical interventions.

B. Duration and Scope of Training
Training in neurophysiology shall encompass a total of 1 year, which must be preceded by the completion of a residency program in neurology, child neurology, or general psychiatry accredited in the United States or Canada. The training must be separate and distinct from all training required for certification in neurology, child neurology, or general psychiatry. The training must include significant didactic and clinical experience in two of the following:

1. Electroencephalography  
2. Electromyography and nerve conduction studies  
3. Polysomnography and assessment of disorders of sleep  
4. Movement disorder assessment, including tremor, spasticity, and dystonia  
5. Evoked potential studies  
6. Single fiber electromyography  
7. Video EEG monitoring  
8. Intraoperative monitoring and analysis  
9. Testing of autonomic function

C. Objective
The objective of the total training outlined above is to provide the resident with the opportunity to develop the expertise necessary to evaluate and manage patients using the procedures and techniques of clinical neurophysiology.

D. Program Design
All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The program design and structure must be approved by the RRC for Neurology as part of the regular review process.

2. Participation by any institution providing 2 months or more of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.
II. Personnel

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include the following:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) in Clinical Neurophysiology or appropriate educational qualifications, as determined by the RRC.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include the following:
   a. Full commitment to the residency program and devotion of sufficient time to provide leadership to the program and supervision of the residents in the program.
   b. Monitoring the content and ensuring the quality of the program.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   g. Regular evaluation of residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

   The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall
   1) at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
   2) communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
   3) advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth;
   4) maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   h. Provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.
   i. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   j. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   k. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. The program providing training in clinical neurophysiology must have at least two faculty neurologists, including the director, who have completed training in this subspecialty. It is desirable that they be full-time members of the Department of Neurology.

2. Each of these members of the teaching staff should be certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology in clinical neurophysiology or possess appropriate educational qualifications, as determined by the RRC.

3. Appropriate expertise in the areas defined in Section I.B., above, must be present among the director and the faculty. The RRC recognizes that expertise in clinical neurophysiology is available from physicians board certified in many medical specialties, particularly in physical medicine and rehabilitation and in psychiatry, and actively encourages multidisciplinary cooperation in the training of residents.

4. The faculty shall devote sufficient time to the training program to ensure adequate clinical training of the resident in clinical neurophysiology and will be primarily involved in direction of the resident during the one-year training.

5. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

6. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

7. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative must participate in these reviews.

8. The teaching staff must periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.
C. Other Teaching Staff
In addition, faculty with suitable training and experience from other disciplines may be included in the teaching program.

D. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Clinical and Educational Facilities and Resources

A. Facilities
The section of clinical neurophysiology shall be within the Department or Division of Neurology and have facilities adequate for the educational program.

B. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

IV. Educational Programs

A. Curriculum
The training program is largely a clinical experience in which the resident develops and executes a plan of evaluation and treatment, including the appropriate technical skills to deal with patients with various neurological disorders.

B. Seminars and Conferences
The section of clinical neurophysiology must conduct formal lectures and teaching conferences in clinical neurophysiology on a regular basis. These must include clinical applications for each of the required neurophysiological studies and their correlation with the pertinent neurological disease processes as outlined in Section I.A., paragraph 2, above. Participation in clinical conferences dealing with epilepsy and neuromuscular disorders is of particular importance.

C. Teaching and Supervision
1. Supervisory faculty and staff must be available on a full-time basis. The resident must be exposed to a one-on-one relationship with the faculty. The teaching staff members must be available on site during both the neurophysiological studies and the clinical correlation of the results.
2. The resident in clinical neurophysiology must be given an active role in the teaching and training of neurology residents in which the section resides.

D. Clinical and Neurophysiological Basic Science Teaching
1. Clinical Science: The resident must have instruction and practical experience to permit him or her to develop diagnostic, procedural, technical, and interventional skills essential to the performance of clinical neurophysiology. The experience must include opportunities to observe, evaluate, and manage patients of all ages with a wide variety of disorders of the nervous system and muscles, as well as to learn the effectiveness of procedures. It should provide for basic and advanced training and education, as well as professional development. Experience must include appropriate outpatient care, inpatient care and support services in the fields of pathology and radiology. Examples of problems that must be included in the experience of the resident for the development of knowledge and skills specific to clinical neurophysiology are outlined in detail in Section I.A., paragraph 2, above. There must be experience in the development and execution of a plan of evaluation and treatment, including the appropriate technical skills to deal with patients with the specified disorders. The opportunity must include experience in clinical diagnosis and accumulation/interpretation of laboratory data relevant to these disorders as part of outpatient and inpatient diagnostic evaluations.

Experience should include training in the various areas outlined in Section I.B., above. The resident's experience must include independent EEG, EMG, and/or sleep studies of a sufficient number of patients to achieve competence in the assessment of patients with a wide range of clinical disorders.
2. Basic Science: Residents must be provided with an advanced and extensive background in those basic sciences on which clinical neurophysiology is founded. These include neurophysiology, neuroanatomy, neuropharmacology, and neuropathology. Didactic lectures and seminars must include the basic neurological sciences as they pertain to clinical neurophysiology. Clinical neurophysiology residents should participate in the teaching of residents during their neurophysiology laboratory rotations at academic hospitals and major clinics.

E. Resident/Patient Ratio
The number of patients must be adequate to provide a sound educational program. It is the program director's responsibility to ensure that the number of patients is appropriate. They must be diversified as to age, sex, short-term and long-term neurological problems, and inpatients and outpatients. Making patients available to the clinical neurophysiology resident must not interfere with the training of residents in the core neurology training program.

F. Faculty/Resident Ratio
In general, there should be enough faculty with diverse interests and skills to make the breadth of training appropriate to a program meeting these special requirements, to ensure adequate clinical experience for residents, and to provide continued interaction (e.g., through seminars, conferences, clinical supervision) among residents and faculty.

G. Diagnostic Skills
Clinical assignments should include progressively increasing responsibility for patient care with direct supervision by the appropriate faculty member or staff. Adequate faculty supervision is essential throughout the program.

H. Subspecialty Experience
While a wide range of clinical experience is mandatory, each resident should have extensive experience in one or more areas of clinical neurophysiology. Clinical assignments need not be identical for each resident. Subspecialty experience should accommodate individual interests.

I. Resident Evaluation
Resident evaluation by staff must be made at regular intervals so that areas of weakness and strength can be communicated to the resident. Records shall be maintained documenting resident experience and performance. Periodic review of the resident's performance is essential for planning his or her subsequent educational program. The evaluation will include judging the fund of knowledge, basic clinical competence, general skills in the primary specialty,
The one year of training in clinical neurophysiology must take place in a center in which there is an accredited residency program in neurology and with the written approval and support of the director of the neurology program.

B. Use of Board Examinations
One measure of the quality of a training program is the proportion of its graduates who take the examination in clinical neurophysiology provided by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, as well as their performance on those examinations.

C. Review of the Program
The provisions of the Institutional Requirements for residency training of the ACGME must also be met for approval of training in clinical neurophysiology.

ACGME: February 2000    Effective: January 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pain Management (Neurology)

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
Pain management is a discipline within the practice of medicine that specializes in the management of patients suffering from acute, chronic, and cancer pain. The management of acute and chronic pain syndromes is a complex matter involving many areas of interest and medical disciplines. Clinical and investigative efforts are vital to the progress of the specialty.

B. Duration of Training
Subspecialty training in pain management shall consist of 12 months of full-time training, beginning after satisfactory completion of a core residency program. At least 9 of the 12 months of training must be in clinical pain management. The remainder may be in clinical activities or research relevant to pain management. Assignments must not be made to activities not directly related to pain management.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Relationship to Core Program
Accreditation of a subspecialty program in pain management will be granted only when the program is in direct association with a core residency program in neurology accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). If the subspecialty program is not conducted within the institution that sponsors the core residency program, there must be an integration agreement between the core program institution and the facility in which the pain management program is conducted. Rotations outside the institution in which the pain management program is based should not exceed 4 months.

B. Appointment of Residents
Programs will be reviewed for assurance that they provide an appropriate balance between the number of residents in training and the educational resources available to them. Any proposed increase in the number of residents must receive prior approval by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). Such approval will require documentation that the available clinical resources and faculty remain in compliance with the requirements.
C. Institutional Policy: Resources
Because pain management is a multidisciplinary approach to a common problem, there should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to pain management that ensures cooperation of all involved disciplines.

III. Program Director/Faculty

A. Program Director
The program director must be a neurologist who has been certified in pain management by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or who has appropriate educational qualifications in pain management as determined by the RRC. The program director should have appropriate experience in pain management as a clinician, administrator, and educator.

The subspecialty program director has responsibility for the teaching program in pain management subject to the approval of the director of the core residency program.

B. Medical Director
The medical director of the pain management service may be someone other than the subspecialty program director. Recognizing the institutional and multidisciplinary nature of pain management, the primary specialty of the medical director is not as important as the provision that such an individual represent the best-qualified person within the institution.

C. Faculty
Qualified physicians with expertise in pain management must have a continuous and meaningful role in the subspecialty training program. Faculty involved in teaching subspecialty residents in pain management must possess expertise in the care of patients with acute, chronic, and cancer pain problems. Such expertise frequently crosses specialty boundaries. Thus, the program is encouraged to include faculty from American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS)-recognized medical specialties other than neurology. Where appropriate, supervision and teaching by faculty in these and other disciplines should be incorporated into the teaching program for subspecialty residents in pain management.

At least three faculty with expertise in pain management should be involved in teaching pain management residents, and these should equal two or more full-time equivalents. A ratio of one full-time equivalent faculty member to two subspecialty residents shall be maintained.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment
A pain management center (clinic) must be located within a hospital/medical office complex and must be designed specifically for the management of patient pain. Space for research and teaching conferences in pain management must be available.

Appropriate monitoring and life-support equipment must be immediately available wherever invasive pain management procedures are performed.

There must be appropriate on-call facilities for male and female residents and faculty.

B. Support Services
The following functions and support must be available:
1. Appropriate laboratory facilities
2. Appropriate radiologic imaging facilities
3. Psychiatric/psychological services, including behavioral modification
4. Physical and/or occupational therapy
5. Social services
6. Medical record keeping
7. Other services including vocational, nursing, pharmacy, dietary, pastoral, and end of life care, as well as liaison with hospice and abuse services
8. Appropriate electrodiagnostic facilities

C. Patient Population
For each resident in the subspecialty of pain management each year, there must be a minimum of 200 new patients. A minimum of 15% of the resident's experience should be spent in managing each of the three types of pain problems: acute pain, chronic pain, and cancer pain.

There must be ready access to consultation from other disciplines involved in pain management.

D. Library
There must be a departmental library with adequate material relevant to pain management. This may be supplemented but not replaced by private faculty book collections and hospital or institutional libraries. There must be adequate computer facilities available for each resident, including literature search engines and Internet services.

V. The Educational Program

A. Educational Environment
An accredited program in pain management must provide education, training, and experience in an atmosphere of mutual respect between instructor and resident so that residents will be stimulated and prepared to apply acquired knowledge and talents independently.

B. Clinical Components
There should be exposure to a wide variety of clinical pain problems. Such exposure is necessary for the development of broad clinical skills and knowledge required for a specialist in pain management. Subspecialty training in pain management must include experience in the management of both inpatients and outpatients.

The resident must become familiar with theory, benefits, indications, and practical applications of the following procedures and techniques:
1. A broad range of peripheral nerve block procedures
2. Epidural and subarachnoid injections
3. Joint and bursal sac injections
4. Cryotherapeutic techniques
5. Epidural, subarachnoid, or peripheral neurolysis
6. Electrical stimulation techniques
7. Implanted epidural and intrathecal catheters, ports, and infusion pumps
8. Acupuncture and acupressure
9. Behavioral modification and biofeedback
10. Rehabilitative and restorative therapies
11. Hypnosis, stress management, and relaxation techniques
12. Trigeminal ganglionectomy
13. Peripheral neurectomy and neurolysis
14. Sympathectomy techniques
15. Management of chronic headache
16. Alternative pain therapies
17. Neurosurgical ablative techniques
18. Prevention, recognition, and management of local anesthetic overdose, including airway management and resuscitation
19. Recognition and management of therapies, side effects and complications of pharmacologic agents used in pain management
In addition to the above skills, the pain management resident must have significant experience in providing concise written and verbal consultation to other services, including evidence-based differential diagnosis, planning, potential complications of treatment(s), prognosis and follow-up.

C. Didactic Components
The pain management curriculum must include the following topics in lectures and reading:
1. Anatomy and physiology of the pain projection system
2. Epidemiology, economic impact, and sociology of pain disorders
3. Pharmacology of opiates, nonnarcotic analgesics, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, and other medications commonly used in pain management
4. Pharmacology of centrally acting drugs used in pain management
5. Measurement and assessment of pain and function
6. Principles of neural stimulation
7. Indications and limitations of diagnostic testing, including electrodiagnostic evaluation
8. Nerve blocks in pain management
9. Neuroablative procedures
10. Behavioral, cognitive, and supportive psychotherapeutic treatment principles, including rehabilitation and the role of team management
11. Principles and techniques of acute pain management
12. Principles and techniques of cancer pain management, including death and dying, and the ethical principles involved in hospital, hospice, and home care
13. Principles and techniques of management of other chronic pain problems
14. Principles of physical therapy, occupational therapy, and rehabilitation of the patient with chronic pain
15. Principles of multidisciplinary approaches to pain management
16. Management of pain in children
17. Management of pain in the elderly
18. Principles and ethics of pain research in humans and animals
19. Organization and management of a pain management center
20. Continuing quality improvement, utilization review, and program evaluation
21. Disability assessment and rehabilitation management
22. Assessment and management of musculoskeletal conditions

D. Pain Center Management
Subspecialty residents in pain management must gain experience in the management of a pain center (clinic) with regards to appointment and training of nonphysician personnel, establishment of policies relating to management of pain problems, coordination of the activities of the pain center with other inpatient and outpatient services, and basic economics of pain-related health-care delivery.

E. Resident Teaching
The subspecialty resident in pain management must become experienced in teaching principles of pain management to resident physicians, medical students, and other health-care professionals.

F. Conferences
Pain management conferences must be held regularly. These should include morbidity and mortality conferences, journal reviews, and research seminars. Active participation in the planning and presentation of these conferences by the pain management resident and faculty is essential. Attendance at multidisciplinary conferences is encouraged.

VI. Scholarly Activity
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity, and neurology pain management training must be conducted in centers where there is active research activity both in clinical and basic neuroscience fields. This activity should include the following:
A. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
B. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
C. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
D. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
E. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
F. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities. The resident should have assigned time to conduct research or other scholarly activities. The goal for the resident should be at least one scientific presentation, abstract or publication.

VII. Evaluation
A. Faculty responsible for teaching subspecialty residents in neurology pain management must provide critical evaluations of each resident's progress and competence to the neurology pain management program director at the end of 6 months and 12 months of training. These evaluations should include attitude, interpersonal relationships, fund of knowledge, manual skills, patient management, decision-making skills, and critical analysis of clinical situations. The program director or designee must inform each resident of the results of evaluations at least every 6 months during training, advise the resident on areas needing improvement, and document the communication. Subspecialty residents in neurology pain management must obtain overall satisfactory evaluations at completion of 12 months of training to receive credit for training.
B. Periodic evaluation of patient care (quality assurance) is mandatory. Subspecialty residents in neurology pain management should be involved in continuous quality improvement, utilization review, and risk management.

VIII. Board Certification
The record of its graduates in obtaining certification in pain management by ABMS certifying bodies represents one measure of the quality of a program. The RRC will consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

ACGME: June 2000  Effective: June 2000
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Nuclear Medicine

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

Nuclear medicine is the clinical and laboratory medical specialty that employs the measured nuclear properties of radioactive and stable nuclides for diagnosis, therapy, and research and to evaluate metabolic, physiologic, and pathologic conditions of the body.

B. Duration and Scope of Education

1. Length of program. The length of the nuclear medicine residency program is 2 years, following 1 year of preparatory clinical residency training (see below).

2. Admission prerequisites. The length of the nuclear medicine residency program is 2 years. However, a minimum of 3 years of graduate medical education is necessary to train a physician in the field of nuclear medicine. Before entering a nuclear medicine residency, residents must satisfactorily complete 1 year of training in an ACGME-accredited program that provides broad clinical education, with primary emphasis on the patient and the patient's clinical problems. Residents should have a sufficiently broad knowledge of medicine to obtain a pertinent history, perform an appropriate physical examination, and arrive at a differential diagnosis.

3. Specific description of program format. Residencies in nuclear medicine must teach the basic skills and clinical competence that constitute the foundations of nuclear medicine practice and must provide progressive responsibility for and experience in the application of these principles to the management of clinical problems. Clinical experience must include the opportunity to recommend and plan, conduct, supervise, interpret, and dictate reports for nuclear medicine procedures that are appropriate for the existing clinical problem or condition.

C. Broad Description of Training Objectives and Goals

The program must be structured so that the resident's clinical responsibilities increase progressively during training. At the completion of the training program, residents should be proficient in all areas of clinical nuclear medicine and be able to function independently as nuclear medicine consultants, plan and perform appropriate nuclear medicine procedures, interpret the test results, and formulate a diagnosis and an appropriate differential diagnosis. They should be qualified to recommend therapy or further studies. If radionuclide therapy is indicated, they should be capable of assuming responsibility for patient care. It is expected that residents will develop a satisfactory level of clinical maturity, judgment, and technical skill that will, on completion of the program, render them capable of the independent practice of nuclear medicine.

The director and teaching staff of a program shall prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program shall be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Nuclear Medicine as part of the regular review process and must be distributed to residents on commencement of their training.

II. Institutional Organization

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

A. Sponsoring Institution

A residency program in nuclear medicine must have a single sponsoring institution. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.

B. Participating Institutions

Limited outside rotations may be utilized to supplement training in a branch of nuclear medicine, e.g., positron emission tomography (PET) and radionuclide therapy, if there is insufficient patient volume in the sponsoring institution. When the resources of another institution are utilized, letters of affiliation must be approved by the institutional governing boards. Affiliated institutions should not be so distant as to make it difficult for residents to travel between institutions for participation in clinical responsibilities or didactic activities. Assignments at affiliated institutions must not be made primarily to serve needs. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

Participation by any institution providing 3 months or more of training in the program must be approved by the RRC for Nuclear Medicine, according to criteria similar to those applied to the primary institution. A maximum of 6 months of the 2-year nuclear medicine program may be spent outside the parent and integrated institutions on rotation to affiliated sites. [Note: An affiliation may be said to exist where there is a formal agreement between an accredited program and another institution to make facilities, clinical experience, supervision, and teaching sessions available to residents of the program who will rotate through the affiliated hospital. Rotations to affiliates are restricted, as noted above.]

An integrated relationship is one in which the program director (a) appoints the members of the teaching staff and makes recommendations for the appointment of the chief of service at the integrated institution, (b) determines all rotations and assignments at the integrated institution, and (c) is responsible for the overall conduct of the educational program in the integrated institution. The amount of time spent in integrated institutions is not restricted.]

C. Appointment of Residents

Programs must demonstrate the ability to recruit and retain qualified residents. Residents must be selected for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. Residents should be appointed only when their documented prior experience and attitudes demonstrate the presence of abilities necessary to master successfully the clinical knowledge and skills required of all program graduates. All residents must have demonstrated understanding and facility in using the English language. Residents should be reappointed only when their clinical judgment, medical knowledge, history-taking, professional attitudes, moral and ethical behavior, and clinical performance are documented to be entirely satisfactory.

The total number of residents enrolled in the program must not exceed the faculty, patient, and facility resources available to support an appropriate educational program.

The RRC may withdraw accreditation from a program, regardless of its current accreditation status, if the program has been inactive for at least 2 years.
III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

A. Program Director

1. Qualifications of the Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The strength of the program is directly related to the professional competence and leadership qualities of the program director, whose term of appointment must be sufficient to ensure continuity for the program. The qualifications of the program director include:

a. documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience;
b. certification by the American Board of Nuclear Medicine or equivalent credentials and experience acceptable to the RRC for Nuclear Medicine;
c. broad knowledge of, experience with, and commitment to general nuclear medicine, along with sufficient academic and administrative experience to ensure effective implementation of these Program Requirements and sufficient experience participating as an active faculty member in an accredited residency program;
d. compliance with professional standards of ethical behavior;
e. a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to his or her own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities; and
f. appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program and licensure to practice in the state where the sponsoring institution is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

A complete curriculum vitae of the program director shall be filed with the executive director of the RRC at the time of appointment and updated with each review of the program by the RRC.

2. Responsibilities of the Program Director

The program director is responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation. Specific responsibilities include:

a. preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
b. selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
c. selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
d. supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians. (See also Section V.C.1, Resident Policies, on supervision of residents.)
e. regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
f. implementation of fair personnel procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
g. provision of notice to the RRC of any changes, as they occur, that might significantly alter the educational experience, such as a change in program director, key faculty members, institutional affiliation, or in the number of residency positions offered.
h. preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the RRC.

B. Faculty

1. Number of Faculty Required

The number of nuclear medicine faculty and the size of the technologist staff must be large enough to carry out the workload of the facility as well as the responsibilities of the teaching program. The ratio of faculty to residents shall be sufficient to ensure adequate clinical supervision of residents at all times and to provide teaching of the clinical and basic sciences.

2. Certification Requirements

The medical faculty who participate in the program must be certified by the American Board of Nuclear Medicine or possess equivalent credentials and/or experience acceptable to the RRC. Basic science faculty should possess equivalent qualifications in their fields of interest, including credentials or experience acceptable to the RRC.

3. Academic and Professional Qualifications

All members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, and a commitment to their own continuing medical education. Faculty members should participate actively in the educational program and be willing to devote the necessary time and effort. The faculty must be able to nurture the attributes of the scholar, teacher, and humanist and must be available to residents for advice and counseling.

4. Scholarly Activities

While not all faculty members must be investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate involvement in research or other scholarly activities, including:

a. participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry, scholarship, and learning;
b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences;
c. participation in research, particularly in projects that result in publication in scientific, peer-reviewed journals or recognized educational publications or in presentations at regional and national scientific meetings;
d. participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at meetings and publication in such societies' journals;
e. offering of guidance and technical support such as research design and statistical analysis for residents involved in research or other scholarly activities.

The faculty as a whole must have demonstrated ongoing participation in such activities during the past 5 years.

The faculty must be organized and have regular, documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.
IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Patient Population and Procedures

The institution sponsoring a residency program in nuclear medicine should be of sufficient size and composition to provide an adequate volume and variety of patients for resident training.

B. Space and Equipment

The program must provide adequate space, equipment, and other pertinent facilities to ensure an effective educational experience for residents in nuclear medicine and must possess the modern facilities and equipment required to practice nuclear medicine.

C. Other Specialties

A nuclear medicine residency program requires the support of services in other specialties, notably medicine, surgery, radiology, pediatrics, and pathology. Training resources should be such that the total number of residents in the institution is large enough to permit peer interaction and intellectual exchange with residents in the nuclear medicine program.

D. Library

Residents must have ready access to a major medical library with a representative selection of books and journals related to nuclear medicine, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Educational Program

A. Clinical Components

1. Curriculum Content

The residency program in nuclear medicine should include the diagnostic, therapeutic, and investigational uses of radionuclides. It should be of sufficient breadth to ensure that all residents become thoroughly acquainted with current nuclear medicine diagnostic and therapeutic applications. The training experience should ensure ample opportunity to attain sequentially increasing competence in selecting the most appropriate nuclear medicine studies for the patient, performing these studies in the technically correct manner, interpreting the information obtained, correlating this information with other diagnostic studies, and treating and following up the patient who receives radionuclide therapy. Under adequate faculty supervision, the resident should participate directly in the performance of imaging studies, nonimaging measurements and assays, and therapeutic procedures.

Residents must be provided structured opportunities to (a) learn the indications, contraindications, complications, and limitations of specific procedures; (b) develop technical proficiency in performing these procedures; and (c) learn to interpret the results of these procedures. The program must provide adequate opportunity for residents to participate in and personally perform and analyze a broad range of common clinical nuclear medicine procedures. This must include experience in the following: a. Myocardial perfusion imaging procedures performed with radioactive perfusion agents in association with treadmill and pharmacologic stress (planar and tomographic). Specific applications should include patient monitoring, with special emphasis on electrocardiographic interpretation, cardiopulmonary resuscitation during interventional stress tests with radiopharmaceuticals or exercise, pharmacology of cardioactive drugs, and hands-on experience for performance of the stress procedure (exercise or pharmacologic agents) for a minimum of 50 patients. Program directors must be able to document the experience of residents in this area.
b. Pulmonary perfusion and ventilation procedures performed with radiolabeled particles or macroaggregates and radioactive gas or aerosols.
c. Radionuclide ventriculography performed with ECG gating for evaluation of ventricular performance. The experience should include first pass and equilibrium studies and calculation of ventricular performance parameters, eg, ejection fraction and regional wall motion assessment.
d. Whole body imaging procedures for detection of musculoskeletal disease performed with radiolabeled bone tracers; cancer detection and staging performed with monoclonal antibodies, receptor binding radiolabeled agents, or radioactive gallium; and abscess and focal inflammatory disease detection performed with labeled leukocytes or radiogallium.
e. Genitourinary tract imaging, including renal perfusion and function procedures, clearance methods, renal scintigraphy with pharmacologic interventions and renal transplant evaluation, and scrotal and testicular imaging.
f. Therapeutic administration of radiopharmaceuticals, to include patient selection and understanding and calculation of the administered dose. Specific applications should include radioiodine in hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma, and may include radiophosphorus (soluble) in polycthemia vera and other myeloproliferative disorders, radiocolloids for therapy, radionuclides for painful bone disease, and radioligand therapy. Program directors must be able to document the experience of residents in this area, for example, by resident logbooks.
g. Single-photon tomographic imaging procedures (SPECT) with a variety of radiopharmaceuticals and single and multichannel tomographic imaging systems.
h. Where available, imaging procedures using positron-emitting radionuclides, medical cyclotron operation for production of PET radionuclides such as fluorine 18-labeled fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG), and PET radiochemistry synthesis.

In addition, each resident must be given the experience to participate in being on-call and assuming the responsibility for providing consultative activities for procedures performed on an emergency basis.

2. Patient Population Requirements

While the number of procedures may vary from one training program to another, a well-designed program will ensure resident involvement in at least 4,000 common nuclear medicine imaging procedures annually, a wide variety of nonimaging procedures to include in vivo kinetic and body composition procedures, and at least 15 radionuclide therapeutic procedures annually. Imaging procedures should be distributed over the entire spectrum of nuclear medicine practice, including the pediatric age group. An approximate minimum of 100 pediatric nuclear medicine cases should be available annually. Resident rotations to hospitals with a large pediatric caseload should be considered if the number of pediatric studies in the primary institution is fewer than 200 averaged over 2 years. The program director must be able to document the experience of residents in the performance of cardiovascular nuclear medicine procedures and therapeutic nuclear medicine procedures.

The program must provide the residents with experience in direct and progressively responsible patient management as they advance through training. This training must culminate in suffi-
cient independent responsibility for clinical decision making to ensure that the graduating resident has achieved the ability to function independently and in a proficient manner in all nuclear medicine consultative areas.

B. Didactic Components

1. Basic Science Content

Study of the basic sciences that constitute the foundation for clinical nuclear medicine must be part of the resident's education. This is most effectively accomplished through a combination of formal didactic lectures and discussion of these topics in conferences. The program director must develop a formal didactic schedule that indicates the specific date and time of each lecture, the topic of the lecture, the faculty individual presenting the lecture, and the duration of the lecture. This schedule must incorporate each of the elements of basic science detailed below, and the program director must provide written documentation of this schedule to the RRC for its review of the program. The schedule must be current for each academic year. Visiting faculty and residents may provide some of the lectures.

The training program must provide didactic instruction in the following areas:

a. Physics: structure of matter, modes of radioactive decay, particle and photon emissions, and interactions of radiation with matter

b. Instrumentation: principles of instrumentation used in detection, measurement, and imaging of radioactivity with special emphasis on gamma cameras, including single photon and PET devices, and associated electronic instrumentation and computers employed in image production and display

c. Mathematics, statistics, and computer sciences: probability distributions; medical decision making; basic aspects of computer structure, function, programming, and processing; applications of mathematics to tracer kinetics; compartmental modeling; and quantification of physiologic processes

d. Radiation biology and protection: biological effects of ionizing radiation, means of reducing radiation exposure, calculation of the radiation dose, evaluation of radiation overexposure, medical management of persons overexposed to ionizing radiation, management and disposal of radioactive substances, and establishment of radiation safety programs in accordance with federal and state regulations

e. Radiopharmaceuticals: reactor, cyclotron, and generator production of radionuclides; radiochemistry; pharmacokinetics; and formulation of radiopharmaceuticals

An aggregate of at least 200 hours should be devoted to basic science instruction, ie, formal lectures and formal labs, over the 2-year training period, with an appropriate balance of time allocated to the major subject areas, which must include physical science and instrumentation, 100 hours; radiobiology and radiation protection, 30 hours; mathematics, 20 hours; radiopharmaceutical chemistry, 30 hours; computer science, 20 hours. Instruction in the basic sciences should not be limited to only didactic sessions. The resident's activities also should include laboratory experience and regular contact with basic scientists in their clinical adjunctive roles.

2. Didactic Clinical Content

There must be didactic instruction in both diagnostic imaging and nonimaging nuclear medicine applications and therapeutic applications. The instruction must be well organized, thoughtfully integrated, and carried out on a regularly scheduled basis. The program director must develop a formal didactic schedule that indicates the specific date and time of each lecture, the topic of the lecture, the faculty individual presenting the lecture and the duration of the lecture. This schedule must incorporate each of the elements of the clinical specialty detailed below, and the program director must provide written documentation of this schedule to the RRC for its review of the program. Visiting faculty and residents may provide some of the lectures. The schedule must be current for each academic year.

Instruction must include the following areas:

a. Diagnostic use of radiopharmaceuticals: clinical indications, technical performance, and interpretation of in vivo imaging of the body organs and systems, using external detectors and scintillation cameras, including single photon tomography and PET

b. Exercise and pharmacologic stress testing: to include the pharmacology of cardioactive drugs; physiologic gating techniques; patient monitoring during interventional procedures; management of cardiac emergencies, including electrocardiographic interpretation and cardiopulmonary life support; and correlation of nuclear medicine procedures with other pertinent imaging modalities such as angiography, computed tomography, bone density measurement, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging.

c. Nonimaging studies: training and experience in the application of a variety of nonimaging procedures, including instruction in the principles of immunology; radioimmunoassay and receptor assay technology; preparation of radiolabeled antibodies; radiopharmaceutical absorption, excretion, and dilution studies; cellular kinetics; measurement of organ function; and body composition studies

d. Therapeutic uses of unsealed radiopharmaceuticals: patient selection and management, including dose administration and dosimetry, radiation toxicity, and radiation protection considerations in the treatment of metastatic cancer and bone pain, primary neoplasms, solid tumors, and malignant effusions; and the treatment of hematologic, endocrine, and metabolic disorders

e. Quality management and improvement: principles of quality management and performance improvement, efficacy assessment, and compliance with other regulations of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the Joint Committee on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations

3. Conferences and Seminars

All residents must participate in regularly scheduled clinical nuclear medicine conferences and seminars and interdisciplinary conferences, in which the resident is responsible for presenting case materials and discussing the relevant theoretical and practical issues. There should be active resident participation in well-structured seminars and journal clubs that review the pertinent literature with respect to current clinical problems and that include discussion of additional topics to supplement the didactic curriculum.

a. Clinical interpretation conference

All residents must participate in regularly scheduled, usually daily, procedure interpretation and review conferences. The program must provide the resident with the opportunity to gain progressively independent responsibility for review, technical approval and acceptance, and interpretation and dictation of consultative reports on completed nuclear medicine procedures.

b. Teaching files

Teaching case files involving diagnostic and therapeutic nuclear medicine procedures should cover the full spectrum of clinical applications; they should be indexed, coded with correlation and follow-up data, and readily accessible for resident use. There must be a mechanism for maintaining case records
and treatment results to facilitate patient follow-up and to provide teaching material. Electronic availability of teaching files is acceptable as an enhancement of on-site teaching case files.

C. General Competencies
In addition to developing competence in the specific Nuclear Medicine related areas described above, residents are expected to attain competence in the following general areas:

1. Patient Care
   a. Obtain information about the patient related to the requested test or therapy using patient interview, chart and computer data base review, physical examination, and contact with the referring physician.
   b. Select appropriate procedures or therapy based on the referring physician's request and the patient's history. This involves selection of the appropriate radiopharmaceutical, dose, imaging technique, data analysis, and image presentation. It also includes review of image quality, defining the need for additional images and correlation with other imaging studies such as x-rays, CT, MRI, or ultrasound.
   c. Communicate results promptly and clearly to the referring physician or other appropriate health care workers. This communication should include clear and succinct dictation of the results.
   d. Conduct therapeutic procedures. Therapeutic procedures must be done in consultation with an attending physician who is a licensed user of radioactive material. These procedures should include dose calculation, patient identity verification, explanation of informed consent, documentation of pregnancy status, counseling of patients and their families on radiation safety issues, and scheduling of follow-up after therapy.
   e. Maintain records (logs) of participation in nuclear cardiology pharmacologic and exercise studies and in all types of therapy procedures.

2. Medical Knowledge
Residents should closely follow scientific progress in nuclear medicine and learn to incorporate it effectively for modifying and improving diagnostic and therapeutic procedures.
   a. Become familiar with and regularly read the major journals in nuclear medicine. During the residency this will involve regular participation in journal club.
   b. Use computer technology including Internet Web sites and CD-ROM teaching disks.
   c. Participate in the annual in-service examination.
   d. Know and comply with radiation safety rules and regulations, including NRC and/or agreement state rules, local regulations, and the ALARA (As Low As Reasonably Achievable) principles for personal radiation protection.
   e. Understand and use QC (quality control) procedures for imaging devices, laboratory instrumentation, and radiopharmaceuticals.

3. Interpersonal Skills and Communication
Residents must communicate clearly and effectively and work well with each of the following groups.
   a. Patients and their families.
   b. Physicians in nuclear medicine and radiology.
   c. Referring physicians from other specialties.
   d. Nuclear medicine technologists.
   e. Other health care workers throughout the institution.

4. Practice-Based Learning and Improvement
Residents must develop and continuously improve skills in obtaining medical knowledge using new techniques as they develop in information technology. This includes:
   a. Using the Internet and computer databases to search for patient information, disease, and technique information. Residents should also be familiar with viewing and manipulating images with the computer, both locally and remotely.
   b. Residents should improve their understanding of diseases and patient care by attending inter-specialty conferences, correlative conferences, mortality and morbidity conferences, and utilization conferences.
   c. Patient follow-up is essential for determining the accuracy of study interpretation. Residents should regularly obtain such follow-up information and correlate the clinical findings with their study interpretation.

5. Residents are expected to always behave in a professional manner. This includes:
   a. Consistent demonstration of completely ethical behavior.
   b. Respect for the dignity of patients and all members of the medical team.
   c. There should be no discrimination based on age, ethnicity, gender, disability, or sexual orientation.
   d. Residents should be responsive to patients' needs by demonstrating integrity, honesty, compassion, and commitment.
   e. Residents should always respect the patient's privacy and autonomy.

6. Residents should understand the principles of system-based practice. This involves learning to work in a variety of health care settings and understanding the inter-relationship with other health care professionals. Specifically, residents should be aware of:
   a. Work conditions in hospitals, outpatient clinics, diagnostic centers, and private practice settings.
   b. Resource allocation and methods directed towards controlling health care costs such as Diagnostic Related Groups (DRGs), APC, and pre-certification by medical insurers.
   c. The concept of providing optimal patient care by selecting the most cost-effective procedures and using or recommending other diagnostic tests that might complement the nuclear medicine procedures. This also involves awareness of the relevant risk-benefit considerations.
   d. Basic financial and business skills to function effectively in current health care delivery systems. This includes an understanding and knowledge of coding, procedure charges, billing practices, and reimbursement mechanisms.

D. Resident Policies
1. Supervision
All patient care services provided by residents must be supervised by appropriately qualified faculty. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with supervising residents and attendings. Attending physicians or supervising residents with appropriate experience for the severity and complexity of the procedure and the patient's condition must be present at all times for the procedure. The resident must review with a nuclear medicine faculty member all patient studies that the resident has dictated.

2. Duty Hours and Work Conditions
The practice of nuclear medicine requires 24-hour physician availability. Duty hours and night and weekend call for residents must reflect the concept of responsibility for patients and must provide for adequate patient care. Residents must not be required to regularly perform unduly prolonged duties. However, in no case should the resident go off-duty until the proper care and welfare of the patient have been ensured. All residents should have the opportunity to spend an average of at least 1 full day out of 7 free of hospital duties and should be assigned on-call duty in
the hospital no more frequently than, on average, every third night. It is the responsibility of the program director to ensure assignment of reasonable in-hospital and on-call duty hours.

Resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction, should be monitored. Program directors and teaching faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

3. Other
The residents also must be provided basic life-support and advanced cardiac life-support training is recommended.

E. Scholarly Activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. The resident must demonstrate broad involvement in research and scholarly activity. This activity may include
a. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
b. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation
Resident evaluation should be carried out at least every 6 months and should concern itself with intellectual abilities, technical skills, attitudes, and interpersonal relationships. Observation of the resident performing specific tasks such as image interpretation, taking a history and performing a physical examination, choosing diagnostic studies, formulating patient management, and communicating effectively should be included. There must be provision for appropriate and timely feedback of the content of these evaluations to the resident. Residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth. The program must maintain a permanent record of the evaluation and counseling process for each resident. Such records must be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

The program must demonstrate that it has developed an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing evaluation results to improve resident performance. This plan should include use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice.

The program director must provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Program Evaluation
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by the program must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents must be utilized in this process. Residents should be given the opportunity to provide confidential written evaluations of the faculty and program at least annually. The teaching staff also should evaluate periodically the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

VII. Board Certification
Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Nuclear Medicine should communicate with the office of that board regarding the requirements for certification.

AGMGE: February 1998 Effective July 1, 2002
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology

I. Introduction

A. Program Goals and Objectives

1. A residency program in obstetrics-gynecology must constitute a structured educational experience, planned in continuity with undergraduate and continuing medical education, in the health care area encompassed by this specialty. While such residency programs contain a patient-service component, they must be designed to provide education as a first priority and not function primarily to provide hospital service.

2. An educational program in obstetrics-gynecology must provide an opportunity for resident physicians to achieve the knowledge, skills, and attitudes essential to the practice of obstetrics and gynecology and must also be geared toward the development of competence in the provision of ambulatory primary health care for women. The program must provide opportunity for increasing responsibility, appropriate supervision, formal instruction, critical evaluation, and counseling for the resident.

3. The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the six areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate:
   a. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health;
   b. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (e.g., epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care;
   c. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care;
   d. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals;
   e. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population; and
   f. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

B. Program Design

All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Obstetrics-Gynecology as part of the regular review process.

2. Participation by any institution providing 6 months or more of training in a program of 3 or more years must be approved by the RRC.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Administration

The administration of the sponsoring institution must demonstrate a commitment to educational and scholarly activities by meeting all provisions of the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials for Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education for approval of a residency program.

B. Participating Institutions

The RRC for Obstetrics-Gynecology uses the following categories for the purpose of monitoring the structure of residencies. In all cases, where more than one institution is involved, a formal written agreement, as defined in the Institutional Requirements, must exist between the responsible administrative bodies of those institutions.

1. Independent—An independent program is conducted within a single educational institution under a single program director. Extramural rotations for a total of no more than 6 months are permitted under the regulations applied to all programs (see II.B.4).

2. Integrated—An integrated program is conducted within multiple educational institutions but under a single program director. Each educational institution involved in an integrated program must provide the same quality of education and level of supervision required of an independent program and must formally acknowledge the authority of the program director and the role that the institution will play in the overall program. Residents may rotate at any level, including the final year of the program. The program director must have authority over the educational program in each hospital, including the teaching appointments and assignments of all faculty and all residents, and must ensure the adequacy of the educational experience for each resident. Additional extramural rotations for a total of no more than 6 months are permitted under the regulations applied to all programs (see II.B.4). If a program includes rotations for a total of more than 6 months for any resident at institutions other than those included in the integrated program, that program becomes an affiliated program.

3. Affiliated—An affiliated program is one in which any resident spends a total of more than 6 months in extramural rotations outside the parent institution (or institutions, in the case of integrated programs).

4. Extramural Rotations—Extramural rotations may be arranged by the program director of either an independent or an integrated program to enhance the educational experience of the residents. The following requirements for the duration of extramural rotations must be observed:
   a. If the total time of extramural rotation from the parent program by any resident during the entire residency exceeds 6 months, the program is considered to be an affiliated program, and the entire program must receive prior approval by the RRC. Residents may not spend more than 18 months away from the parent institution(s) without prior approval of the RRC.
   b. Rotations for a total of less than 6 months will not require that the program be designated as an affiliated program, and these rotations may be arranged by the program director without prior RRC approval.

C. Resident Complement

1. The number of residents that can be adequately and responsibly educated depends on several interrelated factors. Clinical involvement alone does not constitute an educational experience. The provision of adequate supervision, education, individual evaluation, and administrative support is critical. With this, it is of
utmost importance that each resident have sufficient independent operative and clinical responsibilities to prepare for practice in their specialty.

2. The maximum number of residents in a program is linked to the number that can be accommodated within the framework of these requirements. One of the most important considerations is the clinical experience available to give each resident adequate primary responsibility. Because this usually centers on the senior resident year, the maximum number of residents in a program depends on how many senior residents the program can educate. Usually the maximum number of residents in a program is the number of senior residents the program can accommodate multiplied by four.

3. The minimum number of residents in an accredited program is two per year. Accreditation is granted on the basis of a balance between the educational resources and the number of residents in the program. Appointment of residents in excess of the approved number may adversely affect the quality of the total experience of each resident. Therefore, changes in the educational resources should be reported to the RRC, and proposed increases in the number of residents must first be approved in writing by the RRC.

4. All requests for a change in the number of residents must demonstrate a distinct and substantial improvement in the educational opportunities for all residents in the program. Such requests must be based not only on the availability of an adequate patient population but also on adequate resources for supervision, education, and evaluation. A request for a permanent change in the number of residents must describe the predicted impact on the total experience of each of the senior residents under the new circumstances. The request must be received within 18 months of the latest survey of the program; otherwise, a new survey will be necessary. The request will be considered incomplete if it lists only expansion in beds, hospitals, or overall clinical experience and does not address the question of the expansion of faculty and administrative support necessary to teach, supervise, and evaluate the additional residents. Conversely, a reduction in beds or hospitals, or other changes in the program that may lead to an anticipated decrease in total experience for the residents, must be promptly called to the attention of the RRC to determine if a reduction in the number of resident positions in a given graduate medical program is necessary.

5. Residency programs may, with prior RRC approval, contain more residents in the first year than the number approved for subsequent years.

6. The development of a satisfactory program requires careful selection of applicants for appointment to the residency. When appointing residents, the program director must adhere to the criteria for resident eligibility that are specified in the Institutional Requirements. To determine the appropriate ongoing educational program for a resident who is transferring from another ACGME-accredited residency, the program director must receive written verification of the resident's educational experience, including such information as performance evaluations of the transferring resident, rotations completed, and a summary of his/her procedural experiences. Similarly, a program director, if requested to do so, must provide the same information for any resident who for any reason may leave the program prior to the completion of training.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director

a. The program director must be qualified and experienced as a clinician, administrator, and educator in obstetrics and gynecology and must have experience in and commitment to ambulatory primary health care for women. There must be a minimum of 5 years’ experience (postresidency/fellowship) in such activities. The program director must be certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (ABOG) or must possess appropriate educational qualifications as determined by the RRC.

b. The program director must have unrestricted licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain physicians in federal programs are exempted.)

c. The program director must have appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director

a. The program director must devote sufficient time and effort to the program to provide day-to-day continuity of leadership and to fulfill all of the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program.

b. The program director must function within a sound administrative organizational framework and have an effective teaching staff as essential elements of an approved residency program. Continuity of leadership over a period of years is important to the stability of a residency program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership usually have an adverse effect on an educational program.

c. The program director should demonstrate active involvement in (1) clinical practice, (2) continuing obstetrics/gynecology education, (3) regional or national scientific societies, (4) presentations and publications, and (5) scholarly activities.

d. The program director must have appropriate authority to oversee and to organize the activities of the educational program. The responsibilities of this position should include but not be limited to the following:

1) Resident appointments and assignments;

2) Supervision, direction, and administration of the educational activities; and

3) Evaluation of the house staff, faculty, and residency program.

e. The program director must provide a clearly defined assignment of responsibilities for resident education, including preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

f. The program director must provide for the selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

g. The program director must provide for the selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
h. The program director must provide for the supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervising physicians.

i. The program director must provide for the regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
1) at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
2) communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
3) advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and
4) maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

j. The program director must verify that residents have satisfactorily completed the program and provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

k. The program director must provide for implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

l. The program director must provide for monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

m. The program director must provide for the preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

n. The program leadership is responsible for notifying the executive secretary of the RRC, in writing, within 30 days of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including:
1) changes in leadership of the department or the program;
2) changes in administrative structure, such as an alteration in the hierarchical status of the programpartment within the institution; and
3) substantial changes in volume and/or variety of the patient population.

o. The program director is responsible for communicating to the RRC any change in the use of rotations to participating institutions (including additions or deletions of institutions) and any significant change in the number of patient cases available at the sponsoring and/or participating institutions, if residency education would be adversely affected. The program director must describe the effect of these changes and the corrective action taken to address them.

p. The program director must obtain prior approval for the following changes in the program so the RRC may determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes:
1) The addition or deletion of any participating institution to which residents rotate for more than 6 months
2) The addition or deletion of any rotation of more than 6 months
3) Any change in the approved resident complement of the program
4) Any major change in the educational format of the program (See V.A.3.b)

On review of a proposal for a major change in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary.

B. Faculty

1. An obstetrics-gynecology education program must have a sufficient and appropriate number of attending staff with professional ability, enthusiasm, dedication, and a sense of responsibility for teaching residents. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. It would be well for the staff to regard these attributes as a prerequisite to active faculty membership and promotion. The faculty complement should include appropriately educated generalist faculty. The quality of teaching and supervision by the faculty must be reviewed at least annually by the program director and through written feedback provided to individual faculty members. When deficiencies occur, corrective action should be undertaken. Regular, protected and anonymous input into this evaluation by the residents must be an integral component of such reviews.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should at least annually evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Outpatient Facilities

Appropriate facilities and equipment including patient medical and laboratory data retrieval capabilities to manage patients in a timely fashion must be provided so that efficient and effective edu-
cation in the ambulatory care aspects of the discipline can be accomplished.

B. Inpatient Facilities
Appropriate facilities and equipment including patient medical and laboratory data retrieval capabilities must be provided to achieve the educational objectives, including the management of critically ill patients and those undergoing obstetric or gynecologic operative procedures.

C. Medical Records
The fundamentals of good medical history taking and thoughtful, meticulous physical examination must be taught. Information gained by these procedures must be carefully recorded in the medical record. A reliable measure of the quality of a program is the quality of hospital records. These records should include daily appropriate progress notes by residents, together with a discharge summary. The hospital should maintain a records room with adequate cross indexing and ready reference for study of patients' charts. Periodic summaries of department statistics are essential for the evaluation of results and usually will be requested at the time a program is reviewed by the RRC.

D. Medical Library
The medical library is an important resource to the obstetrics-gynecology education program. The library may be sponsored by the hospital or the department, but it must be readily accessible to staff and residents, both during the day and in the evening, including weekends. In addition, there must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the residency program. The textbooks should be kept up to date, and there should be an ample supply of current journals devoted to obstetrics-gynecology and related subjects. When a comprehensive library is not available in the hospital, an active reference system should be provided through ready access to larger medical libraries. Programs must provide instruction in retrieval and assessment of medical literature, and library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

E. Resident Facilities and Support Services
Adequate facilities for residents to carry out their patient care and personal educational responsibilities are required. These include adequate on-call, sleep, lounge, and food facilities for residents while on duty and on call. Also required are clinical support services such as pathology and radiology, including laboratory and radiologic information retrieval systems that allow rapid access to results, intravenous (IV) services, phlebotomy services, and messenger/transporter services in sufficient number to meet reasonable demands at all times.

F. Other Graduate Medical Education Programs
The program must exist in an educational environment that should include at least two other relevant graduate medical education programs such as internal medicine, pediatrics, surgery, or family practice. The program director must obtain teaching commitments from the other departments involved in the education of obstetrics-gynecology residents.

V. The Educational Program
A. General
1. Organization and structure
   a. Resident education in obstetrics-gynecology must include 4 years of accredited, clinically oriented graduate medical education, which must be focused on reproductive health care and ambulatory primary health care for women, including health maintenance, disease prevention, diagnosis, treatment, consultation, and referral.
   b. Growth in knowledge and experience in the primary and preventive care role is best provided to residents by maximizing their participation in an ambulatory environment designed to enable continuity of care over an extended period of time. Specific educational experiences for the primary and preventive care role should occupy the equivalent of at least 6 months of the 4 years of residency and may be addressed in any of the 4 years of residency. The emphasis should be on ambulatory care of the patient, which requires both knowledge and skills in the areas of health maintenance, disease prevention, risk assessment, counseling, and the use of consultants and community resources. These experiences should be evident in the residents' exposure to continuity of care, general gynecology, general obstetrics, prevention or control of disease (eg, sexually transmitted disease), substance abuse, or prevention of pregnancy. In addition to rotations in obstetrics-gynecology, general medical management experience may also be obtained during rotations in internal medicine and/or family practice, emergency medicine, and geriatric medicine. If rotations outside the department of obstetrics-gynecology are used, the resident's role and experience in these rotations should be sufficiently similar to those of residents on these services and relevant to the health care of women. These experiences should be strongly oriented toward ambulatory care. Residents must have an experience in menopausal healthcare and geriatric medicine that is the equivalent of at least 1 month of a block rotation.
   c. The patient population on which the educational program is based should be sufficient in size and composition so that the broad spectrum of experiences necessary to meet the educational objectives will be provided.
   d. The ambulatory care experiences of residents preparing for their roles as providers of primary and preventive care require the same attention, supervision, and guidance as those experiences in specialty clinics. It is essential to provide a closely supervised experience by appropriately educated generalist faculty that assures patients of continuity of care by an individual resident. Increasing responsibility should be given to residents under the supervision of a qualified, on-site, attending staff/faculty member. Residents should develop and maintain a continuing physician-patient relationship with a panel of patients, at least 1/2 day per week, throughout at least 3 of the 4 years of education. The use of remote sites or institutions or clinical services must not interrupt continuity of care clinics for longer than 2 months in any of these 3 years. Residents should be provided opportunity on at least a weekly basis to return to the parent institution for their continuity clinic experience.

2. Content of curriculum
   a. The resident's ability to personally evaluate a patient's complaint, provide an accurate examination, employ appropriate diagnostic tests, arrive at a correct diagnosis, and recommend the appropriate treatment is of paramount importance.
   b. Formal teaching activities in obstetrics-gynecology should be structured and regularly scheduled. They generally should consist of patient rounds, case conferences, journal clubs, and protected time for didactic conferences covering all aspects of the specialty, including basic sciences pertinent to the specialty. In cross-disciplinary conferences such as perinatology, physicians from appropriate specialties should be invited to participate.
3. Educational objectives

a. To be accredited, every program must have a written statement of the educational objectives for the residents in that program, and a list of those objectives must be given to each resident. One example of such objectives is set forth in the current "Educational Objectives for Residents in Obstetrics and Gynecology," produced under the auspices of the Council on Residency Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology (CREOG). Directors of programs must be able to document that they are reviewing the implementation of the educational objectives and that the residents are indeed accomplishing what is anticipated of them. Any program that does not establish a system that clearly demonstrates that each resident has or has not successfully accomplished each of the items indicated in the program's statement of educational aims and objectives cannot be considered an adequate program.

b. It is neither essential nor desirable that all educational programs or individual resident experiences be identical in structure or function. Variations that provide creative solutions and opportunities or allow greater efficiency in the educational program may be implemented for up to 6 months of an educational experience focused on women's health care; an experience of more than 6 months and up to 12 months for an individual or a program would need prior written approval of the RRC. This approval requires the assurance that each residency program provides quality education and experience for all of the residents completing the program. The program director has the responsibility to assure that a resident completes the objectives and goals of the specific educational program. All educational experiences must have as a goal the enhancement of the quality of patient care.

c. Wise judgment regarding the need for a surgical procedure and recognition and management of complications are among the important technical aspects of residency education. The program must, therefore, ensure that residents' clinical experience emphasizes appropriate involvement in the process that leads to selection of the surgical option, the preoperative assessment, and the postoperative care of the patients for whom they share surgical responsibility. Continuity of care of these patients must be documented. A residency program in obstetrics-gynecology must be able to provide substantial, diverse, and appropriate surgical experience after residents have mastered the basic skills.

d. The program must provide a structured didactic and clinical educational experience in all methods of family planning. Topics must include all reversible methods of contraception, including natural methods, as well as sterilization. This must include experience in management of complications as well as training in the performance of these procedures. This education can be provided outside the institution, in an appropriate facility, under the supervision of appropriately educated faculty.

e. No program or resident with a religious or moral objection shall be required to provide training in or to perform induced abortions. Otherwise, access to experience with induced abortions must be part of residency education. This education can be provided outside the institution. Experience with management of complications of abortion must be provided to all residents. If a residency program has a religious, moral, or legal restriction that prohibits the residents from performing abortions within the institution, the program must ensure that the residents receive satisfactory education and experience in managing the complications of abortion. Furthermore, such residency programs (1) must not impede residents in the programs who do not have religious or moral objections from receiving education and experience in performing abortions at another institution and (2) must publicize such policy to all applicants to those residency programs.

f. Because an increasing percentage of women seeking their medical care from obstetrician-gynecologists are postmenopausal, there must be appropriate didactic instruction and sufficient clinical experience in the management of the problems of women in the postreproductive age.

4. Patient responsibility/supervision

a. Supervision of residents in obstetrics and gynecology is required to ensure proper (1) quality of care, (2) education, (3) patient safety, and (4) fulfillment of responsibility of the attending physicians to their patients. These considerations must be integrated with the goal of independent competence in the full range of obstetrics and gynecology at the completion of residency. This implies a graduated and increasing level of independent resident action. Each program director must balance quality assurance for patient care, resident education, and independent resident action. The level of resident supervision should be commensurate with the amount of independent function that is designated at each resident level. Residents, as well as faculty, may provide supervision.

b. On an obstetrics and gynecology service, adequate supervision requires the 24-hour presence of faculty in the hospital except when residents are not assigned in-house call responsibilities. Faculty must be immediately available to the resident if clinical activity is taking place in the operating rooms and/or labor and delivery areas. Faculty must be within easy walking distance of patient care units. Clinical services provided in ambulatory (office) locations require on-site supervision. Open and generously used lines of two-way communication are important and should be encouraged.

c. If the program director judges that the size and nature of the patient population does not require the 24-hour presence of residents and faculty, this situation must be carefully defined and reviewed and should include information about the nature of the hospital, the patient population, the nature of attending staff, and the geographic and climatic situations. Exceptions require prior written approval from the RRC.

d. Supervision of residents is a responsibility of the program director and teaching staff. It is the responsibility of the institution sponsoring a residency program to establish oversight to ensure that programs meet the supervisory provisions of these Program Requirements.

5. Graded Responsibility

Complete management of a patient's care under adequate supervision should be considered the highest level of residency education. There are, however, circumstances under which the resident may not assume complete management:

a. When the program director or his/her designee does not believe the resident's expertise or understanding is adequate to ensure the best care of the patient

b. When the attending physician is unable to delegate the necessary degree of responsibility

c. When the resident, for religious or moral reasons, does not wish to participate in proposed procedures

An essential feature of resident education is that a significant number of staff support the principle of delegation of complete management under supervision. Increasing responsibility must progress in an orderly fashion, culminating in a senior resident year. The senior resident year consists of 12 months of clinical experience in the parent and/or integrated institution(s) that occur within the last 24 months of
the resident's program. The senior resident must have sufficient independent operating experience to become technically competent and have enough total responsibility for management of patients to ensure proficiency in the diagnostic and treatment skills that are required of a specialist in obstetrics-gynecology in office and hospital practice.

6. Duty hours and personal responsibilities

On-call requirements are essential for an optimal educational environment and to ensure continuity of patient care. The number of residents and faculty should be adequate to prevent excessive frequency and length of on-call duty. The scheduling of on-call duty should consider that clinical events in obstetrics and gynecology do take place at any time; that both safe, effective patient care and a good learning environment require adequate periods of rest; and that the residency program appointment is the resident's full-time compensated occupation. The frequency of on-call duty for residents should be, on the average, no more often than every third night. Residents should be allowed to spend, on the average, at least 1 full day out of 7 away from program duties. The program director must also ensure adequate backup if sudden and unexpected patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care during or following on-call periods.

7. Extracurricular activities

Residency training in obstetrics-gynecology is a full-time responsibility; activities outside the educational program must not interfere with the residents' performance in the educational process, as determined by the program director, and must not interfere with the residents' opportunities for rest, relaxation and study.

B. Specific Educational Experiences

The educational curriculum must be written and implemented for the comprehensive development of measurable competencies for each resident. This education must include but not necessarily be limited to the following:

1. Obstetrics
   a. The full range of obstetrics, including the medical and surgical complications of pregnancy and experience in the management of critically ill patients
   b. Genetics, including experience with genetic amniocentesis and patient counseling
   c. Learning and performing operative vaginal deliveries, including the use of obstetric forcesps and/or the vacuum extractor
   d. Performing vaginal breech and vaginal multifetal deliveries
   e. Performing vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery
   f. Learning the principles of general and conduction anesthesia, together with the management and the complications of these techniques
   g. Immediate care of the newborn (Every resident must have experience in resuscitation of the human newborn and understanding of the principles of general neonatal complications.)
   h. The full range of commonly employed obstetrical diagnostic procedures, including ultrasonography and other relevant imaging techniques
   i. The emotional and psychosocial impact of pregnancy or pregnancy loss on an individual and her family
   j. The counseling of women regarding nutrition, exercise, health maintenance, high-risk behaviors, and preparation for pregnancy and childbirth
   k. Obstetric pathology

2. Gynecology
   a. The full range of medical and surgical gynecology for all age groups, including experience in the management of critically ill patients
   b. Diagnosis and management of pelvic floor dysfunction, including experience with the various operations for its correction
   c. Diagnosis and medical and surgical management of urinary incontinence
   d. Oncology, including prevention, diagnosis, and treatment
   e. Diagnosis and nonsurgical management of breast disease
   f. Reproductive endocrinology and infertility
   g. Clinical skills in family planning
   h. Psychosomatic and psychosexual counseling
   i. The full range of commonly employed gynecologic diagnostic procedures, including ultrasonography and other relevant imaging techniques
   j. Counseling and educating patients about the normal physiology of the reproductive tract and about high-risk behaviors that may compromise reproductive function
   k. Gynecologic pathology

3. Primary and preventive care
   a. Comprehensive history taking, including medical, nutritional, sexual, family, genetic, and social behavior data, and the ability to assess health risks
   b. Complete physical examination
   c. Appropriate use of laboratory studies and diagnostic techniques
   d. Patient education and counseling
   e. Screening appropriate to patients of various ages and risk factors
   f. Immunizations needed at specific ages and under specific circumstances
   g. Diagnosis and treatment of the common nonreproductive illnesses affecting women
   h. Continuous management of the health care of women of all ages
   i. Appropriate use of community resources and other physicians through consultation when necessary
   j. Appropriate awareness and knowledge of the behavioral and societal factors that influence health among women of differing socioeconomic and cultural backgrounds
   k. Behavioral medicine and psychosocial problems, including domestic violence, sexual assault, and substance abuse
   l. Emergency care
   m. Ambulatory primary care problems of the geriatric patient
   n. Basics of epidemiology, statistics, data collection and management, and use of medical literature and assessment of its value
   o. Ethics and medical jurisprudence
   p. Community medicine, including health promotion and disease prevention
   q. Health care delivery systems and practice management
   r. Information processing and decision making
   s. Patient safety

C. Other Residents and Trainees

1. The number of residents from other graduate medical education programs in any specialty who are assigned to the obstetrics-gynecology residency should not be so large as to compromise the educational resources of the obstetrics-gynecology residency.

2. For those residency programs associated with postresidency fellowships, the education of fellows must not compromise the experience of residents.

D. Research

The quality of the educational experience within a department of obstetrics and gynecology is enhanced by an active research environment. Programs should involve residents in research projects.
E. Scholarly Environment

Documentation of scholarly activity on the part of the program and the faculty must be submitted at the time of program review. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad, ongoing involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include the following:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship (Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.)
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences
3. Participation in regional or national professional societies
4. Presentation and/or publication of studies
5. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings
6. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research
7. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Performance
1. The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
   a. use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice;
   b. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents; and
   c. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents’ competence and performance.
2. Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving its evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.
3. The program director must establish methods of periodically and systematically evaluating and documenting the level of performance, experience, and technical skills of the residents. One example of an acceptable mechanism helpful in evaluating cognitive knowledge is the CREOG in-training examination. On at least a semiannual basis, program directors or their designees must inform the residents of their individual progress, emphasizing strong points and offering guidance with regard to correcting deficiencies. These evaluations, as well as a list of skills that the resident has mastered, must be documented and available (without revealing the specific resident's identity) at the time the program is reviewed for approval.
4. Physicians must have the welfare of their patients as their primary professional concern. The resident must therefore demonstrate those humanistic qualities that foster the formation of appropriate patient/physician relationships. These include integrity, respect, compassion, professional responsibility, sensitivity to the patient's needs for comfort and encouragement, and an appropriate professional attitude and behavior toward colleagues. These attributes should be emphasized throughout the curriculum and must be evaluated.

B. Evaluation and Program Review
1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.
2. The residency program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in their evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.
3. The residency program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.
4. For the purpose of program review, accurate and complete documentation of each individual resident's experience for each year of the program is mandatory. These records should indicate the level of participation of the resident and skills achieved. The program director must review the record of operative experience with individual residents at least semiannually for breadth and depth of experience as well as for evidence of continuing growth in technical achievements. These cumulative data will be reviewed in detail at the time of survey for program approval or continued program approval. For the purposes of these records, there is no distinction between private and service patients.
5. Annually, the program director must collect, compile, and retain the numbers and types of operative procedures performed by residents in the program, together with information describing the total resident experience in each institution and facility utilized in the clinical education of residents. This information must be provided in the format and form specified by the RRC.
6. One significant measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates in the examinations of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

VII. Board Certification
Program directors must notify residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology that they should communicate with the executive director of the board to obtain the latest information regarding current requirements for certification.

ACGME: September 2000 Effective: July 2001
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Ophthalmology

I. Introduction
A. The Program Requirements for Residency Education in Ophthalmology set forth the educational prerequisites for trainees and the minimum components that a residency training program in ophthalmology must possess, including the duration of training, institutional support and administration, faculty, educational program, patient resources, and facilities.

B. Residency training programs in ophthalmology should be organized to provide a stable, well-coordinated, progressive, educational experience for the resident.

II. Prerequisites
All applicants entering ophthalmology training programs must have taken a postgraduate clinical year (PGY-1) in a program accredited by the ACCMS or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. The PGY-1 year must be comprised of training in which the resident has primary responsibility for patient care in fields such as internal medicine, neurology, pediatrics, surgery, family practice, or emergency medicine. As a minimum, 6 months of this year must be a broad experience in direct patient care.

III. Program Goals and Duration
A. Program Goals and Design
1. The director and faculty of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
2. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee as part of the regular review process.

B. Duration of Training
1. The length of training in ophthalmology must be at least 36 calendar months, including appropriate short periods for vacation, special assignments, or exceptional individual circumstances approved by the program director.
2. Any program that extends the length of training beyond 36 calendar months must present an educational rationale that is consonant with the Program Requirements and the objectives for residency training. Approval for the extended curriculum must be obtained prior to implementation and at each subsequent review. Prior to entry in the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required curriculum length.
3. The length of time of residency training for a particular resident may be extended by the program director if a resident needs additional training. If the extension is only 6 months or less, the program director must notify the Residency Review Committee of the extension and must describe the proposed curriculum for that resident and the measures taken to minimize the impact on other residents. Any changes in rotation schedules should be included in the notification. Expression permission must be obtained in advance from the RRC if the extension is greater than 6 months. (See below, IV.C.4.b.)

IV. Institutional Support and Program Administration
A. General
1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
2. The institution must ensure that the program director is given sufficient authority, financial support, and facilities by the governing body of the sponsoring institution to permit him/her to organize and supervise the following activities of the training program: resident selection and evaluation, resident instruction, patient management, research, and initiation of recommendations for staff recruitment.

B. Qualifications of the Program Director
1. The program director must be a qualified ophthalmologist, who is either certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology or judged by the Residency Review Committee to possess appropriate educational qualifications. Since stability and continuity of the program are important, the program director should have a term of at least 3 years.
2. The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
3. The program director must have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

C. Responsibilities of the Program Director
1. The program director must prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the faculty. It should be readily available for review.
2. The program director, with the support of the institution, must develop and maintain current documentation of institutional or inter-institutional agreements, resident selection and agreements, patient care statistics, faculty evaluations, and assessment of resident performance. This documentation must be provided to the Residency Review Committee as indicated in the Program Information Forms supplied by the Committee Secretary.
3. The program director is responsible for notifying the Executive Secretary of the Residency Review Committee of any changes in program director and/or departmental chairman as well as of a formal affiliation with another institution.
4. The program director is required to have prior approval of the Residency Review Committee for the following changes:
   a. A required rotation of 6 months or more to any institution other than the parent.
   b. The number of resident positions in the training program, both total number and the number at any level. If the change in resident complement results from the extension of training of a current resident as described in III.B.3 above and is not greater than 6 months, only prior notification of RRC is required.
   c. The number of years of training.
The appropriate educational justification and documentation must accompany all of these requests in order that the Residency Review Committee may evaluate whether the quality of the program and the resources available are adequate to support the requested change.

5. To ensure proper supervision, the program director must prepare explicit, written descriptions of lines of responsibility for the care of patients and make these clear to all members of teaching teams. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communication with and appropriate involvement of supervisory physicians in a manner appropriate for quality patient care and educational programs.

6. The program director must ensure the implementation of fair procedures and due process, as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

7. The program director must monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations which consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

V. Minimum Resident Complement

The Residency Review Committee recognizes the importance of interaction among trainees themselves as well as between faculty and trainees in the conduct of conferences and patient care. A critical mass or minimum number of residents is essential in order to provide an opportunity for meaningful interaction throughout the training period. Each program must be structured to have a minimum of two residents in each year of training.

VI. Teaching Faculty

A. The faculty must be highly qualified and possess appropriate clinical and teaching skills. The faculty must devote adequate time to the education of residents. The faculty must have a broad range of subspecialty expertise. Such expertise will usually be acquired by subspecialty fellowship training.

B. Faculty members should be certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology or possess suitable equivalent qualifications as determined by the RRC.

C. The number of teaching faculty (regardless of source of compensation) must be sufficient to ensure that, in the aggregate, they spend at least 13 hours per week per resident in direct interaction with the residents.

D. Members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

E. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings in order to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

F. The faculty should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the faculty, and the quality of supervision of residents.

VII. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided the additional professional, technical and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

VIII. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

A. Scholarly Activity

The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all members of a faculty must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organization's meetings and publications in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

IX. Participating Institutions

A residency program in ophthalmology must have a designated parent institution where the majority of the required clinical and didactic educational experiences occur and are coordinated by the program director. Affiliations with other institutions may sometimes be desirable in order to provide complementary educational experiences for the residents. Programs that depend on rotations to hospitals other than the parent institution must submit documentation that the following criteria are being fulfilled:

A. Purpose

There must be a clear statement in the narrative section of the Program Information Forms regarding the purpose of each participating institution, indicating how they enhance the total program and how they are coordinated with the other components of the overall educational experience.

B. Local Director

There must be a designated local director of the program at each participating institution. The program director must appoint or be consulted in the appointment of the local program director, and this arrangement must be documented in writing by the appropriate individuals at each institution. There must be evidence of ongoing coordination of the various components of the overall program which would include planning of the rotations, evaluation of residents, and evaluation of each institution by the residents.

C. Physical Facilities

The program director should assure that the physical facilities of each participating institution, including outpatient clinic, inpatient facilities, operating rooms, and their respective equipment, meet the Program Requirements.
D. Educational Experiences

1. The program director is ultimately responsible for the schedule and composition of the residents' rotations at each participating institution, as well as the extent of faculty supervision on the clinical services and in the operating room.

2. The program director is ultimately responsible for the content and quality of didactic lectures and conferences, and must assure that these are coordinated with the overall educational activities of the program. Sample schedules must be submitted along with those from the Parent Institution.

3. If a participating institution is sufficiently remote from the Parent Institution to prevent regular attendance by residents at the didactic and clinical conferences at the parent institution, or if the rotation otherwise prevents such attendance, the program director must demonstrate that each resident is exposed to a formal educational experience that fulfills the Program Requirements.

4. Formal teaching case presentations should be included at each participating institution to assure optimal utilization of patients for teaching purposes; alternatively, cases should be brought from participating institutions to the parent institution for presentation if formal teaching case presentations are held only there.

5. The program director must assure that all residents have equivalent educational experiences.

6. Rotations to foreign countries shall not be used to meet minimum educational standards.

X. Educational Program

The educational experience must be designed and supervised by the program director and should include:

A. General Competencies

The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the six areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate:

1. Patient Care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health. Residents are expected to demonstrate skills related to:
   a. data acquisition of essential and accurate information about their patients
   b. diagnosis and management of medical and surgical eye disease
   c. patient and family counseling
   d. effective utilization of information technology
   e. sensitivity to sociocultural circumstances

2. Medical Knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognate (eg, epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care. Residents are expected to demonstrate skills related to:
   a. understanding of and ability to apply established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognate sciences
   b. data base acquisition
   c. critical evaluation of new information

3. Practice-Based Learning and Improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care. Residents are expected to demonstrate skills related to:
   a. investigation and evaluation of their own patient care
   b. appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence and improvements in patient care
   c. participation in continuous self-improvement through self-analysis, peer-review, and continuing education

4. Interpersonal and Communication Skills that result in effective information exchange and teamwork with patients, their families, and other health professionals. Residents are expected to demonstrate skills related to:
   a. effective and sensitive information exchange with patients, families, and other health professionals
   b. proper documentation of medical records
   c. interaction with referring professionals
   d. team-work skills with patients, colleagues, and other professionals

5. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population. Residents are expected to demonstrate skills related to:
   a. commitment to professional responsibilities
   b. consistent demonstration of high standards of ethical behavior
   c. sensitivity to a diverse patient population
   d. respect for the physician-patient relationship

6. Systems-Based Practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value. Residents are expected to demonstrate skills related to:
   a. awareness and responsiveness to the larger context and system of healthcare
   b. ability to call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value
   c. patient advocacy
   d. ability to work in a variety of healthcare settings
   e. maintaining awareness of cost-effectiveness and risk-benefit
   f. promotion of health care and disease prevention
   g. efficiency in time management reflected in quality patient care

B. Instruction in the Basic and Clinical Sciences

Residents should be educated in basic and clinical sciences through a structured regularly scheduled series of conferences and lectures encompassing a minimum of 360 hours during the 36-month training program, at least 200 of which are intramural. In addition, a minimum of 6 hours per month should be devoted to case presentation conferences (eg, Grand Rounds, Continuous Quality Improvement) attended by several faculty and a majority of residents. The program director or designee is responsible for documenting resident attendance at conferences.

C. Pathology

In addition to the structured series of lectures and the clinicopathological conferences devoted to ocular pathology, the training experience in this area should include a minimum of 50 hours of laboratory experience in gross and microscopic examination of pathological specimens, including the residents' review of pathological specimens of his/her patients with a pathologist who has demonstrated expertise in ophthalmic pathology. The experience with such a pathologist may take place intramurally or extramurally at a laboratory considered by the Residency Review Committee to be capable of providing such training.

D. Clinical Experiences

The volume and variety of clinical ophthalmological problems in children and adults must be sufficient to afford each resident a graduated supervised experience with the entire spectrum of ophthalmic diseases so that the resident may develop diagnostic, therapeutic, and manual skills and judgment as to their appropriate use.
1. Outpatient Experience
   During the course of training residents should be responsible for the care of an adequate number of outpatients who represent a broad range of ophthalmic diseases. There must be appropriate faculty supervision of the residents in all outpatient visits. Appropriate faculty supervision occurs when the faculty is readily available to the resident(s) for consultation or assistance when requested.
   a. Each resident should participate in a minimum of 3,000 outpatient visits in which the resident performs a substantial portion of the examination.
   b. There should be direct faculty supervision of each resident in at least 1,000 outpatient visits. Direct faculty supervision occurs when faculty members also examine the patient with the resident and discuss the management of the patient with the resident before the patient leaves the clinic.

2. Surgical Experience
   a. Residents must perform and assist at sufficient surgery to become skilled as comprehensive ophthalmic surgeons.
      That is, each resident must have major technical and patient care responsibilities in the surgery (including laser surgery) of cataract, strabismus, cornea, glaucoma, retina/vitreous, oculoplastic, and trauma to provide an adequate base for a comprehensive ophthalmic practice.
   b. The program director is responsible for documenting the surgical experiences of each resident, to include the number of cases in each category where the resident has served as the primary surgeon or the assistant surgeon. This documentation must be provided to the Residency Review Committee on its Program Information Forms and individual resident logs must be available at the time of the site visit.

3. Systemic Disease Consultation Experience
   Each resident should receive experience in providing inpatient and outpatient consultation during the course of 3 years of education.

E. Duty Hours and Personal Responsibility
   Duty hours and night and weekend call for residents must reflect the concept of responsibility for patients and provide for adequate patient care. Residents must not be required regularly to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties. When averaged over 4 weeks, residents should spend no more than 80 hours per week in patient care activities. Residents at all levels should, on average, have the opportunity to spend at least 1 day out of 7 free of patient care activities and should, on average, have patient care activities no more often than every third night.

F. Fellowship Program
   If the residency training program is conducted in conjunction with fellowship training programs for teaching advanced competence in specialized areas of ophthalmology, such fellowship programs must not adversely affect the experience of residents in the core training program.

XI. Facilities

A. Clinic
   The outpatient area of each participating institution must have a minimum of one fully equipped examining lane for each resident in the clinic. There must be access to current diagnostic equipment. This should encompass equipment designed for ophthalmic photography (including fluorescein angiography), perimetry, ultrasonography, keratometry, and retinal electrophysiology, as well as other appropriate equipment.

B. Operating Room Facilities
   The surgical facilities at each participating institution in which residents are trained in surgery must include at least one operating room fully equipped for ophthalmic surgery, including an operating microscope.

C. Inpatient Facilities
   There must be inpatient facilities with access to sufficient space and beds for good patient care. An eye examination room with a slit lamp should be easily accessible.

D. Library
   1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
   2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
   3. There must be readily available an on-site library or a collection of ophthalmological and general medical texts, journals, films, records and tapes in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

XII. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation
   1. The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
      a. the use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice. An objective test mechanism is required annually as a component of evaluating the resident's cognitive ability. While each program may utilize its own test instruments, the Ophthalmic Knowledge Assessment Program (OKAP) examination is an example. However, results of the OKAP examination should not be used as the only criterion of resident performance. An analysis of the results of these tests should guide the faculty in assessing the strengths and weaknesses of individual residents and of the program. Other tools can be used to measure residents' competence, such as faculty and staff evaluations, patient surveys, faculty review of video-taped surgical procedures, review of medical records, evaluation of surgical and non-surgical outcomes, and evaluation of research manuscripts or presentations and literature reviews.
      b. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents that include at least:
         1. a written, semiannual evaluation that is communicated to each resident in a timely manner
         2. the maintenance of a record of evaluation for each resident that is accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel
   2. The program director must provide a final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
B. Faculty evaluation
The faculty must be evaluated at least annually to include a review of their teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Written, confidential resident evaluations must be included in this process.

C. Program evaluation
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated at least annually in a systematic manner to include the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents.
1. Written and confidential evaluations by the residents must be included in this process.
2. The institution must conduct a meaningful and timely Internal evaluation of the program as required by the Institutional Requirements.
3. Outcomes assessment
   a. The program should have in place a process for using resident and performance outcome assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.
   b. Results of the American Board of Ophthalmology certification examinations should be used as one measure of evaluating program effectiveness.

XIII. Other
Training programs in ophthalmology should comply with all of the provisions of the Institutional Requirements.
Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Ophthalmology should communicate with the Executive Director of the Board regarding specific requirements for certification.

ACGME: June 2001
General Competencies Implementation Date: July 1, 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Orthopaedic Surgery

Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
Orthopaedic surgery is the medical specialty that includes the study and prevention of musculoskeletal diseases, disorders, and injuries and their treatment by medical, surgical, and physical methods.

B. Definition and Scope of Education
1. Orthopaedic residencies will be accredited to offer 5 years of graduate medical education. The orthopaedic residency director is responsible for the design, implementation, and oversight of a PGY-1 year that will prepare residents for specialty education in orthopaedic surgery. This year must include resident participation in clinical and didactic activities that will give them the opportunity to
   a. develop the knowledge, attitudes, and skills needed to formulate principles and assess, plan, and initiate treatment of adult and pediatric patients with surgical and/or medical problems;
   b. be involved in the care of patients with surgical and medical emergencies, multiple organ system trauma, soft tissue wounds, nervous system injuries and diseases, peripheral vascular injuries and diseases, and rheumatologic and other medical diseases;
   c. gain experience in the care of critically ill surgical and medical patients;
   d. participate in the pre-, intra- and post-operative care of surgical patients; and
   e. develop an understanding of surgical anesthesia, including anesthetic risks and the management of intra-operative anesthetic complications.
2. In order to meet these goals the PGY-1 year must include
   a. a minimum of 6 months of structured education in surgery, to include multi-system trauma, plastic surgery/burn care, intensive care, and vascular surgery;
   b. a minimum of 1 month of structured education in at least three of the following: emergency medicine, medical/cardiac intensive care, internal medicine, neurology, neurological surgery, pediatric surgery or pediatrics, rheumatology, anesthesiology, musculoskeletal imaging, and rehabilitation; and
   c. a maximum of 3 months of orthopaedic surgery.
3. The program director is also responsible for the design, implementation and oversight of PGY-2 through PGY-5 years that
   a. must include at least 3 years of rotations on orthopaedic services; and
   b. may include rotations on related services such as plastic surgery, physical medicine and rehabilitation, rheumatology, or neurological surgery.

C. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 6 months of training in a program requires prior approval by the RRC.
D. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum
and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Confidential written evaluations by residents should be utilized in the process.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. An orthopaedic residency must have a single sponsoring institution and one primary site where most of the residents' basic science and research education is provided.
   a. Residents' clinical education at the primary site should include extensive experience in patient care. Preparative evaluation and postoperative follow-up, as well as evaluation and treatment of patients not requiring surgery, must be included.
   b. Basic science education and the principal clinical conferences should be provided at the primary site. Supplemental conferences may also be provided at other locations, but the program's didactic activities should be provided at the program's primary site.

2. The governing body of the sponsoring institution must provide support for the program director in teaching, recruiting staff, selecting residents, assigning residents to an appropriate workload, and dismissing residents whose performance is unsatisfactory and must encourage continuity in the program directorship.

3. In communities where the didactic programs of several residencies are combined, the staff of each accredited program must actively and consistently participate in the combined effort.

4. To provide an adequate interdisciplinary educational experience, the institution that sponsors the orthopaedic program should also participate in ACGME-accredited programs in general surgery, internal medicine, and pediatrics.

B. Participating Institutions

1. When the resources of two or more institutions are utilized for the clinical or basic science education of orthopaedic residents, an affiliation agreement specifying the contribution of each institution to the orthopaedic surgery residency must be approved by institutional governing boards.

2. A program involving more than two institutions must clearly demonstrate the educational need for each institution's participation in the program. Clinical responsibility alone does not constitute a suitable educational experience.

3. Affiliations should be avoided with institutions that are at such a distance from the sponsoring institution as to make resident participation in program conferences and rounds difficult, unless the participating institution provides comparable activities.

4. The program director must have the responsibility and authority to coordinate program activities at all participating institutions and must maintain a file of written descriptions of the educational activities provided at each institution involved in the program.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the Program Director
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program

2. Responsibilities of the Program Director
   a. Preparing a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selecting residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. Programs are encouraged to recognize the value and importance of recruiting qualified women and minority students.
   c. Selecting, supervising, and evaluating the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. Supervising residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regularly evaluating residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedure;
      2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
      3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and
      4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   f. Providing a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Implementing fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   h. The program director must monitor each resident's performance and progress in the development of the cognitive and interpersonal skills, ethics, manual abilities, affective qualities needed by an orthopaedic surgeon.
   i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce
unfavorable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

j. Preparing an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

k. Ensuring the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, teaching beds, educational resource materials, outpatient facilities, and research facilities.

l. Ensuring that resident performance is not impaired by excessive fatigue, whether caused by program duties or other activities. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that, on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary, particularly at the senior levels, and therefore necessitates flexibility.

m. In institutions that offer postgraduate fellowships and/or other educational experiences, ensuring that these activities do not compromise resident education.

n. Maintaining a file of current, written institutional and interinstitutional agreements, resident agreements, patient care statistics, the operative experience of individual residents, policies on duty hours and supervision, and regular assessments of resident performance. These documents must be provided on request to the RRC or to the site visitor.

o. Notifying the secretary of the RRC of any changes that may significantly alter the educational experience. Examples of such changes are

1. change of program director or department chair/division chief.
2. major changes in institutional affiliation. Any change in formal affiliation with an institution where a resident spends 6 months or longer requires prior approval by the RRC.
3. extension of a resident's educational period. A program director may retain a resident longer than the duration for which the program is accredited in orthopaedic surgery so that the resident may achieve sufficient competence in the specialty. The RRC must be notified of such retention.
4. change in number of residents. Any change in the number of residents at any level of training or a change in the total number of residents must receive prior approval of the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
   a. All programs must have at least three faculty who devote at least 20 hours each week to the program.
   b. There must be at least one full-time faculty equivalent (one FTE equals 45 hours per week devoted to the residency) for every four residents in the program (excluding residents in nonorthopaedic education).

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. At least once a year the teaching staff should evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

6. At least once a year the teaching staff must evaluate the educational effectiveness of the program. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Confidential written evaluations of the program by residents should be utilized in the process.

7. It is the responsibility of the teaching staff to
   a. ensure that the structure and content of the residency program reflect an education-to-service ratio that identifies the resident as a student and provide adequate experience in preoperative and postoperative, as well as intraoperative, patient management. This responsibility must include direct supervision appropriate to a resident's competence and level of training in all patient care settings, including operative, inpatient, outpatient, and emergency, and participation in patient care conferences and other educational activities.
   b. participate in appropriate scientific societies, pursue their own continuing education, and demonstrate an active interest in related research.
   c. evidence ethical medical practice.

C. Other Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

D. Residents

When reviewing a program for accreditation, the RRC will approve a maximum total number of residents to be educated in the program and the maximum that may be educated at each level of the program. Those numbers will be based primarily on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; the quality of the educational offering; and the totality of institutional resources. It is important that the resident complement be sufficient in number to sustain an educational environment.

IV. Educational Program

A. Clinical Resources

Clinical problems must be of sufficient variety and volume to afford the residents adequate experience in the diagnosis and management of adult and pediatric orthopaedic disorders. The residents' clinical experience must include adult orthopaedics, including joint reconstruction; pediatric orthopaedics, including pediatric trauma; trauma, including multisystem trauma; surgery of the spine, including disk surgery, spinal trauma, and spinal deformities; hand surgery; foot surgery in adults and children; athletic injuries, including arthroscopy; metastatic disease; and orthopaedic rehabilitation, including amputations and postamputation care.

B. Medical Knowledge

Residents must demonstrate knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (epidemiological and so-
Residents must be able to provide patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health. Residents are expected to
1. communicate effectively and demonstrate caring and respectful behaviors when interacting with patients and their families;
2. gather essential and accurate information about their patients;
3. make informed decisions about diagnostic and therapeutic interventions based on patient information and preferences, up-to-date scientific evidence, and clinical judgment;
4. develop and carry out patient management plans;
5. counsel and educate patients and their families;
6. demonstrate the ability to practice culturally competent medicine;
7. use information technology to support patient care decisions and patient education;
8. perform competently all medical and invasive procedures considered essential for the area of practice;
9. provide health care services aimed at preventing health problems or maintaining health; and
10. work with health care professionals, including those from other disciplines, to provide patient-focused care

D. Practice-Based Learning and Improvement
Residents must be able to investigate and evaluate their patient care practices, appraise and assimilate scientific evidence, and improve their patient care practices. Residents are expected to
1. analyze practice experience and perform practice-based improvement activities using a systematic methodology;
2. locate, appraise, and assimilate evidence from scientific studies related to their patients' health problems;
3. obtain and use information about their own population of patients and the larger population from which their patients are drawn;
4. apply knowledge of study designs and statistical methods to the appraisal of clinical studies and other information on diagnostic and therapeutic effectiveness;
5. use information technology to manage information, access on-line medical information; and support their own education; and
6. facilitate the learning of students and other health care professionals.

E. Interpersonal and Communication Skills
Residents must be able to demonstrate interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their patients' families, and professional associates. Residents are expected to
1. create and sustain a therapeutic and ethically sound relationship with patients;
2. use effective listening skills and elicit and provide information using effective nonverbal, explanatory, questioning, and writing skills; and
3. work effectively with others as a member or leader of a healthcare team or other professional group.

F. Professionalism
Residents must demonstrate a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population. Residents are expected to:
1. demonstrate respect, compassion, and integrity; a responsiveness to the needs of patients and society that supersedes self-interest; accountability to patients, society and the profession; and a commitment to excellence and ongoing professional development;
2. demonstrate a commitment to ethical principles pertaining to provision or withholding of clinical care, confidentiality of patient information, informed consent, and business practices;
3. demonstrate sensitivity and responsiveness to patients' culture, age, gender, and disabilities; and
4. demonstrate sensitivity and responsiveness to fellow health care professionals' culture, age, gender, and disabilities.

G. Systems-Based Practice
Residents must demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value. Residents are expected to
1. understand how their patient care and other professional practices affect other healthcare professionals, the healthcare organization, and the larger society and how these elements of the system affect their own practice;
2. know how types of medical practice and delivery systems differ from one another, including methods of controlling healthcare costs and allocating resources;
3. practice cost-effective health care and resources allocation that does not compromise quality of care;
4. advocate for quality patient care and assist patients in dealing with system complexities; and
5. know how to partner with health care managers and healthcare procedures to assess, coordinate, and improve health care and know how these activities can affect system performance.

H. Related Areas of Instruction
Resident education must include orthopaedic oncology, rehabilitation of neurologic injury and disease, spinal cord injury rehabilitation, orthotics and prosthetics, and the ethics of medical practice.

I. Continuity of Care
All residents must have the opportunity to develop competence in the preadmission care, hospital care, operative care, and follow-up care (including rehabilitation) of patients. Opportunities for resident involvement in all aspects of care of the same patient should be maximized.

J. Nonoperative Outpatient Experience
Residents must have adequate experience in nonoperative outpatient diagnosis and care, including all orthopaedic anatomic areas and patients of all age groups. Each week residents must have at least one-half day and should have two-half days of outpatient clinical experience in physician offices or hospital clinics with a minimum of 10 patients per session on all clinical rotations. Residents must be directly supervised by faculty and instructed in pre- and post-operative assessment as well as the operative and non-operative care of general and subspecialty orthopaedic patients. Opportunities for resident involvement in all aspects of outpatient care of the same patient should be maximized.

K. Progressive Responsibility
Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility for patient care, under direct faculty supervision (as appropriate for each resident's ability and experience), as they progress
through a program. Inpatient and outpatient experience with all age groups is necessary.

L. Teaching Rounds and Conferences
Faculty and residents must attend and participate in regularly scheduled and held teaching rounds, lectures, and conferences. Treatment indications, clinical outcomes, complications, morbidity, and mortality must be critically reviewed and discussed on a regular basis. Subjects of mutual interest and the changing practice of medicine should be discussed at interdisciplinary conferences. On average, there must be at least 4 hours of formal teaching activities each week.

M. Basic Medical Sciences
Basic science education must include substantial instruction in anatomy, biomechanics, pathology, and physiology. The basic science program must also include resident education in embryology, immunology, pharmacology, biochemistry, and microbiology.
1. Instruction in anatomy must include study and dissection of anatomic specimens by the residents and lectures or other formal sessions.
2. Instruction in pathology must include organized instruction in correlative pathology in which gross and microscopic pathology are related to clinical and roentgenographic findings.
3. Instruction in biomechanics should be presented in seminars or conferences emphasizing principles, terminology, and application to orthopaedics.
4. Organized instruction in the basic medical sciences must be integrated into the daily clinical activities by clearly linking the pathophysiologic process and findings to the diagnosis, treatment, and management of clinical disorders.
5. Organized instruction in the appropriate use and interpretation of radiographic and other imaging techniques must be provided for all residents.

N. Basic Motor Skills
Instruction in basic motor skills must include experience in the proper use of surgical instruments and operative techniques. Evaluation of new or experimental techniques and/or materials should be emphasized. The application of basic motor skills must be integrated into daily clinical activities, especially in the operating room.

O. Research and Scholarly Activity
1. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
2. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   a. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
   d. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
   e. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
   f. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
3. To develop the abilities to critically evaluate medical literature, research, and other scholarly activity, resident education must include instruction in experimental design, hypothesis testing, and other current research methods, as well as participation in clinical or basic research.
4. Space, equipment, faculty expertise and supervision, conferences, support personnel, time, and funding must be provided for research in the program.
5. Program directors must maintain a current record of research activity by residents and faculty.

6. Library Resources
   a. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
   b. Library resources must include current and past orthopaedic periodicals and reference books that are readily accessible to all orthopaedic residents in the program.
   c. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
   d. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Evaluation

A. Evaluation of Residents
The program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
1. use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice;
2. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents; and
3. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents' competence and performance.

Programs that do not have in place an acceptable set of measures must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan. Adequacy of progress will be assessed against an implementation timetable determined by the RRC that takes into account availability of acceptable tools and current standards of practice. The program is responsible for obtaining the timetable and related information from the RRC.

B. Program Evaluation
1. The program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in its evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the program.
2. The program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

VI. Other

A. Examinations
One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on examinations for certification by the American Board
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Orthopaedic Surgery

I. Introduction
A. Adult reconstructive orthopaedics is a subspecialty of orthopaedic surgery that includes the in-depth study, prevention, and reconstructive treatment of musculoskeletal diseases, disorders, and sequelae of injuries by medical, physical, and surgical methods. An educational program in adult reconstructive orthopaedics may include the care of arthritis and related disorders in many anatomic regions or be limited to areas such as the hip, knee, shoulder, elbow, or ankle and foot. The program must be organized to provide sufficient experience for fellows to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field.
B. Postgraduate fellowship education in orthopaedic surgery is a component in the continuum of the educational process, and such education will take place after completion of an accredited residency. Graduate medical education programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery will be accredited to offer 12 months of education.
C. Postgraduate fellowship programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor accredited residency programs in orthopaedic surgery or that are affiliated with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
D. When orthopaedic residents and fellows are being educated in the same institution, the residency director and the director of the fellowship must jointly prepare and approve a written agreement specifying the educational relationship between the residency and fellowship programs, the roles of the residency and fellowship directors in determining the educational program of residents and fellows, and the roles of the residents and fellows in patient care.
E. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a program should be related to program goals.
   1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
   2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

II. Institutional Resources and Organization
A. Programs must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of adult reconstructive orthopaedics. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are present. Effective graduate education is not achieved when the educational program functions primarily to meet service commitments.
B. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and outpatient experience for each fellow without adversely diluting the educational experience of the orthopaedic surgery residents or the educational experience of residents in other specialties.
C. There must be close monitoring of the interface between residency and fellowship education. It is imperative that orthopaedic fellowship education not interfere with the education of residents. Lines of responsibility for the orthopaedic resident and the fellow must be clearly defined. In addition, the fellow should maintain a close working relationship with orthopaedic residents and other fellows in orthopaedic surgery and in other disciplines.
D. Facilities to support the overall educational program must be available and functioning. These include outpatient, inpatient, imaging, laboratory, rehabilitation, and research resources. Operating rooms must be state of the art and contain modern equipment for reconstructive surgery.
E. There should be broad support from other clinical specialties, including radiology, laboratory medicine, rheumatology, endocrinology, infectious disease, pathology, and rehabilitation.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
A. Program Director
The director of the subspecialty program and the director of the affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality.
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

d. The supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
   1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
   2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
   4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Fellowship directors must ensure that trainees are given reasonable duty and call assignments. It is desirable that fellows' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, fellows have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Scheduling will necessitate flexibility, as fellows are at the postgraduate level, so the ratio of hours worked and on-call time may vary.
   h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program.

2. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Educational Program

A. The fellowship must provide sufficiently advanced education to allow the fellow to acquire the expertise of a specialist in adult reconstructive orthopaedics. This education must consist of academic and technical components.

1. The academic component must emphasize a scholarly approach to clinical problem-solving, self-directed study, teaching, development of analytic skills and surgical judgment, and research.

2. The technical component should ensure the ability of the fellow to perform skillfully the procedures required for practice of the subspecialty.

B. The program must offer supervised training in the operative and other technical skills integral to adult reconstructive orthopaedics. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the fellow to understand the indications, risks, and limitations of the commonly performed procedures in the subspecialty.

C. Fellows must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision and should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for residents, medical students, and allied health personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.

D. Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and to manage patients with a variety of problems involving orthopaedic reconstruction on both an inpatient and outpatient basis, and the breadth of patient experience should include the evaluation and care of individuals through a wide range of ages, both sexes, and involve acute, subacute, and chronic conditions.

E. The educational curriculum must include opportunities for fellows to study anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, pathology, microbiology, pharmacology, and immunology as they relate to adult reconstructive orthopaedics.

F. The program must have regularly scheduled and held subspecialty conferences with active faculty and fellow participation.

G. The program must emphasize the diagnosis of clinical disorders of the bones, joints, and soft tissues; the pathogenesis of these disorders; the treatment modalities available for managing these disorders; and the results and complications of such treatment. Fellows must assume a major role in the continuing care of patients and have progressive responsibility in patient assessment,
preoperative evaluation, operative experience, and postoperative management and rehabilitation.

H. The fellow must keep a record of the diagnosis and procedure for each operation in which he or she is an operating surgeon or first assistant. This must be kept on file and available for review.

I. The fellowship program must provide sufficient training to permit fellows to develop clinical competence in the field of adult reconstructive orthopaedics. Reconstructive principles may be broadly based or taught in a context of specific anatomic regions. Examples of knowledge and skills that are desirable include but are not limited to the following:

1. The basic sciences related to adult reconstructive orthopaedics.
2. The natural history of joint diseases.
3. Prudent use of diagnostic laboratory tests.
4. Interpretation of the radiographic and various imaging modality examination of the musculoskeletal system with an appreciation of the risk and information expected of the procedures.
5. Development of a treatment plan to manage patients with traumatic, congenital and developmental, infectious, metabolic, degenerative, and rheumatologic disorders.
6. Development of operative skills in reconstructive orthopaedics, including soft-tissue procedures, osteotomy, bone grafting, excisional arthroplasty, arthrodesis, and prosthetic arthroplasty.
8. Assessment of the effectiveness of treatment methods.
9. Sufficient familiarity with current research methods to enable the fellow to critically analyze research reports and to design and implement clinical or basic research in the field of adult reconstructive orthopaedics.
10. Acquisition of teaching skills in adult reconstructive orthopaedics.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
7. Fellows must participate in basic and/or clinical research.
8. Development of a treatment plan to manage patients with traumatic, congenital and developmental, infectious, metabolic, degenerative, and rheumatologic disorders.
9. Interpretation of the radiographic and various imaging modality examination of the musculoskeletal system with an appreciation of the risk and information expected of the procedures.
11. Assessment of the effectiveness of treatment methods.
12. Acquisition of teaching skills in adult reconstructive orthopaedics.

VI. Library
Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. Program directors must have a clearly defined method for regular periodic assessment of the performance of the fellow. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills; attitudinal traits; and surgical judgment. There must be at least semiannual communication of this information to the fellow and to the director of the residency program in orthopaedic surgery.

B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

ACGME: September 1989  Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Foot and Ankle Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Introduction
A. Foot and ankle orthopaedics is a subspecialty of orthopaedic surgery that includes the in-depth study, prevention, and treatment of musculoskeletal diseases, disorders, and sequelae of injuries in this anatomic region by medical, physical, and surgical methods.

B. Programs in foot and ankle orthopaedics will be accredited to offer 1 year of postresidency education to individuals who have completed an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency.

C. Postgraduate fellowship education in orthopaedic surgery is a component in the continuum of the educational process, and such education will take place after completion of an accredited residency.

D. Postgraduate fellowship programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor accredited residency programs in orthopaedic surgery or that are affiliated with an ACGME-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

E. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All
educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.
3. When orthopaedic residents and fellows are being educated in the same institution, the residency director and the director of the fellowship must jointly prepare and approve a written agreement specifying the educational relationship between the residency and fellowship programs, the roles of the residency and fellowship directors in determining the educational program of residents and fellows, and the roles of the residents and fellows in patient care.

II. Institutional Resources and Organization
A. Adequate facilities to support the overall educational program must be available and functioning. These include outpatient, inpatient, imaging, laboratory, rehabilitation, and research resources. Operating rooms must be adequately equipped for reconstructive surgery.
B. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and outpatient experience for each fellow without adversely diluting the educational experience of the orthopaedic surgery residents or the educational experience of residents in other specialties.
C. There should be broad support from other clinical subspecialties, including radiology, pathology, rheumatology, endocrinology, laboratory medicine, infectious disease, rehabilitation, and prosthetics and orthotics.
D. Programs must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of foot and ankle orthopaedics. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty, and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are present. Effective graduate education is not achieved when the educational program functions primarily to meet service commitments.
E. There must be close monitoring of the interface between residency and fellowship education. It is imperative that orthopaedic fellowship education not interfere with the education of residents. Lines of responsibility for the orthopaedic resident and the fellow must be clearly defined. In addition, the fellow should maintain a close working relationship with orthopaedic residents and other fellows in orthopaedic surgery and in other disciplines.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
The director of the subspecialty program and the director of the affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality.
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or a suitable equivalent qualification.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
      3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
      4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Fellowship directors must ensure that trainees are given reasonable duty and call assignments. It is desirable that fellows' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, fellows have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Scheduling will necessitate flexibility, as fellows are at the postgraduate level, so the ratio of hours worked and on-call time may vary.
   h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff
should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. In addition to the program director, there must be at least one other orthopaedist who actively participates in the academic and clinical components of the program and regularly provides supervision and instruction of residents.

2. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Educational Program

A. The educational program in foot and ankle orthopaedics may include the orthopaedic management and appropriate referral for the care of related disorders (eg, rheumatoid arthritis, neuromuscular disorders, and diabetes), as well as those disorders of the leg that may directly or indirectly affect the foot and ankle (eg, compartment syndrome, neuromuscular disease, malalignment of the leg, bone instability).

B. The educational program must be organized to provide advanced experience for residents to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and to manage patients with a variety of problems involving orthopaedic repair of the foot and ankle on both an inpatient and an outpatient basis. The breadth of patient experience should include the evaluation and care of individuals through a wide range of ages and both sexes, and should involve acute, subacute, and chronic conditions.

C. A postgraduate fellowship program must provide sufficiently advanced education to allow the fellow to acquire special expertise in foot and ankle orthopaedics. This education must consist of academic and technical components. The academic component must emphasize a scholarly approach to clinical problem solving, self-directed study, teaching, development of analytic skills and surgical judgment, and research. The technical component should ensure the ability of the fellow to perform skillfully the procedures required for practice of foot and ankle orthopaedics.

D. Programs must provide supervised training in the operative and other technical skills integral to foot and ankle orthopaedics. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the fellow to understand the indications, risks, and limitations of the commonly performed procedures in foot and ankle orthopaedics.

E. The educational curriculum must include the study of anatomy, physiology, biomechanics and gait, pathology, microbiology, pharmacology, and immunology as they relate to foot and ankle orthopaedics.

F. The program must have regularly held and attended subspecialty conferences, including at least one weekly teaching conference and a monthly morbidity-mortality conference, with active faculty and resident participation. A monthly journal club covering appropriate topics in foot and ankle surgery should be held.

G. The program must emphasize the diagnosis of clinical disorders of the bones, joints, and soft tissues of the foot and ankle. The pathogenesis of these disorders, the treatment modalities available, and the results and complications of such treatment should be emphasized.

H. Residents must assume a major role in the continuing care of patients and have progressive responsibility for patient assessment, decisions regarding treatment, preoperative evaluation, operative experience, nonoperative management, postoperative management, rehabilitation, long-term follow-up, and other outpatient care.

I. A fellow must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision and should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for residents, medical students, and allied health personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of foot and ankle orthopaedics.

J. Residents must keep a record of the diagnosis and procedure for each operation for which he or she is an operating room surgeon or first assistant. This must be kept on file and available for review.

K. The program must provide sufficient education to permit residents to develop clinical competence in the field of foot and ankle orthopaedics. Examples of knowledge and skills that are essential include but are not limited to:

1. The basic sciences related to foot and ankle orthopaedics.
2. The natural history of disease and disorders of the foot and ankle, including an understanding of the deformed, injured, or diseased pediatric foot.
3. Prudent use of diagnostic laboratory tests.
4. Interpretation of the radiographic examination of the musculoskeletal system, particularly the foot and ankle, with an understanding of the risk and information expected of these procedures.
5. Development of a treatment plan to manage patients with traumatic, congenital and developmental, infectious, metabolic, degenerative, neurologic, and rheumatologic disorders.
6. An understanding of the importance of the timing of orthopaedic procedures in the overall context of foot and ankle injuries.
7. Prevention and treatment methods for the management of bony and soft-tissue injuries of the foot and ankle, including the indications for various types of internal and external fixation devices and their applications to foot and ankle trauma.
8. Development of operative skills in reconstructive orthopaedics such as soft-tissue procedures, osteotomies, bone graft-
ing, excisional arthroplasty, arthrodesis, and prosthetic arthroplasty.
9. Understanding of the dysvascular and neurologically impaired foot, including the neuropathic foot, and the indications for various amputation procedures of the foot and ankle.
11. Assessment of the efficacy of treatment methods.
12. Sufficient familiarity with current research methods to enable the resident to critically analyze research reports and to design and implement clinical or basic research in the field of foot and ankle orthopaedics.
13. Recuperative and rehabilitation techniques including the use of physical and occupational therapy designed to return the patient to normal activities and work.
14. Understanding of prosthetics and orthotics pertaining to disorders of the foot, gait, and amputation.
15. Development of teaching skills, lecture techniques, and instructional materials in foot and ankle orthopaedics.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
C. All residents must participate in clinical or basic research, and this should culminate in the development and publication and/or presentation of an appropriate paper.
D. Fellows must learn to design, implement, and interpret research studies under supervision by qualified faculty, and the program must provide time and facilities for research activities by faculty and fellows.

VI. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed.
B. The program, the educational process, and its faculty, in respect to academic performance, should be evaluated at least every 2 or 3 years to see if goals and objectives are being met.
C. This review process must include direct observation and discussion of case management with the resident.
D. In order to ensure that residents meet the academic and clinical goals of the program, evaluation procedures must include:
1. Formal testing of residents' cognitive capabilities.
2. Systematic evaluation and documentation of residents' clinical abilities.
3. Evaluation of residents' interpersonal skills and attitudinal traits.
E. Formal review of residents by the program director and members of the teaching staff must include:
1. Written evaluation of the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures, at least once every 6 months.
2. Timely communication and review of the written evaluation to the resident.
F. Programs must maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

ACGME: September 1994  Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hand Surgery (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Introduction
A. Definition of the Specialty
Hand surgery is a surgical subspeciality that deals with congenital and acquired defects of the hand and wrist that compromise the function of the hand. A hand surgery educational program is designed to educate physicians in the art and science of hand surgery and to develop a competent hand surgeon who is capable of independent function. The educational program should provide experience in the repair, resection, and reconstruction of defects of form and function of the hand; in the design, construction, and transfer of flaps and the transplantation of tissues, including microsurgery of multiple tissues; in replantation of upper extremity parts; in surgical and ancillary methods of treatment of tumors; in management of complex wounds; and in the use of alloplastic materials.

B. Scope of Education
1. Prerequisite resident education must be completed in a general surgery, orthopaedic surgery, or plastic surgery program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.
2. The length of the educational program is 1 year.
II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

The educational program should have one sponsoring institution that has primary responsibility for the entire program. The sponsoring institution should provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to permit the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.

B. Participating Institutions

1. When multiple institutions participate in the educational program, the commitment of each participating institution must be documented in a written agreement that complies with the ACGME Institutional Requirements.

2. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on an appropriate educational rationale. Assignments that dilute the education of residents or that do not provide proper supervision and coordination of educational activities should not be established or maintained.

3. Assignments to participating institutions that are geographically distant from the sponsoring institution are not desirable. To be justifiable, such assignments must offer special resources or opportunities not otherwise available to the program.

4. The number and location of participating institutions must not preclude the participation of residents and faculty in the educational activities of the hand surgery course of study.

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The total number of residents must be approved in advance by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). The number of residents shall be based primarily on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; and the institutional resources committed to resident education.

2. Programs may not graduate more hand surgery residents in any given year than the number of residents approved by the RRC.

3. Any increase, including a temporary increase in resident complement, must receive prior approval of the RRC. Requests for changes in the approved resident complement of a program must include a strong educational rationale.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and the faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

A single program director must be responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director

   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located.
   
   c. Certification by the appropriate ABMS Board or suitable equivalent qualifications in the appropriate specialty and a certificate of added qualifications in hand surgery or suitable equivalent qualifications in hand surgery. The RRC will determine the acceptability of equivalent qualifications.
   
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

   e. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership are undesirable and may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director

   a. Prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of hand surgery residents at each level of education and for each assignment. This statement must be distributed to hand surgery residents and members of the faculty. It should be readily available for review.
   
   b. Select residents for appointment to the program according to institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   
   c. Select and supervise the faculty and other program personnel at each participating institution.
   
   d. Supervise residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the faculty. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervising physicians.
   
   e. Regularly evaluate residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance. The program director, with participation of the faculty, must
   
      1. At least quarterly, evaluate the progress of each hand surgery resident in writing, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
   
      2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
   
      3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and growth;
   
      4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel; and
   
      5. Provide a final written evaluation to each hand surgery resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. Each evaluation should be signed by the resident and program director and be maintained on file by the program director for at least 5 years following completion of the program.

   f. Implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

   g. Monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of counseling and psychological support services to residents. Educational situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

   h. Prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the RRC.

   i. Ensure that each resident is provided with a sufficient educational program, including a sufficient volume and variety of operative experience and progressive surgical responsibility.

   j. Annually collect, compile, and retain the number and types of hand surgery operative procedures performed in all institutions used for resident education. These data must be provided in the form and format specified by the RRC.

   k. Annually collect, compile, and retain a comprehensive record of the operative procedures performed by each hand surgery...
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment in which residents are assigned for a total of 2 months or longer; any change in the approved resident complement of the program; and any change in the length or format of the program.

**B. Faculty**

1. The hand surgery faculty must be certified by the one of the sponsoring boards, or possess suitable equivalent qualifications and be certified in hand surgery or possess suitable equivalent qualifications. The majority of the faculty must possess certificates of added qualifications in hand surgery. The RRC will determine the acceptability of equivalent qualifications.
2. There must be a sufficient number of qualified faculty to adequately instruct and supervise hand surgery residents to ensure optimal patient care and resident education. The faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to the program to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
3. The faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
4. A faculty member at each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
5. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving these goals. The hand surgery resident should participate in these reviews.
6. The faculty should, at least annually, evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of the faculty, and the quality of resident supervision.

**C. Scholarly Activity**

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all members of the faculty must be research investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. Scholarship is defined as an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice. This activity should include:

1. participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship;
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences;
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals;
4. participation in research, particularly in projects funded following peer review and/or that result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings;
5. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research; and
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

**D. Other Program Personnel**

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

**IV. Facilities and Resources**

**A. Inpatient Facilities**

1. Inpatient facilities should have a sufficient number of beds, support personnel, and proper equipment to ensure quality patient care and education.
2. Operating suite and diagnostic and treatment facilities must contain technologically current equipment.

**B. Outpatient Facilities**

Appropriately equipped outpatient facilities including support staff, operating suites, and clinic and office space must be available for resident participation in the preoperative evaluation, treatment, and postoperative follow-up of patients for whom the resident has responsibility.

**C. Library Facilities**

1. The residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

**V. The Educational Program**

**A. Program Design**

1. The program director and faculty must prepare and implement written educational goals for the program.
2. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process.

**B. Clinical Component**

1. Residents must be provided with education in surgical design, surgical diagnosis, embryology, surgical and artistic anatomy, surgical physiology and pathology, pharmacology, wound healing, microbiology, adjunctive oncological therapy, biomechanics, rehabilitation, and surgical instrumentation.
2. A sufficient number and variety of adult and pediatric hand surgery patients must be available for resident education.
3. Generally equivalent and sufficient distribution of operative procedures among the residents in all categories of hand surgery must be demonstrated.
4. Residents should be provided with graduated and progressive patient management responsibility.
5. Because judgment and technical capability to achieve satisfactory surgical results are mandatory qualities for the hand surgeon, education should be provided in the following areas:
   a. Skin repair, including grafts and flaps, multiple tissue flaps, free microscopic tissue transfers, and insertion of tissue expanders
   b. Finger tip injuries
   c. Tendon repair, including flexor tendon repair and graft, implantation of tendon spacer, extensor tendon repair, and tenolysis/tenodesis
   d. Tendon transfer and tendon balancing
   e. Nerve repair, including major and digital, graft, neurolysis, surgical treatment of neuroma, transpositions, and nerve decompressions
   f. Management of fractures and dislocations, including phalangeal or metacarpal with and without internal fixation; wrist, radius, and ulna with and without internal fixation; and injuries to joint ligaments
   g. Bone grafts
   h. Joint and tendon sheath repairs, including release of contracture, synovectomy, arthroplasty with and without implant, arthrodesis, trigger finger release, and stiff joints that result from rheumatoid or other injury
   i. Pollicization or ray transfer
   j. Foot to hand transfer
   k. Tumors, benign and malignant
   l. Dupuytren's contracture
   m. Replantation, revascularization
   n. Amputations
   o. Fasciectomy, deep incision and drainage for infection, and wound debridement
   p. Congenital deformities, including syndactyly and others
   q. Management of upper extremity vascular disorders and insufficiencies
   r. Foreign body, implant removal
   s. Thermal injuries
   t. Arthroscopy
   u. Upper extremity pain management
C. Didactic Components
1. A comprehensive, organized course of study must be offered, to include educational conferences that are well defined, documented, and regularly held. At minimum, the program must provide a didactic component for clinical education referencing section V.B.1 of these Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hand Surgery.
2. The written course of study should reflect careful planning, with evidence of a cyclical presentation of core specialty knowledge supplemented by the addition of current information, including practice management, ethics, and medicolegal topics as they relate to hand surgery. Conferences must include basic science subjects related to clinical surgery of the hand, such as anatomy, physiology, pathology, genetics, microbiology, and pharmacology. A periodic review of the morbidity and mortality experience of the service must be included.
3. A list of the conferences should be maintained and available for review at the time of the site visit.
4. Conferences should be attended by both the residents and the faculty, and such attendance should be documented.
5. Conferences should be organized by the faculty to ensure that sufficient educational experience is provided. Hand surgery residents assigned to participating institutions other than the sponsoring institution should attend the hand surgery conferences at those sites.
6. Residents should make presentations at conferences and actively participate in conference discussions. Adequate time for resident preparation should be permitted to maximize the educational experience.
7. Hand surgery residents should be encouraged to pursue clinical or basic science research interests.
D. Supervision
1. All patient care services must be supervised by qualified hand surgery faculty. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times.
2. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with faculty at all times.
3. Hand surgery residents may function as intermediate supervisors when documented prior experience makes it appropriate, but faculty supervision must be available.
E. Duty Hours
1. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary, particularly at senior levels, and flexibility will be necessary.
2. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty.
3. Sufficient support services must be provided to ensure that residents are not required to spend excessive time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.
4. The hand surgery residency is a full-time responsibility. Activities outside the educational program must not interfere with resident performance in the educational program as determined by the program director and must not interfere with resident opportunity for rest, relaxation, and study.
F. Appointment of Other Residents
1. The appointment of other residents for hand surgery education must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of hand surgery residents.
2. The appointment of other residents to the hand surgery service requires a clear statement of the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, and duration of the education. This statement must be supplied to the RRC at the time the program is reviewed.
3. If such residents so appointed will, in the judgment of the RRC, detract from the education of the hand surgery residents, the accreditation status of the program may be adversely affected.
VI. Evaluation
A. Resident Evaluation
The program director and faculty are responsible for regularly evaluating the residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
B. Faculty Evaluation
1. At least annually, all individual faculty members must be formally evaluated by the program director. Hand surgery residents should be provided with the opportunity to evaluate faculty.
2. A mechanism for sharing the results of such evaluations with the faculty that preserves resident confidentiality in the evaluation process must be employed.
3. The program should demonstrate that such evaluations are used in improving the program.
C. Program Evaluation
1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated at least annually. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by hand surgery residents should be utilized in this process.
2. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on the examination for the certificate of added qualifications in hand surgery given by one of the sponsoring boards. The RRC may consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

VII. Board Certification
Residents who plan to seek hand surgery certification as administered by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery should communicate with the executive director of the board to ascertain the current requirements for acceptance as a candidate for certification.

ACGME: September 1997 Effective: July 1998

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Musculoskeletal Oncology (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Introduction
A. Postgraduate fellowship education in orthopaedic surgery is a component in the continuum of the educational process, and such education will take place after completion of an accredited residency. Graduate medical education programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery will be accredited to offer 12 months of education.
B. Postgraduate fellowship programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor accredited residency programs in orthopaedic surgery or that are affiliated with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
C. When orthopaedic residents and fellows are being educated in the same institution, the residency director and the director of the fellowship must jointly prepare and approve a written agreement specifying the educational relationship between the residency and fellowship programs, the roles of the residency and fellowship directors in determining the educational program of residents and fellows, and the roles of the residents and fellows in patient care.
D. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a program should be related to program goals.
   1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
   2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

II. Institutional Resources and Organization
A. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the fellows and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.
B. If the resources of two or more institutions are required to support the program, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the sponsoring and participating institutions as required by the Institutional Requirements. Participation by any institution that provides 2 months or more of the educational program must be approved by the RRC. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on a clear educational rationale and should provide clinical resources not available to the sponsoring institution for the program.
C. The RRC will approve the total number of fellows in the program based upon the number and qualifications of the faculty, the volume and variety of patients available for educational purposes, and the institutional resources committed to the program.
D. Programs must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of musculoskeletal oncology. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are present. Effective graduate education is not achieved when the educational program functions primarily to meet service commitments.
E. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and outpatient experience for each fellow without adversely diluting the educational experience of the orthopaedic surgery residents or the educational experience of residents in other specialties.
F. There must be close monitoring of the interface between residency and fellowship education. It is imperative that orthopaedic fellowship education not interfere with the education of residents. Lines of responsibility for the orthopaedic resident and the fellow must be clearly defined. In addition, the fellow should maintain a close working relationship with orthopaedic residents and other fellows in orthopaedic surgery and in other disciplines.
G. There should be broad support from other clinical specialties, including diagnostic and therapeutic radiology, pediatrics; nuclear medicine, pathology, psychiatry, surgery and its subspecialties, and medical oncology. Support of oncologic nursing, rehabilitation, nutrition, dietetic counseling and social services, as well as physical and occupational rehabilitation, is desirable.
H. Modern facilities to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning. These include inpatient ambulatory care and laboratory resources. Specifically, there should be advanced pathology services, including electron microscopy and immunopathology; resources for nuclear medical imaging, magnetic resonance imaging, musculoskeletal angiography, and computed tomography; and sufficient facilities for qualitative correlative studies.
I. The fellow must have day-to-day access to pathologists and to radiologists with recognized expertise in musculoskeletal pathology and radiology.
J. On-site radiation and medical oncology facilities and a modern diagnostic radiologic service are necessary.
K. It is desirable that there be other clinical subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery and general surgery to which the orthopaedic oncology fellow may relate formally as well as special facilities for musculoskeletal pathology.
L. There must be a minimum of 300 new patients per fellow of benign and malignant bone and soft tissue tumors with an appropriate mix of primary and metastatic lesions to afford the fellow adequate educational experience in musculoskeletal oncology. This experience must include the care of both inpatients and outpatients.

M. The program should include access to computer facilities, and a teaching collection of slides, x-rays, and specimens that are appropriately indexed for easy retrieval.

III. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of fellows and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

The director of the subspecialty program and the director of the affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of fellows at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to fellows and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of fellows for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of fellows in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Fellows must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of fellows’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the fellows, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      2. Communicate each evaluation to the fellow in a timely manner.
      3. Advance fellows to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

   4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each fellow and have it accessible to the fellow and other authorized personnel.
   f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each fellow who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the fellow’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the fellow has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the fellow’s permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Fellowship directors must ensure that trainees are given reasonable duty and call assignments. It is desirable that fellows’ work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, fellows have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Scheduling will necessitate flexibility, as fellows are at the postgraduate level, so the ratio of hours worked and on-call time may vary.
   h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and fellow complaints or grievances.
   i. Monitoring fellow stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to fellows. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on fellows must be evaluated and modified.
   j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be at least two orthopaedic faculty with documented qualifications who have significant responsibility for the instruction and supervision of program fellows.
2. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of fellows, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one fellow representative should participate in these reviews.
6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of fellows.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.
IV. Educational Program
A. The fellowship must provide sufficiently advanced education to allow the fellow to acquire the expertise of a specialist in musculoskeletal oncology. This education must consist of academic and technical components.
1. The academic component must emphasize a scholarly approach to clinical problem solving, self-directed study, teaching, development of analytic skills and surgical judgment, and research.
2. The technical component should ensure the ability of the fellow to perform skillfully the procedures required for practice of the subspecialty.
B. The program must offer supervised training in the operative and other technical skills integral to musculoskeletal oncology. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the fellow to understand the indications, risks, and limitations of the commonly performed procedures in the subspecialty.
C. Fellows must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision and should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for residents, medical students and allied health personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.
D. The educational program in musculoskeletal oncology must be organized to provide experience at a sufficient level for the fellow to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field. Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and to manage patients with a wide variety of clinical orthopaedic oncologic problems on both an inpatient and outpatient basis.
E. The fellow must be given an opportunity to assume continuing responsibility for both acute and chronically ill patients in order to learn the natural history of musculoskeletal neoplasia as well as the effectiveness of therapeutic programs. Fellow education must provide sufficient opportunity for independent clinical decision making so that the program director and faculty are assured that the graduating fellow has achieved the ability to make sound clinical decisions.
F. There should be a weekly multi-disciplinary tumor conference involving pathologists and radiologists as well as radiation, medical, and pediatric oncologists.
G. The program must provide training to develop clinical competence in the overall field of musculoskeletal oncology. Examples of knowledge and skill that are desirable include, but are not limited to, the following:
1. The natural history of musculoskeletal neoplasia
2. Knowledge and understanding of musculoskeletal surgical pathology and diagnostic radiology
3. Management of treatment protocols
4. Knowledge of the indications for and limitations of surgery, radiation therapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of musculoskeletal neoplasms
5. Knowledge of the methodology and techniques to perform creditable clinical and/or basic research in musculoskeletal oncology to include epidemiology and statistics and design of clinical trials
6. Acquisition of teaching skills in musculoskeletal pathology and oncology

H. The educational program must be based on a core curriculum that ensures appropriate instruction in the basic concepts of oncogenesis and molecular oncology, adult and pediatric oncology, immunology, and radiation oncology.
1. Fellows and faculty must participate in a journal club which reviews current literature in medical, pediatric, and radiation oncology on at least a monthly basis.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which fellows participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organization's meetings and publications in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for fellows involved in research.
6. Provision of support for fellow participation in scholarly activities.
C. Fellows must participate in basic and/or clinical, hypothesis-based research.
1. Fellows must learn to design, implement, and interpret research studies under supervision by qualified faculty.
2. The program must provide time and facilities for research activities by fellows.

VI. Library
A. Fellows must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the fellows are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
B. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
C. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. Program directors must have a clearly defined method for regular periodic assessment of the performance of the fellow. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills; attitudinal traits; and surgical judgment. There must be at least semiannual communication of this information to the fellow and to the director of the residency program in orthopaedic surgery.
B. Faculty must be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Confidential written evaluations by fellows should be utilized in this process.
C. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by fellows must be assessed. Confidential written evaluations by fellows should be utilized in this process.

ACGME: September 2001 Effective: July 1, 2002
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Introduction
A. Postgraduate fellowship education in orthopaedic surgery is a component in the continuum of the educational process, and such education will take place after completion of an accredited residency. Graduate medical education programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery will be accredited to offer 12 months of education.
B. Postgraduate fellowship programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor accredited residency programs in orthopaedic surgery or that are affiliated with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

II. Institutional Resources and Organization
A. Sponsoring Institution
The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the fellows and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.
B. Participating Institutions
If the resources of two or more institutions are required to support the program, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the sponsoring and participating institutions as required by the Institutional Requirements. Participation by any institution that provides 2 months or more of the educational program must be approved prospectively by the Residency Review Committee. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on a clear educational rationale and should provide clinical resources not available to the sponsoring institution for the program.
C. Appointment of Fellows
The RRC will approve the total number of fellows in the program based on the number and qualifications of the faculty, the volume and variety of patients available for educational purposes, and the institutional resources committed to the program.
D. Programs must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of orthopaedic sports medicine. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are present. Effective graduate education is not achieved when the educational program functions primarily to meet service commitments.
E. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and outpatient experience for each fellow without adversely diluting the educational experience of the orthopaedic surgery residents or the educational experience of residents in other specialties.
F. There must be close monitoring of the interface between residency and fellowship education. It is imperative that orthopaedic fellowship education not interfere with the education of residents. Lines of responsibility for the orthopaedic resident and the fellow must be clearly defined. In addition, the fellow should maintain a close working relationship with orthopaedic residents and other fellows in orthopaedic surgery and in other disciplines.
G. Facilities to accomplish the clinical and educational objectives of the specialty must be available and functioning for both inpatients and outpatients.
1. The physical therapy and the athletic training departments must be completely equipped with the modern therapeutic modalities used in the treatment of the injured athlete.
2. The operating room facilities must contain modern equipment, including arthroscopes, adjunctive equipment for arthroscopy, and necessary imaging equipment.
H. The educational program must be conducted in a setting that will allow interaction with the disciplines of radiology, physical therapy, internal medicine and such other specialties ordinarily encountered in sports medicine.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, advancement of fellows and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
A. Program Director
The director of the subspecialty program and the director of the affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of orthopaedic surgery residents and fellows at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents, fellows, and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of fellows for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
d. The supervision of orthopaedic surgery residents and fellows in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Orthopaedic surgery residents and fellows must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
e. Regular evaluation of fellows' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:

1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of fellows, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. Communicate each evaluation to the fellow in a timely manner.
3. Advance fellows to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each fellow and have it accessible to the fellow and other authorized personnel.
f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each fellow who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the fellow's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the fellow has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the fellow permanent record maintained by the institution.
g. Fellowship directors must ensure that trainees are given reasonable duty and call assignments. It is desirable that fellows' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, fellows have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Scheduling will necessitate flexibility, as fellows are at the postgraduate level, so the ratio of hours worked and on-call time may vary.
h. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and fellow complaints or grievances.
i. Monitoring fellow stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to fellows. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on fellows must be evaluated and modified.
j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.
k. Notify the RRC regarding any major programmatic changes.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the fellows in the program. All programs must have at least two orthopaedists on the teaching staff who can demonstrate significant responsibility for the supervision and instruction of all fellows during the 12 months of accredited education.
2. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of fellows, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one fellow representative should participate in these reviews.
6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of fellows.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Educational Program

A. The fellowship must provide sufficiently advanced education to allow the fellow to acquire the expertise of a specialist in orthopaedic sports medicine. This education must consist of academic and clinical components.

1. The academic component must emphasize a scholarly approach to clinical problem solving, self-directed study, teaching, development of analytic skills and surgical judgment, and research.

a. All fellows must participate in didactic sessions devoted to the basic sciences, including anatomy, biomechanics, and biology of healing.

b. Instruction should also be provided in sports medicine issues in the areas of cardiology, dermatology, pulmonology, preventive medicine, pediatric and adolescent medicine, exercise physiology, environmental exposure, athletic populations, team physicians, and protective equipment (including braces).

2. The clinical component must be designed to ensure that fellows become competent in the evaluation (history, physical examination, and imaging) and management (both operative and nonoperative) of patients with sports injuries or conditions.

B. The program must offer supervised training in the operative and other technical skills integral to orthopaedic sports medicine. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the fellow to understand the indications, risks, and limitations of the commonly performed procedures in the subspecialty.

C. Fellows must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision and should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for residents, medical students and allied health personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.

D. Clinical experience must include inpatient and outpatient opportunities to observe, manage, operate and follow patients with a wide variety of sports medicine problems.

E. The program must be structured to provide the fellow with an opportunity to assume continuing responsibility with appropriate supervision for patients with acute and chronic injuries and to observe the natural course of athletic injuries and the effects of
various therapeutic modalities on their outcome. Fellow education must provide sufficient opportunity for independent clinical decision making so that the program director and faculty are assured that the graduating fellow has achieved the ability to make sound clinical decisions.

F. The program should provide the fellow with the opportunity to work with athletic teams and/or athletic organizations.

G. The program must emphasize the pathology and biomechanics of athletic injuries and the effects of injury on the athlete, including both physical and psychological manifestations. Appropriate utilization of laboratory tests, physical modalities, and operative procedures for the diagnosis and treatment of athletic injuries must be stressed.

H. The program must provide the fellow with specific experience with athletic trainers and physical therapists and with related experience in writing appropriate prescriptions and in monitoring patient progress.

1. The program must provide sufficient opportunity for the fellow to gain knowledge and skill in a number of areas that include, but are not limited to:
   1. Taking a history and performing an appropriate physical examination for orthopaedic sports injuries.
   2. Exposure to patients with typical histories and physical findings of chronic orthopaedic sports injuries and the management of those injuries.
   3. Differentiating between those sports injuries that require immediate surgical treatment and those that can be treated nonoperatively.
   4. Recognizing those sports injuries for which a minor delay in treatment would not be deleterious to the patient.
   5. Acute care of orthopaedic and other acute sports medicine injuries that may occur during athletic competition and how to deal with those injuries on the athletic field.
   6. How to order and interpret radiologic examinations that are used for diagnosis of sports injuries, including specific views, tomograms, bone scans, arthrograms, computerized axial tomography scans, and magnetic resonance imaging.
   7. Therapeutic modalities offered in the department of physical therapy, how to use them, and how to judge the appropriateness and efficacy of a treatment plan.
   8. Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy.
   9. Nonorthopaedic problems that occur in sports medicine and how to deal with those problems or how to refer them appropriately.
   10. The psychological effect of injuries on athletes and how to deal with them personally and how to select consultants to assist in their management.
   11. Sports equipment, particularly protective devices intended to allow the athlete to continue to compete, including helmets, protective pads, knee braces, foot orthotics, and others not specifically named.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for fellows involved in research.
6. Provision of support for fellow participation in scholarly activities.

C. Fellows must participate in basic and/or clinical research.

1. Fellows must learn to design, implement, and interpret research studies under supervision by qualified faculty.
2. The program must provide time and facilities for research activities by fellows.

VI. Library

A. Fellows must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the fellows are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

B. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

C. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation

A. Program directors must have a clearly defined method for regular periodic assessment of the performance of the fellow. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills; attitudinal traits; and surgical judgment. There must be at least semianual communication of this information to the fellow and to the director of the residency program in orthopaedic surgery.

B. Faculty must be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Confidential, written evaluations by fellows should be utilized in this process.

C. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by fellows must be assessed. Confidential, written evaluations by fellows should be utilized in this process.

ACGME: September 2001 Effective: July 1, 2002
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Introduction
A. Subspecialty training in orthopaedic spine surgery includes the in-depth study, prevention, and treatment of spinal column diseases, disorders, and injuries by medical, physical, and surgical methods. The educational program of a fellowship in orthopaedic surgery of the spine must be organized to provide sufficient experience for a fellow to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field.
B. Postgraduate fellowship education in orthopaedic surgery is a component in the continuum of the educational process, and such education will take place after completion of an accredited residency. Graduate medical education programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery will be accredited to offer 12 months of education.
C. Postgraduate fellowship programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor accredited residency programs in orthopaedic surgery or that are affiliated with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
D. When orthopaedic residents and fellows are being educated in the same institution, the residency director and the director of the fellowship must jointly prepare and approve a written agreement specifying the educational relationship between the residency and fellowship programs, the roles of the residency and fellowship directors in determining the educational program of residents and fellows, and the roles of the residents and fellows in patient care.
E. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

II. Institutional Resources and Organization
A. Programs must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of spine surgery. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are present. Effective graduate education is not achieved when the educational program functions primarily to meet service commitments.
B. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and outpatient experience for each fellow without adversely diluting the educational experience of the orthopaedic surgery residents or the educational experience of residents in other specialties.
C. There must be close monitoring of the interface between residency and fellowship education. It is imperative that orthopaedic fellowship education not interfere with the education of residents. Lines of responsibility for the orthopaedic resident and the fellow must be clearly defined. In addition, the fellow should maintain a close working relationship with orthopaedic residents and other fellows in orthopaedic surgery and in other disciplines.
D. Facilities and equipment to support the overall educational program must be readily available and functioning. These include outpatient, inpatient, imaging, laboratory, rehabilitation, and research resources. Operating rooms must be state of the art and contain modern equipment for surgery of the spine.
E. Institutions sponsoring programs in orthopaedic surgery of the spine should also have an ACGME-accredited residency in neurological surgery. The educational program must involve close cooperation with neurological surgery and should maintain close collegial relationships with related clinical specialties including but not limited to physical medicine and rehabilitation, neurology, radiology, pathology, laboratory medicine, anesthesiology, and infectious disease. Exceptions to this standard will be considered on a case-by-case basis and will require justification based on sound educational principles, as well as demonstration of substantial compliance with the intent of this requirement.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
A. Program Director
The director of the subspecialty program and the director of the affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality.
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all...
members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

d. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

g. Fellowship directors must ensure that trainees are given reasonable duty and call assignments. It is desirable that fellows' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, fellows have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Scheduling will necessitate flexibility, as fellows are at the postgraduate level, so the ratio of hours worked and on-call time may vary.

h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program.
2. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Educational Program

A. The fellowship must provide sufficiently advanced education to allow the fellow to acquire the expertise of a specialist in orthopaedic surgery of the spine. This education must consist of academic and technical components.

1. The academic component must emphasize a scholarly approach to clinical problem solving, self-directed study, teaching, development of analytic skills and surgical judgment, and research.

2. The technical component should ensure the ability of the fellow to perform skillfully the procedures required for practice of the subspecialty.

B. The program must offer supervised training in the operative and other technical skills integral to orthopaedic surgery of the spine. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the fellow to understand the indications, risks, and limitations of the commonly performed procedures in the subspecialty.

C. Fellows must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision and should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for residents, medical students, and allied health personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.

D. The fellows' clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage patients on both an inpatient and an outpatient basis as well as for the evaluation and care of individuals through a wide range of ages and of both sexes, and with a wide variety of problems in various spinal regions.

E. The educational curriculum must include anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, microbiology, pathology, and other sciences as they relate to orthopaedic surgery of the spine.

F. The program must have regularly scheduled and held subspecialty conferences with active faculty and fellow participation.

G. The program must emphasize the diagnosis of clinical disorders of the spine, the pathogenesis of these disorders, the operative and nonoperative treatment modalities available for managing these disorders, and the results and complications of such treatment.

H. The educational program will not include experience in the treatment of intradural pathology. When spinal disease or injury and neurological deficit coexist, the educational program will ensure appropriate interdisciplinary cooperation with neurological surgery and rehabilitation medicine. The program structure must ensure that the fellow plays a major role and has progressive responsibility in the assessment, preoperative evaluation, surgical care, and postoperative management and rehabilitation of patients. There must be an opportunity for continuing evaluation of treated patients.

I. Fellows must maintain a record of the diagnosis and procedure for each operation in which they are an operating surgeon or first
J. Fellows must have the opportunity to develop clinical competence in the field of orthopaedic surgery of the spine. Principles may be broadly based or taught in a context of specific anatomic regions. Examples of knowledge and skills that are essential include but are not limited to:
1. The basic sciences related to the musculoskeletal system.
2. The natural history of spinal degeneration.
3. The ability to assess clinically the neurologic function of the spinal cord and nerve roots.
4. Prudent use of diagnostic laboratory tests (including electrophysiologic monitoring).
5. Indications for and interpretation of imaging studies of the spine, including an appreciation of the risk and information expected of the procedures.
6. Development of a treatment plan to manage patients with traumatic, congenital, developmental, infectious, metabolic, degenerative, and rheumatologic disorders of the spine.
7. Development of operative skills for the management of patients with orthopaedic disorders of the spine.
8. Recognition and management of complications of treatment (including appropriate consultations with subspecialists).
10. Familiarity with currently used research methods.
11. Acquisition of teaching skills in evaluation and care of spinal problems.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship, in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
C. Fellows must participate in basic and/or clinical research.
1. Fellows must learn to design, implement, and interpret research studies under supervision by qualified faculty.
2. The program must provide time and facilities for research activities by fellows.

VI. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. Program directors must have a clearly defined method for regular periodic assessment of the performance of the fellow. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills; attitudinal traits; and surgical judgment. There must be at least semiannual communication of this information to the fellow and to the director of the residency program in orthopaedic surgery.
B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

ACGME: February 1991 Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Orthopaedic Trauma (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Introduction
A. Orthopaedic trauma is a subspecialty of orthopaedic surgery that includes the in-depth study and treatment of injuries to the locomotor system and their sequelae. An educational program in orthopaedic trauma must be organized to provide sufficient experience for fellows to acquire the competency of a specialist in the field.
B. Postgraduate fellowship education in orthopaedic surgery is a component in the continuum of the educational process, and such education will take place after completion of an accredited residency. Graduate medical education programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery will be accredited to offer 12 months of education.
C. Postgraduate fellowship programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
D. When orthopaedic residents and fellows are being educated in the same institution, the residency director and the director of the fellowship must jointly prepare and approve a written agreement specifying the educational relationship between the residency and fellowship programs, the roles of the residency and fellowship directors in determining the educational program of residents and fellows, and the roles of the residents and fellows in patient care.
E. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals and objectives for the program. All educational components of a program should be related to program goals and objectives.

1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

II. Institutional Resources and Organization

A. Programs must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of orthopaedic trauma. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are present. Effective graduate education is not achieved when the educational program functions primarily to meet service commitments.

B. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and outpatient experience for each fellow without adversely diluting the educational experience of the orthopaedic surgery residents or the educational experience of residents in other specialties.

C. There must be close monitoring of the interface between residency and fellowship education. It is imperative that orthopaedic fellowship education not interfere with the education of residents. Lines of responsibility for the orthopaedic resident and fellow must be clearly defined. In addition, the fellow should maintain a close working relationship with orthopaedic residents and other fellows in orthopaedic surgery and in other disciplines.

D. Modern facilities to support the overall educational program must be available and functioning. The primary hospital in which the fellow works must be a Level I or II trauma center or equivalent with 24-hour full services, acute and emergency surgery, and at least 200 operative orthopaedic trauma cases each year. It must have a modern operating room facility, image intensification, compatible fracture table, orthopaedic implants in stock, and, ideally, a special room dedicated to acute and emergency surgery.

E. There must be access to records and x-rays of orthopaedic trauma cases for at least 5 years following patient discharge via computerized or other efficient coding system. Photographic records and photographic support should be readily available.

F. There must be broad support and cooperation from other clinical services, particularly emergency medicine, general surgery, neurosurgery, anesthesia, intensive care, rehabilitation services, and radiology (including CT and angiography available on an emergency basis). Plastic surgery, urology, otorhinolaryngology, ophthalmology, and pulmonary medical specialists should also be available to provide emergency consultation.

G. If the resources of two or more institutions are required to support the program, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the sponsoring institution and participating institutions as required by the Institutional Requirements. Participation by any institution that provides two months or more of the educational program must be approved by the Residency Review Committee.

H. The RRC will approve the number of residents in the program per year, based on the number and qualifications of the faculty, the volume and variety of patients available for educational purposes, and the institutional resources committed to the program.

III. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of fellows and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

The director of the subspecialty program and the director of the affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality.

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills and other attributes of fellows at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to fellows and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of fellows for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. Supervision of fellows in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Fellows must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of fellows' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills and professional growth of the fellows, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
      2. communicate each evaluation to the fellow in a timely manner;
      3. advance fellows to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and
      4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each fellow and have it accessible to the fellow and other authorized personnel.
   f. Provision of a written final evaluation for each fellow who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the fellow's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the fellow has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independ-
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Orthopaedic Trauma (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Program Goals and Objectives

A. The fellowship program must provide sufficient training and experience for fellows to develop clinical competence in the field of orthopaedic trauma.

B. The program must offer supervised training in the operative and non-operative aspects of orthopaedic trauma.

C. Fellows must have the opportunity to observe and perform procedures and to gain experience in the care of patients with severe musculoskeletal injuries.

D. The educational curriculum must include opportunities for fellows to study anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, pathology, microbiology, pharmacology, and epidemiology as they relate to orthopaedic trauma.

E. The educational curriculum must include opportunities for fellows to study anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, pathology, microbiology, pharmacology, and epidemiology as they relate to orthopaedic trauma.

F. The program must hold regularly scheduled subspecialty conferences, including at least one weekly teaching conference, a monthly morbidity/mortality conference, and a monthly conference with other trauma services, with active faculty and fellow participation.

G. The fellowship program must provide sufficient training and experience for fellows to develop clinical competence in the field of orthopaedic trauma, and in resuscitation as applied to the patient with polytrauma. Examples of knowledge and skills that are desirable include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. The basic sciences related to orthopaedic trauma.

2. An understanding of the integration of the orthopaedic traumatologist in a trauma team and an appreciation of the importance of the timing of orthopaedic procedures in the overall care of the severely injured patient.

3. Indications for various types of internal and external fixation devices and their applications in multiple trauma situations both in the axial and appendicular skeletons.

4. Treatment protocols for severe soft tissue injuries, including compartment syndrome and secondary organ failures in polytrauma.

5. Indications for early or immediate amputation rather than salvage attempts in severely injured limbs.

6. Diagnosis and management of complications of musculoskeletal trauma.

7. Pathophysiology of severe musculoskeletal trauma and secondary organ failure.

IV. The Educational Program

A. The fellowship program must provide sufficient training and experience for fellows to develop clinical competence in the field of orthopaedic trauma. This education must consist of academic and technical components.

1. The academic component must emphasize a scholarly approach to clinical problem solving, self-directed study, teaching, development of analytic skills and surgical judgment, and research.

2. The technical component should ensure the ability of the fellow to perform skillfully the procedures required for practice of the subspecialty.

B. The program must offer supervised training in the operative and non-operative aspects of orthopaedic trauma. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the fellow to understand the indications, risks, and limitations of the commonly performed procedures in the subspecialty.

C. Fellows must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision and should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for residents, medical students, and allied health personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.

D. Clinical experience must include opportunities to observe and manage patients with a wide variety of problems in orthopaedic trauma, and the breadth of patient experience should include the evaluation and care of individuals of a wide range of ages and both sexes. Generally, care of these patients involves several specialties and a cooperative effort in trauma centers.

E. The educational curriculum must include opportunities for fellows to study anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, pathology, microbiology, pharmacology, and epidemiology as they relate to orthopaedic trauma.

F. The program must hold regularly scheduled subspecialty conferences, including at least one weekly teaching conference, a monthly morbidity/mortality conference, and a monthly conference with other trauma services, with active faculty and fellow participation.

G. The program must emphasize the diagnosis of clinical orthopaedic trauma problems, the mechanism of injury, the treatment modalities available, and the results and complications of such treatment. Fellows must have the opportunity to assume a major role in the continuity of care of patients and have progressive responsibility for patient assessment, preoperative planning, operative experience, postoperative intensive care, other postoperative management, rehabilitation, and other outpatient care of patients.

H. The fellow must keep a record of the diagnosis and procedure for each operation in which he/she is an operating surgeon or first assistant. This must be kept on file and available for review.

I. The fellowship program must provide sufficient training to permit fellows to develop clinical competence in the field of orthopaedic trauma, and in resuscitation as applied to the patient with polytrauma. Examples of knowledge and skills that are desirable include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. The basic sciences related to orthopaedic trauma.

2. An understanding of the integration of the orthopaedic traumatologist in a trauma team and an appreciation of the importance of the timing of orthopaedic procedures in the overall care of the severely injured patient.

3. Indications for various types of internal and external fixation devices and their applications in multiple trauma situations both in the axial and appendicular skeletons.

4. Treatment protocols for severe soft tissue injuries, including compartment syndrome and secondary organ failures in polytrauma.

5. Indications for early or immediate amputation rather than salvage attempts in severely injured limbs.

6. Diagnosis and management of complications of musculoskeletal trauma.

7. Pathophysiology of severe musculoskeletal trauma and secondary organ failure.
V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which fellows participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.
   4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
   5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for fellows involved in research.
   6. Provision of support for fellow participation in scholarly activities.
C. Fellows must participate in hypothesis-based basic and/or clinical research.
   1. Fellows must learn to design, implement, and interpret research studies under supervision by qualified faculty.
   2. The program must provide time and facilities for research activities by fellows.

VI. Library
A. Fellows must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the fellows are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
B. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
C. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a fellowship program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. Program directors must have a clearly defined method for regular periodic assessment of the performance of the fellow. The assessment must include cognitive, motor and interpersonal skills; attitudinal traits; and surgical judgment. There must be at least semi-annual communication of this information to the fellow and to the director of the residency program in orthopaedic surgery.
B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by fellows must be assessed. Confidential written evaluations by fellows should be utilized in this process.

ACGME: June 2001 Effective: July 1, 2002

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)

I. Introduction
A. Definition and Scope of Specialty
Pediatric Orthopaedics is the medical specialty that includes the study and prevention of musculoskeletal diseases, disorders, and injuries and their treatment by medical, surgical, and physical methods in patients aged 16 years and younger.
B. Postgraduate fellowship education in orthopaedic surgery is a component in the continuum of the educational process, and such education will take place after completion of an accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Graduate medical education programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery will be accredited to offer 12 months of education.
C. Postgraduate fellowship programs in the subspecialties of orthopaedic surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor accredited residency programs in orthopaedic surgery or that are affiliated with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited orthopaedic surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.
D. When orthopaedic residents and fellows are being educated in the same institution, the residency director and the director of the fellowship must jointly prepare and approve a written agreement specifying the educational relationship between the residency and fellowship programs, the roles of the residency and fellowship directors in determining the educational program of residents and fellows, and the roles of the residents and fellows in patient care.
E. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a program should be related to program goals.
   1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
   2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

II. Institutional Resources and Organization
A. Programs must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential
to the practice of pediatric orthopaedics. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are present. Effective graduate education is not achieved when the educational program functions primarily to meet service commitments.

B. A sufficient number of new and follow-up patients must be available to ensure adequate inpatient and outpatient experience for each fellow without adversely diluting the educational experience of the orthopaedic surgery residents or the educational experience of residents in other specialties.

C. There must be close monitoring of the interface between residency and fellowship education. It is imperative that orthopaedic fellowship education not interfere with the education of residents. Lines of responsibility for the orthopaedic resident and the fellow must be clearly defined. In addition, the fellow should maintain a close working relationship with orthopaedic residents and other fellows in orthopaedic surgery and in other disciplines.

D. Inpatient, ambulatory care, and laboratory facilities must be available and functioning.

E. The program must be conducted in a setting in which comprehensive surgical, medical, and pediatric consultation services are available.

F. If the resources of two or more institutions are required to support the program, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the sponsoring and participating institutions as required by the Institutional Requirements. Participation by any institution that provides two months or more of the educational program must be approved (prospectively) by the Residency Review Committee. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on a clear educational rationale and should provide clinical resources not available to the program's sponsoring institution.

G. The RRC will approve the total number of fellows in the program based on the number and qualifications of the faculty, the volume and variety of patients available for educational purposes, and the institutional resources committed to the program.

III. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of fellows and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

The director of the subspecialty program and the director of the affiliated orthopaedic surgery program, in conjunction with the administration of the institution, will be responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and other necessary resources are available to provide an education of high quality.

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills and other attributes of fellows and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents, fellows and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of fellows for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. Supervision of residents and fellows in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents and fellows must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of fellows' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills and professional growth of the fellows, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
      2. Communicate each evaluation to the fellow in a timely manner;
      3. Advance fellows to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and
      4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each fellow and have it accessible to the fellow and other authorized personnel.
   f. Provision of a written final evaluation for each fellow who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the fellow's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the fellow has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the fellow's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Fellowship directors must ensure that fellows are given reasonable and call assignments. It is desirable that fellows' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, fellows have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Scheduling will necessitate flexibility, as fellows are at the postgraduate level, so the ratio of hours worked and on-call time may vary.
   h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and fellow complaints or grievances.
   i. Monitoring fellow stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to fellows. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on fellows must be evaluated and modified.
   j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all
the fellows in the program. All programs must have at least two pediatric orthopaedists on the teaching staff who have significant responsibility for the instruction and supervision of all fellows during the 12 months of accredited education.

2. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of fellows, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of fellows.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Educational Program

A. The fellowship must provide sufficiently advanced education to allow the fellow to acquire the expertise of a specialist in pediatric orthopaedics. This education must consist of academic and technical components.

1. The academic component must emphasize a scholarly approach to clinical problem solving, self-directed study, teaching, development of analytic skills and surgical judgment, and research.

2. The technical component should ensure the ability of the fellow to perform skillfully the procedures required for practice of the subspecialty.

B. The program must include a didactic program, non-operative experience, and an operative experience emphasizing continuity of care in pediatric orthopaedics trauma (acute and reconstructive), metabolic and genetic conditions, tumors, neuromuscular conditions, spinal conditions, hip conditions, foot and ankle conditions, amputations and prosthetics, hand surgery, athletic injuries, and general pediatric orthopaedics.

C. The program must offer supervised training in the operative and other technical skills integral to pediatric orthopaedics. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the fellow to understand the indications, risks, and limitations of the commonly performed procedures in the subspecialty.

D. Fellows must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision and should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for residents, medical students, and allied health personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.

E. The fellows' clinical experience should include observation and treatment of both in-patients and out-patients with a wide variety of orthopaedic disorders.

F. Fellows must have the opportunity to assume continuous responsibility for both acutely and chronically ill patients so as to learn the natural history of pediatric orthopaedic disorders as well as the effectiveness of treatment programs and the impact of growth on these disorders.

G. The program should emphasize normal physiologic mechanisms and the pathogenesis and complications of pediatric orthopaedic disorders.

H. Utilization of appropriate laboratory procedures and allied medical personnel should be stressed.

I. The knowledge and skills the program must cover include, but are not limited to:

1. prudent and judicious use of diagnostic tests;

2. use of data resources and the need for and interpretation of data;

3. interpretation of radiologic examination of the musculoskeletal system including vascular studies and the modalities of nuclear medicine (and other advanced techniques) with an appreciation of the risk and expected yield of the procedures;

4. understanding of the role of physical and occupational therapists, and of orthotists and prosthetists in the rehabilitation and ongoing management of pediatric orthopaedic disorders; and

5. performance of pediatric orthopaedic surgical procedures.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which both residents and fellows participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for fellows involved in research.

6. Provision of support for fellow participation in scholarly activities.

C. Fellows must participate in basic and/or clinical research.

1. Fellows must learn to design, implement, and interpret research studies under supervision by qualified faculty.

2. The program must provide time and facilities for research activities by fellows.

VI. Library

A. Fellows must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the fellows are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
B. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
C. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a fellowship program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. Program directors must have a clearly defined method for regular periodic assessment of the performance of the fellow. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills; attitudinal traits; and surgical judgment. There must be at least semiannual communication of this information to the fellow and to the director of the residency program in orthopaedic surgery.
B. Faculty must be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Confidential written evaluations by fellows should be utilized in this process.
C. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by fellows must be assessed. Written evaluations by fellows should be utilized in this process.

ACGME: June 2001  Effective: July 1, 2002

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Otolaryngology

I. Introduction
A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
Residency programs in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery are designed to provide residents with education in the comprehensive medical and surgical care of patients with diseases and disorders that affect the ears, the upper respiratory and upper alimentary systems and related structures, and the head and neck. The educational program should include the core knowledge, skills, and understanding of the basic medical sciences relevant to the head and neck; the upper respiratory and upper alimentary systems; the communication sciences, including the knowledge of audiology and speech pathology and audiologic and speech rehabilitation; and the chemical senses and allergy, endocrinology, and neurology as they relate to the head and neck area. The educational program also should include the clinical aspects of diagnosis and the medical and/or surgical therapy for prevention of diseases, neoplasms, deformities, disorders and/or injuries of the ears, the upper respiratory and upper alimentary systems, the face, the jaws, and other head and neck systems; head and neck oncology; and facial plastic and reconstructive surgery.

Following completion of the educational program, residents should be prepared to care for patients of all ages with medical and surgical disorders of the ears, the upper respiratory and upper alimentary systems and related structures, and the head and neck; to carry out diagnostic evaluations of patients with otolaryngologic disorders; and to carry out the surgical and nonsurgical management of otolaryngologic disorders, including rehabilitation and referral to subspecialists when appropriate.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. Residency programs in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery must be of 5 years' duration, which must include 1 year of general surgery and 4 years of progressive education in the specialty. Experience in the basic surgical sciences should precede the otolaryngology-head and neck surgery education. The final year of the 4 years of otolaryngology education must be a chief resident experience and must be spent within institutions approved as part of the program.
2. Prior to admission, the program must notify each resident in writing of the required length of the educational program. The required length of the educational program for a particular resident may not be changed without mutual agreement during his or her program unless there is a significant break in his or her training or the resident requires remedial education.
3. While it is not essential that all programs have the same curriculum or offer a uniform sequence of experience, all accredited programs should adequately cover the entire scope of the discipline with interdisciplinary interaction as appropriate.
4. The program should provide a comprehensive educational experience in bronchoesophagology, endocrinology, facial plastic and reconstructive surgery, head and neck surgery, immunology, laryngology, otology, otolaryngic allergy, neurology, neurotology, pediatric otolaryngology, and rhinology. The program must provide sufficient clinical and operative experience to enable the residents, on completion of their education, to practice this specialty in a scientific, a knowledgeable, and an independent manner.
II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, support space, clinical and research facilities, and library materials to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation. The governing body of the sponsoring institution must grant the program director sufficient authority, financial support, and access to facilities to organize and supervise the following activities: resident selection and evaluation; the didactic and clinical components of the program, including patient management and scholarly activity; and staff recruitment and evaluation. There must be sufficient operative time available to ensure an adequate resident surgical experience.

B. Participating Institutions

1. A program need not be confined to a single hospital. However, in programs involving two or more hospitals, the sponsoring institution must organize the program to provide residents with a progressive educational experience.

2. Each participating institution must offer significant educational opportunities to the program. Resident education at each participating institution must comply with the Program Requirements for Otolaryngology. Assignments that dilute the education of residents or that do not provide proper supervision and coordination of educational activities should not be established or maintained.

3. There must be a qualified otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon appointed by and responsible to the program director in each geographically separate institution. This individual must be responsible for the education of the residents and also will supervise the educational activities of the other faculty relating to resident education in that institution. The program director at each participating institution must have major clinical responsibilities at that institution.

4. The educational program may not include assignments to any nonapproved participating institutions for more than a total of 3 months without prior approval of the Residency Review Committee (RRC).

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The total number of residents and the number of residents per year must be approved in advance by the RRC. The number of residents will be based on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; and the totality of institutional resources committed to resident education.

2. Programs may not graduate more residents in any given year than the number of residents approved by the RRC, except in cases where a resident’s educational program is extended because the program director has determined the need for additional education to meet minimum requirements for competency. The program director must request approval in writing from the RRC to extend a resident’s educational program. Any increase in the number of residents in any year of the program or in the total number of residents must receive prior approval of the RRC. Any request for change in the approved resident complement must include a strong educational rationale.

3. A vacancy in a resident complement, if filled, must be at the same level in which the vacancy occurs, unless otherwise approved by the RRC.

Violations of these requirements will result in an adverse accreditation action.

D. Appointment of Subspecialty Residents

1. The appointment of subspecialty residents for special training or education must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of regularly appointed otolaryngology residents.

2. Any program with subspecialty residents must submit a clear statement of the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, and duration of the educational program. This statement must be supplied to the RRC at the time the program is site visited.

3. If subspecialty residents will, in the judgment of the RRC, detract from the education of the regularly appointed otolaryngology residents, the accreditation status of the program may be adversely affected.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and the faculty are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director

   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience

   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

   c. Certification by the American Board of Otolaryngology or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate qualifications

   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program

2. Responsibilities of the program director

   a. Preparing a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and faculty and should be readily available for review.

   b. Devoting sufficient time to the program to provide continuity of leadership and to fulfill all of the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program. Continuity of leadership over a period of years is important to the stability of a residency program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership usually have an adverse effect on an educational program and will be cause for serious concern.

   c. Developing a sound administrative organizational framework and an effective faculty as essential elements of an approved residency program.

   d. Active involvement in clinical practice, continuing medical education, regional or national scientific societies, presentations and publications, and research.

   e. Overseeing and organizing the activities of the educational program. The responsibilities of this position should include but not be limited to:

      1. selection of residents for appointment to the program according to institutional and departmental policies and procedures;

      2. supervision, direction, and administration of the educational activities;

      3. evaluation of the residents, faculty, and residency program;

      4. selection and supervision of the faculty and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program,
to include the appointment of program directors at participating institutions.
f. Supervising residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
g. Regularly evaluating residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
h. Implementing fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. The program director and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
j. Preparing an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.
k. Promptly notifying the executive director of the RRC in writing of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including:

1. changes in leadership of the department, such as the appointment of a permanent or acting program director and/or department chair;
2. changes in administrative structure, such as an alteration in the status of the program within the institution.

1. Obtaining prior approval of the RRC for the following changes in the program to determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes:
   1. The addition of any institution to which residents rotate for more than 3 months
   2. Any change in the approved resident complement of the program
   3. Any change in the length or format of the educational program

On review of a proposal for a major change in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary.

B. Faculty
1. There must be a sufficient number of faculty with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all residents in the program. Members of the faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
2. The faculty is responsible for ensuring that the structure and content of the residency program reflect an appropriate education-to-service ratio. The resident should be recognized as a student and provided with a sufficient experience in nonoperative management and the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative patient care of patients with otolaryngologic disorders. This responsibility must include on-site supervision of the resident in operative, inpatient, outpatient, and emergency cases and participation in patient care conferences and other educational exercises.
3. It is desirable that there be at least two other members of the faculty with qualifications similar to those of the program director.
4. All members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, and support for the goals and objectives of the educational program. The faculty must be willing to devote the necessary time and effort to the educational program and be engaged in scholarly activities, including:
   a. participation and presentation of their work at regional or national scientific societies;
   b. participation in their own continuing medical education;
   c. participation in clinical and/or basic research;
   d. publication in refereed journals, monographs, or books.
   A faculty that does not exhibit such characteristics will be the cause of concern to the RRC as to its adequacy and suitability for conducting a program of graduate education in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery.
5. There must be clear documentation of adequate faculty commitment to the residency program. One measure of this commitment is the extent to which faculty permit residents to participate in the management of faculty members' private patients.
6. A faculty member from each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
7. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings at least annually to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
8. The faculty should evaluate at least annually the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the faculty, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources
There must be adequate space and equipment for the educational program, including meeting rooms; classrooms with audiovisual and other educational aids; office space for staff; pertinent library materials and current information technology readily available for clinical care; and diagnostic, therapeutic, and research facilities.
A. Within each institution, beds sufficient for the needs of the service must be provided.
B. Residents must have access to outpatient facilities, clinics, and office space for education in the regular preoperative evaluation and postoperative follow-up of cases for which the resident has responsibility.
C. Technologically current equipment considered necessary for diagnosis and treatment must be available.
D. A patient information system that facilitates both quality patient care and education must be available.
   1. The patient information system should be supervised by qualified staff.
   2. The patient information system should be maintained to ensure easy and prompt access at all times.
   3. The patient information system should be organized to permit the collection and evaluation of selected material from clinical records for investigative and review purposes.
E. Residents should be provided with adequate office, sleeping, lounge, and food facilities during assigned duty hours. Adequate clerical support services also must be provided.
F. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. The Educational Program

A. ACGME Competencies
The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the 6 areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the following:
1. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health
2. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (e.g., epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care
3. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care
4. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals
5. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population
6. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value

B. Program Goals and Objectives
The program director and faculty must prepare and implement written educational goals for the program.
1. Program design
   All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process.
2. The program must have a comprehensive, well-organized, and effective curriculum, including the cyclical presentation of core specialty knowledge supplemented by the addition of current information. There must be evidence that the teaching is conducted in a variety of educational settings such as clinics, classrooms, operating rooms, bedsides, and laboratories, employing accepted educational principles.

C. Specialty Content
The broad scope of the specialty of otolaryngology-head and neck surgery requires that the program provide surgical and medical education in the following areas:
1. Morphology, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, microbiology, biochemistry, genetics, and immunology relevant to the head and neck; the upper respiratory and upper alimentary systems; the communication sciences, including knowledge of audiology and speech-language pathology; the chemical senses and allergy, endocrinology, and neurology as they relate to the head and neck and voice sciences as they relate to laryngology.
2. Diagnosis and diagnostic methods; audiological and vestibular assessments, techniques in voice assessment, electrophysiologic techniques, and other related laboratory procedures for diagnosing diseases and disorders of the ears, the upper respiratory and upper alimentary systems, and the head and neck
3. Therapeutic and diagnostic radiology: the interpretation of medical imaging techniques relevant to the head and neck and the thorax, including studies of the temporal bone, skull, nose, paranasal sinuses, salivary and thyroid glands, larynx, neck, lungs, and esophagus.
4. Diagnostic evaluation and management of congenital anomalies, allergy, trauma, and diseases affecting the regions and systems mentioned above.
5. Management of congenital, inflammatory, endocrine, neoplastic, degenerative, and traumatic states, including operative intervention and preoperative and postoperative care of the following major categories:
   a. General otolaryngology
   b. Head and neck surgery
   c. Plastic and reconstructive surgery
   d. Otology
   e. Endoscopy
6. Habilitation and rehabilitation techniques and procedures including respiration, deglutition, chemoreception, balance, speech, and hearing.
7. Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques involving the application and utilization of lasers and flexible and rigid peroral endoscopy.
8. Ethical, socioeconomic, and medicolegal issues affecting graduate medical education and how to apply cost-effective measures in the provision of patient care.

D. Surgical Experience
1. The sponsoring and participating institutions approved for the program must have a sufficient number and variety of adult and pediatric medical and surgical patients who are available for resident education.
2. While not all residents are expected to have operative experience in all surgical specialty procedures, the surgical procedures performed by the residents must be sufficient in number and variety to provide education in the entire scope of the specialty. There must be adequate distribution and sufficient complexity within the principal categories of the specialty.
3. Generally equivalent and adequate distribution of categories and procedures among the residents must be demonstrated. Significantly unequal experience in volume and/or complexity of cases managed by the residents will be considered serious noncompliance with these requirements. In some instances, the quality of care may require that case management be conducted with other specialties (e.g., hypophysectomy, cerebellopontine tumor).
4. Documentation of each individual resident's operative experience must be provided. The cumulative operative experience of each resident must be reviewed at least semiannually by the program director as a part of his or her responsibility for evaluation of the balanced progress of individual residents. The program director is responsible for compiling accurate information regarding the institutional operative records and the individual resident operative reports annually at the end of each academic year and for submitting these records for review as requested by the RRC.
E. Resident Policies

1. Supervision
   All cases must be adequately supervised by appropriately qualified faculty. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with supervising residents and faculty. Faculty or supervising residents with experience appropriate to the severity and complexity of a patient's condition must be available at all times on site. The responsibility or independence given to residents in patient care should depend on each resident's knowledge, manual skill, and experience and on the complexity of a patient's illness and the risk of the operation(s).

2. Duty hours
   The physician's responsibilities for continuing patient care transcend normal working hours. To fulfill this obligation, provisions for night and weekend call should be established. However, residents should not be required regularly to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties. The program director must ensure assignment of reasonable in-hospital duty hours. Residents at all levels should have the opportunity to spend, on average, at least 1 full day out of 7 free of hospital duties and should be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night, except in the maintenance of continuity of care. There should be adequate opportunity to rest and to sleep when on duty for 24 hours or more. On-call rooms arranged to permit adequate rest and privacy should be available for each resident on night duty in the hospital. There should be adequate backup support if needed to maintain appropriate patient care.

3. Graded responsibility
   The program must provide the residents with experience in direct and progressively responsible patient management as they advance through the educational program. This education must culminate in sufficient independent responsibility for clinical decision making to reflect that the graduating resident has developed sound clinical judgment and possesses the ability to formulate and carry out appropriate management plans.

F. Research and Scholarly Activities

1. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. Research offers an important opportunity for the application of the basic sciences to clinical problems and is an important part of the preparation of the resident for a lifetime of self-education after the completion of formal residency education.

2. The educational program should provide a structured research experience for the residents, sufficient to result in an understanding of the basic principles of study design, performance, analysis, and reporting. The research experience may be clinical or basic in nature and should reflect careful advice by and planning with the faculty. Facilities and protected time for research by the residents should be provided, with guidance and supervision by qualified faculty.

3. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all members of the faculty must be investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   a. participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
   d. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
   e. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
   f. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

G. Outpatient Experience

1. There must be a well-organized and well-supervised outpatient service. This service must operate in relation to an inpatient service used in the program. Residents must have the opportunity to see patients, establish provisional diagnoses, and initiate preliminary treatment plans. An opportunity for follow-up care must be provided so that the results of surgical care may be evaluated by the responsible residents. These activities must be carried out under appropriate faculty supervision.

2. If residents participate in preoperative and postoperative care in a private office, the program director must ensure that the resident functions with an appropriate degree of responsibility with adequate supervision. Experience should be provided in office practice procedures and management.

3. Residents must have experience in the emergency care of critically ill and injured patients with otolaryngology-head and neck conditions.

H. Conferences

1. Basic science
   There must be a structured educational experience in basic science. Ordinarily, this should be provided within the participating institutions of the residency program. Any program that provides the requisite basic science experience outside the approved participating institutions must demonstrate that the educational experience provided meets these designated criteria. Faculty must participate in basic science education, resident attendance must be monitored, education must be evaluated, and content must be integrated into the educational program. The basic science education should meet the following requirements:
   a. Basic science education should include instruction in anatomy, biochemistry, cell biology, embryology, immunology, molecular genetics, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, and other basic sciences related to the head and neck.
   b. Sufficient resources, including space, equipment, personnel, and funding for instruction and study of the basic sciences, should be available to permit satisfactory correlation between basic science knowledge and clinical application.
   c. Resident instruction in anatomy should include study and dissection of cadaver anatomic specimens, including the temporal bone, with appropriate lectures and other formal sessions.
   d. Resident instruction in pathology should include formal instruction in correlative pathology in which gross and microscopic pathology relating to the head and neck area are included. The resident should study and discuss with the pathology service tissues removed at operations and autopsy material. It is desirable to have residents assigned to the Department of Pathology.

2. Clinical conferences
   Clinical conferences must be held regularly and should be attended by all residents and faculty. Grand rounds, mortality and
morbidly conferences, tumor conferences, and conferences on other pertinent topics must be included in the educational program. Interdisciplinary conferences are encouraged.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation

1. The program must develop mechanisms by which the residents can demonstrate the acquisition of fundamental knowledge and clinical skills before progression to the level of supervised, semi-independent patient management and operative care.

2. Each resident's performance and progress in the cognitive, judgmental, interpersonal, and manual skills must be continuously monitored. Residents who fail to demonstrate appropriate industry, competence, responsibility, learning abilities, and ethics should be successively counseled and, after due process, dismissed if remediation has not occurred.

3. It is essential that the residents participate in existing national examinations. The annual otolaryngology examination of the American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery is one example of an objective test that can be used by the program. An analysis of the results of these testing programs should guide the faculty in assessing the strengths and weaknesses of individual residents and the program. The program director should also monitor the performance of program graduates on the examinations of the American Board of Otolaryngology.

4. Outcomes assessment: The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
   a. the use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice;
   b. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents; and
   c. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents' competence and performance.

Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.

5. The program director, with participation of faculty, shall:
   a. at least semiannually provide formal written evaluations of the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, utilizing appropriate criteria and procedures.
   b. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   c. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
   d. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   e. provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Faculty Evaluation

Faculty must be evaluated on an annual basis. Documentation of faculty evaluation should include teaching ability and commitment, clinical knowledge, and scholarly contributions. Residents should participate in this evaluation.

C. Program Evaluation

1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner at least annually. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written and confidential evaluations by residents must be utilized in this process.

2. There should be documented evidence of periodic self-evaluation of the program in relation to the educational goals, the needs of the residents, and the teaching responsibilities of the faculty. This evaluation must include an assessment of the balance between the educational and service components of the residency.

3. Outcomes assessment
   a. The program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in its evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.
   b. The program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

4. One measure of the quality of a residency program is the performance of its graduates on the certifying examinations of the American Board of Otolaryngology. In its evaluation of residency programs, the RRC will take into consideration the information provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology regarding resident performance on the certifying examination.

VII. Board Certification

Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Otolaryngology should communicate with the executive vice president of the board to ascertain the current requirements for acceptance as a candidate for certification.

ACGME June 2001 Effective: July 1, 2001 (competency revision)

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Otolaryngology (Otolaryngology)

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Description of the Specialty

The otology-neurotology lateral skull base surgery program will provide advanced education in the diagnosis and management of disorders of the temporal bone, lateral skull base, and related structures. Surgery of the lateral skull base that involves the mesial aspect of the dura or intradural structure requires the joint effort of an otology-neurotology and neurological surgery team. A 24-month educational program will ensure that concentrated time is available for the otology-neurotology resident to develop advanced diagnostic expertise and advanced medical and surgical management skills not afforded in the basic otolaryngology residency program; ie, for the care of diseases and disorders of the petrous apex, infratemporal fossa, internal auditory canals, cranial nerves (eg, vestibular nerve section and joint otology-neurotology resection of intradural VIII nerve tumors), and lateral skull base, including the occipital bone, sphenoid bone, and temporal bone. This advanced education is required so that the neurotology resident may develop expertise with extradural skull base approaches in collaboration.
with neurological surgery. The postoperative care of these lateral skull base surgery patients requires the joint management of both neurological surgery and otology-neurotology. The advanced education is also necessary to gain expertise in the joint collaborative management of patients undergoing lateral skull base surgery. In addition, the program will permit exposure to new research opportunities and time to explore new research ideas.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. Admission to a program is contingent on completion of a residency program in otolaryngology accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).
2. The duration of the program is 24 months, all of which must be spent in participating institutions approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). The otology-neurotology program must be associated with an ACGME-accredited otolaryngology program. Resident experiences in related specialties such as physical medicine and rehabilitation, neurology, neurological surgery, neuroradiology, and neuropathology must be offered by the sponsoring institution.
3. One otology-neurotology resident should be enrolled each year. A program without a resident for 2 successive years will be administratively withdrawn. The RRC will develop an annual resident reporting system to ensure that ACGME procedures are followed in this respect.

C. Program Goals and Objectives
The program course of study must be comprehensive and well organized and must provide each resident with opportunities for progressive management responsibility in both inpatient and outpatient environments. The goals and objectives of the program must include the following experiences:
1. The program must include increasing responsibility in both inpatient and outpatient environments. Direct surgical experience with all procedures must be documented. The experience must include neurotology and lateral skull base surgery techniques with intracranial exposures performed jointly with neurosurgery.
2. Program faculty must be responsible to the patient and the otology-neurotology resident so that when an otologist-neurotologist plans an operation in which the dura may be entered, it is expected that neurosurgical consultation will be obtained to determine the appropriateness and planning of a joint effort by otology-neurotology and neurosurgery.
3. Participation in a multidisciplinary surgical team that manages disorders of the temporal bone, cerebellopontine angle, lateral skull base, and related structures is required. Members of the team should include audiologists, electrophysiologists, head and neck surgeons, neurologists, neuroradiologists, neurological surgeons, neuro-ophthalmologists, neuropathologists, neurologists, and physiatrists.

II. Institutional Organization
A. Sponsoring Institution
1. A single sponsoring institution must sponsor the otology-neurotology program, as stated in the Institutional Requirements.
2. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, and clinical and research support. Other educational resources, such as a temporal bone dissection laboratory; testing facilities for complete auditory and vestibular evaluation that include facilities for intracranial nerve monitoring; and other appropriate diagnostic, therapeutic, and research facilities to meet the educational needs of the otology-neurotology residents, are required.
3. Service commitments must not compromise the achievement of the program's educational goals and objectives.

B. Participating Institutions
1. If the resources of two or more institutions are used, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the institutional governing boards, as referenced in the Institutional Requirements.
2. The RRC must approve the addition and deletion of all participating institutions prospectively. Such approval will be based on a clear educational rationale and the value of the institution to the program as a whole.

C. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangements with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an onsite library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the educational program.

D. Appointment of Residents
1. The RRC will approve a total number of otology-neurotology residents in the program for each year. The number of residents will be based on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; and the institutional resources committed to the educational program.
2. A program may not graduate more residents in any given year than are approved by the RRC unless prior approval has been received.
III. Program Personnel

The program director and faculty are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

1. Qualifications
   a. A single program director with the requisite and documented clinical and educational experience must be responsible for the program. The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located and must be appointed in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   b. The program director must be certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology and be certified in the subspecialty or possess suitable equivalent qualifications, as determined by the RRC.
   c. The program director must have administrative responsibility for the otology-neurotology program and should possess the skills of administrator, clinician, teacher, and researcher. The program director must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure continuity of leadership and to fulfill all of the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program. Frequent changes of leadership or long periods of temporary leadership will be cause for serious concern. The executive secretary should be notified promptly of any change in program leadership.

2. Responsibilities
   a. Development of a sound administrative and organizational framework, to include an effective faculty as an essential element of the program.
   b. Maintenance of the record of otology-neurotology operative cases performed by the service and for each otology-neurotology resident. These records must be reviewed annually by the program director with the resident as a part of the director’s responsibility for evaluation of the balanced program of each resident and of the total program. These data must be submitted to the RRC at the time of the program review.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to the knowledge, skills, and other attributes of otology-neurotology residents at each level of education and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the faculty and must be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. Selection and supervision of faculty and other personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program faculty. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervising physicians.
   g. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   h. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Educational situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

i. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the RRC.

B. Faculty

1. There must be one otology-neurotology faculty member in addition to the program director who is certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology with additional appropriate professional qualifications in otology-neurotology or other equivalent qualifications, as determined by the RRC.

2. Members of the faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. The faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support for the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing education, and participation in scholarly activities. One measure of this commitment is the extent to which faculty members permit otology-neurotology residents to participate in the management of patients in their care.

4. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident should participate in these reviews.

5. The faculty should periodically evaluate the use of resources available to the program, the contribution of each participating institution, the financial and administrative support for the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the faculty, and the quality of resident supervision.

6. The faculty must demonstrate involvement in scholarly activities, including
   a. participation in their own continuing education;
   b. participation in regional and national scientific societies;
   c. presentation and publication of scientific studies;
   d. active participation in research as it pertains to otology-neurotology;
   e. offering of guidance and technical support, eg, research design and statistical analysis, for residents involved in research; and
   f. active participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes the spirit of inquiry and scholarship.

7. Because otology-neurotology is multidisciplinary in nature and because interaction with peers from related disciplines contributes to the quality of education, faculty from related disciplines such as audiology, neuro-ophthalmology, neurological surgery, neurology, physical medicine and rehabilitation, psychiatry, and radiology should participate in the program to enhance the residents’ educational opportunities. These faculty members should have recognized expertise in otology-neurotology.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. The Educational Program

The educational program must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes that are essential for the practice of the specialty. This objective can be achieved only when the program leadership, the faculty, and
Graduate

3. Each otology-neurotology resident must prepare documentation

C. Clinical

B. Course of

1. Academic

The academic component should provide supplemental education in the basic sciences related to otology-neurotology, including anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology. The course of study must include research methodology, not to exceed 6 months, with protected time for the pursuit of scholarly activities and research. The otology-neurotology resident should participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty.

2. The course of study must include research methodology, not to exceed 6 months, with protected time for the pursuit of scholarly activities and research. The otology-neurotology resident should participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty.

3. It is highly desirable that the resident prepare and submit at least one paper for publication in a peer-reviewed journal. While the specific content will be related to the particular expertise, interest, and capability of the program faculty and institutional resources, the general goal of the research experience should be maintained.

V. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation

The program director with participation of the faculty must:

1. evaluate each resident in writing at least semiannually, using appropriate criteria and procedures. The evaluation must be confidential and must include observation, assessment, and substantiation of the resident's acquired body of knowledge, skills in physical examination and patient communication, technical proficiency, professional attitudes, and humanistic qualities as demonstrated in the clinical setting, consultation skills, patient management, decision making, and critical analysis of clinical situations.

2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner and provide feedback on his or her performance, including appropriate counseling and necessary remedial effort.

3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility based on evidence of satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

5. provide a final written evaluation for each resident graduating from the program that includes a review of resident performance.
ACGME:

6. maintain the record of surgical operative procedures performed by the resident during the educational program. These records must be submitted to the program director and kept in a permanent file for review as requested.

B. Faculty Evaluation

All faculty must be evaluated on a regular basis. This evaluation should include teaching ability and commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly contributions. Residents should participate in this evaluation.

C. Program Evaluation

There should be documented evidence of periodic self-evaluation of the program in relation to the educational goals, the needs of the otology-neurotology residents, and the extent to which the goals of resident education have been met. Confidential written evaluations by residents should be included in this process.

ACGME: June 1995 Effective: June 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Otolaryngology (Otolaryngology)

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Subspecialty

Pediatric otolaryngology is a subspecialty within otolaryngology-head and neck surgery defined by both the age of the patient served and the knowledge and skill of the physician providing medical and surgical care. The pediatric otolaryngologist has special expertise in the management of infants and children with complex problems generally referred to tertiary care pediatric institutions with a multidisciplinary team of full-time hospital-based medical specialists. A pediatric otolaryngology educational program will be based in a tertiary care pediatric institution where the care of children can be readily coordinated with other subspecialists, thus allowing sufficient exposure and broad experience in the management of uncommon and complex otolaryngology disorders in children. A pediatric otolaryngology educational program must provide the following experiences for the pediatric otolaryngology residents: the diagnosis and care of congenital and acquired conditions involving the aerodigestive tract, nose and paranasal sinuses, the ear, diseases and disorders of the laryngotracheal complex and the head and neck; expertise in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of childhood disorders of voice, speech, language, and hearing; and a knowledge of genetics. The program should provide opportunities for the pediatric otolaryngologist to function as an advocate for the child and facilitate patient management in the home, school, or institutional setting.

B. Duration and Scope of Education

1. Admission to a pediatric otolaryngology program is contingent on completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency program in otolaryngology.

2. The duration of a pediatric otolaryngology program is 24 months, all of which must be spent in participating institutions approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). The pediatric otolaryngology program must be associated with an ACGME-accredited otolaryngology program.

3. One pediatric otolaryngology resident should be enrolled each year. A program without a resident for 2 successive years will be administratively withdrawn. The RRC will develop an annual resident reporting system to ensure that ACGME procedures are followed in this respect.

C. Program Goals and Objectives

The overall goal for residency education is to provide the pediatric otolaryngology resident with diagnostic and surgical skills for the care of ear, nose, throat, head and neck, and bronchoesophageal disorders of children that are uncommon and complex. Specific objectives include

1. an in-depth study of the embryology, developmental anatomy and physiology, microbiology, oncology, and psychology of the infant and child as related to the head and neck;

2. an understanding of the differences among the medical management of infant, childhood, and adult diseases of the head and neck;

3. provision for a sufficient number and variety of pediatric otolaryngology surgical procedures in the scope of the specialty with emphasis on those procedures infrequently encountered in the general practice of otolaryngology;

4. an appreciation for the inherent complexities of interacting with children and their families compared with adult patients; and

5. the ability to teach otoscopic and other diagnostic skills to pediatricians and other primary care physicians.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. A pediatric otolaryngology educational program must be sponsored by a single sponsoring institution, as stated in the Institutional Requirements. In addition, the program must be based within a pediatric tertiary care institution that provides sufficient exposure and broad experience in the management of uncommon and complex otolaryngology disorders of children. The RRC will develop an annual resident reporting system to ensure that ACGME procedures are followed in this respect.

2. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, clinical material, research and other educational resources to meet the needs of the pediatric otolaryngology residents.

3. Service commitments must not compromise the achievement of educational goals and objectives.

B. Participating Institutions

1. If the resources of two or more institutions are used, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the institutional governing boards, as referenced in the Institutional Requirements.

2. The RRC must approve the addition or deletion of all participating institutions prospectively. Such approval will be based on a clear educational rationale and the value of the institution to the program.

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The RRC will approve a total number of pediatric otolaryngology residents in the program for each year. The number will be based on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; and the institutional resources committed to the program.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Otology-Neurotology (Otolaryngology)
2. The program may not graduate more residents in any year than are approved by the RRC unless prior approval has been received.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and faculty are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
1. Qualifications
   a. There must be a single program director responsible for the program with requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience. The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located and must be appointed in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   b. The program director must be certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology and be certified in the subspecialty or possess suitable equivalent qualifications as determined by the RRC for Otolaryngology.
   c. The program director must have administrative responsibility for the pediatric otolaryngology program and should possess the skills of administrator, clinician, teacher, and researcher. The program director must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure continuity of leadership and to fulfill all the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program. The executive secretary should be notified promptly of any change in program leadership.

2. Responsibilities
   a. Development of a sound administrative and organizational framework that includes an effective faculty as an essential element of the program. Continuity of leadership is essential to the program's stability. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership will cause serious concern. The executive secretary should be notified promptly of any change in program leadership.
   b. Maintenance of a record of pediatric otolaryngology operative cases performed by the service and a record of operative experience for each pediatric otolaryngology resident. These records must be reviewed at least semiannually by the program director as a part of his or her responsibility for evaluation of the balanced progress of each individual resident and of the total program. These data must be submitted to the RRC at the time of each program review.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to the knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of education and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the faculty and be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. Selection and supervision of faculty and other personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the faculty. Residents must receive prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervising physicians.

   g. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   h. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   i. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the RRC.

B. Faculty
1. There must be one pediatric otolaryngology faculty member in addition to the program director who is certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology with additional appropriate professional qualifications in pediatric otolaryngology or other equivalent qualifications, as determined by the RRC.

2. There must be a sufficient number of faculty with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all pediatric otolaryngology residents in the program. Members of the faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. Because the care of pediatric otolaryngology patients may be multidisciplinary in nature, additional peers from pediatrics and other related pediatric disciplines should participate in the program to enhance the residents' educational opportunities. Examples of related faculty may include anesthesia; radiology; neonatology; pediatric neurology; audiology; speech, voice, and hearing specialists; plastic surgery; and pathology.

4. The faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support for the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities. One measure of this commitment is the extent to which faculty members permit pediatric residents to participate in the management of patients under their care.

5. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one pediatric otolaryngology resident should participate in these reviews.

6. The faculty should periodically evaluate the utilization of resources available to the program, the contribution of each participating institution, the financial and administrative support for the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the faculty, and the quality of resident supervision.

7. The faculty must demonstrate involvement in scholarly activities, to include
   a. participation in their own continuing education;
   b. participation in regional and national scientific societies;
   c. presentation and publication of scientific studies;
   d. active participation in research as it pertains to pediatric otolaryngology;
   e. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research; and
   f. active participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences to promote a spirit of inquiry and scholarship.
C. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. The Educational Program
The educational program must provide an intellectual environment for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes that are essential for the practice of the subspecialty. This objective can be achieved only when the program leadership, the faculty, and the sponsoring institution are committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are available.

A. General
1. The program director is responsible for developing a structured curriculum with written, defined goals and objectives. Clinical, basic science, and research conferences and seminars and journal club activities pertaining to the subspecialty must be conducted regularly. The pediatric otolaryngology resident must participate in planning and conducting the conferences. Both the faculty and the resident must attend and participate in multidisciplinary conferences.
2. The pediatric otolaryngology resident must be provided with opportunities to develop skills in providing consultation, in communicating with colleagues and referring physicians, and in teaching medical students, residents, physicians, and other professional personnel.
3. Lines of responsibility must be clearly defined between pediatric otolaryngology and otolaryngology residents in the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, and duration of education. Such information must be supplied to the RRC at the time of the survey and review.
4. The same resident duty hours and supervision requirements apply to these subspecialty residents as those documented in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Otolaryngology.

B. Clinical
1. Outpatient Experiences
a. There must be adequate outpatient experiences to provide a sufficient number of visits for the evaluation of patients with varied types of disorders to provide the residents with wide experience in diagnosis and outpatient management of patients with otolaryngology disorders. Residents are required to attend a minimum of two clinic sessions per week.
b. Experience in the ambulatory care setting should include evaluation of children with common disorders and experience with the diagnosis and management of children with congenital abnormalities of the head and neck, hearing impairment, inherited disorders and developmental abnormalities, swallowing disorders, and sinus disease.
c. In addition, multispecialty, interdisciplinary team experience should be provided to include, for example, a craniofacial and/or cleft palate team.
2. Inpatient
a. An adequate inpatient facility must be available to provide a broad range of pediatric consultative experience.
b. Pediatric intensive care facilities must be available for resident experience.
c. There must be a sufficient number and variety of surgical cases to provide the pediatric otolaryngology resident with operative experience in all aspects of pediatric otolaryngology. The surgical case load should include experience in the following areas: laryngobronchoesophagology, head and neck surgery, laryngotracheal surgery, otologic surgery, surgery of the nose and paranasal sinuses, surgery for congenital abnormalities of the head and neck, and surgery for benign and malignant head and neck disorders.
3. Diagnostic
a. Complete diagnostic facilities for infants and children with otolaryngologic disorders must be available to provide the resident with the opportunity to interpret the results of diagnostic studies.
b. The diagnostic studies for complete audiologic, voice, speech, language, and developmental assessments must be available. In addition, state-of-the-art diagnostic, therapeutic, and laboratory facilities must be provided.

C. Research and Scholarly Activity
1. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which pediatric otolaryngology residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty.
2. The course of study must include research methodology, not to exceed 6 months, with protected time for the pursuit of scholarly activities and research. The pediatric otolaryngology resident should study epidemiology, statistical methods, experimental design, and manuscript preparation, including literature searches and the use of computerized databases. It is highly desirable that the resident prepare and submit one paper for publication in a peer-reviewed journal.

D. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangements with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an onsite library or to collections of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the educational program.

V. Evaluation
A. Resident Evaluation
The program director, with faculty participation, must evaluate residents in writing at least semiannually regarding the knowledge, skills, and professional growth using appropriate criteria and procedures. The procedures must be confidential and must include observation, assessment, and substantiation of the resident's acquired body of knowledge, skills in physical examination and patient communication, technical proficiency, professional attitudes, and humanistic qualities demonstrated in the clinical setting, consultation skills, patient management, decision making, and critical analysis of clinical situations.
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner and provide feedback on his or her performance, including appropriate counseling and necessary remedial effort.
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility based on evidence of satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
5. provide a final written evaluation for each resident graduating from the program that includes a review of the resident's
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pathology

Graduate medical education programs in pathology are accredited in the following categories:

- **APCP-4** Four-year programs in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology
- **AP-3** Three-year programs in anatomic pathology
- **CP-3** Three-year programs in clinical pathology
- **PCP-1** One-year programs in cytopathology
- **BB-1** One-year programs in blood banking/transfusion medicine
- **DP-1** One-year programs in dermatopathology
- **PP-1** One-year programs in pediatric pathology
- **PCH-1** One-year programs in chemical pathology
- **SP** One-year programs in selective pathology. Selective pathology programs are typically sponsored by institutions that provide unique educational resources in a specialized area of pathology.

I. Duration and Scope of Training

A. Graduate medical education programs in anatomic pathology and/or clinical pathology must provide an organized educational experience for qualified physicians seeking to acquire the basic competence of a pathologist.

B. Programs must offer residents the opportunity to acquire a broad understanding of anatomic pathology and/or clinical pathology, the techniques and methods of those disciplines, and the consultative role of the pathologist in patient-care decision making.

C. APCP-4 programs are accredited to offer 4 years of education/training in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, 3 years of training in anatomic pathology (AP-3), and 3 years of training in clinical pathology (CP-3).

D. APCP-4 programs must include 18 months of formal education in anatomic pathology and 18 months of formal education in clinical pathology. The remaining 12 months of training may be a continuation of structured anatomic pathology or clinical pathology education or may be devoted to a specialized facet of pathology. AP-3 and CP-3 programs must include 24 months of anatomic pathology or clinical pathology education. The remaining 12 months of training may be a continuation of structured anatomic pathology or clinical pathology education or may be devoted to a specialized facet of pathology. The education must occur under the direction of the program director or designated member of the teaching staff. The program director must clearly define, as part of the program description, the available opportunities whereby residents may accomplish the additional 12 months of pathology education. The program director must approve all such opportunities and monitor their progress.

II. Institutional Support of Graduate Medical Education

A. Institutions involved in residency programs must be in compliance with the Institutional Requirements of the *Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education*. Institutional commitment to graduate medical education is a critical influence on a residency and will be carefully evaluated when pathology programs are reviewed.
B. When the resources of two or more institutions are utilized in a program, valid letters of agreement from the appropriate institutional representatives detailing the educational role of each institution must be kept on file by the director of the residency program.

C. As other residency programs facilitate peer interchange and augment the breadth of the educational experience, institutions providing graduate medical education in anatomic pathology and/or clinical pathology should also sponsor at least three additional accredited residency programs. Programs in internal medicine, family practice, obstetrics and gynecology, general surgery, pediatrics, and radiology are considered to be most complementary to pathology education. Requests for exceptions to this requirement will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

D. Resident assignments away from the primary institution in a program should not prevent regular resident participation in rounds and conferences, either at the parent institution or in equivalent conferences at participating institutions.

III. Program Goals and Objectives

A. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

B. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by an institution providing more than 6 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

C. There must be a program statement, available for review by applicants, residents, and the RRC, describing the program and each rotation, assignment, or other experience.
1. The program statement must include:
   a. a description of the program’s educational goals and philosophy;
   b. a listing and description of all required rotations, including their duration;
   c. a listing and description of elective rotations, the year(s) of the program in which they are available, and their duration;
   d. a description of resident opportunities for teaching and research;
   e. a description of the manner in which residents and the program are evaluated and how such evaluations are used; and
   f. a description of the manner in which residents are supervised.
2. The description of rotations, assignments, or other experiences must include:
   a. the goals and objectives of the experience;
   b. the duration of the experience;
   c. the duties and responsibilities of residents at each level of training;
   d. the teaching staff responsible for the supervision and instruction of the residents during the experience; and
   e. the manner in which residents are supervised and evaluated during the experience.

IV. Curriculum

A. Education in anatomic pathology must include autopsy and surgical pathology, cytopathology, pediatric pathology, dermatopathology, forensic pathology, immunopathology, histochemistry, neuropathology, ultrastructural pathology, cytogenetics, molecular biology, aspiration techniques, and other advanced diagnostic techniques as they become available.

B. Education in clinical pathology must include microbiology (including bacteriology, mycology, parasitology, and virology), immunopathology, blood banking/transfusion medicine, chemical pathology, cytogenetics, hematology, coagulation, toxicology, medical microscopy (including urinalysis), molecular biologic techniques, aspiration techniques, and other advanced diagnostic techniques as they become available.

C. Programs must provide residents with instruction and experience in the interpretation of laboratory data as part of patient care decision making and patient care consultation. Residents must also participate in pathology conferences, rounds, teaching, and scholarly activity and gain experience in the management and direction of a pathology laboratory (including quality assurance, safety, regulations, and the use of hospital and laboratory information systems).

D. The educational experiences detailed above may be provided through separate, exclusive rotations, by rotations that combine more than one area, or by other means; in any case, all rotations and other assignments must conform to the educational goals and objectives of the program.

V. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
1. The program director is responsible for and must have the authority to conduct the entire program and must devote sufficient time to fulfill the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program, including the implementation of sound administrative practices and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.
2. A program involving two or more institutions must have a single director with the responsibility and authority for the supervision and coordination of the portions of the program carried out at each institution.
3. Continuity of leadership over a period of years is important to the stability of a residency program. Frequent changes in the directorship or long periods of temporary leadership are cause for serious concern by the RRC.
4. The program director must demonstrate a continuing involvement in scholarly activity.
5. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. certification by the American Board of Pathology (in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology, or clinical pathology) or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC.
   d. appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   e. at least 5 years of participation as an active faculty member in an accredited pathology residency.
6. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This state-
ment must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

b. selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

d. the supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

e. regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

f. the program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall

1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;

2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;

3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and

4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

g. provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

h. implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

i. monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

j. preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by a review committee.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Number of Residents

1. The number of resident positions requested must not exceed the educational resources available in a program.

2. When reviewing a program for accreditation, the RRC will approve a maximum number of residents to be trained in the program at any one time. Any increase in that number requires prior written approval of the RRC.

3. Programs must maintain a number of residents sufficient to promote an intellectually stimulating educational environment. There should be at least two residents enrolled in each year of a program. A lesser number is cause for concern by the RRC.

D. Appointment of Fellows

1. The appointment of other individuals for special training or education, such as fellows, must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of the regularly appointed residents.

2. The appointment of fellows by a program director requires a clear statement of the areas of training, responsibilities, and duration of the fellowship. This statement must be provided to the RRC at the time the program is reviewed.

E. Other Personnel

1. The laboratories providing patient-care services must be accredited by the appropriate organizations and must be directed by a qualified physician who is licensed to practice medicine and is a member of the medical staff.

2. The number and qualifications of medical technologists and other support personnel must be adequate for the volume of work in the laboratory and the educational activities of the institution.

3. Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

VI. Program Facilities

A. Adequate space and equipment must be available for the conduct of the program, including equipment for the performance of all the functions described above, meeting rooms, classrooms, and office and research space for staff.

B. Office and laboratory space must be provided for the residents for both patient-care work and participation in scholarly activities.

C. The patient material of the department must be indexed in such a way as to permit appropriate retrieval.

D. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. The services provided by the library should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

E. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a
residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

P. The audiovisual resources available for educational purposes should be adequate to meet the goals and objectives of the program.

VII. Educational Program

A. Resources for Anatomic Pathology

1. The volume and variety of material available in the program for anatomic pathology education must be sufficient to ensure that residents have a broad exposure to both common conditions and unusual entities and develop the necessary professional and technical skills to perform the functions of an anatomic pathologist. This experience must emphasize the role of the pathologist as a consultant for effective patient care decisions.
2. While the quality of an educational program is not based upon volume of teaching material alone, programs should have sufficient volume and variety of material available for educational purposes to ensure that all residents:
   a. perform at least 50 autopsies during the program. Each resident must be the primary prosector of 40 autopsies. Further, programs must ensure that residents participate fully in all aspects (including gross and microscopic examinations) of the autopsies they count toward this standard. It is highly desirable that these experiences include forensic and stillborn autopsies.
   b. examine and sign out at least 2,000 surgical pathology specimens during the program. This material must be from an adequate mix of cases to ensure exposure to both common and uncommon conditions.
   c. examine at least 1,500 cytologic specimens during the program. This material must include a variety of both exfoliative and aspiration specimens.
   d. perform at least 200 operating room consultations (frozen sections) during the program.

B. Resources for Clinical Pathology

1. The volume and variety of material available in the program for training in clinical pathology should be sufficient to ensure that residents have a broad exposure to both common conditions and unusual entities and develop the necessary professional and technical skills to perform the functions of a clinical pathologist. This experience must emphasize the role of the pathologist as a consultant for effective patient care decisions.
2. The number and variety of tests performed in the laboratories utilized in the program should be sufficient to give residents experience in the range of tests typically available in a general hospital. Further, resident experience should be augmented through the use of seminar and course materials and laboratory indexes of unusual cases.
3. While the quality of an educational program is not based upon the volume of teaching material alone, programs should have a laboratory workload that will ensure that all residents gain experience with the full spectrum of clinical pathology procedures.
4. A sufficient number of supervisory personnel and medical technologists, as well as modern equipment, must be available in each of the laboratories utilized in the program.

C. General Competencies

Residents must develop the following six competencies to the level of a new practitioner. Toward that end, the program must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitude required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate and measure the competence of each resident and to be able to counsel the resident. The program must create and reinforce the concept of life long learning.

1. Patient care
   Residents must demonstrate a satisfactory level of diagnostic competence and the ability to provide appropriate and effective consultation in the context of pathology services.
2. Medical knowledge
   residents must demonstrate knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical and cognate (eg, epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to pathology.
3. Practice-based learning and improvement
   residents must be able to demonstrate the ability to investigate and evaluate their diagnostic and consultative practices, appraise and assimilate scientific evidence and improve their patient care practices.
4. Interpersonal and communication skills
   residents must be able to demonstrate interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with other health care providers, patients, and patients' families.
5. Professionalism
   residents must demonstrate a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population.
6. Systems-based practice
   residents must demonstrate an awareness and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to call on system resources to provide pathology services that are of optimal value.

D. Seminars, Conferences, and Rounds

1. There must be regularly scheduled seminars and conferences devoted to the basic and applied medical sciences and clinical correlation conferences.
2. Clinical correlation conferences (eg, a pediatric mortality conference) should be held with clinical services such as internal medicine, surgery, gynecology, radiology, pediatrics, and their subspecialties.
3. There must be departmental conferences, in which both faculty and residents participate, for detailed discussion of difficult and unusual cases.
4. Residents must participate in the regular, formal clinical and teaching rounds corresponding to the laboratory services to which they are assigned. For example, infectious disease service rounds should be attended during an assignment in microbiology.

E. Consultation

1. Both faculty and residents must be regularly involved in consultative activity.
2. Patient-care consultations should be both intra- and interdepartmental.

F. Resident Teaching

1. Residents should participate in the education of medical students and other trainees.
2. The effectiveness of residents as teachers should be monitored and evaluated by the program director and teaching staff.

VIII. Evaluation

A. There must be regular, formal, written evaluation of residents by the teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed at least once every 6 months and after rotations outside the primary institutions or to specialty experiences. Evaluations should be
discussed with the residents by the program director or appropriate designate at least once each year.
B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. As part of this process, residents should provide formal, anonymous written evaluations of the program and teaching staff at least once a year for the confidential review of the program director.
C. The program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for evaluating residents and providing feedback to residents. Each program must develop and use a set of performance measures that produce dependable assessment of a resident's competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice. Programs that do not have in place an acceptable set of measures must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan. Adequacy of progress will be assessed against an implementation timetable determined by the RRC that takes into account availability of acceptable tools and current standards of practice. The program is responsible for obtaining the timetable and related information from the RRC.

IX. Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include
1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities

X. Resident Research
A. Throughout their time in the program, residents should be exposed to and encouraged to participate in clinical or laboratory research, research seminars, work-in-progress sessions, and organized reviews of intradepartmental research.
B. Resident involvement in research may be related to methods development, clinical or basic research, or literature surveys, but in all cases the program should provide an environment that promotes research or scholarly activity by residents.

XI. Resident Responsibility
A. Residents must be considered integral members of the staff of the Department of Pathology and must have the opportunity to participate in discussion of matters related to management of the Department.
B. There must be periods of time when decision making in the laboratory is the direct responsibility of residents, under appropriate supervision.
C. Duty hours and night and weekend call for residents must reflect the fact that responsibilities for continuing patient care are not automatically discharged at any given hour of the day or any particular day of the week. However, the program director must ensure that residents are given reasonable duty and call assignments. All residents should, on the average, have the opportunity to spend at least 1 full day out of 7 free from hospital duties and should be on call no more often than every third night. Backup support should be provided for residents when their patient care responsibilities are especially difficult or prolonged.

XII. The Residency Review Committee
A. When a program is scheduled for review by the RRC, the accuracy of the program information forms required by the Committee is the responsibility of the program director. Action by the RRC will be deferred, or an adverse action considered, if the forms are not completed as requested.
B. The RRC must be provided written notification of major changes in a program, including changes in leadership, within 90 days. Prior approval of the RRC is required for the addition or deletion of a major participating institution, a major change in the design of the program, or an increase or decrease in the approved number of residents in the program.

XIII. Certification and Accreditation
A. The RRC for Pathology is responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in pathology. The American Board of Pathology is responsible for certification of individual physicians in pathology.
B. Questions about accreditation of residency programs should be directed to the executive secretary of the RRC.
C. Individuals who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Pathology should communicate with the executive vice president of the board to obtain the latest information regarding certification.
D. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on examinations for primary certification by the American Board of Pathology.

ACGME: February 2001 Effective: July 1, 2001
ACGME Competencies Implementation Date: July 1, 2002

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology)

I. Definition, Duration, and Scope of Education
A. Blood banking/transfusion medicine is the practice of laboratory and clinical medicine concerned with all aspects of blood transfusion, including the scientific basis of transfusion, selection and recruitment of blood donors, utilization and quality control,
preparation of blood components, pretransfusion testing, transfusion of blood components, adverse effects of blood transfusion, autoimmune, transplantation, histocompatibility, therapeutic apheresis and phlebotomy, blood substitutes, medicolegal considerations of transfusion, patenty analysis, management aspects of blood services, and the history of blood transfusion. Blood banking/transfusion medicine requires a strong foundation in clinical pathology as well as clinical medicine.

B. Graduate medical education programs in blood banking/transfusion medicine must provide an organized educational experience for qualified physicians seeking to acquire additional competence in blood banking/transfusion medicine.

C. Programs will be accredited to offer 1 year of organized education in all aspects of blood banking/transfusion medicine.

II. Program Goals and Objectives

A. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

B. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

III. Educational Program

A. Curriculum

1. The program must be structured to give residents clearly defined graduated responsibilities and delegated authority. Written goals and objectives for the educational program must be clearly defined.

2. There must be sufficient opportunity for the resident to develop comprehensive knowledge of the technical aspects of blood banking and immunohematology. There must be an opportunity to acquire knowledge and skills in new technologies as they become available.

3. Clinical aspects of transfusion medicine must be emphasized throughout the program. Residents must participate in ongoing clinical consultations regarding all aspects of blood transfusion and have opportunity to develop competence in providing services to patients and other physicians.

B. Educational Activities

1. Lectures, tutorials, seminars, and conferences must be regularly scheduled and held, with active participation of clinical services. The residents must have the opportunity to attend regional or national meetings.

2. Instruction should include studies illustrating usual and unusual cases.

IV. Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

1. A program involving two or more institutions must have a single director with authority for the supervision and coordination of the portions of the program carried out at each institution.

2. Qualifications of the program director include:

a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.

b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine or suitable equivalent qualifications.

d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

3. Responsibilities of the program director include:

a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. Selection, supervision, and evaluation of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:

1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.

2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.

3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

g. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

h. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology)

I. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

J. The program director must be responsible for and have the authority to conduct the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to fulfill the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program, including implementation of sound administrative practices and evaluation procedures and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.

K. The program director must demonstrate a continuing record of scholarly activity.

L. The program director must ensure that residents are given reasonable duty and call assignments.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Residents

1. The resident should have completed training in anatomic and clinical pathology or in clinical pathology, or be certified by a primary medical specialty board of the American Board of Medical Specialties.

2. The number of resident positions requested must be consistent with the educational resources available in the program.

3. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibilities as they progress through the program.

4. Residents should have the opportunity to become involved in basic scientific or clinical research and teaching during the program.

5. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on-call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked and on-call time will vary, particularly at the senior levels, and therefore necessitate flexibility.

D. Other Personnel

1. The laboratories and clinical services involved in the program must be directed by qualified physicians who are licensed to practice medicine and are members in good standing of the institution's medical staff.

2. Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

VI. Library

1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Institutional Resources

A. The program must have a sufficient number and variety of patients to offer training in the widest range of blood banking/transfusion medicine. There must be a mechanism for the retrieval and review of cases. There must be effective mechanisms to facilitate clinical correlation with laboratory findings.

B. There must be adequate equipment, laboratory facilities, offices, meeting rooms, classrooms, and space to support service, teaching, educational, and research activities.

C. The institutions, laboratories, and clinical services participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.

VIII. Evaluation

A. There must be regular, formal, and written evaluations of the residents by the teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.

B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by
residents must be assessed. Residents should submit formal, written evaluations of the program and faculty at least once each year for review by the director and the teaching staff.

IX. Administrative Structure
Each blood banking/transfusion medicine program should be administratively attached to an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education-accredited residency in anatomic and/or clinical pathology when feasible.

X. Certification and Accreditation
A. The RRC for Pathology is responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in blood banking/transfusion medicine. The American Board of Pathology is responsible for certification of individual physicians in pathology and blood banking/transfusion medicine.

B. Questions about accreditation of residency programs should be directed to the executive director of the RRC.

C. Individuals who plan to seek certification from the American Board of Pathology in blood banking/transfusion medicine should communicate with the executive vice president of the board to obtain current information regarding certification.

ACGME: February 1993 Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Chemical Pathology (Pathology)

I. Introduction
A. The minimum training program in chemical pathology shall be 1 year in addition to the completion of acceptable residency training in an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program of anatomic and/or clinical pathology, as outlined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory, or equivalent postgraduate training and experience.

B. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

C. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

D. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

II. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

2. Qualifications of the program director include:

a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.

b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in Chemical Pathology or equivalent qualifications.

d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

3. Responsibilities of the program director include:

a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

e. Regular evaluation of residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:

1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.

2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.

3. Advise residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

5. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

f. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

g. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
h. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff
1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Educational Program
A. The program must provide opportunities for residents to become expert in the development, operation, and quality control of a chemical pathology laboratory and in the clinical interpretation of laboratory results; and to become a consultant in these areas to physicians and patients.
B. The analytical repertoire of the laboratory must be distributed satisfactorily within the various categories and subdivisions of chemical pathology to provide experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in chemical pathology.
C. Clinical training in relation to chemical pathology, including the use and interpretation of chemical analyses in clinical diagnosis and management, must be an integral part of the training program.
D. The training program must provide opportunities for residents to develop knowledge and skills relating to (1) analytical chemical pathology, both basic and applied; (2) instrumentation; (3) administration and management of a chemical pathology laboratory; and (4) data processing. It is further expected that the resident will engage in research activities during the period of training.

IV. Institutional Organization and Resources
A. The training institution should be of sufficient size to provide the program with the necessary volume and variety of clinical material in chemical pathology.
B. The laboratory must have office and bench space sufficient to provide for both laboratory personnel and residents. The facilities should be well equipped with modern instrumentation in all major areas of analytical work.
C. The training program should be administratively attached to an ACGME-accredited program whenever feasible.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

ACGME: November 1983 Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Cytology (Pathology)

I. Definition, Duration, and Scope of Education
A. Cytology is the practice of pathology concerned with the study and diagnosis of human disease manifested in cells. Cytology requires a strong foundation in anatomic pathology.
B. Graduate medical education programs in cytopathology must provide an organized educational experience for qualified physicians seeking to acquire the competence of a cytopathologist.
C. Programs will be accredited to offer 1 year of organized education in all current aspects of cytopathology, including laboratory procedures, laboratory management, quality assurance,
self-assessment, diagnostic and patient care decision making, and the scientific basis of cytopathology.

II. Program Goals and Objectives

A. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. B. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

III. Educational Program

A. Curriculum

1. The program must be structured to give residents clearly defined graduated responsibilities and delegated authority. Written goals and objectives for the educational program must be clearly defined.

2. There must be ample opportunity for residents to develop knowledge and skills in the techniques of screening, specimen collection, cytopreparation, fine needle aspiration, flow cytometric and image analysis, in situ hybridization, hormone receptor assessment, and other new immunological and molecular techniques as they become applicable to the study of cells.

3. Diagnosis, pathogenesis, clinical correlation, consultative skills, and prognostic significance must be emphasized throughout the program.

4. Residents must be instructed and involved in correlating cylogic and histopathologic specimens.

B. Educational Activities

1. Lectures, tutorials, seminars, and conferences with clinical services must be regularly scheduled and held.

2. Instruction should include the use of study sets of usual and unusual cases and other educational materials.

IV. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

A program involving two or more institutions must have a single director with authority for the supervision and coordination of the portions of the program carried out at each institution.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in Cytopathology or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Conducting the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to fulfill the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program, including the implementation of sound administrative practices and evaluation procedures and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.
   b. Ensuring that residents are given reasonable duty and call assignments.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   g. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
      3. Advise residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
      4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
      5. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must
be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Residents

1. Prior to enrollment in a cytopathology program, residents should have completed training in:
   a. Anatomic and clinical pathology or
   b. Anatomic pathology.

2. The number of resident positions requested must be consistent with the educational resources available in the program.

3. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.

4. Residents should have the opportunity to become involved in cytopathologic research and teaching during the program.

5. Residents’ performance must not be impaired by fatigue, whether caused by program duties or other activities. On average, residents should have the opportunity to spend at least 1 full day out of 7 free from hospital duties and should be on call no more often than every third night.

D. Other Personnel

1. The laboratories involved in the program must be directed by qualified physicians who are licensed to practice medicine and are members in good standing of the institution’s medical staff.

2. Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

V. Institutional Resources and Organization

A. The program must have access to a large volume and variety of cytopathology material. The material and files must be indexed to permit appropriate retrieval. There must be mechanisms to facilitate correlation with anatomic material.

B. There must be adequate equipment, laboratory facilities, offices, meeting rooms, classrooms, and space to support service, teaching, educational, and research activities.

C. The institutions and laboratories participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.

D. A cytopathology program should be administratively attached to an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency in anatomic and clinical pathology or anatomic pathology when feasible.

VI. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff.

C. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.

D. The teaching staff must be members in good standing of the institution’s medical staff.

E. Residents should have the opportunity to spend at least 1 full day out of 7 free from hospital duties and should be on call no more often than every third night.

VI. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

B. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

C. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.

D. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

E. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

F. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

C. Residents must have access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation

A. There must be regular, formal, written evaluation of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.

B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Residents should submit formal, written evaluations of the program at least once each year for review by the director and the teaching staff.

VIII. Certification and Accreditation

A. The RRC for Pathology is responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in pathology. The American Board of Pathology is responsible for certification of individual physicians in pathology.

B. Questions about accreditation of residency programs should be directed to the Executive Secretary of the RRC.

C. Individuals who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Pathology should communicate with the executive vice president of the board.

ACGME: June 1991 Effective: July 1995
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Dermatopathology (Pathology)

I. Duration and Scope of Education

A. Dermatopathology is the subspecialty of dermatology and pathology that is concerned with the study and diagnosis of diseases of the skin and adjacent mucous membranes, cutaneous appendages, hair, nails, and subcutaneous tissues by histological, histochemical, immunological, ultrastructural, molecular, microbiological, and other related techniques.

B. Graduate medical education programs in dermatopathology must provide an organized educational experience for qualified physicians seeking to acquire the additional competence of a dermatopathologist.

C. Programs must provide organized education in all current aspects of dermatopathology, including basic science, laboratory procedures, laboratory management, quality assurance, and self-assessment.

D. The dermatopathology program must be an equal and joint function of the Department of Dermatology and of the Department of Pathology in the sponsoring institution that has an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency in Dermatology and an ACGME-accredited residency in Anatomic Pathology (AP-3) or Anatomic and Clinical Pathology (APCP-4).

E. Dermatopathology programs must offer 12 months of education subsequent to the satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited residency in either dermatology or pathology.

F. For all dermatopathology residents, 50% of their education should be devoted to the study of dermatopathology as outlined in II.A.I. For those who have completed a pathology residency, 50% of the 1-year program should be education in clinical dermatology provided by the dermatology teaching staff. For those who have completed a dermatology residency, 50% of the program should be education in anatomic pathology provided by the pathology teaching staff.

G. The director and teaching staff of the program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program and distribute them to applicants, residents, and members of the teaching staff. All educational components of the program should be related to these goals.

H. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the dermatopathology review committee as part of the regular review process.

I. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in the program must be approved by the dermatopathology review committee.

J. The educational effectiveness of the program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

II. Educational Program

A. Curriculum

1. Residents must actively participate in the daily review and diagnosis of current dermatopathology specimens. This experience must extend throughout the 12 months of accredited education and must be equivalent in quantity and quality for all residents.

2. The program must include didactic instruction and practical experience in the diagnosis of skin disorders by direct inspection, and by histological, histochemical, immunological, molecular, microbiological, and other related techniques. Relevant aspects of mycology, bacteriology, and entomology should be included.

3. Dermatopathology residents must be given clearly defined assignments and increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.

4. The program must provide a sufficient volume and variety of dermatopathology specimens (at least 5,000 new accessions per resident per year) and other educational material for the resident to acquire the qualifications of a consultant in dermatopathology.

5. The program must provide the resident with the experience required to set up and to operate a dermatopathology laboratory and to supervise and train laboratory personnel.

6. All dermatopathology residents should participate in patient examination and autopsies appropriate to dermatopathology. Residents who are pathologists must participate in the examination of at least 1,000 dermatology patients.

7. Dermatopathology residents who are dermatologists must have exposure to autopsy and surgical pathology. This experience should emphasize contemporary diagnostic techniques and require attendance at autopsy and surgical pathology conferences, the review of slide sets of diseases relevant to dermatopathology, and participation in autopsies.

B. Educational Activities

1. Lectures, tutorials, seminars, and conferences with clinical services must be regularly scheduled and held.

2. Instruction should include the use of study sets and files of usual and unusual cases and other educational materials.

III. Program Personnel

A. The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, advancement of residents, and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

B. Program Director

1. The program director must be responsible for and have the authority to conduct the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure the implementation of sound administrative practices and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.

2. A program involving two or more participating institutions must have a single director with authority for the supervision and coordination of the portions of the program carried out at each institution.

3. Qualifications of the program director include:

   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.

   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

   c. Certification in Dermatopathology by the American Board of Dermatology or American Board of Pathology or suitable equivalent qualifications.

   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

   e. At least 5 years of experience (following residency) in the practice of dermatopathology. If not, written requests for ex-
Responsibilities of the program director include:

1. At least semi-annually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.

2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.

3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

5. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

6. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

7. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations which consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

8. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the dermatopathology review committee.

C. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications in dermatopathology to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings in order to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. At least once a year the teaching staff should evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

6. At least once a year the teaching staff must evaluate the educational effectiveness of the program. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations of the program by residents should be utilized in the process.

D. Dermatopathology Residents

1. The number of positions requested must not exceed the educational resources available in a program.

2. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility under supervision appropriate to their experience as they progress through the program.

3. Residents should have the opportunity to become involved in dermatopathologic research and teaching during the program.

4. The program director must ensure that residents are adequately supervised by faculty at all times. Further, resident duty and on-call assignments must be made in a manner that ensures that neither education nor quality of patient care is jeopardized by resident stress or fatigue. Physicians must have a keen sense of personal responsibility for continuing patient care and must recognize that their obligation to patients is not automatically discharged at any given hour of the day. In no case should a trainee go off duty until the proper care and welfare of the patients have been ensured. Resident duty hours and night and weekend call must reflect the concept of responsibility for patients and the provision of adequate patient care. Residents must not be required regularly to perform excessive, prolonged duties. When averaged over 4 weeks, residents should spend no more than 80 hours per week in hospital duties. Residents should, on average, have the opportunity to spend at least 1 day out of 7 free of program duties and should be on call no more often than every third night. When on call for 24 hours or more, there should be opportunity to rest and sleep.

E. Other Personnel

1. The laboratories involved in the program must be directed by qualified physicians who are licensed to practice medicine and are members in good standing of the institution’s medical staff.

2. There must be a sufficient number of qualified professional, technical, and clerical personnel to support laboratory work and the educational program.
IV. Institutional Resources

A. There must be ample case material and supporting facilities to meet the training requirements in dermatopathology, dermatology, and pathology. Each dermatopathology resident should examine at least 5,000 dermatopathology specimens (ie, inhouse or referred specimens in the institution’s accessions file for which reports are generated).

B. There must be adequate equipment, laboratory space, office facilities, meeting rooms, classrooms, and research space to support service, teaching, and educational responsibilities.

C. The institutions and laboratories participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.

D. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

VI. Evaluation

A. There must be regular, written evaluation of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.

B. Residents should submit written evaluations of the program at least once each year for review by the director and teaching staff.

VII. Certification and Accreditation

A. The Residency Review Committees for Dermatology and Pathology are responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in dermatopathology.

B. The American Board of Dermatology and American Board of Pathology are responsible for certification of individual physicians in dermatopathology. Individuals who plan to seek certification should communicate with their respective boards to obtain the latest information regarding certification.

ACGME: February 1999 Effective: July 1999

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Forensic Pathology (Pathology)

I. Introduction

A. The program shall be for a period of 1 year and must be directed by a pathologist who is certified by the American Board of Pathology in Forensic Pathology or has equivalent qualifications.

B. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

C. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

D. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

II. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

2. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in Forensic Pathology or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

3. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
e. Regular evaluation of residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:

1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be a part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

g. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
h. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

i. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
   a. The teaching staff must include at least two forensic pathologists (including the program director).
   b. Programs that offer training for two or more residents must have a senior staff of qualified forensic pathologists that numbers at least one more than the number of residency positions.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Educational Program

A. A resident should perform 250 to 350 autopsies in a year of approved training and should have experience in scene investigations, including examination of the body before it has been disturbed.

B. The resident should have responsibility for the performance of autopsies in cases that are likely to result in criminal prosecution or civil litigation, and it is highly desirable for residents to have opportunities to participate in the legal follow-up of cases if such occurs during the course of their year of training.

C. It is highly desirable for residents to accompany staff pathologists when they testify in court and give depositions.

D. During the year of approved training, the resident must have a period of approximately 4 to 8 weeks devoted exclusively to laboratory experience in toxicology, physical anthropology, and components of the crime laboratory such as firearms, serology, and trace evidence.

IV. Institutional Resources

A. Approximately 500 medicolegal autopsies should be conducted in an approved program each year. Of these, 100 or more should be in cases in which death is due to the immediate (within 24 hours) and direct effects of physical or chemical injury.

B. The institution or office should conduct approximately 300 additional autopsies for each additional residency position requested.

C. Adequate facilities and competent personnel shall be available and properly utilized for the conduct of all bacteriologic, biochemical, toxicology, firearms, trace evidence, physical anthropology, odontology, and other scientific studies as may be needed to ensure complete postmortem investigation. When such support services are not housed at the medicolegal facility, they should be available and accessible to the resident at suitable laboratories.

D. If the resident is to spend parts of the training program at other laboratories or institutions, such training must be adequately supervised by qualified personnel.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff.
While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VI. Evaluation
A. There must be regular, formal, written evaluation of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.
B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Residents should submit formal, written evaluations of the program at least once each year for review by the director and the teaching staff.

VII. Certification and Accreditation
A. The Residency Review Committee (RRC) is responsible for the educational program. The American Board of Pathology is responsible for certification of individual physicians in pathology.
B. Questions about accreditation of residency programs should be directed to the executive director of the RRC.
C. Individuals who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Pathology should communicate with the executive vice president of the board.

ACGME: February 1986 Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Forensic Pathology (Pathology)

I. Definition, Duration, and Scope of Education
A. Hematology is the practice of pathology concerned with the study and diagnosis of human diseases involving the hematopoietic tissues and cells. Hematology requires a strong foundation in pathology.
B. Graduate medical education programs in hematology must provide an organized educational program for qualified physicians seeking to acquire additional competence in hematology and should be associated with an active program in clinical hematology of both adults and children.
C. Programs will be accredited to offer 1 year of organized training in all current aspects of hematology, including clinical laboratory procedures, laboratory management, database management, quality assurance, self-assessment, clinical consultation, and the scientific basis of hematology.

II. Program Goals and Objectives
A. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.
B. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.

III. Educational Program
A. Curriculum
1. The program must be structured to give hematology residents clearly defined graduated responsibilities and delegated authority. Written goals and objectives for the educational program must be clearly defined.
2. There must be ample opportunity for the residents to develop knowledge and skills in the techniques of specimen collection and preparation for routine hematologic testing, bone marrow aspiration, biopsy and interpretation, lymph node interpretation, coagulation testing, cell analysis systems, and the applications of advanced technology, including in situ hybridization, image analysis, immunocytochemistry, cytogenetics, and molecular probe diagnosis, to hematologic problems. Adult and pediatric diagnostic material must be available.
3. Diagnosis, pathogenesis, clinical correlation, and prognostic significance of hematologic disease must be emphasized throughout the program.
4. Residents must be given increasing responsibilities for services to patients and other physicians as they progress through the program.
5. Residents must be instructed in methods of correlating data from cytological, histopathological, and clinical pathology assessments of hematologic disease.

B. Educational Activities
1. Lectures, tutorials, seminars, rounds, and conferences with clinical services must be regularly scheduled and held.
2. Instruction should include the use of study sets of usual and unusual cases, performance of tests under supervision, and interpretation of results with generation of narrative reports.

IV. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

A program involving two or more institutions must have a single director with authority for the supervision and coordination of the portions of the program carried out at each institution.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in Hematology or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Conducting the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to fulfill the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program, including the implementation of sound administrative practices, evaluation procedures, and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.
   b. Ensuring that residents are given reasonable duty and call assignments.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   g. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
      3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility as they progress through the program.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Residents

1. The resident should have completed training in anatomic and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology or clinical pathology, or primary certification in another primary medical specialty board of the American Board of Medical Specialties.

2. The number of resident positions requested must be consistent with the educational resources available in a program.

3. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.

4. Residents should have the opportunity to become involved in hematology research and teaching during the program.

5. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be
on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked and on-call time will vary, particularly at the senior levels, and therefore necessitate flexibility.

D. Other Personnel
1. The laboratories involved in the program must be directed by qualified physicians who are licensed to practice medicine and are members in good standing of the institution’s medical staff.
2. Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program. There must be a sufficient number of qualified and credentialed technical, clerical, and other personnel to support laboratory work and the educational program.

V. Institutional Resources
A. The program must have access to the number and variety of patients needed to provide education in hematology. The material and files must be indexed to permit appropriate retrieval. There must be mechanisms to facilitate correlation with anatomical material.
B. There must be adequate equipment, laboratory facilities, offices, meeting rooms, classrooms, and space to support service, teaching, educational, and research activities.
C. The institutions and laboratories participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.

VI. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VII. Evaluation
A. There must be regular, formal, written evaluations of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.
B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Residents should submit formal, written evaluations of the program and faculty at least once each year for review by the director and the teaching staff.

VIII. Administrative Structure
A hematology program should be administratively attached to an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education-accredited residency in anatomic and/or clinical pathology.

IX. Certification and Accreditation
A. The RRC for Pathology is responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in hematology. The American Board of Pathology is responsible for certification of individual physicians in hematology.
B. Questions about accreditation of residency programs should be directed to the executive director of the RRC.
C. Individuals who plan to seek certification from the American Board of Pathology should communicate with the executive vice president of the board to obtain the latest information regarding certification.

ACGME: February 1993 Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Medical Microbiology (Pathology)

I. Introduction
A. The minimum training period in medical microbiology shall be 1 year in addition to the completion of acceptable residency training in an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program of anatomic and/or clinical pathology, as outlined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory, or equivalent postgraduate training and experience.
B. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.
C. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training in a program must be approved by the RRC.
D. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.
II. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
2. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in Medical Microbiology or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
3. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
   f. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   g. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   h. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   i. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Educational Program

A. The training program in medical microbiology must be designed to provide a broad knowledge in the discipline through didactic instruction and a personal participation in microbiologic techniques and methodology, as well as in the reporting and interpretation of laboratory results, principles of laboratory management, teaching, and investigation.
B. The training program must provide opportunities for residents to develop knowledge and skills relating to preparation and examination of cultures, identification of microorganisms, and performance of diagnostic immunologic procedures, supplemented with stock cultures of infrequently encountered and medically important microorganism microscope slides, photographs, and seminar material.
C. Knowledge of specimen collection, transport, and processing; microscopic examination of specimens; histopathologic and clinical correlation of microbiologic data; activity and pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial agents; antibiotic assay; antimicrobial susceptibility testing; and interpretation of findings are important educational objectives.
D. Residents must develop knowledge and skills related to principles of disinfection and sterilization, hospital infection control,
infection control committee functions and responsibilities, microbiologic safety, quality control, workload accounting, budgeting, personnel supervision, and hospital and public health epidemiology.

E. Educational experiences should include opportunities to observe patients, both adults and children, with a wide variety of infectious diseases through interaction with physicians from other clinical services.

F. The program should provide regular administrative meetings, seminars, and conferences in medical microbiology, pathology, and the clinical and epidemiologic aspects of infectious diseases.

G. Instruction should include but not be limited to training in medical bacteriology, mycobacteriology, mycology, virology, parasitology, and immunology.

IV. Institutional Organization and Resources

A. The training program should provide the necessary clinical material and analytical capability in medical microbiology to provide experience at a sufficient level for the resident to acquire the competency of a specialist in medical microbiology.

B. Access to reference laboratories should be available for training in specialized procedures not available in the laboratory.

C. The laboratory should have adequate modern facilities, policies and procedures, equipment, and personnel for the performance of all laboratory aspects of medical microbiology, epidemiology, and infectious diseases.

D. The training program should be administratively attached to an ACGME-accredited program whenever feasible.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

ACGME: November 1983   Effective: July 1995  

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Molecular Genetic Pathology (Pathology)

I. Introduction

A. Molecular Genetic Pathology (MGP) is the subspecialty of Medical Genetics and Pathology in which the principles, theory, and technologies of molecular biology and molecular genetics are used to make or confirm clinical diagnoses of Mendelian genetic disorders, disorders of human development, infectious diseases and malignancies, to assess the natural history of those disorders, and to provide the primary physician with information by which to improve the ability to provide optimal care for individuals affected with these disorders. Molecular Genetic Pathology includes a body of knowledge and techniques necessary to study diseases associated with alterations in genes, provides information about gene structure, function, and alteration, and applies laboratory techniques for the diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of individuals with these disorders.

B. Educational programs in molecular genetic pathology must be 1 year in length and provide a structured educational experience for qualified physicians seeking to acquire additional competence in all current aspects of the discipline including basic science, diagnostic laboratory procedures, laboratory management, and consultation. Programs must be designed to teach trainees to integrate molecular genetic pathology into medical consultations with clinicians in the diagnosis and care of patients.

C. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

D. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The Molecular Genetic Pathology Residency Review Subcommittee (MGPRRC) as part of the regular review process must approve the program design and structure.
2. Participation by any institution providing training in the program must be approved by the MGPRRC.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents for accreditation.

2. Postgraduate fellowships in molecular genetic pathology will be accredited in institutions that also sponsor ACGME-accredited residencies in medical genetics and pathology. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case by case basis.

B. Participating Institutions

If the resources of two or more institutions are required to support the program, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the sponsoring and participating institutions as required by the Institutional Requirements. Participation by any institution that provides two months or more of the educational program must be approved (prospectively) by the Subcommittee for Molecular Genetic
Pathology. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on a clear educational rationale and should provide clinical resources not available to the sponsoring institution for the program.

III. Program Personnel

A. Program Director

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Unrestricted licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located.
   c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology or the American Board of Medical Genetics (in clinical medical genetics) or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the Subcommittee, and certification in molecular genetic pathology or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the Subcommittee.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   e. Certification by the American Board of Medical Genetics (in clinical medical genetics) or appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the Subcommittee.

2. A program involving two or more participating institutions must have a single director who has the authority to supervise and coordinate the portions of the program carried out at each institution.

3. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. In association with the teaching staff, the general administration of a program; including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, advancement of residents, and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
   b. Conducting the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to fulfill the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program, including the implementation of sound administrative practices, evaluation procedures, and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   e. Selection, supervision, and evaluation of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   f. The supervision of residents in accordance with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the performance/interpretation of laboratory tests and care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   g. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
      i. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and personal growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
      ii. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   h. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   i. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   j. The monitoring of resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   k. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the MGPRRC.
   l. To demonstrate his/her own continuing scholarly activity.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications in MGP to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
   a. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical teaching abilities, support for the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
   b. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
   c. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings in order to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
   d. The teaching staff should periodically review the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of the supervision of residents.

C. Molecular Genetic Pathology Residents

1. The resident should have completed training in an ACGME- accredited residency in either Medical Genetics or Pathology, or be a physician who is certified by the American Board of Medical Genetics.
   a. The number of positions requested must not exceed the educational resources available in a program.
   b. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility under supervision appropriate to their experience as they progress through the program.
4. Residents should have the opportunity to become involved in Molecular Genetic Pathology research and teaching during the program.

5. The residents must maintain a logbook of MGP cases in which they were involved in sufficient detail to ascertain the residents' involvement in establishing the primary diagnosis and the transmission of this information. A "case" is defined as the complete laboratory evaluation of an individual or an individual specimen (eg, for tumor specimens). If a family study is involved, the entire family is considered as a single case. Completion of the case will involve appropriate communication of the results (eg, written report, verbal communication to referring physician and/or counseling of the individual/family). The logbook should contain sufficient information to demonstrate experience with the breadth of techniques and variety of diseases necessary to direct an MGP diagnostic laboratory service.

6. The program director must ensure that residents are adequately supervised by faculty at all times. Further, resident duty and on-call assignments must be made in a manner that ensures that neither education nor quality of patient care is jeopardized by resident stress or fatigue. Residents should, on average, have the opportunity to spend at least 1 day out of 7 free of program duties and should be on call no more often than every third night. When on call for 24 hours or more, there should be opportunity to rest and sleep.

D. Other Personnel
There must be a sufficient number of qualified, professional, technical and clerical personnel to support the administration, laboratory work, and the educational program.

IV. Institutional Resources
A. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, administrative, financial, and library services, as well as technical personnel, laboratory space and equipment, meeting rooms, classrooms, research space, and resident office space to support service, teaching, and educational responsibilities in molecular genetic pathology.

B. The molecular genetic pathology program must be jointly sponsored by the Department of Pathology and the Department of Medical Genetics. Further, the sponsoring institution must ensure that activity is supported by other disciplines, including internal medicine, pediatrics, and obstetrics-gynecology.

C. A sufficient volume and variety of current specimens from adult and pediatric patients must be available to provide MGP residents a broad exposure to consultation regarding medical genetic testing for congenital and acquired diseases without diluting the educational experience of residents in affiliated Pathology and Medical Genetics residencies.

D. The institutions and laboratories participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.

E. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library. Library services should include electronic retrieval of information from national medical databases.

F. Residents must have ready on-site access to appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the program.

V. Educational Program
A. Curriculum
1. The curriculum for the program must be based upon written, clearly defined educational goals and objectives prepared by the program director and teaching staff.
2. Programs should be structured so that residents are involved in MGP throughout the year. The program must include didactic instruction and practical experience with the molecular biology and the biochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins including structure, function, replication mechanisms, in vitro synthesis, and the roles of DNA and various RNA classes and proteins in cellular biology. Programs should instruct residents in an understanding of the mechanism of regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, and the biochemical mechanisms of mutations. The program should instruct residents in the detailed knowledge of disease processes at the molecular level and the methods used for their detection. These diseases include but are not limited to: solid tumors, leukemia-lymphomas, infectious diseases, inherited Mendelian diseases, non-Mendelian and acquired genetic diseases (eg, mitochondrial disorders, triplet repeats, expansion disorders, cytotgenetic aberrations, and imprinting disorders). In addition, residents should be instructed in tissue typing/identity testing and the principles of linkage analysis. The program should instruct residents in their role as a consultant and the application of molecular techniques and interpretation of results with regard to diagnosis, prognosis, treatment and recurrence risk in patient care decision making.

3. MGP residents must be given clearly defined assignments and increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.

4. The program must provide a sufficient volume and variety of MGP specimens and other educational material for the resident to acquire the qualifications of a consultant in MGP. The resident must be instructed to create and must keep a logbook of each accession in which they are involved.

5. Residents must gain experience as consultants in clinical decision making in collaboration with professionals from related disciplines and in the cost-effective use of molecular genetic pathology testing.

6. The program must provide the resident with the experience required to set up and to operate a MGP laboratory and to supervise and train laboratory personnel in other advanced techniques as they are developed.

7. MGP residents who are pathologists must participate in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of patients with genetic disorders and in the counseling of the patient and the family. MGP residents who are medical geneticists must have exposure to autopsies and surgical pathology. This experience should emphasize contemporary diagnostic techniques and require involvement in autopsies, surgical pathology, the review of slide sets of diseases relevant to Molecular Genetic Pathology, and other relevant pathology activities.

B. Educational Activities
1. There must be regularly scheduled inter-departmental MGP conferences as well as intra-departmental conferences, lectures, seminars, journal clubs and other structured educational activities. Both teaching staff and residents must attend and actively participate in these sessions on a regular basis.
2. Instruction should include the use of study sets and files of usual and unusual cases and other educational materials.

VI. Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal club and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at national and regional scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

VII. Evaluation

A. There must be regular, written evaluation of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.

B. Residents should submit written evaluations of the program at least once during the year for review by the director and teaching staff.

C. Residents should submit written evaluations of program teaching staff at least once during the year for confidential review by the program director.

VIII. Certification and Accreditation

A. The Residency Review Committees for Medical Genetics and Pathology are responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in MGP.

B. The American Board of Medical Genetics and the American Board of Pathology are responsible for certification of individual physicians in MGP. Individuals who plan to seek certification must meet all requirements set by the respective specialty boards. Residents who seek certification must meet all requirements set by the respective boards.

ACGME: June 2001 Effective: June 12, 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neuropathology (Pathology)

I. Introduction

A. The educational program must be 2 years in length and provide a structured educational experience in all current aspects of the discipline, including basic science, laboratory management, and patient care consultation.

B. The director and teaching staff of the program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

C. All educational components of the residency program should be related to program goals.

II. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents, and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director, whose primary professional responsibility must be neuropathology.

1. Qualifications of the program director

   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.

   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

   c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in neuropathology or suitable equivalent qualifications.

   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

B. Responsibilities of the program director

   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

   d. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

   e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

   f. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall

      a. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.

      b. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.

      c. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

      d. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

      e. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

      f. Implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
g. monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug-or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

h. prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by a review committee.

4. The program director must have the authority to organize and oversee the program and ensure that an appropriate educational environment is maintained.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Number of Residents

The number of residents must conform to the neuropathologic resources available for educational purposes. Programs that fail to recruit new residents in 2 consecutive years will be subject to review and possible adverse accreditation action.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. The Educational Program

A. Residents must actively participate in the evaluation of a comprehensive body of pathological lesions of the central nervous system, peripheral nervous system, and neuromuscular systems.

B. Residents should regularly participate in basic neuroscience activities, teaching conferences in neuropathology, and joint conferences with the pathology department and clinical services involved in the diagnosis and management of neurological disorders.

C. Programs must be designed to teach neuropathology residents to integrate neuropathologic information into medical consultations with clinicians in the diagnosis and management of patients.

IV. Institutional Resources and Organization

A. The neuropathology program must be based in institutions where each year

1. at least 200 necropsies that include examination of the nervous system are performed; and

2. there are at least 100 neurosurgical specimens from the brain, spinal cord, pituitary gland, and eyes (including neoplastic, degenerative, infectious, and immune disorders) of significance in the treatment and management of pediatric and adult patients.

B. The neuropathology program should ensure that sufficient material is available for each trainee to examine at least 50 neuromuscular biopsy specimens and to study neoplasms and related lesions of peripheral nerves and the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems.

C. Appropriate laboratory space, facilities, and personnel should be available for the conduct of special neuropathologic procedures, including but not limited to ultrastructural, histochemical, immunopathologic, and molecular-biologic techniques.

D. Indexes of usual and unusual cases, course and seminar materials, microscopic slide collections augmented by photographs, and museum specimens sufficient for the study of conditions and diseases not frequently encountered in routine necropsy and surgical specimens should be readily available to the program for educational purposes.

E. Neuropathology programs should be administratively attached to an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education-accredited anatomic and clinical pathology (APCP) program.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include the following

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.

4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VI. Evaluation
A. Residents should be provided with a summary of the assessment of their performance and professional growth following each rotation or other major educational assignment.
B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Neuropathology residents should evaluate the program, the faculty, and the facilities in writing at least once each academic year.

VII. Certification
Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Pathology should communicate with the executive vice president of the board regarding certification matters.

ACGME: September 1997  Effective: July 1998

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Pathology (Pathology)

I. Definition, Duration, and Scope of Education
A. Pediatric pathology is that practice of pathology concerned with the study and diagnosis of human disease manifested in the embryo, fetus, infant, child, and adolescent. Pediatric pathology requires a strong foundation in pathology and its clinical interpretation.
B. Graduate medical education programs in pediatric pathology must provide an organized educational experience for qualified physicians seeking to acquire advanced competence in the diagnosis of childhood diseases.
C. Programs will be accredited to offer 1 year of organized education in pediatric pathology, which must include formal education in diagnostic pediatric pathology and management and quality assessment issues germane to the pediatric laboratory environment.
D. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.
E. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
   1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.
   2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of training during the program must be approved by the RRC.

II. Educational Program
A. Curriculum
   1. The program must be structured to give residents clearly defined graduated responsibilities and delegated authority. The descriptions of rotations, assignments, or other experiences must include:
      a. The goals and objectives of the experience.
      b. The duration of the experience.
      c. The duties and responsibilities of residents at each year of training.
      d. The teaching staff responsible for the supervision and instruction of the residents during the experience.
      e. The manner in which residents are supervised during the experience.
   2. There must be a program statement available for review by applicants, residents, and staff. The program statement must include:
      a. A description of the program's educational goals and philosophy.
      b. A listing and description of all required rotations, including their duration.
      c. A listing and description of elective rotations and their duration.
      d. A description of resident opportunities for teaching and research, including the manner in which such research is funded.
      e. A description of the manner in which residents and the program are evaluated and how such evaluations are used.
   3. The education in pediatric pathology must include general and systemic aspects of autopsy and surgical pathology (including embryo-fetal, perinatal, and placental pathology as well as pediatric aspects of dermatopathology, gynecological and obstetrical pathology, forensic pathology, and neuropathology), immunopathologic and histochemical techniques, cytopathology, ultrastructural pathology, cytogenetics, molecular biologic techniques including diagnostic techniques for metabolic diseases, and other advanced diagnostic techniques as they relate to pediatric pathology.
   4. Programs must provide instruction and experience in the major aspects of a hospital laboratory as it relates to diagnosis in pediatric pathology, including resident participation in the interpretation of laboratory data as part of pediatric patient-care consultation, conferences, rounds, laboratory management, quality assurance, data processing, teaching, and scholarly activity.

B. Educational Activities
   1. The educational experiences detailed above may be provided through separate, exclusive rotations or by rotations that combine more than one area or by other means.
   2. Lectures, tutorials, seminars, and conferences with clinical services including pediatric surgery, pediatric hematology, pediatric oncology, medical microbiology, medical genetics, pediatric radiology, obstetrics, and pediatrics must be regularly scheduled and held.
   3. Instruction should include the use of study sets of usual and unusual cases and other educational materials.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
A program involving two or more institutions must have a single director who has the authority for the supervision and coordination of the portions of the program carried out at each institution.
   1. Qualifications of the program director include:
      a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
c. Certification by the American Board of Pathology in Pediatric Pathology or suitable equivalent qualifications.
d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
a. Conducting the training program effectively. He or she must devote sufficient time to fulfilling the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program, including the implementation of sound administrative practices, evaluation procedures and the provision of adequate facilities, teaching staff, resident staff, and educational resource materials.
b. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
c. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
d. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
e. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
f. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:
   1. At least semianually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
   2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
   4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
g. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.
k. Ensuring that residents are given reasonable duty and call assignments.

B. Teaching Staff
1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Residents
1. Residents should have completed at least 2 years of training in residencies in anatomic and clinical pathology prior to appointment to a pediatric pathology program.
2. The number of resident positions requested must be consistent with the educational resources available in a program.
3. Residents must have the opportunity to assume increasing responsibility as they progress through the program.
4. The number of residents should be sufficient to promote an intellectually stimulating educational environment. Typically, there should be at least one resident enrolled in each year of a program.
5. Resident performance must not be impaired by fatigue, whether caused by program duties or other activities. On average, residents should have the opportunity to spend at least 1 full day out of 7 free from hospital duties and should be on call no more often than every third night.
6. The appointment of other individuals for special training or education must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of the regularly appointed residents in pediatric pathology.

D. Other Personnel
1. The laboratories involved in the program must be directed by qualified physicians who are licensed to practice medicine and are members in good standing of the institution's medical staff.
2. Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.
IV. Institutional Resources
A. The program must have access to an adequate volume and variety of pediatric pathology material. The material and files must be indexed to permit appropriate retrieval. There must be mechanisms to facilitate correlation with anatomical material.
B. There must be adequate equipment, laboratory facilities, offices, meeting rooms, classrooms, and space to support service, teaching, educational, and research activities.
C. The institutions and laboratories participating in the program must be appropriately accredited and/or licensed.
D. Each pediatric pathology program should be administratively attached to an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education-accredited residency in anatomic and clinical pathology or anatomic pathology when feasible.
E. To facilitate peer interchange and augment the breadth of the educational experiences, institutions providing programs in pediatric pathology must be affiliated with accredited specialty training programs in pediatrics, obstetrics, surgery, and radiology.
F. While the quality of an educational program is not based on the volume of teaching material alone, programs must have sufficient volume and variety of materials available for educational purposes to ensure the opportunity for:
1. The participation in at least 40 pediatric autopsies per resident during the program. This experience must include general pediatric, metabolic, forensic, perinatal, and stillborn autopsies. It is highly desirable that this experience also include embryo-fetal autopsies.
2. Examination of at least 2,000 pediatric surgical pathology specimens per resident during the program. This material must be from an adequate mix of cases, including obstetrics-related materials (placentas and abortions) and cytology.
3. The performance of at least 50 intraoperative consultations (frozen sections, smears) per resident during the program.
4. The number and variety of laboratory tests utilized in the program should be sufficient to give each resident experience in the range of laboratory examinations typically available and useful in the diagnoses and following of both common and unusual pediatric diagnostic problems, including metabolic, prenatal, genetic, neoplastic, and other diseases of the pediatric population.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
A. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
B. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VI. Evaluation
A. There must be regular, formal, written evaluation of residents by teaching staff. Evaluations should be completed and discussed with the residents at least once every 6 months.
B. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Residents should submit confidential, written evaluations of the program and teaching staff at least once each year.

VII. Certification and Accreditation
A. The RRC for Pathology is responsible for accreditation of graduate medical education programs in pathology. The American Board of Pathology is responsible for certification of individual physicians in pathology.
B. Questions about accreditation of residency programs should be directed to the executive secretary of the RRC.
C. Individuals who plan to seek certification from the American Board of Pathology should communicate with the executive vice president of the board to obtain the latest information regarding certification.

ACGME: June 1994 Effective: July 1995
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics

I. Introduction

A. Scope of Training
Programs must provide residents with a broad exposure to the health care of children and substantial experience in the management of diverse pathologic conditions. This must include experience in child health supervision and those conditions commonly encountered in primary care practice. It must also include experience with a wide range of acute and chronic medical conditions of pediatrics in both the inpatient and ambulatory settings.

Preventive health care, ethical issues, and discussions of the cost of diagnostic tests, procedures, and therapies should be a part of all rotations.

Throughout the 3 years of training, emphasis must be placed on enhancement of residents' competence in the medical interview, physical examination, and communication and interpersonal skills.

B. Duration and Levels of Training
Programs must provide a progressive educational experience with increasing patient care responsibility over a 3-year period. The first year (FY-1) should include an introduction to the basic experiences on which the rest of the training will be based. During the last 24 months of training the program must require at least 5 months of supervising the activities of more junior residents within the approved educational settings. The supervisory responsibilities must involve both inpatient and outpatient experience.

C. Goal of the Residency
The goal of residency training in pediatrics is to provide educational experiences that prepare residents to be competent general pediatricians able to provide comprehensive, coordinated care to a broad range of pediatric patients. The residents' educational experiences must emphasize the competencies and skills needed to practice general pediatrics of high quality in the community. In addition, residents must become sufficiently familiar with the fields of subspecialties of pediatrics to enable them to participate as team members in the care of patients with chronic and complex disorders.

Residents must be given the opportunity to function with other members of the health care team in both inpatient and ambulatory settings to become proficient as leaders in the organization and management of patient care.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution
There must be one sponsoring institution for each residency, as mandated by the Institutional Requirements. This entity must be identified at the time of each review of the residency.

B. Participating Institutions
1. Single or Multiple Institutions
An accredited program may be independent or may occur in two or more institutions that develop formal agreements and joint responsibilities to provide complementary facilities, teaching staff, and teaching sessions. When affiliated institutions are utilized and a single program director assumes responsibility for the entire residency, including the appointment of all residents, the determination of all rotations, and the assignment of both residents and members of the teaching staff, the affiliated institutions may be proposed as integrated. Ordinarily one hospital may not be an integrated part of more than one pediatric residency.

The RRC must approve the designation of a participating hospital as integrated. In making its determination the RRC will consider the proximity of the hospital to the primary teaching site and the duration of rotations planned. Normally, at least 3 months of required experience should occur at a hospital that is designated as integrated. A significant increase in the time spent at an integrated hospital should receive prior approval from the RRC.

Within a single program some participating hospitals may qualify as integrated, while others are merely affiliated.

2. Agreements with Participating Institutions
When a residency program relies on other institutions to provide some components of the curriculum, the arrangement between the institutions must be designed to meet the educational needs of the residents and must be described in a written document that is signed by the appropriate persons from the respective institutions. These agreements must relate specifically to the residency program in pediatrics and must be current at the time of the site visit. Copies of these written arrangements, specifying administrative, organizational, and educational relationships, must be submitted with the program information forms at the time of each evaluation by the Residency Review Committee (RRC).

C. Appointment of Residents
The development of a satisfactory program requires careful selection of applicants for appointment to the residency. When appointing residents, the program director must adhere to the criteria for resident eligibility that are specified in the Institutional Requirements. To determine the appropriate level of training for a resident who is transferring from another ACGME-accredited pediatric program, the program director must receive written verification of the previous educational experiences in a pediatric residency and a statement regarding the performance evaluation of the transferring resident prior to accepting that resident into the program. The program director is also required to provide verification of training, if requested to do so, for any residents who may leave the program prior to completion of training.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
The chief of pediatrics/department chair must have overall responsibility for all educational programs that are carried on within the Department of Pediatrics, including those in the subspecialties. All program descriptions submitted to the RRC from this department must bear this person's signature, in addition to that of the program director, indicating that the chief/chair has reviewed and approved the materials submitted.

The program director and teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The RRC must be notified immediately in writing of a change in leadership of the program. Continuity of leadership over a period of years is important for the stability of a residency program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership usually have an adverse effect on an educational program and will be cause for serious concern.

1. Qualifications
   a. Experience/Ability: The director of the residency program must have demonstrated ability as a clinician, medical educator, and administrator and have an understanding of, and commitment to, general pediatric education.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics

b. Licensure: The director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

c. Board Certification: The director must be currently certified by the American Board of Pediatrics or must possess appropriate educational qualifications. The adequacy of alternate qualifications will be determined by the RRC.

d. Medical Staff Appointment: The director must hold an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the residency.

2. Responsibilities

The program director must devote sufficient time to the residency program to provide continuity of leadership and to fulfill the administrative and teaching responsibilities inherent in achieving the educational goals of the program. The responsibilities of the director include the following:

a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment, and distribution of the statement to residents and members of the teaching staff.

b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

d. Supervision of residents.

e. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

f. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

g. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified. The director should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents.

h. Program directors are required to provide accurate and complete statistical and narrative information as requested by the RRC for these evaluations.

i. Notification of the RRC of major changes in the program.

B. Faculty

The teaching staff must have sufficient background and expertise to ensure that the educational goals, objectives, and/or curricular content can be met. They must be actively involved in the establishment of educational goals and objectives for the resident experiences in which they participate and in the evaluation of both the residents and the program.

1. Sufficient Numbers and Diversity

There must be a sufficient number of pediatric teaching staff who function as general pediatrician and subspecialist role models for the residents and who contribute adequate time to the program to meet the educational needs of the residents.

Within the primary hospital and/or integrated participating hospitals there must be teaching staff with expertise in the area of general pediatrics who will serve as teachers, researchers, and role models for general pediatrics. Hospital-based as well as community-based general pediatricians should participate actively in the program as leaders of formal teaching sessions, as outpatient preceptors, and as attending physicians on the general inpatient services. The number of general pediatricians actively involved in the teaching program must be sufficient to enable each resident to establish close working relationships that foster role-modeling. Where teaching staff participate on a part-time basis, there must be evidence of sufficient involvement and continuity in teaching. These physicians should have a continuing time commitment to direct patient care to maintain their clinical skills.

There must be teaching staff with training and/or experience in behavioral and developmental pediatrics, as well as teaching staff with training and/or experience in adolescent medicine. Within the primary hospital and/or integrated participating hospitals, there also must be teaching staff in at least four of the pediatric subspecialties listed in Section V.C.3 from which the four required 1-month rotations must be chosen. These subspecialists must function as integral parts of the clinical and didactic components of the program in both outpatient and inpatient settings.

A surgeon having significant experience with pediatric patients must play a major role in the residents' education with respect to surgical diagnoses and preoperative and postoperative care. A pathologist and a radiologist who have significant experience with pediatric problems and who interact regularly with the pediatric residents are essential.

2. Commitment to Education

The faculty must demonstrate a commitment to the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities. A measure of the commitment of the teaching staff to the program is the degree to which patients under their care are available for resident education.

3. Participating Institutions

Where multiple hospitals participate, a member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. Qualifications

All of the physician teaching staff must be currently board-certified and have achieved subspecialty certification where appropriate or must possess appropriate educational qualifications. Each time the program is evaluated by the RRC, the responsibility of the program director to provide evidence of appropriate qualifications for teaching staff who lack board certification. The RRC will judge the adequacy of alternate qualifications.

C. Other Program Personnel

Teaching by other health professionals such as nurses, pharmacists, social workers, child life specialists, physical and occupational therapists, speech and hearing pathologists, respiratory therapists, psychologists, and nutritionists is highly desirable.

D. Support Staff

Additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program must be provided.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Inpatient and Outpatient Facilities

The inpatient and outpatient facilities must be adequate in size and variety and must have the appropriate equipment necessary for a broad educational experience in pediatrics.

There must be an appropriately equipped and staffed emergency facility for the care of pediatric patients. The program must also...
have an intensive care facility that is appropriately equipped and staffed for the care of a sufficient number of seriously ill pediatric patients to provide adequate experience for the number of residents in the program.

B. Medical Library
Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where they are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. These library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must also be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

C. Patient Population
Programs must provide residents with patient care experience in both inpatient and outpatient settings. A sufficient number, variety, and complexity of patients, ranging in age from infancy through young adulthood, must be present. A deficient or excessive patient load may jeopardize the accreditation status of the program.

V. Educational Program
The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the six areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate:

- Patient Care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health
- Medical Knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (e.g., epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care
- Practice-Based Learning and Improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care
- Interpersonal and Communication Skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals
- Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population
- Systems-Based Practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value

A. Curriculum, Goals, and Objectives
Each program must describe a core curriculum that complies with the RRC's requirements and is participated in by all residents. Programs that utilize multiple hospitals or that offer more than one track must provide evidence of a unified educational experience for each resident. Where multiple tracks exist within one program, each track must comply with the requirements, and residents in all tracks must have a minimum of 18 months of training in common.

The provisions of the Institutional Requirements also must be met for accreditation.

Written goals and objectives and a method of evaluation must exist for each curricular component. The residency curriculum must be a structured educational experience that reflects an appropriate balance between clinical and didactic elements. The curriculum should be competency-based and focus on skill attainment and skill maintenance. It should emphasize attitudes and skills necessary for lifelong learning.

1. Resident Assignments
Assignments to affiliated institutions must be designed to fulfill the educational goals and objectives of the program and must not be made primarily to meet service needs.

While no limit is placed on the duration of rotations to institutions that are integrated with the primary hospital's pediatric program (although the duration must have RRC approval), rotations to participating institutions that are not integrated with the primary hospital may not exceed a total of 9 months during the 3 years of training. No more than 3 months of these outside rotations may be in institutions that do not have their own pediatric residencies.

Rotations to other programs should enrich but not replace core experiences. When residents rotate to an institution that has its own accredited pediatric residency, the rotating residents must be fully absorbed into the prevailing pattern of instruction and patient care at the same level as the pediatric residents of that affiliated institution.

Residency programs that offer training to residents from other pediatric residencies must provide instruction and experiences equivalent to that given to their own residents. They should enter into agreement with other programs only if they are prepared to absorb those residents into the prevailing pattern of education and patient care.

2. Approval of Changes
The program design or format must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. Major changes in the content or format of a program that are proposed between regular reviews and/or the addition or deletion of a participating institution that provides 6 months or more of training require RRC approval before implementation. The RRC may determine that a site visit is required before a decision is made on such proposals.

B. General Pediatrics
In keeping with the commitment to general pediatrics, a minimum of 50% of clinical training should be devoted to ambulatory experiences. This may include all assignments in the continuity practice, emergency and acute care, and community-based experiences, as well as the ambulatory portion of normal/term newborns, subspecialty, behavior/development, and adolescent experiences.

1. Inpatient Experience
General inpatient pediatrics must constitute at least 5 months of a resident's overall experience, exclusive of intensive care rotations. It must be structured to provide the resident with a concentrated exposure and continuity of involvement to ensure a primary role in patient care. The inpatient care experience must be designed to develop resident competency in managing patients with diverse illnesses of such complexity and severity as to require in-hospital care but not care in a critical care unit. This can be achieved most effectively through block rotations. An experience that is integrated with other educational activities will be considered acceptable if the program can demonstrate that the educational goals and objectives are met and that the primary role of the resident in the ongoing care of patients is ensured. The experience must be structured to enable residents to develop:

a. an understanding of which patients require in-hospital care and why, including medical, psychosocial, and environmental considerations;

b. skills in determining which patients can be managed in a general inpatient setting and which require higher levels of care and expertise in a critical care unit;
c. skills and competence in the evaluation, diagnosis, management, and appropriate disposition of pediatric patients in the hospital setting;
d. skills in working with an organized inpatient health care team, including nursing, child life therapy, social services, physical therapy, occupational therapy, and discharge planning; and
e. skills in the appropriate utilization of consultants and selection of studies in the care of pediatric patients in the hospital setting.

The program must ensure that each resident has the opportunity for independent evaluation and development of a differential diagnosis, planning diagnostic studies, formulating and implementing therapeutic options, and planning for discharge of patients under his/her care. It is not an appropriate educational experience if the above are all accomplished by attending physicians without the pediatric inpatient resident's involvement.

The resident must be given progressive responsibility under close faculty supervision within a team that fosters peer and supervisory interchange. The availability of consultative resources appropriate to the patient base must be ensured, while allowing the resident to participate in the full spectrum of patient care from admission through discharge.

Regularly scheduled teaching/attending rounds that include all patients for whom the resident is responsible must be conducted by qualified teachers who are immediately available for consultation and who are supported by consultants in subspecialty areas appropriate to the patient population. Rounds should be targeted to the knowledge and skills required of a general pediatrician in an inpatient setting and should emphasize the appropriate utilization of subspecialty colleagues. The correlation of basic pathophysiologic principles with the disease process should be stressed. Rounds that focus on the educational objectives of inpatient care must be held at least three times per week and may not be replaced by rounds that are primarily work-oriented.

The patient load for residents at all levels of training should allow time for close and effective management and detailed study of patients, yet should challenge the resident with diverse and complex problems at increasing levels of responsibility. A first-year resident should be responsible for approximately 6 to 10 inpatients, depending on the average length of stay and the nature and severity of the illness. Second- and third-year residents may be involved in the care of more patients in a supervisory capacity; but this number should not exceed 30 in most situations.

The patient population available for resident education on the inpatient service must be of sufficient number, age distribution, and variety of complex and diverse pathology to assure the residents of adequate experience with infants, children, and adolescents who have acute and chronic illnesses, as well as with those with life-threatening conditions. Although there is increasing emphasis on outpatient care for a broad spectrum of pediatric illness, resident experience that is limited to the ambulatory setting will not be considered adequate for patient groups that require inpatient care as part of their ongoing treatment.

The comprehensive curriculum should include but not be limited to the following core content and should emphasize the pathophysiologic correlates of the clinical situations:

a. Interviewing techniques with specific emphasis on behavioral, psychosocial, environmental, and family unit correlates of disease
b. Physical examination, both general and system-specific, as a tool in initial diagnosis and subsequent patient monitoring
c. Utilization of appropriate members of the health care team to ensure comprehensive yet cost-effective care of the patient and the family
d. Diagnosis and management of acute episodic medical illness including but not limited to meningitis, sepsis, dehydration, pneumonia, diarrhea, renal failure, seizure, coma, hypotension, hypertension, and respiratory illnesses
e. Diagnosis and management of acute problems associated with chronic diseases including but not limited to diabetic ketoacidosis, status asthmaticus, status epilepticus, oncologic therapy and complications, congenital heart disease, cystic fibrosis, chronic renal disease, gastrointestinal disorders, hepatic failure, metabolic disorders, and neurologic disorders
f. Pediatric aspects of the management of surgical patients, both preoperatively and postoperatively, including interaction with the surgical team
g. Principles of discharge planning to ensure efficient transition and continuity of care

Residents on the inpatient service must be supervised by pediatric faculty who have extensive experience in and knowledge of the care of pediatric patients with illnesses of sufficient severity to warrant hospitalization. The utilization of general pediatricians in the role is encouraged, provided that consultative services from pediatric subspecialists and other specialists appropriate to the patient population are readily available.

2. Emergency and Acute Illness Experience (See also Section V.G.2, paragraph 7)

The experience in emergency and acute illness must constitute a minimum of 4 months.

Two of these months should be in emergency medicine; at least 1 of these months must be a block rotation in an emergency department that serves as the receiving point for EMS transport and ambulance traffic and is the access point for seriously injured and acutely ill pediatric patients in the service area. This may be either a pediatric emergency department or a combined pediatric/adult emergency department. Assignment to an acute care center or walk-in clinic to which patients are triaged from the emergency department will not fulfill this requirement.

The remaining required experience may be in the emergency department or, if patients are available in sufficient numbers, in another setting where acutely ill pediatric patients are seen. Optional sites may include walk-in clinics, acute care centers, and/or community-based primary care practice settings. Preferably, this experience would be as a block rotation, but integration into other longitudinal experiences is acceptable if the required duration and the educational goals and objectives can be met and appropriate supervision ensured.

The experience must be designed to develop resident competence in managing unselected and unscheduled patients with acute illness and injury of varying degrees of severity, from very minor to life-threatening.

Specific objectives of this experience must include but be not limited to development skills in the following:

a. Evaluation and care of patients with acute illnesses or injuries of varying degrees of severity
b. Resuscitation, stabilization, and triage of patients after initial evaluation
c. Interaction with other professionals involved in emergency care in the emergency department, including the trauma team; emergency physicians; specialists in surgery, anesthesia, radiology, and relevant pediatric and surgical subspecialties; dentists; and others as appropriate
3. Continuity Experience

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics

The program must provide adequate continuity experience for all residents to allow them the opportunity to develop an understanding of and appreciation for the longitudinal nature of general pediatric care, including aspects of physical and emotional growth and development, health promotion/disease prevention, management of chronic and acute medical conditions, family and environmental impacts, and practice management. Residents must assume responsibility for the continuing care of a group of patients throughout their training. Inherent in the principle of continuity of care is that patients are seen on a regular and continuing basis, rather than on a single occasion. Isolated block experiences will not satisfy this requirement.

The continuity of care experience must include participation in a setting that is structured and designed to emulate the practice of general pediatrics and that is conducive to efficient processing and management of patients. This setting may be an office-based practice, an institutional-based continuity clinic, or a community-based center. Ideally, residents should participate in the care of their patients through any hospitalization, assess them during acute illnesses, and be available to facilitate other services, such as school-related evaluations and specialty referrals.

Residents must devote at least 1/2 day per week to their continuity experience throughout the 3 years, and an additional 1/2 day session per week is suggested. This experience must receive priority over other responsibilities, and may be interrupted only for vacations and outside rotations located at too great a distance to allow residents to return. The periods of interruption may not exceed 2 months in any 1 year or 3 consecutive months at any time.

The program must ensure that residents are exposed to a continuity patient population sufficient in number and of adequate variety to meet the educational objectives. It must include well patients as well as those with complex and chronic problems. Patients initially managed in the normal newborn nursery, emergency department, inpatient service, intensive care unit (pediatric and neonatal), subspecialty clinics, and other sites may be enrolled in the residents' panels. Guidelines for numbers of continuity panel patients seen per half-day experience are three to six patients per resident in the PL-1 year, four to eight patients in the PL-2 year, and five to ten patients in the PL-3 year. Acceptable minimum numbers for each resident's patient panel are approximately 50 patients for each PL-1 resident and approximately 100 patients for each PL-2 and PL-3 resident.

The curriculum should emphasize the generalist approach to common office-based pediatric issues including anticipatory guidance from birth through young adulthood, developmental and behavioral issues, and immunization practices and health promotion, as well as the care of children with chronic conditions. The resident must learn to serve as the coordinator of comprehensive primary care for children with complex and multiple health-related problems and to function as part of a health care team. Subspecialty consultants and allied health personnel must be available to residents in the care of their continuity patients.

The number of teaching staff in the continuity clinic must be sufficient to ensure an appropriate educational experience for all residents present. Teaching staff who serve as attendings in the continuity clinic must have expertise in the area of general pediatrics and be able to function as role models in general pediatrics. They must be actively involved in direct patient care to maintain their expertise and credibility. These and other competing responsibilities, however, must not compromise their availability for supervision and consultation with the residents.

Record maintenance must be designed to allow verification of the adequacy of each resident's experience.

4. Normal/Term Newborn Experience

There must be the equivalent of at least 1 month in the care of normal/term newborns. This may not be part of a neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) rotation, but it may be combined with another experience over a longer period of time if an equivalent duration is demonstrated and the educational goals of both experiences can be met. Preferably, this rotation should take place in the first year of training to provide an experience on which more advanced training will be based, and it should be supervised primarily by general pediatric faculty. This experience should include longitudinal follow-up of selected infants discharged from the nursery. The experience should also include at least the following:

- Admission or discharge planning, including communication with the personal physician.
- Participation with the emergency medical system in the provision of prehospital care for acutely ill or injured patients, including access to appropriate transport systems and triage.
- Participation in prehospital management and transport.
- Acute psychiatric, behavioral, and psychosocial problems.
- Admission or discharge planning, including communication with the personal physician.
- Admission or discharge planning, including communication with the personal physician.
- Admission or discharge planning, including communication with the personal physician.
- Admission or discharge planning, including communication with the personal physician.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics

a. Recognition and appropriate intervention for high-risk infants
b. Distinguishing well from ill infants
c. Performance of physical examination on newborn infants, which includes assessment of gestational age and the appropriateness of intraterine growth
d. Identification of common anomalies, birth defects, and syndromes, including counseling the parents
e. Provision of routine newborn care
f. Recognition and treatment of common physiological deviations in the newborn
g. Identification and management of infants of mothers with substance abuse and/or sexually transmitted diseases (STDs) or other infections
h. Routine newborn screening and appropriate follow-up of infants with positive test results
i. Preventive measures including immunization schedules and safety issues, such as counseling parents on the importance of infant safety seats and knowledge of normal infant nutrition, including breast feeding, as well as knowledge of normal newborn growth and development
j. Discharge planning

5. Community Experiences

There must be structured educational experiences that prepare residents for the role of advocate for the health of children within the community. These should include both didactic and experiential components that may be integrated into other parts of the curriculum, e.g., continuity, adolescent behavior/development, or they may be designed as distinct longitudinal or block rotations.

Residents must be supervised by pediatricians and other health professionals experienced in the relevant content areas. The curriculum should include but not be limited to the following subjects:

a. Community-oriented care with focus on the health needs of all children within a community, particularly underserved populations
b. The multicultural dimensions of health care
c. Environmental toxicants and their effect on child health
d. The role of the pediatrician within school and day care settings
e. The role of the pediatrician in the legislative process
f. The role of the pediatrician in disease and injury prevention
g. The role of the pediatrician in the regional emergency medical system for children

These experiences should utilize settings within the community, such as

a. community-based primary care practice settings;
b. community health resources and organizations, including governmental and voluntary agencies, e.g., local and state public health departments, services for children with disabilities, Head Start;
c. schools and day-care settings, including elementary school through college;
d. home-care services for children with special health care needs; and
e. facilities for incarcerated youth.


The program must provide all residents with an adequate experience in behavioral/developmental pediatrics to ensure that the resident recognizes normal and abnormal behavior and understands child development from infancy through young adulthood.
The program must educate the residents in the intrinsic and extrinsic factors that influence behavior to enable them to differentiate behavior that can and should be managed by the general pediatrician from behavior that warrants referral to other specialists. Clinical and didactic components of behavioral, psychosocial, and developmental pediatrics should be integrated into the general educational program and into each patient encounter, when possible.
The experience must be supervised by faculty with training and/or experience in the behavioral/developmental aspects of pediatrics.
The experience must include, as a minimum, a 1-month block rotation to ensure a focused experience in behavioral/developmental pediatrics. The program also must provide an integrated experience that incorporates behavioral developmental issues into ambulatory and inpatient experiences throughout the 3 years, e.g., inpatient unit, community setting, continuity clinic, and subspecialty rotations. The program must include formal instruction in at least the following components to enable the residents to develop appropriate skills:

a. Normal and abnormal child behavior and development, including cognitive, language, motor, social, and emotional components
b. Family structure, adoption, and foster care
c. Interviewing parents and children
d. Psychosocial and developmental screening techniques
e. Behavioral counseling and referral
f. Management strategies for children with developmental disabilities or special needs
g. Needs of children at risk, e.g., those in poverty, from fragmented families, or victims of child abuse/neglect
h. Impact of chronic diseases, terminal conditions, and death on patients and their families

C. Subspecialty Education

Education in the various subspecialties of pediatrics must be a vital part of the training of general pediatricians. Although it is not possible for each resident to rotate through every subspecialty, it is required that all residents be exposed to the specialized knowledge and methods of the major pediatric subspecialties through longitudinal experiences on the general inpatient and intensive care services and in outpatient settings. Residents should be taught when to seek consultation, when to refer to the subspecialist, and how to manage chronic illness as a team member with the subspecialist.
The curriculum must be designed to teach each resident the knowledge and skills appropriate for a general pediatrician, including the management of psychosocial problems affecting children with complex chronic disorders and their families. The experiences should include appropriate reading assignments and subspecialty conferences and familiarizing the residents with the techniques and skills used by the subspecialist.

All subspecialty rotations must have an adequate number, variety, and complexity of patients to provide each resident with an appropriately broad experience in the subspecialty. Outpatient experiences should be integrated into all subspecialty rotations to provide an opportunity for residents to develop the skills needed to manage patients with complex illnesses in a primary care practice.
The resident must be given appropriate patient care responsibilities with an opportunity to evaluate and formulate management plans for subspecialty patients. In the outpatient subspecialty clinics and with appropriate supervision by a subspecialist, the resident should function as the physician of first contact. Experiences in which the resident is solely an observer will not fulfill this requirement.
Subspecialty faculty must be directly involved in the supervision of residents and be readily available for consultation on a continuing basis. The supervision must be provided by pediatricians who are currently certified by the appropriate subspecialty board of the American
Board of Pediatrics or by other specialists who care for pediatric patients and who are certified by a specialty board approved by the American Board of Medical Specialties. In the absence of such certification, documentation of suitable equivalent qualifications must be provided. The acceptability of alternate qualifications will be determined by the RRC.

1. Intensive Care Experience (NICU and PICU)
   The intensive care experiences must provide the opportunity for residents to deal with the special needs of critically ill patients and their families. Intensive care experience must be for a minimum of 4 months and a maximum of 6 months and must include at least 3 block months of neonatal intensive care (Level II or III) and 1 block month of pediatric intensive care. Night and weekend responsibilities in the NICU, when the residents are on other rotations, will be included in the allowable maximum period of intensive care experience, with at least 200 hours being considered the equivalent of 1 month.

   Programs with 1 month of PICU and 4 block months of NICU experience may allow an additional 200 hours of night and weekend responsibilities while the residents are on other rotations. Programs with 8 block months may have 400 hours of additional call. Programs with 5 block months may have no additional NICU call.

   To provide additional experience for those who may need it for future practice, 1 additional elective block month in the NICU may be allowed for individual residents after completion of the required NICU experience in the program. As is the case with any block month, it may include call.

   The curricula in neonatal and pediatric intensive care must be structured to familiarize the resident with the special multidisciplinary and multiorgan implications of fluid, electrolyte, and metabolic disorders; trauma, nutrition, and cardiorespiratory management; infection control; and recognition and management of congenital anomalies in pediatric patients. It also must be designed to teach the following:
   a. Recognition and management of isolated and multiorgan system failure and assessment of its reversibility
   b. Understanding of the variations in organ system dysfunction by age of patient
   c. Integration of clinical assessment and laboratory data to formulate management and therapeutic plans for critically ill patients
   d. Invasive and noninvasive techniques for monitoring and supporting pulmonary, cardiovascular, cerebral, and metabolic functions
   e. Participation in decision making in the admitting, discharge, and transfer of patients in the intensive care units
   f. Resuscitation, stabilization, and transportation of patients to the ICUs and within the hospital
   g. Understanding of the appropriate roles of the generalist pediatrician and the intensivist/neonatologist in these settings
   h. Participation in preoperative and postoperative management of surgical patients, including understanding the appropriate roles of the general pediatric practitioner and the intensivist in this setting
   i. Participation, during the neonatal intensive care experience, in perinatal diagnostic and management discussions
   j. Resuscitation and care of newborns in the delivery room
   k. Evaluation and management, during the pediatric intensive care experience, of patients following traumatic injury

2. Adolescent Medicine
   The program must provide all residents with experience in adolescent medicine that will enable them to recognize normal and abnormal growth and development in adolescent patients. This experience must be supervised by faculty having training and/or experience in adolescent medicine.

   The experience must include, as a minimum, a 1-month block rotation to ensure a focused experience in the area of adolescent medicine. The program must also provide the resident with an integrated experience that incorporates adolescent issues into ambulatory and inpatient experiences throughout the 3 years, eg, inpatient unit, community settings, continuity clinic, or subspecialty rotations.

   It must include instruction and experience in at least the following:
   a. Normal pubertal growth and development and the associated physiologic and anatomic changes
   b. Health promotion, disease prevention, and anticipatory guidance of adolescents
   c. Common adolescent health problems, including chronic illness, sports-related issues, motor vehicle safety, and the effects of violence in conflict resolution
   d. Interviewing the adolescent patient with attention to confidentiality, consent, and cultural background
   e. Psychosocial issues, such as peer and family relations, depression, eating disorders, substance abuse, suicide, and school performance
   f. Male and female reproductive health, including sexuality, pregnancy, contraception, and STDs

3. Additional Required Subspecialty Experience
   Excluding the adolescent medicine and intensive care experiences, the time committed by any resident to subspecialty rotations must be a minimum of 6 months. During the 3 years of training, no more than 3 block months, or its equivalent, may be spent by a resident in any one of the subspecialties in the lists below. Subspecialty research electives that involve no clinical activities need not be included in the calculation of a resident's subspecialty months.

   The program must require that each resident complete a minimum of four different 1-month block rotations taken from the following list of pediatric subspecialties:
   - Allergy/Immunology
   - Infectious Disease
   - Cardiology
   - Nephrology
   - Endocrinology/Metabolism
   - Neurology
   - Pediatrics
   - Dermatology
   - Ophthalmology
   - Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
   - Child Psychiatry
   - Otolaryngology
   - Gastroenterology
   - Genetics
   - Hematology/Oncology
   - Pulmonology
   - Rheumatology

   At least two of the four subspecialty rotations must be taken at the primary teaching site and/or integrated hospitals. Two of these subspecialties may be combined over a 2-month block if the outpatient and inpatient experiences of the two disciplines can be successfully integrated.

   Additional subspecialty experiences needed to comply with the minimum requirements may be scheduled either as block assignments or as part of rotations in the outpatient department or inpatient services. The daytime equivalent of a block month is 140 hours. These may be selected from the list above or from the following list:
   - Child Psychiatry
   - Dermatology
   - Ophthalmology
   - Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
   - Child Psychiatry
   - Dermatology
   - Ophthalmology
   - Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
   - Child Psychiatry
   - Dermatology
   - Ophthalmology
   - Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
   - Child Psychiatry
   - Dermatology
   - Ophthalmology
   - Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine

   Two subspecialty areas from this second list may be combined over a 1- or 2-month period to provide a more effective educational experience.

D. Additional Curricular Requirements
   Departmental conferences, seminars, teaching rounds, and other structured educational experiences must be conducted on a regular
basis sufficiently often to fulfill educational goals. Reasonable requirements for resident attendance should be established, and resident and staff attendance should be monitored and documented. In addition to providing instruction in topics relevant to general pediatrics and to the subspecialty disciplines, there must be a structured curriculum in each of the following areas:

1. Medical ethics, including but not limited to the ethical principles of medical practice and the ethical aspects of medical practice, the relationship of the physician to patients, eg, initiating and discontinuing the treatment relationship, confidentiality, consent, and issues of life-sustaining treatments;
   a. the relationship of the physician to patients, eg, initiating and discontinuing the treatment relationship, confidentiality, consent, and issues of life-sustaining treatments;
   b. the relationship of the physician to other physicians and to society, eg, the impaired physician, peer review, conflicts of interest, resource allocation, institutional ethics committees, and ethical issues in research.
2. Quality assessment, quality improvement, risk management, and cost effectiveness in medicine.
3. Health care organization, financing, and practice management, with instruction in:
   a. the organization and financing of health care services for children at the local, state, and national levels, including an understanding of the role of the pediatrician in the legislative process;
   b. the organization and financing of office practice, including personnel and business management, scheduling, billing and coding procedures, and maintenance of an appropriate patient record system.
4. Medical information sciences, emphasizing the skills necessary to prepare the resident for continued self-learning and including instruction in:
   a. basic computer skills, techniques for electronic retrieval of the medical literature, and the use of electronic information networks;
   b. the critical evaluation of the medical literature, study design, and the applicability of clinical studies to patient care;
   c. clinical decision theory and its application to clinical practice.

E. Development of Procedural Skills
The program must teach residents, in both hospital and ambulatory settings, those procedural skills appropriate for a general pediatrician. These educational experiences should be graduated so that residents build and maintain skills throughout the training program.

1. Each program must provide sufficient training in and monitor resident development of at least the following skills:
   a. Basic and advanced life support
   b. Endotracheal intubation
   c. Placement of intravenous lines
   d. Arterial puncture
   e. Venipuncture
   f. Umbilical artery and vein catheter placement
   g. Lumbar puncture
   h. Bladder catheterization
   i. Thoracentesis
   j. Chest tube placement
   k. Gynecologic evaluation of prepubertal and postpubertal females
   l. Wound care and suturing of lacerations
   m. Subcutaneous, intradermal, and intramuscular injections
   n. Developmental screening test

   Each program must have a formal system for documenting resident experience and for monitoring resident compliance with the documentation process. Documentation of skills, eg, procedure logs, must be maintained by the program in the resident files. Supervision and documentation of skills must be by faculty or others with documented competence in the procedures. Residents should be informed about the procedures they are expected to learn and must receive feedback on their proficiency as part of the evaluation process.

2. In addition, programs should provide exposure to the following procedures or skills:
   a. Circumcision
   b. Conceptional sedation
   c. Tympanometry and audiometry interpretation
   d. Vision screening
   e. Hearing screening
   f. Simple removal of foreign bodies, eg, from ears or nose
   g. Inhalation medications
   h. Incision and drainage of superficial abscesses
   i. Suprapubic tap
   j. Reduction and splitting of simple dislocations
   k. Pain management

   All residents should maintain certification in pediatric and neonatal advanced cardiac life support or in equivalent lifesaving systems.

F. Elective Experiences
Electives are intended to enrich the educational experience of residents in conformity with their needs, interests, and/or future professional plans. Electives must be well-constructed, purposeful, and effective learning experiences, with written goals and objectives. The choice of electives must be made with the advice and approval of the program director.

G. Resident Policies
1. Supervision of Residents
   The supervision of residents must be accomplished through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians. On-call schedules for teaching staff must be structured to ensure that supervision is readily available to residents on duty.

   Residents must be supervised by teaching staff in a way that will allow them to assume progressively increasing responsibility for patient care according to their level of training, their ability, and their experience. The level of responsibility accorded to each resident must be determined by the teaching staff.

2. Duty Hours and Conditions of Work
   Residency training is a full-time responsibility. The program director should monitor the effects of outside activities, including moonlighting in or outside the primary hospital, to ensure that the quality of patient care and the educational experience, as outlined in the agreement between the institution and the residents, is not compromised. Formal written policies on outside professional activities must be provided to the residents and should be available to the RRC, if requested.

   Clinical duties must not be so pressing or consuming that they preclude ample time for educational activities, other important phases of the training program, or personal needs.

   It is equally important that the residents have a keen sense of personal responsibility for patient care. Residents should be taught that their obligation to patients is not automatically discharged at any given hour of the day or any particular day of the week. The resident should not be relieved of duty until the proper care and welfare of the patients have been ensured by the presence of a suitable professional replacement.

   On-call duty should occur with a monthly average of every third to fourth night for inpatient rotations requiring call. Call
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics

may be less frequent for outpatient or elective rotations. The call expected is in-house call for services with acutely ill patients, ie, inpatient and intensive care. Call on other rotations or electives may be in-house or by phone. There should also be a resident backup call schedule or alternate plan to provide coverage in the event that the assigned resident is unable to fulfill the assignment.

Call-free rotations should not occur on regular inpatient services where such a schedule would compromise the concept of continuity of care and interfere with the educational experience, eg, teaching rounds. Call-free rotations should not exceed 4 months during the 3 years of training.

The purposes of night call are to provide patient care, assume clinical responsibility, teach and supervise, and accumulate clinical experience including skill maintenance. Night and weekend duties must be sufficient to permit implementation of the concept of continuity of patient care.

The schedule should be designed to provide a monthly average of at least 1 day out of 7 without assigned duties in the program. Emergency department shifts should not exceed 12 hours, with consecutive shifts separated by at least 8 hours. Night float rotations must not occur so frequently in the program as to interfere with the educational experience for the residents.

3. Resident Complement/Peer Interchange

Because peer interchange is a very important component of the learning process, each program is expected to recruit and retain a sufficient number of qualified residents to fulfill the need for peer interaction among those training in pediatrics. The number of residents from other specialties or programs who rotate on the pediatric service must not dilute the experience and peer interaction of the pediatric residents.

There must be a sufficient number of residents at each level to provide appropriate peer interaction including frequent and meaningful discussion during all phases of the training program, eg, neonatal, outpatient, inpatient, and emergency services. Residents at more than one level of training must interact in the care of inpatients. To achieve this, a program should offer a minimum total of 12 resident positions, ie, four at each level, exclusive of subspecialty residents. Except for periods of transition, the same number of positions should be offered in each of the 3 years of training. The RRC will consider the presence of residents from combined pediatrics programs, eg, medicine/pediatrics or pediatrics/emergency medicine, when it evaluates the adequacy of the resident complement and of peer interaction. An inability to recruit the required minimum number of residents and/or a high rate of resident attrition from a program over a period of years will be a cause of concern to the RRC.

H. Scholarly Activity

The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity, which should include the following:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship
2. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals
3. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings
4. Provision of guidance and technical support for residents involved in research, eg, research design, statistical analysis
5. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities

There should be evidence of clinical investigation and research that is designed to provide an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which the residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. This must include:

1. a journal club and research conferences in which members of the teaching faculty participate and
2. opportunity to participate in scholarly activities, which may include clinical investigation and/or basic research.

VI. Evaluation

The program director is responsible for developing and implementing formal mechanisms for evaluation, as described below.

A. Evaluation of Residents

The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:

1. use of dependable measures to assess residents’ competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice
2. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents
3. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents’ competence and performance

Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.

The program must have formal mechanisms for monitoring and documenting each resident’s acquisition of fundamental knowledge and clinical skills and his or her overall performance prior to progression to the level of supervised semi-independent patient management. The supervising faculty must evaluate each resident in writing at the completion of each rotation. The resident should be evaluated on the acquisition of knowledge, skills, and attitudes, and should receive formal feedback about these evaluations at least twice a year. The program should advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of satisfactory performance, progressive scholarship, and professional growth.

Written documentation of regular periodic evaluation of each resident must be maintained and must be available for review by the site visitor. Evaluations must include noncognitive areas such as interpersonal and communication skills, attitudes, and professional behavior, as well as moral and ethical characteristics.

Program directors are required to keep accurate documentation of the general and subspecialty experience of each resident in the program and to submit this information to the RRC if it is requested. The exact nature of the general and subspecialty experiences of residents at other institutions and evaluation of their performance must be documented in the residents’ files.

It is essential that residents participate in existing national examinations. The annual In-Training Examination of the American Board of Pediatrics is one example of an objective test that can be utilized by the programs. An analysis of the results of these testing programs should be used by the faculty to identify the cognitive strengths and weaknesses of individual residents and weaknesses in the teaching program and to develop remedial activity, if warranted.
The program director and faculty are responsible for provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record that is maintained by the institution.

The program must demonstrate that it has developed an effective plan for accomplishing this and that specific performance measures are used in each resident's evaluation. These must include, at a minimum, the assessment of the resident's competence in patient care, clinical science, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal skills and communication, professionalism, and systems-based practice.

B. Evaluation of Faculty
Teaching faculty must be evaluated at least annually. Documentation of faculty evaluation should include teaching ability and commitment as well as clinical knowledge. There must be a formal mechanism by which residents participate in this evaluation in a confidential manner.

C. Evaluation of the Program
The teaching staff must be organized and have regular, documented meetings to review program goals and objectives, the program's effectiveness in achieving them, and the needs of the residents. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be addressed.

The residency program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in their evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.

The residency program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

This evaluation should include an assessment of the balance between the educational and service components of the residency. In addition, the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, and the quality of supervision of the residents should be evaluated. Written evaluation by residents should be utilized in the process.

As part of the evaluation of the effectiveness of the program, the director must monitor the performance by the program's graduates on the certifying examination of the American Board of Pediatrics. Information gained from the results should be used to improve the program.

VII. Board Certification
One measure of the quality of a residency program is the performance of its graduates on the certifying examinations of the American Board of Pediatrics. In its evaluation of residency programs, the RRC will take into consideration the information provided by the American Board of Pediatrics regarding resident performance on the certifying examinations during the most recent 3 to 5 years. A program will be judged deficient if, over a period of years, the rate of those passing the examination on their first attempt is less than 50% and/or if fewer than 75% of those completing the program take the certifying examination.

Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Pediatrics should communicate with the president of the board to obtain the latest information regarding certification.

ACGME Approved: September 2000  Effective: July 1, 2001

Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics

I. Introduction
In addition to complying with the requirements in this document, each program must comply with the program requirements for the respective subspecialty, which may exceed the minimum requirements set forth here.

An accredited pediatric subspecialty program must exist in conjunction with and be an integral part of a core pediatric residency program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

Interaction of the subspecialty residents and faculty with the residents in the core pediatrics residency program is required. [Note: Those in accredited subspecialty programs are called residents or subspecialty residents. The term fellow is not used.] Lines of responsibility for the pediatric residents and the subspecialty residents must be clearly defined. The presence of the subspecialty program should not adversely affect the education of the pediatric residents.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Organization
The pediatric subspecialty program must be sponsored by the same institution that sponsors the related core pediatrics program.

B. Single or Multiple Institutions
An accredited program may occur in one or more institutions. If training occurs in more than one institution, there must be formal agreements that describe joint responsibilities to provide complementary facilities, teaching staff, and teaching sessions. An institution that provides 6 months or more of the inpatient and/or outpatient training requires approval by the Residency Review Committee (RRC).

When a program relies on other institutions to provide some components of the curriculum, the arrangement between the institutions must be designed to meet the educational needs of the subspecialty residents and must be described in a written document that is signed by the appropriate persons from the respective institutions. These agreements must relate specifically to the subspecialty program and must be current, no more than 5 years old, at the time of the site visit. The content of such institutional agreements is specified in ACGME Institutional Requirements.

Copies of these written arrangements, specifying administrative, organizational, and educational relationships, must accompany an application for initial accreditation. At the time of subsequent reviews these documents need not be submitted but must be available for review by the site visitor.

C. Appointment of Subspecialty Residents
Prerequisite training for entry into a pediatric subspecialty program should include the satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited pediatric residency or other training judged suitable by the program director. [Note: Candidates who do not meet this crite-
tion must be advised by the program director to consult the Ameri-
can Board of Pediatrics or other appropriate board regarding their
eligibility for subspecialty certification.

To determine the appropriate level of training for a subspecialty
resident transferring from another ACGME-accredited pediatric
subspecialty program, the program director must receive from the
director of that program written verification of the subspecialty resi-
dent's educational experiences in the subspecialty and a statement
regarding his/her performance.

III. Duration and Scope of Training

A. Length of Training

Unless specified otherwise in the program requirements for a
subspecialty, pediatric subspecialty programs must provide 2 years
of training. [Note: If a third year is offered, it must be described
when the program is reviewed by the RRC. Those residents who
plan to seek certification by the subspecialty should consult the Ameri-
can Board of Pediatrics regarding the criteria for eligibility, includ-
ing length of training, with the exception of sports medicine, which is 1 year.]

B. Scope of Training

Each subspecialty program must be organized and conducted in a
way that ensures an appropriate environment for the well-being and
care of the patients and provides subspecialty residents adequate
training in the diagnosis and management of these subspecialty pa-
tients. This must include progressive clinical, technical, and consul-
tative experiences that will enable the subspecialty resident to de-
velop expertise as a consultant in the subspecialty.

The subspecialty program also must develop in its subspecialty
residents a commitment to lifelong learning and must emphasize
scholarship, self-instruction, development of critical analysis of
clinical problems, and the ability to make appropriate decisions.
Progressive acquisition of skill in investigative efforts related to the
subspecialty is essential.

The program must provide the subspecialty residents with in-
struction and opportunities to ensure effective interaction with pa-
tients, their patients' families, professional associates, and others
in carrying out their responsibilities as physicians in the specialty.
They must be taught how to create and sustain a therapeutic rela-
tionship with patients and how to work effectively as members or
leaders of patient care teams or other groups in which they partici-
pate as researcher, educator, health advocate, or manager.

IV. Program Personnel

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the
general administration of a program. These activities include, but
are not limited to, the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervi-
sion, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of subspecialty resi-
dents and the maintenance of records related to program
accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director based at the primary
teaching site who is fully committed to the program and devotes
sufficient time to ensure achievement of the educational goals and
objectives. The RRC must be promptly notified in writing of a
change in the leadership of the program.

1. Qualifications

The director must
a. document possession of the requisite clinical, educational, in-
vestigative, and administrative abilities and experience.
b. be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institu-
tion that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal
programs are exempted.)
c. be currently certified by the relevant subboard of the Ameri-
can Board of Pediatrics or possess appropriate educational
qualifications judged by the RRC to be acceptable.
d. have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of
an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities

The program director is responsible for the following:

a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational
goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and
other attributes of the subspecialty residents at each level of
training and for each major rotation or other program assign-
ment, and distribution of this statement to subspecialty resi-
dents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily
available for review.
b. Selection of subspecialty residents for appointment to the pro-
gram in accordance with institutional and departmental poli-
cies and procedures.
c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other pro-
gram personnel at each institution participating in the
program.
d. Supervision of subspecialty residents through explicit written
guidelines describing supervisory lines of responsibility for the
care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all
members of the program staff. Subspecialty residents must be
provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and
interaction with supervisory physicians.
e. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the spon-
soring institution, regarding academic discipline and sub-
specialty resident complaints or grievances.
f. Monitoring subspecialty resident stress, including mental or
emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and
drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and
Teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provi-
sion of confidential counseling and psychological support ser-
dices related to subspecialty residents. Training situations that
consistently produce undesirable stress on subspecialty resi-
dents must be evaluated and modified.
g. Monitoring and documenting the procedural skills of the
subspecialty residents.

B. Teaching Staff

There must be sufficient numbers of teaching staff who devote ade-
quate time to the educational program to enable it to meet its goals
and objectives. In addition to the subspecialty program director,
there must be at least one other member of the teaching staff who
is qualified in the subspecialty. In some of the subspecialties, two or
more additional subspecialists are required. Specific details are in-
cluded in the requirements for each pediatric subspecialty.

If the program is conducted at more than one institution, a mem-
ber of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be
designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of
the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the
program director.

Appropriate teaching and consultant faculty in the full range of
pediatric subspecialties and in other related disciplines also must be
available. The other related disciplines should include medical
genetics, child neurology, child and adolescent psychiatry, as well
as pediatric surgery and surgical subspecialties as appropriate to
the subspecialty. An anesthesiologist, pathologist, and a radiologist
who have significant experience with pediatric problems and who
interact regularly with the subspecialty residents are essential.
A subspecialty program must provide advanced training to allow the subspecialty residents to acquire expertise as a consultant in the subspecialty. The formal curriculum must be reflected in the goals and objectives.

VI. Educational Program

The subspecialty program must provide advanced training to allow the subspecialty residents to acquire expertise as a consultant in the subspecialty. The formal curriculum must be reflected in the goals and objectives.

C. Other Professional Personnel

Programs must have access to the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administrative and educational conduct of the program appropriate to the subspecialty. The professional personnel should include nutritionists, social workers, respiratory therapists, pharmacists, subspecialty nurses, physical and occupational therapists, child life therapists, and speech therapists with pediatric focus and experience, as appropriate to the subspecialty.

V. Facilities and Resources

The sponsoring institution is responsible for ensuring that the subspecialty program has adequate facilities and resources to achieve the educational objectives.

A. Inpatient and Outpatient Facilities

Adequate inpatient and outpatient facilities, as specified in the requirements for each subspecialty, must be available. These must be of sufficient size and be appropriately staffed and equipped to meet the educational needs of the subspecialty program.

B. Support Services

Support services must include clinical laboratories, intensive care, nutrition, occupational and physical therapy, pathology, pharmacology, mental health, diagnostic imaging, respiratory therapy, and social services.

C. Patient Population

Patients should range in age from newborn through young adulthood, as appropriate. Adequate numbers of pediatric subspecialty inpatients and outpatients, both new and follow-up, must be available to provide a broad experience for the subspecialty residents. The program must maintain an appropriate balance among the number and variety of patients, the number of preceptors, and the number of subspecialty residents in the program.

D. Library Facilities and Computer Access

Subspecialty residents must have access to an on-site library or collection of appropriate texts and journals in each participating institution or must have access to electronic databases and other data processing applications.

E. Resources for Research and Scholarly Activities

There must be adequate resources for scholarly activity, research, and critical analysis. These must include adequate laboratory space, equipment, financial support, and computer services.

VI. Educational Program

The subspecialty program must provide advanced training to allow the subspecialty residents to acquire expertise as a consultant in the subspecialty. The formal curriculum must be reflected in the goals and objectives.

A subspecialty program must provide an environment in which high standards of professionalism and a commitment to continued improvement are evident. The values of professionalism must be fostered in the subspecialty residents throughout their training. These values include placing the needs of one's patients ahead of one's self-interest, being responsive to the needs of society, continuing a commitment to scholarship and to high standards of related research, and enhancing the ability of all colleagues in the medical profession to discharge their responsibilities optimally.

A. Program Design

The program design and structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process.

B. Clinical Skills

A subspecialty program must offer supervised training to ensure the acquisition of the necessary clinical skills used in the subspecialty and the development of sound judgment and decision-making skills that affect patient treatment and management. Residents must regularly participate in clinical quality improvement activities.

Subspecialty residents must be provided with adequate and appropriate faculty supervision in accord with their level of experience and expertise.

C. Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

The program must offer supervised experience in interpreting the results of laboratory tests and diagnostic procedures for use in patient care. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the subspecialty residents to acquire the necessary procedural skills and develop an understanding of their indications, risks, and limitations. Each resident's experience in such procedures must be documented by the program director.

D. Curriculum

There must be a formally structured educational program in the clinical and basic sciences related to the subspecialty that utilizes lectures, seminars, and practical experience. Subspecialty conferences must be regularly scheduled and should involve active participation by the subspecialty resident in the planning and implementation of these meetings.

The curriculum should involve basic and fundamental disciplines related to each subspecialty and should include the following, as appropriate: anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, embryology, pathology, microbiology, pharmacology, immunology, genetics, and nutrition/metabolism.

This curriculum should include the pathophysiology of disease, reviews of recent advances in clinical medicine and biomedical research, conferences dealing with complications and death, as well as instruction in the scientific, ethical, and legal implications of confidentiality and of informed consent.

There should be instruction in the ways in which sociocultural factors affect patients and their families.

Bioethics, biostatistics, epidemiology and population medicine, outcome analysis, and the economics of health care must also be included in the formal curriculum. The latter must involve training and education in current health care management issues, such as cost-effective patient care, practice management, quality improvement, and clinical outcomes.

E. Teaching Experience

Subspecialty residents must be given the opportunity to teach and to assume some departmental administrative responsibilities.

Subspecialty residents should develop an understanding of the appropriate role of the pediatric generalist in subspecialty care and participate in the residency and continuing education activities. They must participate actively in conferences, lectures, and clinical
experiences for general pediatric residents and other trainees. These teaching experiences should include oral presentations and correlation of basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty. The program should provide instruction in curriculum design and in the development of teaching material for the subspecialty residents.

F. Subspecialty Resident Policies
The program director must establish an environment that is optimal for both subspecialty resident education and patient care, including the responsibility for continuity of care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among subspecialty residents are avoided. It is the program director's responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that subspecialty residents are not subjected to excessively difficult or prolonged working hours. Subspecialty residents' work schedules must be designed so that they have at least 1 day out of 7, averaged monthly, free of program responsibilities. They should be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Call from home may not be so frequent as to infringe on a reasonable amount of personal time. During in-house call subspecialty residents must be provided with adequate sleeping, shower and lavatory, lounge, and food facilities. Adequate backup must be available so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services and systems must be such that the subspecialty resident does not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that should be discharged properly by other personnel.

G. Research and Scholarly Activity
Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice. As part of the academic environment of each accredited subspecialty program, an active research component, involving both faculty and subspecialty residents, is required. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the program director and the teaching staff. Recent productivity by the program faculty and by the subspecialty residents will be assessed.

Participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship must be demonstrated.

1. Faculty Research/Scholarly Activity
The teaching staff must provide evidence of a commitment to productivity in research in the pediatric subspecialty area. This research must be ongoing in clinical and/or basic aspects of the pediatric subspecialty field. The RRC will consider the following as indicative of the commitment of the teaching staff to research:
   a. Projects funded by agencies requiring peer review
   b. Publications in peer-reviewed journals
   c. Presentations at national, regional, or international scientific meetings
   d. Research protocols approved by the local Institutional Review Board and implemented.

2. Research Program for Subspecialty Residents
Subspecialty residents must be instructed in the scientific and ethical bases of clinical research, including study design, modeling and methodology, statistical concepts, and data collection and analysis. The institution must provide the support necessary for a subspecialty resident to participate in such scholarly activities.

Research experience must begin in the first year and continue for the entire period of training to allow adequate time for the development of research skills, completion of research projects and presentation of results to the medical community. Each subspecialty resident must actively participate in the design, conduct, evaluation, and preparation for publication of a clinical or laboratory research project in his/her subspecialty area.

Subspecialty residents also should have experience and be given guidance in the critical evaluation of pertinent medical literature, the process of grant application, preparation of scientific articles, and medical writing. In addition, they should be required to conduct research seminars and prepare reports of their research activities. These efforts should be reviewed and evaluated by supervising faculty.

VII. Evaluation
There must be formal mechanisms for the assessment of subspecialty resident performance, faculty performance, and program objectives. The same evaluation mechanisms used in the related pediatrics residency program must be adapted for and implemented in all of the pediatric subspecialty programs that function with it. These must be in compliance with the specific guidelines provided below.

A. Evaluation of Subspecialty Residents
The program must have formal mechanisms by which the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the subspecialty residents are evaluated at least semiannually. This assessment must specify how the acquisition of requisite skills for subspecialty competence is accomplished.

A written record of these evaluations must be maintained, must be formally reviewed with the subspecialty resident at least semiannually, and must be accessible to authorized personnel. Subspecialty residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

The program director, in consultation with the teaching staff, must provide a written final evaluation for each subspecialty resident who completes the program. This evaluation must include a review of the subspecialty resident's performance during the final period of training. Verification that the subspecialty resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability and acquisition of appropriate clinical and procedural skills to practice competently and independently in the pediatric subspecialty should be provided. This final evaluation should be part of the subspecialty resident's permanent record that is to be maintained by the institution.

B. Evaluation of Faculty
Teaching faculty must be evaluated at least annually. Documentation of faculty evaluation must include assessment of their teaching ability and commitment to teaching, their clinical knowledge, and their active participation in scholarly activity. There must be a formal mechanism by which residents in both the core and subspecialty programs participate confidentially in these evaluations. Faculty should receive formal feedback from these evaluations.

C. Evaluation of the Program
The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. They should periodically evaluate the use of the resources available to the program. Written evaluations by subspecialty residents should be used in this process. Specifically, the contribution of the participating institutions, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available for educational purposes, the performance of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of subspecialty residents should be considered in the evaluation. Information gained from these evaluations should be used to implement improvements in the program.
Annual review and evaluation of the program in relation to the educational goals, the quality of the curriculum, the needs of the subspecialty residents, and the clinical and research responsibilities of the faculty must be documented. At least one subspecialty resident representative should participate in the periodic and annual reviews.

VIII. Evaluation by the RRC
Each subspecialty program will be evaluated by the RRC at regular intervals, usually in conjunction with a review of the related core pediatrics program. During the interval between regular reviews, approval of the RRC should be obtained before implementation of major changes in the program.

The program director is responsible for submitting complete and accurate information on the program to the RRC. Upon review of this information, the RRC will judge the degree of compliance with the published standards.

One measure of the quality of a training program is the performance of its graduates on the certifying examination of the subboard. In its evaluation of these programs, the RRC will take into consideration the information provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. A program will be judged deficient if, for the most recent 5- to 10-year period, fewer than 75% of those completing the program take the certifying examination. A subspecialty program director will be expected to supply this information at the time of each RRC review.

ACGME: September 1999   Effective: July 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Adolescent Medicine (Pediatrics)

Introduction
In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics, programs in adolescent medicine also must comply with the following requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training
Programs in adolescent medicine must provide training in and include an appropriate balance among clinical, didactic, and research activities. They must provide education in the broad and diverse knowledge base of this multidisciplinary field that focuses on the unique physical, psychological, and social characteristics of adolescents, their health-care problems and needs.

Adolescence links childhood with the adult years, covering the period from the start of puberty to early adulthood. Programs in adolescent medicine must, therefore, integrate the relevant areas of pediatrics and the pediatric subspecialties with family practice, general internal medicine, psychiatry, obstetrics/gynecology, sports medicine, dermatology, and surgery and with related fields such as clinical pharmacology/toxicology, law, psychology, social work, education, nutrition, juvenile justice, sociology, and public health.

II. Faculty
Appropriate physician and nonphysician faculty in numbers sufficient for the size of the program must be available to provide ongoing teaching and supervision of the subspecialty residents. In addition to the program director, there must be at least one other physician who possesses appropriate qualifications in adolescent medicine, as described in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics.

In addition to the full range of pediatric subspecialists, consultant faculty in the following areas must be available to the program:
A. Child/adolescent psychiatry
B. Child neurology
C. Obstetrics/gynecology
D. General surgery
E. Orthopedic surgery
F. Sports medicine
G. Dermatology

In addition, personnel from the following categories should be available:
A. Psychology
B. Social work
C. Public and private school systems
D. Education
E. Public health
F. Chemical dependency
G. Nutrition
H. Clinical pharmacology

III. Facilities/Training Sites
The facilities and settings used by the program must be adequate for the program to accomplish the educational goals, and must include access to the following:
A. An inpatient medical service
B. An outpatient service
C. Clinical consultation
D. Additional clinical settings should include a school-based clinic, a summer camp, a crisis center, juvenile justice facilities, a college health program and a community health center, psychiatric, drug and alcohol facilities, and a family plan program.

IV. Curriculum
A. Core Knowledge Areas
The program must provide adequate instruction and clinical experience for all of the adolescent medicine residents to enable them to gain sufficient knowledge of and skill in the following:
1. Physical, physiologic, and psychosocial changes associated with pubertal maturation and its disorders
2. Organ-specific conditions frequently encountered during the teenage years
3. The effects of adolescence on preexisting conditions
4. Mental illnesses of adolescence (including psychopharmacology and psychophysiological disorders)
5. Family dynamics, conflicts, and problems
6. Adolescent parenthood
7. Disorders of cognition, learning, attention, and education
8. Social and emotional development of the adolescent, including cultural/ethnic diversity
9. Chronic handicapping conditions
10. Disorders of the endocrine system and metabolism
11. Sexuality, including sexual identity, development, and sexual health problems
12. Sexually transmitted diseases (prevention and treatment)
13. Reproductive health issues of males and females (eg, menstrual disorders, gynecomastia, contraception, pregnancy, fertility)
14. Nutrition, including normal needs, health problems and deficiencies, and nutritional needs of special populations
15. Health promotion, disease prevention, screening, and immunizations
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Pediatrics)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics, programs must comply with the following requirements, which may exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope of Training

The purpose of an accredited program in neonatal-perinatal medicine is to provide residents with the background to understand the physiology and altered structure and function of the fetus and the neonate and to diagnose and manage problems of the neonate.

To ensure an appropriate educational environment, an accredited program in neonatal-perinatal medicine must be affiliated with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency program in obstetrics and gynecology, within the same geographic location, that has board certified maternal-fetal medicine specialists.

The program must emphasize the fundamentals of clinical diagnosis and management of problems seen in the continuum of development from the prenatal through the intrapartum and neonatal periods, including longitudinal follow-up.

II. Faculty

A. Neonatologists

In order to ensure appropriate education and to provide adequate supervision, four hospital-based neonatologists devoting full-time to the program.

B. Other Physician Teaching and Consultant Faculty

In addition to having the full range of pediatric subspecialists available for teaching and consultation, each program must have

1. a pediatric cardiologist
2. a pediatric surgeon
3. a cardiovascular surgeon skilled in pediatric cardiovascular surgery as a consultant and teacher
4. a pediatrician skilled in infectious diseases
5. a pediatrician skilled in neurodevelopment
6. a neurosurgeon skilled in pediatric neurosurgery as a consultant and teacher
7. an obstetrician skilled in maternal-fetal medicine
8. an ophthalmologist skilled in pediatric ophthalmologic disease and treatment
9. a pediatric orthopaedic surgeon
10. a pediatric otolaryngologist
11. a pediatric urologist

Consultant faculty from other related disciplines also must be available.

C. Other Professional Personnel

The following program staff are essential: respiratory therapists skilled in the care of the neonate, an ultrasonographer well versed in perinatal ultrasonic techniques, and an echocardiographic technician skilled in neonatal echocardiography.

The nursing staff must be sufficient to meet appropriate standards of care. This implies leadership by nurses skilled in neonatal and obstetrical intensive care. Medical social workers qualified in maternal-child health also must be available.
III. Facilities/Resources
A specially designed neonatal intensive care unit must be located in the primary teaching site. Facilities and equipment in that unit must meet the generally accepted standards of modern intensive care units and laboratories, and must be available on a 24-hour-a-day basis.

These must include but are not limited to the following:
1. Microchemical laboratory
2. Blood gas laboratory
3. Perinatal diagnostic laboratory
4. Radiology and ultrasound imaging facilities
5. Diagnostic bacteriology and virology laboratory
6. Hematology laboratory
7. Blood bank
8. Electrocardiographic and electroencephalographic laboratories
9. Computed tomography and/or magnetic resonance imaging facilities
10. Echocardiography capability
11. Screening laboratory for inborn errors of metabolism

In addition, access to the following should be available within a reasonable period of time at the primary teaching site or nearby:
1. Clinical toxicology laboratory
2. Nuclear medicine facilities
3. Cytogenetics laboratory

IV. Educational Program
Programs must provide experience and instruction that is adequate to enable the neonatal-perinatal residents to develop special competence in the management of critically ill neonates. In addition to the general principles of critical care this should include but not be limited to techniques of neonatal resuscitation, venous and arterial access, endotracheal intubation, preparation for transport, ventilatory support, continuous monitoring, temperature control, and nutritional support.

The program also must provide instruction in the psychosocial implications of disorders of the fetus, neonate, and young infant, as well as in the family dynamics surrounding the birth and care of a sick neonate. The subspecialty residents also should be involved in a regional program that involves outreach education, patient consultation, and transport of ill neonates.

Each resident must be taught to identify the high-risk pregnancy and must become familiar with the methods used to evaluate fetal well-being and maturation. Each resident must become familiar with factors that may compromise the fetus during the intrapartum period and recognize the signs of fetal distress. In addition, each resident must participate in the longitudinal follow-up of high-risk neonates.

A. Patient Population
The program must provide the patient care experiences necessary for the subspecialty residents to acquire skill in delivery room stabilization and resuscitation of critically ill neonates. To accomplish this, there must be a sufficient number and variety of high-risk obstetrical patients to ensure that the residents become knowledgeable in identifying high-risk pregnancies and evaluating fetal well-being and maturation.

Also, an adequate number of critically ill neonates with a variety of disorders must be available.

Each resident must participate in the care of a sufficient number of neonates who require ventilatory assistance to become skilled in their management. Similarly, each resident should participate in the care of an adequate number of neonatal patients who require major surgery, including cardiac surgery, to become skilled in the diagnosis and management of these neonates.

B. Outpatient Experience
A sufficient number of discharged infants must be available in a continuity clinic to assure appropriate outpatient experience for each subspecialty resident. These experiences should enable residents to become skilled in the longitudinal follow-up, evaluation, and management of such patients and to become aware of the socioeconomic impact and the psychosocial stress that such infants may place on a family.

C. Neonatal Data Base
A neonatal database of all patient admissions, diagnoses, and outcomes must be available for resident education. Experience in tabulating and evaluating institutional and regional fetal and neonatal morbidity and mortality data should be provided. There also should be instruction and experience in techniques of collation and critical interpretation of data pertaining to immediate outcome and sequelae of various diseases, for which the presence of a statistician is desirable. This experience should be closely related to the evaluations of various modalities of therapy used in these disorders.

D. Curriculum
The program must include instruction in related basic sciences. Seminars, conferences, and courses must be offered in the basic disciplines related to pregnancy, the fetus, and the neonate. This should include maternal physiological, biochemical, and pharmacological influences on the fetus; fetal physiology; fetal development; placental function (placental circulation, gas exchange, growth); physiological and biochemical adaptation to birth; cellular, molecular, and developmental biology and pathology relevant to diseases of the neonate; psychology of pregnancy and maternal-infant interaction; breast feeding and lactation; growth and nutrition; and genetics.

Residents should participate in regularly scheduled multidisciplinary conferences, such as sessions that review perinatal mortality, morbidity, and patient care, as well as in case conferences and current literature and research conferences.

ACGME: September 1999 Effective: July 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Cardiology (Pediatrics)

Programs must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics and with the following requirements. The specialty requirements may exceed the common requirements.

I. Duration and Scope of Training
An accredited program in pediatric cardiology must be 3 years in duration. The purpose of a training program is to provide the pediatric cardiology residents with the foundation for understanding normal and abnormal cardiovascular conditions, with a focus on the pathophysiological basis of cardiovascular disease, and to prepare them to provide optimal care and consultation for pediatric patients with cardiovascular disease.

An accredited program must include properly balanced, well-organized, and progressive responsibility for the care and study of patients on inpatient services, in intensive care units, and in ambulatory centers.
II. Faculty

A. Pediatric Cardiologists
There must be at least four pediatric cardiologists who provide sufficient time to the program to ensure its educational and research quality and to provide adequate supervision of cardiology residents. They must be certified in pediatric cardiology by the American Board of Pediatrics or have equivalent qualifications.

B. Other Physician Teaching and Consultant Faculty
Appropriate pediatric intensive care personnel must be available for the special and constant care needed by patients in the PICU. Residents also must be provided access to scientists who are actively engaged in cardiovascular research.

Staff from other disciplines, including cardiovascular radiology, cardiothoracic surgery, adult cardiology, anesthesia, pathology, and genetics, should be readily available.

Special staff expertise should be available in electrophysiology, exercise physiology, invasive and interventional cardiac catheterization procedures, preventive cardiology, and echo cardiography, including transesophageal Doppler, and fetal ultrasonography.

Residents should be taught to work with and utilize the special skills of pediatric cardiovascular nurses, intensive care nurses, catheterization laboratory technicians, operating room personnel, social workers, and psychologists.

III. Facilities and Resources
It is preferable that all facilities be within the primary institution. Where a special facility is shared by several local institutions in the interest of cost and efficiency, the program director may arrange for a resident to rotate to that facility.

A. Inpatient Service/Outpatient Services
Facilities should include space in an ambulatory setting for optimal evaluation and care of outpatients and an inpatient area with a full array of pediatric and related services staffed by pediatric faculty and residents.

An active inpatient pediatric cardiology service is essential to the educational program. It should provide all the diagnostic and treatment services characteristic of a comprehensive children's facility.

There must be an intensive care unit in each center in which patients with heart disease are cared for under the supervision of the training program staff and are available to the residents. In these units there must be preoperative and postoperative patients with heart disease, as well as appropriate personnel and equipment to allow provision of the special and constant care needed by these patients.

B. Cardiac Data Base
Clinical data, including inpatients, outpatients, and patients undergoing catheterization and/or surgery, should be cross-indexed to allow rapid evaluation and analysis of the assembled information, including age, diagnosis, and outcome morbidity and mortality.

C. Support Facilities
The following facilities must be available:

1. Diagnostic imaging facilities and nuclear cardiology
2. Diagnostic and interventional cardiac catheterization laboratory facilities
3. A graphics laboratory with facilities for recording the standard electrocardiogram and 2-D and Doppler echocardiograms
4. Laboratories to perform routine analyses of blood and urine to determine blood gas values, to perform blood chemistry and blood clotting studies, and to cross-match blood
5. An operating room designed for pediatric patients who require cardiopulmonary extracorporeal circulation and equipped with appropriate monitoring devices, defibrillators, and cardiac pacing devices
6. A blood bank closely affiliated with the center that is equipped to meet the demands of cardiac surgery
7. Access to a clinical cardiac electrophysiologic laboratory for invasive intracardiac electrophysiologic studies and catheter ablation.

IV. Educational Program

A. Clinical Experience

1. Patient Population
The experience must encompass age groups from the fetus and newborn through young adulthood, and must include exposure to adults with heart disease, particularly congenital and rheumatic disease. The resident must be exposed to pathologic conditions ranging from mild to those requiring extensive or continued intensive care. There must be both pre- and post-surgical and medical experience with a broad spectrum of congenital and acquired heart disease and in chronic, acute, and emergency situations.

Patients admitted to the inpatient service should be under the direct or indirect supervision of the subspecialty program staff and must be available to the residents.

An accredited program must have an annual patient population, including patients less than 1 year of age, that is sufficient in number to enable each resident to become skilled in the following techniques.

Training in history taking and physical examination must be the cornerstone of the training program. This must include family history that is a critical aspect of the evaluation of pediatric patients with suspected cardiovascular disease. Programs must include training in at least the following fundamental skills:

a. Noninvasive techniques

   The program must provide education in clinical diagnosis with special emphasis on roentgenology, electrocardiography, echocardiography, exercise testing, ambulatory electrocardiography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Each resident must perform and interpret a minimum of 300 pediatric echocardiography studies.

   The program also must provide sufficient experience for residents to acquire skill in the interpretation of electrocardiograms, ambulatory ECG monitoring studies, and exercise stress testing with ECG monitoring.

b. Invasive techniques

   Experience and instruction must be provided in the techniques and understanding of the indications for and limitations of diagnostic cardiac catheterization, selective angiography, electrophysiologic testing, therapeutic catheterizations, and pacemaker implantation. During the 3 years of training each subspecialty resident must participate in a minimum of 100 catheterizations and 10 pediatric intracardiac electrophysiologic studies.

c. Resuscitation techniques

   Experience and instruction in the techniques, indications, and interpretation of pericardiocentesis, thoracentesis, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, mechanical ventilation cardioversion, and temporary pacing are required.

d. Technical and other skills

   The residents must be taught the use of relevant electronic equipment, recording devices, and other equipment necessary to perform cardiac catheterization, echocardiography, ambulatory ECG monitoring, and electrophysiologic studies. In addition, the program must instruct the residents in the fundamentals of radiation safety.
2. Preoperative and Postoperative Care
Participation in the care of preoperative and postoperative care of patients having both closed and open cardiac surgery, in close cooperation with the cardiothoracic surgical staff, is required. Residents must have sufficient exposure to or instruction in current surgical techniques, mechanical ventilation, methods of cardiopulmonary bypass, and hypothermia to develop adequate understanding of these surgical techniques. The resident should be instructed in the management of postoperative patients and postoperative complications, both immediate and delayed. Opportunity for long-term follow-up observations of both preoperative and postoperative patients must be provided.
Residents should participate in consultations or conferences in which the medical and surgical staffs evaluate the results of surgery and the patient's cardiac status before discharge from the hospital.

3. Pediatric Cardiology Clinic
There must be a regularly scheduled pediatric cardiology clinic that is supervised by one or more members of the cardiology staff. Time and space in this clinic must be available for residents to provide continuity and follow-up care for all patients under their care.

4. Other Clinical Experiences
The program must provide instruction and clinical experience with rheumatic heart disease, collagen vascular diseases, infective endocarditis, Kawasaki disease, and other infectious and metabolic conditions. Instruction should also include clinical experience in assessing the genetic basis of heart disease. Residents should be instructed in the etiologic and risk factors in hypertensive and atherosclerotic heart disease, including hyperlipidemic states, and should gain experience in the prevention, diagnosis, and management of patients with these cardiovascular problems.

B. Curriculum
The program should offer courses, seminars, workshops, or laboratory experience to provide appropriate background in basic and fundamental disciplines related to the heart and cardiovascular system.

The resident must receive instruction in cardiovascular pathology, including examination of specimens demonstrating the various types of congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Conferences involving current pathological material must be held regularly and must be closely correlated with clinical experience.

There must be instruction in embryology and anatomy of the normal heart and vascular system and potential deviations from normal. Normal and abnormal cardiovascular and cardiopulmonary physiology and metabolism should be taught, as well as fundamentals of cardiovascular pharmacology, including mechanisms of drug action, therapeutic indications, and side effects.

Conferences must be held on clinical diagnosis and therapy on a regular basis, including quality assurance evaluation, cardiovascular research, and clinical morphologic correlations. Multidisciplinary conferences should include pathology, pharmacology, neonatology, cardiovascular radiology, cardiothoracic surgery, and adult cardiology.

ACGME: September 1999 Effective: July 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Critical Care Medicine (Pediatrics)

Programs must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics and with the following requirements. These specialty requirements may exceed the common requirements.

If there is more than one ACGME program in critical care medicine in the institution, there should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to these programs and ensuring cooperation of all involved disciplines.

I. Scope of Training
The purpose of an accredited program in pediatric critical care medicine is to provide subspecialty residents with an understanding of the pathophysiology of acute, life-threatening disease and injury. To achieve this, the program must emphasize the fundamentals of clinical diagnosis, patient assessment, and clinical management.

The program must provide the subspecialty residents with the opportunity to augment their knowledge of advanced multisystem life support as well as their leadership skills in patient care, teaching, and research in the subspecialty.

These programs must be organized and conducted in a manner that ensures optimum patient care while providing residents with the opportunity to become skilled clinicians, competent teachers, and knowledgeable investigators familiar with and capable of administering a critical care unit.

II. Faculty

A. Pediatric Critical Care Medicine Specialists
To ensure the educational and research quality of the program, and to provide adequate supervision of residents, there must be at least four members of the teaching staff who have knowledge of and experience in the care of acute pediatric illness and injuries. Two of these must be certified in pediatric critical care medicine or have equivalent qualifications in pediatric critical care medicine.

B. Other Physician Teaching and Consultant Faculty
An accredited program also is required to have consultants in each of the following:
1. Pediatric cardiology
2. Pediatric pulmonology
3. Neonatology
4. Pediatric gastroenterology
5. Pediatric infectious diseases
6. Pediatric nephrology
7. Pediatric neurology
8. Pediatric hematologist/oncology
9. Pediatric surgery
10. Pediatric cardiovascular surgery

C. Other Professional Personnel
The following other personnel are essential contributors to a program in that they enhance the subspecialty resident's understanding of the multidisciplinary nature of pediatric intensive care: respiratory therapy staff, critical care nursing staff, social workers and support staff, pediatric nutritionist, pediatric pharmacist, physical and occupational therapist, child life therapist, and speech therapist.

The presence of a bioengineer, statistician and/or epidemiologist, and an ethicist is highly desirable.
III. Facilities/Resources
At the primary teaching site there must be a specially designed pediatric critical care unit in which the program is based. Facilities and equipment in and related to that unit must meet the generally accepted standards of modern intensive care units (ICUs) and must be available on a 24-hour-a-day basis. These must include but are not limited to the following:
1. Microchemistry laboratory
2. Blood gas laboratory
3. Hematology laboratory
4. Diagnostic bacteriology and virology laboratories
5. Blood bank
6. Facilities for special radiographic imaging, including computerized axial tomography, radionuclide scanning, angiography, magnetic resonance imaging, and ultrasonography
7. Cardiac catheterization facility
8. Pulmonary function testing laboratory
9. Capabilities for portable use, including radiology and echocardiography
10. Screening laboratory for inborn errors of metabolism

In addition, access to the following should be available within a reasonable period of time at the primary teaching site or nearby:
1. Clinical toxicology laboratory
2. Nuclear medicine facilities

IV. Educational Program

A. Clinical Experience
The subspecialty residents must have the opportunity to acquire the knowledge and skills required to diagnose and manage patients with acute life-threatening problems. This must include but not be limited to the development of special competence in such areas as cardiopulmonary resuscitation; stabilization for transport; trauma; triage; ventilatory, circulatory, and neurologic support; management of renal and hepatic failure, poisoning, and complicated hematological, infectious, and immune problems; continuous monitoring; and nutritional support.

Though clinical training in pediatric critical care medicine must include direct patient care responsibilities, a graduated experience also must enable the subspecialty resident to assume supervisory and teaching roles.

B. Patient Population
An adequate number and variety of pediatric ICU patients must be available to enable the subspecialty resident to develop competence in the management of such patients, including those requiring preoperative and postoperative care. In the case of a patient on the surgical service, the pediatric critical care resident should collaborate with the surgeon managing the care of the patient.

To meet the educational objectives of an accredited program, the average daily census in the ICU should be at least six patients per pediatric critical care resident assigned to the service.

The pediatric patients available to the residents should include patients with solid organ transplantsations, at least 50 cases per year of patients who have sustained severe trauma, at least 100 cases per year of patients who have undergone cardiovascular surgery, and at least 150 cases per year of patients who have major neurologic or neurosurgical problems.

The number of patients requiring mechanical ventilation must be sufficient to provide each resident with adequate opportunity to become skilled in their management.

C. Procedural Experience
The patients must be sufficiently ill and the cases sufficiently complex that adequate opportunities exist for residents to become proficient in critical care procedures. These include but are not limited to peripheral arterial and venous catheterization, central venous catheterization, endotracheal intubation, thoracostomy tube placement, and sedation of conscious patients. Furthermore, there should be sufficient exposure to the use of pulmonary artery catheters and intracranial monitoring to ensure understanding of their uses and limitations. The program director must monitor and document the development of clinical competence in the performance of necessary procedural skills.

D. Curriculum
The curriculum should include instruction in collation and critical interpretation of patient care data. Interpretation of laboratory studies essential to the care of the critically ill pediatric patient also must be included. The program must teach pharmacologic principles and provide opportunity for the subspecialty residents to apply them to the critically ill patient. Instruction in biomedical instrumentation must be offered to familiarize the resident with current and developing technology.

Subspecialty residents must participate in regularly scheduled multidisciplinary conferences such as morbidity and mortality review and case conferences.

E. Other Critical Care Unit Experiences
Some of the residents' clinical experience may take place in other critical care settings, for example, with anesthesiologists, in a medical ICU, in a burn unit, in a neonatal ICU, and/or in a surgical ICU. Electives in these units may be included in the clinical experience, but they should not replace time in the pediatric ICU. The time spent in these other critical care settings should be no more than 4 months.

ACGME: September 1999 Effective: July 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Emergency Medicine (Pediatrics)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics or Emergency Medicine, programs in pediatric emergency medicine must comply with the following requirements.

I. Introduction
The goal of a residency program in pediatric emergency medicine is to produce physicians who are clinically proficient in the practice of pediatric emergency medicine, especially in the management of the acutely ill or injured child, in the setting of an emergency department that is approved as a 911 receiving facility or its equivalent and has an emergency medical services system.

A program in pediatric emergency medicine must be administered by, and be an integral part of, an ACGME-accredited program in either emergency medicine or pediatrics and must be associated with an ACGME-accredited residency program in the corresponding discipline.

There must be written agreements between the director of the program in pediatric emergency medicine and the directors of the participating residencies in pediatrics and emergency medicine specifying the experiences that will compose this subspecialty program. These agreements should address appropriate curriculum content, supervision of the resident, amount and distribution of

ACGME: September 1999 Effective: July 2000
clinical and nonclinical time, conferences, clinical performance criteria, and mechanisms for resolving performance problems.

Prerequisite training should include satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited residency program in either emergency medicine or pediatrics.

II. Duration and Scope of Training

A training period of 3 years is required for all subspecialty residents. [Note: For those planning to seek certification from the American Board of Pediatrics, 3 years of training is required.] [Note: If a third year is offered, it must be described when the program is reviewed by the Residency Review Committee. Those planning to seek certification should consult with the appropriate certifying board regarding the criteria for eligibility, including duration of training.]

The educational program must be organized and conducted in a way that ensures an appropriate environment for the well-being and care of the patients and their families while providing residents the opportunity to become skilled clinicians, competent teachers, and knowledgeable investigators. The program must emphasize the fundamentals of assessment, diagnosis, and management. Residents also should be exposed to the academic debate, intensive research review, and the interaction between and among the specialties of pediatrics and emergency medicine.

III. Curriculum

The residents in pediatric emergency medicine must participate in the care of pediatric patients of all ages, from infancy through young adulthood, with a broad spectrum of illnesses and injuries of all severities. At least 12 months of the clinical experience must be obtained seeing children in an emergency department where children, ages 21 years of age or less, are treated for the full spectrum of illnesses and injuries. To provide adequate exposure for selected problems, additional experience with anesthesiologists, intensivists, pediatricians, psychiatrists, pre-hospital care providers, orthopedists, surgeons, toxicologists, traumatologists, who have training and experience in the care of children and adolescents, and other specialists must be available.

Specialty-specific content must include at least 4 months of training in the reciprocal specialty from which the resident enters the training program. Additional elective months of reciprocal training should be scheduled when deemed appropriate by the program director on the basis of the background of the resident and his/her progress in acquiring the essential skills of a pediatric emergency specialist.

For the emergency medicine graduate, the reciprocal time must include time spent in pediatric subspecialty and ambulatory clinics, inpatient management, neonatal management, and pediatric critical care in an ACGME-accredited residency program in pediatrics.

For the pediatric graduate, this must include 4 months in an adult emergency department that is part of an ACGME-accredited residency program in emergency medicine. One month of that experience may occur off site as approved by the ACGME-accredited program in emergency medicine, in EMS, adult trauma, or toxicology.

Additional experiences may be necessary for residents from both core specialties. For example, adolescents have unique aspects of disease and injury. Experience with blunt and penetrating trauma, and with significant gynecologic and obstetric emergencies, as well as psychiatric emergencies of the adolescent, must be a part of a resident's training if previous experience in these areas was not adequate. These experiences should be in settings best suited for the resident's training.

The core content must include training in EMS, administration, ethics, legal issues, and procedures. It must also include but not be limited to structured opportunities to develop special competence in such areas as cardiopulmonary resuscitation; trauma; disaster and environmental medicine; transport; triage; sedation; monitoring (biomedical instrumentation); emergencies arising from toxicologic, obstetric, gynecologic, allergic/immunologic, cardiovascular, congenital, dermatologic, dental, endocrine/metabolic, gastrointestinal, hematologic/oncologic, infectious, musculoskeletal, neurologic, ophthalmic, psychosocial, and pulmonary causes; renal/genitourinary and surgical disorders; and physical and sexual abuse.

In addition to achieving an understanding of the pathophysiology, epidemiology, and management of these problems, the resident must learn how to evaluate the patient with an undifferentiated chief complaint such as abdominal pain. The resident must be taught to arrive at a diagnosis, whether it falls in areas traditionally designated medical or surgical, eg, appendicitis, ectopic pregnancy, intussusception, sickle cell anemia; to perform the evaluation rapidly in accordance with any pathophysiologic disturbances in the patient; and to proceed with an appropriate life-saving therapy, such as endotracheal intubation or thoracostomy or administration of antibiotics, before arriving at a definitive diagnosis.

The resident must learn the skills necessary to prioritize and manage the emergency care of multiple patients. Finally, the resident must have supervised experience in a range of technical/procedural skills, as they apply to pediatric patients of all ages.

The resident must be given increasing responsibilities for patient care as she or he progresses through the program. In the final year of training, the resident must be given the opportunities to demonstrate the skills appropriate to a supervisor, teacher, and a decision maker in pediatric emergencies.

There must be an emphasis on developing a compassionate understanding of the stress associated with sudden illness, injury, and death so that the resident may be responsive to the emotional needs of the patients, their families, and the staff of the emergency department. Discussion and appreciation of the many ethical issues involved in pediatric emergency medicine should be part of the educational program.

Residents should be exposed to formal sessions on organizing teaching programs, medical writing, and oral presentation. Residents should have the opportunity to develop teaching skills by conducting lectures, seminars, and clinical conferences and by preparing written reports and teaching materials. These efforts must be reviewed and evaluated by the supervising faculty in light of competency based objectives developed by the program. The resident must receive instruction and experience in the administrative and management skills necessary to oversee a division or department.

IV. Conferences

There should be opportunities to participate in regularly scheduled, multidisciplinary conferences that include lectures, morbidity and mortality conferences, case conferences, general reviews, and research seminars. The program must include instruction in or other educational exposure to related basic sciences, including physiology, growth and development, pathophysiology, and epidemiology, and prevention of pediatric illnesses and injuries.

The program also should provide education on physician wellness and stress management.

V. Teaching Staff

There must be at least four members of the teaching staff who have experience and knowledge of the care of acute pediatric illness and injuries to provide adequate supervision of residents and to ensure
the educational and research quality of the program. Two of the faculty must be certified in pediatric emergency medicine or have equivalent qualifications. For a subspecialty program that functions as an integral part of a pediatric residency program, there must be adequate exposure to faculty who are certified by the American Board of Pediatrics. Conversely, for a subspecialty program based in an emergency medicine residency program, there must be adequate exposure to faculty certified by the American Board of Pediatrics.

The availability of consultant and collaborative faculty in related medical and surgical disciplines, as referred to in Section III, must be ensured.

The pediatric emergency medicine faculty must have an active role in curriculum development and in the supervision and evaluation of the subspecialty residents.

VI. Patient Population

A sufficient number of patients must be available to provide adequate opportunity for subspecialty residents to acquire competence in the management of the full spectrum of acutely ill and injured children, adolescents, and young adults. The subspecialty residents must provide the initial evaluation of and treatment to all types of patients.

To meet the educational objectives of the program and to provide both the pediatric and subspecialty residents with an adequate experience to acquire competence in clinical management, there should be a minimum of 15,000 pediatric patient visits per year in the primary emergency department that is used for the program. Patient acuity and the total number of trainees will be considered in assessing the adequacy of the patient population. These must include a sufficient number of patients with major and minor trauma, airway insufficiency, ingestions, obstetric and gynecologic disorders, psychosocial disturbances, and emergent problems from all pediatric medical and surgical subspecialties.

Subspecialty residents should not serve as the only care givers for children seen in the emergency department. They should provide supervision and consultation to other residents who are assigned to the emergency department and will be caring for patients. These subspecialty residents must, however, have the opportunity to manage multiple patients at the same time, to learn the skills necessary to prioritize the evaluation and treatment of these patients. In addition, the program must provide the pediatric emergency medicine residents the opportunity to assume leadership responsibility for the pediatric emergency department.

VII. Facilities

There must be an acute care facility that receives patients via ambulance from the prehospital setting, is equipped to handle trauma, and that has a full range of services associated with residencies in pediatrics and emergency medicine. This facility should be accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

The emergency department must be adequately staffed, have appropriate bedside monitoring capability, and be capable of resuscitating medical and trauma patients. Facilities and equipment must meet the generally accepted standards of a modern emergency department and be available within the institution on a 24-hour-a-day basis.

The institution should have comprehensive radiologic and laboratory support systems and readily available operative suites and intensive care unit beds.

VIII. Board Certification

Residents seeking certification in the subspecialty of pediatric emergency medicine should consult their primary specialty board, e.g., the American Board of Pediatrics or the American Board of Emergency Medicine, regarding the criteria for eligibility for certification in this subspecialty.

ACGME: June 1998 Effective: June 1998

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Endocrinology (Pediatrics)

Programs must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics and with the following requirements. The specialty requirements may exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope of Training

The purpose of the program must be to provide the residents with the background to diagnose and manage endocrine diseases and to understand the physiology of hormonal regulation in infancy, childhood, adolescence, and young adulthood.

The program must emphasize fundamentals of clinical diagnosis, with special emphasis on history taking, physical examination, and interpretation of pertinent laboratory data.

II. Faculty

A. Pediatric Endocrinology Specialists

A program must have at least two qualified pediatric endocrinologists, inclusive of the program director, and must ensure access to the full range of pediatric subspecialists.

B. Other Physician Teaching and Consultant Faculty

In addition, appropriate consultant faculty and staff must be available in related disciplines, including surgery, obstetrics/gynecology, internal medicine, child and adolescent psychiatry, nephrology, neurology, neurosurgery, radiology, nuclear medicine, ophthalmology, urology, genetics, and diabetes education.

III. Facilities/Resources

A. Outpatient and Inpatient

Facilities should include space in an ambulatory setting for optimal evaluation and care of outpatients and an inpatient area with a full array of pediatric and related services staffed by pediatric residents and faculty.

B. Laboratory/Support Services

Modern facilities and services, including inpatient, ambulatory care, and laboratory resources, must be available and functioning. Specifically, there must be a complete chemistry laboratory; facilities for radioimmunoassay and karyotyping; nuclear, ultrasonic, and radiologic imaging services that can conduct studies for all types of endocrine disease; a dietary service; endocrine surgical services; and a pathology laboratory for the interpretations of surgical and cytologic specimens, including immunohistologic studies. In addition, there should be a close working relationship with dietary and/or nutrition services.
IV. Educational Program

A. Clinical and Continuity Experience
An adequate number of patients with endocrine disorders, including diabetes, who range in age from newborn through young adulthood, must be available to the training program.

The program must provide a sufficiently diversified and complex endocrine outpatient experience and adequate experience with inpatient management. In particular, the pediatric endocrinology residents must have continuing responsibility for care of patients with diabetes mellitus and other chronic endocrine disorders.

Residents must learn through patient care about normal and abnormal hormonal regulation. The interaction of endocrine pathology and psychosocial problems must be addressed.

The clinical experience must include but not be limited to the following:
1. Short stature, including constitutional delay
2. Disorders of anterior pituitary hormone physiology, including growth hormone deficiency
3. Disorders of posterior pituitary hormone physiology, including diabetes insipidus
4. Disorders of hypothalamic hormonal regulation
5. Disorders of thyroid hormone physiology
6. Diagnosis and management of endocrine neoplasia
7. Disorders of the adrenal gland physiology
8. Disorders of androgen and estrogen metabolism, including adolescent reproductive endocrinology
9. Disorders of sexual differentiation and development
10. Disorders of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D metabolism
11. Disorders of parathyroid gland physiology
12. Disorders of fluid and electrolyte balance
13. Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism, including diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemia
14. Disorders of nutrition, including eating disorders

B. Laboratory Experience
The residents must be instructed in the proper use of laboratory techniques for measurement of hormones in body fluids. They must be taught to recognize the limitations and pitfalls of interpretation of laboratory results. All residents should be instructed in proper interpretation of endocrine stimulation and suppression tests, including the normal variations that occur in laboratory results at different ages and times of day. Residents should be provided with a background that will enable them to utilize current diagnostic procedures of endocrinology that involve radiology, including ultrasonography, CT scanning and MRI, and nuclear medicine.

C. Curriculum
The training program must include instruction in related clinical and basic sciences. These include endocrine physiology, pathology, and biochemistry; embryology of endocrine and related systems with emphasis on sexual differentiation; genetics, including laboratory methods, cytogenetics, and enzymology; and aspects of immunology pertinent to understanding endocrine disease and the use of immunoassays.

In addition, regular conferences reviewing patient management must be scheduled and attendance required of the subspecialty residents.

ACGME: September 1999  Effective: July 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Gastroenterology (Pediatrics)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics, programs must comply with the following requirements, which may in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Introduction
The principal goal of a training program should be the development of competent subspecialists. The program must provide the resident in gastroenterology with the background and experience to diagnose and manage patients with acute and chronic diseases of the digestive system (esophagus, stomach, intestines, liver, and pancreas), including those that are life-threatening, and to conduct research in this specialized field. The resident must be guided in developing clinical judgment and skills and in acquiring medical knowledge, humanistic qualities, and professional attitudes and behaviors that are appropriate for the pediatric gastroenterologist.

II. Duration and Scope of Training

A. Length of Training
A period of 2 years of progressive educational experience is required, which includes the development of procedural skills, responsibility for patient care, and participation in research.

Any program that extends training beyond the minimum requirements must present a clear educational rationale consonant with the Program Requirements and objectives for residency training. The program director must obtain approval of the Residency Review Committee prior to implementation and at each subsequent review of the program. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training.

The educational program must be organized and conducted in a way that ensures an appropriate environment for the well-being and care of the patients and their families.

B. Breadth of Experience
The program must emphasize developmental gastrointestinal physiology in infants, children, adolescents, and young adults and the correlation of pathophysiology with clinical disorders to develop the residents’ competence in the clinical diagnosis and medical management of patients with these disorders. There must be training in the selection, performance, and evaluation of procedures necessary for morphological, physiological, immunological, microbiological, and psychosocial assessment of gastrointestinal diseases.

Residents must have clinical experience in the use of a variety of diagnostic tests and therapeutic procedures, eg, the use of imaging techniques such as computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging, as well as conventional x-rays (contrast studies), ultrasound and hepatobiliary scans, tests of digestive system function, and assessment of nutritional status and pancreatic function.

C. Procedures
Residents must receive training in the following procedures:
Colonoscopy
Diagnostic upper panendoscopy
Establishment and maintenance of patients with enteral and parenteral nutrition (include nutritional assessment)
Flexible and rigid sigmoidoscopy
Paracentesis
Percutaneous liver biopsy

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Gastroenterology (Pediatrics)
Rectal biopsy
Small bowel biopsy

In addition, residents should have training in the following:

- Anorectal manometry
- Breath hydrogen analysis
- Dilatation of esophagus
- Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)
- Therapeutic upper endoscopy (sclerosis of esophageal varices)
- Colonoscopy with polypectomy
- Esophageal manometry
- Pancreatic stimulation test
- Esophageal pH monitoring
- Placement of percutaneous gastrostomy

The program must have formal mechanisms for monitoring each resident's development of skills in the performance of these procedures and for including this in the regular evaluations.

D. Didactic and Laboratory Experience

The program should offer instruction, through courses, workshops, seminars, and laboratory experience, to provide an appropriate background for residents in the basic and fundamental disciplines related to the digestive system, such as embryology, physiology, pharmacology, nutrition, pathology, biochemistry, molecular biology, immunopathology, and genetics. Training in the evaluation of the psychosocial aspects of chronic gastrointestinal disease as they affect the child and competence in counseling chronically ill patients and their families should be components of the training program. Health education, biomedical ethics, and preventive measures for digestive disease also should be emphasized.

E. Administrative Experience

The residents must receive instruction and experience in the operational aspects of a pediatric gastroenterology facility, eg, staffing needs, unit management, and planning for program development.

III. Patient Population

The clinical component must involve broadly based experience with an appropriate range of pediatric patients having gastrointestinal problems. The patient population available to the program must have sufficiently varied and complex diseases and a volume sufficiently great to ensure that the residents have the opportunity to become clinically competent in the management of common as well as uncommon gastrointestinal, hepatobiliary, and pancreatic diseases in patients ranging from infancy through young adulthood.

Residents must have ongoing responsibility for the continuing care of patients with chronic gastrointestinal problems and must have sufficient opportunities to provide consultation on a wide variety of patients to become familiar with the gastrointestinal manifestations of a broad spectrum of pediatric illnesses.

This clinical experience must involve the management of patients with gastrointestinal disorders, including but not limited to the following categories:

A. Signs and Symptoms
1. Vomiting (including gastroesophageal reflux)
2. Acute and chronic abdominal pain
3. Acute and chronic diarrhea
4. Constipation (including Hirschsprung's disease)
5. Gastrointestinal bleeding

B. Diseases/Disorders
1. Growth failure and malnutrition (including an understanding of nutritional assessment and parenteral nutrition)
2. Malabsorption (celiac disease, cystic fibrosis, pancreatic insufficiency, etc)
3. Gastrointestinal allergy
4. Peptic ulcer disease
5. Jaundice
6. Liver failure (including evaluation and follow-up care of the patient requiring liver transplantation)
7. Digestive tract anomalies
8. Chronic inflammatory bowel disease
9. Functional bowel disorders
10. Evolution of gastrointestinal problems in the immune-compromised host
11. Other gastrointestinal disorders, such as gastrointestinal infections, motility disorders, infectious and metabolic liver diseases, and pancreatitis

IV. Facilities and Support Services

The following must be available to the program:

A. Space in an ambulatory setting for optimal evaluation and care of outpatients
B. An inpatient area with a full array of pediatric and related services (including surgery and psychiatry) staffed by pediatric residents and faculty
C. Full support services, including radiology, laboratory, nuclear medicine, pathology, and nutrition
D. Pediatric intensive care unit
E. Neonatal intensive care unit
F. Access to gastrointestinal function laboratory capable of measuring intestinal absorptive function, esophageal physiology pancreatic function, and nutritional parameters in pediatric patients
G. Flexible endoscopy facilities

V. Faculty

A. Specialty Consultants

In addition to the minimum of two pediatric gastroenterologists (see Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics), consultant and collaborative faculty in the following related pediatric disciplines must be readily available to the program: neonatology, hematology, immunology, genetics, and infectious disease, as well as specialists in pediatric surgery, pediatric anesthesiology, pediatric pathology, pediatric radiology, and child psychiatry and/or psychology.

B. Other Personnel

A nutritionist or registered dietitian with special skills in pediatrics must be available. Also, a nurse specialist or physician extender in pediatric gastroenterology should be available to the program.

ACGME: February 1993 Effective: July 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Hematology/Oncology (Pediatrics)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics, programs must comply with the following requirements, which may exceed the common requirements.
I. Scope of Training

An accredited program in pediatric hematology/oncology must provide the educational environment for the subspecialty resident to develop an understanding of the pathophysiology of pediatric hematologic and oncologic disorders and competence in the clinical diagnosis and management of these disorders. There must be training in the selection, performance, and evaluation of procedures necessary for appropriate assessment of these disorders.

The program must emphasize the fundamentals of clinical diagnosis, with special emphasis on history taking and physical examination, and must provide sufficient clinical experience with both inpatients and outpatients who have hematologic and oncologic disorders to allow residents to develop skill in diagnosing and managing both common and unusual problems.

II. Faculty

A. Pediatric Hematology/Oncology Specialists

At least four pediatric hematologists/oncologists must be based at the primary teaching site and must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure adequate teaching and to provide critical evaluation of the progress and competence of the subspecialty residents.

B. Other Physician Teaching and Consultant Faculty

In addition to the full range of pediatric subspecialists, appropriate consultants must be available in related disciplines, including radiation oncology, gynecology, neuro-oncology, pain control, and physical medicine and rehabilitation.

III. Facilities/Resources

A. Outpatient and Inpatient

Space in an ambulatory setting must be provided for optimal evaluation and care of patients, including facilities for outpatient chemotherapy and transfusions. An inpatient area with a full array of pediatric and related services staffed by pediatric residents and faculty must be present.

B. Laboratories

The program also must have access to specialized laboratories capable of assaying red-blood-cell enzymes, identifying unusual hemoglobinopathies, performing human lymphocyte antigen typing, immunophenotyping leukemic blast cells, performing flow cytometry, performing cytogenetic analysis, and identifying complex congenital and/or acquired hemostatic abnormalities.

The principal training institution also should have available the diagnostic services of radiology, including full-body magnetic resonance imaging, nuclear medicine, computerized tomography, sonography, angiography, clinical chemistry, microbiology, immunology, and cytogenetics.

IV. Educational Program

A. Patient Population

Adequate numbers of patients with hematologic and oncologic disorders, ranging in age from newborn through young adult, must be available to the training program. Each subspecialty resident must have continuing responsibility for the care of patients with malignant disease and chronic hematologic problems.

An accredited program should have at least 60 patients with newly diagnosed oncologic disease each year. A program having fewer such patients must specifically demonstrate that it is able to provide the breadth of experience required for the number of subspecialty residents in the program.

To become familiar with the hematologic manifestations of a broad spectrum of pediatric illnesses, each subspecialty resident must provide consultation for a sufficient variety of patients. A program without a sizable population of patients with nononcologic hematologic disorders, such as one based in a cancer center, must demonstrate how residents will gain exposure to sickle cell disease, hemophilia, and other acute and chronic hematologic problems.

B. Clinical Experience

The clinical experience must involve patients who have a broad variety of hematologic-oncologic problems that should include but not be limited to the following categories:

1. Hematologic disorders of the newborn
2. Hemoglobinopathies, including the thalassemia syndromes
3. Inherited and acquired disorders of the red-blood-cell membrane and of red-blood-cell metabolism
4. Autoimmune disorders including hemolytic anemia
5. Nutritional anemia
6. Inherited and acquired disorders of white blood cells
7. Hemophilia, von Willebrand's disease, and other inherited and acquired coagulopathies
8. Platelet disorders, including idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) and acquired and inherited platelet function defects
9. Congenital and acquired thrombotic disorders
10. Congenital and acquired immunodeficiencies
11. Leukemias, both acute and chronic
12. Lymphomas
13. Solid tumors of organs, soft tissue, bone, and central nervous system
14. Bone marrow failure
15. Transfusion medicine and use of blood products
16. Management of the patient undergoing long-term transfusion therapy
17. Bone marrow reconstitution including use of allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells and umbilical cord blood
18. Graft-versus-host disease

The subspecialty residents must become familiar with all aspects of chemotherapy as well as the pertinent aspects of surgical therapy and radiotherapy in managing patients with malignant diseases. They also must be taught the diagnosis, management of complications, and treatment of infections in the compromised host and indications and procedures for transfusion of blood components, including apheresis, plateletpheresis, and stem cell harvest and infusion. The program also should instruct the subspecialty residents in the methods of physiologic support of the cancer patient, including parenteral nutrition, control of nausea, and management of pain.

The pediatric oncology component of the program must include education in the staging and classification of tumors, the application of multimodal therapy, the epidemiology and etiology of childhood cancer, how to make appropriate observations, and how to keep accurate patient data. The experience should include learning to function as a member of a multidisciplinary team serving patients with cancer and chronic hematologic disorders.

The subspecialty resident should participate in the activities of the tumor board and in the provision of comprehensive care to the child with cancer and should have experience in support of the patient, family, and staff in dealing with terminal illness. Residents should be guided in the development of skills in communication and counseling, including the recognition and management of psychosocial problems in pediatric patients.
**Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Infectious Diseases (Pediatrics)**

**I. Introduction**
In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics, programs in pediatric infectious diseases also must comply with the following requirements.

**II. Scope of Training**
The purpose of a training program in pediatric infectious diseases is to provide subspecialty residents with the background and experience that will enable them to provide optimal care and consultation to pediatric patients with infectious diseases. To achieve this, the training must include properly balanced, well-organized, and progressive clinical, technical, teaching, research, and consultative experiences. The educational program also must encompass basic concepts in immunology, epidemiology, and infection control as they relate to patient care and training in the prevention of infectious diseases.

**III. Faculty**
Supervision of subspecialty residents must be provided by members of the teaching staff who are skilled in medical education as well as in care of patients and who can devote adequate time to both of these endeavors. The supervising faculty must include teaching staff who are active and competent in pediatric infectious diseases and who are available to ensure proper education and to intervene in patient care as appropriate. Clinical supervision must be on a 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week basis with as much continuity as feasible.

Consultant faculty in related disciplines must also be available at the institution where the training occurs, including:
1. Allergy-immunology
2. Pediatric cardiology
3. Pediatric critical care
4. Dermatology
5. Pediatric gastroenterology
6. Genetics
7. Pediatric hematology-oncology
8. Microbiology
9. Neonatology
10. Pediatric nephrology
11. Pediatric neurology
12. Pathology
13. Pediatric pulmonology
14. Pediatric radiology
15. Pediatric surgery/surgery subspecialties

Consultants in nutrition, and clinical pharmacology also should be available.

**IV. Facilities/Resources**
Facilities and resources available to the program for the required clinical experiences must include at least the following:

**A. Outpatient and Inpatient**
The following facilities must be available at the primary teaching site:
1. An ambulatory facility for appropriate evaluation and care of patients from the newborn period to early adulthood
2. An inpatient facility with full pediatric (including adolescent) and related services that are staffed by pediatric residents and faculty and that includes:
   a. facilities for isolation of patients with infectious diseases;
   b. pediatric and neonatal intensive care units; and
   c. complete support services including radiology, hematology, nuclear medicine, and pathology.

**B. Laboratories**
There must be clinical microbiology laboratories that include areas of diagnostic bacteriology, mycology, parasitology, virology, and immunology, all of which incorporate rapid diagnostic tests.

**C. Other**
There must be an infection control program with a physician leader (with knowledge of epidemiology of pediatric infectious diseases), written protocols for prevention of infection and its spread, an active surveillance system, and an intervention plan for outbreak control.

**V. Educational Program**

**A. Curriculum**
The program must have a well-developed, formally structured curriculum that is designed to:
1. provide subspecialty residents with the information and experience necessary to diagnose and manage pediatric patients with a wide variety of acute and chronic infectious diseases, including disorders of host defense;
2. prepare the subspecialty resident to understand and deal with the principles of disease control, prevention of nosocomial infections, and immunization programs;
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Nephrology (Pediatrics)

Programs must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialities of Pediatrics and with the following specialty requirements. The specialty requirements may exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope of Training

The purpose of the training program must be to provide the subspecialty resident with the capability and experience to diagnose and manage renal diseases and to understand the physiology of fluid and electrolyte and acid-base regulation.

The training program must be designed to develop the physician's competence in clinical diagnosis, pathophysiology, and medical treatment of disorders of the kidneys; urologic abnormalities; hypertension; and disorders of body fluid physiology in newborns, infants, children, adolescents, and young adults. This experience should include the therapy of acute renal failure and end stage renal disease, including hemodialysis, continuous hemofiltration, peritoneal dialysis, and renal transplantation. Training and experience in selection, performance, and evaluation of procedures, including the renal biopsy, that are necessary for morphologic and physiologic assessment of renal disease must be included.

There should also be training in the evaluation of psychosocial aspects of life-threatening and chronic diseases as they affect the patient and the family and in counseling both acutely and chronically ill patients and their families.
The resident also should be provided with instruction and experience in the operational aspects of a pediatric nephrology service, including the dialysis facility. Knowledge of the staffing needs, unit management, preparation of grant proposals, quality improvement programs, appropriate communications with the referring physicians, and planning for program development should be acquired during training.

II. Faculty
A program must have at least two qualified pediatric nephrologists and ensure access to the full range of pediatric subspecialists. In addition, appropriate consultant faculty and staff must be available in related disciplines, including, but not limited to, pediatric urology, pediatric surgery, pathology, radiology, immunology, psychiatry, and organ transplantation.

III. Facilities/Resources
Inpatient, ambulatory care, and laboratory facilities that are necessary to accomplish the overall educational program must be available and functioning. Specifically, there must be facilities for renal replacement therapy and renal biopsy. The following must also be available: a radiology service that can provide modern renal-related procedures, a diagnostic radionuclide laboratory, biochemistry and serologic laboratories; a nutrition support service; and relevant social and psychological services. Surgery, urology, psychiatry, pathology, and radiologic services must be available.

IV. Educational Program
A. Patient Population
The primary teaching site must have at least 5 pediatric kidney transplants per year or have a formal written agreement with another institution that ensures nephrology residents will have adequate experience with renal transplantation.

The training program should be of sufficient size to ensure adequate exposure of residents to patients with acute renal failure and a chronic dialysis patient population, including patients that utilize home dialysis treatment modalities, to ensure adequate training in chronic dialysis.

The training program must afford the residents the opportunity to care for patients with renal and other disorders in the intensive care unit setting. Adequate numbers of patients with a wide variety and complexity of renal disorders must be available to the training program. It is important that the residents have continuing responsibility for the care of outpatients throughout their training.

B. Clinical Experience
The residents must have formal instruction, clinical experience, or opportunities to acquire expertise in the prevention, evaluation, and management of the following:
1. Perinatal and neonatal conditions, including genetic disorders and congenital anomalies of the genitourinary tract
2. Hypertension
3. Acute renal failure
4. Chronic renal failure
5. New end-stage renal disease
6. Urinary tract infections
7. Renal transplantation
8. Neoplasms of the kidney
9. Fluid and electrolyte and acid base disorders
10. Acute and chronic glomerular diseases
11. Renal tubular disorders
12. Nephrolithiasis
13. Voiding dysfunction and urologic disorders
14. Renal dysplasia and cystic disease of the kidney
15. Inherited renal disorders

Special Experiences
In addition, residents must have experience in the following:
1. Evaluation and selection of transplant candidates
2. Preoperative evaluation and preparation of transplant recipients
3. Recognition and medical management of surgical and nonsurgical complications of transplantation
4. Dialysis therapy. Each resident should have exposure to dialysis and extracorporeal therapies, which includes
   a. Evaluation and selection of patients for continuous renal replacement therapies.
   b. Long-term follow-up with patients undergoing chronic dialysis.
   c. Understanding of the principles and practices of both hemodialysis and peritoneal access.
   d. Understanding of the special nutritional requirements of hemodialysis of patients.

C. Technical Experiences
Residents must be given sufficient experience with indications, contraindications, complications, and interpretation of results in the following areas to enable them to develop appropriate expertise:
1. Urinalysis
2. Percutaneous biopsy of both native and transplanted kidneys
3. Peritoneal dialysis
4. Acute and chronic dialysis and hemofiltration
5. Renal ultrasound

D. Curriculum
The program must offer instruction through courses, workshops, seminars, and laboratory experience to provide appropriate background for residents in diagnostic techniques and in the basic and fundamental disciplines related to the kidney. These should include immunopathology, cell biology, molecular biology, magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, ultrasound, and nuclear medicine.

ACGME: September 1999 Effective: July 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Pulmonology (Pediatrics)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics, programs must comply with the following requirements, which may exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope of Training
The purpose of an accredited program is to provide the resident with the background to diagnose and manage pediatric patients with acute and chronic respiratory disorders, including those that are life-threatening, and to prepare the resident to conduct research in this field. The program should emphasize normal pulmonary physiology in pediatric patients and correlation of pathophysiology with clinical disorders. It must require research and provide opportunity for the development of teaching skills on the part of the residents. This educational program must be organized and conducted in a way that ensures an appropriate environment for the well-being and care of patients and their families.
The training program must be designed to develop the subspecialty resident's competence in the clinical diagnosis, pathophysiology, and medical treatment of respiratory disorders in pediatric patients. There must be training in the selection, performance, and evaluation of procedures necessary for morphologic and physiologic assessment of pulmonary diseases.

II. Faculty/Personnel

A. Pediatric Pulmonology Specialists

There must be at least two qualified pediatric pulmonologists who provide sufficient time to the program to ensure its educational and research quality and to provide adequate supervision of pulmonology residents. These staff must be certified in pediatric pulmonology by the American Board of Pediatrics or have equivalent qualifications.

B. Other Physician Teaching and Consultant Faculty

In addition to having the full range of pediatric subspecialists, the program must have consultant faculty in related disciplines at the institution where the training takes place. These must include faculty with special expertise in the following areas:

- Pediatric surgery and cardiothoracic surgery
- Allergy/immunology
- Pediatric otolaryngology
- Pediatric radiology
- Pediatric anesthesiology
- Pediatric pathology

In addition, consultants should be available in the following areas:

- Genetics
- Pediatric neurology
- Developmental and behavioral pediatrics
- Pediatric psychiatry

C. Other Professional Personnel

The following other professional staff are essential contributors to a program in that they enhance the subspecialty resident's understanding of the multidisciplinary nature of pediatric pulmonology: pediatric respiratory therapy staff, pulmonology nursing staff, social workers and support staff, pediatric nutritionist and registered dietitian, pediatric pharmacist, physical and occupational therapist, child life therapist, and speech therapist.

III. Facilities/Resources

An accredited program must have adequate facilities to support the educational activities.

A. Inpatient and Outpatient

There must be an inpatient area with full pediatric and related services, including a pediatric intensive care unit and neonatal intensive care unit, staffed by pediatric residents and faculty. The inpatient unit also must be capable of meeting the specific needs of young adults with cystic fibrosis, including a transition to adult pulmonologists where appropriate.

Adequate space in an ambulatory setting must be available for optimal evaluation and care of patients.

B. Laboratory and Support Services

Full support services, including radiology, laboratory, nuclear medicine, and pathology, must be available at the primary teaching site. At this site there also must be a pediatric pulmonary function laboratory capable of measuring lung volumes, including body plethysmography, flows, gas exchange, bronchoprovocation studies, and polysomnography.

A suite in which flexible bronchoscopy examinations in pediatric age patients can be performed must be present at the primary site or available through affiliation with another institution.

C. Research Resources

Adequate resources for research and/or clinical studies, including statistical consultation, laboratory space, and computer services, must be available.

IV. Educational Program

A. Patient Population

An adequate number and variety of patients with pulmonary disorders who range in age from newborn through young adulthood must be available. The patient population must be sufficiently varied and frequently encountered so as to ensure that the pediatric pulmonology resident has the opportunity to become clinically competent in its management.

B. Clinical and Continuity Experience

There should be sufficient opportunity for the subspecialty residents to provide consultation on a variety of patients to enable them to become familiar with the pulmonary manifestations of a broad spectrum of pediatric illnesses. It is particularly important that they have continuing responsibility for the care of patients with chronic pulmonary problems.

The clinical experience must include but not be limited to the following categories:

1. Asthma and allergic disorders affecting the pulmonary system
2. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
3. Cystic fibrosis
4. Lower respiratory tract infections
5. Newborn respiratory diseases
6. Pulmonary intensive care
7. Sleep disordered breathing, such as apnea
8. Airway appliances and chronic ventilatory assistance
9. Aspiration syndromes
10. Anomalies of the respiratory system, including upper airway obstruction
11. Chronic suppurative lung disease
12. Respiratory infections in the immunocompromised host
13. Other diseases such as pulmonary hypertension, interstitial lung disease, hemosiderosis, carbon monoxide poisoning, and acute lung injuries

C. Diagnostic Tests and Procedures

Clinical experience in the interpretation of a variety of diagnostic tests and the performance of therapeutic procedures must be part of the training, including tests of pulmonary function and evaluation of respiration during sleep. The subspecialty resident must have the opportunity to become proficient in bronchoscopy, thoracentesis, and techniques of chest physiotherapy and pulmonary rehabilitation. Training must include consultative experience in pulmonary intensive care and must provide the opportunity for the subspecialty residents to develop an understanding of how a patient's critical respiratory problems affect other critical organ systems.

D. Curriculum

The program must offer instruction through courses, workshops, seminars, and laboratory experience to provide an appropriate experience for residents in the basic and fundamental disciplines related to the lung, including allergy and immunology, and immunopathology. Training must be provided in the evaluation of the psychosocial aspects of chronic pulmonary disease as they affect the pediatric patient and his or her family.
The program also must provide opportunities for and instruct the subspecialty residents in the development of competence in counseling chronically ill patients and their families. Health education and preventive measures related to pulmonary disease also should be emphasized.

E. Teaching and Administrative Experience
The subspecialty resident must be provided with instruction and experience in operational aspects of a pediatric pulmonology facility, including staffing needs, unit management, and planning for program development.

ACGME: September 1999  Effective: July 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Rheumatology (Pediatrics)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics, programs in pediatric rheumatology must comply with the following specialty requirements, which may in some cases exceed the generic requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Length of Training
An accredited program in pediatric rheumatology must provide 3 years of training to allow sufficient time for the subspecialty residents to develop expertise in the long-term continuity of care that is required for the patients and to understand the natural history of the diseases. Continuity of care for a panel of patients throughout the 3 years is required.

B. Breadth of Experience
The purpose of a program in pediatric rheumatology is to provide subspecialty residents in pediatric rheumatology with the background to diagnose and manage patients with acute and chronic rheumatic diseases, including those that are life-threatening, and to help them develop investigative skills related to this specialized field, as is specified in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics.

The program must provide subspecialty residents with a thorough knowledge of normal growth and development as well as a broad understanding of all aspects of child health care, both of which are prerequisites for the proper management of pediatric patients with rheumatic diseases. The program should ensure the availability of all facilities and personnel necessary for the complete care of infant, child, adolescent, and young adult patients with rheumatic diseases. A patient population of sufficient size must be available to ensure training of both the general pediatric residents and the rheumatology residents.

The program must ensure that each subspecialty resident has the opportunity to provide continuing responsibility for both acute and chronic rheumatic diseases in order to observe the natural history of the disease process and effectiveness of therapeutic programs. Continuing responsibility for the care of patients with chronic rheumatic diseases is of particular importance.

II. Clinical Experience
The clinical component of the program must provide broadly based experience with a variety of rheumatic diseases and must be designed to develop the subspecialty resident's understanding of the pathophysiology of various rheumatic diseases and competence in the clinical diagnoses and medical management of these disorders. There must be training in the selection, performance, and evaluation of procedures necessary for pathologic, physiologic, immunologic, microbiologic, and psychosocial assessment of rheumatic diseases.

A. Diagnostic Tests and Procedures
Clinical experience in the indication for and interpretation of diagnostic tests and therapeutic procedures must be available to each subspecialty resident, eg, arthroscopy, the use of imaging techniques such as magnetic resonance imaging of the joints, nuclear imaging, contrast studies such as angiogram, ultrasound, and slit-lamp examination of the eye.

The program must provide sufficient training to the residents to enable them to become proficient in the performance of the following:
1. Aspiration and injection of joints and interpretations of analysis of joint fluid
2. Prescription of physical therapy, occupational therapy, splints, and other therapeutic modalities
3. Interpretation of various imaging techniques used in the diagnosis and the care of rheumatology patients
4. Evaluation for surgical intervention, including participation in both preoperative and postoperative patient management
5. Interpretation of various laboratory tests as they relate to rheumatic disorders
6. Understanding of indications for and interpretations of electromyographic (EMG) and nerve conduction studies and of muscle and nerve biopsies.

The program must have mechanisms to document the proficiency of each subspecialty resident in the performance of these tasks. There should be sufficient opportunity for the subspecialty resident to provide consultation on a wide variety of patients with rheumatic complaints common in the spectrum of other childhood diseases.

B. Patient Population
The patient population must be sufficiently varied and the volume sufficiently large to ensure the subspecialty resident the opportunity to become clinically competent in the management of common as well as uncommon rheumatic disorders. The patient population must be characterized by ample diversity of rheumatic diseases including but not limited to the following categories:
1. Acute rheumatic fever
2. Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
3. Kawasaki disease
4. Lyme disease
5. Systemic lupus erythematosus
6. Scleroderma
7. Dermatomyositis/polymyositis
8. Henoch-Schönlein purpura
9. Other vasculitic disorders
10. Nonarticular rheumatic diseases including reflex neurovascular dystrophy and fibromyalgia
11. Skeletal dysplasias and metabolic bone diseases
12. Infections of bones and joints
13. Neonates with consequences of maternal rheumatic diseases or medications for rheumatic diseases
14. Spondyloarthropathies, psoriasis, and other HLA B27-related disorders
15. Malignancies of bone and muscle
16. Disorders of collagen and connective tissue
17. Rheumatic aspects in a child who is immunocompromised (congenital or acquired)
18. Rheumatic aspects of systemic diseases such as endocrine, metabolic, and gastrointestinal diseases
19. Sports injuries (exercise-related syndromes)
20. Secondary osteoarthritis, osteochondritis, avascular necrosis
21. Osteochondritis syndrome, such as Osgood-Schlatter disease and Legg-Perthes syndrome.

III. Basic Sciences and Conferences
The program must emphasize anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, genetics, and molecular biology of the musculoskeletal system in the developing child and the young adult.

A. Didactic and Laboratory Experience
The program should offer instruction in the form of courses, workshops, seminars, and laboratory experience, to provide an appropriate background for subspecialty residents in the basic and fundamental disciplines related to the musculoskeletal system, e.g., anatomy, biochemistry, embryology, genetics, immunopathology, molecular biology, pathology, pharmacology, and physiology. Instruction and experience in rehabilitative and psychosocial aspects of chronic rheumatic diseases as they affect the child are essential. Experience in counseling chronically ill patients and their families must be a component of the training program. Health education, current health care legislation, biomedical ethics, and preventive measures also should be emphasized.

B. Health Care Team
The subspecialty residents must be exposed to formal sessions on organization and leadership of a comprehensive health care team and the utilization of the services of all relevant allied health professionals, including those in social services, rehabilitation, education, and mental health. There also must be education in the use of community resources in the care of children with rheumatic diseases.

C. Administrative Experience
The subspecialty resident must be provided with instruction and experience in the operational aspects of the rheumatology program, including staffing needs, unit management, working with team members, preparation of grant proposals, and planning for program development.

IV. Teaching Staff
A. Core Faculty
There must be at least two pediatric rheumatologists in the program to ensure adequate time for the administrative, clinical, and research activities involved in educating the subspecialty residents.

B. Specialty Consultants
Consultant and collaborative faculty in related disciplines, particularly pediatric orthopedics, must be available at the institution where training takes place. There must be pediatric subspecialists available in cardiology, gastroenterology, hematology/oncology, immunology, infectious disease, and nephrology, as well as specialists who have expertise with pediatric patients in at least the following areas: anesthesiology, clinical genetics, dermatology, neurology, ophthalmology, pathology, physical medicine and rehabilitation, and radiology. Collaboration with basic science departments and with adult rheumatology programs is encouraged.

C. Other Personnel
Staff from allied health disciplines, including registered physical and occupational therapists, must be available. The presence of a nurse specialist, a pediatric social worker, and a nutritionist is highly recommended.

V. Facilities, Equipment, and Support Services
A. Outpatient and Inpatient Areas
There must be adequate space in an ambulatory setting for optimum care and evaluation of patients. An inpatient area staffed by pediatric residents and faculty with prompt availability of pediatric and related services must be present.

B. Support Services
In addition, there must be full support services, including radiology, laboratory, nuclear medicine, and pathology, as well as access to a pediatric rehabilitation program at a clinical immunology laboratory.

ACGME: June 1995 Effective: June 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Sports Medicine (Pediatrics)

I. Introduction
In addition to complying with the requirements below, each program must comply with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics.

II. Scope and Duration of Training
An educational program in sports medicine must be organized to provide a well-supervised experience at a level sufficient for the resident to acquire the competence of a physician with added qualifications in this field. It shall be 12 months in duration.

The practice of sports medicine is the application of the physician's knowledge, skills, and attitudes to those engaged in sports and exercise. Thus, the program must provide training in the development of the clinical competencies needed to diagnose and manage medical illnesses and injuries related to sports and exercise, for example, first-degree sprains, strains, and contusions, including appropriate referrals of, for example, fractures, dislocations, and third-degree sprains. Clinical experience must include injury prevention, preparticipation evaluation, management of acute and chronic illness or injury, and rehabilitation as applied to a broad spectrum of undifferentiated patients. There must be experience functioning as a team physician and in the promotion of physical fitness and wellness.

The program should emphasize physiology and biomechanics; principles of nutrition; pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury; pharmacology; effects of therapeutic, performance-enhancing, and mood-altering drugs; psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition; ethical principles; and medical-legal aspects of exercise and sports.

III. Teaching Staff
In addition to the program director, each program must have at least one other faculty member with similar qualifications who devotes a substantial portion of professional time to the training program.

The teaching staff must include orthopedic surgeons who are engaged in the operative management of sports injuries and other conditions and who are readily available to teach and provide
consultation to the residents. Teaching staff from the disciplines of
nutrition, pharmacology, pathology, exercise physiology, physical
therapy, behavioral science, physical medicine and rehabilitation,
and clinical imaging also should be available to assist in the educa-
tional program. Coaches and athletic trainers should also be
included.

IV. Facilities and Resources
The program must include the following:

A. Patient Population
A patient population, unlimited by age or gender and adequate in
number and variety to meet the needs of the training program, must
be available. The program director must ensure that residents are
accorded meaningful patient responsibility with the supervision of a
faculty member at all facilities and sites.

B. Sports Medicine Clinic
There must be an identifiable clinic that offers continuing care to
patients who seek consultation regarding sports- or exercise-related
health problems. Non-surgical residents must be supervised by a
physician who has qualifications in sports medicine and is certified
by the American Board of Emergency Medicine, the American
Board of Family Practice, the American Board of Internal Medicine,
or the American Board of Pediatrics or who possesses suitable
equivalent qualifications.

Adequate up-to-date diagnostic imaging and rehabilitation ser-
Vices must be readily available and accessible to clinic patients.
Consultation in medical and surgical subspecialties, physical ther-
apy, nursing, nutrition, and pharmacology must be available. The
opportunity to render continuing care and to organize recommenda-
tions from other specialties and disciplines is mandatory and will
require that medical records include information pertinent to the
assessment and management of patients with health problems re-
lated to sports and exercise.

C. Sporting Events/Team Sports/Mass-Participation Events
The program must have access to sporting events, team sports, and
mass-participation events during which the resident can have
meaningful patient responsibility.

D. Acute-Care Facility
There must be an acute-care hospital, with a full range of services,
associated with and in proximity to the sponsoring residency. This
facility must be readily accessible to patients served by the
program.

V. Educational Program
The curriculum must provide the educational experiences neces-
sary for the residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, psycho-
motor skills, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practi-
cal experience required of physicians in the care of patients with
health problems related to sports and exercise.

Didactic as well as clinical learning opportunities must be pro-
vided as part of the required curriculum for all residents. Confer-
ences or seminars/workshops in sports medicine should be specific-
ally designed for the residents to augment the clinical
experiences.

All educational activities must be adequately supervised, while
allowing the resident to assume progressive responsibility for pa-
tient care. The clinical activities in sports medicine should repre-
sent a minimum of 50% of the time in the program. The remainder
of the time should be spent in didactic, teaching, and/or research
activities and the primary care or emergency medicine ambulatory
facility.

Residents must spend 1/2 day per week maintaining their skills
in their primary specialty.

Participation in the following must be required of all residents:

A. Preparticipation Evaluation of the Athlete
The program must ensure that all sports medicine residents are in-
volved in the development and conduct of preparticipation exami-
nation programs.

B. Acute Care
The resident must have appropriate authority and responsibility to
participate meaningfully in the medical care that is provided to
acute-care patients (see Scope and Duration of Training, above).
In addition, the program should arrange for residents to observe
representative inpatient and outpatient operative orthopedic
procedures.

C. Sports Medicine Clinic Experience
The resident must attend patients in a continuing, comprehensive
manner, providing consultation for health problems related to
sports and exercise. The resident shall spend at least 1 day per
week for 10 months of the training period in this activity.

If patients are hospitalized, the resident should follow them dur-
ing their inpatient stay and resume outpatient care following the
hospitalization. Consultation with other physicians and profes-
sionals in other disciplines should be encouraged.

D. On-Site Sports Care
The resident should participate in planning and implementation of
all aspects of medical care at various sporting events. The program
must ensure that supervised sports medicine residents provide on-
site care and management to participants in these events.

In addition, the resident must participate in the provision of
comprehensive and continuing care to a sports team. Preferably,
the experience should include several teams that engage in sea-
sonal sports.

E. Mass-Participation Sports Events
The resident should participate in the planning and implementa-
tion of the provision of medical coverage for at least one mass-
participation event. The program must ensure that its residents
have experience that includes providing medical consultation, di-
rect patient care, event planning, protection of participants, coordi-
nation with local emergency medical systems, and other medical as-
pects of those events.

VI. Specific Knowledge and Skills

A. Clinical
The program must provide educational experiences for the resi-
dents to develop clinical competence in the overall field of sports
medicine.

The curriculum must include but not be limited to the following
content and skill areas:

1. Anatomy, physiology, and biomechanics of exercise
2. Basic nutritional principles and their application to exercise
3. Psychological aspects of exercise, performance, and competition
4. Guidelines for evaluation prior to participation in exercise and
sport
5. Physical conditioning requirements for various activities
6. Special considerations related to age, gender, and disability
7. Pathology and pathophysiology of illness and injury as they re-
late to exercise
8. Effects of disease, eg, diabetes, cardiac conditions, arthritis, on
exercise and the use of exercise in the care of medical problems
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

I. Introduction

A. Definition of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Physical medicine and rehabilitation (PM&R), also referred to as *physiatry*, is a medical specialty concerned with diagnosis, evaluation and management of persons of all ages with physical and/or cognitive impairment and disability. This specialty involves diagnosis and treatment of patients with painful or functionally limiting conditions, the management of comorbidities and coimpairments, diagnostic and therapeutic injection procedures, electrodiagnostic medicine and emphasis on the prevention of complications of disability from secondary conditions.

Physiatrists are trained in the diagnosis and management of impairments of the neurologic, musculoskeletal (including sports and occupational aspects) and other organ systems and the long-term management of patients with disabling conditions. Physiatrists provide leadership to multidisciplinary teams concerned with maximal restoration or development of physical, psychological, social, occupational and vocational functions in persons whose abilities have been limited by disease, trauma, congenital disorders or pain to enable people to achieve their maximum functional abilities.

B. Program Design and Evaluation

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

1. Program design
   a. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.
   1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation as part of the regular review process.
   2. The participation or change in participation by any institution which provides 3 months or more of training must be reported within 30 days to the RRC and approved by the RRC.
   b. Programs that cosponsor combined training in PM&R and another specialty must so inform the RRC. Residents in such training must be informed of the necessary requirements of the specialty boards in question.

2. Program evaluation
   The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents must be utilized in this process.

C. Duration of Training

1. a. Four years of graduate medical education are necessary to complete training for a physician seeking specialization in this field, 3 years of which must be physical medicine and rehabilitation training. Of these 3 years, no more than 6 months can be elective. No more than 1 month of this elective time may be taken in a non-ACGME-accredited program, unless prior approval is given by the RRC.
   b. One year of the 4 years of training is to develop fundamental clinical skills. This year of training in fundamental clinical skills must consist of an accredited Transitional Year or in-
clude 6 months or more inpatient responsibility in accredited training in family practice, internal medicine, obstetrics-gynecology, pediatrics, or surgery, or any combination of these patient care experiences. The remaining months of this year may include any combination of accredited specialties or subspecialties.

Accredited training in any of the specialties or subspecialties selected must be for a period of at least 4 weeks. No more than 8 weeks may be in nondirect patient care experiences.

Training in fundamental clinical skills must be completed within the first 2 years of the 4-year training program.

2. Training programs may choose either to provide 3 years of physical medicine and rehabilitation training and appoint residents at the PG-2 level contingent on satisfactory completion of 1 year's accredited training in fundamental clinical skills or to provide 4 years of training to include 12 months of these fundamental clinical skills in areas other than physical medicine and rehabilitation.

3. A training program of 3 years' duration is responsible for the 36 months of physical medicine and rehabilitation training and responsible for assuring that residents appointed at the PG-2 level have received satisfactory training in fundamental clinical skills.

b. A training program of 4 years' duration is responsible for the quality of the integrated educational experience for the entire training program, including 12 months of training in fundamental clinical skills in areas other than physical medicine and rehabilitation.

D. Objectives for Residency Training

1. The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the six areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate:

a. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health;

b. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (eg, epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care;

c. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care;

d. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals;

e. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population;

f. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

2. An approved residency in physical medicine and rehabilitation must document that it provides an educational experience of such quality and excellence as to offer its graduates the opportunity for attainment of those competencies necessary for entry level independent practice of this specialty. This must include knowledge about the diagnosis, pathogenesis, treatment, prevention, and rehabilitation of those neuromusculoskeletal, neuro-behavioral, cardiovascular, pulmonary, and other system disorders common to this specialty in patients of both sexes and all ages. The training program must provide the opportunity for the graduate to develop the attitudes and psychomotor skills required to:

a. modify history-taking technique to include data critical to the recognition of functional abilities and physical and psychosocial impairments that may cause functional disabilities;

b. perform the general and specific physiatric examinations, including electromyography, nerve conduction studies, and other procedures common to the practice of physical medicine and rehabilitation;

3. Objectives for Residency Training

a. make sound clinical judgments; and

d. design and monitor rehabilitation treatment programs to minimize and prevent impairment and maximize functional abilities.

3. The training program must provide the opportunity for the graduate to be able to coordinate effectively and efficiently an interdisciplinary team of allied rehabilitation professionals for the maximum benefit of the patient by:

a. an understanding of each allied health professional's role,

b. the ability to write adequately detailed prescriptions based on functional goals for physiatric management, and

c. the development of management and leadership skills.

4. Additionally, the training program must stress the importance of self-evaluation, continuing medical education and continued professional development after graduation. The training program must provide the opportunity for the resident to develop the necessary written and verbal communication skills essential to the efficient practice of physiatry.

5. The organization and philosophy of the residency program must provide the opportunity for development of the clinical competence of the resident. The curiosity and creativity of all residents must be stimulated. They must be involved in the critical appraisal of current literature.

6. All provisions of the Institutional Requirements must also be met for accreditation.

II. Administration and Organization

A. Physical medicine and rehabilitation must be organized as an identifiable specialty within the sponsoring institution.

B. Participating Institutions

1. When two or more institutions affiliate to participate in residency education, a written agreement, signed by the authorities of each institution, must document the following:

a. The purpose and scope of the affiliation for residency education

b. The financial, faculty and facility resources involved

c. An administrative relationship between the institutions that ensures the program director's authority to accomplish the goals and objectives of the clinical and didactic curriculum at all training sites

d. Designation of the authority and responsibility for the day-to-day program operations at the participating institution to a key faculty member who reports to the program director

e. Assurance that residents assigned to all training sites will attend their core conferences

2. At each participating training site, the program must be provided with the necessary professional, technical and clerical personnel needed to support the residency.

3. Institutions sponsoring or participating in residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation should be appropriately accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations for rehabilitation or the Commission on
Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities. If the institution is not so accredited, reasons why accreditation was not sought or was denied must be explained, and the inclusion of the institution in resident education must be justified.

4. The sponsoring institution must notify the RRC promptly of any major changes in leadership, governance, affiliation or fiscal arrangements that affect the educational program. The RRC may schedule a site visit when notified of such changes.

C. Resident Complement

1. The program must select residents in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. To ensure the stimulating educational atmosphere that a core group provides, residents should be enrolled in a training program at all times. All training programs should have at least two residents per year in each year of training, with an approximately equal distribution of these residents. In addition, each training program should provide educational experiences that bring together all of the residents of the training program at frequent and regular intervals.

2. Failure to recruit any new residents for 2 consecutive years will result in RRC review and possible adverse action. Also, the program must demonstrate the ability over time to retain qualified residents by consistently graduating at the end of residency at least 80% of the residents enrolled at the beginning of residency.

3. The program director will establish the maximum number of resident positions that can be supported by the educational resources for the program, subject to the approval of the RRC. The program director must report any change in the number of resident positions offered.

4. Before accepting a resident in transfer from another program, the program should obtain a written evaluation of the resident's past performance and experience from the previous program director(s). The program must also accept responsibility for completion of the resident's training and fulfillment of educational goals and objectives leading to eligibility for board certification. Similarly, a program director, if requested to do so, must provide the same information to the appropriate program director for any resident who for any reason may leave the program prior to the completion of training.

III. Faculty

A. The Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include the following:
   a. The program director must have the professional ability, enthusiasm, and sense of responsibility to achieve and maintain high quality of the training program. The director must have the authority and time needed to fulfill administrative and teaching responsibilities in order to achieve the educational goals of the training program and to participate with other institutional program directors in maintaining the quality of all training programs.
   b. The program director must devote sufficient time to provide adequate leadership to the training program, implementation of the Essentials, and supervision for residents. To maintain training program continuity the program director should have adequate tenure of office and be assigned over a period of years.
   c. The program director must have licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   d. The program director must be experienced and qualified as a teacher, clinician and administrator, and be certified by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation or possess appropriate educational qualifications as a physiatrist, as determined by the RRC.
   e. The program director must have appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   f. The program director must have at least 4 years of recent, postresidency experience as a clinician, administrator, and educator in PM&R.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include the following:
   a. The program director is responsible for the accuracy and timeliness of the information on the program information forms and other communications with the RRC.
   b. The program director must provide for the preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals and objectives of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review. The program director must be able to document the implementation and achievement of these goals and objectives.
   c. The program director must provide for the selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   d. The program director must provide for the selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   e. The program director must provide for the supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   f. The program director must provide for the regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

   The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall
   1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
   2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
   3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth; and
   4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
   g. The program director must provide for a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   h. The program director must provide for the implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
1. The program director must provide for monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

j. The program director must provide for the preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the review committee.

k. The program director must notify in writing the Executive Director of the RRC within 30 days of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including but not limited to:
   1. changes in the program directorship or the departmental leadership (Notification of a change in the program directorship must include a copy of the new director's curriculum vitae, including details of his/her experience and qualifications in graduate medical education);
   2. significant changes in the complement of medical faculty;
   3. changes in the resident complement, as defined in section II.C. above;
   4. changes in administrative structure, such as a change in the hierarchical status of the program/department within the institution;
   5. changes in the length of training (whether 3 or 4 years);
   6. changes in participation by any institution that provides 3 months or more of training; and
   7. significant changes in any institution (see section II.B.4, above).

Upon such notification, the RRC may schedule a site visit of the program.

B. Faculty

1. There must be a sufficient number of medical staff who are highly competent clinicians and motivated toward teaching residents. There should be a minimum of three full-time equivalent faculty, including the program director, with a ratio of at least one full-time equivalent psychiatric faculty member for every three PG-2 through PG-4 residents.

2. The faculty must be certified by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation or possess appropriate educational qualifications as determined by the RRC. Nonpsychiatric medical faculty must be appropriately certified or possess appropriate educational qualifications. These teachers must participate regularly and systematically in the training program, both clinical and didactic, and must be readily available for consultations to the resident and be available during clinical crises. Part-time faculty should have specific, regular teaching responsibilities.

3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, and a commitment to their own continuing medical education. The faculty as a whole must set examples for residents, make reasonable scholarly contributions, provide quality clinical care, participate in research, and contribute to the professional literature.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Professional Staff

Professional staff in the disciplines of nursing, occupational therapy, orthotics and prosthetics, physical therapy, psychology, rehabilitation nursing, social service, speech-language pathology, recreational services, and vocational counseling who are appropriately credentialed should be integrated into both the didactic and clinical experience of the resident whenever relevant.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided the additional professional, technical and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. It is necessary to have beds assigned to the physical medicine and rehabilitation service grouped in one or more geographic area(s). A minimum census of eight physical medicine and rehabilitation inpatients should be available for each full-time equivalent resident assigned to an acute or subacute inpatient rehabilitation service.

B. There must be adequate equipment and space available to carry out a comprehensive training program in physical medicine and rehabilitation. There must be specific equipment for physical medicine interventions, and residents must have actual experience with this equipment. Equipment must be suitable for all age groups, with special attention to modified equipment for the pediatric and geriatric patient. These include radiant, conductive, and convective heat sources; other thermotherapy and hydrotherapy devices; exercise equipment; ambulatory aids; wheelchairs; special devices for the impaired driver; electrodiagnostic and EMG equipment; urodynamic laboratory instruments; and simple splinting apparatuses. The occupational therapy area must be adequately equipped to give the residents experience in activities of daily living and in the evaluation of and training in devices to improve skills in activities of daily living. Psychometric and vocational and social evaluation facilities and test instruments must be adequate to expose the resident to the broad spectrum of their prescription and their use and interpretation in the common practice of rehabilitation medicine. Adequate office space should be available for the faculty and residents to participate in both clinical examination of patients and in self-study.

C. The sponsoring institution must provide an adequate, available professional library with suitable basic textbooks and journals pertinent to general medicine and surgery as well as the specialty of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Loan capabilities with other main or lending libraries should be available. Also, there must be access to an on-site library or collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in the residency program. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available to residents during eveniug hours and weekends.

D. Basic teaching aids such as slide projectors and videotape facilities are essential. Reasonable access to these items on nights and weekends for residents and staff must be available.
Adequate space must be available for seminars, lectures, and other teaching experiences. There must be facilities for team conferences and specialty care clinics, such as orthotics, prosthetics, children’s handicaps, and the like.

E. Facilities must be accessible to persons with disabilities.

V. Educational Program

A. Clinical Components

1. The clinical portion of the curriculum must include a sufficient variety, depth, and number of clinical experiences. However, clinical activities must not compromise the educational requirements of the training program.

2. The training program must include at least 12 months with direct responsibility for complete management of hospitalized patients on the physical medicine and rehabilitation service. Residents must spend at least 12 months of their training in the care of outpatients, including a significant experience in the care of musculoskeletal problems.

3. The program must ensure, with each year of training, that each resident has increasing responsibility in patient care, leadership, teaching, and administration. Clinical experiences should allow for progressive responsibility with lesser degrees of supervision as the resident advances and demonstrates additional competencies. The program director must establish written guidelines for appropriate supervision of more junior residents by more senior residents and of all residents by attending physicians with attention to the acuity, complexity and severity of patient illness. Supervision must include faculty review of a clearly written patient history and physical examination and a meaningful continuous record of the patient’s illness, background, and management strategies, as well as lucid presentations of the case summary.

4. Provision must be made for the resident to review personally pertinent laboratory, roentgenographic, and other imaging materials for the patient. Opportunity to observe directly and participate in the various therapies in the treatment areas must occur regularly throughout the residency program, including the proper use and function of equipment and tests.

5. The residents must have the opportunity to observe and gain fundamental understanding of orthotics and prosthetics, including fitting and manufacturing, through documented arrangements made with appropriate orthotic-prosthetic facilities.

6. The residents must have the opportunity to observe and gain fundamental understanding of the types of patients served, referral patterns and services available in the continuum of rehabilitation care in community rehabilitation facilities. These include subacute units and skilled nursing facilities; sheltered workshops and other vocational facilities; schools for persons with multiple handicaps, including deafness and blindness; independent living facilities for individuals with severe physical impairments; day hospitals and home health-care services; and community reentry services. Some introduction to these options for care may be made by on-site visits to some of these facilities as well as didactic lectures. Residents should be encouraged to interact with health-care consumer groups and organizations.

7. The clinical curriculum must be written and implemented for the comprehensive development of measurable competencies for each resident in the following areas:

   a. History and physical examination pertinent to physical medicine and rehabilitation.
   b. Assessment of neurological, musculoskeletal and cardiovascular-pulmonary systems.
   c. Determining disability evaluations and impairment ratings.
   d. Data gathering and interpreting of psychosocial and vocational factors.
   e. Performance of electromyography, nerve conduction and somatosensory evoked potential studies, and other electrodiagnostic studies. In general, involvement in approximately 200 electrodiagnostic consultations per resident, under appropriate supervision, represents an adequate number.
   f. Therapeutic and diagnostic injection techniques.
   g. Prescriptions for orthotics, prosthetics, wheelchairs and ambulatory devices, special beds and other assistive devices.
   h. Written prescriptions with specific details appropriate to the patient for therapeutic modalities, therapeutic exercises and testing performed by physical therapists, occupational therapists, and speech/language pathologists. It is necessary to provide for an understanding and coordination of psychologic and vocational interventions and tests.
   i. Familiarity with the safety and maintenance, as well as the actual use, of medical equipment common to the various therapy areas and laboratories.
   j. A formal experience in evaluation and application of cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation as related to physiatric responsibilities.
   k. The rehabilitation of children.
   l. Collaboration with other medical professionals and members of the allied health team, including management techniques consistent with the resident’s team leadership role, and the treatment program management role of the physiatrist.
   m. Geriatric rehabilitation.
   n. Prevention of injury, illness and disability.
   o. Counseling of patients and family members, including end of life care.
   p. The importance of personal, social and cultural factors in the disease process and clinical management.
   q. The principles of pharmacology as they relate to the indications for and complications of drugs utilized in PM&R.
   r. Experience in the continuing care of patients with long-term disabilities through appropriate follow-up care.

8. The resident must have opportunities for progressive responsibility in diagnosing, assessing, and managing the conditions commonly encountered by the physiatrist in the rehabilitative management of patients of all ages of at least the following:

   a. Acute musculoskeletal pain syndromes, including sports and occupational injuries.
   b. Chronic pain management.
   c. Congenital or acquired myopathies, peripheral neuropathies, and motor neuron and motor system diseases.
   e. Hereditary, developmental and acquired central nervous system disorders, including cerebral palsy, stroke, myelomeningocele, and multiple sclerosis.
   f. Rehabilitative care of spinal cord trauma and diseases, including management of bladder and bowel dysfunction and pressure ulcer prevention and treatment.
   g. Rehabilitative care of amputations for both congenital and acquired conditions.
   h. Sexual dysfunction common to the physically impaired.
   i. Postfracture care and rehabilitation of postoperative joint arthroplasty.
   j. Pulmonary, cardiac, oncologic, infectious, immunosuppressive, and other common medical conditions seen in patients with physical disabilities.
   k. Diseases, impairments and functional limitations seen in the geriatric population.
   l. Rheumatologic disorders treated by the physiatrist.
m. Acute and chronic medical conditions, comorbidities and complications commonly seen and managed in the physiatric patient.

n. Medical conditioning, reconditioning and fitness

o. Soft tissue disorders such as burns, ulcers and wound care

B. Didactic and Formal Components

1. Formal education must have a high priority. Didactic instruction must be well organized, thoughtfully integrated, based on sound educational principles, and carried out and attended on a regularly scheduled basis. It must expose residents to topics appropriate to their level of training. Systematically organized formal instruction (prepared lectures, seminars, assigned reading, etc) must be an essential part of the residency. Clinical case conferences, such as those for radiology, neuromuscular disease and EMG, clinical PM&R and pain management, and journal clubs are desirable adjuncts to an organized didactic curriculum. Active participation by the faculty in the didactic program is required.

2. The curriculum must include adequate and systematic training in basic sciences relevant to physical medicine and rehabilitation such as anatomy, physiology, pathology and pathophysiology of the neuromusculoskeletal, cardiovascular and pulmonary systems; kinesiology and biomechanics; functional anatomy; electrodiagnostic medicine; fundamental research design and methodologies; and instrumentation related to the field. This instrumentation should pertain to physiologic responses to the various physical modalities and therapeutic exercises and to the procedures commonly employed by physiatry. This training should be correlated with clinical training but should, when appropriate, include basic science faculty. An accessible anatomy laboratory for dissection is highly desirable.

3. The training program must provide adequate and supervised experience in medical administration and teaching methodology.

4. Bedside teaching rounds on hospitalized physical medicine and rehabilitation patients must be made by residents with faculty at least five times per week.

C. Educational Policies

1. The clinical care of patients is the core of an adequate residency program, since the chief objective of residency training is the development of clinical competence in its graduates. The attainment of this chief objective must not be attenuated by participation of the resident in other activities.

2. Physicians must have a keen sense of personal responsibility for continuing patient care and must recognize that their obligations to patients are not automatically discharged at any given time of the day or any particular day of the week. Duty hours and weekend call for residents reflect the concept of responsibility for patients and provide for adequate patient care. It is the responsibility of the program director, however, to ensure and monitor assignment of reasonable inpatient and outpatient duty hours for care to ensure that the resident is not subjected regularly to excessively difficult or unduly prolonged duties. Residents at all levels, on the average, should have the opportunity to spend 1 full day out of 7 free of inpatient and outpatient care duties and, on the average, should be on night call no more often than every third night. The resident must be provided with adequate support, such as sleeping and food facilities, during duty hours.

3. Satisfactory performance in the residency program is the resident’s primary responsibility. Activities outside the educational program must be monitored proactively so as not to interfere with the resident’s ability to perform in the educational process. It is also the program director’s responsibility to have and to implement written guidelines that address all of the above issues.

D. Research/Scholarly Activity

1. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include the following:

a. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

b. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

c. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.

d. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

e. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

f. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

2. Residents should have the opportunity to participate in structured, supervised research training. It is desirable that each resident produce a peer-reviewed publication during the residency program. A program director may elect to offer a special research or academic track for selected residents. This may take the form of an elective or research rotation, usually not to exceed 6 months, within the 36 months of physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training.

E. Professional Ethical Behavior

1. Physician accountability

a. The educational program must have mentors, role-model clinicians, and an environment that demonstrates the values of professionalism, such as placing the needs of the patient first, maintaining a commitment to scholarship, helping colleagues meet their responsibilities, maintaining a commitment to continued improvement, and being responsive to society’s health-care needs.

b. Residents should participate in community service, professional organizations, or institutional committee activities.

2. Humanistic qualities

Physicians must have the welfare of their patients as their primary professional concern. The residents and faculty members, therefore, must demonstrate humanistic qualities that foster the formation of appropriate patient/physician relationships. These qualities include integrity, respect, compassion, professional responsibility, courtesy, sensitivity to patient needs for comfort and encouragement, and an appropriate professional attitude and behavior toward colleagues. The written curriculum must emphasize the importance of humanistic qualities throughout the residency.

3. Professional ethics

The training program must foster a commitment to professional ethics in residents that is demonstrated by a spirit of collegiality and a high standard of moral behavior within the clinical setting in the care of patients, in the education of residents, in conducting research, and in interacting with funding organizations.
G. Special Educational Requirements

1. Clinical ethics
   The program must include education in the principles of bioethics as applied to medical care, and the residents must participate in decision making involving ethical issues that arise in the diagnosis and management of their patients.

2. Quality assessment, risk management and cost effectiveness in medicine
   a. Residents must receive instruction in the social and economic impact of medical decisions on patients and society and the need to be the primary advocate for patients' needs.
   b. All residents must receive formal instruction regarding the principles, objectives and process of performance improvement and program evaluation, risk management and cost effectiveness in medicine.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation

1. There must be a documented, confidential, organized, and formal system for resident evaluation by faculty members at least every 6 months. There must be a formal system for evaluation of the clinical competence of residents, together with annual in-service examinations, postrotation evaluations, or external examinations, such as those provided by the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. The resident must meet with the program director or designee at least twice a year for formal review and feedback as to his/her knowledge, skills and professional growth and have access to his/her evaluation folder. The resident's rights must be protected by due process procedures. The resident must be provided with the written institutional policy concerning his/her rights and the institution's obligations and rights.

2. The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
   a. use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice;
   b. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents; and
   c. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents' competence and performance.

3. Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.

B. Final Evaluation

The program director must prepare a written evaluation of each resident at the conclusion of his/her period of training, stipulating the degree to which the resident has acquired the skills, clinical competency, knowledge and professional attitudes identified in the program's curriculum. This evaluation should be discussed with the resident and should verify whether the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently.

C. Records

Adequate permanent records of the evaluation and educational counseling process within the training program for each resident must be maintained. Such records must be available in the resident file and must be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

D. Faculty Evaluation

A formal system must exist to identify special competencies and weaknesses of faculty and to make appropriate teaching, clinical and research assignments. Residents must have an effective, formal, written, confidential and anonymous mechanism for faculty and rotation evaluation. Such evaluations must be reviewed at least annually by the program director. Where indicated, substantive efforts should be made to correct faculty weaknesses.

E. Program Evaluation

1. The residency program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in their evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.

2. The residency program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

3. A formal system to identify strengths and weaknesses of the training program must exist. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process. Residents must have an effective, formal mechanism for evaluation of the residency program. Such evaluations must be reviewed by the program director at least annually. Other types of evaluation (sponsoring institution's internal reviews, in-service examinations, performance on Board examinations, etc.) should also be utilized. Where indicated, substantive efforts must be made to correct program weakness.

F. Board Examinations

One measure of the quality of a residency program is the performance of its residents on the examinations of the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. A program will be judged deficient by the RRC if during the most recent 5-year period less than 70% of its graduates taking the examination pass either part of the Board examination on the first try. At least 75% of graduates should take the examination.

VII. Board Certification

Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation should communicate with the Executive Director of the Board. The program director must communicate requisite registrations and evaluations concerning each resident with the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

ACGME: June 2000 Effective: July 2001

Policies and Procedures for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

A. The initial application for a subspecialty program will not require an on-site survey, but will require submission of all application materials and information signed by the director of the subspecialty program and the director of the accredited sponsoring program in a relevant core specialty such as anesthesiology, emergency medicine, family practice, internal medicine,
neurological surgery, neurology, orthopedic surgery, pediatrics, physical medicine and rehabilitation, plastic surgery, surgery, or urology. The Residency Review Committee for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (RRC) will take initial action based on a "paper review" of the program, namely, a review without survey. B. Subsequent review of subspecialty programs will be in conjunction with the survey and review of the core program. A separate set of forms will have to be completed by the subspecialty program director. In special cases determined by the RRC, the subspecialty program will be surveyed and reviewed separately. The RRC will also entertain interim requests and, on occasion, ask for interim progress reports.

C. The Residency Review Committee will designate programs as being accredited or not accredited. No further delineation of accreditation categories will be utilized. The accreditation of a program will be directly tied to that of the core. If the core program is subsequently accredited on a probationary basis, this is simultaneously a warning to the related subspecialty program that accreditation is in jeopardy. Withdrawal of accreditation of the core program will result in a simultaneous loss of accreditation of the subspecialty program.

D. If the core program remains in good standing but the RRC judges the subspecialty program to be in noncompliance with the applicable program requirements, a warning will be issued. If these areas of noncompliance are not corrected, accreditation may be withdrawn from the subspecialty program. The Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions and the Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions may be utilized by programs from which the accreditation has been withdrawn in an action separate from withdrawal of accreditation of the core program.

E. Inquiries about accreditation of subspecialty programs should be directed to the Executive Secretary of the Residency Review Committee for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pain Management (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

Pain management is a discipline within the practice of medicine that specializes in the management of patients suffering from acute, chronic, and cancer pain. The management of acute and chronic pain syndromes is a complex matter involving many areas of interest and medical disciplines. Clinical and investigative efforts are vital to the progress of the specialty.

B. Duration of Training

Subspecialty training in pain management shall consist of 12 months of full-time training, beginning after satisfactory completion of a core residency program. At least 9 of the 12 months of training must be in clinical pain management. The remainder may be in clinical activities or research relevant to pain management. Assignments must not be made to activities not directly related to pain management.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Relationship to Core Program

Accreditation of a subspecialty program in pain management will be granted only when the program is in direct association with a core residency program in physical medicine and rehabilitation accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). If the subspecialty program is not conducted within the institution that sponsors the core residency program, there must be an integration agreement between the core program institution and the facility in which the pain management program is conducted. Rotations outside the institution in which the pain management program is based should not exceed 4 months.

B. Appointment of Residents

Programs will be reviewed for assurance that they provide an appropriate balance between the number of residents in training and the educational resources available to them. Any proposed increase in the number of residents must receive prior approval by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). Such approval will require documentation that the available clinical resources and faculty remain in compliance with the requirements.

C. Institutional Policy: Resources

Because pain management is a multidisciplinary approach to a common problem, there should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to pain management that ensures cooperation of all involved disciplines.

III. Program Director/Faculty

A. Program Director

The program director must be a physiatrist who has been certified in pain management by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation or who has appropriate educational qualifications in pain management as determined by the RRC. The program director should have appropriate experience in pain management as a clinician, administrator and educator.

The subspecialty program director has responsibility for the teaching program in pain management subject to the approval of the director of the core residency program.

B. Medical Director

The medical director of the pain management service may be someone other than the subspecialty program director. Recognizing the institutional and multidisciplinary nature of pain management, the primary specialty of the medical director is not as important as the provision that such an individual represent the best-qualified person within the institution.

C. Faculty

Qualified physicians with expertise in pain management must have a continuous and meaningful role in the subspecialty training program. Faculty involved in teaching subspecialty residents in pain management must possess expertise in the care of patients with acute, chronic, and cancer pain problems. Such expertise frequently crosses specialty boundaries. Thus, the program is encouraged to include faculty from American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS)-recognized medical specialties other than physical medicine and rehabilitation. Where appropriate, supervision and teaching by faculty in these and other disciplines should be incorporated into the teaching program for subspecialty residents in pain management.

At least three faculty with expertise in pain management should be involved in teaching pain management residents, and these should equal two or more full-time equivalents. A ratio of one
full-time equivalent faculty member to two subspecialty residents shall be maintained.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment

A pain management center (clinic) must be located within a hospital/medical office complex and must be designed specifically for the management of patient pain. Space for research and teaching conferences in pain management must be available.

Appropriate monitoring and life-support equipment must be immediately available wherever invasive pain management procedures are performed.

There must be appropriate on-call facilities for male and female residents and faculty.

B. Support Services

The following functions and support must be available:
1. Appropriate laboratory facilities
2. Appropriate radiologic imaging facilities
3. Psychiatric/psychological services, including behavioral modification
4. Physical and/or occupational therapy
5. Social services
6. Medical record keeping
7. Other services including vocational, nursing, pharmacy, dietary, pastoral, and end of life care, as well as liaison with hospice and abuse services
8. Appropriate electrodiagnostic facilities

C. Patient Population

For each resident in the subspecialty of pain management each year, there must be a minimum of 200 new patients. A minimum of 15% of the resident’s experience should be spent in managing each of the three types of pain problems: acute pain, chronic pain, and cancer pain.

There must be ready access to consultation from other disciplines involved in pain management.

D. Library

There must be a departmental library with adequate material relevant to pain management. This may be supplemented but not replaced by private faculty book collections and hospital or institutional libraries. There must be adequate computer facilities available for each resident, including literature search engines and Internet services.

V. The Educational Program

A. Educational Environment

An accredited program in pain management must provide education, training, and experience in an atmosphere of mutual respect between instructor and resident so that residents will be stimulated and prepared to apply acquired knowledge and talents independently.

B. Clinical Components

There should be exposure to a wide variety of clinical pain problems. Such exposure is necessary for the development of broad clinical skills and knowledge required for a specialist in pain management. Subspecialty training in pain management must include experience in the management of both inpatients and outpatients.

The resident must become familiar with: theory, benefits, indications, and practical applications of the following procedures and techniques:
1. A broad range of peripheral nerve block procedures
2. Epidural and subarachnoid injections
3. Joint and bursal sac injections
4. Cryotherapeutic techniques
5. Epidural, subarachnoid, or peripheral neurolysis
6. Electrical stimulation techniques
7. Implanted epidural and intrathecal catheters, ports, and infusion pumps
8. Acupuncture and acupressure
9. Behavioral modification and biofeedback
10. Rehabilitative and restorative therapies
11. Hypnosis, stress management, and relaxation techniques
12. Trigeminal ganglionectomy
13. Peripheral neuroectomy and neurolysis
14. Sympathectomy techniques
15. Management of chronic headache
16. Alternative pain therapies
17. Neurosurgical ablative techniques
18. Prevention, recognition, and management of local anesthetic overdose, including airway management and resuscitation
19. Recognition and management of therapies, side effects and complications of pharmacologic agents used in pain management

In addition to the above skills, the pain management resident must have significant experience in providing concise written and verbal consultation to other services, including evidence-based differential diagnosis, planning, potential complications of treatment(s), prognosis, and follow-up.

C. Didactic Components

The pain management curriculum must include the following topics in lectures and reading:
1. Anatomy and physiology of the pain projection system
2. Epidemiology, economic impact, and sociology of pain disorders
3. Pharmacology of opiates, nonnarcotic analgesics, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, and other medications commonly used in pain management
4. Pharmacology of centrally acting drugs used in pain management
5. Measurement and assessment of pain and function
6. Principles of neural stimulation
7. Indications and limitations of diagnostic testing, including electrodiagnostic evaluation
8. Nerve blocks in pain management
9. Neuroablative procedures
10. Behavioral, cognitive, and supportive psychotherapeutic treatment principles, including rehabilitation and the role of team management
11. Principles and techniques of acute pain management
12. Principles and techniques of cancer pain management, including death and dying, and the ethical principles involved in hospital, hospice, and home care
13. Principles and techniques of management of other chronic pain problems
14. Principles of physical therapy, occupational therapy, and rehabilitation of the patient with chronic pain
15. Principles of multidisciplinary approaches to pain management
16. Management of pain in children
17. Management of pain in the elderly
18. Principles and ethics of pain research in humans and animals
19. Organization and management of a pain management center
20. Continuing quality improvement, utilization review, and program evaluation
21. Disability assessment and rehabilitation management
22. Assessment and management of musculoskeletal conditions
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pain Management (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

D. Pain Center Management
Subspecialty residents in pain management must gain experience in the management of a pain center (clinic) with regards to appointment and training of nonphysician personnel, establishment of policies relating to management of pain problems, coordination of the activities of the pain center with other inpatient and outpatient services, and basic economics of pain-related health-care delivery.

E. Resident Teaching
The subspecialty resident in pain management must become experienced in teaching principles of pain management to resident physicians, medical students, and other health-care professionals.

F. Conferences
Pain management conferences must be held regularly. These should include morbidity and mortality conferences, journal reviews, and research seminars. Active participation in the planning and presentation of these conferences by the pain management resident and faculty is essential. Attendance at multidisciplinary conferences is encouraged.

VI. Scholarly Activity
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity, and physical medicine and rehabilitation pain management training must be conducted in centers where there is active research activity both in clinical and basic neuroscience fields. This activity should include the following:
A. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
B. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
C. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
D. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
E. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
F. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities. The resident should have assigned time to conduct research or other scholarly activities. The goal for the resident should be at least one scientific presentation, abstract or publication.

VII. Evaluation
A. Faculty responsible for teaching subspecialty residents in physical medicine and rehabilitation pain management must provide critical evaluations of each resident's progress and competence to the physical medicine and rehabilitation pain management program director at the end of 6 months and 12 months of training. These evaluations should include attitude, interpersonal relationships, fund of knowledge, manual skills, patient management, decision-making skills, and critical analysis of clinical situations. The program director or designee must inform each resident of the results of evaluations at least every 6 months during training, advise the resident on areas needing improvement, and document the communication. Subspecialty residents in physical medicine and rehabilitation pain management must obtain overall satisfactory evaluations at completion of 12 months of training to receive credit for training.

B. Periodic evaluation of patient care (quality assurance) is mandatory. Subspecialty residents in physical medicine and rehabilitation pain management should be involved in continuous quality improvement, utilization review, and risk management.

VIII. Board Certification
The record of its graduates in obtaining certification in pain management by ABMS certifying bodies represents one measure of the quality of a program. The RRC will consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

ACGME: June 2000 Effective: June 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

I. Introduction

A. Definition
1. Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (SCIM) addresses the prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and management of traumatic spinal cord injury (SCI) and nontraumatic myelopathies, including the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of related medical, physical, psychosocial, and vocational disabilities and complications during the lifetime of the patient.
2. The management of persons with spinal cord dysfunction (SCD) requires a team and interspecialty approach, with contributions from several medical and surgical specialties as well as other health care professionals. The specialist in SCI should serve as the team leader after the patient is medically and surgically stabilized. When the spinal disability is secondary to an active process or a chronic degenerative disorder, the management of the patient's primary disease is the responsibility of a physician in the appropriate discipline.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. Training in SCIM shall be 12 months in duration beginning after satisfactory completion of an approved residency program in a specialty relevant to SCIM, such as anesthesiology, emergency medicine, family practice, internal medicine, neurological surgery, neurology, orthopedic surgery, pediatrics, physical medicine and rehabilitation, plastic surgery, surgery, or urology.
2. The program must provide for individuals to acquire, within the interdisciplinary SCI team, knowledge of emergency care and knowledge and skills in the following areas:
   a. postinitial care
   b. initial and ongoing medical rehabilitation
   c. discharge planning
   d. lifelong care, and
   e. scholarly activity in support of these skills.
3. Any program that extends training beyond the 12-month minimum requirement must present a clear educational rationale consonant with the program requirements and objectives for subspecialty training. The program director must obtain approval of the Residency Review Committee (RRC) prior to implementation and at each subsequent review of the program. Prior to entry in the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training.
C. Program Goals and Objectives

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

1. Goals: An approved subspecialty program must be designed to provide an educational experience to ensure that its graduates possess the advanced knowledge and competencies necessary to practice this subspecialty.

2. Objectives: The program must provide the resident opportunities to develop a unique set of attitudes, knowledge, and psychomotor skills because SCD affects multiple organ systems of the body and its treatment involves many specialty areas of expertise. The resident must be given the opportunity to gain knowledge of:
   a. the impact of SCD on the various organ systems,
   b. the natural history, pharmacologic management, and evolution of organ system functioning after SCD and the interaction among the various organ systems,
   c. the impact of aging and long-standing injury on organ system decline,
   d. the prevention and treatment of secondary complications of SCD, and
   e. the maximal functions possible, based on the characteristics and level of SCD and how to achieve them.

The resident must be given the opportunity to become proficient in:
   a. coordination in the postinjury care setting of the impact and timing of treatment of each organ system's dysfunction so that an optimum treatment effect can be obtained,
   b. planning of the most efficient and effective treatment approaches for acquisition of skills and knowledge by the patient in order to acquire the highest level of functioning, and
   c. promotion of patient education about all aspects of SCD in order to promote patient independence and patient recognition of illness.

The program must prepare the person trained as an SCIM specialist to implement, over the course of the individual patient's lifetime, a health maintenance and disease prevention program with early recognition and effective treatment of complications related to SCD, and must promote awareness of the impact of aging on SCD.

D. Program Design

All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals.

1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the appropriate review committee as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. The institution sponsoring the SCIM program must be a center for care of persons with SCD or affiliated with such a center. Affiliation with an accredited medical school is desirable. The institution should be accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations-Rehabilitation Section or the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities.
2. Accreditation of a subspecialty program in SCIM will be granted only when the program is administratively attached to an ACGME-accredited residency program in a relevant specialty.
3. There must be close cooperation between the core residency training program and the subspecialty program. The lines of responsibility between resident staffs in the core program and the subspecialty program must be clearly delineated.
4. The sponsoring institution should exercise the necessary administrative management of the training program.
5. There should be an institutional policy, reviewed at the time of regular institutional or internal review, governing the educational resources committed to the SCIM program assuring cooperation of all involved disciplines.
6. The institution must provide for financial resources including, but not limited to, salaries, fringe benefits, and opportunities for continuing medical education for residents.

B. Participating Institutions

It is highly desirable for participating institutions to be in the same geographic location and conveniently and safely accessible to residents.

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The program shall establish written policies and procedures regarding selection and appointment of residents. The resident complement should be appropriate to the available clinical and educational resources. It is highly desirable to have at least one resident in the program at all times.
2. The program shall have and implement written policies and procedures, based on the educational resources available, for determining the number of resident positions.
3. The program shall have and implement written policies and procedures, based on the educational resources available, regarding changes in resident complement or filling vacant positions.
4. The applicant must be licensed for unrestricted practice in a state or province of the United States or Canada.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
   a. Documented qualifications as a clinician, administrator, and educator in the field of SCIM.
   b. Board certification in a specialty or subspecialty related to the care of persons with SCD and subspecialty certification in SCIM or suitable equivalent qualifications.
   c. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
2. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. Sufficient time devoted to provide continuous leadership to the program as well as supervision of the residents.
   b. Active participation in research and scholarly activities in SCIM.
   c. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   d. Selection of residents for appointment to and assignment in the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

e. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program. The program director should assign faculty and perform annual evaluations of their performance.

f. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

g. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:

1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.

2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.

3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

h. The provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

i. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

j. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

k. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC. Adequate data collection and analysis is necessary for overall program evaluation and total quality management. The program director should gather, analyze, and maintain data regarding resident and faculty performance.

l. Gathering and analyzing initial, discharge, and follow-up data regarding the functional outcomes of persons served.

m. Notification to the RRC of major programmatic changes. The RRC must be notified immediately of any change in program directorship.

B. Number and Qualifications of Faculty

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. In addition to the program director, there must be at least one other faculty member with expertise in SCIM who is dedicated to the program.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities in the field of SCIM, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities. The faculty should actively participate in teaching, research, and scholarly activity in the field of SCIM.

3. The faculty should be board-certified in a specialty or subspecialty related to the care of persons with SCD or possess suitable equivalent qualifications.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contributions of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must provide the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Institutional Facilities

Education in SCIM should include experience in both inpatient and outpatient facilities. The sponsoring and participating institutions must operate or have access to a service delivery system dedicated to the care of persons with SCD. Necessary resources include:

1. an emergency department that treats patients with SCI,

2. an accredited acute care hospital,

3. a dedicated inpatient rehabilitation unit,

4. a designated outpatient clinic for persons with SCD, and

5. availability of home care and independent living programs.

B. Specific Facilities and Resources

1. The sponsoring institution must have available the equipment, diagnostic imaging devices, electrodagnostic devices, laboratory services, a urodynamic laboratory, and clinical facilities necessary to provide appropriate care to persons with SCD. Medical library facilities and resources for teaching experiences must be available, along with a medical records system that allows for efficient case retrieval.

2. The sponsoring institutions must have available specialty consultant services in anesthesia, emergency medicine, family practice, internal medicine (including the relevant subspecialties), neurology, neurosurgery, oncology, orthopedic surgery, pathology, pediatrics, physical medicine and rehabilitation, plastic surgery, psychiatry, radiology, surgery, and urology. Other health care professionals are essential to the care of persons with SCD.

C. Library

1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

D. Patient Population

The patient population must be of sufficient size and diversity of age so as to provide the resident with the opportunity to care for an adequate number of persons with new SCD, to care for persons readmitted to the hospital with intercurrent illness, and to care for appropriate numbers of outpatients. There should be a minimum census of eight patients per resident.

V. Educational Program

A. Clinical Components

1. The clinical portion of the curriculum must include a sufficient variety, depth, and volume of clinical experiences. The educational program should take into consideration the resident’s documented past educational and patient care experiences. The training program must provide the resident to spend a significant amount of time in responsibility for the direct care of hospitalized as well as nonhospitalized patients. Residents must devote at least one third of their clinical experience to the care of hospitalized patients and at least one third to nonhospitalized patients.

2. The educational program must be designed for the resident to attain the following knowledge and competencies within the interspecialty and interdisciplinary care team:

a. Initial Care

1. Understand the organization and interdisciplinary practices of the Emergency Medical Services system relating to the prehospital and initial Emergency Department care of the spinal cord injured as well as concomitant and associated injuries. This is not meant to interfere with the independent decision making of the attending physician during the initial care.

2. Understand the techniques of appropriate spinal immobilization in order to protect patients from additional neurological damage.

3. Understand the supportive role of SCIM to neurological surgery, orthopedic surgery, emergency medicine, and other appropriate physicians in the initial care.

4. Understand the management of the abnormalities and complications in other body systems resulting from SCI, especially the following: pulmonary, genitourinary, endocrine, metabolic, vascular, cardiac, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, and integumentary.

b. Postinitial Care

1. Understand how the stability of the spine is evaluated and know the various options for treatment of fractures/dislocations at all vertebral levels.

2. Understand the optimal coordination of services of the various physicians and other health professionals in the prevention and treatment of complications in each organ system.

3. Develop the skills to initiate and direct appropriate rehabilitation programming in the early hospital phase of treatment.

4. Understand the relationship between the extent and level of SCI on the ultimate residual functional capacity and be able to inform and counsel the patient, the family, and other health specialists on a timely basis about the impact of the disability.

5. Understand special needs and problems that children and adolescents with SCI may have in areas such as behavior, bladder and bowel and skin care, growth and development, immunizations, mobility, nutrition, pediatrics, self-care, recreation, and schooling through lectures and adequate clinical assignments under the integrated services of pediatricians and specialists in SCIM. Also understand the special needs of parents and others in relating to and assisting with these problems.

c. Initial and Ongoing Medical Rehabilitation

1. Coordinate the transition from postinitial care to rehabilitation and assume primary management responsibility.

2. Establish short- and long-term rehabilitation goals and coordinate the implementation of the rehabilitation program to meet such goals.

3. Monitor the evolution of neural dysfunction to recognize conditions that may require additional evaluation, consultation, or modification of treatment.

4. After postinitial care, in conjunction with the interspecialty SCI team, participate in the management of SCI following either operative or nonoperative stabilization, including activity restrictions and appropriate orthotic support.

5. Understand the collaborative role of integral members of the SCI care team.

6. Recognize, diagnose, and coordinate treatment for respiratory complications such as tracheostomies, airway obstruction, atelectasis, pneumonia, tracheal stenosis, and mechanical methods of respiration including both fixed and portable equipment. The resident should be able to manage patients with high quadriplegia and respiratory-dependent patients in weaning the patient from the respirator and in evaluating indications and contraindications of phrenic nerve pacing, motorized wheelchairs, portable respirators, environmental control systems, home modifications, etc.

7. Recognize, diagnose, and treat orthostatic hypotension and other cardiovascular abnormalities during initial mobilization of the patient.

8. Evaluate and manage skin problems utilizing various techniques of prevention, such as the proper use of specialized beds, other surfaces, cushions, wheelchairs, etc, to manage pressure ulcers effectively; and, in consultation with surgical colleagues, determine the indications for various surgical procedures including resection of bone and the development of flaps and other techniques for soft tissue coverage. The resident should also develop an understanding of the preoperative and postoperative management of these patients.

9. With appropriate consultation, identify the risk of infection and coordinate treatment and infection control, including the judicious use of antimicrobials.

10. Coordinate and implement management of the neurogenic bowel.

11. Understand management of the neurogenic bladder and that the role of the urologist in the diagnosis and management of bladder dysfunction, urinary tract infection, urinary calculi, sexual dysfunction, obstructive uropathy with or without stones, infertility, and problems of ejaculation is pivotal and should be utilized early in the care of these patients.

12. Diagnose and treat, with appropriate consultation, complications such as deep vein thrombosis, pulmonary embolus, autonomic hyperreflexia, substance abuse, pain, spasticity,
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

depression, and the sequelae of associated illnesses and pre-existing diseases.
13. Recognize pharmacologic alterations associated with SCI, including changes in pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, drug interactions, over-medication, and compliance.
14. Diagnose and manage the psychological dysfunction associated with SCI.
15. Perform a functional assessment based on neurological, musculoskeletal, and cardiopulmonary examinations and psychosocial and prevacuval evaluations.
16. Determine functional goals for self-care, mobility, and vocational and avocational activities based on the level and completeness of the lesion.
17. If appropriate, prescribe motor retraining and conditioning activities, orthoses, and the adaptive equipment needed to meet the rehabilitation goals.
18. Anticipate the approximate length of stay, cost of hospitalization, equipment needs, etc., with the involvement of the patient, the patient's support persons, and appropriate agencies.
19. Identify the indications for and the use of clinical neurophysiologic testing to assess the extent of neuropraxia, denervation, reinnervation, phrenic nerve function, and spinal cord function.
20. Identify the indications and use of functional electrical stimulation (FES) as applied to the management of spinal cord impairment.
21. Understand the kinesiology of upper extremity function and the use of muscle substitution patterns in retraining; the value, indications, and contraindications of tendon and muscle transfers and other operative procedures that would enhance function.
22. Within the interdisciplinary and interspecialty SCI teams, understand the concepts of muscle and tendon transfers and other operative procedures that enhance extremity function and manage the postoperative retraining, when indicated.
23. Understand group process and team dynamics, and coordinate the activities of the interdisciplinary team through daily rounds, staff conferences, and patient and family educational and training sessions to maximize the goals established by the patient and team.
24. Understand the training and capabilities of rehabilitation nurses, social workers, psychologists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, prosthetists, orthotists, speech/language pathologists, and recreational and vocational counselors; recognize the professional role and contributions of the various allied health professions individually and collectively; encourage their full participation in patient care management while maintaining medical responsibility; and appreciate that a team effort, with as much continuity as practical, will produce a more satisfying outcome and experience for the patient, family, and team members.
25. Conduct a problem-oriented conference and set goals with the participation of the allied health staff.
d. Discharge Planning
1. Determine when the rehabilitation goals have been achieved, finalize the discharge plan, and arrange for the appropriate level of care to match the patient's needs.
2. Participate in family meetings/discharge planning conferences, with focus on community integration and adjustment to disability.
3. Organize and conduct programs of patient and family education.
4. In concert with appropriate disciplines and other team members, manage the psychological effects of the impairment to prevent their interference with the reintegration and re-entry to the community.
5. Use the full range of community resources to facilitate the transition to the community.
6. Understand the needs for personal care attendants, architectural modifications, and community follow-up care.
e. Follow-Up Phase—Sustaining Care
1. Recognize, diagnose, and treat intercurrent disease in conjunction with the proper consultants. There should be special emphasis on the prevention and management of these diseases in patients at various levels of SCI.
2. Diagnose and coordinate the treatment of the complications associated with chronic SCI, including pressure sores, spasticity, pain, urinary calculi, urinary tract infection, fractures, post-traumatic syringomyelia, and progressive respiratory decline.
3. Set up a program of regular follow-up, evaluation, and preventive health care to keep the person at his/her maximum health and rehabilitation status, and coordinate this care with the patient's personal community physician.
4. Direct to, or establish the patient in, a program of vocational rehabilitation, if appropriate.
5. Appreciate that the ultimate goal is to return and maintain the person with SCI as a satisfied and productive member of society.
6. Understand the prevention and management of complications associated with long-standing disability, the effects of aging with a disability, and the provision of long-term follow-up services.
7. Coordinate and manage an SCI home care program.
8. Develop and maintain as needed a professional relationship with primary care physicians and be available to assist or, when asked to, temporarily provide primary care for needed follow-up examination and for complex issues of SCI care.
9. In all phases of care, understand and define the ethical and legal issues especially pertinent to spinal cord injury, including diminished competence and the right to refuse treatment.
3. The program should be designed so that the resident has an opportunity to follow individual patients longitudinally as well as the ability to encounter a wide variety of patient problems.
4. The program should be designed so that the resident has an opportunity to develop a management style compatible with the interdisciplinary team process.

B. Didactic Components
1. Basic science content. There should be a didactic curriculum taught by faculty and a self-directed learning program to address the theoretical and clinical principles that form the fundamentals for care of patients with SCD. Pathophysiology, discussion and knowledge of clinical manifestations, and management principles should constitute the major topics for study.
2. Specialty content. Specialists in anesthesiology, emergency medicine, internal medicine (including the relevant subspecialties), neurology, neurosurgery, orthopedic surgery, pediatrics, physical medicine and rehabilitation, plastic surgery, psychiatry, surgery, and urology should take an active role in the didactic curriculum, providing instruction in the areas of their practices relevant to SCD.
3. Conferences
   a. Required conferences should include case-oriented multidisciplinary conferences, journal clubs, and quality management seminars relevant to clinical care on the spinal cord program.
   b. Conferences must be of sufficient quality and frequency to provide in-depth coverage of the major topics in SCIM over 1 year.
   c. There must be documentation of staff and resident attendance.
   d. Educational activities must be carried out under the direct supervision of faculty members.

C. Resident Policies
1. Supervision
   a. The level of supervision of the residents should be determined by the program director based on formal and informal evaluations.
   b. The program director should assign a member of the faculty as supervisor to each resident. Written objectives for each clinical rotation must be provided to the resident.
   c. The supervisor is responsible for the educational experience according to the written plan developed at the beginning of the training. The supervisor must meet regularly with the program director and resident for appropriate monitoring and feedback.
2. Duty hours. While the actual number of hours worked by a subspecialty resident may vary, the resident should have sufficient off-duty time to avoid undue fatigue and stress. The resident should be allowed to spend, on average, at least 1 full day out of 7 away from the hospital, and should be assigned on-call duty in the hospital no more frequently than an average of every third night. The program director is responsible for monitoring according to written policies on-duty assignments as well as activities outside the program.
3. Graded responsibility. Clinical experiences should allow for progressive responsibility with lesser degrees of supervision as the resident advances and demonstrates additional competencies. The program should be flexible but sufficiently structured to allow for such graded responsibility.
4. Peer interaction. The resident must have opportunity to meet and share experience with residents in the core program and in other specialties. It is desirable for the resident to interact with peers in primary care and relevant subspecialties. Residents should have the opportunity to teach other residents, medical students, and other health care professionals.
5. Presence of other learners/fellows. Rotation to the SCIM program by residents from other specialties or subspecialties as well as medical students is desirable.

D. Other Program Components
1. Research and scholarly activity. Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   a. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals.
   d. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
   e. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
   f. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities. The resident should have assigned time to conduct research or other scholarly activities. The goal for the resident should be at least one scientific presentation, abstract, or publication.

2. Management. Within the interspecialty and interdisciplinary SCIM care team, the resident should be taught and should understand and apply principles of organizational and group behavior, leadership and management styles, evaluation and modification of performance, labor-management issues, cost accounting and containment, and quality assurance techniques. The resident should gain an understanding and some proficiency in the areas of budget planning and presentation, preparation of management briefings, information systems, and external reviews such as the Joint Commission for the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations and the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities.
3. Teaching by the resident. The resident should have the opportunity to:
   a. Teach local medical communities and the general public about prevention of SCI;
   b. teach prehospital personnel and other health care providers how to stabilize patients with SCI and institute a rational protocol for their prehospital care;
   c. teach other hospital personnel and health care providers, patients, and patient support systems about the rehabilitation needs and long-term care of patients with SCI;
   d. teach medical students, medical residents, and other health professionals;
   e. understand and utilize learning theory, including assessment of learning needs, development of objectives and curriculum plans, effective use of audiovisual and other teaching materials, and evaluation of teaching outcomes;
   f. provide instruction to patients and families; and
   g. participate in educational activities within the interspecialty and interdisciplinary SCIM care team.

VI. Evaluation
Evaluation is an essential component of the program. The program director and faculty must have a plan that addresses the evaluation of residents, faculty, and the program. Well-designed evaluation combined with feedback improves the program and focuses the learning process.

A. Residents:
1. Policy and Principles
   a. Evaluation should be based on the program objectives and on the objectives of the resident’s individualized program.
   b. Evaluation must be carried out semi-annually and should be followed by extensive feedback to the resident. Remedial objectives may be established.
2. The following areas should be evaluated:
   a. acquisition of described competencies,
   b. problem-solving skills,
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Plastic Surgery

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty

Education in the specialty of plastic surgery deals with the resection, repair, replacement, and reconstruction of defects of form and function of the integument and its underlying anatomic systems, including the craniofacial structures, the oropharynx, the trunk, the extremities, the breast, and the perineum. It includes aesthetic (cosmetic) surgery of structures with undesirable form. Special knowledge and skill in the design and transfer of flaps, in the transplantation of tissues, and in the replantation of structures are vital to these ends, as is skill in excisional surgery, in management of complex wounds, and in the use of alloplastic materials. Residency education in plastic surgery is designed to educate and train physicians broadly in the art and science of plastic and reconstructive surgery and to develop a competent and responsible plastic surgeon with high moral and ethical character capable of functioning as an independent surgeon. A variety of educational plans will produce the desired result.

B. Scope of Education (Including Prerequisites)

1. All prerequisite residency education must be taken within programs accredited by the following organizations: the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, or the American Dental Association.

2. The curriculum for residency education in plastic surgery is 2 years. A program may be accredited for more than 2 years (such as in the integrated model or the independent model using a 3-year format) when it is demonstrated that there is a clear educational rationale, consonant with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Plastic Surgery and the objectives for residency education, that cannot be met in a 2-year curriculum or when the program director has delineated a program with special goals that exceed those defined in the program requirements.

3. The Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Plastic Surgery recognizes two educational formats: independent and integrated.

a. Independent Format

In the independent format, residents complete 2 or 3 years of concentrated plastic surgery education, with 12 months of senior/chief responsibility, after successful completion of one of the following prerequisite curricula:

1. A minimum of 3 years of clinical education with progressive responsibility in a general surgery program. A transitional year or rotating internships may not be used to fulfill this requirement.

2. A complete neurological surgery, orthopaedic surgery, otorhinolaryngology, or urology residency.

3. Satisfactory completion of an educational program in oral and maxillofacial surgery approved by the American Dental Association (ADA) is an alternate pathway for prerequisite education prior to a plastic surgery residency. This pathway is available only to those individuals holding the DMD/MD or DDS/MD degree. This education also must include a minimum of 24 months of progressive responsibility on surgical rotations under the direction of the general surgery program director after receipt of the MD degree.
Rotations in general surgery during medical school, prior to receiving the MD degree, will not be considered as fulfilling any part of the 24-month minimum requirement.

b. Integrated Format

In the integrated format, residents complete 5 or 6 years of ACGME-accredited plastic surgery education following receipt of an MD or DO degree from an institution accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) or the American Osteopathic Association. Graduates of schools of medicine from countries other than the United States or Canada must present evidence of final certification by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG).

1. The integrated curriculum must contain 5 or 6 years of clinical surgical education under the authority and direction of the plastic surgery program director.
2. Of these 5 or 6 years, 24 months must be concentrated plastic surgery education with no less than 12 months of chief responsibility on the clinical service of plastic surgery. Residents must complete the last two years of their education in the same plastic surgery program.
3. Additional clinical experiences appropriate to plastic surgery education should be provided in anesthesiology, burn management, critical care medicine, emergency medicine, cardiothoracic surgery, general surgery, neurological surgery, oncologic surgery, orthopedic surgery, otolaryngology, pediatric surgery, trauma management, and vascular surgery.

4. Administrative requirements

a. The program director must obtain prior approval of the sponsoring institution and the RRC to change the program format. At each subsequent review, the educational format will be evaluated.

b. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required program length. The educational program length for a particular resident may not be changed without mutual agreement during his or her program unless there is a break in his or her education or the resident requires remedial education. All such changes must have prior approval of the RRC.

c. Residents must complete the program length for which they have enrolled (i.e., although residents may transfer from one program to another, they may not change from one model of education to another without RRC prior approval).

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institutions

An educational program in plastic surgery must have one sponsoring institution within a single geographic location with primary responsibility for the entire program. Appropriate institutions include medical schools, hospitals, and medical foundations. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, and academic support to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation. This support must include sufficient operating time to ensure adequate resident surgical experience.

B. Participating Institutions

When there is a cooperative educational effort involving multiple institutions, the commitment of each institution to the program must be documented in an affiliation agreement that conforms to ACGME Institutional Requirements I.C.

1. Participating institutions include the sponsoring institution and other affiliated institutions approved by the RRC for clinical education.

2. Participating institutions must promote the educational goals of the program rather than simply enlarging the program, and they must not be added primarily for the purpose of meeting service needs.

3. Programs using multiple hospitals must ensure the provision of a unified educational experience for the residents. Affiliations that merely duplicate experiences otherwise available within the program are not acceptable.

4. Participating institutions that are geographically distant from the sponsoring institution are not desirable. These are acceptable only if they offer special resources, which are unavailable locally, that significantly augment the overall educational experience of the residents.

5. The number and distribution of participating institutions must not preclude the satisfactory participation of residents and faculty in conferences and other educational activities of the program.

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The RRC will approve the total number of resident positions in the program by year and in total. The number of approved positions will be based primarily upon the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; the totality of institutional resources committed to resident education; and the program's compliance with the Institutional and Program Requirements.

2. Programs may not enroll more residents at any level than the number of residents approved by the RRC for that year of education, except when a resident's education is extended because the program director has determined the need for additional education to meet the minimum requirements for competency. In this circumstance, the program director must receive RRC prior approval to extend a resident's program. Any increase, including temporary increases, in the number of residents at any level or increase in the total number of residents must receive prior approval of the RRC. Requests for changes in the approved resident complement of a program must include a strong educational rationale. Requests based primarily on service considerations will not be approved.

3. Vacancies

a. In an independent program, a vacancy in resident complement, if filled, must be at the same level in which the vacancy occurs, unless otherwise approved by the RRC.

b. In an integrated program, the program director may appoint a new resident at a level that overlaps that of another resident in the program, provided that (1) each appointment does not adversely affect the education of residents already in the program and (2) commencing at the time when the resident whose departure created the vacancy would have completed education, the average number of residents graduating yearly will not exceed the number approved by the RRC over the accredited length of the program.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and the faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director include:
2. Responsibilities of the program director include:

a. An experienced, clinically active, competent teacher, clinician, and administrator.

b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

c. Certification by the American Board of Plastic Surgery or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications.

d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

e. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership are undesirable and may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director include:

a. Familiarity with the current Institutional Requirements and Program Requirements approved by the ACGME.

b. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of education and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the faculty and should be readily available for review.

c. Prompt written notification to the executive secretary of the RRC of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including:

1. Changes in leadership of a section, division, or department of plastic surgery, such as appointment as a permanent or acting program director, section head, division head or chief, or department chairman.

2. Changes in administrative structure that affect the status of the program/division or department of plastic surgery within the institution.

d. Obtaining prior approval of the RRC for the following changes in the program to determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes. On review of a proposal for a major change in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary:

1. The addition or deletion of any participating institution which provides each resident with 3 months of experience or longer during the program.

2. The addition or deletion of any participating institution with assignments of 3 months or longer.

3. Any change in the resident complement of the program.

4. Any change in the length or format of the program.

e. Developing, maintaining, and communicating written guidelines specifically delineating the supervisory responsibilities of the faculty in each participating institution used by the educational program, to include promulgation of regular call schedules.

f. Ensuring that the educational environment, the volume and variety of patient population, and the concept of progressive surgical responsibility are scrupulously followed.

g. Selecting residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

h. Selecting and supervising the faculty at each institution participating in the program.

i. Annually collecting, compiling, and retaining records of the number and types of plastic surgery operative procedures performed in all institutions and facilities utilized in the clinical education of residents. This information must be provided as requested in the format and form specified by the RRC.

j. Annually compiling a comprehensive record of the number and type of operative procedures performed by each resident completing the program. This record must include all of the procedures in which the plastic surgery resident was either surgeon or assistant during the program and must be signed by both the resident and the program director as a statement of its accuracy. This information must be provided as requested in the format and form specified by the RRC. These records must be maintained by the program director.

k. Having documentation on file of the satisfactory completion of prerequisite education before the candidate begins plastic surgery residency education.

l. Verifying the credentials of a transferring resident prior to accepting the resident into the program. Verification should include documentation of all rotations for which the transferring resident has been given credit by the previous program director. The program director who accepts a transferring resident should modify the individual's course of study as needed to ensure that the resident completes all education requirements prior to graduation.

m. Regularly evaluating the residents and the program, as noted in Section VI of these Program Requirements.

n. Advising resident applicants of the prerequisite requirements of the American Board of Plastic Surgery.

o. Implementing fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

p. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. The program director and the faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

q. Preparing an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

B. Number and Qualifications of Faculty

1. There must be sufficient numbers of qualified faculty available at all times at each of the participating institutions to supervise and instruct residents to ensure optimal patient care and resident education.

2. The plastic surgery faculty must be certified by the American Board of Plastic Surgery or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications.

3. The faculty should possess qualifications that contribute to the program, including high moral and ethical standards, and should demonstrate an appropriate commitment in time and energy to fulfill the teaching assignments.

4. There must be evidence of scholarly activity among the plastic surgery faculty. Such evidence should include a high order of teaching skills, participation in clinical and/or basic research, involvement in plastic surgery and/or other medical scientific organizations and their meetings, and publication in refereed journals, monographs, and books.

5. A member of the faculty of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

6. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

7. The faculty should periodically evaluate the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating
in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the faculty, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining the faculty environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the program director and the faculty. While not all members of the faculty must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Inpatient Facilities

1. Although inpatient facilities may vary from one participating institution to another, the plastic surgery inpatient service should have an adequate number of beds, support personnel, and proper equipment to ensure quality patient care and education.
2. Operating suites as well as diagnostic and treatment facilities must contain technologically current equipment.

B. Outpatient Facilities

Appropriately equipped outpatient facilities, including operating suites, clinics, and office space, must be available for resident participation in the regular preoperative evaluation, treatment, and postoperative follow-up of patients for whom the resident has responsibility.

C. Library Facilities

1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

D. Other Facilities and Resources

Within the participating institutions of the program, the following must be adequate and readily available:
1. Laboratory services
2. Diagnostic imaging
3. Medical library resources, including current texts and journals relevant to the practice of plastic surgery, that are accessible to residents on a 24-hour basis.
4. Adequate space and resources for conferences, including appropriate audiovisual equipment.
5. Data information systems sufficient to support research activities and enable the program to meet its record-keeping and data-reporting needs.
6. Sufficient technical and clerical support personnel to meet the needs of the educational program.

V. Educational Program

A. Program Goals and Objectives

The program director and faculty must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.
1. Program design
   All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the appropriate review committee as part of the regular review process.
2. Program evaluation
   The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

B. ACGME Competencies

The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the 6 areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate the following:
1. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health
2. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (eg, epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care
3. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care
4. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and learning with patients, their families, and other health professionals
5. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population
6. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value

C. Clinical Components

Knowledge of surgical design, surgical diagnosis, embryology, surgical and artistic anatomy, surgical physiology and pharmacology, wound healing, surgical pathology and microbiology, adjunctive oncological therapy, biomechanics, rehabilitation, and surgical instrumentation is fundamental to this specialty. The judgment and
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Plastic Surgery

The scope of plastic surgery is so broad that a well-organized, comprehensive, and effective educational curriculum is necessary to ensure that all residents obtain experience in all the various areas of the specialty, including pertinent related basic science applications. The written curriculum should reflect careful planning of all years of the program, with evidence that the cyclical presentation of core specialty knowledge is being supplemented by the addition of current information, including practice management, ethics, and medical-legal topics. The program director must establish an environment that is well-organized, and an effective educational curriculum is necessary to ensure that adequate supervision for all resident patient care and educational activities is provided.

D. Didactic Components

The scope of plastic surgery is so broad that a well-organized, comprehensive, and effective educational curriculum is necessary to ensure that all residents obtain experience in all the various areas of the specialty, including pertinent related basic science applications. The written curriculum should reflect careful planning of all years of the program, with evidence that the cyclical presentation of core specialty knowledge is being supplemented by the addition of current information, including practice management, ethics, and medical-legal topics as related to plastic surgery.

1. Conferences should be organized by the faculty and held to allow discussion of topics selected to broaden knowledge in the wide field of plastic surgery and to evaluate current information.

2. Conferences should embrace the scope of plastic surgery education as outlined in sections I.A and V.B.1.a-l of these Program Requirements.

3. Teaching conferences must include basic science subjects, such as anatomy, physiology, pathology, embryology, radiation biology, genetics, microbiology, and pharmacology.

4. There should be regular, documented attendance of plastic surgery conferences by residents and faculty.

5. Periodic review of the morbidity and mortality experiences of the service must be documented.

6. Participation in, and presentation of, educational material at conferences is expected of residents. Adequate time for preparation should be permitted, both to maximize the educational experience for the residents and to emphasize the importance of the experience.

E. Resident Policies

1. Supervision

The program director must ensure adequate supervision for all resident patient care and educational activities.

2. Working Conditions and Environment

a. The program director must establish an environment that is optimal both for resident education and for patient care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is the program director's responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not required to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties regularly.

b. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night.

c. During these on-call hours, residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities.

d. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty.

e. Support services must be such that residents do not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

f. Different rotations may require different working hours and patterns. A distinction must be made between on-call time in the hospital and on-call availability at home vis-a-vis actual hours worked. The ratio of hours worked and on-call time will vary, particularly at the senior levels, and therefore necessitate flexibility.

3. Residency education in plastic surgery is a full-time responsibility; activities outside the educational program must not interfere with the residents' performance in the educational process as determined by the program director and must not interfere with the residents' opportunities for rest, relaxation, and study.

4. Appointment of Individuals for Special Education

a. The appointment of other individuals, ie, fellows, etc, for special education must not detract from the educational opportunities of the residents. The appointment of such individuals must be reported to the RRC.

b. The addition of such individuals requires a clear statement of the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, duration of the education, and the impact of these individuals on plastic surgery education. This statement is to be supplied to the RRC at the time the program is reviewed.

c. If individuals so appointed, in the judgment of the RRC, detract from the education of the residents, the accreditation status of the program may be adversely affected.

F. Other Required Components

1. Education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship. Residents must be taught to understand and apply...
the scientific method to clinical medicine through scholarly activity. Residents should have genuine opportunities to engage in scholarly activities such as participation in ongoing clinical and/or basic research projects with which appropriate faculty are involved, preparation of reports for publication (eg, case reports, summaries of current scientific knowledge, or reviews of recent developments in plastic surgery), and participation in scientific meetings.

2. Recognizing the comprehensive nature of the specialty of plastic surgery, there should be clinical resources for the education of plastic surgery residents in anesthesiology, burn management, emergency medicine, cardiothoracic surgery, general surgery, neurological surgery, orthopedic surgery, otolaryngology, pediatric surgery, surgical critical care, surgical oncology, trauma management, and vascular surgery.

VI. Evaluation

A. Evaluation of Residents

The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:

1. use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice

2. mechanisms for providing semiannual and timely performance feedback to residents

3. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents' competence and performance. Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.

4. Residents should be evaluated at the completion of each rotation by the faculty member who is responsible for the resident's supervision and education. The progress of each resident, including personality characteristics and ethics, knowledge, skills, and professional growth, must be evaluated by the program director in consultation with the faculty in a semiannual, written review using appropriate criteria and procedures. The semiannual review should accomplish the following:

a. The evaluations must document any deficiencies to be corrected prior to completion of the residency program.

b. The evaluations must be communicated in a timely manner to the individual resident in a confidential conference with the program director, with a discussion of remedial steps, if any. The review and comments should be signed by the resident and program director and be maintained on file by the program director for at least 5 years following the resident's completion of the program.

c. The record of evaluations for each resident must be maintained and must be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

d. A final written evaluation for each resident who completes the program must be provided. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

e. There must be a written basis for annual advancement of a resident and written procedures for redress of grievances and for due process.

B. Program Evaluation

1. The residency program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in its evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.

2. The residency program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

C. Faculty Evaluation

1. At least annually, all individual faculty members must be formally evaluated by the program director as well as by the residents. A mechanism for sharing the results of such evaluations with the faculty that preserves resident confidentiality in the evaluation process must be employed.

2. The program should demonstrate that such evaluations are used in improving the program.

D. Internal Evaluation

There should be provisions for annual internal evaluation of the educational, research, and clinical aspects of the program by the institutional GMEC. Residents should participate in this evaluation.

VII. Board Certification

A. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates with respect to the American Board of Plastic Surgery certification process. Graduates of ACGME-approved programs are expected to complete this process successfully.

B. Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Plastic Surgery should communicate with the secretary of the board to obtain current information regarding certification prior to beginning their education.

ACGME: February 2001 Effective July 1, 2002 (Competency revisions)

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Craniofacial Surgery (Plastic Surgery)

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty

1. Craniofacial surgery is a subspecialty of plastic surgery that includes the in-depth study and reconstructive treatment of disorders of the soft and hard tissues of the face and cranial areas, such as congenital anomalies and posttraumatic and other acquired conditions. Although craniofacial surgery includes combined intracranial and extracranial surgery, the broad scope of the subspecialty is applicable to other procedures in the craniofacial region. Surgeons trained in craniofacial surgery should be able to manage any hard- or soft-tissue reconstruction problem of the craniofacial region.

2. The team approach to many problems may be appropriate, resulting in the integration of other specialties into the craniofacial team. In addition to plastic surgery, these specialties should include neurological surgery, ophthalmology, otolaryngology, oral surgery, and orthodontics.

3. The primary goals of a craniofacial surgery educational program are to provide a broad education in the art and science of the
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Craniofacial Surgery (Plastic Surgery)

specialty and sufficient experience for surgeons to acquire competency as specialists in the field.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. The length of the educational program in craniofacial surgery is 4 years. Before entry into the program, each prospective craniofacial surgery resident must be notified in writing of the length of the program.
2. Admission to a craniofacial surgery educational program is open to those who have satisfactorily completed an accredited plastic surgery residency program or to other appropriately qualified surgeons.
3. The craniofacial surgery educational program should be associated with an accredited program in plastic surgery; exceptions must be justified. The educational relationship should demonstrate the use of shared resources to include, for example, faculty, educational conferences, patient management, and other institutional resources.

C. Program Goals and Objectives
1. Although educational programs in craniofacial surgery may differ in format and objectives, each program must demonstrate that residents are provided with the opportunity to obtain the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of craniofacial surgery.
2. The craniofacial surgery resident must be provided with progressive senior surgical responsibility in the four essential phases of total patient care: preoperative evaluation, therapeutic decision making, operative experience, and postoperative management.
3. The craniofacial surgery resident must be provided with sufficient knowledge of the sciences of embryology, anatomy, physiology, and pathology as these relate to the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the craniofacial areas. Education in the diagnosis and management of disease and deformity involving the jaws, teeth, and occlusion also must be included in the program.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution
1. There must be one institution responsible for the conduct of the educational program as required by the Institutional Requirements.
2. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient resources to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.
3. A sufficient number of patients must be available to ensure inpatient and outpatient experiences for each craniofacial surgery resident without diluting the educational experience for regularly enrolled plastic surgery residents or residents in other specialties.

B. Participating Institutions
1. If the resources of two or more institutions are required to support the program, interinstitutional agreements must be developed by the sponsoring and participating institutions as required by the Institutional Requirements.
2. Participation by any institution that provides 2 months or more of the educational program must be approved prospectively by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Plastic Surgery.
3. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on a clear educational rationale and should provide special clinical resources not otherwise available to the program.

C. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals at each institution participating in the program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

D. Appointment of Residents
1. The RRC will approve a total number of residents in the program per year based on the number and qualifications of the faculty, the volume and variety of patients available for educational purposes, and the institutional resources committed to the program. The minimum faculty/resident ratio is 1:1.
2. The program may not graduate more residents in any given year than are approved by the RRC unless prior approval has been obtained.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
The program director and faculty are responsible for the general administration of the program, including activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
There must be one program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience in craniofacial surgery.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the sponsoring institution is located.
   c. Certification in plastic surgery and certification in the subspecialty or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to the knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of education and for each major clinical assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the faculty. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of faculty and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of the resident's knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
   f. The program director, with participation of the faculty, shall
      1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the craniofacial surgery residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth;
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel; and
5. provide a final written evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. The final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Faculty

1. There must be a sufficient number of faculty with documented qualifications in craniofacial surgery to instruct and supervise adequately all residents in the program. Members of the faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to meet the supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
2. All members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support for the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
3. A member of the faculty of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
4. The faculty must be organized and have regular, documented meetings to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
5. The faculty should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support for the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the didactic course of study, the performance of the faculty, and the quality of resident supervision.

C. Other Program Personnel

The program must be provided with the professional, technical, and clerical personnel to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. The Educational Program

The program director and the faculty are responsible for providing the intellectual environment necessary for acquiring the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes that are essential for the practice of the specialty. These objectives can be achieved only when the program leadership, the faculty, and the sponsoring institution are committed to the educational program and when appropriate resources and facilities are available.

A. General

1. The program director and faculty must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of the program must be related to program goals and objectives.
2. The program design and structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the review process.
3. Clinical, basic science, and research conferences; monthly morbidity and mortality sessions; and other conferences focused specifically on craniofacial surgery must be conducted regularly and as scheduled. The topic and subject matter of these conferences must be linked to the goals and objectives for the course of study.
4. Written lines of responsibility describing the relationship between craniofacial surgery residents and plastic surgery residents regarding their clinical responsibilities must be supplied to the RRC at the time of the review.

B. Academic and Clinical Components

The educational program should include the areas outlined below.

1. Basic science
   a. Normal and abnormal embryology and fetal development of the head and neck with special emphasis on the development of the cranium, the maxillary and mandibular complex, the mechanisms of clefting, and the development of the temporomandibular joint and surrounding musculature.
   b. Normal growth and development of the cranium and face with special attention to dental development and occlusion and to the consequences of congenital anomalies, trauma, surgery, and radiation.
   c. Dental radiographs, cephalometric analysis, and study models; construction of splints and their use in craniofacial and maxillofacial surgery.
   d. Interpretation of sophisticated diagnostic imaging modalities used in craniofacial surgery, such as computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and arteriography.
   e. Standards of beauty and normalcy as they relate to the face and an understanding of the relationship of cephalometric values to soft-tissue features.
   f. Bone healing, including primary healing, malunion, nonunion, osteomyelitis, and the physiology and methods of bone grafting.
   g. Use of alloplastic materials used for reconstruction.
   h. Congenital, developmental, and secondary deformities of the head and face, including the embryology, pathogenesis, anatomy, natural history, and course of the disease following treatment.

2. Congenital anomalies and disorders
   a. Craniosynostosis;
3. Clinical activities

4. Education and experience in the following areas

C. Operative

2. The resident must be allowed senior responsibility as the operative

1. A program of graduate education in craniofacial surgery must provide a sufficient number and variety of surgical experiences to ensure that residents receive sufficient exposure to a wide range of diseases and injuries to the soft and hard tissues of the craniofacial region.

2. The resident must be allowed senior responsibility as the operating surgeon while performing critical portions of the surgery in the operative management of a range of common craniofacial surgery procedures.

3. The craniofacial surgery resident is not a substitute for faculty and should not act on a regular basis as a teaching assistant to the chief resident in plastic surgery. If the craniofacial surgery resident and the plastic surgery resident share operative experience, only one surgeon may receive credit as surgeon for the experience.

D. Resident Policies

1. Supervision

All patient care services must be supervised by appropriately qualified faculty. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with other residents and faculty. The level and appropriateness of resident supervision must be based on the severity and complexity of the patient's condition.

2. Duty hours and conditions of work

The resident's work schedule should be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities, and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary and necessitate flexibility.

E. Program Research and Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

1. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all members of the faculty may be investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity.

2. The types of activities should include

a. participation in clinical discussion, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice;

b. participation in journal clubs and conferences;

c. participation in regional and national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in peer-reviewed journals;

d. participation in research, particularly in projects funded following peer review and/or that result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings;

e. offering of guidance and technical support, for example, research design or statistical analysis, for residents involved in research;

f. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

V. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation

1. Semiannual written evaluation of each resident is required as defined in section III.A.2.f.

2. The resident operative experience must be submitted yearly to the RRC to permit evaluation of each resident's experience.

B. Faculty Evaluation

All faculty must be evaluated annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Residents should participate in faculty evaluation.

C. Program Evaluation

The educational effectiveness of the program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by res-
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hand Surgery (Plastic Surgery)

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty

Hand surgery is a surgical subspecialty that deals with congenital and acquired defects of the hand and wrist that compromise the function of the hand. A hand surgery educational program is designed to educate physicians in the art and science of hand surgery and to develop a competent hand surgeon who is capable of independent function. The educational program should provide experience in the repair, resection, and reconstruction of defects of form and function of the hand; in the design, construction, and transfer of flaps and the transplantation of tissues, including microsurgery of multiple tissues; in replantation of upper extremity parts; in surgical and ancillary methods of treatment of tumors; in management of complex wounds; and in the use of alloplastic materials.

B. Scope of Education

1. Prerequisite resident education must be completed in a general surgery, orthopaedic surgery, or plastic surgery program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.
2. The length of the educational program is 1 year.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

The educational program should have one sponsoring institution that has primary responsibility for the entire program. The sponsoring institution should provide sufficient faculty; financial resources; and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to permit the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.

B. Participating Institutions

1. When multiple institutions participate in the educational program, the commitment of each participating institution must be documented in a written agreement that complies with the ACGME Institutional Requirements.
2. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on an appropriate educational rationale. Assignments that dilute the education of residents or that do not provide proper supervision and coordination of educational activities should not be established or maintained.
3. Assignments to participating institutions that are geographically distant from the sponsoring institution are not desirable. To be justifiable, such assignments must offer special resources or opportunities not otherwise available to the program.
4. The number and location of participating institutions must not preclude the participation of residents and faculty in the educational activities of the hand surgery course of study.

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The total number of residents must be approved in advance by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). The number of residents shall be based primarily on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; and the institutional resources committed to resident education.
2. Programs may not graduate more hand surgery residents in any given year than the number of residents approved by the RRC.
3. Any increase, including a temporary increase in resident complement, must receive prior approval of the RRC. Requests for changes in the approved resident complement of a program must include a strong educational rationale.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and the faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

A single program director must be responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located.
   c. Certification by the appropriate ABMS Board or suitable equivalent qualifications in the appropriate specialty and a certificate of added qualifications in hand surgery or suitable equivalent qualifications in hand surgery. The RRC will determine the acceptability of equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   e. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership are undesirable and may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program.
2. Responsibilities of the program director
   a. Prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of hand surgery residents at each level of education and for each assignment. This statement must be distributed to hand surgery residents and members of the faculty. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Select residents for appointment to the program according to institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Select and supervise the faculty and other program personnel at each participating institution.
   d. Supervise residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the faculty. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervising physicians.
   e. Regularly evaluate residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance. The program director, with participation of the faculty, must
      1. at least quarterly, evaluate the progress of each hand surgery resident in writing, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
      2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and growth;
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel; and
5. provide a final written evaluation to each hand surgery resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. Each evaluation should be signed by the resident and program director and be maintained on file by the program director for at least 5 years following completion of the program.

f. Implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

g. Monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of counseling and psychological support services to residents. Educational situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

h. Prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the RRC.

i. Ensure that each resident is provided with a sufficient educational program, including a sufficient volume and variety of operative experience and progressive surgical responsibility.

ej. Annually collect, compile, and retain the number and types of procedures performed in all institutions used for resident education. These data must be provided in the form and format specified by the RRC.

k. Annually collect, compile, and retain a comprehensive record of the operative procedures performed by each hand surgery resident completing the program. This information must be provided in the form and format specified by the RRC. This record must be signed by the hand surgery resident and the program director, attesting to its accuracy.

l. Advise applicants of the prerequisite requirements of the appropriate specialty board.

m. Document the satisfactory completion of prerequisite education before the resident begins the hand surgery program.

n. Notify the executive director of the RRC in writing of any major change in the program that significantly alters the educational experience for the residents, including changes in program leadership, to include any change in appointment of the program director, section or division head, or department chair, and changes in administrative structure that affect the status of the parent department in the institution.

o. Obtain prior RRC approval for the following changes in the program:

1. the addition or deletion of any participating institution to which residents are assigned for a total of 2 months or longer;
2. any change in the approved resident complement of the program; and
3. any change in the length or format of the program.

B. Faculty

1. The hand surgery faculty must be certified by the one of the sponsoring boards, or possess suitable equivalent qualifications and be certified in hand surgery or possess suitable equivalent qualifications. The majority of the faculty must possess certificates of added qualifications in hand surgery. The RRC will determine the acceptability of equivalent qualifications.

2. There must be a sufficient number of qualified faculty to adequately instruct and supervise hand surgery residents to ensure optimal patient care and resident education. The faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to the program to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. The faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

4. A faculty member at each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving these goals. The hand surgery resident should participate in these reviews.

6. The faculty should, at least annually, evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of the faculty, and the quality of resident supervision.

C. Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all members of the faculty must be research investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. Scholarship is defined as an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice. This activity should include:

1. participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship;
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences;
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals;
4. participation in research, particularly in projects funded following peer review and/or that result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings;
5. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research; and
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Inpatient Facilities

1. Inpatient facilities should have a sufficient number of beds, support personnel, and proper equipment to ensure quality patient care and education.
2. Operating suite and diagnostic and treatment facilities must contain technologically current equipment.

B. Outpatient Facilities
Appropriately equipped outpatient facilities including support staff, operating suites, and clinic and office space must be available for resident participation in the preoperative evaluation, treatment, and postoperative follow-up of patients for whom the resident has responsibility.

C. Library Facilities
1. The residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

V. The Educational Program

A. Program Design
1. The program director and faculty must prepare and implement written educational goals for the program.
2. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process.

B. Clinical Component
1. Residents must be provided with education in surgical design, surgical diagnosis, embryology, surgical anatomy, surgical pathology and radiology, pharmacology, wound healing, microbiology, adjunct oncological therapy, biomechanics, rehabilitation, and surgical instrumentation.
2. A sufficient number and variety of adult and pediatric hand surgery patients must be available for resident education.
3. Generally equivalent and sufficient distribution of operative procedures among the residents in all categories of hand surgery must be demonstrated.
4. Residents should be provided with graduated and progressive patient management responsibility.
5. Because judgment and technical capability to achieve satisfactory surgical results are mandatory qualities for the hand surgeon, education should be provided in the following areas:
   a. Skin repair, including grafts and flaps, multiple tissue flaps, free microscopic tissue transfers, and insertion of tissue expanders
   b. Fingertip injuries
   c. Tendon repair, including flexor tendon repair and graft, implantation of tendon spacer, extensor tendon repair, and tenolysis/tenodesis
   d. Tendon transfer and tendon balancing
   e. Nerve repair, including major and digital, graft, neurolysis, surgical treatment of neuroma, transpositions, and nerve decompressions
   f. Management of fractures and dislocations, including phalangeal or metacarpal with and without internal fixation; wrist, radius, and ulna with and without internal fixation; and injuries to joint ligaments
   g. Bone grafts
   h. Joint and tendon sheath repairs, including release of contracture, synovectomy, arthroplasty with and without implant, arthrodesis, trigger finger release, and stiff joints that result from rheumatoid or other injury
   i. Pollicization or ray transfer
   j. Foot to hand transfer
   k. Tumors, benign and malignant
   l. Dupuytren's contracture
   m. Replantation, revascularization
   n. Amputations
   o. Fasciotomy, deep incision and drainage for infection, and wound debridement
   p. Congenital deformities, including syndactyly and others
   q. Management of upper extremity vascular disorders and insufficiencies
   r. Foreign body, implant removal
   s. Thermal injuries
   t. Arthroscopy
   u. Upper extremity pain management

C. Didactic Components
1. A comprehensive, organized course of study must be offered, to include educational conferences that are well defined, documented, and regularly held. At minimum, the program must provide a didactic component for clinical education referencing section V.B.1 of these Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hand Surgery.
2. The written course of study should reflect careful planning, with evidence of a cyclical presentation of core specialty knowledge supplemented by the addition of current information, including practice management, ethics, and medicolegal topics as they relate to hand surgery.
   - Conferences must include basic science subjects related to clinical surgery of the hand, such as anatomy, physiology, pathology, genetics, microbiology, and pharmacology. A periodic review of the morbidity and mortality experience of the service must be included.
3. A list of the conferences should be maintained and available for review at the time of the site visit.
4. Conferences should be attended by the residents and the faculty, and such attendance should be documented.
5. Conferences should be organized by the faculty to ensure that sufficient educational experience is provided. Hand surgery residents assigned to participating institutions other than the sponsoring institution should attend the hand surgery conferences at those sites.
6. Residents should make presentations at conferences and actively participate in conference discussions. Adequate time for resident preparation should be permitted to maximize the educational experience.
7. Hand surgery residents should be encouraged to pursue clinical or basic science research interests.

D. Supervision
1. All patient care services must be supervised by qualified hand surgery faculty. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times.
2. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with faculty at all times.
3. Hand surgery residents may function as intermediate supervisors when documented prior experience makes it appropriate, but faculty supervision must be available.

E. Duty Hours
1. It is desirable that residents’ work schedules be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary, particularly at senior levels, and flexibility will be necessary.
2. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty.
3. Sufficient support services must be provided to ensure that residents are not required to spend excessive time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.
4. The hand surgery residency is a full-time responsibility. Activities outside the educational program must not interfere with resident performance in the educational program as determined by the program director and must not interfere with resident opportunity for rest, relaxation, and study.

F. Appointment of Other Residents
1. The appointment of other residents for hand surgery education must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of hand surgery residents.
2. The appointment of other residents to the hand surgery service requires a clear statement of the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, and duration of the education. This statement must be supplied to the RRC at the time the program is reviewed.
3. If such residents are appointed under these conditions, the program director and must not interfere with resident opportunity for rest, relaxation, and study.

VI. Evaluation
A. Resident Evaluation
The program director and faculty are responsible for regularly evaluating the residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

B. Faculty Evaluation
1. At least annually, all individual faculty members must be formally evaluated by the program director. Hand surgery residents should be provided with the opportunity to evaluate faculty.
2. A mechanism for sharing the results of such evaluations with the faculty that preserves resident confidentiality in the evaluation process must be employed.
3. The program should demonstrate that such evaluations are used in improving the program.

C. Program Evaluation
1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated at least annually. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by hand surgery residents should be utilized in this process.
2. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on the examination for the certificate of added qualifications in hand surgery given by one of the sponsoring boards. The RRC may consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

VII. Board Certification
Residents who plan to seek hand surgery certification as administered by the American Board of Plastic Surgery should communicate with the secretary of the board to ascertain the current requirements for acceptance as a candidate for certification.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Preventive Medicine

Note: Documentation and performance measures are included to assist program directors in the development and administration of preventive medicine residency training programs. Documentation and performance measures are not program requirements.

I. Introduction

A. Definition
Preventive Medicine is the specialty of medical practice that focuses on the health of individuals, communities, and defined populations. Its goal is to protect, promote, and maintain health and well-being and to prevent disease, disability, and death. Preventive medicine specialists have core competencies in biostatistics, epidemiology, environmental and occupational medicine, planning and evaluation of health services, management of health care organizations, research into causes of disease and injury in population groups, and the practice of prevention in clinical medicine. They apply knowledge and skills gained from the medical, social, economic, and behavioral sciences. Preventive medicine has three specialty areas with common core knowledge, skills, and competencies that emphasize different populations, environments, or practice settings: aerospace medicine, occupational medicine, and public health and general preventive medicine.

1. Aerospace medicine focuses on the health of the operating crews and passengers of air and space vehicles, together with the support personnel who are required to operate such vehicles. Segments of this population often work and live in remote, isolated, and sometimes closed environments under conditions of physical and psychological stress.
2. Occupational medicine focuses on the health of workers including the ability to perform work; the physical, chemical, biological, and social environments of the workplace; and the health outcomes of environmental exposures. Practitioners in this field diagnose, treat, and prevent morbidity and mortality caused by environmental exposures and stressors. They recognize that work and the environment in which work is performed can have favorable or adverse effects upon the health of workers as well as on other populations; that the nature or circumstances of work can be arranged to protect worker health; and that health and well-being at the workplace are promoted when workers' physical attributes or limitations are accommodated in job placement.
3. Public health and general preventive medicine focuses on promoting health, preventing disease, and managing the health of communities and defined populations. These practitioners combine population-based public health skills with knowledge of primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention-oriented clinical practice in a wide variety of settings.

B. Objectives and Components of the Residency Educational Process
The objective of preventive medicine is to develop in physicians the competencies requisite to the practice of preventive medicine in the recognized specialty areas. The main components of the residency educational process are
1. definition of specific educational goals in terms of competencies, skills, and knowledge, expressed in behavioral, measurable terms;
2. assessment of the incoming resident relative to the specific educational goals;
3. design and provision of educational experiences through which specific educational goals may be achieved;
4. documentation of provision of educational experiences and the attainment of educational goals in terms of interim and overall outcome performance measures; and
5. use of periodic performance measures to determine the quality of the educational experience and the clinical competence of the individual resident, as well as the quality of the program.

C. Duration and Scope of Education
1. An accredited residency program in preventive medicine must provide 36 months of training.
2. The educational program must include the following core components:
   a. 12 month clinical phase leading to the acquisition of clinical competencies as specified in III.E.
   b. A total of 24 months in
      1. An academic phase leading to the acquisition of academic competencies as specified in III.F., and an MPH or other appropriate post-graduated degree.
      2. A minimum of 12 months in a practicum phase leading to the acquisition of core preventive medicine and specialty (e.g. aerospace, occupational, or public health) competencies as specified in III.G. through III.J.
   Programs with a status of full accreditation may pursue combined training programs. Programs seeking to integrate preventive medicine training with other Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited training (combined programs) must meet all preventive medicine requirements. Programs must also meet all requirements as specified by both certifying boards of the integrated residencies.

II. Residency Design
A. General
1. Identification of specialty area
   Residency programs must identify the specialty area of preventive medicine of the residency, the period of desired length of accreditation (1, 2, or 3 years), and the planned number of residents in each year.
   Documentation Requirement: The appropriate form must be completed and supplied in advance of a planned site visit.
   Measure: Accurately completed form.
2. Change in training period
   The length of residency training for a particular resident may be extended by the program director if that resident needs additional training. If the extension is for only 6 months or less, the program director must notify the Residency Review Committee (RRC) of the extension and must describe the proposed curriculum for that resident and the measures taken to minimize the impact on other residents. Any changes in rotation schedules should be included in the notification. Approval must be obtained in advance from the RRC if the extension is greater than 6 months.
3. Educational goals overview
   The program must prepare a written overview statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and competencies to be acquired by residents during the training period. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff.
   Documentation Requirement: The written overview statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and competencies of residents to be acquired during the training period must be supplied in advance of a planned site visit.

Measure: Overview statement covers core and appropriate specialty area goals and competencies. Content is preventive medicine. Depth and breadth are commensurate with the selected specialty area. Indicates how the knowledge, skills, and competencies are to be met.

4. Program schedule
   Prepare a written schedule of activities for each resident during the accredited length of the residency that demonstrates the provision of knowledge, skills, and competencies, including directly supervised clinical care, outlined in the educational goals. The residency program must specify a minimum set of competencies that each resident must acquire prior to completion of the program. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff.
   Documentation Requirement: The written schedule must be submitted in advance of a planned site visit.
   Measure: The statement provides a coherent approach to provision of an overall resident experience that will create the opportunity for the resident to acquire the knowledge, skills, and core and specialty area competencies during the accredited length of the residency.
5. Resident support
   Salaries and benefits of individual residents must comply with the institutional requirements for funding of residents.
6. Grievance process
   The program must ensure that all training sites have a grievance process that is in compliance with the Institutional Requirements (Institutional Agreements and Conditions of Resident Employment). A written statement describing the grievance process for each training site must be available for review at the time of the site visit.
   Documentation Requirement: Appropriate policies included in institutional agreements for all training sites.
   Measure: Policies are accurate and comply with the Institutional Requirements.

B. Resident Qualifications
1. Entering the clinical phase
   Residents entering the clinical phase must meet one of the eligibility requirements as outlined in the Institutional Requirements section II.A.1. In addition, residents must have completed steps I and II of the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE) or, prior to 1996, its equivalent.
2. Entering either the academic or practicum phases
   The entering resident must have completed training in an ACGME-accredited clinical year (12 months) with a minimum of 6 months of direct patient care. Direct patient care is the provision of preventive, diagnostic, and therapeutic interventions to patients. (Note: Hereinafter patient care is defined as the provision of preventive, diagnostic, and therapeutic intervention to patients.)
3. Entering the practicum phase only
   a. The entering resident must have completed an ACGME-accredited clinical year and have an MPH or other appropriate postgraduate degree. The MPH or other appropriate postgraduate degree must be accredited by the Council on Education in Public Health (CEPH) or other appropriate postgraduate accrediting body.
   b. If the resident has not been awarded an MPH or other appropriate postgraduate degree, then knowledge of each of the four core subjects—biostatistics, epidemiology, environmental and occupational health, and health services organization and administration—must have been obtained through at least 40 contact hours for each course in an academic setting. The resident must complete the accredited MPH, or other appropriate...
postgraduate degree, prior to the end of the residency program.

c. The entering resident must have completed training in an ACGME-accredited clinical year (12 months) with a minimum of 6 months of direct patient care. Direct patient care is the provision of preventive, diagnostic, and therapeutic interventions to patients.

Documentation Requirement: The program must maintain and make available for site visitor inspection a file for each resident (the resident file) that contains certificates and academic institution records to document the specified requirements. Copies of these documents must be submitted to the RRC on request.

Measure: Resident files contain the appropriate documentation.

C. Program Director

1. Qualifications

The entire residency program must be under the supervision of one physician, the program director, who is certified by the American Board of Preventive Medicine (ABPM) in the appropriate specialty area of preventive medicine or has suitable qualifications and experience as determined by the RRC.

The program director must have the following:

a. Clinical, educational, and administrative experience
b. License to practice medicine in the state where the Institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
c. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program

Documentation Requirement: The curriculum vitae (CV) of the program director must be submitted in advance of a site visit, when program directors change, and on the request of the RRC.

Measure: Documentation in the CV that the requirements are met.

2. Program director responsibilities

The program director is responsible for and must be able to demonstrate the provision of the following:

a. Supervision of residents to achieve the objectives of the educational goals of the residency and educational plans of the residents.
b. Counseling of residents in the academic phase in the selection of assignments, services, or elective courses that will assist the resident in achieving the skills and knowledge needed in the resident's practicum experiences and intended fields of practice in preventive medicine.
c. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
d. Selection, development, and supervision of the faculty and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
e. Supervision of residents for applicable patient care and practicum experiences through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility. Patient care responsibilities include gradual assumption of clinical responsibility under direct supervision for a variety of clinical problems and preventive encounters. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
f. Provision of information that describes the program's accreditation status, educational objectives, and structure to each applicant, or in the event of a major change to each resident.

g. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic disciplines and resident complaints or grievances.

h. Review of the interinstitutional agreements with participating institutions annually and for scheduling updates as needed to ensure currency.
i. General administration of the program, including those activities related to the instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents.
j. Maintenance of records related to program accreditation.
k. Preparation and submission of documentation required by the RRC.

Documentation Requirement: Written plans, policies, evaluations, and other applicable program communications (eg, letters, memos).

Measure: Program files contain the required documentation.

D. Faculty

1. Faculty qualifications and time commitment

Faculty and/or practicum supervisors must be assigned to provide the knowledge, skills, direct clinical supervision, and competencies as outlined in the educational goals of the program, and specific assignments must be indicated in each resident's educational plan. Faculty must have documented qualifications to provide the appropriate knowledge, skill, or competency to which they are assigned.

Documentation Requirement: A matrix must be provided showing faculty assignments to provide appropriate knowledge, skills, and competencies. CVs must demonstrate appropriate qualifications.

Measure: Program files contain matrices and CVs that document faculty qualifications appropriate to provide the knowledge, skill, or competency to which they are assigned.

2. Faculty responsibilities

a. All members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents and support of the goals and objectives of the program through provision of appropriate knowledge, skills, direct clinical supervision, or competencies. Faculty must also demonstrate a commitment to their own continuing education and participation in scholarly activities.

b. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include the following:

1. Active participation of the teaching staff in discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentation at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

4. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

5. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
6. Active participation in the review of residents and of planning and review of the residency program.

**Documentation Requirement:** Minutes of planning meetings; logs of journal club, rounds, or case conference attendance; membership on thesis committees; updated CVs for faculty and staff that document continuing education, meeting attendance, and publications.

**Measure:** Program documents attesting to faculty contributions to program planning, review, and resident education.

### E. Sponsoring Institution

The sponsoring institution must maintain office and laboratory space and access to computer facilities. A collection of basic reference texts and periodicals in preventive medicine and public health must be maintained. Residents must be provided with office facilities and support services during assigned duty hours. Funds must be provided for residents for travel to appropriate professional meetings.

**Documentation Requirement:** Facilities and support are documented at the time of the site visit.

**Measure:** Facilities and support are provided.

1. For programs offering training in basic clinical competencies

The institution's Graduate Medical Education Committee (GMEC) should approve the program. In addition to the preventive medicine residency, there must be at least one ACGME-credited residency at the same institution that provides direct patient care.

**Documentation Requirement:** The program has on file and available to the program director documentation of an ACGME-credited residency program that provides direct patient care.

**Measure:** The program has on file and available to the site visitor current documentation of approval of the clinical year by the institution's GMEC.

**Note:** Records documenting GMEC review and approval of clinical year.

2. For programs offering training in core preventive medicine knowledge (academic phase)

Core preventive medicine knowledge is offered through a course of study leading to the degree of Master of Public Health or other appropriate postgraduate degree. The MPH or other appropriate postgraduate degree must be accredited by the CEPH or other appropriate postgraduate accrediting body.

The sponsoring institution must provide an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents have structured research opportunities to participate in the development of new knowledge.

**Documentation Requirement:** Accreditation documentation. A description of the sponsoring institution must include a statement of its research activities and how participation in these is available to the resident.

**Measure:** Research opportunities are available to the resident. The accreditation is documented.

3. For programs offering training in competencies of preventive medicine practice (practicum phase)

a. Aerospace medicine

1. The year of acquisition of competencies in aerospace medicine practice must be accomplished in an institutional setting where operational aeromedical problems are routinely encountered and aerospace life support systems are under active study and development.

2. Laboratory facilities should be equipped to provide simulated environments in which the effects of and adaptation to extreme conditions of temperature, barometric pressure, acceleration, weightlessness, and psychological stress can be studied.

b. Occupational medicine

Acquisition of practice competencies in occupational medicine must be accomplished in institutions that provide comprehensive occupational health services to defined work groups, including regular and frequent presence in the work sites served.

c. Public health and general preventive medicine

The sponsoring institution may be an academically affiliated institution, an academically affiliated health care organization, or a government public health agency.

1. If the sponsoring institution is an academic institution or an academically affiliated health care organization, it should have resources for developing a comprehensive graduate program in preventive medicine. An affiliation must be established with a governmental public health agency to ensure appropriate public health practice and research opportunities.

2. If the sponsoring institution is a health agency, it should offer a comprehensive experience in community or public health. To ensure an appropriate didactic component, affiliations must be established with a medical school or a school of public health.

**Documentation Requirement:** Affiliation agreements are current and provided to the RRC and site visitor.

**Measure:** Appropriate affiliation agreements clearly documenting these requirements.

4. Support departments

The support departments of the sponsoring institutions, such as medical records and the medical library, must contribute to the education of residents in accordance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education.

**Documentation Requirement:** The site visitor report must address the availability of medical records and medical reference materials.

**Measure:** Medical records and medical reference materials are available to the resident and faculty.

5. JCAHO accreditation

The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) must accredit all participating hospitals.

**Documentation Requirement:** Programs must have on file and readily available for site visitor inspection a copy of current accreditation of all participating hospitals by JCAHO.

**Measure:** Required documents are current.

### F. Facilities and General Support

The residency program and its affiliates must maintain adequate facilities, including office and laboratory space and access to computer facilities. Residents should have convenient access to the Internet and other online resources, and when available, the electronic medical information system of participating health care institutions.

A collection of basic reference texts and periodicals in preventive medicine and public health shall be maintained. Access to support services must be provided. Residents must be provided with adequate office facilities during assigned duty hours. All residents must be provided funds for travel to designated professional meetings.

**Documentation Requirement:** The program must supply in advance of a site visit a description of facilities and general support available to the resident.

**Measure:** The facilities and general support adequately support resident education.
G. Library
Residents must have ready access to medical reference materials, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases and an on-site reference librarian. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

Documentation Requirement: A description of availability of medical reference materials to residents must be supplied prior to a site visit.

Measure: the resident has the ability to access adequate medical reference materials, eg, reference texts and journal articles.

H. Participating Institutions and Training Sites
1. Individual phases or parts of the training program may be offered at participating institutions; the participating institutions must meet all requirements of the Institutional Requirements.

The participating institution must provide experiences through which the appropriate knowledge, skills, and competency may be acquired consistent with the overall educational objectives of the residency.

2. A faculty or staff member at each participating institution or training site must be designated to assume responsibility for the following:
   a. The day-to-day activities of the program at that institution.
   b. Supervision of residents to achieve the objectives of the educational goals of the residency and educational plans of the residents as appropriate to the participating institution.
   c. Direct supervision of residents to ensure applicable patient care and practice experiences through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

3. The responsible faculty or staff member and the residents assigned to the participating institution must coordinate all activities with the program director.

4. The reciprocal commitments of the residency program and the participating institutions must be explicit in a written agreement or contract, to include the following:
   a. The educational objectives of the affiliation experience, and the knowledge, skills, and competency experiences to be provided.
   b. The scope of the affiliation with placement locations noted.
   c. The resources, including space, support services, and clinical facilities of the affiliate, that will be available to the residents.
   d. The duties and responsibilities the residents will have in the affiliate.
   e. The relationship that will exist between residents and staff of the residency program and the affiliate.
   f. The supervisory relationship and identified supervisor, who shall be qualified by certification or equivalent experience in the area, as determined by the program director. There must be active participation by the residents at the affiliated site, and resident supervision on-site must be performed by a physician or appropriately qualified health professional. Supervisors must directly assess clinical development.
   g. Procedures for academic discipline and handling of resident complaints or grievances.

Documentation Requirement: Copies of these written agreements or contracts must be provided to the RRC in advance of a site visit.

Measure: Written agreements or contracts demonstrate that each affiliated institution can provide a well-planned, relevant educational opportunity for the resident. The program director and the supervisor at the participating institution must sign these agreements.

III. Educational Objectives

A. Competencies, Skills, and Knowledge
1. The program director and teaching staff must prepare a list of specific competencies, skills, and knowledge that they are prepared to deliver to residents through the training program. Competency acquisition must be evaluated through the use of clearly defined performance indicators.

2. Residents in the same program may be in different “tracks” that have a different method or approach to training. Programs are encouraged to seek innovative ways to deliver and fund GME; however, the entire program will be assessed by the RRC—no tracks can be accredited separately.

Documentation Requirement: The program must submit a cross-referenced list of specific competencies, skills, and knowledge, including faculty assignments, available through the program. Performance indicators for the assessment of competency acquisition must be specified and tracked for each resident.

Measure: The content is preventive medicine. Depth and breadth are adequate and commensurate with the selected specialty area. Performance indicators are specified and documented for the competencies.

B. Educational Courses, Rotations, and Activities
The program director and teaching staff must prepare a matrix of educational courses, rotations, supervised clinical experiences, and other educational activities available through the residency by which a resident will have the opportunity to acquire the specific competencies, skills, and knowledge. This matrix must be cross-referenced to the knowledge, skills, and competencies. Ongoing activities that provide an opportunity for group faculty-resident interaction, such as weekly didactic series, journal club, and grand rounds, are essential.

Documentation Requirement: A list of courses, rotations, and activities cross-referenced to the list of competencies, skills, and knowledge must demonstrate how educational objectives are met. Descriptions of each course, rotation, and activity must be submitted to the RRC prior to a site visit. The institution providing each course, rotation, or activity must be specified.

Measure: The cross-referenced list documents that the program provides courses, rotations, and activities corresponding to the program’s knowledge, skills, and competencies list.

C. Incoming Resident Assessment
Each incoming resident must be assessed as to his/her knowledge, skills, and competencies in relationship to the educational goals for the residency program. This assessment may take the form of a self-assessment, an in-service exam, a structured interview, or other method that assesses knowledge, skills, and competencies. This assessment is used by the program director and faculty to guide the development of an individualized educational plan for each resident.

Documentation Requirement: The program must have a written assessment (self-assessment, in-service exam, structured interview, or other method) of incoming resident skills, knowledge, and competencies in the program files.
Measures: The assessment is specific to the educational objectives for the residency program and must be included in the educational plan for each resident.

D. Educational Plan
1. The residents, in collaboration with the program director and teaching staff, must prepare a written educational plan that directs the acquisition of a core set of competencies, skills, and knowledge appropriate to the objectives of individual residents, based on the residents' assessments. The educational plan will detail the courses, rotations, and activities to which they will be assigned to achieve the designated skills, knowledge, and competencies during their residencies.

Documentation Requirement: The program must have a written educational plan on file for each resident prior to a site visit.

Measure: The educational plan documents each resident's baseline skill, knowledge, and competency inventory; the resident's individual educational objectives; and the courses, rotations, and activities schedules that will provide the opportunity for each resident to meet the educational objectives.

2. The assigned activities must be organized into a structured schedule prior to each year of residency experience. A record of courses, rotations, and activities attended must be completed at the close of each year.

Residencies that offer 2- or 3-year programs may create schedules that concurrently integrate courses, rotations, and activities conducive to the accomplishment of the learning plan. Activities must be organized into a structured plan for each resident.

Documentation Requirement: The program must have a written educational plan on file for each resident prior to a site visit.

Measure: The educational plan documents each resident's baseline skill, knowledge, and competency inventory; the resident's individual educational objectives; and the courses, rotations, and activities schedules that will provide the opportunity for each resident to meet the educational objectives.

E. General Clinical Competencies
The acquisition of basic clinical competencies will require an ACGME-accredited clinical year (12 months) with 6 months of direct patient care. The following competencies must be obtained by all residents by the time they graduate. (These competencies may also be acquired during academic and practicum training of the residency program and should be incorporated where applicable.

1. Patient care: Residents must be able to provide patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health.

2. Medical knowledge: Residents must demonstrate knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognate (eg, epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care.

3. Practice-based learning and improvement: Residents must be able to investigate and evaluate their patient care practices, appreciate and assimilate scientific evidence, and improve their patient care practices.

4. Interpersonal skills and communication: Residents must be able to demonstrate interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and learning with patients, their families, and professional associates.

5. Professionalism: Residents must demonstrate a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population.

6. Systems-based practice: Residents must demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

Documentation Requirement: Resident schedules and incoming resident assessment.

Measure: Resident schedules, incoming resident assessment, and program files document rotations and activities that verify a total of 12 months of clinical experience.

F. Academic Competencies—Preventive Medicine Knowledge Content Areas
1. Core knowledge content areas
The program must address in adequate depth and breadth the following competencies, skills, and knowledge that underlie the practice of preventive medicine:

a. Health services administration
b. Biostatistics
c. Epidemiology
d. Clinical preventive medicine
e. Behavioral aspects of health
f. Environmental health

2. Aerospace medicine knowledge content areas
a. History of aerospace medicine
b. The flight environment
c. Clinical aerospace medicine
d. Operational aerospace medicine
e. Management and administration

3. Occupational medicine knowledge content areas
a. Disability management and work fitness
b. Workplace health and surveillance
c. Hazard recognition, evaluation, and control
d. Clinical occupational medicine

Current residents: Documents the learning goals for an individual resident in terms of competencies, knowledge, and skills. Documents creation of a schedule that includes courses, rotations, and activities conducive to the accomplishment of the learning plan.

Former residents: Documents completion of an educational program in preventive medicine.
The attainment of advanced preventive medicine practice comprises responsibility for patients and/or the clinical and cine competencies: application of the knowledge, skills, and attitudes of preventive medicine in the specialty area. The resident must assume

4. Public health and general preventive medicine

The knowledge content areas for public health and general preventive medicine, while similar to those of the core content areas, emphasize more in-depth knowledge in each area.

a. Health services administration, public health practice, and managerial medicine
b. Environmental health
c. Biostatistics
d. Epidemiology
e. Clinical preventive medicine

**Documentation Requirement:** Resident schedules, resident academic records, rotation and course descriptions, academic transcripts.

**Measure:** The academic courses cover the knowledge areas listed above.

### G. Preventive Medicine Competencies

The attainment of advanced preventive medicine practice competencies requires a sequence of continued learning and supervised application of the knowledge, skills, and attitudes of preventive medicine in the specialty area. The resident must assume progressive responsibility for patients and/or the clinical and administrative management of populations or communities during the course of training.

The resident shall acquire the following core preventive medicine competencies:

1. Communication, program, and needs assessment
   - a. Communicate clearly to multiple professional and lay target groups, in both written and oral presentations, the level of risk from hazards and the rationale for interventions
   - b. Conduct program and needs assessments and prioritize activities using objective, measurable criteria such as epidemiological impact and cost-effectiveness

2. Computer applications relevant to preventive medicine

Residents shall be able to use computers for word processing, reference retrieval, statistical analysis, graphic display, database management, and communication.

3. Interpretation of relevant laws and regulations

Residents shall be able to identify and review relevant laws and regulations germane to the resident’s specialty area and assignments.

4. Identification of ethical, social, and cultural issues relating to public health and preventive medicine contexts

Residents shall be able to recognize ethical, cultural, and social issues related to a particular issue and develop interventions and programs that acknowledge and appropriately address the issues.

5. Identification of organizational and decision-making processes

Residents shall be able to identify organizational decision-making structures, stakeholders, style, and processes.

6. Identification and coordination of resources to improve the community’s health

Residents shall be able to assess program and community resources, develop a plan for appropriate resources, and integrate resources for program implementation.

7. Epidemiology and biostatistics, including the ability to
   - a. characterize the health of a community,
   - b. design and conduct an epidemiological study,
   - c. design and operate a surveillance system,
   - d. select and conduct appropriate statistical analyses,
   - e. design and conduct an outbreak or cluster investigation, and
   - f. translate epidemiological findings into a recommendation for a specific intervention.

8. Management and administration, including the ability to
   - a. assess data and formulate policy for a given health issue,
   - b. develop and implement a plan to address a specific health problem,
   - c. conduct an evaluation or quality assessment based on process and outcome performance measures, and
   - d. manage the human and financial resources for the operation of a program or project.

9. Clinical preventive medicine, including the ability to
   - a. develop, deliver, and implement, under supervision, appropriate clinical services for both individuals and populations and
   - b. evaluate the effectiveness of clinical services for both individuals and populations.

10. Occupational and environmental health, including opportunities for residents to be able to assess and respond to individual and population risks for occupational and environmental disorders

**Documentation Requirement:** Resident schedules, rotation descriptions, interinstitutional agreements.

**Measure:** Adequate depth and breadth is provided.

### H. Aerospace Medicine Competencies

Specialty training for the physician in aerospace medicine must provide for the attainment of competencies relevant to the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of disorders associated with the unique aerospace environments and with the adaptive systems designed to enhance performance and support life under such conditions.

1. Manage the health status of individuals working in all aspects of the aerospace environment
   - a. Adequate supervised time in direct clinical care of aerospace medical problems must be provided to assure competency in managing aerospace and general medical problems in aerospace personnel
   - b. The resident is expected to develop and apply medical standards and grant exceptions and to facilitate prevention, early diagnosis, and treatment of health hazards.
   - c. For programs with a training track in space medicine: The resident is expected to perform all activities of a crew surgeon for a space flight, develop and apply medical care standards and programs, evaluate the physiologic effects of spaceflight on crew members, and conduct and evaluate longitudinal studies on astronauts.

2. Promote aerospace passenger health, safety, and comfort
   - The resident is expected to acquire skills to educate passengers and physicians about the hazards of flight with certain medical conditions and to serve as passenger advocates to promote flight safety.

3. Facilitate optimum care of patients transported in the aerospace environment
   - The resident is expected to identify appropriate patients for aeromedical transport and to provide guidance for safe aeromedical transport of patients with common medical problems.

4. Apply human factors/ergonomic concepts to the aerospace environment
   - The resident will acquire skills to advise in the development of air and space flight equipment, biomedical equipment, and vehicles for flight and space flight; techniques for enhancing performance; and techniques of crew resource management.

5. Promote aerospace operational safety and mishap prevention
   - The resident will acquire skills to provide appropriate safety information and education and to conduct the medical aspects of
any mishap investigation, including recommendations to prevent recurrences.

6. Interpret, integrate, and/or perform aeromedical research
   The resident will acquire skills to effectively conduct aeromedical research into health, safety, human factors, and biomedical aspects of the flight environment.
   
   **Documentation Requirement:** Resident schedules, rotation descriptions, interinstitutional agreements.
   
   **Measure:** Adequate depth and breadth is provided.

I. **Occupational Medicine Competencies**

Residents must be able to perform the following tasks.

1. Recognize outbreak events of public health significance, as they appear in clinical or consultation settings 
   a. Residents should understand the concept of sentinel events and how to assemble/work with a team of fellow professionals who can evaluate and identify worksite public health causes of injury and illness.
   b. Residents must be able to recognize and evaluate potentially hazardous workplace and environmental conditions, and recommend controls or programs to reduce exposures, and to enhance the health and productivity of workers.
   c. Reliance on toxicologic and risk assessment principles in the evaluation of hazards must be demonstrated.

2. Monitor/survey workforces and interpret monitoring/surveillance data for prevention of disease in workplaces and to enhance the health and productivity of workers 
   Active participation in several surveillance or monitoring programs, for different types of workforces, is required to learn principles of administration and maintenance of practical workforce and environmental public health programs. Residents must plan at least one such program.

3. Manage worker insurance documentation and paperwork, for work-related injuries that may arise in numerous work settings 
   Residents should first learn worker insurance competencies under direct supervision of faculty and demonstrate competency to "open," direct, and "close" injury/illness cases.

4. Recognize outbreak events of public health significance, as they appear in clinical or consultation settings 
   a. Residents should understand the concept of sentinel events and how to assemble/work with a team of fellow professionals who can evaluate and identify worksite public health causes of injury and illness.
   b. Residents must be able to recognize and evaluate potentially hazardous workplace and environmental conditions, and recommend controls or programs to reduce exposures, and to enhance the health and productivity of workers.
   c. Reliance on toxicologic and risk assessment principles in the evaluation of hazards must be demonstrated.

5. Report outcome findings of clinical and surveillance evaluations to affected workers as ethically required; advise management concerning summary (rather than individual) results or trends of public health significance. 
   
   **Documentation Requirement:** Resident schedules, rotation descriptions, interinstitutional agreements.
   
   **Measure:** Competencies, skills and knowledge relevant to preventive intervention in the workplace are addressed in workplace settings. The resident has the opportunity to demonstrate constructive participation in comprehensive programs to prevent occupational injury and illness and maintain worker health. Clinic settings demonstrate bridging from clinical activities to effective preventive intervention in the workplace.

J. **Public Health and General Preventive Medicine Competencies**

Residents in public health and general preventive medicine must attain competencies in public health, clinical preventive medicine (as appropriate to the specific program), epidemiology, health administration, and managerial medicine.

1. **Public Health Practice**
   At least 1 month must be spent in a rotation at a governmental public health agency and must include participation in at least one of the following essential public health services:
   
   a. Monitoring health status to identify community health problems
   b. Diagnosing and investigating health problems and health hazards in the community
   c. Informing and educating populations about health issues
   d. Mobilizing community partnerships to identify and solve health problems
   e. Developing policies and plans to support individual and community health efforts
   f. Enforcing laws and regulations that protect health and ensure safety
   g. Linking people to needed personal health services and ensuring the provision of health care when otherwise unavailable
   h. Ensuring a competent public health and personal health care workforce
   i. Evaluating the effectiveness, accessibility, and quality of personal and population-based health services
   j. Conducting research for innovative solutions to health problems

2. **Clinical Preventive Medicine**
   a. Residents shall acquire an understanding of primary, secondary, and tertiary preventive approaches to individual and population-based disease prevention and health promotion.
   b. residents shall be able to develop, implement, and evaluate the effectiveness of appropriate clinical preventive services for both individuals and populations.

3. **Epidemiology**
   residents shall design and conduct health and clinical outcomes studies.

4. **Health Administration**
   a. residents shall design and use management information systems.
   b. residents shall plan, manage, and evaluate health services to improve the health of a defined population using quality improvement and assurance systems.
   
   **Documentation Requirement:** Resident schedules, rotation descriptions, interinstitutional agreements.
   
   **Measure:** The resident demonstrates competency in public health agency administration and public health program planning and implementation, as well as managerial medicine competencies.

IV. **Evaluations**

The program director and faculty must annually evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the faculty, and the quality of supervision of residents.

A. **Courses, Rotations, and Activities**

1. Written method of evaluation. The program will evaluate in writing the provision of and individual resident participation in assigned courses, rotations, and activities. The method will evaluate achievement of competency, skills, and knowledge objectives from the perspectives of both the resident and the faculty.

   **Documentation Requirement:** The program will submit a written description prior to the site visit of the method by which the
program director and the resident will document resident participation in assigned courses, rotations, and activities as well as acquisition of skills and knowledge and demonstration of competencies.

**Measure:** Evaluation method provides for documentation by the supervisor and the resident of resident participation in learning experiences, the skills and knowledge acquired, and the competencies demonstrated.

2. Faculty and residents will use the evaluation method to evaluate the courses, rotations, and activities of each resident on at least a semiannual basis.

**Documentation Requirement:** The program will maintain and make readily available to site visitors copies of evaluations by both the residents and the faculty of courses, rotations, and activities for the prior 5 years. Evaluation of residents in the academic phase will be the responsibility of the sponsoring institution and will include a transcript or equivalent document provided to each resident. The evaluations for each resident must be available for review by the individual resident.

**Measure:** Documents for each resident for each experience that learning opportunities were provided, skills and knowledge were acquired, and competencies were demonstrated.

**B. Summary Resident Evaluation**

The program director, with participation of the faculty, shall evaluate resident progress toward educational goals in writing at least semiannually. Where progress toward educational goals deviates significantly from the educational plan, counseling or corrective actions must be documented.

Fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, and in compliance with the AGMSME Institutional Requirements regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances, must be implemented.

Faculty should monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

The evaluations must be reviewed with the resident formally and in a timely manner. Where appropriate, interim evaluation is encouraged.

**Documentation Requirement:** These evaluations must be on file for the prior 5 years and readily available to the site visitor.

**Measure:** Documents that the resident has been supplied feedback on progress against plan on acquisition of knowledge, skills, and demonstration of competencies. Final evaluation documents completion of learning plan.

**C. Program Evaluation**

1. Residents

Residents shall annually provide a confidential written evaluation of the educational program based on completion of a written questionnaire. This evaluation shall be provided to the program director. An additional confidential evaluation shall be provided to the chair of the residency advisory committee (RAC).

**Documentation Requirement:** Confidential written evaluations by each resident of the program must be maintained on file for the prior 5 years, be noted in the RAC minutes, and be readily available to the site visitor.

**Measure:** Documents that each resident has provided annual feedback to the program on the program structure, factors considered conducive to acquisition of skills and knowledge and demonstration of competencies, activities planned but not provided, and suggestions for program enhancement.

2. Faculty-Residency Advisory Committee

The RAC shall consist of faculty, external members, practicum supervisors, and at least one resident representative. A majority of the members must have their primary affiliation outside the sponsoring institution. Members must be certified in preventive medicine or knowledgeable about specialty training in preventive medicine. The RAC chair must be a physician. The program director must serve in an ex-officio capacity.

The RAC must meet at least semiannually.

The mission of the RAC is to promote a residency training experience that is aligned with preventive medicine practice. The RAC, as an external body, complements the graduate medical education committee (GMEC), which serves to evaluate and support the residency from within the sponsoring institution.

The functions of the RAC are to advise and assist the program director to

a. develop and update a written residency mission statement that describes goals and objectives;

b. develop educational experiences and practicum rotations;

c. provide new or emerging knowledge, skills, or competencies that may influence the content or conduct of preventive medicine education;

d. review the GMEC review of the residency program;

e. review confidential and written resident evaluations of the program and make recommendations for changes;

f. review the program director evaluation of individual residents; and

g. provide an annual report to the institution through the chair of the committee.

**Documentation Requirement:** Minutes document the functions of the RAC.

**Measure:** Minutes are available in the program files that document the activity of the RAC and faculty/member participation.

**D. Resident Progression and Program Completion**

The program director and faculty must document completion of courses, rotations, and activities and must certify that residents completing the program have fulfilled all established requirements of their educational plan. This final evaluation must be part of the resident's permanent record and must be maintained by the institution.

Although a person may have entered a practicum phase with an incomplete academic phase, that person may not be certified as having completed the practicum phase in the absence of a transcript certifying that all the requirements for the Master of Public Health or other appropriate postgraduate degree have been completed.

**Documentation Requirement:** This documentation must be readily available for site visitor review.

**Measure:** Documents status in and/or completion of the educational plan by each resident. Documents that a resident completing the practicum has achieved the planned competencies.

**E. Resident Summary**

The residency must maintain a database of all residents participating in the program and their professional status for 5 years.

i. The program must monitor the percentage of entering residents who take the certifying examination of the American Board of Preventive Medicine (ABPM). A minimum of 50% of entering residents must take the certifying exam averaged over any 5-year period.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Medical Toxicology (Preventive Medicine)

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Description of the Subspecialty
1. Medical toxicology is a clinical specialty that includes the monitoring, prevention, evaluation and treatment of injury and illness due to occupational and environmental exposures, pharmaceutical agents, as well as unintentional and intentional poisoning in all age groups. A medical toxicology residency must be organized to provide residents with experience in the clinical practice of medical toxicology for all age groups and to provide a sound basis for the development of physician practitioners, educators, researchers, and administrators capable of practicing medical toxicology in academic and clinical settings.
2. Residencies in medical toxicology must teach the basic skills and knowledge that constitute the foundations of medical toxicology practice and must provide progressive responsibility for and experience in the application of these principles to the management of clinical problems. It is expected that the resident will develop a satisfactory level of clinical maturity, judgment, and technical skill that will, on completion of the program, render the resident capable of independent practice in medical toxicology.
3. Programs must provide a broad education in medical toxicology to prepare the resident to function as a specialist capable of providing comprehensive patient care.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. Prerequisite training for entry into a medical toxicology program should include the satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited residency. [Note: Candidates who do not meet this criterion should consult the American Board of Emergency Medicine, or the American Board of Preventive Medicine regarding their eligibility for subspecialty certification.]
2. The length of the educational program is 24 months. The program must be associated with an ACGME-accredited residency program in emergency medicine, or preventive medicine.
3. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of the program.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution
1. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation. It is highly desirable that the program structure include the participation of a medical school, a school of public health, and a school of pharmacy or department of pharmacology.
2. Programs in medical toxicology should be based at a primary hospital (hereafter referred to as the primary clinical site). The majority of the didactic and clinical experiences should take place at the primary clinical site.
3. The following services must be organized and provided at the primary clinical site:
   a. An emergency service for both adult and pediatric patients, adult and pediatric inpatient facilities, and adult and pediatric intensive care facilities
   b. Renal dialysis services with 24-hour availability
   c. Toxicology laboratory services with 24-hour availability
   d. Inpatient and outpatient facilities with staff who consult the toxicology service
   e. It is desirable that hyperbaric oxygen therapy is available
4. The program must develop an institutional affiliation to provide residents with clinical experiences not provided at the primary clinical site, other than those listed in II.A.3.a-d.

B. Participating Institutions
1. All participating institutions must provide appropriate support services to ensure an adequate educational experience. This includes support personnel in all categories and physical resources to ensure that residents have sufficient time and space to carry out their clinical and educational functions,
2. The program must develop an institutional affiliation with a clinical facility to provide residents with clinical experience in critical care areas should this experience not be provided at the sponsoring institution.
   a. Approval of participating institutions will be based on the presence of sufficient opportunities for residents to manage, either as primary physicians or consultants, the entire course of critically poisoned patients in both the pediatric and adult categories.
   b. Institutional resources must be available to support the provision of clinical experience in adult and pediatric critical care areas for residents without prior experience of at least 1 month in an adult intensive care unit and 1 month in a pediatric intensive care unit.
   c. Programs using multiple participating institutions must ensure the provision of a unified educational experience for the residents. Each participating institution must offer significant educational opportunities to the overall program that do not duplicate experiences otherwise available within the program. An acceptable educational rationale must be provided for each participating institution.
d. Participating institutions must not be geographically distant from the sponsoring institution unless special resources are provided that are not available at the primary clinical site.
e. The number and geographic distribution of participating institutions must not preclude all residents' participation in conferences and other educational exercises.
f. A letter of agreement with each institution participating in the program must be developed to include
   1. the educational objectives and the method to accomplish and to evaluate each objective;
   2. the resources and facilities in the institution(s) that will be available to each resident, including but not limited to library resources;
   3. the resident's duties and responsibilities and duty hours for the assignment; and
   4. the relationship that will exist between medical toxicology residents and residents and faculty in other programs.

C. Library
Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Reference material specific to the content of the subspecialty must be available in either text or electronic retrieval form.

D. Appointment of Residents
The Residency Review Committee (RRC) will approve the number of medical toxicology residents in the program. Approval will be based on the number, qualifications, and scholarly activity of the faculty, the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes, and the institutional resources available to the program.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
A. In addition to the qualifications and responsibilities of the program director and faculty described in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Emergency Medicine or the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Preventive Medicine, there must be a minimum of two medical toxicology faculty who each devote a minimum of 5 hours per week of direct teaching time to the residents and whose medical practice makes them available to the residents for consultations on cases.
B. The program director and faculty must be certified in medical toxicology or possess suitable equivalent qualifications as determined by the RRC.
C. Consultants from appropriate medical subspecialties including those with special expertise in disaster and mass casualty incident management, hyperbaric medicine, immunology, industrial hygiene, occupational toxicology, pulmonary medicine, biostatistics, epidemiology, public health, botany, cardiology, dermatology, gastroenterology, nephrology, ophthalmology, pathology, pharmacology, surgical subspecialty, zoology, hazardous materials and mass exposure to toxins, laboratory toxicology, forensic toxicology and environmental toxicology, and nonmedical specialties, such as botany, herpetology, and mycology should be available for consultation and academic lectures.

IV. The Educational Program
A. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC.
B. The curriculum must include the following academic and clinical content:
   1. The clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis, and management of poisoning
   2. The biochemistry of metabolic processes, the pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and teratogenesis, toxicity, and interactions of therapeutic drugs
   3. The biochemistry of toxins, kinetics, metabolism, mechanisms of acute and chronic injury, and carcinogenesis
   4. Experimental design and statistical analysis of data as related to laboratory, clinical, and epidemiologic research
   5. Laboratory techniques in toxicology
   6. Occupational toxicology, including acute and chronic workplace exposure to intoxicants and basic concepts of the workplace and industrial hygiene
   7. Prevention of poisoning, including prevention of occupational exposures by intervention methodologies, that take into account the epidemiology, environmental factors, and the role of regulation and legislation in prevention
   8. Environmental toxicology, including identification of hazardous materials and the basic principles of management of large-scale environmental contamination and mass exposures
   9. The function, management, and financing of poison control centers
10. Oral and written communication skills and teaching techniques
11. Principles of epidemiology and risk communication, analytical laboratory techniques, and research methodologies in toxicology
C. Clinical Experience
Residents must have a minimum of 12 months of clinical experience as the primary or consulting physician responsible for providing direct bedside patient evaluation, management, screening, and preventive services. Residents must be provided with experience in evaluating and managing patients with workplace and environmental exposures and must have experience in workplace evaluation, as well as in an occupational medicine or toxicology clinic.
D. Residents must have opportunities to evaluate and manage patients with acute and long-term workplace and environmental toxic exposures. Clinical training should include experience in an industrial setting or an occupational medicine clinic or access to occupational medicine patients in a referral setting. The resident should also have the opportunity to evaluate and manage intoxicated patients in both industrial and referral setting, including responsibility for providing bedside evaluation, management, screening, and preventive services for a minimum of 12 months or its full-time equivalent.
E. Regional Poison Information Center
   1. The program must provide residents with educational experiences in a regional poison control center certified by the American Association of Poison Control Centers or its equivalent. It is highly desirable that the poison control center be in physical proximity to the primary clinical site.
   2. Each resident must have 12 months' experience with a referral population of poisoned patients under the supervision of a physician who is certified in medical toxicology or who possesses suitable equivalent qualifications as determined by the RRC.
   3. The poison control center should have at least 1,500 calls annually that require physician telephone consultation or intervention.
F. Planned Educational Conferences
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Psychiatry

I. Introduction

A. Scope of Education

An approved residency program in psychiatry must provide an educational experience designed to ensure that its graduates will possess sound clinical judgment, requisite skills, and a high order of knowledge about the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of all psychiatric disorders as well as other common medical and neurological disorders that relate to the practice of psychiatry. While residents cannot be expected to achieve the highest possible degree of expertise in all of the diagnostic and treatment procedures used in psychiatry in 4 years of training, those individuals who satisfactorily complete residency programs in psychiatry must be competent to render effective professional care to patients. Furthermore, they must have a keen awareness of their own strengths and limitations and of the necessity for continuing their own professional development. The didactic and clinical program must be of sufficient breadth and depth to provide residents with a thorough and well-balanced presentation of psychological, sociocultural, and neurobiological observations and theories and knowledge of major diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in the field of psychiatry. It must also provide the education and training necessary to understand the major psychiatric literature, to evaluate the reliability and validity of scientific studies, and to appropriately incorporate new knowledge into the practice of medicine.

Programs are expected to operate in accordance with the "AMA Principles of Ethics with Special Annotations for Psychiatry" and to ensure that the application and teaching of these principles are an integral part of the educational process.

B. Duration and Scope of Education

1. Admission Requirements

Physicians may enter psychiatry programs at either the first-year or second-year postgraduate level. Physicians may enter programs at the second-year postgraduate level only after successful completion of one of the following:

a. A clinical year of training in an Accreditation Council of Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program in internal medicine, family practice, or pediatrics

b. An ACGME-accredited transitional year program

c. One year of an ACGME-accredited residency in a clinical specialty requiring comprehensive and continuous patient care

d. For physicians entering at the PG-2 level, the PG-1 year may be credited toward the 48-month requirement

2. Length of the Program

a. A complete psychiatry residency is 48 months. Twelve of those months may be spent in an ACGME-approved child and adolescent psychiatry residency. Accreditation by the ACGME is required for all years of the training program. Programs may not permit residents to use vacation time or other benefit time to advance the date of graduation from training. Although residency is best completed on a full-time basis, part-time training at no less than half time is permissible to accommodate residents with personal commitments (eg, child care).

b. Any program that alters the length of training beyond these minimum requirements must present a clear educational rationale consonant with the Program Requirements and objectives for residency training. The program director must obtain the approval of the sponsoring institution and the Residency

V. Board Certification

Those planning to seek a subspecialty certificate from their primary board should communicate with the administrative officer of the board to ascertain the full requirements.

ACGME: June 1998  Effective: June 1998
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Psychiatry

Review Committee (RRC) prior to implementation and at each subsequent review of the program.

c. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training for which the program is accredited. The required length of training for a particular resident may not be changed without mutual agreement during his/her program, unless there is a break in his/her training or the resident requires remedial training.

d. Programs should meet all of the Program Requirements of Residency Training in Psychiatry. Under rare and unusual circumstances, programs of either 1 year’s or 2 years’ duration may be approved, even though they do not meet all of the above requirements for psychiatry. Such 1- or 2-year programs will be approved only if they provide some highly specialized educational and/or research programs. Also, such programs will be approved only if they ensure that residents will complete the didactic and clinical requirements outlined in the Program Requirements.

3. Program Format by Year of Training

a. First year of training
A psychiatric first postgraduate year must include at least 4 months in internal medicine, family practice, and/or pediatrics. This training must be in a clinical setting that provides comprehensive and continuous patient care.
1) Neurology rotations may not be used to fulfill this 4-month requirement.
2) One month, but no more, of this requirement can be fulfilled by an emergency medicine or intensive care rotation, as long as the experience is predominantly with medical evaluation and treatment as opposed to surgical procedures.
3) A psychiatric first postgraduate year should not include more than 6 months in psychiatry and must not include more than 8 months in psychiatry.
4) A minimum of 2 months of neurology, or its full-time equivalent (FTE) on a part-time basis, is required prior to completion of training. It is highly desirable that this experience occurs during a psychiatric first postgraduate year, and it may include a maximum of 1 month of supervised inpatient or outpatient child neurology.
5) The program director of the Department of Psychiatry must maintain contact with residents during the first postgraduate year while they are on services other than psychiatry.

b. The second through fourth years of training
Although some of the training described below may be offered in the first postgraduate year, all must be completed prior to graduation from the program.
1) The program must have an explicitly described educational curriculum covering the broad spectrum of clinical psychiatry as outlined in V.B.1.a-m.
2) The formal didactic instruction must include regularly scheduled lectures, teaching rounds, seminars, clinical conferences, and required reading assignments covering the topics identified in Section V.
3) There must be an educationally sound balance among time spent in direct patient care, clinical and didactic teaching, and supervision. Formal educational activity shall have high priority in the allotment of the resident’s time and energies. Service needs and clinical responsibilities must not prevent the resident from obtaining the requisite didactic educational activities and formal instruction.
4) Planned Educational Experiences. Each program must offer its residents planned and sufficient educational experiences. These educational experiences should include presentations based on a defined curriculum, journal review, administrative seminars, and research methods. They may include but are not limited to problem-based learning, laboratories, and computer-based instruction, as well as joint conferences cosponsored with other disciplines. The program should ensure that residents are relieved of nonemergent clinical duties to attend these planned educational experiences. Although release from some off-service rotations may not be possible, the program should require that each resident participate in at least 70% of the planned psychiatry educational experiences offered (excluding vacations). Attendance must be monitored and documented.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Organization
1. Programs should be conducted under the sponsorship of an institution that meets the Institutional Requirements that apply to residency programs in all specialties, as outlined in the Essentials of Accredited Residencies.
2. The administration of the sponsoring institution(s) should be understanding of and sympathetic to the attainment of educational goals and should evidence its willingness and ability to support these goals philosophically and financially. The latter includes a commitment by the institution and by the program that embraces appropriate compensation for faculty and residents, adequate offices and educational facilities, support services, and opportunities for research.
3. It is important that each affiliated institution demonstrate significant commitment to the overall program. The educational rationale for including each institution within the program must be stated. The number and distribution of participating training sites must not preclude satisfactory participation by residents in teaching and didactic exercises. Geographic proximity will be one factor in evaluating program cohesion, continuity, and “critical mass.” Affiliated training sites will be evaluated on the basis of whether they contribute to a well-integrated educational program with respect to both didactic and clinical experiences.
4. When there is a cooperative educational effort involving multiple institutions, the commitment of each institution in the program must be made explicit in an affiliation agreement with each institution that conforms to ACGME Institutional Requirements.

B. Selection and Appointment of Residents
1. The program director is responsible for maintaining a process for selecting resident physicians who are personally and professionally suited for training in psychiatry. It is highly desirable that each program have a residency selection committee to advise the program director.
2. The program must document the procedures used to select residents. Application records must contain complete information from medical schools and graduate medical education programs. A documented procedure must be in place for evaluating the credentials, clinical training experiences, past performance, and professional integrity of residents transferring from one program to another, including from a general psychiatry to a child and adolescent psychiatry program. This procedure must include solicitation and documentation of relevant information from the training directors of the previous programs participated in by the transferring resident. This documentation must specify all clinical and didactic experiences for which the resident has been given credit. Those residents selected at the second postgraduate year or above must have satisfied the training objectives cited above for reaching that level of training.
3. The residency program director must accept only those applicants whose qualifications for residency include sufficient command of English to facilitate accurate, unimpeded communication with patients and teachers.

4. A transferring resident's educational program must be sufficiently individualized so that he/she will have met all the educational and clinical experiences of the program, as accredited, prior to graduation.

5. The RRC will determine the size of the program's permanent resident complement by approving a range based on the program's clinical and academic resources.

6. To promote an educationally sound, intellectually stimulating atmosphere and effective graded responsibility, programs must maintain a critical mass of at least three residents at each level of training. Programs that fall below this prescribed critical mass will be reviewed, and if this deficiency is not corrected, they may be cited for noncompliance, except when the number of PG-4 residents is below critical mass owing to residents entering child and adolescent psychiatry training.

7. Programs in which the number of residents exceeds the resources of patient population, faculty, or facilities for adequate training will be found deficient on the basis of size.

8. Any permanent change in the number of approved positions requires prior approval by the RRC. [Note: Programs seeking interim approval of a permanent increase in the number of approved resident positions should contact the executive director of the RRC.] Prior approval is not required for temporary changes in resident numbers owing to makeup or remedial time for currently enrolled residents or to fill vacancies. Approval of permanent increases above the approved range of residents will require documentation that didactic and clinical training, including supervision, will not be compromised.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program leadership and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Chair of Psychiatry

The chair of psychiatry must be a physician and must either be certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications.

B. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program. Each residency program must be under the direction of an experienced, fully trained, and qualified psychiatrist whose major responsibility is to maintain an excellent educational program. The residency program director must possess the necessary administrative, teaching, and clinical skills and experience to conduct the program. Continuity of leadership over a period of years is important to the stability of a residency program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership usually have a negative effect on an educational program and may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program. The program director must:

1. be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
2. be either certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate qualifications.
3. have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

4. devote at least one-half of his/her time to the administration and operation of the educational program, including didactic, supervisory, and clinical teaching activities. Programs with multiple institutions, many residents, and/or a large clinical population will require additional time.

C. Responsibilities of the Program Director

1. The program director must have appropriate authority to oversee and to organize the activities of the educational program. The responsibilities of this position should include but not be limited to the following:

   a. Resident appointments and assignments in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   b. Supervision, direction, and administration of the educational activities.
   c. Coordination of training in each geographically separate institution.
   d. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   e. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff.
   f. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
   g. Provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program, as specified in Sections VI.A.7 and VI.A.8.
   h. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to applicants, residents, and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   i. Provision of written information to applicants and residents regarding financial compensation, liability coverage, and the policies regarding vacations, sick leave, parental leave, and other special leaves.
   j. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   k. Monitoring resident stress, including physical or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   l. Maintenance of a permanent record of evaluation for each resident that is accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel. These will be made available on review of program.
   m. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC for Psychiatry.
   n. Written notification to the Executive Director of the RRC within 60 days of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including

      1) changes in leadership of the department or the program;
      2) changes in administrative structure, such as an alteration in the hierarchical status of the program/department within the institution; and
3) changes in the resident complement that would bring the number of residents below the required critical mass of three residents per year for 2 consecutive years.

2. The program director must obtain prior approval for the following changes in the program in order for the RRC to determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes:
   a. The addition of any participating institution to which residents rotate for 6 months FTE or longer
   b. The addition or deletion of any rotation of 6 months FTE or longer
   c. Any change in the approved number of resident positions in the program
   d. Any change in the total length of the program.

On review of such proposals or important changes in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary.

D. Education Policy Committee

The director of the residency program should have an educational policy committee composed of members of the psychiatry program teaching staff that includes representation from the residents as well as a member of the teaching staff from each ACGME-approved subspecialty residency that may be affiliated with the psychiatry residency. There should be a written description of the committee, including its responsibility to the sponsoring department or institution and to the program director. This committee should participate actively in:
   1. planning, developing, implementing, and evaluating all significant features of the residency program, including the selection of residents (unless there is a separate residency selection committee);
   2. determining curriculum goals and objectives; and
   3. evaluating both the teaching staff and the residents.

E. Number and Qualifications of the Faculty

All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. The residency must be staffed by a sufficiently broad variety and appropriate number of capable psychiatrists and other mental health professionals with documented qualifications to achieve the goals and objectives of the training program.

2. The faculty psychiatrists should be certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or have appropriate qualifications in psychiatry satisfactory to the RRC.

3. A written record of the educational responsibilities of all staff and faculty members (whether full-time or part-time) who participate directly in the education of residents is essential. That record should include the qualifications and experience of each faculty member and the nature, as well as the frequency, duration, and site, of the teaching activity.

4. There must be evidence of scholarly activity among the faculty psychiatrists. Scholarly activity is defined as professional activities that serve to enhance the professionalism or professional knowledge. While not all members of a faculty need be investigators, scholarly activities should be present on a continuous basis. There should also be evidence of participation in a spectrum of academic and professional activities within the institution as well as within local and national associations. Such evidence should include:
   a. documentation of teaching excellence;
   b. participation in clinical and/or basic research;
   c. involvement in relevant medical scientific organizations and their meetings; and
   d. publications in refereed journals, monographs, and books.

5. The faculty must participate regularly and systematically in the training program and be readily available for consultation whenever a resident is faced with a major therapeutic or diagnostic problem.

6. The faculty psychiatrists should actively participate in planning, organization, and presentation of conferences as well as in clinical teaching and supervision.

7. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

8. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

9. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

F. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Program Facilities and Resources

A. Clinical Facilities and Resources

1. All programs must have adequate patient populations for each mode of required training and, minimally, must include organized clinical services in inpatient, outpatient, emergency, consultation/liaison, and child and adolescent psychiatry.

2. Training programs must have available to them adequate inpatient and outpatient facilities and other suitable clinical placements where the residents can meet the educational objectives of the program. The program should specify the facilities in which the goals and objectives are to be implemented.

3. All residents must have available offices adequate in size and decor to allow them to interview patients and accomplish their duties in a professional manner. The facility also must provide adequate and specifically designated areas in which residents can perform basic physical examination and other necessary diagnostic procedures and treatment interventions.

B. Other Educational Resources

1. The administration of the facility where the program is located must provide ample space and equipment for educational activities. There must be adequate space and equipment specifically designated for seminars, lectures, and other teaching exercises.

2. The program must have available audiovisual equipment and teaching material such as films, audiocassettes, and videotapes, as well as the capability to record and play back educational videotapes.

3. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through
arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

4. There must be access to an on-site library and/or to an electronic collection of appropriate texts and journals. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends. This library should provide:
   a. a substantial number of current basic textbooks in psychiatry, neurology, and general medicine;
   b. a number of the major journals in psychiatry, neurology, and medicine sufficient for an excellent educational program;
   c. the capability to obtain textbooks and journals on loan from major medical libraries;
   d. capability to perform MEDLINE or other medical information searches (or ready access to a library that has this capacity); and
   e. access to the Internet.

5. Each clinical service must have a mechanism that ensures that charts are appropriately maintained and readily accessible for regular review for supervisory and educational purposes. Randomly selected charts will be reviewed at the time of survey.

V. The Educational Program

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC for Psychiatry as part of the regular review process.

A. Objectives of Training

1. First Year

   a. The didactic curriculum should include:
      1) critical appraisal of the major theories and viewpoints in psychiatry, together with a thorough grounding in the generally accepted clinical facts;
      2) presentation of the biological, psychological, sociocultural, economic, ethnic, gender, religious/spiritual, sexual orientation, and family factors that significantly influence physical and psychological development throughout the life cycle;
      3) presentation of the etiologies, prevalence, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of all major psychiatric disorders in the current standard diagnostic statistical manual, including the biological, psychological, sociocultural, and iatrogenic factors that affect the long-term course and treatment of psychiatric disorders/conditions;
      4) comprehension of the diagnosis and treatment of neurologic disorders commonly encountered in psychiatric practice such as neoplasms, dementia, headaches, traumatic brain injury, infectious diseases, movement disorders, multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, seizure disorders, stroke, intractable pain, and other related disorders;
      5) the use, reliability, and validity of the generally accepted diagnostic techniques, including physical examination of the patient, laboratory testing, imaging, neurophysiologic and neuropsychological testing, and psychological testing;
      6) the financing and regulation of psychiatric practice, including information about the structure of public and private organizations that influence mental health care;
      7) medical ethics as applied to psychiatric practice;
      8) the history of psychiatry and its relationship to the evolution of medicine;
      9) the legal aspects of psychiatric practice;
     10) when and how to refer; and
     11) research methods in the clinical and behavioral sciences related to psychiatry.

   b. Clinical training should provide sufficient experiences in:
      1) the elements of clinical diagnosis with all age groups (of both sexes, to include some ethnic minorities), such as interviewing, clear and accurate history taking; physical, neurological, and mental status examination; and complete and systematic recording of findings;
      2) relating history and clinical findings to the relevant biological, psychological, behavioral, and sociocultural issues associated with etiology and treatment;
      3) formulating a differential diagnosis and treatment plan for all psychiatric disorders in the current standard nomenclature, taking into consideration all relevant data;
      4) the major types of therapy, including short- and long-term individual psychotherapy, psychodynamic psychotherapy, family/couples therapy, group therapy, cognitive and behavior therapy, crisis intervention, drug and alcohol detoxification, and pharmacological regimens, including concurrent use of medications and psychotherapy;
      5) electroconvulsive therapy, a somatic therapy that is viewed as so important that its absence must be justified (Examples of other somatic therapies include biofeedback and phototherapy);
      6) providing continuous care for a variety of patients from different age groups, seen regularly and frequently for an extended time, in a variety of treatment modalities;
      7) psychiatric consultation in a variety of medical and surgical settings;
8) providing care and treatment for the chronically mentally ill with appropriate psychopharmacologic, psychotherapeutic, and social rehabilitative interventions;
9) psychiatric administration, especially leadership of interdisciplinary teams, including supervised experience in utilization review, quality assurance, and performance improvement;
10) providing psychiatric care to patients who are receiving treatment from nonmedical therapists and coordinating such treatment;
11) knowledge of the indications for and limitations of the more common psychological and neuropsychological tests;
12) critically appraising the professional and scientific literature; and
13) teaching psychiatry to medical students, residents, and others in the health professions.

B. Curriculum

1. Clinical Experience

Carefully supervised clinical care of patients is the core of an adequate program. The clinical services must be so organized that residents have major responsibility for the care of a significant proportion of all patients assigned to them and have adequate and ongoing high-quality supervision. The number of patients for which residents have primary responsibility at any one time must be adequate enough to permit them to provide each patient with appropriate treatment and to have sufficient time for other aspects of their educational program. At the same time, the total number must be large enough to provide an adequate depth and variety of clinical experiences. The amount and type of patient care responsibility a resident assumes must increase as the resident advances in training. Each resident must have major responsibility for the diagnosis and treatment of a reasonable number and adequate variety of patients with both acute and chronic illnesses representing the major psychotic and non-psychotic categories of psychiatric diagnoses/conditions. Adequate experience in the diagnosis and management of the medical and neurological disorders encountered in psychiatric practice also must be ensured. Each resident must have supervised experience in the evaluation and treatment of patients of different ages throughout the life cycle and from a variety of ethnic, racial, sociocultural, and economic backgrounds. It is desirable that residents have didactic learning and supervised experiences in the delivery of psychiatric services in the public sector and in managed care health systems. The clinical experiences are to be designed to develop the requisite skills as outlined in Section V.A.2.b., above. Specific clinical experiences must include the following:

a. Neurology: Two months of supervised clinical experience in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with neurological disorders/conditions. This 2-month experience (or its equivalent if done on a part-time basis) must occur in an inpatient, outpatient, or consultation/liaison setting. A maximum of 1 month of child neurology may be used toward the 2-month requirement. The 2-month training experience must provide opportunities to conduct initial evaluations, to participate in the subsequent diagnostic process, and to follow patients during the treatment and/or evolution of their neurological disorders/conditions. The training in neurology should have sufficient didactic and clinical experience for residents to develop expertise in the diagnosis of those neurological disorders/conditions that might reasonably be expected to be encountered in psychiatric practice and that must be considered in the differential diagnosis of psychiatric disorders/conditions.

b. Inpatient: Significant responsibility for the assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of an appropriate number and variety of general psychiatric inpatients for a period of not less than 9 months, but no more than 18 months (or its FTE if done on a part-time basis). In general, it is highly desirable that the minimum general inpatient experience be 12 months, although it is recognized that in some settings other training opportunities might lead to the absolute minimum of 9 months. The experience must provide residents with sufficient opportunities to develop competence in the intensive biopsychosocial assessment and management of patients with acute mental disorders/conditions. It is recognized that the setting in which this care occurs may vary according to the health care delivery system. Rotations on specialized clinical services such as addiction psychiatry, adolescent psychiatry, forensic psychiatry, geriatric psychiatry, research units, and day and/or partial hospitalization may not totally substitute for the general psychiatric inpatient experience. These may be included to meet the required minimum experiences, with adequate documentation to demonstrate that the experience on such units is with acutely ill patients and is comparable in breadth, depth, and experience to training on general inpatient psychiatric units. Up to 3 months of rotations on specialized clinical services as noted above may be applied to the minimum 9-month requirement. However, no portion of this experience may be counted to meet the timed requirement in child and adolescent psychiatry. Experience in any special unit used to provide inpatient psychiatry must be under the direction and supervision of a psychiatrist.

c. Outpatient: An organized, continuous, supervised clinical experience in the assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of outpatients of at least 1 year (or its FTE if done on a part-time basis) that emphasizes a developmental and biopsychosocial approach to outpatient treatment. At least 90% of this experience must be with adult patients. A minimum of 20% of the overall experience (clinical time and patient volume) must be continuous and followed for a duration of at least 1 year. The outpatient requirement must include experience with a wide variety of disorders, patients, and treatment modalities, with experience in both brief and long-term care of patients, using individual psychotherapy (including psychodynamic, cognitive, behavioral, supportive, brief) and biological treatments and psychosocial rehabilitation approaches to outpatient treatment. Long-term psychotherapy experience must include a sufficient number of patients, seen at least weekly for at least 1 year, under supervision. Other long-term treatment experiences should include patients with differing disorders and patients who are chronically mentally ill. No portion of this experience may be counted to meet the timed requirements in child and adolescent psychiatry.

d. Child and Adolescent Psychiatry: An organized clinical experience under the supervision of child and adolescent psychiatrists in the evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of children, adolescents, and their families. Such experiences should be no less than 2 months FTE and involve a sufficient number and variety of patients, by both age and psychopathology, treated with a variety of interventional modalities. Residents should have experiences in determining the developmental status and needs for intervention with the children of some of their adult patients, and in consulting with these patients regarding the referral of their children for psychiatric services. Residents must have patient care responsibility under the supervision of child and adolescent psychiatrists who are certified in child and adolescent psychiatry by the American...
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or who possess appropriate educational qualifications. This 2-month experience may be provided in a variety of settings (eg, outpatient). While adolescent inpatient units may be used to satisfy a portion of this requirement, rotations to student health services may not.

e. Consultation/Liaison: Supervised psychiatric consultation/liaison responsibility for a minimum of 2 months FTE, involving adult patients on other medical and surgical services. On-call experiences may be a part of this training. Up to 1 month of pediatric consultation/liaison psychiatry may be credited toward the 2-month requirement.

f. Emergency Psychiatry: Supervised responsibility on an organized, 24-hour psychiatric emergency service that is responsible for acute mental status change management, and triage of psychiatric patients. Instruction and experience should be provided in the evaluation and management of suicidal patients. A psychiatric emergency service that is a part of, or interfaces with, other medical emergency services is desirable because of the opportunities for collaboration and educational exchange with colleagues in other specialties. There must be organized instruction and supervised clinical opportunities available to residents in emergency psychiatry that lead to the development of knowledge and skills in the emergency evaluation, crisis management, and triage of patients. This should include the assessment and management of patients who are a danger to themselves or others, the evaluation and reduction of risk to caregivers, and knowledge of relevant issues in forensic psychiatry. There should be sufficient continued contact with patients to enable the resident to evaluate the effectiveness of clinical interventions. While on-call experiences may be a part of this training, such experiences alone will not be sufficient to constitute adequate training in emergency psychiatry. A portion of this experience may occur in ambulatory urgent care settings but must be separate and distinct from the 12 months of training designated for the outpatient requirement.

g. Community Psychiatry: Supervised responsibility for the care of persistently chronically ill patients in the public sector (eg, community mental health centers and public hospitals and agencies, or other community-based settings). Experiential settings may include residential treatment centers, community mental health agencies, vocational rehabilitation centers, and senior citizen agencies. Opportunities should exist to consult with, learn about, and use community resources and services in planning patient care and to work collaboratively with case managers, crisis teams, and other mental health professionals.

h. Geriatric Psychiatry: One-month FTE supervised clinical management of geriatric patients with a variety of psychiatric disorders, including familiarity with long-term care in a variety of settings. This may be fulfilled as part of the inpatient or outpatient requirement.

i. Addiction Psychiatry: One-month FTE supervised evaluation and clinical management of patients with inpatient and/or outpatient settings, and familiarity with rehabilitation and self-help groups. This may be fulfilled as part of the inpatient or outpatient requirement.

j. Forensic Psychiatry: Experience under the supervision of a psychiatrist in evaluation of patients with forensic problems.

k. Supervised clinical experience in the evaluation and treatment of couples, families, and groups.

l. Psychological Testing: Supervised experience with the more common psychological test procedures, including neuropsychological assessment, in a sufficient number of cases to give the resident an understanding of the clinical usefulness of these procedures and of the correlation of psychological test findings with clinical data. Under the supervision and guidance of a qualified clinical psychologist, residents should have experience with the interpretation of the psychological tests most commonly used, and some of this experience should be with their own patients.

m. Supervised, active collaboration with psychologists, psychiatric nurses, social workers, and other professional and paraprofessional mental health personnel in the treatment of patients.

2. Didactic Components
The didactic and clinical curriculum must be of sufficient breadth and depth to provide residents with a thorough, well-balanced presentation of the generally accepted theories, schools of thought, and major diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in the field of psychiatry.

a. The curriculum must include a significant number of interdisciplinary clinical conferences and didactic seminars for residents in which psychiatric faculty members collaborate with neurologists, internists, and colleagues from other medical specialties and mental health disciplines.

b. Didactic instruction must be systematically organized, thoughtfully integrated, based on sound educational principles, and include prepared lectures, seminars, and assigned readings that are carried out on a regularly scheduled basis. In a progressive fashion, it should expose residents to topics appropriate to their level of training as outlined in Section V.A.2. Staff meetings, clinical case conferences, journal clubs, and lectures by visiting professors are desirable adjuncts, but must not be used as substitutes for an organized didactic curriculum.

c. The curriculum must include adequate and systematic instruction in neurobiology, psychopharmacology, and other clinical sciences relevant to psychiatry; child and adult development; major psychological theories, including learning theory and psychodynamic theory; and appropriate material from the sociocultural and behavioral sciences such as sociology and anthropology. The curriculum should address development, psychopathology, and topics relevant to treatment modalities employed with patients with severe psychiatric disorders/conditions.

d. The residency program should provide its residents with instruction about American culture and subcultures, particularly those found in the patient community associated with the training program. This instruction should include such issues as gender, race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, religion/spirituality, and sexual orientation. Many physicians may not be sufficiently familiar with attitudes, values, and social norms prevalent among various groups of contemporary Americans. Therefore, the curriculum should contain enough instruction about these issues to enable residents to render competent care to patients from various cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Understanding cultural diversity is an essential characteristic of good clinical care. The program must devote sufficient didactic training to residents whose cultural backgrounds are different from those of their patients and provide a suitable educational program for them.

e. Didactic exercises must include resident presentation and discussion of clinical case material at conferences attended by faculty and fellow residents. This training should involve experiences in integrative case formulation that includes neurobiological, phenomenological, psychological, and sociocultural
issues involved in the diagnosis and management of cases presented.

3. Supervision
Clinical training must include adequate, regularly scheduled, individual supervision. Each resident must have at least 2 hours of individual supervision weekly, in addition to teaching conferences and rounds except when on nonpsychiatric rotations. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

4. Clinical Records
Clinical records must reflect the residents’ ability to a. record an adequate history and perform mental status, physical, and neurological examinations;

b. organize a comprehensive differential diagnosis and discussion of relevant psychological and sociocultural issues;

c. proceed with appropriate laboratory and other diagnostic procedures;

d. develop and implement an appropriate treatment plan followed by regular and relevant progress notes; and
e. prepare an adequate discharge summary and plan.

C. Resident Policies
1. The program should not allow on-call schedules and activities outside the residency that interfere with education, clinical performance, or clinical patient care responsibilities. The program should ensure a. one day out of 7 free of program duties;
b. on average, on-call duty no more than every fourth night while on psychiatric services; and
c. adequate backup if patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care or resident welfare during or following on-call periods.

2. Each resident must be given a copy of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies at the beginning of training.

3. Readily available procedures for assisting the resident to obtain appropriate help for significant personal or professional problems should be in place.

D. Other Required Components
1. Scholarly Activity of the Residents and Faculty
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The following components of a scholarly environment should be present. a. The program must promote an atmosphere of scholarly inquiry, including the provision of access to ongoing research activity in psychiatry. Residents must be taught the design and interpretation of research studies, including the responsible use of informed consent, research methodology, and interpretation of data. The program must teach expertise in the critical assessment of new therapies and developments that are described in the literature. Residents must be advised and supervised by faculty members qualified in the conduct of research. Programs must have a plan to foster the development of skills for residents who are interested in conducting psychiatric research. This plan should include opportunities for conducting research under the supervision of a mentor and training in the principles and methods of research.

b. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

c. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

d. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.

e. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

f. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

g. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

2. Progressive Responsibility
Under supervision, resident clinical experience in patient management should demonstrate graduated and progressive responsibility.

3. Teaching Opportunities
Residents must be instructed in appropriate methods of teaching and have ample opportunity to teach students in the health professions.

4. Electives
All programs should provide residents an opportunity to pursue individually chosen electives.

5. Record of Clinical Experience
There must be a record maintained of specific cases treated by residents, in a manner that does not identify patients but that illustrates each resident’s clinical experience in the program. This record must demonstrate that each resident has met the educational requirements of the program with regard to variety of patients, diagnoses, and treatment modalities. In the case of transferring residents, the records should include the experiences in the prior as well as the current program. This record must be reviewed periodically with the program director or a designee and be made available to the surveyor of the program.

VI. Internal Evaluation
The educational effectiveness of the entire program must be evaluated in a systematic manner by the residents and the faculty. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Confidential written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process. The results of these evaluations must be kept on file.

A. Evaluation of Residents
All programs should state specifically and as clearly as possible the objectives and competencies required for successful completion of the program. These objectives and criteria should be made available to residency applicants.

1. Regular, systematic, documented evaluation of the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of each resident, using appropriate criteria and procedures, must be maintained, including complete records of evaluations containing explicit statements on the resident’s progress toward meeting educational objectives and his/her major strengths and weaknesses. Each evaluation should be communicated to the resident in an ongoing and timely manner.

2. The program must provide opportunity for and document regularly scheduled meetings between the resident and the program director or designated faculty members. These meetings should be of sufficient frequency, length, and depth to ensure that the residents are continually aware of the quality of their progress toward attainment of professional goals and objectives. These evaluation sessions should be held at least semiannually and preferably more frequently. The program should give residents
opportunities to assess the program and the faculty in a manner that ensures resident confidentiality. Provision should be made for remediation in cases of unsatisfactory performance.

3. The program must formally examine the cognitive knowledge of each resident at least annually in the PG-2 through PG-4 years, and conduct an organized examination of clinical skills at least twice during the 4 years of training. In a timely manner, the program must develop specific remedial plans for residents who do not perform satisfactorily. Residents must not advance to the next year of training, or graduate from the program, unless the outcome from the remedial plan results in the attainment of educational and clinical goals established for the program.

4. Residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional, educational, and clinical growth.

5. A written set of due-process procedures must be in place for resolving problems that occur when a resident's performance fails to meet required standards. These procedures must conform to those policies and procedures adopted by the sponsoring institution for the provision of due process to all residents training in sponsored programs, and must include the criteria for any adverse action, such as placing a resident on probation, or for terminating a resident whose performance is unsatisfactory. The procedures should be fair to the residents, to patients under their care, and to the training program. A copy should be provided to the residents at the beginning of training.

6. Upon any resident's departure from a program (including by graduation), the program director must prepare a letter describing the nature and length of the rotations for which the resident has been given credit. If a resident departs the program without receiving full credit for all educational experiences, the reasons for withholding credit must be specified in the letter. The resident must be given the letter, and a copy must be retained in the resident's permanent file. Effectiveness of the residency program

7. When a resident leaves the program (including by graduation), the program director will affirm in the training record that there is no documented evidence of unethical or unprofessional behavior, nor any serious question regarding clinical competence. Where there is such evidence, it will be comprehensively recorded, along with the responses of the trainee. The evaluation should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

8. For residents transferring to child and adolescent psychiatry, it is essential that the program director document the nature and length of the rotations for which the resident has been given credit and include a listing of any remaining requirements needed to successfully complete the general psychiatry program. The resident must be informed that eligibility for certification by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology is not possible unless all general psychiatry program requirements are met, even if the resident completes the requirements for training in child and adolescent psychiatry. A copy of this notification must be provided to the resident and a copy included in the resident's permanent file.

B. Evaluation of Resident Competencies

The residency program must demonstrate that it has an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in the following:

- Patient care
- Medical knowledge
- Practice-based learning and improvement
- Interpersonal and communication skills
- Professionalism
- Systems-based practice

2. The program must demonstrate that residents have achieved competency in at least the following forms of treatment:

- a. Brief therapy
- b. Cognitive-behavioral therapy
- c. Combined psychotherapy and psychopharmacology
- d. Psychodynamic therapy
- e. Supportive therapy

3. A mechanism must be in place for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents that utilizes assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in the performance of residents in each competency area.

4. Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations or demonstrate progress in implementing such a plan.

5. The program must provide documented evidence to demonstrate that the proficiency/competence of each resident is assessed using techniques that may include supervisory reports, videotapes, oral examinations, case reports, patient care observations, or other methods.

C. Program Evaluation

1. Performance and outcome assessment results should be used to evaluate the educational effectiveness of the residency program.

2. Participation in and performance of graduates on examinations for certification by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology may be one measure of the quality of a program used by the RRC in its evaluation of each program. Therefore, it is highly desirable that programs use such information as one measure of their quality control.

3. Programs must demonstrate that they have an ongoing mechanism to evaluate the effectiveness of their didactic and clinical teaching.

VII. Inquiries Concerning Accreditation and Certification

A. All inquiries concerning the accreditation of psychiatry residencies should be addressed to Executive Director, Residency Review Committee for Psychiatry, 515 N State St / Ste 2000, Chicago, IL 60610.

B. All inquiries as to whether a physician is qualified to be admitted for examination for certification in psychiatry should be addressed to Executive Vice President, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 500 Lake Cook Rd / Ste 335, Deerfield, IL 60015.

ACGME: February 2000  Effective: January 2001
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Addiction Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Subspecialty
Addiction psychiatry is the psychiatric subspecialty that focuses on the prevention, evaluation, and treatment of substance abuse and dependence as well as related education and research efforts. In addition, the addiction psychiatrist will be fully trained in the techniques required in the treatment of the larger group of patients with the dual diagnosis of addictive disorders and other psychiatric disorders. Subspecialty training in addiction psychiatry is a component in the continuum of the educational process in psychiatry, taking place on satisfactory completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited psychiatry residency.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. The training period in addiction psychiatry must be 12 months. Any program that extends training beyond these minimum requirements must present a clear educational rationale consonant with the Program Requirements and objectives for residency training in addiction psychiatry.
2. The addiction psychiatry resident must have satisfactorily completed an ACGME-accredited psychiatry residency prior to entering the program.
3. Training in addiction psychiatry that occurred during the general residency training will not be credited toward this 1-year requirement.
4. Training is best accomplished on a full-time basis. If it is undertaken on a part-time basis, the 12-month program must be completed within a 2-year period.
5. Prior to entry, each addiction psychiatry resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training for which the program is accredited. The required length of training for a particular individual may not be changed without mutual agreement during his or her program unless there is a break in his or her training or the individual requires remedial training.

C. Educational Goals and Objectives
1. The program must offer advanced training such that the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of addiction psychiatry at the consultant level are provided.
2. Clinical experience must include the opportunity to evaluate and follow a variety of patients of both sexes, including adolescents and adult and geriatric age groups spanning a broad range of diagnoses, as enumerated in Program Requirements V.A.1.a-d. Residents must provide both primary and consultative care in both inpatient (including intensive care) and outpatient settings for patients whose conditions encompass a wide variety of types of substance abuse. Where the primary site of training is devoted to the care of patients with only a particular form of substance abuse, appropriate affiliations must be arranged to ensure that adequate exposure to a sufficient number and variety of substance-abusing patients is provided.
3. Programs must be based on a structured written curriculum with well-defined goals and objectives. Clinical, basic science, and research conferences, as well as seminars and critical literature review activities pertaining to substance abuse, must be conducted regularly and as scheduled. The curriculum must include sufficient didactic content so that the graduates will have a comprehensive understanding of the pharmacology of all commonly abused substances, as well as the actions of pharmacological agents used to treat these conditions. Clinical experience and didactics should be integrated to provide appropriate progressive learning.
4. Training must focus on the biopsychosocial and functional concepts of diagnosis and treatment as applied to inpatient, outpatient, and other community settings. Iatrogenic aspects of illness, as well as sociocultural, ethnic, economic, ethical, and legal considerations that may affect or interact with the psychiatric care of these patients, must be included in the program.
5. The program must present the epidemiology of substance abuse, such as social, cultural, and familial factors affecting the availability and use of addicting substances.

II. Institutional Organization
A. The program must be administratively attached to and sponsored by a core residency program in psychiatry that holds full accreditation from the ACGME. Ongoing general psychiatry programs that have been comprehensively reorganized and reaccredited on a provisional basis may be exempted from this requirement. The program must function in close relationship to the psychiatry residency.
B. The presence of residents in addiction psychiatry must not dilute or otherwise detract from the didactic or clinical experience available to general psychiatry residents. The Residency Review Committee (RRC) shall approve the size of the resident complement. Any permanent changes in resident complement will require prior approval by the RRC.
C. The program must take place in facilities approved by the appropriate state licensing agencies and, where appropriate, by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.
D. There shall be a clear educational rationale for the inclusion of each participating institution. The number of and distance between participating institutions shall not impair training and participation in conferences and other organized educational aspects of the program.
E. There must be current, written affiliation agreements between the sponsoring institution of the addiction psychiatry program and each of the participating institutions that conform to institutional requirements I.C.1-5. There should be an additional agreement between the addiction psychiatry program director and the individual responsible for addiction psychiatry education in each participating institution that specifies:
1. The addiction psychiatry program goals and objectives and the means by which they will be accomplished.
2. The resources and facilities in the institution(s) that will be available to addiction psychiatry residents.
3. Information on professional liability insurance, fringe benefits, and vacations.
4. The duties and responsibilities the addiction psychiatry residents will have in each institution.
5. The relationship that will exist between addiction psychiatry residents and the residents and faculty in other programs, as appropriate.
6. The supervision each addiction psychiatry resident will receive from the faculty in each institution.
7. The provision of due process to all parties in the event of a dispute, disciplinary action, or termination.
III. Faculty and Staff

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The program director should be an active clinician and must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure achievement of the educational goals and objectives. The program director should be primarily based at the main program teaching site.

1. Program Director Qualifications

The program director must be:

a. Certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) with Added Qualifications in Addiction Psychiatry or have equivalent qualifications in addiction psychiatry satisfactory to the RRC.

b. Appropriately qualified by training and experience in psychiatric education and administration to direct and supervise the program.

c. Licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

d. Appointed in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

e. Participate in scholarly activities appropriate to the subspecialty, such as local, regional, and national specialty societies; research; presentations; and publication.

2. Program Director Responsibilities

The program director will be the person who has primary responsibility for the administration of the program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership are undesirable and may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program. The program director shall be responsible for:

a. Preparing a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

b. Supervising the recruitment, selection, and appointment process for applicants, including compliance with appropriate credentialing policies and procedures in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. The director must receive documentation from the prior general psychiatry program to verify satisfactory completion of all educational and ethical requirements for graduation before appointment to the program.

c. Ensuring the provision of written descriptions of departmental policies regarding salary and benefits, due process, sickness and other leaves, call responsibilities, and vacation time to all residents on appointment to the program. All residents must be provided with written descriptions of the malpractice coverage provided for each clinical assignment.

d. Monitoring the progress of each addiction psychiatry resident, including the maintenance of a training record that documents completion of all required components of the program as well as evaluations of residents' clinical and didactic work by supervisors and teachers. This record shall include a patient log for each addiction psychiatry resident, which shall document that each resident has completed all clinical experiences required by the program requirements and the educational objectives of the program.

e. Supervising residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff.

f. Regularly evaluating, with participation of members of the teaching staff, the residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

g. Selecting and supervising the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

h. Monitoring the quality of all didactic and clinical experiences, including the collection and review of periodic written confidential evaluations by residents of all such experiences and supervision.

i. Maintaining all other training records, including those related to appointment; departmental processes regarding due process, sickness, and other leaves; call responsibilities; and vacation time.

j. Providing a written final evaluation that documents the satisfactory completion of all program requirements for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

k. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

l. Implementing fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

m. Notifying the RRC promptly of any major changes in the program or its leadership. Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training must be approved by the RRC.

n. Preparing timely, accurate program information forms and related materials in preparation for review by the RRC.

o. Reporting to the RRC by September 1 of each year the name of each resident in the program.

B. Number and Qualifications of the Physician Faculty

All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

1. There must be a sufficient number of physician faculty members with documented qualifications to maintain a quality didactic and clinical educational program and to ensure adequate instruction and supervision of all residents in the program. In addition to the program director, there must be at least one other faculty member certified by the ABPN with Added Qualifications in Addiction Psychiatry or its equivalent. Programs with large patient populations, multiple institutions, and large resident complements will be expected to have additional faculty appropriate to their size and structure.
2. These individuals must be additionally qualified by experience in addiction psychiatry to provide the expertise needed to fulfill the didactic, clinical, and research goals of the program.

3. The faculty must devote sufficient time to the educational program in addiction psychiatry to ensure fulfillment of its goals and objectives and to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

4. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   a. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
   d. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
   e. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
   f. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The director of addiction psychiatry training at each participating institution shall be appointed by or with the concurrence of the addiction psychiatry program director to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

C. Multidisciplinary Team Exposure
Addiction psychiatry residents must be provided with meaningful patient care experiences as part of an interdiscipline care team. The resident should work in settings that include representatives from clinical disciplines such as social work, psychology, psychiatric nursing, therapeutic activities, pharmacology, and nutrition, as well as clinicians in anesthesia (including pain management), emergency medicine, family practice, geriatrics, internal medicine, neurology, obstetrics-gynecology, surgical specialties, and pediatric/adolescent medicine as appropriate for the care of the patient. In addition, residents should work with others such as substance abuse counselors and, where appropriate, with teachers.

D. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources
All elements of the program must be located in designated facilities based on written affiliation agreements between the participating institutions and the administration of the program.

A. Inpatient Care Facility
The department sponsoring the program must be a part of, or affiliated with, at least one acute-care general hospital with a full range of services, including medical and surgical services, intensive care units, emergency department, diagnostic laboratory, and imaging services. If the acute-care hospital is specialized and does not itself have the full spectrum of services described above, the program must document that it has access for training purposes to other affiliated acute-care facilities that have the services not present at the specialized facility.

B. Partial Hospitalization and Day Treatment Center
Programs must have access to a partial hospitalization or other day-care program. Such programs may be located in community-based institutions or within the sponsoring department of psychiatry in its acute-care hospital. Exposure to self-help and other community programs (such as 12-step programs widely used by substance-abusing patients) must be provided.

C. Ambulatory Care Service
The program must provide experience in a multidisciplinary ambulatory care facility such as a methadone maintenance clinic, an alcohol treatment clinic, or other specialized outpatient program.

D. Library
Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

E. Ancillary Support Services
At all participating facilities, there must be appropriate support services to ensure an adequate educational experience. This includes support personnel in all categories and physical resources to ensure that residents have sufficient time and space to carry out their clinical and educational functions.

F. Patient Population
The number and variety of new and follow-up patients spanning the life cycle from adolescence to old age must be sufficient to ensure an adequate outpatient and inpatient experience, as specified in I.C.2 and V.A.1-7. The spectrum of patients should include diverse socioeconomic, educational, and cultural backgrounds.

G. Additional Educational Environment
The program must provide opportunities for the residents to render continuing care and to exercise leadership responsibilities in organizing recommendations from the treatment team, including the integration of recommendations from consulting medical specialists and other professionals in allied disciplines.

H. Faculty Supervision
Residents must be supervised in the performance of procedures integral to the specialty of addiction psychiatry. Supervision must include observation, assessment, and substantiation of the residents' knowledge and skills in clinical evaluation, technical proficiency, and professional attitudes. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

V. Educational Program
The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational
components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC for Psychiatry as part of the regular review process. The training program must provide opportunities for residents to develop advanced clinical knowledge and skills in the field of addiction psychiatry. These objectives will be accomplished by a combination of supervised clinical experience and formal didactic conferences. The curriculum must ensure the opportunity for residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of an addiction psychiatrist providing acute and chronic care for the substance-abusing patient. All major dimensions of the curriculum must be structured educational experiences guided by written goals and objectives as well as by specified teaching and evaluation methods. The goals and objectives of each major component of the curriculum must be provided to the residents in writing on entering the program.

A. Clinical Experiences

The training program must include the following clinical components:

1. Evaluation, consultation, and treatment of:
   a. Patients with primary alcohol and/or drug abuse and their families.
   b. Medical and surgical patients in the emergency department, intensive care units, and general wards of the hospital with acute and chronic drug and/or alcohol abuse and dependency, including acute intoxication and overdose.
   c. Psychiatric inpatients and outpatients with chemical dependencies and comorbid psychopathology, to include a broad range of psychiatric diagnoses, such as affective disorders, psychotic disorders, organic disorders, personality disorders, and anxiety disorders, as well as patients suffering from medical conditions commonly associated with substance abuse such as hepatitis and acquired immune deficiency syndrome.
   d. Medication-dependent patients with chronic medical disorders.

2. Exposure to the following substance-abuse problems:
   a. Alcohol
   b. Opioids
   c. Cocaine and other stimulants
   d. Marijuana and hallucinogens
   e. Benzodiazepines
   f. Other drugs of abuse, including sedative/hypnotics and nicotine
   g. Miscellaneous/unusual, eg, khat, nutmeg, designer drugs, organic solvents

3. Resident treatment of a minimum of three addicted outpatients with a variety of diagnoses requiring individual treatment for at least 6 months.

4. Rotations should provide residents with experience in evaluating acute and chronic substance-abusing patients in inpatient and outpatient settings. There should be an identifiable structured educational experience in neuropsychiatry relevant to the practice of addiction psychiatry that includes both didactic and clinical training methods. The curriculum should emphasize functional assessment, signs and symptoms of neuropsychiatric impairment associated with substance abuse, and the identification of physical illnesses and intrinsic factors that can alter mental status, behavior, and management.

5. The program must provide specific experience in consultation to acute and chronic, medically ill substance-abusing patients being treated on medical, emergency, intensive care, and/or surgical services of a general hospital. Supervision of addiction psychiatry residents in their clinical evaluation of such patients, as well as in their consultative role, is essential. The program should provide residents with the opportunity to function at the level of a specialist consultant to physicians in the primary care specialties and to intensive care specialists.

6. Experience in working with multidisciplinary teams as a consultant and as a team leader.

7. Experience in working with patients who are concurrently participating in self-help programs.

B. Curriculum Content

The field of addiction psychiatry requires knowledge of neurology, pharmacology, psychiatry, general medicine, and psychology, as well as an understanding of the interaction of these disciplines. Programs must include both direct experience in clinical care and formal conferences. Instruction and experience must include the performance of the mental status examination, a neuropsychiatric evaluation instrument such as the Mini-Mental Status examination, community and environmental assessment, family and caregiver assessment, medical assessment, and physical and psychological functional assessments. These skills compose the basis for formal assessment of the addicted patient using a synthesis of clinical findings, historical and current information, and data from laboratory and other special studies. Residents must acquire knowledge and skills in the following areas:

1. Knowledge of the signs and symptoms of the use and abuse of all of the major categories of drugs enumerated in VA.2.a-g, as well as knowledge of the types of treatment required for each.

2. Knowledge of the signs of withdrawal from these major categories of drugs and knowledge and experience with the range of options for treatment of the withdrawal syndromes and the complications commonly associated with such withdrawal.

3. Knowledge of the signs and symptoms of overdose, the medical and psychiatric sequelae of overdose, and experience in providing proper treatment of overdose.

4. Management of detoxification and acute hospital treatment of the chronic user of the major categories of drugs. Experience in working collaboratively with specialists in the emergency department and intensive care units in the diagnosis and management of acute overdose symptoms.

5. Knowledge of the signs and symptoms of the social and psychological problems as well as the medical and psychiatric disorders that often accompany the chronic use and abuse of the major categories of drugs.

6. Experience in the use of psychoactive medications in the treatment of psychiatric disorders often accompanying the major categories of substance abuse.

7. Experience in the use of techniques required for confrontation of and intervention with a chronic drug abuser and in dealing with the defense mechanisms that cause the patient to resist entry into treatment.

8. Experience in the use of the various psychotherapeutic modalities involved in the ongoing management of the chronic drug-abusing patient, including individual psychotherapies, couples therapy, family therapy, cognitive-behavioral therapy, and group therapy.

9. Experience in working collaboratively with other mental health providers and allied health professionals, including nurses; social workers, psychologists, nurse practitioners, counselors, pharmacists, and others who participate in the care of substance-abusing patients.

10. Knowledge and understanding of the special problems of the pregnant drug abuser and of the babies born to substance-abusing mothers.

11. Knowledge of family systems and dynamics relevant to the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of substance abuse disorders.
13. Familiarity with the major medical journals and professional-scientific organizations dealing with research on the understanding and treatment of substance abuse.
14. Critical analysis of research reports, as presented in journal clubs and seminars.
15. Experience in teaching and supervising student clinicians in the care of substance-abusing patients.
16. Understanding of the current economic aspects of providing psychiatric and other health-care services to the addicted patient.
17. Knowledge of quality assurance measures and cost effectiveness of various treatment modalities for substance-abusing patients.

C. Conferences
Conferences in addiction psychiatry, such as grand rounds, case conferences, reading seminars, and journal clubs, should be specifically designed to complement the clinical experiences. Regular attendance by residents and faculty should be documented.

D. Policies Regarding Residents, Supervision, and Participation
1. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of all addiction psychiatry residents at all times by appropriately qualified faculty. The responsibility and independence allowed residents in patient contact should depend on their knowledge, skill, experience, and the complexity of the clinical problem. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable methods for communicating with supervising physicians. Each resident must have a minimum of 2 hours of individual supervision of clinical activities weekly.
2. The program should carefully monitor and document any clinical activity outside the program that could potentially interfere with educational performance or clinical responsibility. The program must carefully monitor all on-call schedules and hours within the program to ensure a balanced and appropriate educational and clinical experience. This monitoring should ensure
   a. one full day out of 7 free of program-related duties.
   b. on average, on-call duty no more than every third night.
   c. adequate backup if patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care or resident welfare during or following on-call periods.
   d. adequate faculty backup if residents encounter complex clinical situations while on call.
3. At all program facilities, residents must be afforded responsibilities commensurate with their postgraduate status and experience level in the provision of patient care.

E. Other Program Components
1. Scholarly Activity
   Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. As part of the academic environment, an active scholarly component must be included within the addiction psychiatry program. Faculty members should participate actively in basic, clinical, and/or health services research.
   The program should provide each resident with a meaningful, individually supervised opportunity to participate in research or scholarly activity.
2. Presence of Other Training Programs
   The addiction psychiatry program should provide peer interaction between its residents and those of other medical specialties. To achieve this goal, an ACGME-accredited training program in at least one nonpsychiatric specialty should be present within the participating institutions of the program, such as neurology, internal medicine, or family practice. Peer interaction among the programs should occur in the course of clinical and/or didactic work, but is most satisfactory when organized around joint patient evaluation and/or care.
3. Resident Teaching Experiences
   The program should provide appropriate experiences designed to develop the administrative and teaching skills of the addiction psychiatry residents. As the residents progress through the program, they should have the opportunity to teach personnel such as other residents, medical students, nurses, and other allied health professionals.

VI. Evaluation

A. Evaluation of Residents
   There must be at least quarterly written evaluations of the residents by all supervisors and the directors of clinical components of training. These must be discussed with the residents and placed in the training record. The program director shall:
   1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
   2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
   4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

B. Faculty Evaluation
   There must be in place a mechanism for the written confidential evaluation of all supervisors by addiction psychiatry residents, as well as of the didactic and clinical elements of the educational program.

C. Program Evaluation
   The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.
   2. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.
   3. One measure of the quality of the program will be participation in and performance of its graduates on the Added Qualifications certifying examination conducted by the ABPN.

VII. Certification
   Those individuals planning to seek Added Qualifications certification through the ABPN should communicate with the administrative officer of the ABPN prior to beginning training to ascertain its requirements.

ACGME: September 1994 Effective: July 1995
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

I. Introduction

Scope of Training

Child and adolescent psychiatry is a specialty of medical practice within psychiatry. The goal of residency training in child and adolescent psychiatry is to produce specialists in the delivery of skilled and comprehensive medical care of children and adolescents suffering from psychiatric disorders. The child and adolescent psychiatrist must have a thorough understanding of the development, assessment, treatment, and prevention of psychopathology as it appears from infancy through adulthood. He or she also should have the skills to serve as an effective consultant to primary care physicians, nonpsychiatrist mental health providers, schools, community agencies, and other programs serving children and adolescents.

Approved residencies in child and adolescent psychiatry must offer well-supervised and well-balanced clinical experiences with a continuum of care that may include inpatients, day hospital patients, outpatients, and consultees and must also provide a formal educational experience. The residency must provide a combination of didactic and clinical work that is both broad enough to ensure knowledge of the full spectrum of disorders of childhood and adolescence and intensive enough to ensure thorough diagnostic, treatment, and consultative skills. Diagnostic and therapeutic experiences must be provided in sufficient number and depth with preschool, grade school, and adolescent patients of both sexes and their families for the resident to understand the breadth of clinical problems the resident will study and treat.

II. Program Length and Prerequisites

A. In addition to the postgraduate first year and a minimum of 2 years of accredited training in general psychiatry, 2 years of training in an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited child and adolescent psychiatry program is required.

B. To achieve greater flexibility in the sequence of residency training and to assist in recruitment, the 2-year child and adolescent psychiatry training experience may be initiated immediately following or at any point beyond the PGY-1 level in the psychiatry residency sequence. Training is best done full-time, and it must be done in no more than two blocks. If done in two blocks, the blocks must not be more than 5 years apart, and the shorter block must not be less than 6 months long. At the discretion of the program director, training credit for part-time status may be given as long as the training is half-time or more and is completed in 4 years or less.

C. In general, training in child and adolescent psychiatry obtained as part of the curriculum for general psychiatry training may not count toward residency training in child and adolescent psychiatry. However, certain clinical experiences, limited to 1 month of child neurology and 1 month of pediatric consultation/liaison, may be designed to fulfill the Program Requirements in general psychiatry and child and adolescent psychiatry. The program director must document areas for which credit is given in both programs. These experiences may not be used to reduce the total length of time devoted to training in either general or child and adolescent psychiatry.

D. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training for which the program is accredited. The required length of training for a particular resident may not be changed during his or her program without mutual agreement, unless there is an interruption in his or her training or the resident requires remedial training.

III. Institutional Organization

A. Institutional Support

The administration of the sponsoring institution(s) should understand the educational goals and should evidence its willingness and ability to support these goals financially as well as philosophically.

B. Affiliation Agreements

1. In programs where more than one clinical site is used for the training of residents, there must be letters of agreement between the sponsoring institution of the child and adolescent psychiatry residency and each participating institution that conform to Institutional Requirements I.C.1-5.

2. In addition, each training program accredited for child and adolescent psychiatry must have a formal educational affiliation agreement with a general psychiatry residency program that is accredited for at least 3 years of training. The written agreement of such affiliation must be signed by the residency directors of both programs, and copies must be submitted for review by the Residency Review Committee (RRC).

C. Participating Institutions

It is important that each affiliated institution offer significant educational opportunities to the overall program. The number and distribution of participating training sites must not preclude satisfactory participation by residents in teaching and training exercises. Geographic proximity will be one factor in evaluating program cohesion, continuity, and "critical mass." Affiliated training sites will be evaluated on the basis of whether they contribute to a well-integrated educational program with respect to both didactic and clinical experiences.

D. Appointment of Residents

1. The program must document the procedures used to select residents in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. Application records must document information from graduate medical education programs. A documented procedure must be in place for checking the credentials, the clinical training experiences, and the past performance and professional integrity of residents transferring from one program to another, including from a general psychiatry program to a child and adolescent psychiatry program. This procedure must include solicitation and documentation of relevant information from the training directors of the previous programs participated in by the transferring resident.

2. The residency program director must accept only those applicants whose qualifications for residency include sufficient command of English to permit accurate, unimpeded communication.

3. A program must have at least 4 residents in the 2-year training program. (This may not include those residents who participate in a triple board training format.) Peer interaction and the need for group discussion in seminars and conferences are crucial.

4. The number of residents from other graduate medical education programs and mental health disciplines who participate in the child and adolescent psychiatry educational curriculum should not be so large as to compromise the educational resources of the child and adolescent psychiatry residency.
IV. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

A. Head of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

1. The head of the department, division, or section of child and adolescent psychiatry should be a fully trained child and adolescent psychiatrist with documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience, and should be certified in child and adolescent psychiatry by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or judged by the Residency Review Committee to possess appropriate educational qualifications.

2. The head of child and adolescent psychiatry must be appointed to and in good standing with the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

B. Program Director

1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation and resident progress and performance.

2. Qualifications of the Program Director

a. The residency program in child and adolescent psychiatry must be under the direction of a fully trained child and adolescent psychiatrist with documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience, who is certified in child and adolescent psychiatry by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or judged by the Residency Review Committee to possess appropriate educational qualifications.

b. The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

c. The program director must be appointed to and in good standing with the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.

3. Responsibilities of the Program Director

The program director is responsible for selecting residents, planning the curriculum, evaluating individual resident progress, and maintaining records of these endeavors. The program director shall provide residents with the goals of training, their responsibilities, and the evaluation procedures. Responsibilities of the program director include the following:

a. Devotion of at least half-time to the training program, including teaching activities.

b. Preparation of a written statement outlining the overall educational goals and objectives of the program, as well as the knowledge and skills residents should achieve in each year of training. This statement must be distributed to applicants who are interviewed, residents, and members of the teaching staff.

c. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

d. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program in consultation with the chair or division chief.

e. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff.

f. Regular evaluation, with participation of members of the teaching staff, of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician as specified in Section VI.

g. Provision of a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program and maintenance of a permanent record of evaluation for each resident that is accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

h. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

i. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

j. Providing an annual written evaluation of the quality of teaching and supervision of each of the teaching faculty.

k. Providing written information regarding financial compensation, liability coverage, and the policies regarding vacations, sick leave, and family leave as well as other special leaves to residents and applicants who are interviewed.

l. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC for Psychiatry.

m. Notifying the executive director of the RRC in writing within 30 days of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents, including:

1) changes in leadership of the department or the program;

2) changes in administrative structure, such as an alteration in the status of the program/department within the institution;

3) any year there is a reduction in the critical mass of residents below four in the training program; and

4) a reduction in the number of faculty below three full-time equivalent positions for more than 1 year.

n. Obtaining prior approval from the RRC for the following changes in the program to determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes and if the program's clinical and academic resources are adequate to support these changes:

1) The addition or deletion of any training site to which residents are assigned half-time or more for 6 months or longer for the full-time equivalent of at least 4 months.

2) Any proposed permanent increase in the approved resident complement of the program.

C. Faculty

1. The residency must be staffed by an appropriate number of capable, qualified child and adolescent psychiatrists and other mental health professionals with sufficient breadth and depth of documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. The psychiatric faculty should be certified in child and adolescent psychiatry by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or judged by the Residency Review Committee to possess appropriate educational qualifications. The faculty must include a total of at least three full-time equivalent, fully trained child and adolescent psychiatrists who devote substantial time to the residency program, two of whom must be certified in child and adolescent psychiatry by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or judged by the Residency Review Committee to possess appropriate educational qualifications.
2. Psychiatric faculty must participate regularly and systematically in the training program. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

V. Facilities and Resources

A. Training programs must have adequate facilities and affiliations to meet the educational objectives of the program. Ample office space with readily accessible play materials must be available for each resident to see patients.

B. Space for physical and neurological examinations and appropriate medical equipment must be readily available. Access to laboratory testing also must be readily available.

C. There must be adequate space and equipment specifically designated for seminars, lectures, and other educational activities. The program must have available such basic teaching aids such as videotaping equipment or one-way mirrors.

D. The sponsoring institution must provide residents with ready access to a library that contains a substantial number of current basic textbooks and major journals in psychiatry, child and adolescent psychiatry, neurology, pediatrics, and general medicine, sufficient for an excellent educational program. The library must be capable of obtaining textbooks and journals on loan from major medical libraries and of carrying out MEDLINE and other medical information searches (or accessing a library that has this capacity), and it must be reasonably available to residents on weekends and during evening hours.

VI. Educational Program

A. Goals

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals, which must include knowledge, skill, and attitude objectives. There must be sufficient stable leadership, faculty, clinical facilities, and affiliations to provide a consistent educational experience. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process.

B. Curriculum

1. An approved program must have an explicitly described educational curriculum composed of formal didactic instruction and a program of graduated learning and supervised clinical experience through the 2 years that is distributed to residents and faculty. The latter is to be marked by progressive responsibility for the diagnosis and treatment of preschool and grade-school children, adolescents, and their families.

2. Educational quality must have the highest priority in the allotment of the residents' time and energy. The clinical responsibilities of residents must not infringe unduly on didactic activities.

C. Clinical Experience

1. Clinical instruction must be well organized, thoughtfully integrated, based on sound educational principles, and carried out on a regularly scheduled basis.

2. Goals that include knowledge, skill, and attitude objectives must be specified for each clinical rotation.

3. Each resident must have responsibility for the evaluation and treatment of a sufficient number and adequate variety of patients representing the full spectrum of psychiatric illnesses in children and adolescents, including developmental and substance use disorders. The number of patients for which residents have primary responsibility at one time must permit them to provide each patient with appropriate treatment and to have sufficient time for other aspects of their educational program. The depth and variety of clinical experiences must be adequate.

4. Clinical records, recorded by the child and adolescent psychiatry residents, should document an adequate individual and family history, mental status, physical and neurological examinations when appropriate, supplementary medical and psychological data, and integration of these data into a formulation, differential diagnosis, and comprehensive treatment plan.

5. Opportunities for the development of both conceptual understanding of and clinical skills in the major treatment modalities with children and adolescents, which include brief and long-term individual therapy, family therapy, group therapy, crisis intervention, supportive therapy, psychodynamic psychotherapy, cognitive-behavioral therapy and pharmacotherapy, must be provided. There must be opportunities for residents to be involved in providing continuous care for a variety of patients from different age groups, seen regularly and frequently for an extended time, in a variety of settings. Residents should have some experience with continuity of patient care across clinical programs providing different levels of care. Work with outpatients must include work with some child and adolescent patients for at least a year's duration.

6. Residents must have an opportunity to evaluate and treat patients from diverse cultural backgrounds and varied socioeconomic levels.

7. Training must include supervised, active collaboration with other professional mental health personnel, pediatricians, and teachers and other school personnel in the evaluation and treatment of patients.

8. There must be teaching about the appropriate uses and limitations of psychological tests. Residents should have the opportunity to observe some of their patients being tested.

9. There must be an organized teaching and clinical experience in pediatric neurology, mental retardation, and other developmental disorders.

10. Residents must have experiences in the initial management of psychiatric emergencies in children and adolescents. This experience may occur in a variety of settings.

11. Experience with acutely and severely disturbed children or young adolescents is an essential part of training. This experience must occur in settings with an organized treatment program, such as inpatient units, residential treatment facilities, partial hospitalization programs, and/or day treatment programs. This experience must be the full-time equivalent of not less than 4 or more than 10 months. The resident must be actively involved with the diagnostic assessment, treatment plan-
ning, and treatment provision for these acutely and severely disturbed patients.

12. Residents must have experience as consultants in situations in which they do not primarily engage in treatment but use their specialized knowledge and skills to assist others to function better in their roles. Training and experience in consultation to facilities serving children, adolescents, and their families must include

a. supervised consultation experience with an adequate number of pediatric patients in outpatient and/or inpatient medical facilities;

b. supervised formal observation and/or consultation experiences in schools;

c. supervised training and experience in legal issues relevant to child and adolescent psychiatry, which may include forensic consultation, court testimony, and/or interaction with a juvenile justice system; and

d. training and experience in supervised consultation to community systems of care and their treatment components.

13. Residents must have experience in administrative decision-making processes and practice management involving health care delivery and interactions with health care systems.

D. Didactic Curriculum

1. Didactic instruction must be well organized, thoughtfully integrated, based on sound educational principles, and carried out on a regularly scheduled basis. Goals that include knowledge and attitude objectives must be specified for each course or seminar. Systematically organized formal instruction (prepared lectures, seminars, assigned reading, etc) must be integral to the residency. Staff meetings, clinical case conferences, journal clubs, and grand rounds are important adjuncts, but they must not be used as substitutes for an organized didactic curriculum.

2. Emphasis on development is an essential part of training in child and adolescent psychiatry. The teaching of developmental knowledge and the integration of neurobiological, phenomenological, psychological, and sociocultural issues into a comprehensive formulation of clinical problems are essential. Teaching about normal development should include observation of and interaction with normal children of various ages.

3. The didactic and clinical curriculum must be of sufficient breadth and depth to provide residents with a thorough, well-balanced presentation of the generally accepted observations and theories and major diagnostic, therapeutic, and preventive procedures in the field of child and adolescent psychiatry.

4. The curriculum must include adequate and systematic instruction in basic neurobiological, psychological, and clinical sciences relevant to psychiatry and in the application of developmental psychological and sociocultural theories relevant to the understanding of psychopathology. It must provide teaching about the full gamut of psychopathology in children and adolescents, including the etiology, epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of the major psychiatric conditions that affect children and adolescents.

5. There must be teaching in the ethical practice of child and adolescent psychiatry. There must be instruction in diversity and cultural issues pertinent to children and adolescents.

6. Residents must receive instruction in the recognition and management of domestic and community violence as it affects children and adolescents. This includes physical and sexual abuse as well as neglect.

7. The opportunity for residents to be involved in research or scholarly activity must be available.

8. The curriculum must include an adequate number of interdisciplinary clinical conferences and didactic seminars for residents, in which faculty psychiatrists collaborate in teaching with colleagues from other medical specialties and mental health disciplines.

9. There should be instruction in the principles and practice of utilization review, quality assurance, and performance improvement.

E. Other Required Components

1. Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include

a. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.

b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.

c. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.

d. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

e. offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.

f. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

2. Teaching Opportunities

Opportunities for residents to teach community groups, medical students, and/or other residents should be available.

F. Resident Policies

1. Supervision

Each resident must have at least 2 hours of individual supervision weekly, in addition to teaching conferences and rounds. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

2. Duty Hours

The program should carefully monitor any professional activity outside the residency and ensure that it does not interfere with education, performance, or clinical responsibility. The program should carefully monitor all on-call schedules and hours within and outside residency to prevent undue interference with education, performance, or clinical responsibility. The monitoring should ensure

a. on average, 1 full day out of 7 free of program duties;

b. on average, on-call duty no more than every third night; and

c. adequate backup if patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care or resident welfare during or following on-call periods.

VII. Internal Evaluation

The program will maintain records of all evaluations required in this section, and these will be made available on review of the program.
A. Evaluation of Residents
1. The program must provide opportunity for and document regularly scheduled meetings between the resident and the program director or designated faculty members. These meetings should be of sufficient frequency, length, and depth to ensure that the residents are continually aware of the quality of their progress toward attainment of program goals. At least semiannually, the program director must evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures. Provision should be made for remediation in cases of unsatisfactory performance.
2. Each evaluation must be communicated to the resident in a timely manner.
3. Residents must be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. In addition to periodic assessments, an annual evaluation procedure is required that must include a written examination of the knowledge base as well as a formal documented clinical skills examination.
5. The program must develop at least one written core competency for its residents in each of the following areas:
   a. Clinical science
   b. Interpersonal skills and communication
   c. Patient care
   d. Practice-based learning and improvement
   e. Professionalism and ethical behavior
   f. Systems-based care
      The program must provide documented evidence to demonstrate that the proficiency/competence of each resident is assessed using techniques that may include supervisory reports, videotapes, oral examinations, case reports, patient care observations, or other methods.
6. Evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently, ethically, and independently, based on the program's defined core competencies.
7. At the time of the resident's graduation or departure from the program, the program director will affirm in the training record whether there is documented evidence of unethical behavior, unprofessional behavior, or clinical incompetence. Where there is such evidence, it must be comprehensively recorded, along with the responses of the resident. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
8. A written set of due-process procedures must be in place for resolving problems that occur if a resident's performance fails to meet required standards. These must include the criteria for any adverse action, such as placing a resident on probation, or for terminating a resident whose performance is unsatisfactory. The procedures should be fair to the resident, patients under care, and the training program. A copy should be provided to the residents at the beginning of training.

B. Faculty Evaluation
The program director is responsible for the evaluation of faculty teaching and supervision. This must include an annual confidential written assessment of faculty members by the residents, a summary of which must be provided to faculty.

C. Program Evaluation
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the overall educational program and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Confidential written evaluations by residents must be utilized in this process. The teaching staff must annually evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

VIII. Inquiries Concerning Accreditation and Certification
1. All inquiries concerning the accreditation of child and adolescent psychiatry residency programs should be addressed to the Executive Director, Residency Review Committee for Psychiatry, 515 N State St/Ste 2000, Chicago, IL 60610.
2. All inquiries as to whether an individual physician is qualified to be admitted for examination for certification in psychiatry should be addressed to Executive Vice President, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 500 Lake Cook Rd/Ste 335, Deerfield, IL 60015.

ACGME: February 2000 Effective: January 2001

Program Requirements For Residency Education in Forensic Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

I. Introduction
A. Definition of the Subspecialty
Forensic psychiatry is the psychiatric subspecialty that focuses on interrelationships between psychiatry and the law (including civil, criminal, and administrative law), including (1) the psychiatric evaluation of individuals involved with the legal system; (2) the specialized psychiatric treatment required by those who have been incarcerated in jails, prisons, or special forensic psychiatric hospitals; (3) active involvement in the area of legal regulation of general psychiatric practice; and (4) related education and research efforts. Subspecialty training in forensic psychiatry is a component in the continuum of the educational process in psychiatry, taking place on satisfactory completion of a psychiatry residency accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

B. Duration and Scope of Education
1. The training period in forensic psychiatry must be 12 months.
2. Training in forensic psychiatry that occurs during the general residency training will not be credited toward this 1-year requirement.
3. Training is best accomplished on a full-time basis. If it is undertaken on a part-time basis, the 12-month program must be completed within a 2-year period.
4. Prior to entry, each forensic psychiatry resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training for which the program is accredited and the requirements for satisfactory completion of the program. Neither the required length of training for a particular individual nor the graduation requirements may be changed without mutual agreement during his or her program unless there is a break in his or her training or the individual requires remedial training.
C. Educational Goals and Objectives

1. The program must offer advanced training that affords sufficient opportunities for the resident to develop the knowledge, skills, clinical judgment, and attitudes essential to the practice of forensic psychiatry.

2. Clinical experience must include experiences in the following three areas: (a) forensic evaluation of a variety of subjects of both genders, including adolescent, adult, and geriatric age groups, spanning a broad range of mental disorders and circumstances, including both civil and criminal contexts; (b) consultation to general psychiatric services on issues related to the legal regulation of psychiatric practice, such as civil commitment, confidentiality, refusal of treatment, decision-making competence, guardianship, etc; (c) treatment of persons involved in the criminal justice system. Appropriate affiliations must be arranged to ensure that adequate exposure to a sufficient number and variety of experiences is provided.

3. Programs must be based on a structured written curriculum with well-defined goals and objectives. Clinical case conferences and seminars dealing with topics such as law, ethics, the relevant basic and social sciences, and research must be conducted regularly and as scheduled. The curriculum must include sufficient didactic content so that graduates will be knowledgeable about the content outlined in VA.2.a-d.

4. Training must focus on the social and legal context for forensic work, both civil and criminal. Instruction should take into account the sociocultural, ethnic, economic, and ethical considerations that affect mentally ill persons who come into contact with the legal system.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. The sponsoring institution must provide sufficient faculty, financial resources, and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to enable the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.

2. The program must be administratively attached to and sponsored by a residency program in psychiatry that is accredited by the ACGME. Applications for the accreditation of new forensic psychiatry programs will be considered only if the sponsoring psychiatry residency carries the status of full accreditation. Exception may be made for existing psychiatry programs that have been comprehensively reorganized and reaccredited as provisional programs. The program must function in close relationship with the psychiatry residency.

3. The presence of residents in forensic psychiatry must not dilute or otherwise detract from the didactic or clinical experience available to general psychiatry residents. The RRC shall approve the size of the resident complement. Any changes in resident complement require prior approval by the RRC.

B. Participating Institutions

1. The program should take place in facilities recognized, accredited, and/or licensed by the appropriate state and/or federal licensing agencies, the courts, and, where appropriate, by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. When participating facilities are not so recognized, accredited, and/or licensed, the program must provide a rationale and explanation for participation.

2. There must be a clear educational rationale for the inclusion of each participating institution. The number of and distance between participating institutions should not be so great as to interfere with training and participation in conferences and other organized educational aspects of the program.

3. There must be written affiliation agreements specific to the provision of training in forensic psychiatry between the institution sponsoring the program and each of the participating institutions. These agreements should specify the following for each participating institution:
   a. The program goals and objectives and the means by which they will be accomplished.
   b. The resources and facilities in the institution that will be available to residents.
   c. Information on professional liability insurance, fringe benefits, and vacations.
   d. The duties and responsibilities that forensic psychiatry residents will have in the institution.
   e. The relationship that will exist between forensic psychiatry residents and the residents, trainees, and faculty in other programs, as appropriate.
   f. The type of supervision each forensic psychiatry resident will receive from the faculty in the institution.
   g. The provision of fair procedures to all parties in the event of a dispute, disciplinary action, or termination.

C. Appointment of Residents

The development of a satisfactory program requires careful selection of applicants for appointment to the subspecialty residency. The program director must adhere to the criteria for resident eligibility that are specified in the institutional requirements. An excessively high rate of resident attrition from a program will be a cause of concern to the RRC.

III. Faculty and Staff

A. Program Director

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

1. Qualifications of the Program Director
   a. Documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) with Added Qualifications in Forensic Psychiatry or equivalent qualifications in forensic psychiatry satisfactory to the RRC.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   e. The program director should be an active practitioner and must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure achievement of the educational goals and objectives.
   f. Participation in scholarly activities appropriate to the subspecialty, such as local, regional, and national specialty societies; research; presentations; and publication.

2. Responsibilities of the Program Director

The program director has primary responsibility for the administration of the program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership are undesirable and may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program. Responsibilities of the program director include:
   a. preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills,
other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff on beginning that aspect of training and must include the requirements for satisfactory completion of the program. It should be readily available for review.

b. selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. The director must receive documentation from the general psychiatry program completed by an applicant to verify satisfactory completion of all educational and ethical requirements for graduation before the applicant is appointed to the program. Agreements with applicants made prior to the completion of the general residency must be contingent on this requirement.

c. selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

d. the supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

e. monitoring the progress of each subspecialty resident, including the maintenance of a training record that documents completion of all required components of the program and requirements for satisfactory completion of the program as well as evaluations of residents’ clinical and didactic work by supervisors and teachers. This record shall include a patient log for each subspecialty resident that shall document that each resident has completed all clinical experiences required by the Program Requirements and the educational objectives of the program.

f. regular evaluation of residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

g. The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, must

1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of each resident, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
5. monitor the quality of didactic and clinical experiences, including the collection and review of periodic written evaluations by residents of all such experiences and supervision.
6. ensure the provision of written descriptions of departmental policies regarding salary and benefits, due process, sickness and other leaves, call responsibilities, and vacation time to all residents on their appointment to the program. All residents must be provided with written descriptions of the malpractice coverage provided for each clinical assignment.
7. prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by a review committee.

8. implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

9. monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

10. notify the RRC promptly of any major changes in the program or its leadership.

11. prepare timely, accurate program information forms and related materials in preparation for review by the RRC.

12. report the name of each resident in the program to the RRC by September 1 of each year.

B. Number and Qualifications of the Physician Faculty

1. There must be a sufficient number of qualified physician faculty members to maintain high-quality didactic and clinical educational programs. In addition to the program director, there must be at least one other faculty member certified by the ABPN with Added Qualification in Forensic Psychiatry or its equivalent and at least one certified child and adolescent psychiatrist. Programs with large patient populations, multiple institutions, and large resident complements will be expected to have additional faculty appropriate to their size and structure.

2. Faculty must be additionally qualified by experience in forensic psychiatry to provide the expertise needed to fulfill the didactic, clinical, and research goals of the program.

3. The faculty must devote sufficient time to the educational program in forensic psychiatry to ensure fulfillment of its goals and objectives.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director. The director of forensic psychiatry training at each participating institution shall be appointed by or with the concurrence of the forensic psychiatry program director.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Faculty and Program Personnel

1. In addition to the faculty psychiatrists, the faculty must include a lawyer and a forensic psychologist. It is desirable that there be other appropriate nonmedical professionals in the faculty such as judges, social workers, criminologists, and others. The number of these faculty members must be sufficient for the size of the program.

2. Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.
IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Requirements for Facilities
All elements of the program must be located in designated facilities based on written affiliation agreements and must include experiences in the following three venues:

1. Facilities in which forensic psychiatric evaluations are performed on subjects with a broad variety of psychiatric disorders, where residents can learn evaluation techniques. These may include court clinics, inpatient forensic units, outpatient forensic clinics, and private practices.

2. Facilities that provide general psychiatric services to patients with a broad variety of psychiatric disorders, where residents can learn consultation regarding legal issues in psychiatric practice. These may include inpatient and outpatient facilities or may be specialized facilities that provide psychiatric care to correctional populations.

3. Facilities that treat persons in the correctional system, where residents can learn about the specialized treatment issues raised by these populations and settings. These may include prisons, jails, hospital-based correctional units, halfway facilities, rehabilitation programs, community probation programs, and forensic clinics.

Appropriate support services to ensure an adequate educational experience at all participating institutions must be available, including support personnel and a physically safe environment in which residents may carry out their clinical and educational functions.

B. Library

1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

4. There must be an adequate number of texts and journals in psychiatry and law. Access for residents to a law library or a comprehensive legal on-line service must be available.

V. Educational Program

The training program must provide opportunities for residents to acquire advanced clinical knowledge and skills in the field of forensic psychiatry. These objectives will be accomplished by a combination of supervised clinical experiences and formal didactic conferences. The curriculum must assure residents the opportunity to acquire the cognitive knowledge, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of a psychiatrist with added qualifications in forensic psychiatry. All major dimensions of the curriculum must be structured educational experiences guided by written goals and objectives as well as by specified teaching and evaluation methods. The goals and objectives of each major component of the curriculum must be provided to residents in writing when they enter the program.

A. Components of the Educational Program

1. Forensic experiences
   a. Clinical experiences must provide residents with sufficient opportunity for the psychiatric evaluation of individuals involving
      1. criminal behavior,
      2. criminal responsibility and competency to stand trial,
      3. sexual misconduct, and
      4. dangerousness.
   b. Residents also must have experience in the review of written records, including clinical and legal documents, and in the preparation of written reports and/or testimony in a diversity of cases, for example:
      1. aiding the court in the sentencing of criminal offenders;
      2. domestic relations cases;
      3. personal injury cases;
      4. allegations of sexual abuse; and
      5. other cases involving the ethical issues and legal regulation of psychiatry, i.e., involuntary hospitalization, confidentiality, right to treatment, right to refuse treatment, informed consent, and professional liability.
   c. Residents must have supervised experience in testifying in court or in mock trial simulations.
   d. Residents must have supervised training in the relevance of legal documents, police reports, court testimony, polygraphs, hypnosis, narcoanalysis, psychological and neuropsychological testing, brain-imaging techniques, and other procedures relevant to assessments and treatment in forensic psychiatry.
   e. Consultative experiences must provide residents with an opportunity to consult with general psychiatric clinicians regarding legal issues that arise in psychiatric practice. This can occur in inpatient or outpatient settings and should include patients from diverse socioeconomic, educational, ethnic, and cultural backgrounds, with a variety of diagnoses. At a minimum, residents should have the opportunity to consult with clinicians regarding civil commitment and dangerousness, confidentiality, decision-making competence, guardianship, and refusal of treatment.
   f. Clinical placement must provide residents with experience in the evaluation and management of acutely and chronically ill patients in correctional systems such as prisons, jails, and community programs. There also must be experience in working with other professionals and personnel in both forensic and community settings. A sufficient number and variety of patients, ranging from adolescence to old age and of diverse backgrounds, should be provided to ensure an adequate experience. Residents must have at least 6 months' experience in the management of at least two patients in the correctional system.
   g. Direct clinical work with children under the age of 14 years should be limited to residents who have previously completed ACGME-approved training in child and adolescent psychiatry.

2. Didactic curriculum

The didactic curriculum must include the following components:

a. A psychiatric curriculum that includes the
   1. history of forensic psychiatry;
   2. roles and responsibilities of forensic psychiatrists;
   3. assessment of competency to stand trial, criminal responsibility, amnesia, testamentary capacity, and civil competency;
   4. issues involved in the assessment of dangerousness;
   5. assessment of the accused sexual offender;
   6. evaluation and treatment of incarcerated individuals;
   7. ethical, administrative, and legal issues in forensic psychiatry;
   8. legal regulation of psychiatric practice;
   9. writing of a forensic report;
   10. eyewitness testimony of children; and
   11. ethics of genetic counseling.

b. A law curriculum that covers issues in the legal system related to forensic psychiatry, such as
1. fundamentals of law, statutes, and administrative regulations;
2. the structure of federal and state court systems;
3. use of a law library;
4. theory and practice of sentencing of the convicted offender;
5. basic civil procedure;
6. basic criminal procedure;
7. jurisdiction;
8. responsibility;
9. tort law;
10. children's rights;
11. family law; and
12. confessions of minors.
c. A civil law curriculum that includes issues such as
   1. conservators and guardianships;
   2. child custody determinations;
   3. parental competence and termination of parental rights;
   4. child abuse/neglect;
   5. psychiatric disability determinations;
   6. testamentary capacity;
   7. psychiatric malpractice;
   8. personal injury litigation;
   9. abandonment law; and
 10. developmental disability law, i.e., individualized educational needs and the right to the least restrictive environment for education.
d. A criminal law curriculum that includes issues such as
   1. competence to stand trial;
   2. competence to enter a plea;
   3. testimonial capacity;
   4. voluntariness of confessions;
   5. insanity defense(s);
   6. diminished capacity;
   7. evaluations in aid of sentencing;
   8. safe release of persons acquitted by reason of insanity; and
   9. competence to be executed.
e. Conferences in forensic psychiatry, such as grand rounds, case conferences, readings seminars, and journal clubs, should be specifically designed to augment the clinical experience. Regular attendance by the residents and the faculty should be documented.

B. Policies Regarding Supervision, Duty Hours, and Progressive Responsibility

1. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of all forensic psychiatry residents by appropriately qualified faculty. The responsibility and independence allowed residents in patient contact should depend on their knowledge, skill, and experience and the complexity of the clinical problem. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable methods for communicating with supervising physicians. Each resident must have a minimum of 2 hours of individual supervision of clinical activities weekly.
2. The program director should carefully monitor and document any clinical activity outside the program that could potentially interfere with educational performance or clinical responsibility. The program director must carefully monitor all on-call schedules and duty hours within the program to ensure a balanced and appropriate educational and clinical experience. This monitoring should ensure
   a. One full day out of every 7 free of program-related duties;
   b. on average, on-call duty no more than every third night;
   c. adequate backup if patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care or resident welfare during or following on-call periods; and
d. adequate faculty backup if residents encounter complex clinical situations while on call.
3. Residents must be supervised in the performance of procedures integral to the specialty of forensic psychiatry. Supervision must include observation, assessment, and substantiation of the residents' knowledge and skills in clinical evaluation, technical proficiency, and professional attitudes.
4. At all program facilities, residents must be afforded responsibilities commensurate with their postgraduate status and experience level in the provision of patient care.

C. Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include

1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or that result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) to residents involved in research.

As part of the academic environment, an active scholarly component should be included within the forensic psychiatry program. Faculty members should participate actively in scholarly medical activities and research related to the field of forensic psychiatry. The program should offer a meaningful, individually supervised scholarly experience for each resident.

D. Other Program Components

1. Presence of Other Training Programs
The forensic psychiatry program should provide peer interaction between its residents and those of other specialties. To achieve this goal, an accredited training program in at least one nonpsychiatric medical specialty should be present within the program's participating institutions. In addition, peer interaction with students in the fields of law, social work, etc., is highly desirable. Peer interaction among the programs should occur in the course of clinical and/or didactic work, but it is most satisfactory when organized around joint patient evaluation and/or care.
2. Resident Administrative and Teaching Experiences
The program should provide appropriate experience designed to develop the administrative and teaching skills of forensic psychiatry residents. As residents progress through the program, they should have the opportunity to teach personnel such as other residents, mental health professionals, and students.
VI. Evaluation

A. Evaluation of Residents

There must be at least quarterly written evaluations of the residents by all supervisors and the directors of clinical components of training. These must be discussed with the residents and placed in the training record.

B. Faculty Evaluation

There must be in place a mechanism for the written evaluation by forensic psychiatry residents of all supervisors, as well as of the didactic and clinical elements of the educational program.

C. Program Evaluation

1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

2. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

3. One measure of the quality of the program will be participation in and performance of its graduates on the Added Qualifications certifying examination conducted by the ABPN.

VII. Certification

Those individuals planning to seek Added Qualifications certification through the ABPN should communicate with the administrative officer of the ABPN prior to beginning training to ascertain the board's requirements if there are any questions about them.


Program Requirements for Residency Education in Geriatric Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Subspecialty

Geriatric psychiatry is that area of psychiatry that focuses on prevention, diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of mental disorders and disturbances seen in older adult patients. An educational program in geriatric psychiatry must be organized to provide professional knowledge and a well-supervised clinical experience.

B. Duration and Scope of Education

1. The training period in geriatric psychiatry must be 12 months. Any program that extends the length of the program beyond 12 months must present an educational rationale consistent with the program requirements and the objectives for resident education.

2. The geriatric psychiatry resident must have satisfactorily completed an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited psychiatry residency prior to entering the program.

3. Training in geriatric psychiatry that occurred during general residency training will not be counted toward meeting this requirement.

4. Training is best accomplished on a full-time basis. If it is undertaken on a part-time basis, the 12-month program must be completed within a 2-year period.

5. Prior to entry into the program, each geriatric psychiatry resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training for which the program is accredited. The required length of training for a particular individual may not be changed without mutual agreement during his or her program unless there is a break in his or her training or the individual requires remedial training.

C. Educational Goals and Objectives

1. Geriatric psychiatry programs must provide advanced training for the resident to function as a consultant in the subspecialty. Programs must emphasize scholarship, self-instruction, development of critical analysis of clinical problems, and the ability to make appropriate decisions.

2. Clinical experience must include opportunities to assess and manage elderly inpatients and ambulatory patients of both sexes with a wide variety of psychiatric problems. Geriatric psychiatry residents must be given the opportunity to provide both primary and consultative care for patients in both inpatient and outpatient settings to understand the interaction of normal aging and disease as well as to gain mastery in assessment, therapy, and management.

3. The program must include training in the biological and psychosocial aspects of normal aging; the psychiatric impact of acute and chronic physical illnesses; and the biological and psychosocial aspects of the pathology of primary psychiatric disturbances beginning in or continuing into older age.

4. There must be a focus on multidimensional biopsychosocial concepts of treatment and management as applied both in inpatient facilities (acute and long-term care) and in the community or home settings. There must also be emphasis on the medical and iatrogenic aspects of illness as well as on sociocultural, ethnic, economic, ethical, and legal considerations that may affect psychiatric management.

II. Institutional Organization

A. The program must be administratively attached to and sponsored by a core residency program in psychiatry that holds full accreditation from the ACGME. Ongoing general psychiatry programs that have been comprehensively reorganized and reaccredited on a provisional basis may be exempted from this requirement. The program must function as an integral part of the psychiatry residency.

B. The presence of residents in geriatric psychiatry must not dilute or otherwise detract from the didactic or clinical experience available to general psychiatry residents. The Residency Review Committee (RRC) shall approve the size of the geriatric psychiatry resident complement. Any changes in this complement will require prior approval by the RRC.

C. The training program must take place in facilities that are approved by the appropriate state licensing agencies and, where appropriate, by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

D. There shall be a clear educational rationale for the inclusion of each participating institution.

E. There must be current, written affiliation agreements between the sponsoring institution of the geriatric psychiatry program and each of its participating institutions. These agreements must comply with Institutional Requirements Section I.C.1-5. There
should be an additional agreement between the geriatric psychiatry program director and the individual responsible for geriatric psychiatry education in each participating institution that specifies:

1. The geriatric psychiatry program goals and objectives for each rotation in the participating institution and the means by which they will be accomplished.
2. The resources and facilities in the institution(s) that will be available to each geriatric psychiatry resident.
3. Information on professional liability insurance, fringe benefits, and vacations, to be provided by each institution.
4. The duties and responsibilities the geriatric psychiatry resident will have in each institution.
5. The relationship that will exist between geriatric psychiatry residents and the residents and faculties in other programs, as appropriate.
6. The supervision each geriatric psychiatry resident will receive by the faculty in each institution.

III. Faculty and Staff

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The program director should be an active clinician and must devote sufficient time to the program to ensure achievement of the educational goals and objectives. The program director should be primarily based at the main program teaching site.

1. Qualifications of the Program Director

   The program director must be:
   a. Certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) with Added Qualifications in Geriatric Psychiatry or have equivalent qualifications in geriatric psychiatry.
   b. Appropriately qualified by training and experience in psychiatric education and administration to direct and supervise the program.
   c. Licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   d. Appointed in good standing to the medical staff of an institution.
   e. Participating in scholarly activities appropriate to the profession, such as local, regional, and national specialty societies; research; presentations; and publications.

2. Program Director Responsibilities

   The program director will be the person who has primary responsibility for the administration of the program. The program director shall be responsible for:
   a. Preparing a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Supervising the recruitment and appointment process for applicants, including compliance with appropriate credentialing policies and procedures in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. No applicant who has completed a general psychiatry residency in another program shall be appointed without written communication from the prior program director that verifies satisfactory completion of all educational and ethical requirements for graduation.
   c. Monitoring the progress of each geriatric psychiatry resident, including the maintenance of a training record that documents completion of all required components of the program as well as the evaluations of performance by supervisors and teachers. This record shall include a patient log for each geriatric psychiatry resident that shall document that each resident has completed all clinical experiences required by the program requirements and the educational objectives of the program.
   d. Supervising residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff.
   e. Regularly evaluating, with the participation of members of the teaching staff, the residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
   f. Selecting and supervising the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   g. Monitoring the quality of all didactic and clinical experiences, including the collection and review of periodic written evaluation by the resident of all such experiences and supervision.
   h. Maintaining all other training records, including those related to appointment, the departmental processes regarding due process, sickness and other leaves, call responsibilities, and vacation time.
   i. Providing to each geriatric psychiatry resident the written goals and objectives for each component of the program at the beginning of that aspect of training.
   j. Ensuring that residents are provided written descriptions of the departmental policies regarding due process, sickness and other leaves, call responsibilities, and vacation time on appointment to the program. All residents must be provided with written descriptions of the professional liability coverage provided for each clinical assignment.
   k. Providing a written final evaluation that documents the satisfactory completion of all program requirements for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.
   l. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   m. Implementing fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   n. Notifying the RRC promptly of any major changes in the program or its leadership. Participation by any institution providing more than 3 months of training must be approved by the RRC.
   o. Preparing timely, accurate program information forms and related materials in preparation for review by the RRC.
p. Reporting to the RRC by September of each year the name of each geriatric psychiatry resident in the program.

B. Number and Qualifications of the Physician Faculty
All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

1. There must be a sufficient number of qualified physician faculty members with documented qualifications to maintain a quality didactic and clinical educational program and to ensure the adequate instruction and supervision of all residents in the program. In addition to the program director, there must be at least one other faculty member who is certified by the ABPN with Added Qualifications in Geriatric Psychiatry (or its equivalent).

2. These individuals must be additionally qualified by experience in geriatric psychiatry to provide the expertise needed to fulfill the didactic, clinical, and research goals of the program.

3. The faculty must devote sufficient time to the educational program in geriatric psychiatry to ensure fulfillment of its goals and objectives and to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

4. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
   a. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
   d. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
   e. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
   f. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The director of geriatric training at each participating institution shall be appointed by or with the concurrence of the geriatric psychiatry program director to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

C. Geriatric Care Team
Geriatric psychiatry residents must be provided with meaningful patient care experiences as part of an interdisciplinary care team.

1. In addition to geriatric psychiatry, the geriatric care team should include representatives from related clinical disciplines such as psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, activity or occupational therapy, physical therapy, pharmacology, and nutrition.

2. A variety of individuals representing disciplines within medicine, such as family practice and internal medicine (including their geriatric subspecialties), neurology, and physical medicine and rehabilitation, should be available for participation on the geriatric care team as needed for patient care and teaching purposes.

3. It is highly desirable that geriatric psychiatry residents have access to professionals representing allied disciplines (such as ethics, law, and pastoral care) as needed for patient care and teaching purposes.

4. Geriatric psychiatry residents should be provided with opportunities to participate as members of medical geriatric teams in institutions where such teams are present.

D. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Acute-Care Hospital
The psychiatry department sponsoring the program must be a part of or affiliated with at least one acute-care general hospital that has the full range of services usually ascribed to such a facility, including both medical and surgical services, intensive care units, emergency department, diagnostic laboratory and imaging services, and pathology department. If the acute-care hospital is specialized (eg, in geriatric or psychiatric care) and does not itself have the full spectrum of services described above, the program must document that it has access for training purposes to other affiliated acute-care facilities that have the remaining general services not present at the specialized facility.

B. Long-Term-Care Facility
Inclusion of at least one long-term-care facility is an essential component of the geriatric psychiatry program. Such facilities may be either discrete institutions separate from an acute-care hospital or formally designated units or services within an acute-care hospital. Suitable training sites include both nonpsychiatric facilities (such as a nursing facility or chronic care hospital) and psychiatric facilities.

C. Ambulatory-Care Service
The ambulatory-care service must be designed to render care in a multidisciplinary environment such as a geriatric clinic, psychiatric outpatient department, or community mental health center where nonpsychiatric medical specialists are also available.

D. Ancillary Support Services
At all participating facilities, there must be sufficient administrative support to ensure adequate teaching facilities, appropriate office space, support personnel, and teaching resources.

E. Library
Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

1. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

2. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

F. Patient Population
There must be sufficient number and variety of patients in all institutions where training takes place to accomplish the educational goals. This should include not only the spectrum of psychiatric diag-
noses but also experience with a diversity of patients by sex and socioeconomic, educational, and cultural backgrounds.

G. Additional Educational Environment

The program must provide opportunities for the geriatric psychiatry resident to render continuing care and to exercise leadership responsibilities in organizing recommendations from the mental health team and in integrating recommendations and input from primary care physicians, consulting medical specialists, and representatives of other allied disciplines.

V. Educational Program

The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and structure must be approved by the RRC for Psychiatry as part of the regular review process. The training program must provide opportunities for the residents to develop advanced clinical knowledge and skills in the overall field of geriatric psychiatry. These objectives will be accomplished by a combination of supervised clinical experiences and formal didactic conferences.

The curriculum must ensure the opportunity for geriatric psychiatry residents to achieve the cognitive knowledge, interpersonal skills, professional attitudes, and practical experience required of a geriatric psychiatrist in the care of the aged. Didactic...as well as clinical learning opportunities must be available to the resident. All major dimensions of the curriculum must be structured educational experiences that are guided by written goals and objectives as well as by specified teaching and evaluation methods. The goals and objectives of each major component of the curriculum should be provided to the residents in writing on entering the program.

A. Clinical Experiences

The training program must include the following clinical components:

1. Geriatric Psychiatry Consultation Experience

Attaining skills as a consultant is an essential part of training. Consultation experiences should be formally available on the nonpsychiatric services of an acute-care hospital. They should include consultation to inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services. There should also be consultative experience in long-term-care facilities. Familiarity with the organizational and administrative aspects of home health-care services should be provided. Exposure to outreach services and crisis intervention services in both community and home settings should be provided.

2. Long Term-Care Experience

All geriatric psychiatry residents should have the opportunity to follow and treat a sufficient number of long-term-care patients at a senior level of responsibility. This experience should be of sufficient duration for the resident to understand the problems and learn the skills associated with long-term management and treatment. Emphasis during this experience should be placed on approaches to consultation, diagnosis, and treatment of the acutely and chronically ill elderly in a diversity of care settings, both medical and psychiatric, including those with less technologically sophisticated environments. Training should include instruction on the use of group and activity therapies; on the psychosocial impact of institutionalization; on teaching nonmedical health professionals about mental health in the aged; on the bioethical dilemmas encountered when treating illness in the very old; and on working within facilities that may have limitations, such as a decreased staff-patient ratio.

3. Other Medical Specialty Experience

There should be an identifiable, structured educational experience in neurology, physical medicine and rehabilitation, and geriatric medicine or geriatric family practice relative to the practice of psychiatry that includes both didactic and clinical training methods. The curriculum should address functional assessment, altered signs and symptoms of physical illness that occur in the elderly, and the identification of physical illnesses and iatrogenic factors that can alter mental status and behavior.

B. Specialty Content

The program curriculum must address, as a minimum, the following content and skills areas:

1. The current scientific understanding of aging and longevity, including theories of aging, epidemiology and natural history of aging, and diseases of the aged. This includes specific knowledge of the effects of biologic aging on human physiology, with emphasis on altered pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and sensory acuity in the elderly and on the differences and gradations between normal and abnormal age changes, with particular reference to such areas as memory and cognition, affective stability, personality and behavioral patterns, and sexuality. There must be an understanding of successful and maladaptive responses to stressors frequently encountered in older adults, such as retirement, widowhood, role changes, interpersonal and health status losses, financial reverses, environmental relocations, and increased dependency.

2. The relevance of cultural and ethnic differences and the special problems of disadvantaged minority groups, as these bear on distinguishing and treating abnormal and maladaptive clinical changes as well as the use of psychosocial support services.

3. The epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of all major psychiatric disorders seen in the elderly. Such disorders, seen alone and in combination, typically include but are not limited to affective disorders, dementia, delirium, late-onset psychoses, medical presentations of psychiatric disorders, iatrogenesis, adjustment disorders, anxiety disorders, sleep disorders, sexual disorders, substance abuse disorders, personality disorders, and continuation of psychiatric illnesses that began earlier in life.

4. The performance of mental status examination, community and environmental assessment, family and caregiver assessment, medical assessment, and physical functional assessment. Such skills form the basis for formal multidimensional geriatric assessment, using the appropriate synthesis of clinical findings and historical as well as current information acquired from the patient and/or relevant others (such as family members, caregivers, and other health-care professionals). The multidimensional assessment is essential to short-term and long-term diagnostic and treatment planning; as such, training must be provided in formulating the various assessments into an appropriate and coherent treatment plan.

5. The formal and informal administrative leadership of the mental health-care team, including skills in communicating treatment plans to the patient and the family.

6. The selection and use of clinical laboratory tests; radiologic and other imaging procedures; and polysomnographic, electrophysiologic, and neuropsychologic tests, as well as making appropriate referrals to and consultations with other health-care specialists.

7. The initiation and flexible guidance of treatment, with the need for ongoing monitoring of changes in mental and physical health status and medical regimens. Residents should be taught to recognize and manage psychiatric comorbid disorders (e.g., dementia and depression), as well as the management of other distur-
The research methodologies related to geriatric psychiatry, including competence, guardianship, right to refuse treatment, wills, informed consent, patient abuse, and the withholding of medical treatments.

16. The current economic aspects of supporting services, including but not limited to Title III of the Older Americans Act, Medicare, Medicaid, and cost containment.

17. The research methodologies related to geriatric psychiatry, including biostatistics, clinical epidemiology, medical information sciences, decision analysis, critical literature review, and research design (including cross-sectional and longitudinal methods).

C. Conferences
Conferences in geriatric psychiatry, such as grand rounds, case conferences, reading seminars, and journal clubs, should be specifically designed to augment the clinical experiences. Regular attendance by the residents and the faculty should be documented.

D. Resident Policies
1. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of all geriatric psychiatry residents at all times by appropriately qualified faculty. The responsibility or independence given to residents in patient care should depend on their knowledge, skill, experience, and the complexity of the patient’s illness. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable methods for communicating with supervising physicians. Each resident shall have a minimum of 2 hours of individual supervision of clinical activities weekly.

2. The program should carefully monitor any activity outside the program that interferes with education, performance, or clinical responsibility. The program should carefully monitor all on-call schedules and hours within and outside the program to prevent interference with education, performance, or clinical responsibility. The monitoring should ensure:
   a. One full day out of 7 free of program duties.
   b. On average, on-call duty no more than every third night.
   c. Adequate backup if patient care needs create resident fatigue sufficient to jeopardize patient care or resident welfare during or following on-call periods.

3. At all program facilities, the geriatric psychiatry residents must be given responsibilities commensurate with their postgraduate status and appropriate to their skill and experience in the provision of patient care. Residents must actively participate in a physician-directed geriatric team on both inpatient and outpatient services.

E. Other Program Components
1. Scholarly Activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship, in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. As part of the academic environment, an active scholarly component must be included within the geriatric psychiatry program. Faculty members should participate actively in basic, clinical, and/or health services research. The program should provide each resident with a meaningful, individually supervised opportunity to participate in research or scholarly activity.

2. Presence of Other Training Programs
The program should provide peer interaction between its geriatric psychiatry residents and those of other medical specialties. To achieve this goal, there should be an ACGME-accredited training program in at least one relevant nonpsychiatric specialty, such as neurology, internal medicine, family practice, or physical medicine and rehabilitation, within the participating institutions of the geriatric psychiatry program. Peer interaction among the programs should occur in the course of clinical and/or didactic work but is most satisfactory when organized around joint patient evaluation and/or care.

3. Resident Teaching Experiences
The program should provide appropriate experiences designed to develop the administrative and teaching skills of the geriatric psychiatry residents. As the geriatric psychiatry residents progress through the program, they should have the opportunity to teach personnel such as other residents, medical students, nurses, and allied health professionals.

VI. Evaluation
A. Evaluation of Residents
There must be at least quarterly evaluation of the geriatric psychiatry residents by all supervisors and the directors of clinical components of training. These evaluations must be discussed with the resident and placed in the training record. The program director shall:
   1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
   2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
   3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
   4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

B. Faculty Evaluation
Geriatric psychiatry residents must also be provided with a mechanism for the written evaluation of all supervisors and of the didactic and clinical components of the educational program.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pain Management (Psychiatry)

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

Pain management is a discipline within the practice of medicine that specializes in the management of patients suffering from acute, chronic, and cancer pain. The management of acute and chronic pain syndromes is a complex matter involving many areas of interest and medical disciplines. Clinical and investigative efforts are vital to the progress of the specialty.

B. Duration of Training

Subspecialty training in pain management shall consist of 12 months of full-time training, beginning after satisfactory completion of a core residency program. At least 9 of the 12 months of training must be in clinical pain management. The remainder may be in clinical activities or research relevant to pain management. Assignments must not be made to activities not directly related to pain management.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Relationship to Core Program

Accreditation of a subspecialty program in pain management will be granted only when the program is in direct association with a core residency program in psychiatry accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). If the subspecialty program is not conducted within the institution that sponsors the core residency program, there must be an integration agreement between the core program institution and the facility in which the pain management program is conducted. Rotations outside the institution in which the pain management program is based should not exceed 4 months.

B. Appointment of Residents

Programs will be reviewed for assurance that they provide an appropriate balance between the number of residents in training and the educational resources available to them. Any proposed increase in the number of residents must receive prior approval by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). Such approval will require documentation that the available clinical resources and faculty remain in compliance with the requirements.

C. Institutional Policy: Resources

Because pain management is a multidisciplinary approach to a common problem, there should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to pain management that ensures cooperation of all involved disciplines.

III. Program Director/Faculty

A. Program Director

The program director must be a psychiatrist who has been certified in pain management by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or possess appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC. The program director should have appropriate experience in pain management as a clinician, administrator, and educator.

The subspecialty program director has responsibility for the teaching program in pain management subject to the approval of the director of the core residency program.

B. Medical Director

The medical director of the pain management service may be someone other than the subspecialty program director. Recognizing the institutional and multidisciplinary nature of pain management, the primary specialty of the medical director is not as important as the provision that such an individual represent the best-qualified person within the institution.

C. Faculty

Qualified physicians with expertise in pain management must have a continuous and meaningful role in the subspecialty training program. Faculty involved in teaching subspecialty residents in pain management must possess expertise in the care of patients with acute, chronic, and cancer pain problems. Such expertise frequently crosses specialty boundaries. Thus, the program is encouraged to include faculty from American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS)-recognized medical specialties other than psychiatry. Where appropriate, supervision and teaching by faculty in these and other disciplines should be incorporated into the teaching program for subspecialty residents in pain management.

At least three faculty with expertise in pain management should be involved in teaching pain management residents, and these should equal two or more full-time equivalents. A ratio of at least one full-time equivalent faculty member to two subspecialty residents shall be maintained.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment

A pain management center (clinic) must be located within a hospital/medical office complex and must be designed specifically for the management of patient pain. Space for research and teaching conferences in pain management must be available.

Appropriate monitoring and life-support equipment must be immediately available wherever invasive pain management procedures are performed.

There must be appropriate on-call facilities for male and female residents and faculty.
B. Support Services
The following functions and support must be available:
1. Appropriate laboratory facilities
2. Appropriate radiologic imaging facilities
3. Psychiatric/psychological services, including behavioral modification
4. Physical and/or occupational therapy
5. Social services
6. Medical record keeping
7. Other services including vocational, nursing, pharmacy, dietary, pastoral, and end-of-life care, as well as liaison with hospice and abuse services
8. Appropriate electrodiagnostic facilities

C. Patient Population
For each resident in the subspecialty of pain management each year, there must be a minimum of 200 new patients. A minimum of 15% of the resident’s experience should be spent in managing each of the three types of pain problems: acute pain, chronic pain, and cancer pain.

There must be ready access to consultation from other disciplines involved in pain management.

D. Library
There must be a departmental library with adequate material relevant to pain management. This may be supplemented but not replaced by private faculty book collections and hospital or institutional libraries. There must be adequate computer facilities available for each resident, including literature search engines and Internet services.

V. The Educational Program
A. Educational Environment
An accredited program in pain management must provide education, training, and experience in an atmosphere of mutual respect between instructor and resident so that residents will be stimulated and prepared to apply acquired knowledge and talents independently.

B. Clinical Components
There should be exposure to a wide variety of clinical pain problems. Such exposure is necessary for the development of broad clinical skills and knowledge required for a specialist in pain management. Subspecialty training in pain management must include experience in the management of both inpatients and outpatients.

The resident must become familiar with theory, benefits, indications, and practical applications of the following procedures and techniques:
1. A broad range of peripheral nerve block procedures
2. Epidural and subarachnoid injections
3. Joint and bursal sac injections
4. Cryotherapeutic techniques
5. Epidural, subarachnoid, or peripheral neurolysis
6. Electrical stimulation techniques
7. Implanted epidural and intrathecal catheters, ports, and infusion pumps
8. Acupuncture and acupressure
9. Behavioral modification and biofeedback
10. Rehabilitative and restorative therapies
11. Hypnosis, stress management, and relaxation techniques
12. Trigeminal rhizolysis
13. Peripheral neurectomy and neurolysis
14. Sympathectomy techniques
15. Management of chronic headache
16. Alternative pain therapies
17. Neurosurgical ablative techniques
18. Prevention, recognition, and management of local anesthetic overdose, including airway management and resuscitation
19. Recognition and management of therapies, side effects, and complications of pharmacologic agents used in pain management
In addition to the above skills, the pain management resident must have significant experience in providing concise written and verbal consultation to other services, including evidence-based differential diagnosis, planning, potential complications of treatment(s), prognosis, and follow-up.

C. Didactic Components
The pain management curriculum must include the following topics in lectures and reading:
1. Anatomy and physiology of the pain projection system
2. Epidemiology, economic impact, and sociology of pain disorders
3. Pharmacology of opiates, nonnarcotic analgesics, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, and other medications commonly used in pain management
4. Pharmacology of centrally acting drugs used in pain management
5. Measurement and assessment of pain and function
6. Principles of neural stimulation
7. Indications and limitations of diagnostic testing, including electrodiagnostic evaluation
8. Nerve blocks in pain management
9. Neuroablative procedures
10. Behavioral, cognitive, and supportive psychotherapeutic treatment principles, including rehabilitation and the role of team management
11. Principles and techniques of acute pain management
12. Principles and techniques of cancer pain management, including death and dying, and the ethical principles involved in hospital, hospice, and home care
13. Principles and techniques of management of other chronic pain problems
14. Principles of physical therapy, occupational therapy, and rehabilitation of the patient with chronic pain
15. Principles of multidisciplinary approaches to pain management
16. Management of pain in children
17. Management of pain in the elderly
18. Principles and ethics of pain research in humans and animals
19. Organization and management of a pain management center
20. Continuing quality improvement, utilization review, and program evaluation
21. Disability assessment and rehabilitation management
22. Assessment and management of musculoskeletal conditions
23. Psychological screening tools to evaluate pain disorders
24. History and physical examination skills, including indications/contraindications and interpretation of diagnostic studies relating to pain disorders

D. Pain Center Management
Subspecialty residents in pain management must gain experience in the management of a pain center (clinic) with regards to appointment and training of nonphysician personnel, establishment of policies relating to management of pain problems, coordination of the activities of the pain center with other inpatient and outpatient services, and basic economics of pain-related health-care delivery.

E. Resident Teaching
The subspecialty resident in pain management must become experienced in teaching principles of pain management to resident physicians, medical students, and other health-care professionals.
F. Conferences
Pain management conferences must be held regularly. These should include morbidity and mortality conferences, journal reviews, and research seminars. Active participation in the planning and presentation of these conferences by the pain management resident and faculty is essential. Attendance at multidisciplinary conferences is encouraged.

VI. Scholarly Activity
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity, and psychiatry pain management training must be conducted in centers where there is active research activity both in clinical and basic neuroscience fields. This activity should include the following:
A. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
B. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
C. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
D. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
E. Offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
F. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities. The resident should have assigned time to conduct research or other scholarly activities. The goal for the resident should be at least one scientific presentation, abstract, or publication.

VII. Evaluation
A. Faculty responsible for teaching subspecialty residents in psychiatry pain management must provide critical evaluations of each resident's progress and competence to the psychiatry pain management program director at the end of 6 months and 12 months of training. These evaluations should include attitude, interpersonal relationships, fund of knowledge, manual skills, patient management, decision-making skills, and critical analysis of clinical situations. The program director or designee must inform each resident of the results of evaluations at least every 6 months during training, advise the resident on areas needing improvement, and document the communication. Subspecialty residents in psychiatry pain management must obtain overall satisfactory evaluations at completion of 12 months of training to receive credit for training.
B. Periodic evaluation of patient care (quality assurance) is mandatory. Subspecialty residents in psychiatry pain management should be involved in continuous quality improvement, utilization review, and risk management.

VIII. Board Certification
The record of its graduates in obtaining certification in pain management by ABMS certifying bodies represents one measure of the quality of a program. The RRC will consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

ACGME: June 2000  Effective: June 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Diagnostic Radiology

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope
Diagnostic radiology encompasses a variety of diagnostic and image-guided therapeutic techniques, including all aspects of radiological diagnosis, nuclear radiology, diagnostic ultrasound, magnetic resonance, computed tomography, interventional procedures, and the use of other forms of radiant energy. The residency program in diagnostic radiology shall offer a quality graduate medical educational experience of adequate scope and depth in all of these associated diagnostic disciplines.

B. Duration and Scope of Education
Resident education in diagnostic radiology must include 5 years of clinically oriented graduate medical education, of which 4 years must be in diagnostic radiology. The clinical year must consist of Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPS), or equivalent accredited training in internal medicine, pediatrics, surgery or surgical specialties, obstetrics and gynecology, neurology, family practice, emergency medicine, or any combination of these, or an ACGME or equivalent accredited transitional year.

If the clinical year is offered by the institution of the core residency, and it is not itself an ACGME-accredited year, the program director will be responsible for assuring the quality of the year. The clinical year should be completed within the first 24 months of training.

The diagnostic radiology program shall offer a minimum of 4 years of graduate medical education (including vacation and meeting time) in diagnostic radiology, of which at least 42 months of training must be in the parent or integrated institution(s) (Time spent attending the APIP course is excluded). The minimum period of training in nuclear radiology shall be 6 months. The maximum period of training in any subspecialty area shall be 12 months.

II. Institutional Organization
All educational components of a residency program should be related to program goals. The program design and structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

A. Sponsoring Institution
The residency program in diagnostic radiology must have one parent institution with primary responsibility for the entire program. When any institution(s) other than the parent is utilized for the clinical or basic science education of a resident in diagnostic radiology, letters of agreement must be provided by the appropriate institutional authority.

The institution must demonstrate commitment to the program in terms of financial and academic support, including the timely appointment of a permanent department chair.

B. Participating Institutions
Institutions may participate on an affiliated or an integrated basis. An accredited program may be independent or may occur in two or more institutions that develop formal agreements and joint responsibilities to provide complementary facilities, teaching staff, and teaching sessions. When another institution is utilized and a single program director assumes responsibility for the entire resi-
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Diagnostic Radiology

dency, including the appointment of all residents and teaching staff, that institution is designated as integrated. Within a single program some participating hospitals may qualify as integrated, while others are merely affiliated. Rotations to affiliated institutions may not exceed 6 months during the 4 years of training. (Time spent attending the AFIP course is excluded.) Rotations to integrated institutions are not limited in duration. Participation by any affiliated institution providing more than 3 months of training must be approved by the RRC. Prior approval of the RRC must be obtained for participation of an institution on an integrated basis, regardless of the duration of the rotations.

The purpose of another institution's participation and the educational contribution to the total training program shall be defined. Service responsibility alone at a participating institution does not constitute a suitable educational experience. Affiliation shall be avoided with institutions that are at such a distance from the parent institution as to make resident attendance at rounds and conferences impractical, unless there is a comparable educational experience at the affiliated institution.

C. Appointment of Residents

Peer contact and discussion are as important to the learning process as contact with teaching faculty. The number of diagnostic radiology residents in the program must be sufficient to provide for frequent and meaningful discussion with peers as well as to provide appropriate coverage for adequate patient care. Appointment of a minimum of eight residents with, on average, two appointed each year, is required for an efficient learning environment. Prior approval by the RRC is required for an increase in the number of residents.

The complement of residents must be commensurate with the total capacity of the program to offer an adequate educational experience in diagnostic radiology. A reasonable volume is no less than 7,000 radiologic examinations per year per resident. The number of examinations in each of the subspecialty areas must be of sufficient volume to ensure adequate training experience.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and teaching faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

1. Qualifications of the Program Director
   a. There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The program director must be a faculty member who is a diagnostic radiologist and must contribute sufficient time to the program to fulfill all of the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program. The program director must have appropriate authority to organize and fulfill administrative and teaching responsibilities to achieve the educational goals.
   b. The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. The program director shall be certified by the American Board of Radiology or possess suitable equivalent qualifications, as determined by the RRC.
   d. The program director also must hold an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program. A complete curriculum vitae of the program director shall be filed with the Executive Director of the RRC at the time of appointment and updated with each review of the program by the RRC.
   e. The program director should have sufficient academic and administrative experience to ensure effective implementation of these Program Requirements and should have at least 3 years of participation as an active faculty member in an accredited residency program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director

The program director shall be responsible for the total training in diagnostic radiology, which includes the instruction and supervision of residents. The program director shall be responsible for evaluation of the teaching faculty in concert with the department chair.

The program director is responsible for promptly notifying the Executive Director of the RRC in writing of any major changes in the program, including changes in leadership. Prior approval of the RRC is required for the addition or deletion of a major participating hospital, for an increase in the number of residents in the program, and for a major change in the format of the program. On review of a proposal for major change in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary.

The program director is also responsible for the following:

a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the curriculum and educational goals and objectives of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching faculty. It should be readily available for review.

b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

c. Selection and supervision of resident rotations, teaching faculty from the department professional staff, and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

d. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program faculty. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

e. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

f. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

g. Monitoring of resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction, inhibiting performance or learning. The program director and teaching faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

B. Faculty

1. All members of the teaching faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities. There must be a sufficient number of teaching faculty. At a minimum, there must be one full-time equivalent physician faculty member at the parent and integrated institutions for every resident in training in the program. The teaching faculty must be qualified in those areas in
which they are assigned to instruct and supervise residents, and they must contribute sufficient time to the program to provide adequate instruction and supervision.

2. Didactic and clinical teaching must be provided by faculty with documented interests and expertise in the subspecialty involved. The teaching faculty responsible for the training in each designated subspecialty area must demonstrate a commitment to the subspecialty. Such commitment may be demonstrated by any of the following: (1) fellowship training or 3 years of subspecialty practice; (2) membership in a subspecialty society; (3) publications and presentations in the subspecialty; (4) annual CME credits in the subspecialty.

3. At least one faculty member must be designated to have primary responsibility for the educational content of each of the nine subspecialty areas. This individual must practice at least 50% of his or her time in the department. The nine subspecialty areas are neuroradiology, musculoskeletal radiology, vascular and interventional radiology, chest radiology, breast imaging, abdominal radiology, pediatric radiology, ultrasonography (including obstetrical and vascular ultrasound), and nuclear radiology. No faculty member can have primary responsibility for the educational content of more than one subspecialty area, although faculty can have clinical responsibility and/or teaching responsibilities in several subspecialty areas. A pediatric radiologist may have a primary appointment at another institution and still be the designated faculty member supervising pediatric radiologic education.

4. A member of the teaching faculty of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The teaching faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews. The faculty should evaluate at least annually the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching faculty, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. The program must provide the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel required in all of the subspecialty rotations.

B. There must be 24-hour access to an on-site departmental library or to a collection of journals, references, and resource materials pertinent to progressive levels of education in diagnostic radiology and associated fields in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must include standard diagnostic radiology, radiological subspecialty textbooks, and major radiology journals.

C. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. The institutional library must have the necessary resources for electronic retrieval of information from medical databases and on-line literature searches.

D. Service commitments must not compromise the achievement of the program's educational goals and objectives.

V. The Educational Program

A. Clinical Components

The program in diagnostic radiology must provide a sufficient volume of training in each of the nine subspecialty areas, including instruction in the full range of radiologic examinations, procedures, and interpretations. A reasonable volume is no less than 75,000 total radiologic examinations at the parent or integrated program, and no less than 7,000 radiologic examinations per year per resident. The number of examinations in each of the subspecialty areas must be of sufficient volume to ensure adequate training experience. If volume in any subspecialty area is less than acceptable, a plan must be developed to increase trainee exposure. The presence of residents and subspecialty residents from outside institutions for limited rotations should not dilute the educational experience of the core program residents.

The clinical training must provide for progressive, supervised responsibility for patient care and must ensure that the supervised resident performs those procedures commonly accepted in all aspects of diagnostic radiology. The training program should ensure sufficient time to gain experience in neuroradiology, musculoskeletal radiology, vascular and interventional radiology, chest radiology, breast imaging, abdominal radiology, pediatric radiology, ultrasonography (including obstetrical and vascular ultrasound), and nuclear radiology.

Additionally, each resident must have demonstrated supervised experience in interventional procedures, for example, image-guided biopsies, drainage procedures, noncoronary angioplasty, embolization and infusion procedures, and percutaneous introduction techniques.

The program director must require that residents maintain a record (electronic or written) in which they document the performance, interpretation, and complications of diagnostic radiologic examinations and intervention, and invasive procedures. The record must be reviewed by the program director or faculty designee on a yearly basis.

Training and experience are required in plain film interpretation, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasonography, angiography, and nuclear radiology examinations related to cardiovascular disease. The program must provide instruction in cardiac anatomy, physiology, and pathology, including the coronary arteries, as essential to the interpretation of cardiac imaging studies. This training must include both the adult and the pediatric age group.

Radiologic education in different organ systems must provide the opportunity for residents to develop adequate knowledge regarding normal and pathologic physiology, including the biologic and pharmacologic actions of materials administered to patients in diagnostic studies.

Each resident must have basic life-support training, and advanced cardiac life-support training is recommended.

B. General Competencies

1. In addition to clinical skills, the program must provide education experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate interpersonal skills, effective communication, and professionalism. The residency program must work towards ensuring that its residents, by the time they graduate, assume responsibility and act responsibly and with integrity; demonstrate a commitment to excellence and ethical principles of clinical care, including confidentiality of patient information, informed consent, and business practices; demonstrate respect and regard for the needs
of patients and society that supersedes self-interest; and work effec­tively as a member of a health-care team or other professional group. Further, residents are expected to create and sustain a therapeutic relationship with patients; engage in active listening, provide information using appropriate language, ask clear questions, and demonstrate sensitivity and responsiveness to cultural differences, including awareness of their own and their patients' cultural perspectives.

C. Didactic Components
The education in diagnostic radiology must occur in an environ­ment that encourages the interchange of knowledge and experience among residents in the program and with residents in other major clinical specialties located in those institutions participating in the program.

Diagnostic radiologic physics, radiation biology, radiation protec­tion, and pathology are required elements of the curriculum. In view of the importance of understanding pathology as a basis for radiologic diagnosis, emphasis should be placed on its study. Radiologic/pathologic conferences are required for those residents who do not participate in formalized extramural pathology teaching programs.

The didactic curriculum should address systems-based practice, with emphasis on an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value. Further, the program should emphasize practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of the resident's own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evi­dence, and improvements in patient care.

Computer applications in radiology, practice management, and health systems and quality improvement are also required curricu­lum components.

Teaching files (electronic or film) of cases related to all aspects of diagnostic radiology must be available for use by residents. Ag­gregates of these files should contain a minimum of 1,000 cases that are actively maintained and continually enhanced with new cases. The American College of Radiology learning file or its equivalent should be available to residents; this only partially meets the teaching file requirements.

Conferences and teaching rounds must be correlated and provide for progressive resident participation. There should be intradepart­mental conferences as well as interdepartmental conferences of ap­propriate frequency with each major clinical department in which both residents and faculty participate on a regular basis.

D. Resident Policies
1. Supervision
The responsibility or independence given to residents should de­pend on their knowledge, manual skill, and experience. Faculty supervision must be available at all sites of training.

The resident in the first year of training in the diagnostic radiology program must have a minimum of 6 months of training in diagnostic radiology prior to independent in-house on-call re­sponsibilities. Residents must always have faculty backup when taking-night or weekend call. All radiologic images must be re­viewed and all reports must be signed by faculty.

2. Duty hours and conditions of work
Duty hours and night and weekend call for residents must reflect the concept of responsibility for adequate patient care. However, residents must not be required regularly to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties. It is recommended that residents be allowed to spend at least 1 full day out of 7 away from the hospital and should be assigned on-call duty in the hospital no more than, on average, every third night. It is the responsibil­ity of the program director to monitor resident assignments to ensure adherence to this recommendation.

E. Other Required Components
1. Scholarly activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research find­ings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintain­ing an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching faculty. While not all members of a teaching faculty must be investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include
   a. active participation of the teaching faculty in clinical discus­sions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals.
   d. participation in continuing medical education programs.
   e. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publication or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings;
   f. offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research de­sign, statistical analysis) for residents involved in scholarly activities.

2. Resident research
During their training, all residents should be encouraged to en­gage in an investigative project under faculty supervision. This may take the form of laboratory research, clinical research, or the retrospective analysis of data from patients, and results of such projects shall be suitable for publication or presentation at local, regional, or national scientific meetings.

VI. Evaluation
A. Resident Evaluation
The program director is responsible for regular evaluation of resi­dents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physi­cian. Evaluations of each resident's progress and competence should be conducted preferably at the end of each rotation, but not less than four times yearly. The evaluation must concern itself with intellectual abilities, attitudes and interpersonal skills, and clinical and technical competence. There must be provision for appropriate and timely feedback of the content of all evaluations to the resi­dent. The program director or the program director's designee must meet with all the residents at least semiannually to discuss these evaluations and provide feedback on performance. More frequent reviews of performance for residents experiencing difficulties or re­ceiving unfavorable evaluations are required. When a resident fails to progress satisfactorily, a written plan identifying the problems and addressing how they can be corrected must be placed in his or her individual file. Residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth. The program must main­tain a permanent record of the evaluation and counseling process for each resident. Such records must be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
The program must demonstrate that it has developed an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing evaluation results to improve resident performance. This plan should include use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice.

There must be a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. The final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

**B. Faculty and Program Evaluation**

The program must provide the opportunity for residents to provide written confidential evaluation of the faculty and the program at least annually. Each faculty member must review his or her evaluations.

The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Anonymous written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

**VII. Board Certification**

The RRC will consider the performance of a program's graduates on the examinations of the American Board of Radiology as one measure of the quality of the training program. During the most recent 5-year period, at least 50% of its graduates should pass without condition the written and oral examinations on the first attempt.

Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Radiology should communicate with the Executive Director of the Board to be certain of all requirements, including duration of training, for admission to the examination process.

_ACGME: February 13, 2001  Effective: July 1, 2001_

**Policies and Procedures for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology**

Subspecialty programs must be administratively linked to an accredited core residency program in diagnostic radiology. (The only exception is pediatric radiology, as discussed below.) An application for accreditation of a new subspecialty program will be considered only if the core program has full accreditation. An application will not be accepted for review if the core program in diagnostic radiology is accredited on a provisional or a probationary basis, or if it has been accredited with a warning that adverse action will be taken if it is not in substantial compliance with the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education at the time of the next review.

A subspecialty program in pediatric radiology may not necessarily be administratively linked to an accredited core residency program in diagnostic radiology if the pediatric radiology program is conducted in a children's hospital. In such a case, the subspecialty program may be considered free-standing and, therefore, not required to be under the sponsorship of a diagnostic radiology residency program.

An on-site survey of the proposed program is required for the initial review by the Residency Review Committee. Accreditation will be granted on the basis of the application and the written report from the on-site survey of the proposed program. Following the initial approval, the subspecialty program will be surveyed and reviewed in conjunction with the core diagnostic radiology program.

Subspecialty programs will be designated as "accredited" or "non-accredited." No other delineation of accreditation categories will be used. The accreditation status of the subspecialty program will be directly related to that of the core diagnostic radiology program, as follows:

- Subspecialty programs may be cited for deficiencies and advised that either the deficiencies must be corrected by the specified time or accreditation will be withdrawn regardless of the accreditation status of the associated diagnostic radiology program.
- If the associated diagnostic radiology program is accredited on a probationary basis, or accredited with a warning that adverse action will be taken, the subspecialty program will be informed that its accreditation status is also in jeopardy. Thereafter, accreditation of the subspecialty programs will be withdrawn if the Residency Review Committee finds that the sponsoring institution(s) is (are) not making satisfactory progress in addressing the adverse accreditation status of the core diagnostic radiology program.
- Withdrawal of accreditation of the core diagnostic radiology residency program will result in simultaneous withdrawal of accreditation of the subspecialty program.
- In the case of withdrawing of accreditation or withdrawing accreditation of subspecialty programs, the _Procedures for Proposed Adverse Actions_ and the _Procedures for Appeal of Adverse Actions_ apply.

**Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology**

These requirements apply to all of the accredited subspecialty areas and should be consulted with the individual subspecialty Program Requirements.

**I. General Information**

A. A residency education program in a subspecialty of diagnostic radiology is an educational experience of at least 1 year designed to develop advanced knowledge and skills in a specific clinical area. All educational components of the program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

Completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited diagnostic radiology residency or its equivalent is a prerequisite for entry into a subspecialty program of diagnostic radiology.

B. Residency education programs in the subspecialties of diagnostic radiology may be accredited only in institutions that either sponsor a residency education program in diagnostic radiology accredited by the ACGME or are integrated by formal agreement into such programs. (See Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Radiology for exceptions to this...
There must be a single program director responsible for the sufficient time to fulfill all responsibilities inherent in meeting the essentially all professional time in the subspecialty, and devote subspecialty program. The director must be an experienced effort to its management and administration, as education in the individual subspecialties for subspecialty certification. Rationale resources and facilities be present. Service obligations must not compromise educational goals and objectives.

II. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

A. Qualifications of the Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the subspecialty program. The director must be an experienced educator and supervisor of residents in the subspecialty. He or she must be certified by the American Board of Radiology in diagnostic radiology or radiology or possess equivalent qualifications, and shall have had postresidency experience in the subspecialty, preferably fellowship training. (See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the individual subspecialties for subspecialty certification requirements.) The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.) The program director must be a member of the radiology faculty, spend essentially all professional time in the subspecialty, and devote sufficient time to fulfill all responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program.

B. Responsibilities of the Program Director

It is the responsibility of the subspecialty program director to support the residency education program by devoting his/her principal effort to its management and administration, as well as to teaching, research, and clinical care limited to the integrated institutions. This general responsibility includes the following specific objectives:

1. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff and should be readily available for review.

2. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

3. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

4. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervising physicians.

5. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

6. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

7. Monitoring of resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

8. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program.

9. Notification of the RRC regarding major programmatic changes. Prior approval of the RRC is required for the addition or deletion of a major participating hospital, for an increase in the number of residents in the program, and for a major change in the program's organization.

C. Faculty

There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment

(See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the individual subspecialties for space and equipment requirements.)

B. Library

Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. There must be an
cess to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. Access to computerized literature search facilities is necessary. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

IV. Educational Program

The director and teaching staff must prepare and comply with written goals for the program. All educational components of the program should be related to the program goals. The program design must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process. A written statement of the educational objectives must be given to each resident.

A postgraduate residency must provide advanced education so that the residents can acquire special skill and knowledge in a specific subspecialty. This education should consist of a cognitive and a technical component. The cognitive component should emphasize the scholarly attributes of self-instruction, teaching, skilled clinical analysis, sound judgment, and research creativity. The technical component must provide appropriate opportunity for the residents to acquire the operative and other psychomotor skills required for the practice of the subspecialty.

A. Clinical Components

A sufficient number of patients must be available to ensure appropriate inpatient and outpatient experience for each subspecialty resident without adversely affecting the experience of residents in the diagnostic radiology core program.

The total number of residents is dependent on the program’s resources and its capacity to provide an excellent educational experience.

B. Didactic Components

Subspecialty conferences, including review of all current complications and deaths, seminars, and clinical and basic science instruction, must be regularly scheduled. Active participation of the subspecialty resident in the planning and the production of these meetings is essential.

C. Supervision

A resident must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision. He or she should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for diagnostic radiology residents, medical students, and professional personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.

There must be close interaction between the core residency program in diagnostic radiology and the subspecialty program. Lines of responsibility for the diagnostic radiology residents and the subspecialty resident must be clearly defined. It is imperative that the educational program for the subspecialty resident not adversely affect the education of the diagnostic radiology residents, in terms of either experience or patient responsibility.

D. Duty Hours and Conditions of Work

The program director must establish an environment that is optimal both for resident education and for patient care, including the responsibility for continuity of care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is the program director’s responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not subjected to excessively difficult or prolonged working hours. It is desirable that residents’ work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night.

During the on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services and systems must be such that the resident does not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

E. Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include

1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publications in their journals.
4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

F. Research

A subspecialty program should have an investigational component such that the residents may become familiar with the design, implementation, and interpretation of clinical research studies. Facilities should be made available for research activity. (See Program Requirements for the individual subspecialties for further requirements.)

V. Evaluation

A. Residents

Subspecialty program directors must establish clearly defined procedures for regular evaluation of residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills as well as judgment.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall

1. at least quarterly evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
5. provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Faculty

Faculty must be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Residents should participate in these evaluations.

C. Program

The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed by the subspecialty program director, the core diagnostic radiology program director, and the Institutional Review Committee on a regular basis. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

VI. Board Certification

Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Radiology should communicate with the Executive Director of the Board to ascertain the current requirements for acceptance as a candidate for subspecialty certification.

ACGME: February 1994 Effective: January 1995

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Abdominal Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which in some cases may exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
Abdominal radiology constitutes the application and interpretation of conventional radiology, computed tomography, ultrasonography, magnetic resonance (MR) imaging, nuclear medicine, fluoroscopy, and interventional methods customarily included within the specialty of diagnostic radiology as they apply to diseases involving the gastrointestinal tract, the genitourinary tract, and the intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal abdominal organs.

The program must be organized to enhance substantially the residents’ knowledge of the application of all forms of diagnostic imaging and interventional techniques to the unique clinical pathophysiologic problems encountered in diseases affecting the gastrointestinal and genitourinary systems. The program should include education in normal and pathologic anatomy and physiology of gastrointestinal and genitourinary disease and be structured to develop expertise in the appropriate application of all forms of diagnostic imaging and interventions to problems of the abdomen and pelvis.

B. Duration of Training
The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in abdominal radiology. This year of training must follow successful completion of an ACGME-accredited program in diagnostic radiology or its equivalent.

II. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
The director of the program in abdominal radiology must be an experienced educator and supervisor of residents in abdominal radiology. The program director must be certified by the American Board of Radiology in radiology or diagnostic radiology, or possess equivalent qualifications, and shall have had postresidency experience in abdominal radiology, preferably fellowship training.

The faculty should include, in addition to the program director, at least one other full-time radiologist specializing in abdominal radiology. A minimum, the program faculty must have two full-time equivalent faculty members dedicated to the program. Although it is desirable that abdominal radiologists supervise special imaging such as computed tomography, ultrasonography, and magnetic resonance imaging, in instances where they are not expert in a special imaging technique, other radiologists who are specialists in those areas must be part-time members of the abdominal radiology faculty. The faculty must provide didactic teaching and supervision of the residents' performance and interpretation of all abdominal imaging procedures.

(See Program Requirements for the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology for additional program director and faculty requirements.)

The total number of residents in the program must be commensurate with the capacity of the program to offer an adequate educational experience in abdominal radiology. The minimum number of residents need not be greater than one, but at least two residents is desirable. To ensure adequate supervision and evaluation of the residents' academic progress, the faculty/resident ratio should not be less than one faculty member to each resident.

III. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment
Modern imaging equipment and adequate space must be available to accomplish the overall educational program in abdominal radiology. There must be state-of-the-art equipment for conventional radiography, digital fluoroscopy, computed tomography, ultrasonography, nuclear medicine, and magnetic resonance imaging. Laboratory and pathology services must be adequate to support the educational experience in abdominal radiology. Adequate areas for display of images, interpretation of images, and consultation with clinicians must be available.

B. Library
Ancillary teaching resources must include access to a medical library. A variety of textbooks, journals, and other teaching materials in abdominal radiology and related medical and surgical fields must be available. A subspecialty teaching file and in-house file must be actively developed and available for use by residents. The ACR teaching files in gastrointestinal and genitourinary radiology only partially meet this requirement.

IV. Educational Program

A. Clinical Components
The program must provide both clinical and didactic experiences that encompass the full breadth of diseases and their pathophysiology, including coverage of uncommon problems involving the gastrointestinal tract, genitourinary tract, and abdomen, including but
not limited to the liver and biliary system, pancreas, stomach, esophagus, small bowel, colon, spleen, kidneys, adrenal glands, bladder, male and female reproductive systems, and lymphatic system.

The program must provide an adequate volume and variety of imaging studies and interventional procedures and must provide instruction in their indications, appropriate utilization, risks, and alternatives. The resident must have the opportunity to perform the abdominal imaging studies, including urethrography; urography; cystography; hysterosalpingography; computed tomography; ultrasonography; MR imaging; and plain radiographic and fluoroscopic studies of the hollow gastrointestinal tract.

The resident also must gain experience in performing guided biopsies of intraoperative and retroperitoneal structures and aspiration and drainage of abscesses. The resident must be familiar with the indications and complications of percutaneous nephrostomy, and transhepatic cholangiography and obtain experience in providing fluoroscopic guidance for the dilation of gastrointestinal, biliary, pancreatic, and ureteric duct strictures. Interpretation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and operative cholangiography must be taught. The program also should provide opportunity, through conferences and individual consultation, for the residents to integrate invasive procedures, where indicated, into optimal care plans for patients, even though formal responsibility for performing the procedures may not be part of the program.

The program must provide instruction in the indications for, as well as the complications of, certain procedures, such as visceral angiography, tumor embolization, radionuclide scintigraphy, lithotripsy, gastrostomy, nephrostomy, and cholecystostomy.

Graded responsibility or independence given to residents should depend on their knowledge, technical skill, and experience. Attending faculty must be available to perform and/or supervise procedures as required.

B. Didactic Components
A major goal of the didactic portion of the training program should be to provide the resident with understanding of the pathophysiology of diseases that affect the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts. Diagnostic skill and understanding of uncommon problems in abdominal disease, as well as of the indications, risks, limitations, alternatives, and appropriate utilization of imaging and interventional procedures, should be part of the body of knowledge imparted.

Education must be available in the basic radiologic sciences, eg, diagnostic radiologic physics, radiation biology, and the pharmacology of radiographic contrast materials.

There must be intradepartmental conferences, as well as conferences with related clinical departments, in which residents in abdominal radiology participate on a regular basis. These should include one or more weekly departmental conferences in abdominal radiology and at least one monthly interdepartmental clinical conference.

Residents must be given the opportunity to present the radiologic aspects of cases in combined clinical conferences related to allied disciplines. They also should prepare clinically and/or pathologically proven cases for inclusion in an ongoing teaching file. There must be daily image interpretation sessions that require that residents reach their own diagnostic conclusions, which then are reviewed and critiqued by faculty. Diagnostic reports generated by residents should be closely reviewed for content, level of confidence, grammar, and style.

Residents should be encouraged to attend and participate in regional conferences. They should attend at least one national meeting or postgraduate course in abdominal radiology during the year of fellowship training.

C. Additional Required Components
There should be an ACGME-accredited residency or subspecialty training program available in general surgery, gastroenterology, oncology, urology, gynecology, and pathology; at a minimum there must be Board-certified (or equivalent) specialists in these areas to provide appropriate patient populations and educational resources in the institution. These specialists may serve as additional faculty.

D. Scholarly Activities
The training program should have a research component that offers an opportunity for residents to learn the fundamentals of design, performance, and interpretation of research studies, as well as how to evaluate investigative methods. Particular attention should be given to developing competence in critical assessment of new imaging modalities and of the radiologic literature, and residents will be expected to participate actively in research projects. The program must provide sufficient office space, supplies, and secretarial support to enable residents to conduct research projects as well as perform literature searches, manuscript preparation, statistical analysis, and photography.

VI. Evaluation
(See Program Requirements for the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology for evaluation requirements.)

ACGME: June 1998 effective: June 1998

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

I. Definitions and Objectives
Endovascular surgical neuroradiology is a subspecialty that uses catheter technology, radiologic imaging, and clinical expertise to diagnose and treat diseases of the central nervous system. The unique clinical and invasive nature of this subspecialty requires special training and skills. The program must include training and experience in the following:

A. Signs and symptoms of disorders amenable to diagnosis and treatment by endovascular surgical neuroradiology techniques;
B. Neurological examinations to evaluate patients with neurological disorders;
C. Pathophysiology and natural history of these disorders;
D. Indications and contraindications to endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures;
E. Clinical and technical aspects of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures;
F. Medical and surgical alternatives;
G. Preoperative and postoperative management of endovascular patients;
H. Neurointensive care management;
I. Fundamentals of imaging physics and radiation biology;
J. Interpretation of radiographic studies pertinent to the practice.

In this subspecialty, the objective of training is to give residents an organized, comprehensive, supervised, full-time educational experience in neuroradiology techniques.
experience in endovascular surgical neuroradiology. This experience includes the management of patients with neurological disease, the performance of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, and the integration of endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy into the clinical management of patients.

Training in endovascular surgical neuroradiology must be conducted in an environment conducive to investigative studies of a clinical or basic science nature.

A program in endovascular surgical neuroradiology must be jointly administered by Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited programs in neurological surgery, diagnostic radiology, and neuroradiology, which must be present within the same institution. Exceptions to this requirement will be subject to the review and approval, on a case-by-case basis, by the RRCs for Neurological Surgery and Diagnostic Radiology. The program is not intended to replace or duplicate the ACGME-accredited program in neuroradiology.

II. Duration of Training
The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in endovascular surgical neuroradiology.

III. Program Director
The program director must be certified by either the American Board of Radiology or the American Board of Neurological Surgery or possess appropriate educational qualifications as determined by the RRC. The program director must have special expertise in endovascular surgical neuroradiology techniques and concentrate at least 50% of his/her practice in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy. In addition, the program director must devote sufficient time to the program to fulfill all the responsibilities inherent in meeting its educational goals. The program director should hold appointments to the teaching staff in both neurological surgery and radiology. The program director is responsible for establishing and maintaining the curriculum, selecting and supervising the residents, and selecting faculty members. The program director must have adequate support from the institution and both departments to carry out the mission of the program.

The director of the endovascular surgical neuroradiology training program must be appointed by and be responsible to the program director of the sponsoring training program.

IV. Faculty
Besides the program director, the program faculty must include at least one full-time member with expertise in endovascular surgical neuroradiology techniques, who (1) is certified by either the American Board of Radiology or the American Board of Neurological Surgery or (2) possesses appropriate educational qualifications as determined by the RRC. The faculty must provide didactic teaching and direct supervision of residents' performance in clinical patient management and in the procedural, interpretive, and consultative aspects of endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy. The faculty also should stimulate scholarly activities and be able to direct residents in the conduct of such activities. Faculty members should hold appointments jointly in radiology and neurological surgery departments. Evaluation of the faculty should be accomplished at least annually.

V. Faculty-to-Resident Ratio
The total number of residents in the program must be commensurate with the capacity of the program to offer an adequate educational experience in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy. To ensure adequate teaching supervision and evaluation of a resident's academic progress, the faculty-to-resident ratio must be at least one full-time faculty person for every resident enrolled in the program.

VI. Educational Program
A. Curriculum
The training program must offer didactic and clinical experiences that encompass the full clinical spectrum of endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy.

1. Preparatory requirements
   a. Common requirements: All endovascular surgical neuroradiology residents must have completed at least 12 months, preferably consecutive, in neuroradiology. In addition, all endovascular surgical neuroradiology residents must have skills and knowledge in catheter techniques.
   b. Residents accepted into an ACGME-accredited program in endovascular surgical neuroradiology who do not come from a radiology training program shall have access to a 1-year period of training in neuroradiology in the institution sponsoring the endovascular surgical neuroradiology program.
   c. Residents entering from a neurosurgery background must have fulfilled the following preparatory requirements, in addition to the common requirements:
      1) Completed an ACGME-accredited residency in neurological surgery;
      2) Completed a course in basic radiology skills acceptable to the program director where the neuroradiology training will occur. The basic radiology skills and neuroradiology training may be acquired during elective time in the neurological surgery residency.
   d. Residents entering from a radiology background must have fulfilled the following preparatory requirements, in addition to the common requirements:
      1) Completed an ACGME-accredited residency in diagnostic radiology;
      2) Completed 3 months of clinical experience in an ACGME-accredited neurological surgery program, which may be acquired during elective time in diagnostic radiology and/or neuroradiology training.
   e. Specifically, the preparatory training must provide residents skills and knowledge in the following areas:
      1) The use of needles, catheters, guidewires, and angiographic devices and materials;
      2) The basic radiological sciences, including radiation physics, radiation protection, and the pharmacology of radiographic contrast materials;
      3) Angiography and image interpretation;
      4) The proper use and interpretation of laboratory tests and methods that are adjunctive to endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, such as physiological monitoring, noninvasive neurovascular testing, and noninvasive neurovascular imaging;
      5) The evaluation of patients with neurological disease;
      6) The basic and clinical neurosciences, including neuroanatomy, neurobiology, and the pathophysiology and natural history of neurologic disorders, especially cerebrovascular and neoplastic conditions;
      7) The clinical aspects of patient assessment, treatment planning, and patient management related to endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy, including the fundamentals of invasive monitoring and neurointensive care management;
      8) The clinical indications, risks, and limitations of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures;
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

9) The use and administration of anesthetics, antibiotics, anticoagulation agents, neuroanesthetic agents, and other drugs commonly used in endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures

f. The director of the Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology Program is responsible for documenting that the applicant has completed the appropriate preparatory training.

2. Endovascular surgical neuroradiology clinical training

A period of 12 continuous months must be spent in clinical endovascular surgical neuroradiology training, during which the resident has the opportunity to carry out all of the following under close supervision: perform clinical preprocedure evaluations of patients, interpret preliminary diagnostic studies, consult with clinicians on other services, perform diagnostic and therapeutic endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, generate procedural reports, and participate in short-term and long-term postprocedure follow-up care, including neurointensive care. The continuity of care must be of sufficient duration to ensure that the resident is familiar with the outcome of all endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures. Residents should serve as consultants under the supervision of staff endovascular surgical neuroradiology practitioners. Direct interactions of residents with patients must be closely observed to ensure that appropriate standards of care and concern for patient welfare are strictly maintained. Communication, consultation, and coordination of care with the referring clinical staff and clinical services must be maintained and documented with appropriate notes in the medical record.

The program must provide adequate opportunity for residents to participate in and personally perform and analyze a broad spectrum of endovascular procedures in adults, children, and neonates. Specific training should be provided in the following areas:

a. Anatomical and physiologic basic knowledge:
   1) Basic knowledge in arterial angiographic anatomy of the brain, spine, spinal cord, and head and neck
   2) Venous angiographic anatomy of the brain, spine, spinal cord, and head and neck
   3) Collateral circulation
   4) Dangerous anastomosis
   5) Cerebral blood flow
   6) Autoregulation
   7) Pharmacology of CNS vasculature
b. Technical aspects of endovascular surgical neuroradiology, including:
   1) Catheter and delivery systems
   2) Embolic agents in cerebral, spinal, and head and neck embolization
   3) Flow-controlled embolization
   4) Complication of cerebral embolization
   5) Flow control between the extracranial and intracranial circulation
   6) Electrophysiology
   7) Provocative testing (pretherapeutic evaluation)
   8) Complications of brain, spine, spinal cord, and head and neck embolization
   9) Imaging of vascular system
c. Pharmacology
   1) Contrast materials
   2) Provocative testing with anesthetics and sedatives
   3) Anticoagulants
   4) Thrombolytics
d. Coagulation cascade
e. Brain arteriovenous malformation, spinal cord, arteriovenous fistulas of the brain, spine, spinal cord, head and neck vascular malformations, ischemic stroke, and cerebral aneurysms
   1) Classification
   2) Clinical presentation
   3) Natural history
   4) Epidemiology
   5) Hemodynamic basis
   6) Indications for treatment
   7) Contraindication for treatment
   8) Therapeutic modalities
   9) Combined therapies
f. Tumors of the head, neck, spine, and central nervous system
g. Revascularization for occlusive vascular diseases
   1) Arteriopathies
   2) Atherosclerotic lesions
   3) Techniques of revascularization: balloon angioplasty, thrombolysis, and stenting
   h. Embolization for epistaxis or other causes of hemorrhage
   i. Invasive functional testing
   j. Balloon test occlusions

3. Conferences and didactic training

Residents must make daily rounds with the attending faculty during which patient management decisions are discussed and made. Conferences should be organized by the faculty and held to allow discussion of topics selected to broaden knowledge in the field of endovascular surgical neuroradiology. Specifically, teaching conferences should embrace the scope of endovascular surgical neuroradiology as outlined in Section I (Definitions and Objectives) of these Program Requirements. Conferences should include journal clubs, pathology meetings, and neuroanatomy dissection courses related to endovascular surgical neuroradiology.

There must be didactic and interactive conference time, including interdepartmental meetings with neurosurgeons and neuroradiologists.

Regular review of all mortality and morbidity related to the performance of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures must be documented. Residents must participate actively in these reviews, which should be held at least monthly. Residents should be encouraged to attend and participate in local extramural conferences and should attend at least one national meeting or postgraduate course in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy while in training.

VII. Patient Population

The institution's patient population must have a diversity of illnesses from which broad experience in endovascular surgical neuroradiology therapy can be obtained. The case material should encompass a range of neurological diseases, including neurovascular. An adequate variety and number of endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures must be available for each resident. Each program must perform at least 100 therapeutic endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures per year. These procedures include the treatment of aneurysms, brain arteriovenous malformations, arteriovenous fistulas of the brain, tumors of the central nervous system, occlusive vascular diseases, revascularization, traumatic injury, maxillofacial vascular malformation, and tumors. In addition, the program must provide adequate training and experience in invasive functional testing.

Each resident must maintain a personal case log, which the program director must certify at the completion of training.

The program director must submit the entire clinical experience of the endovascular surgical neuroradiology program and the
residents in the format prescribed by the RRC. The list of procedures and the logs must be made available to the RRC at the time of its review of the core program and the endovascular neuroradiology training program.

The subspecialty program in endovascular surgical neuroradiology must not have an adverse impact on the educational experience of diagnostic radiology, neuroradiology, neurological surgery, or vascular surgery residents in the same institution.

VIII. Equipment and Facilities
Modern imaging/procedure rooms and equipment must be available and must permit the performance of all endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures. Rooms in which endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures are performed should be equipped with physiological monitoring and resuscitative equipment. The following state-of-the-art equipment must be available: MRI scanner, CT scanner, digital subtraction angiography equipment, ultrasound, and a radiographic-fluoroscopic room(s) with a tilt table. Facilities for storing catheters, guidewires, contrast materials, embolic agents, and other supplies must be next to or within procedure rooms. There must be adequate space and facilities for image display and interpretation and for consultation with other clinicians.

The institutions where endovascular surgical neuroradiology training is conducted must include appropriate inpatient, outpatient, emergency, and intensive care facilities for direct resident involvement in providing comprehensive endovascular surgical neuroradiology care.

IX. Scholarly Activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:

1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

X. Research
A subspecialty program should have an investigative component such that the residents may become familiar with the design, implementation, and interpretation of clinical research studies. Facilities should be made available for research activity.

XI. Research Facilities
The institution should provide laboratory facilities to support research projects pertinent to endovascular therapies.

XII. Interchange With Residents in Other Specialties and Students
Residents should be encouraged to participate in research activities with residents and staff in other related specialties. They also should be encouraged to attend and participate in clinical conferences. It is desirable that they participate in the clinical teaching of neurological surgery and radiology residents and medical students.

XIII. Duty Hours and Conditions of Work
The program director must establish an environment that is optimal both for resident education and for patient care, including the responsibility for continuity of care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is the program director's responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate inpatient duty hours so that residents are not subjected to excessively difficult or prolonged working hours. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night.

During the on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services and systems must be such that the resident does not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneeducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

XIV. Evaluation

A. Residents
Subspecialty program directors must establish clearly defined procedures for regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills as well as judgment.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:

1. at least semianually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
5. provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Faculty
Faculty must be evaluated at least annually to review teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Residents should participate in these evaluations.

C. Program
The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Musculoskeletal Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which in some cases may exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Subspecialty

The musculoskeletal radiology training program constitutes a closely supervised experience in the application and interpretation of all imaging examinations and procedures as they relate to the analysis of disorders of the musculoskeletal system, including bones, joints, and soft tissues. The imaging methods and procedures include, but are not necessarily limited to, routine radiography, computed tomography, ultrasonography, radionuclide scintigraphy, magnetic resonance, arthrography, and image-guided percutaneous biopsy techniques. The objective of training in musculoskeletal radiology is to provide an organized, comprehensive, supervised, and progressively responsible full-time educational experience in the selection, interpretation, and performance of these examinations and procedures. A further objective is to provide the resident an opportunity to develop skills necessary for clinical and/or basic research in the subspecialty of musculoskeletal radiology.

B. Duration of Training

The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in musculoskeletal radiology.

Completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program in diagnostic radiology or its equivalent must precede the period of training in musculoskeletal radiology.

II. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director must be certified in diagnostic radiology or radiology by the American Board of Radiology or possess equivalent qualifications.

In addition to the program director, the program must include at least one full-time faculty person available for each two residents in the program.

III. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment

Modern facilities and equipment and adequate space must be available to ensure an adequate educational experience for the resident. Access to routine radiographic, computed tomographic, scintigraphic, magnetic resonance, and ultrasound equipment must be provided. Adequate space for film display, film interpretation, and consultation with referring physicians must be available, and adequate office space, office supplies, and secretarial help for the conduct of research projects should be provided for musculoskeletal radiology faculty and residents. Assistance with literature searches, editing, statistical tabulation, and photography should be provided.

B. Library

The training program must provide ancillary teaching resources including access to a medical library with a sufficient number of textbooks and journals related to musculoskeletal diseases and electronic literature search capabilities. A musculoskeletal radiology/pathology teaching file must be developed and available for use by the residents. The American College of Radiology teaching file will only partially meet this requirement.

IV. Educational Program

A. Clinical Components

Residents in musculoskeletal radiology must be provided access to a variety of patients encompassing the entire range of disorders of the musculoskeletal system, including articular, congenital, developmental, congenital, infectious, traumatic, vascular, congenital, and neoplastic diseases. The imaging methods and procedures available for training should include routine radiography, computed tomography, ultrasonography, radionuclide scintigraphy, magnetic resonance, arthrography, and image-guided percutaneous biopsy techniques.

The program curriculum must provide clinical experience and didactic sessions encompassing the entire spectrum of musculoskeletal diseases. This must include both the axial and the appendicular skeletons of both adult and pediatric patients. The resident must interpret, under appropriate supervision, diagnostic examinations that include routine radiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance. Furthermore, the resident must perform and interpret arthrograms. The program must provide experience with image-guided percutaneous biopsy procedures and exposure to ultrasonography, bone densitometry, and radionuclide scintigraphy as they relate to the diseases of the musculoskeletal system. A log must be kept by each resident documenting the types of arthrographic and biopsy procedures that she or he performs. With regard to invasive procedures, residents are to be given graduated responsibility as competence increases; such responsibility should include preprocedural and postprocedural patient care. Emphasis is placed on close coordination and cooperation with referring physicians, including orthopedic surgeons, rheumatologists, and emergency department specialists, and on establishment of proper imaging protocols to ensure that excessive or inappropriate examinations are not ordered and performed. Access to both inpatients and outpatients is required.

B. Didactic Components

There must be didactic conferences and teaching sessions that provide coverage of musculoskeletal concepts related to anatomy, physiology, pathology, orthopedic surgery, and rheumatology. Attendance at and participation in department conferences such as daily film interpretation sessions are required. Regularly scheduled interdepartmental conferences in, for example, orthopedic surgery, neuro-
surgery, and other appropriate surgical specialties; pathology; rheumatology; and oncology are also necessary components of the program. In addition, the training experience should include radiology oriented conferences with medical students and graduate medical staff. The resident also should be encouraged to attend at least one national meeting or postgraduate course dealing with musculoskeletal radiology during his/her fellowship year.

Although the precise responsibility of the resident will vary from one clinical conference to another, opportunities must exist for active participation in the formulation of a diagnosis and/or the generation of an imaging protocol; such participation is to be used as a means by which the program director and other faculty members judge the resident’s progress.

C. Resident Participation in Research
The training period in musculoskeletal radiology should provide sufficient research opportunities for the resident. He or she should be able to participate in the design, performance, and interpretation of research studies and have the opportunity to develop competence in critical assessment of investigative techniques. Completion of at least one clinical or basic research investigation during the period of training is encouraged. Laboratory facilities to support research projects should be available in the institution.

D. Interchange With Residents in Other Specialties
The presence of accredited training programs in orthopedic surgery and rheumatology is highly desirable. Shared experiences with residents in orthopedic surgery, rheumatology, pathology, and other appropriate specialties, including surgical subspecialties, are strongly encouraged. When appropriate, supervision and teaching by faculty expert in these additional disciplines should be available.

V. Evaluation
(See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology for details concerning evaluation requirements.)


Program Requirements for Residency Education in Neuroradiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which may in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Introduction
A. Definition and Scope of the Subspecialty
The body of knowledge and practice of neuroradiology comprises both imaging (plain film interpretation, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasonography, nuclear radiology) and invasive procedures related to the brain, spine and spinal cord, head, neck, and organs of special sense (eyes, ears, nose) in adults and children. Special training and skills are required to enable the neuroradiologist to function as an expert diagnostic and therapeutic consultant and practitioner. In addition to knowledge of imaging findings, the resident must learn the fundamentals of pathology, pathophysiology, and clinical manifestations of the brain, spine and spinal cord, head, neck, and organs of special sense. The program must provide residents with an organized, comprehensive, and supervised full-time educational experience in the selection, interpretation, and performance of neuroradiologic examinations and procedures. The program must also provide residents with opportunities to conduct research in the field of neuroradiology.

The training program must provide the resident with the opportunity to develop, under supervision, progressively independent skills in the performance and interpretation of neuroradiologic imaging studies and invasive procedures. At the culmination of training, the resident should be capable of independent and accurate clinical decision making in all areas of neuroradiology.

B. General Information
The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in neuroradiology. All of the program components specified in the Program Requirements must be offered in the first year, which is the year that is accredited. This year of training must follow successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program in diagnostic radiology, or its equivalent.

II. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
A. Program Director
The program director must be certified by the American Board of Radiology in diagnostic radiology or radiology, or possess appropriate educational qualifications, and shall have a certificate of Added Qualifications in Neuroradiology. The program director must be a credentialed member of the radiology faculty and must spend at least 80% of his or her clinical and academic time in neuroradiology. The program director shall select and supervise the residents and select other neuroradiology faculty members. The program director shall perform quarterly reviews of the residents and obtain feedback from the residents on the program and the faculty.

B. Faculty
The neuroradiology faculty must include, in addition to the program director, one or more neuroradiologists who spend at least 80% of their time in the practice of neuroradiology. The faculty must provide teaching and supervision of the residents’ performance and interpretations of neuroradiologic procedures.

C. Faculty/Resident Ratio
The total number of residents in the program must be commensurate with the capacity of the program to offer an adequate educational experience in neuroradiology and not to have a negative impact on the core diagnostic radiology program. The minimum number of residents need not be greater than one, but two or more residents are desirable. To ensure adequate supervision and evaluation of a resident’s academic progress, the faculty/resident ratio must be at least one full-time faculty person for each resident.

III. Facilities and Resources
A. Equipment and Space
The following equipment, which must be “state of the art,” must be available: magnetic resonance scanner, computed tomography (CT) scanner, digital subtraction angiography equipment, a radiographic-fluoroscopic room(s) with tilt table suitable for performing myelography, ultrasound equipment with Doppler capability, and conventional radiographic equipment. Physiological monitoring must be available. There must be adequate facilities adjacent to or within examination rooms, for storing supplies needed for the con-
duct of invasive neuradiologic procedures. There must be appropriately trained nurses and technologists for these invasive procedures. A crash cart for emergency ventilation and cardiac life support must be available.

Adequate space for image display, interpretation of studies, and consultation with clinicians must be available. There must be adequate office space and support space for neuroradiology faculty/staff and residents.

The program should provide adequate office space and supplies and secretarial support for the conduct of research projects. Assistance with literature searches, editing, statistical tabulation, and photography should be provided.

B. Laboratory
The institution should provide laboratory facilities to support research projects.

C. Library
There should be ready access to a library of current general medical texts and periodicals. In particular, there should be periodicals and texts in the fields of neuroradiology, diagnostic radiology, head and neck radiology, neurology, neurosurgery, neuroanatomy, physics, neuropathology, otorhinolaryngology, neuropsychology, and orthopedic surgery. Computerized literature search facilities and Internet access must be available. A film-based, web-based or electronic neuroradiology teaching file containing or providing access to a minimum of 500 cases must be available for use by the neuroradiology residents. The available teaching material should be enhanced with new cases when appropriate.

IV. Educational Program
A. Curriculum
The program must offer the opportunity for residents to perform and interpret noninvasive and invasive diagnostic and interventional procedures under supervision. The procedures shall include diagnostic catheter-based cerebral angiography; other percutaneous minimally-invasive procedures (image-guided biopsies, spinal canal access for myelography, spinal fluid analysis, and medication installation); CT; MR; MR/CT angiography; ultrasound of the central nervous system (including its vascular structures); plain film radiography related to the brain, head (including organs of special sense), skull base, and neck and spine; and nuclear medicine studies of the central nervous system. MR techniques such as magnetic resonance spectroscopy, functional activation studies, diffusion, and perfusion imaging should be incorporated into the training program. Residents must be given graduated responsibility in the performance and interpretation of the noninvasive and invasive procedures. Responsibility for these procedures should include pre- and postprocedural patient care. The resident must be thoroughly familiar with all aspects of administering and monitoring sedation of the conscious patient. They also must have advanced cardiac life support training and certification.

B. Clinical Components
The program in neuroradiology must provide a sufficient volume and variety of patients with neurological, neurosurgical, ophthalmologic, otorhinolaryngologic, spinal, and other pertinent disorders so that residents gain adequate experience in the full gamut of neuroradiologic examinations, procedures, and interpretations. The neuroradiology training program should provide a minimum number of procedures per year as follows:

1. 2,500 total examinations (including plain radiographs, CT, MR, ultrasound, catheter angiograms, and image-guided invasive procedures). Of these 2,500 examinations, there should be at least
   a. 1,000 neuroradiological CT scans;
   b. 1,000 neuroradiological MR scans.

2. Residents must have participated in and documented the following:
   a. At least 50 catheter-based angiographic procedures.
   b. At least 50 image-guided invasive procedures (CT, MR, or fluoroscopically guided).
   c. Participation in at least five intracranial microcatheter procedures is highly recommended.

3. The 12-month training program must consist of at least
   a. 4 weeks or equivalent dedicated training in pediatric neuroradiology.
   b. 4 weeks or equivalent dedicated training in head and neck radiology.
   c. 4 weeks or equivalent dedicated training in spine radiology including image-guided procedures.
   d. 6-8 weeks or equivalent dedicated training in vascular neuroradiology. During this period there should be a special emphasis on catheter neuroangiography. Experience in microcatheter techniques for thrombolysis treatment of acute stroke is strongly recommended. The program must offer the opportunity for residents to perform and interpret noninvasive and invasive diagnostic catheter-based cerebral angiography, other percutaneous minimally invasive procedures (image-guided biopsies, spinal canal access for myelography, spinal fluid analysis, and medication installation), CT, MRI, MR/CT angiography, ultrasound of the central nervous system (including its vascular structures), and plain film radiography related to the brain, head (including organs of special sense), skull base, neck, and spine.
   e. 2-4 weeks or equivalent dedicated experience performing and interpreting vascular sonography.
   f. 24-26 weeks or equivalent dedicated training in general adult diagnostic neuroradiology.

C. Conferences
Residents must participate in one or more weekly departmental conferences in neuroradiology and one or more interdepartmental conferences with allied clinical departments (eg, neurology, neurosurgery, orthopedic surgery, neuropathology, head and neck surgery, and ophthalmology), as well as institutional conferences in clinical neurosciences (eg, grand rounds) that are held at least monthly. Residents should be encouraged to attend and participate in local extramural conferences and should attend at least one national meeting or postgraduate course in neuroradiology while in training. Residents should be encouraged to present the radiological aspects of cases that are discussed during daily work rounds and in clinical conferences related to allied disciplines such as neurosurgery and the neurological sciences. They should also prepare clinically and pathologically proved cases for inclusion in the teaching file.

There must be daily interpretation sessions requiring residents to reach their own diagnostic conclusions, which must then be reviewed by faculty. Diagnostic reports generated by residents should be closely reviewed for content, level of confidence, grammar, and style. Feedback must be provided and the reports must be signed by a neuroradiology staff physician.

The residents are required to maintain documentation (procedure log) of the invasive cases that they have performed. The program director must review the log with the resident at least quarterly.

Residents should be encouraged to participate in the teaching of diagnostic radiology residents and medical students, including the presentation of at least one didactic lecture.
D. Other Required Components

1. Resident participation in research
   The residents should learn the fundamentals of experimental design, performance, and interpretation of results. They should participate in clinical, basic biomedical, or health services research projects and should be encouraged to undertake at least one project as principal investigator. They should submit at least one scientific paper or exhibit to a regional or national meeting. The opportunity also must be provided for residents to develop their competence in critical assessment of new imaging modalities and of new procedures in neuroradiology.

2. Duty hours and conditions of work (See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology for details concerning duty hour requirements.)

3. Interchange with students and residents in other specialties
   Neuroradiology residents should be encouraged to participate in the research projects of staff persons and residents in other specialties. They should attend clinical conferences in other specialties and serve as consultants to these conferences. It is desirable that they participate in the clinical teaching of medical students and also in the preclinical curriculum in subjects such as neuroanatomy and neurophysiology.

V. Evaluation of Residents, Faculty, and Program
(See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology for details concerning evaluation requirements.)

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Nuclear Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which may in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
   Nuclear radiology is defined as a clinical subspecialty of radiology involving imaging by external detection of radionuclides and/or biodistribution by external detection of radionuclides in the body for diagnosis of disease. Residency training programs in nuclear radiology must provide advanced training in the medical uses of radionuclides for in vivo imaging.

   A training program in nuclear radiology will be accredited only in those institutions that have an accredited training program in diagnostic radiology.

   A program in nuclear radiology will be reviewed and accredited in conjunction with the review and accreditation of the residency program in diagnostic radiology.

B. Duration of Training
   The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in nuclear radiology. The year of training must follow successful completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency program in diagnostic radiology or its equivalent.

II. Institutional Organization
   Those aspects of institutional support that pertain to residencies in diagnostic radiology shall also apply to programs in nuclear radiology, eg, administrative support, facilities, and clinical resources.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
   The program director is responsible for the instructional program and for supervision of residents. The program director shall be certified by the American Board of Radiology with Special Competence in Nuclear Radiology or by the American Board of Nuclear Medicine or possess suitable equivalent qualifications. It is desirable that faculty members be certified in boards appropriate to those areas in which they are assigned to instruct and supervise residents. They must contribute sufficient time to the program to provide adequate instruction and supervision.

   A faculty (nuclear medicine physician)-to-resident ratio of 1:2 should adequately provide for teaching and supervisory responsibilities.

IV. Facilities and Resources
   State-of-the-art nuclear imaging equipment should be available for instructional purposes.

V. Educational Program
   The educational program must provide for well-balanced and progressive resident participation through examination of a diverse patient population, with continuous teaching and an active research effort in nuclear radiology.

A. Clinical Component
   1. The training program shall include graduated study, experience, and responsibility in all facets of nuclear radiological diagnosis, medical nuclear and diagnostic radiological physics, radiobiology, health physics and protection, nuclear medical instrumentation, radiopharmaceutical chemistry and instrumentation, clinical applications of nuclear radiology, and pathology.

   2. The program must provide adequate opportunity for a resident to participate in and personally perform a broad range of nuclear radiological procedures.

B. Didactic Components
   1. Formal instruction in diagnostic radiological and medical nuclear physics, radiobiology, and radiopharmaceutical chemistry is required.

   2. Appropriate emphasis must be placed on the educational value of teaching rounds and conferences. In addition, there should be frequent interdepartmental teaching conferences.

C. Research
   The program should provide an environment in which a resident is encouraged to engage in investigative work with appropriate faculty supervision. Documentation of this environment should be made in the application and indicated by papers published by residents and/or clinical faculty.

D. Teaching File
   A teaching file of images referable to all aspects of nuclear radiology must be available for use by residents. This file should be indexed, coded, and currently maintained.

VI. Evaluation
(See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology for details concerning evaluation requirements.)

ACGME: February 13, 2001  Effective: January 1, 2002
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which may in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

The training program in the subspecialty of pediatric radiology constitutes a supervised experience in the pediatric applications and interpretation of radiography, computed tomography, ultrasonography, radiography, intervention techniques, nuclear radiology, magnetic resonance, and any other imaging modality customarily included within the specialty of diagnostic radiology.

The program should be structured to enhance substantially the resident’s knowledge of the applications of all forms of diagnostic imaging to the unique clinical/pathophysiological problems of the newborn, infant, child, and adolescent. The fundamentals of radiobiology, radiological physics, and radiation protection as they relate to the infant, child, and adolescent should be reviewed during the pediatric radiology training experience. The program must provide residents direct and progressively responsible experience in pediatric imaging as they advance through training. This training must culminate in sufficiently independent responsibility for clinical decision making such that the program is assured that the graduating resident has achieved the ability to execute sound clinical judgment.

B. Duration of Training

The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in pediatric radiology. Completion of an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited program in diagnostic radiology or its equivalent must precede advanced training in pediatric radiology.

C. Objectives and Goals

The educational program in pediatric radiology shall meet training objectives so that on completion of the program the resident is able to:

1. understand the developmental and acquired disease processes of the newborn, infant, child, and adolescent, which are basic to the practice of pediatric and adolescent medicine.
2. perform and interpret radiological and imaging studies of the pediatric patient.
3. supervise and teach the elements of radiography and radiology as they pertain to infants and children.
4. understand how to design and perform research (clinical, biomedical, educational, health services).

II. Institutional Organization

A program of pediatric radiology training should function whenever feasible in direct association and/or affiliation with an ACGME-accredited program in diagnostic radiology. Pediatric radiology programs may be conducted in either a children’s hospital or a general hospital.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

A. Program Director

The program director must have sufficient academic and administrative experience to ensure effective implementation of these program requirements and should have had at least 5 years of participation as an active faculty member in an accredited pediatric radiology program. The program director must be certified by the American Board of Radiology in radiology or diagnostic radiology or possess equivalent qualifications. The program director must have received the Certificate of Added Qualifications in Pediatric Radiology granted by the American Board of Radiology or possess equivalent qualifications. The director must devote sufficient time to the program to fulfill all of the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program. The program director is responsible for establishing the curriculum as well as procedures for evaluation of the resident’s competency. Periodic evaluation of the resident with feedback is required. The program director shall select and supervise the trainees and shall select pediatric radiology program faculty members.

B. Faculty

There should be sufficient qualified professional personnel to constitute a teaching faculty. The faculty should comprise no fewer than three experienced radiologists, including the program director, who work full-time in pediatric radiology and its related subspecialty areas and are able to devote adequate time to the program. The minimum faculty requirement may be met by the program director and two other full-time equivalent (ie, a total of three or more individuals) faculty members. Although it is desirable that pediatric radiologists supervise special imaging (ie, angiography, interventional radiology, nuclear radiology, computed tomography, magnetic resonance), in instances where they are not expert in an imaging technique, other radiologists who are specialists in that imaging method should be part-time members of the pediatric radiology faculty. Because such radiologists are usually not broadly experienced in the discipline and practice of pediatric radiology, pediatric radiologists should participate in the interpretation and correlation of the findings of these special imaging examinations.

A ratio of at least two pediatric radiologists for every resident is essential to provide adequate opportunity for teaching and supervision.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Space and Equipment

Modern facilities and equipment in adequate space must be available and functioning to accomplish the overall educational program in pediatric radiology. Diagnostic imaging modalities shall include radiography, computed tomography, ultrasonography, radionuclide scintigraphy, angiography, and magnetic resonance imaging. The department must have a minimum of one radiographic/fluoroscopic room, one ultrasound unit, one angiographic room, one computed tomography (CT) scanner, one magnetic resonance (MR) imaging unit, and one nuclear radiology gamma camera. All equipment must be up-to-date. There must be justification for continued use of any equipment that is more than 10 years of age.

In general hospitals that treat patients of all ages, pediatric radiology often is a section of the radiology department; similarly, special imaging services of such departments are separate sections. In such cases, there should be recognition within the special imaging sections of the particular needs of the pediatric radiology program. There should be low-dose roentgenographic/fluoroscopic facilities specifically for children. The availability of all special imaging services for pediatric radiology residents is essential.
Laboratory and pathology services must be adequate to permit residents to enhance their educational experience during the diagnostic imaging and care of patients and to obtain timely correlation with diagnostic imaging studies.

B. Inpatient and Outpatient Services
The hospital must have sufficient inpatient and outpatient services in general and subspecialty pediatrics to ensure a broad, in-depth exposure to pediatrics. The pediatric clinical services must be part of the teaching program and should require diagnostic imaging input for many of their patients.

C. Library
Learning resources should include access to an institutional and/or departmental library with current journals and textbooks sufficient to cover the specialty of pediatrics and pediatric subspecialties, radiology, and related fields. The library must contain journals and current textbooks on all aspects of pediatric radiology. The institutional library must have a librarian and facilities for electronic database searches. Moreover, the methods of performing such electronic database searches must be taught to residents. A pediatric radiology teaching file must be available for use by pediatric radiology residents. This teaching file should contain a minimum of 500 cases that are indexed, coded, actively maintained, and continually enhanced with new cases. Availability of the American College of Radiology pediatric learning file or its equivalent is desirable; this only partially meets the teaching file requirements.

D. Patient Population
There should be an ACGME-accredited residency in pediatrics, as well as pediatric medical and surgical subspecialty programs, to provide an appropriate patient population and educational resources in the institution. In addition to full-time pediatricians, there should be one or more pediatric surgeons, one or more pediatric pathologists, as well as a broad range of pediatric medical and surgical subspecialists.

The institution's pediatric population must include patients with a diversity of pediatric illnesses from which broad experience can be gained. The number of pediatric radiology residents in a program at any given time should reflect the patient census to ensure each trainee of an adequate experience. The program must have sufficient volume and variety of patients to assure that residents gain experience in the full range of pediatric radiological examinations, procedures, and interpretations. A reasonable experience is no less than 15,000 pediatric radiological examinations per year per resident.

V. Educational Program

A. Curriculum
The training should consist of didactic and clinical experiences that encompass the scope of pediatric radiology from the neonate to the adolescent. Every organ system should be studied in the contexts of growth and development, congenital malformations, diseases peculiar to infants and children, and diseases beginning in childhood but causing substantial residual impairment in adulthood. The didactic component should promote scholarship, self-instruction, self-evaluation, teaching, and research activity. It should foster the development of analytic skills and judgment. The clinical component should facilitate skilful technical performance of low radiation dose procedures on all organ systems that are examined in the practice of pediatric radiology. The pediatric imaging experience should include both inpatient and outpatient studies.

Residents must have graded responsibility and supervision in the performance of procedures and the perfection of technical and interpretive skills. It is essential that the pediatric radiology trainee be instructed in common pediatric imaging technical procedures and their indications, limitations, judicious utilization, and risks, including radiation dose considerations. The pediatric radiology resident must also be instructed in the risks and benefits of pediatric sedation; this includes an understanding of the physician's role in the monitoring and management of pediatric patients during and after sedation for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Where the program is conducted in a general hospital, the pediatric radiology trainee must have training in imaging examinations of pediatric patients. The scope of a 1-year training program in pediatric radiology shall include all diagnostic imaging applicable to the pediatric patient. The 1-year training program should include no more than 4 weeks' vacation. The curriculum must include the central nervous, musculoskeletal, cardiopulmonary, gastrointestinal, and genitourinary systems. In each organ system, the effective and appropriate use of imaging modalities, including ultrasound, CT, MR, nuclear radiology, and vascular/interventional radiology, should be taught. The resident is responsible for following the imaging workup of the patient and must be substantially involved in the performance and interpretation of examinations that utilize various modalities. Correlation of radiological findings with the clinical management and outcome of the pediatric patient is essential.

B. Clinical Component
The pediatric radiology training program should provide a minimum number of procedures available per year per resident as follows:
- 300 fluoroscopic procedures
- 300 ultrasound examinations
- 200 body imaging (CT/MR) examinations

The number of these procedures available for the pediatric radiology resident should not have an adverse impact on the education of the diagnostic radiology residents in the same institution.

The pediatric radiology resident must have at least 3 weeks of experience in each of the following specialized areas, pediatric neuroradiology, vascular/interventional radiology, and nuclear radiology. This experience may be obtained through a combination of lectures, conferences, seminars, and involvement as the primary or secondary operator and by observing procedures. Supervised instruction should be provided by physicians with special expertise in those disciplines. It is acceptable to supplement the pediatric experience with adult patients in some specialties, such as vascular and interventional radiology, to enhance teaching. The program must require that residents maintain a logbook and document their training in nuclear radiology, neuroradiology, and vascular/interventional radiology. The logbook should include the patient name, medical record number, and procedure(s) performed. The minimum numbers of procedures per resident performed in these specialized areas of pediatric radiology are as follows:
- 50 pediatric nuclear radiology studies
- 200 neuroimaging studies
- 25 vascular/interventional studies

Residents in pediatric radiology should serve as pediatric radiologic consultants with the supervision and mentoring of faculty pediatric radiologists. The teaching experience should include pediatric- and radiological-oriented conferences with medical students, residents, medical staff, and health care professionals.

C. Didactic Component
Study of clinical and basic sciences as they relate to radiology and pediatrics shall be a part of the didactic program. Subspecialty conferences, seminars, and academic review activities in pediatric radiology must be regularly scheduled. It is essential that the resident participate in the planning and presenting of conferences. In addition to conferences, study is integrated with the performance and
interpretation of roentgenographic and other imaging examinations.

Residents must attend a minimum of 3 departmental conferences per week dedicated to pediatric radiology and participate in 3 or more interdisciplinary conferences or rounds per week. When attending the conferences of other specialties, for example, tumor board, morbidity and mortality, and surgery conferences, the pediatric residents should present the radiographic portions of the conferences. The resident must be involved in daily radiology working conferences (daily conferences reviewing radiographs of intensive care units, other inpatient teams, etc.). In the course of the 12-month program residents should attend and participate in at least 20 teaching conferences, such as grand rounds, sponsored by pediatric subspecialty departments. A journal club or research club must meet monthly.

D. Resident Policies

1. Supervision
   The responsibility or independence given to residents should depend on their knowledge, skills, and experience. Additional personnel must be available within an appropriate time interval to perform or to supervise procedures.

2. Duty Hours and Conditions of Work
   Duty hours and night and weekend call for trainees must reflect responsibility for patients and provide for adequate patient care. Residents must not be required regularly to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties. It is the responsibility of the program director to ensure assignment of reasonable in-hospital duty hours. Residents who are taking night or weekend call must always have assigned faculty who are available for on-call coverage.

E. Other Required Components

1. Resident Participation in Research
   The training program in pediatric radiology should have a research component that will offer the resident an opportunity to learn the fundamentals of design, performance, interpretation of research studies, and evaluation of investigative methods.

   Trainees should develop competence in critical assessment of imaging research, patient outcome data, and the scientific literature.

   The resident should participate in clinical, basic biomedical, or health services research projects and submit at least one scientific paper or exhibit to a regional or national meeting. The resident should participate in the quality improvement program of the department.

2. Appointment of Other Residents
   The training program should have close interaction with a diagnostic radiology residency. Shared experience with residents in general pediatrics and in the pediatric-related subspecialties, ie, surgery, pathology, and cardiology, is strongly encouraged; where appropriate, supervision and teaching by expert faculty in these disciplines should occur.

   The resident must also be involved in teaching conferences for medical students, radiology residents, other residents rotating on the pediatric radiology service, and other health professional training programs.

   The subspecialty program in pediatric radiology must not have an adverse impact, such as by dilution of the available clinical material, on the education of the diagnostic radiology residents in the same institution.

VI. Evaluation

The RRC will consider as one measure of a program’s quality the performance of its graduates on the examination of the American Board of Radiology for the Certificate of Added Qualifications in Pediatric Radiology. All program graduates should take the examination. (See Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology for additional evaluation requirements.)

ACGME: September 1997  Effective: July 1998

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Vascular and Interventional Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

In addition to complying with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Diagnostic Radiology, programs must comply with the following requirements, which in some cases exceed the common requirements.

I. Scope and Duration of Training

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty
   The unique clinical and invasive nature of practice in vascular and interventional radiology requires special training and skills. The educational program in the subspecialty of vascular and interventional radiology must be organized to provide comprehensive, full-time training and experience in the evaluation and management of patients requiring imaging-guided diagnostic vascular and interventional procedures and a supervised experience in performance of imaging-guided diagnostic methods of treating disease.

   Vascular and interventional procedures are guided by a number of imaging modalities including fluoroscopy, angiography, computed tomography, ultrasonography, magnetic resonance imaging, radionuclide scintigraphy, and other modalities included within the specialty of radiology. The training program must be structured to enhance substantially the resident’s knowledge of the application of all forms of imaging to the performance and interpretation of vascular and interventional procedures.

   The program in vascular and interventional radiology must be structured to enhance the resident’s knowledge of the signs and symptoms of disorders amenable to diagnosis and/or treatment by percutaneous techniques. The significance of the symptoms must be understood, as well as the pathophysiology and natural history of the disorders. Residents must know the indications for and contraindications to vascular and interventional procedures and understand the medical and surgical alternatives to those procedures.

   The vascular and interventional radiologist must have a complete understanding of imaging methods used to guide percutaneous procedures. The resident must become skilled in the technical aspects of percutaneous procedures. The fundamentals of radiation physics, radiation biology, and radiation protection should all be reviewed during the vascular and interventional training experience. In addition, training should provide opportunities for research into new technologies and evaluation of the clinical outcomes of interventional radiology.

B. Duration of Training
   The program shall offer 1 year of graduate medical education in vascular and interventional radiology. This year of training must follow successful completion of an ACGME-accredited program in diagnostic radiology or its equivalent.
C. Faculty/Resident Numbers
The minimum number of residents is one. To ensure an adequate educational experience as well as adequate supervision and evaluation of a resident’s academic progress the faculty-to-resident ratio must not be less than one full-time faculty person for every resident.

II. Program Director/Faculty
A. Program Director
The program director must be certified by the American Board of Radiology in diagnostic radiology or radiology and have a Certificate of Added Qualifications in Vascular and Interventional Radiology from the American Board of Radiology or possess equivalent qualifications.

B. Faculty
There should be sufficient qualified professional personnel to constitute a teaching faculty. The faculty should comprise at least two full-time vascular and interventional radiologists, including the program director. While the expertise of any one faculty member may be limited to a particular aspect of vascular and interventional radiology, the training program must provide experience that includes all aspects of vascular and nonvascular interventional radiology. The faculty must provide didactic teaching and direct supervision of residents' performance in the clinical patient management, procedural, interpretative, and consultative aspects of vascular and interventional radiology. The faculty must demonstrate a commitment to the subspecialty of vascular interventional radiology. Such commitment includes membership in professional societies, publications in the field, and/or a minimum of 30 hours of CME Category 1 credit per year.

C. Library
Teaching resources must include a medical library with access to a variety of textbooks and journals in radiology, vascular and interventional radiology, and related fields. A coded vascular and interventional radiology teaching film file is desirable. The resident should have access to computerized literature search facilities.

D. Support Services
Pathology and medical laboratory services and consultation must be regularly and conveniently available to meet the needs of patients, as determined by the medical staff. Services should be available each day throughout the entire 24 hours. At least one qualified medical technologist must be on duty or available at all times. Diagnostic laboratories for the noninvasive assessment of peripheral vascular disease also must be available. Nursing support should be readily available, particularly if conscious sedation might be administered.

E. Research Facilities
The institution should provide laboratory and ancillary facilities to support research projects. These laboratory facilities and research opportunities may be made available to vascular and interventional radiology residents through cooperative arrangements with other departments or institutions.

IV. The Educational Program
A. Clinical Components
The training program curriculum must include didactic and clinical experiences that encompass the full clinical spectrum of vascular and interventional radiology. Residents must have the opportunity to carry out all of the following under close, graded responsibility and supervision: clinical preprocedure evaluation of patients, interpretation of preliminary diagnostic studies, consultation with clinicians on other services, performance of vascular and interventional procedures, generation of procedural reports, and delivery of both short- and long-term follow-up care. The continuity of care must be of sufficient duration to enable the resident to obtain appropriate feedback regarding the management of patients under his/her care.

Both vascular and nonvascular interventional procedures, excluding the intracerebral vascular system, must be included in the training program. Examples of vascular procedures include, but are not limited to, arteriography, venography, lymphography, angioplasty and related percutaneous revascularization procedures, embolotherapy, transcatheater infusion therapy, intravascular foreign body removal, and percutaneous placement of endovascular prostheses such as stent grafts and inferior vena cava filters and insertion of vascular access devices and catheters. Examples of nonvascular procedures include, but are not limited to, percutaneous imaging-guided biopsy; percutaneous gastrostomy; percutaneous nephrostomy; ureteral stenting and other transcatheter genitourinary procedures for diagnosis and treatment of lithiasis, obstruction, and fistula; percutaneous transhepatic and transhepatoenteric biliary procedures; percutaneous drainage for diagnosis and treatment of infections and other fluid collections; and miscellaneous percutaneous imaging-guided procedures such as ablation of neoplasms and cysts. Residents must have specific clinical time dedicated to the performance and interpretation of vascular ultrasound studies, magnetic resonance angiograms, and CT angiograms.

The responsibility or independence given to residents must depend on an assessment of their knowledge, manual skill, and
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Radiation Oncology

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty

Radiation oncology is that branch of clinical medicine that utilizes ionizing radiation to treat patients with cancer and occasionally with diseases other than cancer. Radiation oncologists are an integral part of the multidisciplinary management of the cancer patient and must collaborate closely with physicians in related disciplines and be familiar with their role in the management of the patient.

B. Program Goals and Objectives

The objective of the residency program is to educate and train physicians to be skillful in the practice of radiation oncology and to be caring and compassionate in the treatment of patients. To accomplish this goal, adequate structure, facilities, faculty, patient resources, and educational environment must be provided. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the residency program. All educational components of the program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be...
approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Radiation Oncology as part of the regular review process.

C. Length and Scope of Training
Resident education in radiation oncology must include 5 years of accredited, clinically oriented graduate medical education. The first year of postgraduate clinical training must be spent in medicine, family practice, obstetrics/gynecology, surgery, pediatrics, or a transitional year program. This clinical experience must then be followed by 4 years focused in radiation oncology.

No fewer than 36 months of the 4-year program must be spent in the clinical core curriculum of radiation oncology. In addition, the program must provide a 2-month rotation or its equivalent in hematology/medical oncology, to include adult and pediatric patients, and exposure to oncologic pathology, either by its integration into the conference schedules and tumor boards or by a 1-month rotation in oncologic pathology. The remaining months must allow for in-depth experience in individually selected areas applicable to clinical radiation oncology, as described in Section VA.2, Clinical Curriculum. A research component, either clinical or basic laboratory research, is desirable.

II. Institution
A. Sponsoring Institution
The administration of the institution sponsoring the program in radiation oncology must provide funding for space, equipment, staff, nonprofessional personnel, and residents. It must assist the program director in teaching and recruiting faculty, as well as in selecting, evaluating, and dismissing residents whose performance is unsatisfactory.

B. Other Accredited Residencies
Education in radiation oncology must occur in an environment that encourages the exchange of knowledge and experience among residents both in the program and in other oncology specialties within the sponsoring institution. There should be other Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency programs, including internal medicine and general surgery, in the institution.

C. Participating Institutions: Affiliation and Integration
The preponderance of the educational experience must take place in the parent institution.

However, outside institutions may participate on an affiliated or integrated basis. The program may establish an affiliated relationship with another institution for the purpose of limited rotations. Affiliated institutions must provide additional resources and experience and must not be added primarily for the purpose of meeting service needs. Rotations to affiliated institutions may not exceed 6 months over the course of the program.

An institution is considered integrated when the program director (a) appoints the members of the faculty and is involved in the appointment of the chief of service at the integrated institution, (b) determines all rotations and assignments of residents, and (c) is responsible for the overall conduct of the educational program in the integrated institution. There must be a written agreement between the parent institution and the integrated institution stating that these provisions are in effect. Rotations to integrated institutions are not limited in duration.

If residents are to be sent to another institution to fulfill required experience that is lacking in the parent institution, the program director must obtain prior approval from the RRC when the outside rotation totals more than 3 months. In seeking approval from the RRC for either an affiliated or integrated arrangement with another institution, the program director must explain the reasons for the rotation, must specify the number and types of patients and procedures available to the residents, and must provide a signed agreement approved by the institutional governing boards. Arrangements for rotations should not be made with institutions that do not add to the educational value of the program or that are at such a distance from the parent institution as to make resident attendance at rounds and conferences difficult. The RRC will not approve rotations to an institution where the resident acts only as an observer or where clinical experience is so diluted by the presence of other rotating residents as not to be meaningful. Clinical responsibility alone does not constitute a suitable educational experience.

D. Resident Complement
The RRC recognizes the importance of peer interaction among residents themselves, as well as of interactions between faculty and residents in the conduct of conferences and patient care. A minimum number of residents is essential to provide an opportunity for meaningful interaction throughout the training period. Each program must be structured to have a minimum of four residents. The RRC will accredit a program for a maximum number of residents commensurate with the total capacity of the program, to offer an appropriate educational experience in radiation oncology. There should be not more than 1.5 residents for every staff radiation oncologist during any resident's training in clinical radiation oncology. If a program director wants to increase the number of residents in a program beyond the authorized number, prior approval must be obtained from the RRC. Requests based primarily on service considerations will not be approved.

E. Other Trainees
The residents' experience must not be significantly diminished by the presence of other trainees, such as fellows and postgraduate trainees or residents rotating from another accredited residency program.

III. Program Personnel
The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
1. Qualifications: There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

The program director must be a highly qualified radiation oncologist with substantial experience in education in radiation oncology, who must demonstrate the ability to organize and direct the teaching program, maintain a quality teaching staff, and provide a significant commitment of time and effort to the residency program. He or she must be currently certified by the American Board of Radiology in Radiation Oncology or possess appropriate educational qualifications as judged by the RRC. The program director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (certain federal programs are exempted) and also must hold an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program. A complete curriculum vitae of the program director shall be filed with the executive secretary of the RRC at the time of appointment and updated with each review of the program by the RRC.

2. Responsibilities: The program director is responsible for the structure and content of the educational program and must
document the provision of training in clinical radiation oncology, treatment planning, radiation physics, and radiobiology. The director also is responsible for the following:

a. Arrangement for provision of adequate facilities and clinical and educational resources.

b. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.

c. Prompt notification to the executive secretary of the RRC, in writing, of any changes as they occur that might significantly alter the educational experience, such as a change in program director, faculty, the number of residency positions offered, institutional affiliation, or equipment.

d. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.

e. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.

f. Supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

g. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

h. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

i. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

j. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC.

**B. Teaching Staff**

The program must provide a minimum of four radiation oncologists who devote essentially all of their professional time to the program for the teaching of clinical radiation oncology. In addition, the faculty must include one full-time radiation biologist or basic scientist, who must be on-site, for the teaching of radiation biology and one full-time medical physicist, who must also be on-site, for the teaching of radiation physics. The radiation oncologists and the medical physicist must be certified by the American Board of Radiology or the American Board of Medical Physics, and the radiation oncologist must be certified by the American Board of Radiology or the American Board of Medical Physics.

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include

1. active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, conferences, and didactic lectures in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship;
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences;
3. active participation in national or professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publication in their journals;
4. participation in research, particularly in projects that are peer reviewed and/or result from publication in books or articles in national or international scientific journals;

5. providing guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research or scholarly activities.

The curriculum vitae of each faculty member must document his or her qualifications to teach and supervise residents in training. The faculty must be committed to the teaching of the residents and document the time and effort they devote to the educational program. They must supervise the residents and provide the opportunity for the residents to gradually accept more responsibility for patient care as training progresses. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities. A faculty that does not meet the stated qualifications or fails to devote itself to the teaching of residents shall be considered unsuitable for conducting a program of graduate education in radiation oncology.

A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

**C. Other Program Personnel**

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

**IV. Facilities and Resources**

**A. Facilities**

A training program in radiation oncology must have adequate space and equipment to train residents in state-of-the-art radiation oncology. There must be two or more megavoltage machines, a machine with a broad range of electron beam capabilities, a dedicated therapy simulator, computerized treatment planning, a mold room and/or machine shop for the construction of treatment aids, and equipment to do interstitial and intracavitary brachytherapy. Access to kilovoltage capability is desirable.

**B. Other Services**

Adequate medical services must be available in the specialties of hematology/medical oncology, surgical oncology and its subspecialties, gynecologic oncology, and pediatric oncology. There must be access to current imaging techniques, nuclear medicine, pathology, a clinical laboratory, and a tumor registry.

**C. Library Resources**

A sufficient variety of journals, reference books, and resource materials pertinent to radiation oncology and associated fields in oncology and basic sciences must be provided in a radiation oncology library and must be immediately accessible at all times, including nights and weekends, for resident study. In addition, residents must have access to a general medical library. The sponsoring institution
must provide residents with ready access to a computerized search system and rapid access to national databases in medicine to permit timely literature review.

V. Educational Program

A. Clinical Components

1. Clinical resources
   To ensure adequate numbers and variety of patients for resident training, at least 600 patients must be irradiated yearly in the parent institution or program, and the number of patients seen by each resident must be no fewer than 150 per year, or a minimum of 450 during the clinical radiation oncology rotations. A resident should not treat more than 250 patients per year.

2. Clinical curriculum
   The program must provide the resident with the opportunity to gain in-depth knowledge of clinical radiation oncology, including the indications for irradiation and special therapeutic considerations unique to each site and stage of disease. The resident must be trained in standard radiation techniques as well as in the use of treatment aids and treatment planning to optimize the distribution of the radiation dose. The principles of normal tissue tolerance to radiation and tumor dose-response must be taught.

   The use of combined modality therapy and altered fractionation schemes should also be part of the clinical curriculum.

   The clinical core curriculum shall include experience with gastrointestinal, gynecologic, genitourinary, reticuloendothelial, breast, soft tissue and bone, skin, head and neck, lung, pediatric, and central nervous system tumors. In addition, the curriculum must provide instruction in the physics, biology, and clinical applicability of the following areas: radiosurgery, intraoperative radiation therapy, conformal therapy, three-dimensional treatment planning, radioimmunotherapy, total body irradiation as used in bone-marrow transplantation, total skin irradiation, high dose-rate brachytherapy, hyperthermia, plaque therapy, particle therapy, and any others that may be developed, as they apply to the core curriculum.

   The resident also must be trained in the use of external beam modalities, including superficial irradiation, megavoltage irradiation, such as cobalt 60 and low- and high-energy x-rays; electron beam; simulation to localize anatomy; and computerized treatment planning. The faculty must ensure that the resident personally performs technical procedures, including treatment setups as well as intracavitary and interstitial placement of radiation sources, and that the resident keeps a detailed log of these procedures.

   It is required that a resident perform no fewer than five interstitial implants in at least five patients and ten intracavitary implants in at least ten patients and assist in an additional five interstitial implants in at least five patients and ten intracavitary implants in at least ten patients during the course of training.

   Follow-up of the irradiated patients by the resident, including pediatric patients, on an inpatient or outpatient basis is required part of resident training and must be demonstrated by the program to ensure that residents have the opportunity to learn about the problems of recurrent and disseminated tumors and of late aftereffects and complications of radiation therapy.

3. Resident logs
   The program director must submit at the RRC's request the residents' logs of patients irradiated, procedures performed and observed, and modalities used. The program director should review the logs with all residents at least twice yearly.

4. Duty hours
   While the actual number of hours worked by residents may vary, residents must have sufficient off-duty time to avoid undue fatigue and stress. It is required that residents be allowed to spend, on average, at least 1 full day out of 7 away from the hospital and not be assigned on-call duty in the hospital more frequently than every third night. The program director is responsible for monitoring on-duty assignments for residents to ensure adherence to this recommendation.

B. Didactic Components

1. Conferences
   Conferences and teaching rounds must provide for progressive resident participation. There must be adequate frequency of conferences, with attendance by residents, radiation physicists, and other staff documented by the program director. Adequate conference room and audiovisual facilities must be provided.

   The clinical and basic sciences must be taught through regularly scheduled lectures, case presentations, conferences, and discussions relevant to the practice of radiation oncology. The training program must provide curricula for the teaching of basic sciences essential to training in radiation oncology, including radiation biology and medical physics. The curriculum in medical physics must include didactic lectures and laboratory demonstrations of radiation safety procedures, calibration of radiation therapy machines, the use of the computer for treatment planning, the construction of treatment aids, and the safe handling of sealed and unsealed radionuclides. The radiation biology curriculum must include didactic lectures on all aspects of radiation effects on normal and neoplastic tissues. The program also must familiarize the resident with medical statistics, through an organized program of lectures or conferences, and oncologic pathology, with special emphasis on neoplasia and radiation effects.

   There must be didactic instruction in the potential value and limitations of other oncologic disciplines, such as medical oncology, surgical oncology, gynecologic oncology, hematology oncology, pediatric oncology, and the various surgical subspecialties that play a role in the management of the patient. This will be accomplished by attendance at multidisciplinary and departmental conferences.

   There must be intradepartmental clinical oncology conferences, including new patient conferences, weekly chart reviews, problem case conferences, morbidity and mortality, physics, dosimetry, radiation biology, and journal review.

2. Resident investigative project
   During their training, residents will be required to engage in an investigative project under faculty supervision. This may take the form of laboratory research, clinical research, or the retrospective analysis of data from treated patients, and results of such projects shall be suitable for publication or presentation at local, regional, or national scientific meetings.

VI. Evaluation

1. Resident evaluation
   Evaluation of each resident's progress and competence must be conducted at least twice yearly. The evaluations must include an assessment of intellectual abilities, attitudes, and interpersonal relationships as well as clinical competence, decision making, and clinical management skills. There must be provision for appropriate and timely feedback of the content of these evaluations to the resident. Residents should be advanced to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth. The program must maintain a permanent record of the evaluation and counseling process for each resident. Such records must be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in General Surgery

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

The training of surgeons for the practice of general surgery encompasses education in basic sciences, training in cognitive and technical skills, development of clinical knowledge and maturity, and acquisition of surgical judgment.

1. The program must provide the opportunity for residents to learn in depth the fundamentals of basic science as applied to clinical surgery. These include but are not limited to the elements of wound healing, hemostasis, hematologic disorders, oncology, shock, circulatory physiology, surgical microbiology, respiratory physiology, gastrointestinal physiology, genitourinary physiology, surgical endocrinology, surgical nutrition, fluid and electrolyte balance, metabolic response to injury including burns, musculoskeletal biomechanics and physiology, immunobiology and transplantation, applied surgical anatomy, and surgical pathology.

2. The program must provide experience in preoperative, operative, and postoperative care for patients in all areas that constitute the principal components of general surgery: specifically, diseases of the head and neck, breast, skin and soft tissues, alimentary tract, abdomen, vascular system, endocrine system, the comprehensive management of trauma and emergency operations, and surgical critical care. Additional components that must also be encompassed in the teaching program, as described in I.C.5, are cardiothoracic surgery, pediatric surgery, plastic surgery, burn management, transplant surgery, endoscopy, urology, gynecology, neurosurgery, orthopedics, and anesthesiology.

3. The goal of a surgical residency program is to prepare the resident to function as a qualified practitioner of surgery at the high level of performance expected of a board-certified specialist. The educational components of the program, therefore, must be of the highest priority. Residents must be provided adequate time and sufficient facilities for study and be assured of a rotation schedule that provides an equivalent educational opportunity for each resident. While every residency carries with it a commitment of service to patients in the institution, the service responsibilities must support and not detract from the educational activities.

B. Program Goals and Design

1. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to these goals.

2. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

C. Duration and Scope of Education

Five years of graduate training in surgery after graduation from medical school is the minimum amount of time required for acquisition of necessary knowledge, technical skill, and judgment. Any program that extends training beyond these minimum requirements must present a clear educational rationale consonant with the Program Requirements and objectives for residency training. The program director must obtain approval of the RRC prior to implementation and at each subsequent review of the program. Prior to entry
Program Requirements for Residency Education in General Surgery

in the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training. All years must be in an accredited program under the guidance of the program director in surgery, regardless of rotations to other disciplines.

Following are the components of an acceptable program.

I. The program must consist of at least 5 years, of which

a. not more than 12 months may be devoted to education in a single surgical discipline other than the principal components of surgery;

b. not more than 6 months in total may be allocated to nonsurgical clinical disciplines such as internal medicine, pediatrics, gastroenterology, anesthesiology, or surgical pathology;

c. at least 54 months (4.5 years) must be clinical surgery, with experience in endoscopy, surgical intensive care, and emergency care included under this category;

d. 9 of the clinical surgery years must be concerned with the principal components of general surgery as listed in I.A.2.

2. The program must commit the chief clinical year to the principal components of general surgery at the sponsoring or integrated institution(s). The majority of the 12 months of the chief year must be served in the final year of the program. However, to take advantage of a unique educational opportunity in a program during a resident's final year, a portion of the chief year may be served in the next to the last year, provided it is not earlier than the fourth clinical year and has been approved in advance by the Residency Review Committee for Surgery.

a. In the chief year, not more than 4 months may be devoted exclusively to any one principal component of general surgery.

b. In the chief year, residents must rotate only on services devoted to the principal components of general surgery, but they may have primary responsibility for surgical specialty cases if patients are on a general surgical service.

c. In the chief year, with prior approval of the RRC, a rotation on a pediatric surgical service may be acceptable under the following conditions:

1. The resident's experience in the principal components of general surgery is adequate;

2. The resident is responsible for the preoperative, operative, and postoperative care of the pediatric surgical patient;

3. The volume and complexity of cases are appropriate for a chief resident.

3. The program must provide opportunity for each resident to perform a variety of rigid and flexible endoscopic procedures, particularly proctosigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, esophagogastro-duodenoscopy, laparoscopy, and operative cholecystoscopy, as well as provide experience in other relevant diagnostic and therapeutic techniques including laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, and fine-needle aspiration.

The program should also provide opportunity for the resident to become familiar with the appropriate use of evolving diagnostic and therapeutic methods, such as laser applications, investigations and manipulations of the distal common bile-duct (including sphincterotomy), sentinel lymph node biopsy, stereotactic breast biopsy, physiologic testing and evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract, non-invasive diagnostic evaluation of the vascular system and invasive vascular interventional techniques. Residents should also have the opportunity to become familiar with ultrasonography of the head and neck, breast, abdomen (including laparoscopic intra-abdominal), and endorectal ultrasound.

4. The program must provide sufficient experience in an emergency room and in intensive care units to enable residents to manage patients with severe and complex illnesses and with major injuries requiring critical care.

5. The program must enable the resident to acquire an understanding of the principles of, and to have personal clinical experience in the surgical specialties, including

a. preoperative, operative, and postoperative care in cardiothoracic surgery, pediatric surgery, plastic surgery, and transplant surgery;

b. participation in the overall management of patients with common problems in urology, gynecology, neurological surgery, orthopedics, burns, and anesthesiology.

These experiences may be provided either by a rotation through that specialty or through patient care activities, which must be documented by means of an operative log, record, or registry. At the time of program review, a listing of the goals and objectives that each program maintains for each surgical specialty rotation should be available, as well as a description of the process through which these goals are to be achieved for each resident.

6. The program must provide the opportunity for surgical residents to manage, on the surgical services, patients who may or may not require surgical intervention (eg, patients with pancreatitis, portal hypertension, multiple trauma, immunosuppression) and to acquire skill in such nonoperative management.

7. The program must provide teaching in critical thinking, design of experiments, and evaluation of data as well as in technological advances that relate to surgery and the care of patients with surgical diseases.

8. The program must encourage participation by the residents in clinical and/or laboratory research.

II. Institutional Organization

A. The Sponsoring Institution

1. Inasmuch as general surgery is a discipline of great breadth and is often consultative in nature, the program should be conducted in institutions accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations or its equivalent and classified as general hospitals. These institutions, by definition, must include facilities and staff for a variety of services, including radiology and pathology.

2. There must be at least one additional residency program, in internal medicine or pediatrics or family practice, whose residents rotate through the same integrated institutions as the surgical residents.

B. Participating Institutions

An institution that cannot provide sufficient resources and clinical experience within its own facilities may make arrangements with other institutions through formal written agreements to provide additional resources and experience. All such agreements are subject to approval by the RRC, either as indicated below in item II.B.3 or at the time of program review.

1. Institutions may be affiliated with the sponsoring institution through an Affiliation Agreement, which must cover the areas specified in the Institutional Requirements. Affiliated institutions must promote the educational goals of the program rather than simply enlarge the program and must not be added primarily for the purpose of meeting service needs.

2. Institutions may be integrated with the sponsoring institution through an Integration Agreement that must specify—in addition to the Institutional Requirements—that the program director of the sponsoring institution (1) appoint the members of the teaching staff at the integrated institution, (2) appoint the chief or director of the teaching service in the integrated institution, (3) appoint all residents in the program, and (4) determine all rotations and assignments of both residents and members of the
teaching staff. As a general rule, institutions integrated with sponsoring hospitals must be in close geographic proximity to allow all residents to attend joint conferences, basic science lectures, and morbidity and mortality reviews on a regular documented basis in a central location. If the institutions are geographically so remote that joint conferences cannot be held, an equivalent educational program of lectures and conferences in the integrated institution must be fully documented.

3. Prior approval must be obtained from the RRC (1) for a portion of the final year to be spent at an affiliated institution, (2) for affiliations with rotations of 6 months or more as well as for all integrations, and (3) for more than 1 year total to be spent away from the integrated institution(s).

C. Number of Approved Residency Positions
1. The number of positions in the training program must be approved by the RRC; this number will include all residents who are appointed for a full academic year in the training program. Any request for changes in the resident complement must be justified in terms of the educational goals of the program.

2. Residency positions shall be allocated to one of three groups: categorical, designated preliminary, and nondesignated preliminary. Categorical residents are those accepted into the residency program who intend to complete the full general surgical training, normally 5 clinical years, assuming satisfactory performance. Designated preliminary residents are those accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years prior to continuing their education in another surgical or nonsurgical specialty or subspecialty program with which there are established written agreements of preacceptance of the residents. Nondesignated preliminary residents are those accepted into the general surgical program, normally 1, 2, or, rarely, 3 years, who at the time of matching have not determined their further residency training.
   a. Categorical residents: At each level the number of categorical PGY1, PGY2, and PGY3 positions shall not exceed the number of approved chief residency positions. Modest variations, not to exceed a 10% increase in the total number of categorical PGY1, PGY2, and PGY3 residents, may be permitted on a temporary basis only.
   b. Designated preliminary residents: The number of designated preliminary positions shall not be specifically limited, as long as the total number of residents does not exceed the educational capacity of the surgical program.
   c. Nondesignated preliminary residents: The number of nondesignated preliminary residents in the PGY1, PGY2, and PGY3 years combined shall not exceed 150% of the number of categorical chief residents. Evidence of continuation in graduate medical education must be provided for these residents. Exceptions to this number of nondesignated preliminary residents will require not only adequate documentation of continuing in graduate medical education in another program but also clear evidence of educational benefit to the overall program.

A modest increase from the approved number of nondesignated preliminary PGY1, PGY2, and PGY3 positions is permitted on a temporary (1-year) basis only. A modest increase is understood by the RRC as within a 10% variation in the total number of PGY1, PGY2, and PGY3 positions.

III. Teaching Staff
The establishment of an inquiring and scholarly environment in the sponsoring and integrated institution(s) is the primary responsibility of the teaching staff in a general surgery training program. Only in such a milieu can residents develop the facility for critical analysis and further growth potential necessary to a lifetime of self-
education after the completion of formal residency training. The teaching staff responsible for the direction and execution of the program must be well qualified to create and maintain such an environment and be of sufficient diversity of interest that the many facets of surgery are represented.

A. Program Director
There must be a single program director responsible for the program.
1. Qualifications of the program director
   a. Documented qualification in surgery, requisite administrative abilities and experience, and dedication to surgical education and scholarship, as evidenced by his or her curriculum vitae.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Current certification in general surgery by the American Board of Surgery or by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of the sponsoring or one of the integrated institutions participating in the program.
   e. Appointment, as a normal rule, for at least the duration of the program plus 1 year, that is, a minimum of 6 years. Persons appointed or elected for short durations or in an honorary capacity cannot serve as program directors.

2. Responsibilities of the program director
The program director's responsibility is to support the residency training program by devoting his or her principal effort to its management and administration, as well as to teaching, research, and clinical care limited to the sponsoring or integrated institution(s). Therefore, the program director shall
   a. prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. designate other well-qualified surgeons to assist in the supervision of the resident staff so that, in addition to the program director, for each approved chief residency position there is at least one geographic full-time teaching staff member whose major function is to support the residency program. These key staff members must be appointed for a period long enough to ensure adequate continuity in the supervision of the resident staff.
   c. be responsible for rotations and staff appointments of attending surgeons on the teaching services in the sponsoring and in all integrated institutions.
   d. select residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures, make resident assignments, and be responsible for the proper conduct of the educational activities; namely, for their supervision, direction, and administration in all participating institutions.
   e. provide residents with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   f. implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
V. The Educational Program

A. General competencies

Residents must become competent in the following six areas at the level expected of a surgical practitioner. Training programs must define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide the educational experience for residents to demonstrate:

1. **Patient Care**
   - That is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health.
   - Surgical residents must: demonstrate manual dexterity appropriate for their training level and be able to develop and execute patient care plans.

2. **Medical Knowledge**
   - About established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognitive (eg epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care.
   - Surgical residents are expected to: critically evaluate and demonstrate knowledge of pertinent scientific information.

3. **Practice-Based Learning and Improvement**
   - That involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care.
   - Surgical residents are expected to: critique personal practice outcomes and demonstrate a recognition of the importance of lifelong learning in surgical practice.

4. **Interpersonal and Communication Skills**
   - That result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals.
   - Surgical residents are expected to: communicate effectively with other health care professionals, counsel and educate patients and families, and effectively document practice activities.

5. **Professionalism**, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population.
   - Surgical residents are expected to: maintain high standards of ethical behavior, demonstrate a commitment to continuity of patient care, and demonstrate sensitivity to age, gender and culture of patients and other health care professionals.

6. **Systems-Based Practice**
   - As manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and response to the larger context and system of health care and effectively call on system resources to provide optimal care.
   - Surgical residents are expected to: practice high quality, cost effective patient care; demonstrate a knowledge of risk-benefit analysis; and demonstrate an understanding of the role of different specialists and other health care professionals in overall patient management.

B. Volume and Complexity of Operative Experience

Operative skill is essential for the surgeon and can be acquired only through personal experience and training. The program must provide for sufficient operative experience to train qualified surgeons, taking into account individual capability and rate of progress.

1. The volume and variety of the operative experience of each resident for the entire training program must be such as to ensure:
   - A balanced experience in each of the principal components of general surgery, namely, head and neck; breast; skin and soft tissues; alimentary tract; abdomen; vascular system; endocrine system; the comprehensive management of trauma, burns, and emergency surgery; and surgical critical care.
   - A sufficient number and distribution of complex cases, as determined by the RRC, for the achievement of adequate operative skill and surgical judgment.

2. The program director must ensure that the operative experience of residents in the same program is comparable. While the
Program Requirements for Residency Education in General Surgery

Overall number of major operations to be performed by each resident is not specified; an acceptable range is from 500 to 1,000 major cases over all 5 years, with from 150 to 300 major cases in the chief year. The program director or her/his appointee must monitor the resident operative experience at least semiannually.

Operative experience of any one resident in excess of 450 cases for the chief year or 1,500 cases for all years must be justified by the program director.

3. When previous personal operative experience justifies a teaching role, residents should act as teaching assistants and list such cases for the fourth and fifth years only.

4. A resident is considered to be the surgeon when he or she can document a significant role in the following aspects of management: determination or confirmation of the diagnosis, provision of preoperative care, selection and accomplishment of the appropriate operative procedure, direction of the postoperative care, and accomplishment of sufficient follow-up to be acquainted with both the course of the disease and the outcome of its treatment. Participation in the operation only, without preoperative and postoperative care, is inadequate.

C. Supervision

The attending physician has both an ethical and a legal responsibility for the overall care of the individual patient and for the supervision of the resident involved in the care of that patient. Although senior residents require less direction than junior residents, even the most senior must be supervised. A chain of command that emphasizes graded authority and increasing responsibility as experience is gained must be established. Judgments on this delegation of responsibility must be made by the attending surgeon who is ultimately responsible for the patient’s care; such judgments shall be based on the attending surgeon’s direct observation and knowledge of each resident’s skills and ability.

To ensure the fulfillment of these responsibilities, the following principles of supervision must be operative within a training program:

1. Supervision of residents must be specified in the bylaws, policies, procedures, rules, and/or regulations of the department, which must not be less demanding than those of the institution.

2. Evidence that adequate supervision exists within a program must be provided to the site visitor at the time of program review in the form of signed notes in the patient charts and/or other such records, as well as through personal interviews of residents.

3. Proper supervision must not conflict with progressively more independent decision making on the part of the resident; thus, the degree of supervision may vary with the clinical circumstances and the training level of the resident. However, to exercise their responsibilities properly, members of the teaching staff always must be immediately available for consultation and support.

D. Outpatient Responsibilities

To be adequate, a program must document both inpatient and outpatient activities. Outpatient activities constitute an essential component of adequate experience in continuity of patient care. These activities should be conducted in such a way that the resident has an opportunity to examine patients preoperatively, has ample opportunity to consult with the attending surgeon regarding operative care, and has an opportunity to participate in the operation and in the immediate postoperative care until release from the facility. Even with ambulatory and same-day surgery, there must be assurance that the resident is familiar with the patient, the diagnosis and the planned procedure pre-operatively.

On rotations in the principal components of surgery, residents should spend the equivalent of 1 day a week in the clinic, outpatient department, or in the private offices of the attendings and should see an adequately diverse mix of patients. To participate in posthospital care, the resident has the responsibility for seeing patients personally in an outpatient setting and consulting with the attending surgeon regarding follow-up care.

E. Educational Conferences

Educational conferences must be adequate in quality and quantity to provide a review of clinical surgery as well as of advances in surgery.

The conferences should be scheduled to permit the residents to attend on a regular basis. Participation by both residents and teaching staff must be documented.

The following types of conferences must exist within a program:

1. Weekly review of all current complications and deaths, including radiological and pathological correlation of surgical specimens and autopsies

2. A course or a structured series of conferences to ensure coverage of the basic and clinical sciences fundamental to surgery in general; sole reliance on textbook review is inadequate

3. Regular organized clinical teaching, such as Grand Rounds, ward rounds and clinical conferences

F. Special Trainees

At the time of each program survey, or at other times on request of the RRC, the program must provide to the RRC a report on all special trainees of any training programs, both approved and unapproved, in the sponsoring and integrated institutions that might affect the experience of the residents in the core program in general surgery. Examples of such programs include fellowships or residencies in vascular surgery, oncologic surgery, head and neck surgery, critical care, trauma, endoscopy, gastroenterology, transplantation, pediatric surgery, and endocrine surgery that provide clinical experience to trainees outside the general surgery residency program.

The report must describe in detail the relationship of the special trainee(s) to the residents in the general surgery program. A program in which the experience of general surgery residents is adversely affected by the presence of other trainees will be subject to adverse action by the RRC.

In particular, the following are noted:

1. A special trainee may not supervise chief residents.

2. A chief resident and a special trainee may not have primary responsibility for the same patients.

G. Working Environment and Hours

Graduate education in surgery requires a commitment to continuity of patient care. This continuity of care must take precedence—without regard to the time of day, day of the week, number of hours already worked, or on-call schedules. At the same time, patients have a right to expect a healthy, alert, responsible, and responsive physician dedicated to delivering effective and appropriate care.

To fulfill this obligation, provisions for night and weekend call should be established. However, residents should not be required regularly to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties. The program director must ensure assignment of reasonable in-hospital duty hours. Residents at all levels should have the opportunity to spend, on average, at least 1 full day out of 7 free of hospital duties and should be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night, except in the maintenance of continuity of care. There should be adequate opportunity to rest and to sleep when on duty for 24 hours or more.

During these on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services must be such that residents do not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational...
activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel. To that end, institutions that sponsor residency training programs must assure the availability of adequate ancillary personnel for patient transportation, phlebotomy, ward clerk secretarial duties and data acquisition to eliminate the need for residents to perform non-physician, non-educational tasks.

Different specialties and different rotations may require different working hours and patterns. A distinction must be made between on-call time in the hospital and on-call availability at home and their relation to actual hours worked. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary particularly at the senior levels and therefore necessitates flexibility.

Residency training in surgery is a full-time responsibility; activities outside the educational program must not interfere with the resident’s performance in the educational process, as determined by the program director, nor must they interfere with the residents’ opportunities for rest, relaxation, and study.

H. Scholarly Environment

The quality of the educational environment of the sponsoring and integrated institutions is of paramount importance to the program. Staff activity at affiliated institutions cannot account or substitute for the educational environment of the sponsoring and integrated institutions. Adequate documentation of scholarly activity on the part of the program director and the teaching staff at the sponsoring and integrated institutions must be submitted at the time of the program review. Documentation of scholarly activity is based on:
1. participation in continuing surgical education;
2. participation in regional or national surgical scientific societies;
3. presentations and publication of scientific studies; and
4. demonstration of an active interest in research as it pertains to their own special surgical interests. The RRC will consider documented involvement in the following as indications of the commitment of the teaching staff to research:
   a. Projects that are funded following peer review,
   b. Publications in peer-reviewed journals,
   c. Presentations at national and regional scientific meetings, and
   d. Research protocols that have been approved by appropriate institutional committees or other organizations.

While not all members of a teaching staff can be investigators, clinical and/or basic science research must be ongoing in the department of surgery of the sponsoring and integrated institution(s). Research on the part of residents is not a substitute for the involvement of the program director and teaching staff. The staff as a whole must document active involvement in all phases of scholarly activity as defined above if they are to be considered adequate to conduct a program of graduate education in surgery.

VI. Evaluation of Residents

A. Resident Evaluation

1. The residency program must demonstrate an effective plan for assessing resident performance and utilize assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:
   a. The use of dependable measures to assess residents’ competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice. Mechanisms must be in place to assess residents’ competence in all of the above areas. Some of the core competencies can be assessed by objective testing. While each program may utilize its own test instruments, the American Board of Surgery In-Training Examination (ABSITE) is considered a most desirable example. However, results of the in-training examination should not be used as the only criterion of resident perfor-

2. The program director must provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Faculty Evaluation

The faculty must be evaluated at least annually by the resident. This should include a review of their teaching abilities, commitment to the educational program, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities. Written confidential resident evaluations must be included in this process.

C. Program Evaluation

The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated at least annually in a systematic manner to include the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals established have been met by residents.
1. Written confidential evaluations by the residents should be included in this process.
2. The institution must conduct a meaningful and timely internal evaluation of the program as required by ACGME Institutional Requirements.
3. Outcomes assessment: The program should have in place a process for using resident performance, outcome assessment results and other program evaluations to improve the residency program.

One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates with respect to the American Board of Surgery certification process. Graduates of ACGME-approved programs are expected to complete this process successfully. At a minimum, for the most recent 5-year period, 60% of the graduates must pass the qualifying and certifying examinations on the first attempt.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of General Surgery

I. General Information

A. A residency education program in a subspecialty of general surgery is an educational experience of at least 1 year designed to develop advanced knowledge and skills in a specific clinical area. All educational components of the program should be related to program goals. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

Subspecialty education is a component in the continuum of the education process and must be in addition to the requirements for complete residency education in general surgery. Ordinarily the subspecialty education will follow completion of an accredited general surgery residency program.

B. Residency education programs in the subspecialties of general surgery must be accredited only in institutions that either sponsor a residency education program in general surgery or pediatric surgery accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or are integrated by formal agreement into such programs. These subspecialty programs will be approved only as an administratively integrated part of the approved core program in general surgery. Rotations to affiliated institutions can be approved for a period not exceeding 25% of the total program; adequate educational justification for such rotations must be provided to the RRC prior to implementation.

The description and regulations governing affiliated and integrated institutions in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in General Surgery also apply to the subspecialty programs of surgery.

C. Subspecialty programs will not be approved if they have substantial negative impact on the education of the general surgery residents in the core program.

II. Program Director and Teaching Staff

Subspecialty education programs must provide a scholarly environment for acquiring the necessary cognitive and procedural clinical skills essential to the practice of the specific subspecialty. This objective can be achieved only when the program director, the supporting faculty and staff, and the administration are fully committed to the educational program. It is also imperative that appropriate resources and facilities be present. Service obligations must not compromise educational goals and objectives.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the Program Director:
   a. The subspecialty program director must be a surgeon who is qualified to supervise and to educate residents appropriately in the specific subspecialty.
   b. The director must have an appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   c. The director must be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)

2. Responsibilities of the Program Director:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   f. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   g. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.
C. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

III. Educational Principles
The principles of education enumerated in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in General Surgery are also applicable to the subspecialty programs.
A. The program directors for both the subspecialty and the core programs, as well as the institution itself, are responsible for ensuring that adequate facilities and resources are available to achieve the educational objectives.
B. A postgraduate residency must provide advanced education so that the residents can acquire special skill and knowledge in a specific subspecialty. This education should consist of a cognitive and a technical component. The cognitive component should emphasize the scholarly attributes of self-instruction, teaching, skilled clinical analysis, sound surgical judgment, and research creativity. The technical component must provide appropriate opportunity for the residents to acquire the operative and other psychomotor skills required for the practice of the subspecialty.
C. The program director must establish an environment that is optimal both for resident education and for patient care, including the responsibility for continuity of care, while assuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is the program director’s responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not subjected to excessively difficult or prolonged working hours. It is desirable that residents’ work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Different specialties and different rotations may require different working hours and patterns. A distinction must be made between on-call time in the hospital and on-call availability at home vis-a-vis actual hours worked. The ratio of hours worked and on-call time will vary, particularly at the senior levels, and therefore necessitates flexibility.
D. During the on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services and systems must be such that the resident does not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

IV. Educational Components
Subspecialty programs must include the following educational components:
A. A sufficient number of patients must be available to assure appropriate inpatient and outpatient experience for each subspecialty resident, without adversely affecting the experience of residents in the general surgery core program. There must be adequate responsibility for continuity of care, to include prehospital and posthospital experience.
B. Subspecialty conferences, including review of all current complications and deaths; seminars; and clinical and basic science instruction must be regularly scheduled. Active participation of the subspecialty resident in the planning and the production of these meetings is essential.
C. A resident must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision. He or she should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for other residents, medical students, and professional personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of the subspecialty.
D. There must be close interaction between the core residency program in general surgery and the subspecialty program. Lines of responsibility for the general surgery residents and the subspecialty resident must be clearly defined. It is imperative that the educational program for the subspecialty resident not adversely affect the education of the general surgery residents, either in terms of operative experience or patient responsibility. In particular, the following are noted:
1. A subspecialty surgical resident may be a teaching assistant for residents other than general surgery chief residents.
2. Unless explicitly allowed by the Program Requirements for Residency Education in the specific subspecialty of general surgery, a chief resident in general surgery and a subspecialty resident may not have primary responsibility for the same patients.
   The subspecialty resident should maintain a close working relationship with residents and fellows in general surgery and in other disciplines such as radiology, pathology, medicine, and pediatrics.
E. A subspecialty program must offer supervised training to assure the acquisition of the necessary preoperative, operative, and postoperative skills integral to the subspecialty discipline. Instruction and experience must be sufficient for the residents to acquire an understanding of the common procedures of the subspecialty, their indications, risks, and limitations.
F. Adequate and appropriate supervision of subspecialty residents must be provided at all times in accord with their level of experience and expertise.

V. Program Research and Scholarly Activity
Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.
A. Scholarly Activity
The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the teaching staff. While not all members of a teaching staff must be investigators, the staff as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
1. Active participation of the teaching staff in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
2. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
3. Active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organization’s meetings and publications in their journals.
4. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
5. Offering of guidance and technical support (eg, research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
6. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
B. Research
A subspecialty program should have an investigational component such that the residents may become familiar with the design, imple-
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Surgical Critical Care (Surgery-General)

I. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

1. Surgical critical care deals with complex surgical and medical problems in critically ill surgical patients. Institutions sponsoring graduate educational programs in surgical critical care must provide the educational, clinical, and administrative resources to allow residents to develop advanced proficiency in the management of critically ill surgical patients, to develop the qualifications necessary to supervise surgical critical care units, and to conduct scholarly activities in surgical critical care. The educational program must be an integral part of and enhance an accredited core program in general surgery.

2. Completion of at least 3 clinical years in an accredited graduate educational program in the disciplines of general surgery, neurosurgery, urology, or obstetrics and gynecology is a prerequisite. A subspecialty educational program in surgical critical care is in addition to the requirements for critical care education set forth in the Program Requirements for these core programs. There should be an institutional policy governing the educational resources committed to critical care programs and ensuring cooperation of all involved disciplines.

3. Residents in one of the surgical disciplines listed in Section I.A.2 who enter the program prior to completing a residency must have a categorical residency position in their specialty available to them on satisfactory completion of the critical care fellowship.

B. Duration and Scope of Training

1. Graduate education in surgical critical care shall be 12 months, of which 2 months may be elective rotations. These 12 months must be devoted to advanced educational and clinical activities related to the care of critically ill patients and to the administration of critical care units.

2. A surgical critical care program must include primary educational activities in a surgical critical care unit with pediatric and/or adult patients, located in an institution that has been approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for surgery as an integrated institution (as defined in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in General Surgery) with a core general surgery or pediatric surgery residency program.

Training may take place in various settings that provide for the care of critically ill adult and/or pediatric surgical patients, including those with general surgical conditions such as trauma, burns, and surgical oncology; with cardiothoracic, neurosurgical, and high risk pregnancy conditions; and with organ transplantation.

3. In some instances residents may devote up to 25% of their time to direct operative care of critically ill patients. During such operative care, the critical care resident and chief resident in general surgery may not share primary responsibility for the same patient. However, in the nonoperative management of critically ill surgical patients the surgical critical care residents and general surgery residents may interact as long as they share primary responsibility in patient management decisions. The final decision and responsibility rests with the supervising attending surgeon.

C. Library

1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.

2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

VI. Evaluation

A. Residents

Subspecialty program directors must establish clearly defined procedures for regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician. The assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills as well as surgical judgment.

The program director, with participation of members of the teaching staff, shall:

1. At least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.

2. Communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.

3. Advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. Maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

The provision of a written final evaluation is required for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Program Director

The subspecialty program director should be evaluated annually by the director of the core general surgery program regarding teaching, scholarly activities including research productivity, patient care activities, and administrative capabilities.

C. Program

The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed by the program director, the core General Surgery program director, and by the Institutional Review Committee on a regular basis. Written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

D. Efficacy of the Program

An important measure of the efficacy of the program is the performance of its graduates on the certification examinations offered by the American Board of Surgery. It is expected that 60% or more of the graduates of the program will become certified on their first attempt.

ACGME: September 1996 Effective: July 1997
C. Objectives
1. The completion of an accredited surgical residency training pro-
gram qualifies the surgeon to manage critically ill surgical pa-
tients. Therefore, the surgical critical care program must enable
the resident to acquire an advanced body of knowledge and level
of skill in the management of critically ill surgical patients in
order to assume a leadership role in teaching and in research in
surgical critical care. This advanced body of knowledge and level
of skill must include the mastery of (1) the use of advanced tech-
nology and instrumentation to monitor the physiologic status of
children or adults of both sexes, including those in the neonatal,
pediatric, child-bearing, or advanced years; (2) organizational
and administrative aspects of a critical care unit; and (3) ethical,
economic, and legal issues as they pertain to critical care.
2. In addition, individuals completing a training program in surgical
critical care will be expected to be able to
a. teach the specialty of surgical critical care.
b. undertake investigations into the various areas of surgical crit-
ical care, such as new instrumentation, identification of im-
portant physiologic parameters, evaluation of pharmacologic
agents in critically ill patients, or health outcomes and/or
health policy issues related to surgical critical care.
c. administer a surgical critical care unit and appoint, train, and
supervise specialized personnel, establish policies, procedures
for the unit, and coordinate the activities of the unit
with other administrative units within the hospital.

II. Faculty Qualification and Responsibilities
A. Program Director
1. The critical care training program must be under the direction
of a surgeon who is certified in surgical critical care by the Ameri-
can Board of Surgery or who has equivalent surgical training as
well as the appropriate qualifications and documented experi-
ence in surgical critical care.
2. The program director of the critical care program must be the di-
rector or codirector of one or more of the critical care units
in which the clinical aspects of the critical care program take
place, and he or she must be personally involved in clinical su-
 pervision and teaching of general surgery and surgical critical
care residents in that unit.
3. The program director shall have administrative responsibility for
the surgical critical care educational program and shall appoint
all residents and teaching staff to the program and determine
their duties.
B. Faculty
1. In the teaching environment of the surgical critical care unit, it
is recognized that the teaching staff in surgery, medicine, pediat-
rics, obstetrics and gynecology, anesthesiology, and other dis-
ciplines may all be involved in the care of specific patients. There-
fore, a collegial relationship must exist between the surgical
director of the critical care educational program and the teach-
ing staff to enhance the educational opportunities for all resi-
dents and trainees.
2. The teaching staff must be specifically qualified in the care of
critically ill surgical patients and must provide the program di-
rector with regular evaluations of the residents. At least one sur-
geon qualified in surgical critical care must be appointed to the
resident teaching staff for every surgical critical care resident enrolled in
the program.
3. The teaching staff must have real and demonstrated interest in
their own continuing education in surgical critical care, (2) part-
icipation in regional and national surgical scientific societ-
ies, and (3) demonstration of an active interest in research as it
pertains to critical care problems.

III. Facilities and Resources
A. The surgical critical care program must function in a unit that
has sufficient numbers of knowledgeable personnel and the nec-
essary equipment to care for critically ill surgical patients.
B. Personnel should include specially trained nurses and techni-
cians who are skilled in critical care instrumentation, respiratory
function, and laboratory medicine.
C. The critical care unit must be located in a designated area within
the hospital, constructed and designed specifically for the care of
critically ill patients.
D. Equipment and personnel in the critical care unit should be cen-
trally concentrated to provide efficient and expeditious oper-
ation.
E. There should be a supporting laboratory available to provide
complete and prompt laboratory evaluation.
F. The objectives of a surgical critical care program can be achieved
only when the program is based within an institution that has
an accredited residency program in general surgery. It is desir-
able for the institution to have accredited residencies in the sur-
gical specialties and in disciplines that particularly relate to sur-
gery, such as internal medicine, radiology, pathology, and anes-
esthesiology.
G. An adequate hospital library must be readily available to provide
easy access to information for patient care or scholarly pursuits.
H. Conveniently located and adequate space for conferences and
study is essential.
I. The average daily census for each surgical critical care unit to
which the residents are assigned shall permit a resident-
to-patient ratio of one resident to five patients. The qualified sur-
gical faculty-to-critical care resident ratio shall be at least one to
one. These ratios are sufficient to provide an adequate clinical
and supervisory base. When more than one critical care program
exists in an institution, it will be the responsibility of the institu-
tion to coordinate interdisciplinary requirements and to ensure
that each resident meets the Program Requirements for Resi-
dency Education in Critical Care in their primary discipline (eg,
medicine, anesthesiology, etc).
J. To provide sufficient breadth in patient exposure, a critical care
program that averages a daily census of at least 10 patients is re-
sired.
K. The record-keeping system must maintain the records of patients
in the critical care unit as retrievable parts of the hospital chart,
so they can be available for evaluation.

IV. The Educational Program
A. Curriculum Overview
The program must provide the opportunity for residents to acquire
advanced knowledge of the following aspects of critical care, par-
cularly as they relate to the management of patients with hemo-
dynamic instability, multiple system organ failure, and complex co-
existing medical problems:
1. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation
2. Physiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and therapy of disorders
   of the cardiovascular, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitouri-
   nary, neurologic, endocrine, musculoskeletal, and immune sys-
   tems, as well as of infectious diseases
3. Metabolic, nutritional, and endocrine effects of critical illness
4. Hematologic and coagulation disorders
5. Critical obstetric and gynecologic disorders
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hand Surgery (Surgery-General)

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty

Hand surgery is a surgical subspecialty that deals with congenital and acquired defects of the hand and wrist that compromise the function of the hand. A hand surgery educational program is designed to educate physicians in the art and science of hand surgery and to develop a competent hand surgeon who is capable of independent function. The educational program should provide experience in the repair, resection, and reconstruction of defects of form and function of the hand; in the design, construction, and transfer of flaps and the transplantation of tissues, including microsurgery of multiple tissues; in replantation of upper extremity parts; in surgical and ancillary methods of treatment of tumors; in management of complex wounds; and in the use of alloplastic materials.

B. Scope of Education

1. Prerequisite resident education must be completed in a general surgery, orthopaedic surgery, or plastic surgery program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.

2. The length of the educational program is 1 year.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Sponsoring Institution

The educational program should have one sponsoring institution that has primary responsibility for the entire program. The sponsoring institution should provide sufficient faculty; financial resources; and clinical, research, and library facilities to meet the educational needs of the residents and to permit the program to comply with the requirements for accreditation.

B. Participating Institutions

1. When multiple institutions participate in the educational program, the commitment of each participating institution must be documented in a written agreement that complies with the ACGME Institutional Requirements.

2. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on an appropriate educational rationale. Assignments that dilute the education of residents or that do not provide proper supervision and coordination of educational activities should not be established or maintained.

3. Assignments to participating institutions that are geographically distant from the sponsoring institution are not desirable. To be justifiable, such assignments must offer special resources or opportunities not otherwise available to the program.

4. The number and location of participating institutions must not preclude the participation of residents and faculty in the educational activities of the hand surgery course of study.

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The total number of residents must be approved in advance by the Residency Review Committee (RRC). The number of residents shall be based primarily on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; and the institutional resources committed to resident education.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hand Surgery (Surgery-General)

2. Programs may not graduate more hand surgery residents in any given year than the number of residents approved by the RRC.
3. Any increase, including a temporary increase in resident complement, must receive prior approval of the RRC. Requests for changes in the approved resident complement of a program must include a strong educational rationale.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities
The program director and the faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director
A single program director must be responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located.
   c. Certification by the appropriate ABMS Board or suitable equivalent qualifications in the appropriate specialty and a certificate of added qualifications in hand surgery or suitable equivalent qualifications in hand surgery. The RRC will determine the acceptability of equivalent qualifications.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program.
   e. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership are undesirable and may adversely affect the accreditation status of the program.

2. Responsibilities of the program director
   a. Prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of hand surgery residents at each level of education and for each assignment. This statement must be distributed to hand surgery residents and members of the faculty. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Select residents for appointment to the program according to institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Select and supervise the faculty and other program personnel at each participating institution.
   d. Supervise residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the faculty. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervising physicians.
   e. Regularly evaluate residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance. The program director, with participation of the faculty, must
      1. at least quarterly, evaluate the progress of each hand surgery resident in writing, using appropriate criteria and procedures;
      2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner;
      3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and growth;
      4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel; and
      5. provide a final written evaluation to each hand surgery resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. Each evaluation should be signed by the resident and program director and be maintained on file by the program director for at least 5 years following completion of the program.
   f. Implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   g. Monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of counseling and psychological support services to residents. Educational situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   h. Prepare an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program, as requested by the RRC.
   i. Ensure that each resident is provided with a sufficient educational program, including a sufficient volume and variety of operative experience and progressive surgical responsibility.
   j. Annually collect, compile, and retain the number and types of hand surgery operative procedures performed in all institutions used for resident education. These data must be provided in the form and format specified by the RRC.
   k. Annually collect, compile, and retain a comprehensive record of the operative procedures performed by each hand surgery resident completing the program. This information must be provided in the form and format specified by the RRC. This record must be signed by the hand surgery resident and the program director, attesting to its accuracy.
   l. Advise applicants of the prerequisite requirements of the appropriate specialty board.
   m. Document the satisfactory completion of prerequisite education before the resident begins the hand surgery program.
   n. Notify the executive director of the RRC in writing of any major change in the program that significantly alters the educational experience for the residents, including
      1. changes in program leadership, to include any change in appointment of the program director, section or division head, or department chair, and
      2. changes in administrative structure that affect the status of the parent department in the institution.
   o. Obtain prior RRC approval for the following changes in the program:
      1. the addition or deletion of any participating institution to which residents are assigned for a total of 2 months or longer;
      2. any change in the approved resident complement of the program; and
      3. any change in the length or format of the program.

B. Faculty
1. The hand surgery faculty must be certified by the one of the sponsoring boards, or possess suitable equivalent qualifications and be certified in hand surgery or possess suitable equivalent qualifications. The majority of the faculty must possess certificates of added qualifications in hand surgery. The RRC will determine the acceptability of equivalent qualifications.
2. There must be a sufficient number of qualified faculty to adequately instruct and supervise hand surgery residents to ensure optimal patient care and resident education. The faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to the program to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
3. The faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

4. A faculty member at each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

5. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving these goals. The hand surgery resident should participate in these reviews.

6. The faculty should, at least annually, evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of the faculty, and the quality of resident supervision.

C. Scholarly Activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all members of the faculty must be research investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. Scholarship is defined as an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice. This activity should include:

1. participation in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship;
2. participation in journal clubs and research conferences;
3. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations’ meetings and publication in their journals;
4. participation in research, particularly in projects funded following peer review and/or that result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings;
5. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research; and
6. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

D. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. Inpatient Facilities

1. Inpatient facilities should have a sufficient number of beds, support personnel, and proper equipment to ensure quality patient care and education.
2. Operating suite and diagnostic and treatment facilities must contain technologically current equipment.

B. Outpatient Facilities

Appropriately equipped outpatient facilities including support staff, operating suites, and clinic and office space must be available for resident participation in the preoperative evaluation, treatment, and postoperative follow-up of patients for whom the resident has responsibility.

C. Library Facilities

1. The residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.

V. The Educational Program

A. Program Design

1. The program director and faculty must prepare and implement written educational goals for the program.
2. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as part of the regular review process.

B. Clinical Component

1. Residents must be provided with education in surgical design, surgical diagnosis, embryology, surgical and artistic anatomy, surgical physiology and pathology, pharmacology, wound healing, microbiology, adjunctive oncological therapy, biomechanics, rehabilitation, and surgical instrumentation.
2. A sufficient number and variety of adult and pediatric hand surgery patients must be available for resident education.
3. Generally equivalent and sufficient distribution of operative procedures among the residents in all categories of hand surgery must be demonstrated.
4. Residents should be provided with graduated and progressive patient management responsibility.
5. Because judgment and technical capability to achieve satisfactory surgical results are mandatory qualities for the hand surgeon, education should be provided in the following areas:
   a. Skin repair, including grafts and flaps, multiple tissue flaps, free microscopic tissue transfers, and insertion of tissue expanders
   b. Fingertip injuries
   c. Tendon repair, including flexor tendon repair and graft, implantation of tendon spacer, extensor tendon repair, and tenolysis/tendon dissection
   d. Tendon transfer and tendon balancing
   e. Nerve repair, including major and digital, graft, neurolysis, surgical treatment of neurona, transpositions, and nerve decompressions
   f. Management of fractures and dislocations, including phalangeal or metacarpal with and without internal fixation; wrist, radius, and ulna with and without internal fixation; and injuries to joint ligaments
   g. Bone grafts
   h. Joint and tendon sheath repairs, including release of contracture, synovectomy, arthroplasty with and without implant, arthrodesis, trigger finger release, and stiff joints that result from rheumatoid or other injury
   i. Pollicization or ray transfer
   j. Foot to hand transfer
   k. Tumors, benign and malignant
   l. Dupuytren’s contracture
   m. Replantation, revascularization
   n. Amputations
   o. Fasciectomy, deep incision and drainage for infection, and wound débridement
   p. Congenital deformities, including syndactyly and others
   q. Management of upper extremity vascular disorders and insufficiencies
C. Didactic Components
1. A comprehensive, organized course of study must be offered, to include educational conferences that are well defined, documented, and regularly held. At minimum, the program must provide a didactic component for clinical education referencing section VII.1 of these Program Requirements for Residency Education in Hand Surgery.
2. The written course of study should reflect careful planning, with evidence of a cyclical presentation of core specialty knowledge supplemented by the addition of current information, including practice management, ethics, and medicolegal topics as they relate to hand surgery. Conferences must include basic science subjects related to clinical surgery of the hand, such as anatomy, physiology, pathology, genetics, microbiology, and pharmacology. A periodic review of the morbidity and mortality experience of the service must be included.
3. A list of the conferences should be maintained and available for review at the time of the site visit.
4. Conferences should be attended by both the residents and the faculty, and such attendance should be documented.
5. Conferences should be organized by the faculty to ensure that sufficient educational experience is provided. Hand surgery residents assigned to participating institutions other than the sponsoring institution should attend the hand surgery conferences at those sites.
6. Residents should make presentations at conferences and actively participate in conference discussions. Adequate time for resident preparation should be permitted to maximize the educational experience.
7. Hand surgery residents should be encouraged to pursue clinical or basic science research interests.

D. Supervision
1. All patient care services must be supervised by qualified hand surgery faculty. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times.
2. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with faculty at all times.
3. Hand surgery residents may function as intermediate supervisors when documented prior experience makes it appropriate, but faculty supervision must be available.

E. Duty Hours
1. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on the average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary, particularly at senior levels, and flexibility will be necessary.
2. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty.
3. Sufficient support services must be provided to ensure that residents are not required to spend excessive time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.
4. The hand surgery residency is a full-time responsibility. Activities outside the educational program must not interfere with resident performance in the educational program as determined by the program director and must not interfere with resident opportunity for rest, relaxation, and study.

F. Appointment of Other Residents
1. The appointment of other residents for hand surgery education must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of hand surgery residents.
2. The appointment of other residents to the hand surgery service requires a clear statement of the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, and duration of the education. This statement must be supplied to the RRC at the time the program is reviewed.
3. If such residents so appointed will, in the judgment of the RRC, detract from the education of the hand surgery residents, the accreditation status of the program may be adversely affected.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation
The program director and faculty are responsible for regularly evaluating the residents' knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

B. Faculty Evaluation
1. At least annually, all individual faculty members must be formally evaluated by the program director. Hand surgery residents should be provided with the opportunity to evaluate faculty.
2. A mechanism for sharing the results of such evaluations with the faculty that preserves resident confidentiality in the evaluation process must be employed.
3. The program should demonstrate that such evaluations are used in improving the program.

C. Program Evaluation
1. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated at least annually. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by hand surgery residents should be utilized in this process.
2. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on the examination for the certificate of added qualifications in hand surgery given by the American Board of Surgery. The RRC may consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

VII. Board Certification
Residents who plan to seek hand surgery certification as administered by the American Board of Surgery should communicate with the secretary of the board to ascertain the current requirements for acceptance as a candidate for certification.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Surgery (Surgery-General)

I. General Characteristics of Accredited Programs

A. A residency program in pediatric surgery is an educational experience of at least 2 years designed to develop advanced knowledge and skills in the fundamental areas of surgery related to infants and children. The goal is to prepare residents to function as qualified practitioners of pediatric surgery at the high level of performance expected of board-certified specialists. The educational components of the program, therefore, must be of the highest priority. Residents must be provided adequate time and sufficient facilities for study. While every program carries a commitment of service to patients, the service responsibilities must support and not detract from the educational activities.

B. Inasmuch as pediatric surgery is a discipline of great breadth and is often consultative in nature, the program should be conducted in institutions accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations or its equivalent and classified as general hospitals or children’s hospitals. These institutions, by definition, must include facilities and staff for a variety of services, including radiology and pathology. There must be at least one additional residency program in pediatrics whose residents rotate through the same integrated institutions as the pediatric surgical residents.

C. Subspeciality programs will not be approved if they have substantial negative impact on the education of the general surgery residents in the core program.

II. Institutional Organization

A. Requirements of Sponsoring Institution

In addition to the essentials outlined in the institutional requirements, institutions with an approved training program in pediatric surgery must have the following characteristics:

1. There shall be inpatient pediatric surgical admissions adequate to provide educational experience for the program. Intensive care units for both infants and older children are essential.

2. Pediatric surgical outpatient care sessions must meet on a regular basis. They shall include initial evaluation of ambulatory patients with surgical conditions as well as both short-term and ongoing follow-up management of these patients.

3. An emergency department in which infants and children can be efficiently managed 24 hours a day is essential. The pediatric surgical staff will ordinarily serve as consultants for this department.

4. To provide the necessary breadth of experience, an accredited residency training program in pediatrics is required within the primary institution. Residency programs or other equivalent clinical expertise in other specialties, particularly radiology and pathology, are highly desirable.

5. The department of radiology must have one or more staff with training, interest, competence, and experience in the radiologic evaluation of infants and children. The department should be staffed and organized to permit efficient and complete evaluation of patients 24 hours a day. The department should be furnished and equipped to provide up-to-date imaging capability, including such procedures as ultrasonography and computerized scanning. Facilities for nuclear medicine, magnetic resonance imaging, and interventional radiography should be available within the institution.

6. The department of pathology should have one or more staff with special training, interest, competence, and experience in pediatric pathology. The department should provide efficient and expert surgical pathology service, and surgical pathology consultation must be available at all times. The department of pathology must participate in the pediatric surgical education program, including the conduct of appropriate conferences at which the current surgical pathology material is presented and discussed. These conferences must be attended by both staff and residents of the pediatric surgical service.

7. Within the department of anesthesia there must be anesthesiologists with special training, interest, competence, and experience in the anesthesia of infants and children. The number of such anesthesiologists must be consistent with the volume of surgical cases in the pediatric age group.

8. The institutional library must contain a representative and authoritative collection of books and journals on pediatric surgery, pediatrics, general surgery, other surgical specialties, radiology, and the basic sciences. The library shall be managed and supervised by a well-qualified medical librarian. The Index Medicus must be part of the library, and access to computerized literature search facilities is highly desirable.

B. Participating Institutions

An institution that cannot provide sufficient resources and clinical experience within its own facilities may make arrangements with other institutions through formal written agreements to provide additional resources and experience. All such agreements are subject to approval by the RRC, either as indicated below in items 2. and 4. or at the time of program review.

1. Institutions may be affiliated with the parent institution through an affiliation agreement, which must cover the areas specified in the Institutional Requirements. Affiliated institutions must promote the educational goals of the program rather than simply enlarging the program and must not be added primarily for the purpose of meeting service needs.

2. Rotations not to exceed 3 months may be spent at affiliated institutions at the discretion of the program director during the first year of training. These rotations will be evaluated by the RRC for Surgery at the next full review. Rotations outside the parent and integrated institutions exceeding 3 months may be made only with prior approval of the RRC. In no circumstance may rotations at affiliated institutions exceed a total of 6 months of the 24-month training period.

3. Institutions may be integrated with the parent institution through an integration agreement that must specify—in addition to the institutional requirements—that the program director of the parent institution (1) appoint the members of the teaching staff at the integrated institution, (2) appoint the chief or director of the teaching service in the integrated institution, (3) appoint all residents in the program, and (4) determine all rotations and assignments of both residents and members of the teaching staff. As a general rule, institutions integrated with parent hospitals must be in such close geographic proximity as to allow all residents to attend joint conferences, basic science lectures, and morbidity and mortality reviews on a regularly documented basis in a central location. If the institutions are geographically so remote that joint conferences cannot be held, an equivalent educational program of lectures and conferences in the integrated institution must be fully documented.

4. Prior approval must be obtained from the RRC for all integrations.
III. Teaching Staff
The staff responsible for the organization and performance of the pediatric surgical program must be well qualified and diversified, so as to represent the many facets of pediatric surgery.

A. Program Director
The program director must be dedicated to and actively engaged in surgical education and must be responsible for the proper conduct of the educational activities of the program. The program director must:
1. Be institutionally based and be appointed for at least the duration of the program plus 1 year.
2. Be licensed to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
3. Be qualified in surgery, certified by the American Board of Surgery, and hold a current Certificate of Special Qualifications in Pediatric Surgery or have equivalent qualifications.
4. Be responsible for rotations and staff appointments of attending surgeons on the teaching services.
5. Make resident appointments and assignments and be responsible for the proper conduct of the educational activities, particularly for the supervision and direction of the residents.
6. Provide complete and accurate program information forms and resident operative records to the Residency Review Committee (RRC) so that an appropriate assessment of the program can be made.
7. Prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
8. Designate other well-qualified surgeons to assist in the supervision of the resident staff so that, in addition to the program director, for each approved chief residency position there is at least one geographic full-time teaching staff member whose major function is to support the residency program. These key staff members must be appointed for a period long enough to ensure adequate continuity in the supervision of the resident staff.
9. Provide residents with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
10. Implement fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
11. Monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning, and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

B. Other Teaching Staff
1. The teaching staff must include, at a minimum, one other pediatric surgeon who possesses the qualifications listed for the program director in III.A.3.
2. The key staff members must be appointed for a period long enough to ensure continuity in the supervision of the program. They must be formally organized and meet regularly. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
4. It is essential that the members of the teaching staff provide exemplary models to the trainees by their dedication to patient care and education. Participation and productivity in scholarly pursuits by the teaching staff is a required attribute of an accredited program.
5. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities. Adequate documentation of scholarly activity on the part of the program director and the teaching staff at the parent and integrated institutions must be submitted at the time of the program review.

Documentation of scholarly activity is based on:
- a. Participation in continuing surgical education.
- b. Participation in regional or national surgical scientific societies.
- c. Presentation and publication of scientific studies.
- d. Demonstration of an active interest in research as it pertains to their own special surgical interests. The RRC will consider documented involvement in the following as indications of the commitment of the staff to research:
  1. Projects that are funded following peer review
  2. Publications in peer-reviewed journals
  3. Presentations at national and regional scientific meetings
  4. Research protocols that have been approved by appropriate institutional committees or other organizations

While not all members of a teaching staff can be investigators, clinical and/or basic science research must be ongoing in the department of pediatric surgery of the parent and integrated institution(s). Research on the part of residents is not a substitute for the involvement of the program director and teaching staff. The staff as a whole must document active involvement in all phases of scholarly activity as defined above to be considered adequate to conduct a program of graduate education in pediatric surgery.
6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

IV. Duration of Training
A. Before beginning a residency in pediatric surgery, each resident must have satisfactorily completed a program in general surgery accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. He or she must be admissible to examination by the American Board of Surgery (or its equivalent) or be certified by that board.

B. The residency program in pediatric surgery must be accredited for 2 years, 18 months of which must be devoted to clinical pediatric surgery. The remaining required 6 months may be devoted to related clinical disciplines designed to enhance the educational experience or may be devoted to scholarly activities. The last 12 months of the clinical training must be at the chief
V. Scope and Content of Program

A. The residency program must provide advanced education so that the residents can acquire special skill and knowledge in pediatric surgery. This education should consist of a cognitive and a technical component. The cognitive component should emphasize the scholarly attributes of self-instruction, teaching, skilled clinical analysis, sound surgical judgment, and research creativity. The technical component must provide appropriate opportunity for the residents to acquire the operative and other psychomotor skills required for the practice of this subspecialty.

B. The program must provide both clinical experience and education in the fundamental areas of surgery related to infants and children.

1. Residents must be given responsibility for surgical management so that they may attain detailed knowledge of congenital, neoplastic, infectious, and other acquired conditions of the gastrointestinal system and other abdominal organs; of the blood and vascular system; of the integument; of the drainage and thorax; exclusive of the heart; of the endocrine glands; of the gonads and reproductive organs; and of the head and neck.

2. In addition, an opportunity for similar experience in traumatic conditions of the abdomen, chest, head and neck, and extremities must be provided. Particularly, the resident must have sufficient experience to become expert in the management of children who have sustained injuries to multiple organs. The resident also must have sufficient opportunity to manage on the surgical service patients who may or may not require surgical intervention and to acquire skill in such nonoperative management.

3. The resident also should have sufficient exposure in endoscopy to become competent in endoscopy of the airway and gastrointestinal tract, including laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, esophagoscopy, and gastroendoscopy. Experiences in lower intestinal endoscopy, laparoscopy, and cystoscopy are desirable as well as the study and performance of new and evolving endoscopic techniques.

4. The resident must gain adequate understanding of the principles and operative experience in the management of the more common problems in urologic surgery.

5. The resident must have the opportunity to gain adequate knowledge of the basic principles of cardiothoracic surgery, gynecology, neurologic surgery, orthopedics, otorhinolaryngology, anesthesia, vascular surgery, transplant surgery, and the management of burns. While rotations on these services are highly desirable, the program may enable the resident to acquire an understanding of the principles of these subspecialties by a structured curriculum that adequately deals with these surgical areas.

6. The resident must gain experience and competence in the complete care of the critically ill infant or child, including the following: (a) cardiopulmonary resuscitation, (b) management of patients on respirators, (c) invasive monitoring techniques and interpretation, (d) nutritional assessment and management, and (e) competence in the recognition and management of clotting and coagulation disorders.

C. The program must provide a course or structured series of conferences to ensure coverage of the basic and clinical sciences fundamental to pediatric surgery, to include but not be limited to embryology; genetics; wound healing; hemostasis and blood disorders; immunobiology; transplantation; and physiology and pathology of the circulatory, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and endocrine systems. Similarly, the program must provide appropriate education in fluid and electrolyte balance, nutrition, infection, metabolic response to injury, and anesthesia.

D. The program must incorporate structured educational activities on a regular basis, to include:

1. Teaching rounds with bedside teaching conducted by the surgical staff.

2. Regular teaching conferences, held at least twice monthly, to include pediatric surgical grand rounds, morbidity and mortality conferences, and radiology conferences.

3. Other relevant multidisciplinary conferences, including surgical pathology and tumor conferences.

4. During the senior year, the residents are to be given the opportunity for personally organizing the more formal of the pediatric surgical conferences, including pediatric surgical grand rounds and the morbidity and mortality conferences. They also shall be directly responsible for a significant share of the presentations and discussions at these conferences.

E. The program must provide adequate supervision of the residents. The attending physician has both an ethical and a legal responsibility for the overall care of the individual patient and for the supervision of the resident involved in the care of that patient. Although they require less direction than junior residents, even the most senior residents must be supervised. A chain of command that emphasizes graded authority and increasing responsibility as experience is gained must be established. Judgments on this delegation of responsibility must be made by the attending surgeon, who is ultimately responsible for the patient’s care, based on the attending surgeon’s direct observation and knowledge of each resident’s skills and ability.

To ensure the fulfillment of these responsibilities, the following principles of supervision must be operative within a training program:

1. Supervision of residents must be specified in the bylaws, policies, procedures, rules, and/or regulations of the department.

2. Evidence that adequate supervision exists within a program must be provided to the site visitor at the time of program review in the form of signed notes in the patient charts and/or other such records, as well as through personal interviews of residents.

3. Proper supervision must not conflict with progressively more independent decision making on the part of the resident; thus, the degree of supervision may vary with the clinical circumstances and the training level of the resident. However, to exercise their responsibilities properly, members of the teaching staff always must be immediately available for consultation and support.

F. The residents must participate in outpatient activities, an integral component of the program. In the surgical outpatient facility, the residents must have the opportunity to evaluate patients, make appropriate provisional diagnoses, initiate diagnostic procedures, and form preliminary treatment plans. In addition and of particular importance, residents must have the opportunity for outpatient follow-up care of surgical patients. This care shall include not only the short-term evaluation and progress of patients who have had recent surgical problems or procedures but also the opportunity to see patients on a long-term basis, particularly those who have had operations for major congenital anomalies or neoplasms. An effective mechanism for follow-up must be provided for all patients, whether seen in clinics or private office.
settings. The program must document a satisfactory mechanism for follow-up care by the residents.

G. The program director must establish an environment that is optimal both for resident education and for patient care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is his or her responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not required to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties regularly. It is desirable that residents’ work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. During these on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services must be such that residents do not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

H. To meet the requirements of direct and responsible patient management, it is essential that those patients whose primary problem is surgical be on the pediatric surgical service and be directly managed by the surgical staff. Appropriate consultation with specialists such as neonatologists and intensivists is strongly encouraged. It is emphasized, however, that newborns with surgical conditions, as well as surgical patients requiring intensive care, must be on the pediatric surgical service where the care is the responsibility of the surgical staff.

I. Residents should have significant teaching responsibilities for more junior house officers and medical students assigned to the service and should also share in the development and the presentation of the formal teaching conferences. The resident’s effectiveness as a teacher shall be a part of his or her overall evaluation.

J. Residents may be given the opportunity to engage in scholarly activities.

**VI. Patient Volume**

To be approved for training in pediatric surgery, an institution must provide an adequate number and variety of pediatric surgical patients.

A. The general pediatric surgical service should perform a minimum of 900 operations per year.

B. The chief resident must be provided with a broad and varied experience; each is expected to be responsible for at least 250 pediatric surgical operations under supervision during this year.

C. The operative experience of the residents must include a sufficient number of neonatal cases to ensure the opportunity to acquire adequate experience, knowledge, and competence in the conditions falling under this category; there also should be an adequate number of major solid tumor procedures.

D. When previous personal operative experience justifies a teaching role, residents may act as teaching assistants and list such cases in the appropriate manner.

**VII. Evaluation**

A. The performance of each house officer must be evaluated by the teaching staff at least every 6 months; it is required that input from other departments or services involved in the training of the residents be included in this evaluation. Records documenting the 6-month evaluations must be maintained.

B. Prior to advancement to the senior or chief resident level of supervised and semi-independent patient management and operative experience, a resident must clearly demonstrate acquisition of basic knowledge in pediatric surgery. An objective test for this purpose is required. While each program may utilize its own testing mechanism, an excellent instrument is the annual In-training Examination in Pediatric Surgery. In addition to measuring the cognitive capability of the resident, the program also must have a system by which to measure the level of the resident’s clinical qualifications as he or she progresses through the program. The program must establish a system of evaluation that clearly documents the progress of each resident in meeting the cognitive and clinical goals of the program.

C. A written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program must be provided. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

D. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents of the teaching staff and the program should be utilized in this process.

E. A program will be judged on the quality of educational experience provided to the residents. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates with respect to the American Board of Surgery examinations for Certification of Special Qualification in Pediatric Surgery. Graduates of ACGME-approved programs are expected to complete this process successfully. A program will be judged deficient unless during the most recent 5-year period at least 60% of its graduates pass the qualifying and certifying examinations on the first try.

**VIII. Special Information**

All questions concerning the examination for Certification of Special Qualifications in Pediatric Surgery should be addressed to the Secretary, American Board of Surgery, Inc.

ACGME: June 1998  Effective: January 1998

**Program Requirements for Residency Education in Vascular Surgery (Surgery-General)**

1. Introduction

A. Definition and Scope of the Specialty

1. Graduate training programs in vascular surgery should be designed to provide the educational resources appropriate for the development of proficiency in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the arterial, venous, and lymphatic circulatory systems, exclusive of those components intrinsic to the heart and intracranial vessels. The foregoing definition describes what is hereinafter referred to as the vascular system. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

2. The training of surgeons for the practice of vascular surgery encompasses education in basic sciences, training in cognitive and technical skills, development of clinical knowledge and maturity, and acquisition of surgical judgment regarding the vascular system.
program that might adversely affect the other, such as changes in the total number of resident positions.

II. Institutional Requirements

A. Sponsoring Institution

1. Inasmuch as vascular surgery is a discipline of great breadth and is often consultative in nature, the program should be conducted in institutions accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations or its equivalent and classified as general hospitals. These institutions, which by definition must include facilities and staff for a variety of services, including radiology and pathology, must also have a demonstrated commitment to graduate medical education and research.

2. Residency education programs in vascular surgery may be accredited in institutions that sponsor accredited residency programs in general surgery or that are affiliated with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited general surgery residency. Requests for exceptions to this policy will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

B. Participating Institutions

An institution that cannot provide sufficient resources and clinical experience within its own facilities may make arrangements with other institutions through formal written agreements to provide additional resources and experience. All such agreements are subject to approval by the RRC, for either affiliated or integrated institutions, as indicated below.

1. Institutions may be affiliated with the parent institution through an Affiliation Agreement, which must cover the areas specified in the Institutional Requirements of the ACGME. Affiliated institutions must promote the educational goals of the program rather than simply enlarge the program and must not be added primarily for the purpose of meeting service needs.

2. Rotations to affiliated institutions can be approved for a period not exceeding 3 months; adequate educational justification for such rotations must be provided to the RRC prior to implementation.

3. Institutions may be integrated with the parent institution through an Integration Agreement that must specify—in addition to the Institutional Requirements—that the program director of the parent institution (1) appoint the members of the teaching staff at the integrated institution, (2) appoint the chief or director of the teaching service in the integrated institution, (3) appoint all residents in the program, and (4) determine all rotations and assignments of both residents and members of the teaching staff. As a general rule, institutions integrated with parent hospitals must be in close geographic proximity to allow all residents to attend joint conferences, basic science lectures, and morbidity and mortality reviews on a regular documented basis in a central location. If the institutions are geographically so remote that joint conferences cannot be held, an equivalent educational program of lectures and conferences in the integrated institution must be fully documented.

C. Vascular Service

1. The institution, department, or service accredited to conduct a program of graduate education in vascular surgery must be able to provide a sufficient number and variety of vascular surgery patients to ensure that residents have an adequate exposure to a wide spectrum of lesions of the vascular system.

2. To provide an effective training program, a vascular surgery service must be organized as an identifiable unit, even though it is within the framework of a larger administrative entity such as a department of surgery or general surgery or thoracic surgery. It is...
highly desirable that all patients with vascular disease who are available for teaching purposes be admitted to this unit so that the patients may be centralized and utilized most efficiently for teaching.

3. Privileges on the vascular surgery teaching service should be granted to surgeons only with the understanding that their patients are to be available for coordinated graduate education of residents.

III. Teaching Staff
The establishment of an inquiring and scholarly environment in the parent and integrated institution(s) is the primary responsibility of the teaching staff in a vascular surgery training program. Only in such a milieu can residents develop the facility for critical analysis and further growth potential necessary to a lifetime of self-education after the completion of formal residency training. The teaching staff responsible for the direction and execution of the program must be well qualified to create and maintain such an environment and be of sufficient diversity of interest that the many facets of vascular surgery are represented. There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The program director and teaching staff must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to these goals.

A. Qualifications of the Program Director
1. Documented qualification in vascular surgery, requisite administrative abilities and experience, and dedication to surgical education and scholarship, as evidenced by his or her curriculum vitae.
2. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
3. Certification in vascular surgery by the American Board of Surgery, or suitable equivalent qualifications as determined by the RRC.
4. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of the parent or one of the integrated institutions participating in the program.
5. Appointment for at least 3 years. Persons appointed or elected for short duration or in an honorary capacity cannot serve as program directors.

B. Responsibilities of the Program Director
1. Support the residency training program by devoting his or her principal effort to its management and administration, as well as to teaching, research, and clinical care limited to the parent or integrated institution(s).
2. Prepare a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
3. Designate other well-qualified surgeons to assist in the supervision of the resident staff, but maintain continuous responsibility and authority for administrative and teaching policies of the service.
4. Be responsible for rotations and staff appointments of attending surgeons on the teaching services in the parent and in all integrated institutions.
5. Select residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures, make resident assignments, and be responsible for the proper conduct of the educational activities; namely, for their supervision, direction, and administration in all participating institutions.
6. Provide residents with explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
7. Implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
8. Monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified as further described in Section IV.E.
9. Provide complete and accurate program information forms and resident operative records to the RRC so that an appropriate assessment of the program can be made.

C. Other Teaching Staff
1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise the residents in the program. In addition to the program director, for each approved residency position there must be at least one geographic full-time teaching staff member whose major function is to support the residency program. These key staff members must be appointed for a period long enough to ensure adequate continuity in the supervision of the resident staff. Surgeons with teaching responsibilities should be certified by the American Board of Surgery or possess suitable equivalent qualifications, as determined by the RRC. At a minimum, one surgeon on the teaching staff, in addition to the program director must be certified in vascular surgery by the American Board of Surgery, or have suitable equivalent qualifications as determined by the RRC. Members of the teaching staff must be capable of meeting their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.
2. The teaching staff must include members with diverse expertise to meet the needs of the training program. All members of the staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.
3. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.
4. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. A resident representative should participate in these reviews.
5. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.
D. Faculty Scholarly Activity
1. Scholarly activity of the faculty at the parent and integrated institutions is of paramount importance to the program. Staff activity at affiliated institutions cannot substitute for this effort. Adequate documentation of scholarly activity on the part of the program director and the teaching staff at the parent and integrated institutions must be submitted at the time of the program review.
2. Documentation of scholarly activity is based on participation in continuing surgical education; participation in regional or national surgical scientific societies; presentation and publication of scientific studies; and demonstration of an active interest in research as it pertains to their own special surgical interests.
3. Commitment of the faculty to research will be judged based on projects that are funded following peer review; publications in peer-reviewed journals; presentations at national and regional scientific meetings; and research protocols that have been approved by appropriate institutional committees or other organizations.
4. While not all members of a teaching staff can be investigators, clinical and/or basic science research must be ongoing in vascular surgery at the parent and integrated institution(s). Research on the part of residents is not a substitute for the involvement of the program director and teaching staff. The staff as a whole must document active involvement in all phases of scholarly activity as defined above if they are to be considered adequate to conduct a program of graduate education in vascular surgery.

E. Other Program Personnel
Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Environment and Resources

A. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

B. Working Environment and Hours
1. Graduate education in vascular surgery requires a commitment to continuity of patient care. This continuity of care must take precedence—without regard to the time of day, day of the week, number of hours already worked, or on-call schedules. At the same time, patients have a right to expect a healthy, alert, responsible, and responsive physician dedicated to delivering effective and appropriate care.
2. The program director must establish an environment that is optimal for resident education and for patient care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is his or her responsibility to ensure assignment of appropriate in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not required to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties regularly. It is desirable that residents' work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more than every third night. A distinction must be made between on-call time in the hospital and on-call availability at home and their relation to actual hours worked. The ratio of hours worked to on-call time will vary each week and therefore necessitates flexibility. There must be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty.
3. Residency training in vascular surgery is a full-time responsibility; activities outside the educational program must not interfere with the residents' performance in the educational process, as determined by the program director, nor must they interfere with the residents' opportunities for rest, relaxation, and study.

C. Logistics
During in-hospital on-call hours residents should be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. Support services must be such that residents do not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel.

V. The Educational Program

A. Curriculum
1. The curriculum for the vascular surgery program should encompass the entire vascular system as defined in section I.A.1. Clinical, vascular laboratory and basic science curricula developed by the Association of Program Directors in Vascular Surgery are useful in this regard. Instruction in each area should be associated with relevant patients whenever possible. However, if direct patient exposure is not possible in some specific areas, instructional materials must be provided to ensure adequate education in all areas.
2. The program must provide instruction and require residents to become knowledgeable in the fundamental sciences, including anatomy, biology, embryology, microbiology, physiology, and pathology as they relate to the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of vascular lesions.
3. Residents must be provided with progressive senior surgical responsibilities in the total care of vascular surgery patients, including preoperative evaluation, therapeutic decision making, operative experience, and postoperative management. The focus of the program is clinical education; research, laboratory, and nonvascular clinical assignments should be related to this focus.
4. Residents must acquire familiarity with special diagnostic techniques for the management of vascular lesions. It is essential that residents have an acquaintance with the methods and techniques of angiography and competence in the interpretation of angiographic findings. Residents must also have experience in the application, interpretation, and limitations of noninvasive vascular diagnostic techniques.
5. Residents must have the opportunity to provide consultation with faculty supervision. They should have clearly defined educational responsibilities for other residents, medical students, and professional personnel. These teaching experiences should correlate basic biomedical knowledge with the clinical aspects of vascular surgery.
6. Continuity of primary responsibility for patient care must be taught in a longitudinal way, and include: ambulatory care; inpatient care; referral and consultation; utilization of community resources.
7. The program must provide teaching in critical thinking, design of experiments, and evaluation of data as well as in technological advances that relate to vascular surgery and the care of patients with vascular diseases. The program must encourage participation by the residents in clinical and/or laboratory research and make appropriate facilities available.
B. Volume and Complexity of Operative Experience

1. Operative skill is essential for surgeons and can be acquired only through personal experience and training. The program must provide sufficient operative experience to train qualified vascular surgeons, taking into account individual capability and rate of progress. A sufficient number and distribution of complex cases, as determined by the RRC, must be provided for the achievement of adequate operative skill and surgical judgment.

2. Residents must be afforded the opportunity to have chief or senior resident responsibility in the operative management of patients who require the wide range of reconstructive and non-reconstructive vascular procedures within the scope of vascular surgery. This must include experience in endovascular procedures. Chief or senior operative experience is defined as activity in the course of which the resident functions as the operating surgeon or performs the critical technical portions of the operation. Residents should perform a minimum of 100 major vascular reconstructive procedures that reflect an adequate representation of current trends in the spectrum of surgical care of vascular diseases. Operative experience in excess of 450 total cases, however, must be justified by the program director who must also ensure that the operative experience of individual residents in the same program is comparable.

3. When previous personal operative experience justifies a teaching role, vascular surgery residents may act as teaching assistants for general surgery residents, provided these general surgery residents are not in their chief residency year.

4. A resident is considered to be the surgeon when he or she can document a significant role in all of the following aspects of management: determination or confirmation of the diagnosis, provision of preoperative care, selection and accomplishment of the appropriate operative procedure, direction of the postoperative care, and accomplishment of sufficient follow-up to be acquainted with both the course of the disease and the outcome of its treatment. Participation in the operation only, without preoperative and postoperative care, is inadequate, and such cases will not be approved by the RRC as meeting educational requirements.

C. Supervision

1. The attending physician has both an ethical and a legal responsibility for the overall care of the individual patient and for the supervision of residents involved in the care of that patient. Judgments on the delegation of this responsibility to vascular surgery residents must be made by the attending surgeon who is ultimately responsible for the patient’s care; such judgments shall be based on the attending surgeon’s direct observation and knowledge of each resident’s skills and ability.

2. Supervision of residents must be specified in the bylaws, policies, procedures, rules, and/or regulations of the department, which must not be less demanding than those of the institution.

3. Evidence that adequate supervision exists within a program must be provided to the site visitor at the time of program review in the form of signed notes in the patient charts and/or other such records, as well as through personal interviews of residents.

4. Proper supervision must not conflict with progressively more independent decision making on the part of the residents; thus, the degree of supervision may vary with the clinical circumstances and the experience of each resident. However, to exercise their responsibilities properly, members of the teaching staff always must be immediately available for consultation and support.

D. Outpatient Responsibilities

To be adequate, a program must document both inpatient and outpatient activities. Outpatient activities constitute an essential component of adequate experience in continuity of patient care. These activities should be conducted in such a way that residents have an opportunity to examine patients preoperatively, have ample opportunity to consult with the attending surgeon regarding operative care, and have an opportunity to participate in the operation and in the immediate postoperative care until release from the facility. To participate in post-hospital care, residents have the responsibility for seeing patients personally in an outpatient setting and consulting with the attending surgeon regarding follow-up care. As a guideline, approximately 1 day per week should be devoted to these outpatient activities.

E. Educational Conferences

Educational conferences must be adequate in quality and quantity to provide a review of vascular surgery as well as recent advances. The conferences should be scheduled to permit the residents to attend on a regular basis. Participation by both residents and teaching staff must be documented. Active participation by vascular surgery residents in the planning and production of these conferences is essential.

The following types of conferences must exist within a program:

1. At least biweekly review of all current complications and deaths, including radiological and pathological correlation of surgical specimens and autopsies when relevant.

2. A course or a structured series of conferences to ensure coverage of the basic and clinical sciences fundamental to vascular surgery; sole reliance on textbook review is inadequate.

3. Regular organized clinical teaching, such as ward rounds and clinical conferences.

4. A regular review of recent literature, such as a journal club format.

VI. Evaluation

A. Evaluation of Residents

1. There must be adequate, ongoing evaluation of the knowledge, competency, attitudes, and performance of the residents. Written evaluation of each resident’s knowledge, skills, professional growth and performance, using appropriate criteria and procedures, must be accomplished at least semiannually. This assessment must include cognitive, motor, and interpersonal skills, as well as surgical judgment. Evaluations must be communicated to residents in a timely manner.

2. The program must maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

3. The program director and faculty are responsible for provision of a written evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident’s performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident’s permanent record maintained by the institution.

4. A system for documentation of residents’ experiences must be utilized to monitor the educational experience and to provide documentation for future hospital privileges.

B. Evaluation of the Program and Faculty

The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. All teaching faculty must also be evaluated on a regular basis, including teaching ability, availability, attitudes, scholarly contributions, interpersonal skills, and communication.
abilities. Written evaluations by residents of the program and faculty should be utilized in this process. Resident feedback should be anonymous if feasible, and under no circumstance should it result in any negative program or faculty response directed toward the residents. In addition, internal review of the program should be conducted by the Institutional Review Committee on a regular basis.

C. Other Evaluation Tools
A program must strive for the highest possible quality of educational experience for the residents; it will be judged on this basis. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates with respect to the American Board of Surgery certification process. Graduates of ACGME-accredited programs are expected to complete this process successfully. At a minimum, for the most recent 5-year period, 60% of the graduates must have passed the qualifying and certifying examinations in vascular surgery on their first attempt.

ACGME: June 1999  Effective: January 2000

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Thoracic Surgery

I. Introduction

A. Definition of Thoracic Surgery
Thoracic surgery encompasses the operative and perioperative care as well as critical care of patients with pathologic conditions within the chest. Included is the surgical care of coronary artery disease; cancers of the lung, esophagus, and chest wall; abnormalities of the great vessels and heart valves; congenital anomalies of the chest and heart; tumors of the mediastinum; and diseases of the diaphragm. The management of the airway and injuries of the chest is within the scope of the specialty.

B. Program Goals and Design
1. The director and teaching staff of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program. All educational components of a residency program should be related to these goals.
2. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) as part of the regular review process.

C. Objective of Thoracic Surgery Training
The objective of a residency training program in thoracic surgery is to provide the trainee with factual knowledge and technical skills in the preoperative evaluation, operative management, and postoperative care of patients with pathologic conditions involving thoracic structures to prepare the trainee to function as a qualified practitioner of thoracic and cardiovascular surgery at the high level of performance expected of a certified specialist.

D. Compliance With the Institutional and Program Requirements
For a residency program in thoracic surgery to be accredited, compliance is required with both the Institutional Requirements and the Program Requirements, as stated in the Essentials of Accredited Residencies.

II. General Characteristics of Accredited Programs

A. Core Knowledge and Skills
A thoracic surgery residency is a graduate education program designed to give the resident a broad clinical experience in pulmonary, esophageal, mediastinal, chest wall, diaphragmatic, and cardiovascular disorders in all age groups. On completion of the program, the residents are expected to be clinically proficient in these areas as well as knowledgeable in the use of cardiac and respiratory support devices.

B. Additional Required Skills
Although operative experience constitutes the most important aspect of the program, the training should include the opportunity to correlate the pathologic and diagnostic aspects of cardiothoracic disorders. The resident is required to be skilled in important diagnostic procedures such as bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy and to be able to interpret all appropriate imaging studies (ultrasound, computed tomography, roentgenographic, radionuclide), cardiac catheterization, pulmonary function, and esophageal function studies. The resident must have the opportunity under supervision to:
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Thoracic Surgery

1. Provide preoperative management, including the selection and timing of operative intervention and the selection of appropriate operative procedures.

2. Provide and be responsible for the postoperative management of thoracic and cardiovascular patients.

3. Provide and be responsible for the critical care of patients with thoracic and cardiovascular surgical disorders, including trauma patients, whether or not operative intervention is required.

C. Duration and Scope of Training

1. Duration of Training
   a. Two years of clinical experience on clearly defined thoracic surgical services is the minimum amount of time required in thoracic surgery for the acquisition of the necessary knowledge, judgment, and technical skills. Laboratory investigation is not permitted as a portion of this minimum time. An interruption of the required years of clinical experience should not exceed 2 years.
   b. Any program that extends training beyond these minimum requirements must present a clear educational rationale consonant with the program requirements and objectives for residency training. The program director must obtain approval of the RRC prior to implementation and at each subsequent review of the program. Prior to entry into the program, each resident must be notified in writing of the required length of training.
   c. Specific rotations in nonsurgical areas such as cardiac catheterization and/or esophageal or pulmonary function may not exceed a total of 3 months during the clinical program and may not occur in the final year.

2. Scope of Training
   a. The resident must complete a general surgery residency program accredited by either the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada before beginning training in thoracic surgery.
   b. Residents must be provided with progressively increasing responsibility. The final year of thoracic surgical training must be served in the integrated institutions of the program, except with prior approval of the RRC. During the final year the resident must assume senior responsibility for the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care of patients with thoracic and cardiovascular disease.
   c. The RRC recognizes the importance of interaction among trainees themselves, as well as between teaching staff and trainees in the conduct of conferences and patient care. A number of residents is essential to provide an opportunity for meaningful interaction throughout the training period. Each program must be structured to have a minimum of two thoracic surgery residents in training.

III. Institutional Responsibilities

A. Institutional Commitment

1. Sponsoring Institution
   An educational program in thoracic surgery must have one sponsoring institution with primary responsibility for the entire program. The sponsoring institution must provide evidence of commitment to graduate medical education, including thoracic surgery, and must assume responsibility for the educational validity of all components of the program.

2. Participating Institutions
   When there is a cooperative residency program involving multiple institutions, the commitment of each institution to the program must be made explicit and should be embodied in current letters/contracts of affiliation or integration.

a. Affiliated Institutions
   The formal written agreement must cover:
   1. The scope of the affiliation
   2. The resources and facilities in all participating institutions that will be available to the residents
   3. The duties and responsibilities the resident will have in the participating institutions
   4. The relationship that will exist between the thoracic surgery residents and the residents and faculty in other programs in the participating institutions
   5. The supervision the residents will receive by faculty in each institution

b. Integrated Institutions
   The formal written agreement must specify, in addition to the points under III.A.2.a, that the program director of the parent institution:
   1. Appoints the members of the teaching staff at the integrated institution
   2. Appoints the chief or director of the teaching service in the integrated institution
   3. Appoints all residents in the program
   4. Determines all rotations and assignments of both residents and members of the teaching staff

Participating institutions and their teaching staffs must ensure that all educational experiences and resources offered are consistent with the goals of the program and meet the standards set forth herein. When several institutions participate in sponsoring a program, the program director has the primary responsibility for developing mechanisms to coordinate the overall educational mission to facilitate the accomplishment of the program's goals and be in substantial compliance with the requirements. A program in which any participating institution does not allow appropriate supervision or coordination of educational experiences is not acceptable.

B. Institutional Resources and Facilities

1. Institutional Resources
   Institutions must assume responsibility for ensuring an administrative and academic structure that provides for management of educational and financial resources dedicated to the needs of the program, such as appointment of teaching faculty and residents, and for adequate program planning and evaluation.

2. Facilities
   Facilities must be appropriate and sufficient for the effective accomplishment of the educational mission of each program. Every institution used as a training site for thoracic surgery, there must be adequate space for patient care, program support, and research; trained medical and paramedical personnel; laboratory and imaging support; and medical library resources.

3. Supporting Disciplines
   a. Recognizing the nature of the specialty of thoracic surgery, it is important that thoracic surgery residents have the opportunity to interact with residents in other related specialties in all of the participating institutions.
   b. To ensure a cohesive educational environment, the program director must cooperate with the leadership of related disciplines and actively foster the training of thoracic surgery residents in those disciplines. Program directors, teaching staff, and residents in thoracic surgery must work together to provide an operating system whereby the goals and requirements of the training programs can be met.
IV. Teaching and Resident Staff

The program director and the teaching staff are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the Program Director
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience.
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located. (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Thoracic Surgery (ABTS) or suitable equivalent qualifications, as determined by the RRC.
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institutional participating in the program.

2. Responsibilities of the Program Director

The program director must have appropriate authority and adequate stability as well as give sufficient time to organize and to fulfill administrative and teaching responsibilities. A stable educational environment cannot be maintained without continuity in program leadership.

The responsibilities include:
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the teaching staff. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures. In selecting from among qualified applicants for first-year thoracic surgery resident positions, the thoracic surgery program should participate in the Thoracic Surgery Matching Program.
   c. Selection and supervision of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program. Opportunities for development of the teaching staff should be made available to each member of the staff and should include development of skills in teaching, research, and scientific writing.
   d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Implementation of fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   f. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   g. Ensuring assignment of reasonable in-hospital duty hours so that residents are not required regularly to perform excessively prolonged periods of duty. It is desirable that residents’ work schedules be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night. Since training in thoracic surgery is at senior levels, the ratio of hours worked and on-call time varies considerably and necessitates flexibility.

h. Notification of the executive secretary of the RRC in writing of any program change that may significantly alter the educational experience for the residents. This will include a change in
   i. Program director and/or department chairman and/or
   j. Formal affiliation with another institution.

i. Requesting prior approval from the RRC for the following changes so that the committee may determine that there is adequate educational justification and that an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes:
   1. Formal integration with another institution
   2. A required rotation to any institution other than those already participating in the program in which the duration is 4 months or longer or a foreign rotation of any duration
   3. The number of resident positions offered
   4. The number of years of training required in the program

j. It is essential that the program director provide complete and accurate program information forms to the RRC so that an adequate assessment of the program can be made. A comprehensive and accurate evaluation of the program is not possible without the detailed information requested. The program director is also responsible for the accuracy of the residents’ records of their surgical experience and for making these records available to the RRC on request. Program directors should pay particular attention to consistency in the reporting of “Operative Experience Reports” for the institutions, the residents, and any other fellows/special trainees appointed to the program. In the evaluation of the program, it is essential that the statistics in all reports cover the same period of time for comparison purposes, i.e., the institution’s report must be consistent with the residents’ reports and those of fellows/special trainees. Failure to furnish the required information in the program information forms may jeopardize the accreditation of the program.

B. Teaching Staff

1. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all of the residents in the program. Physicians with teaching responsibilities should be board-certified in thoracic surgery or possess suitable equivalent qualifications, as determined by the RRC. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. There should be at least one designated cardiothoracic faculty member responsible for coordinating multidisciplinary clinical conferences and organizing instruction and research in general thoracic surgery.

4. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated as a teaching program director for each participating institution.

5. The teaching staff must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well...
as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

6. The teaching staff should periodically evaluate the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the teaching staff, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

D. Scholarly Environment

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility. Adequate documentation of scholarly activity on the part of the program director and the teaching staff at the sponsoring and integrated institutions must be submitted at the time of the program review. Documentation of scholarly activity is based on:

1. Participation in continuing surgical education;
2. Participation in regional or national surgical scientific societies;
3. Presentation and publication of scientific studies;
4. Demonstration of an active interest in research as it pertains to their own special surgical interests. The RRC will consider documented involvement in the following as indications of the commitment of the staff to research:
   a. Projects that are funded following peer review
   b. Publication in peer-reviewed journals
   c. Presentations at national and regional scientific meetings
   d. Research protocols that have been approved by appropriate institutional committees or other organizations

E. Residents

1. Resident Selection

Residents who are eligible to enter graduate medical education programs accredited by the ACGME must meet the qualifications stipulated in the institutional requirements.

2. Resident Responsibilities

The hallmark of surgical care has long been the commitment of surgeons to be available for their patients throughout the surgical experience. In residency training a commitment to continuity of care involves the development of a keen sense of personal responsibility for patient care that is not automatically discharged at any given hour. Duty hours and night and weekend call for residents must reflect this concept of longitudinal responsibility for patients by providing for adequate continuity of patient care. At the same time, duty assignments must not regularly be of such excessive length and frequency that they cause undue fatigue and sleep deprivation.

V. Educational Program

A. Surgical Volume

1. Minimum Standards

Guidelines for the minimum operative experience of each resident are as follows:

a. An annual average of 125 major operations from those listed on the program information forms.

b. An adequate distribution of categories and complexity of procedures such that each resident is ensured a balanced and equivalent operative experience.

c. The categories of procedures must include but are not limited to the following: lungs, pleura, chest wall, esophagus, mediastinum, diaphragm, thoracic aorta and great vessels, congenital heart anomalies, valvular heart diseases, and myocardial revascularization. Residents should also have experience in cardiac pacemaker implantation, mediastinoscopy, pleuroscopy, and flexible and rigid esophagoscopy and bronchoscopy.

2. Resident Credit for Operative Experience

Operative experience should meet the following criteria:

a. The resident participated in the diagnosis, preoperative planning, and selection of the operation for the patient.

b. The resident performed those technical manipulations that constituted the essential parts of the patient’s operation.

c. The resident was substantially involved in postoperative care.

d. The resident was supervised by responsible teaching staff.

B. Supervision

Programs in thoracic surgery require that residents be directly involved in providing care under supervision in all institutions that accept responsibility for the quality of the educational program. There must be procedures established by the program director that ensure that all residents are supervised during their operative and clinical training.

Program directors and residents should note that the ABTS may have its own specific guidelines for adequate operative experience.

C. Rotations

1. Rotation Plan

The program director is responsible for providing an organized written plan and a block diagram for the rotations of residents among the various services and institutions in the program so that continuity in the care of patients can be achieved. The residents’ rotations should be carefully structured so that graded levels of responsibilities can be maintained, all residents receive a balanced training and experience in the program, and the requirements stipulated under Section II.C.2, “Scope of Training,” can be met.

2. Rotation Objectives

The objectives of each rotation should be well defined in the curriculum. A number of abbreviated rotations among several participating institutions to meet minimum requirements is discouraged. Simultaneous assignment to more than one institution must be avoided.

D. Number of Residents and Other Trainees

1. Evaluation of Resident Complement

As part of its review process, the RRC evaluates the number of residents participating in each program. The program director must ensure that there are adequate facilities, qualified teaching staff, and an adequate clinical volume and distribution of surgical cases for the number of residents participating in a given program.

2. Appointment of Other Trainees

The appointment of other trainees to the program and their operative experience must be reported to the RRC so that the committee can determine whether the educational experience of the residents already in training is compromised. Dilution of the residents’ experience by other appointees may be deemed substantial noncompliance with this requirement.

E. Conferences

The program director is responsible for providing separate and regularly scheduled teaching conferences, mortality and morbidity
conferences, rounds, and other educational activities in which both
the thoracic surgery teaching staff and the residents attend and
participate. Such experiences should be under the direction of
qualified thoracic surgeons and other teaching staff in related dis­
ciplines. Records of attendance must be kept and be available for re­
view by the site visitor.

F. Patient Care Responsibilities
The educational mission of each program must not be compromised
by an excessive reliance on residents to fulfill institutional service
obligations. In addition, excellence in patient care must not be
compromised or jeopardized by needs of the educational program.

G. Outpatient Responsibilities
Outpatient activities constitute an essential component for provid­
ing adequate experience in continuity of patient care. These activi­
ties should be conducted in such a way that the resident has an op­
portunity to examine the patient preoperatively, has ample
opportunity to consult with the attending surgeon regarding opera­
tive care, and has an opportunity to participate in the operation and
in the postoperative care. To participate in posthospital care, the
resident has the responsibility for seeing the patient personally in
an outpatient setting and/or, as a minimum in some cases, consult­
ing with the attending surgeon regarding the follow-up care ren­
dered to the patient in the doctor's office.

The policies and procedures governing prehospital and post­
hospital involvement of the residents must be documented. Evi­
dence of the elements of this process, in the form of notes on the
patient's chart as well as other records, must be available to the
site visitor at the time of program review.

H. Library
1. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, ei­
ther at the institution where the residents are located or through
arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
2. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of infor­
mation from medical databases.
3. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of ap­
propriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a
residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts
and journals must be readily available during nights and week­
ends.

I. Autopsies
Permission for performing an autopsy should be sought in all
deaths. Autopsy material must be appropriately reviewed by teach­
ing staff and residents.

VI. Evaluation
A. The educational effectiveness of a program must be evaluated in
a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum
and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by
residents must be assessed. Written evaluations by residents of
the teaching staff and the program should be utilized in this pro­
cess.
B. Regular evaluation of residents' knowledge, skills, and overall
performance, including the development of professional atti­
tudes consistent with being a thoracic surgeon, should be docu­
mented.

The program director, with participation of members of the
teaching staff, shall:
1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and pro­
fessional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria
and procedures.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Urology

I. Introduction

A. Definition of the Specialty

Urology is the medical and surgical specialty involving disorders of the genitourinary tract, including the adrenal gland. Specialists in this discipline must demonstrate knowledge, skill, and understanding of the basic medical sciences relevant to the genitourinary tract and adrenal gland. Residency education in this specialty is designed to educate physicians in the clinical aspects of diagnosis, medical and surgical therapy, and the prevention and reconstruction of urologic diseases, neoplasms, deformities, disorders, and injuries.

B. Scope of Education

1. Five years of postgraduate education are required. Twelve months must be spent in general surgery in an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) accredited program, and 36 months must be spent in clinical urology. Six months of the remaining 12 months must be spent in general surgery, urology, or in other clinical disciplines relevant to urology. The following educational formats are possible:
   a. 2 years of surgery and 3 years of clinical urology
   b. 2 years of surgery, 6 months of research, and 3½ years of clinical urology
   c. 1 year of surgery and 4 years of clinical urology

   The final 12 months of the urology educational program must be spent as a chief resident with appropriate clinical responsibility under supervision in institutions that are an approved part of the program.

2. Any program that extends the urology educational program beyond 3 years must present a clear educational rationale under supervision in institutions that are an approved part of the program. The program director must obtain approval of the Residency Review Committee (RRC) prior to implementation and at each subsequent review of the program.

3. Accreditation by the ACGME is required for all years of the educational program. To be considered a graduate of the program, residents must complete the full length of the educational program for which the specific program is accredited.

4. Prior to admission, the program must notify each resident in writing of the required length of the educational program. The required length of the educational program for a particular resident may not be changed without mutual agreement with the resident during his or her program unless there is a significant break in his or her educational program or the resident requires remedial education. All changes to the length of the educational program for any resident must have prior approval of the RRC.

II. Institutional Organization

Institutions involved in the education of urology residents must provide opportunities for resident education, including scholarly activities and relevant clinical experience, across the full range of urologic disease in both children and adults.

A. Sponsoring Institution

The educational program must have a single sponsoring institution that has primary responsibility for the entire program. The institution must demonstrate commitment to the program in terms of financial and academic support.

B. Participating Institutions

1. There must be an appropriately executed interinstitutional agreement that conforms to the Institutional Requirements for the sponsoring institution and each participating institution.

2. The number of participating institutions must not preclude satisfactory participation by residents in educational activities. The committee considers four participating institutions as optimal to promote educational and peer activities.

3. Assignments to participating institutions must be based on an appropriate educational rationale. Assignments that dilute the education of residents or that do not provide proper supervision and coordination of educational activities must not be established or maintained.

4. Assignments to institutions distant from the sponsoring institution are not desirable. To be justifiable, they must offer special resources or opportunities otherwise not available to the program.

5. A single resident should not be assigned to a participating institution unless special resources or opportunities are offered at that institution that are not available otherwise in the educational program. Residents must be included in program educational activities during the assignment.

6. The primary teaching faculty must have major clinical responsibilities in their respective institutions. Residents must have rapid access at all times to the faculty responsible for patients in the institution where the resident is assigned.

C. Appointment of Residents

1. The total number of residents and the number of residents per year must be approved in advance by the RRC. The number of residents will be based primarily on the number, qualifications, and commitment of the faculty; the volume and variety of the patient population available for educational purposes; and the institutional resources committed to resident education.

2. Programs may not graduate more residents in any given year than the number of residents approved by the RRC. Any change in the number of residents by year or any change in the total number of residents must receive prior approval of the RRC. Requests for changes in the resident complement of a program must include a strong educational rationale.

3. A vacancy in a resident complement, if filled, must be at the same level in which the vacancy occurs, unless otherwise approved by the RRC.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and the faculty are responsible for the general administration of a program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program.

1. Qualifications of the program director
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Urology or judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program
e. Based geographic full-time at the sponsoring institution unless otherwise approved by the RRC

2. Responsibilities of the program director
a. Devoting sufficient time and effort to the program to provide day-to-day continuity of leadership and to fulfill all of the responsibilities inherent in meeting the educational goals of the program.

b. Developing a sound organizational framework and an effective teaching staff as essential elements of an approved residency program. Continuity of leadership is important to the stability of a residency program. Frequent changes in leadership or long periods of temporary leadership will be cause for serious concern.

c. Engaging in scholarly activities such as active involvement in continuing medical education in urology; active participation in regional or national scientific societies, presentations, and publications; and active interest in research.

d. Ensuring that residents have access to a balanced and comprehensive surgical experience and that the progress of each resident is regularly evaluated.

e. Preparing a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of education and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and members of the faculty. It should be readily available for review.

f. Maintaining an annual log, in the form and format provided by the RRC, of procedures performed by the urology service within each participating institution to which residents rotate for clinical experience.

g. Compiling annually an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the RRC. This log must include a comprehensive record of the number and types of operative procedures performed by each resident completing the program and all of the procedures in which the resident was either surgeon or assistant surgeon, and it must be signed by both the resident and the program director as a statement of its accuracy. The log must include ambulatory or outpatient procedures performed by the resident in office practice or ambulatory facilities. This information must be provided in the format and form specified by the RRC.

h. Supervising residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.

i. Evaluating regularly residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.

j. Implementing fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.

k. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and the faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Educational situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.

l. Having appropriate authority to oversee and to organize the activities of the educational program. The responsibilities of this position should include but not be limited to 1. resident selection, appointment, and assignment in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures; 2. supervision, direction, and administration of the educational activities at all participating institutions; 3. evaluation of the faculty, other staff, and the residency program; 4. appointment of local training directors and other personnel in participating institutions.

m. Notifying the RRC Executive Director in writing of any major change in the program that may significantly alter the educational experience or environment for the residents, including:
   1. changes in department leadership such as the appointment of the program director and/or department chair;
   2. changes in administrative structure, such as an alteration in the hierarchical status of the program/department within the institution.

n. Preparing an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as required by the RRC.

o. Obtaining prior approval of the Residency Review Committee for the following changes in the program in order to determine if an adequate educational environment exists to support these changes:
   1. The addition or deletion of any participating institution to which residents rotate
   2. Any change in the approved resident complement of the program
   3. Any change in the length or format of the educational program

On review of a proposal for a major change in a program, the RRC may determine that a site visit is necessary.

B. Faculty Qualifications

1. Besides the program director, there must be a minimum of two clinical urology faculty committed fully to the educational objectives of the residency program who devote sufficient time to the supervision and teaching of the residents. A faculty-to-resident ratio of at least 1:2 in the total program is required. The program director may be counted as one of the faculty in determining the ratio. The program director must notify the RRC if the number of clinical urology faculty members drops below 2, or if the ratio falls below 1:2 and remains below that level longer than 1 year.

2. Urologists with teaching responsibilities must be certified or in the process of certification by the American Board of Urology or be judged by the RRC to possess appropriate educational qualifications.

3. All members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents and sound clinical and teaching abilities, support the goals and objectives of the educational program, have a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participate in scholarly activities. Members of the faculty must devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

4. One measure of adequate faculty commitment to the residency program is the extent to which faculty members permit residents to participate in all aspects of the management of patients under the faculty members’ care.

5. Faculty involved in teaching should have clearly defined responsibilities including but not limited to supervision of residents, teaching, administration, and/or research. The amount of time dedicated to the educational program should be specified.

6. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings at least annually to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.
V. The Educational Program

A. Program Design
1. The program director and faculty must prepare and implement written educational goals for the program.
2. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the RRC as a part of the regular review process.

B. Conferences
1. A comprehensive, organized course of study must be developed to include educational conferences that are well-defined, documented, and regularly scheduled. The conferences must include a combined morbidity and mortality conference for all participating hospitals, urological imaging, urological pathology, journal review, and other subjects having educational value in the basic and clinical domains of urology. The domains of urology are andrology, infertility, impotence, sexuality; calculus disease, endourology, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy; female urology; infectious disease; neurourology; obstructive disease; oncology; pediatric urology; psychological disorders; renovascular disease; surgery of the adrenal; renal transplantation; trauma; and urodynamics.

2. A list of the conferences must be maintained and available for review at the time of the site visit. The list should include the names of those attending, the subjects discussed, and the principal speaker.

3. Conferences should be well attended by both residents and faculty, and such attendance must be documented.

4. A faculty member should supervise each conference to ensure that a worthwhile educational experience is provided.

C. The residency program must require its residents to obtain competencies in the 6 areas below to the level expected of a new practitioner. Toward this end, programs must work to develop and define the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate:

1. Patient Care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health.
2. Medical Knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognate (e.g., epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care.
3. Practice-Based Learning and Improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care.
4. Interpersonal and Communication Skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals.
5. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population.
6. Systems-Based Practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

D. Clinical Component
1. A sufficient number and variety of adult and pediatric patients with urologic disease must be available for resident education.

Resident experience with medical and surgical patients must extend beyond common urological problems to include all of the urology domains and areas pertinent to urology as a medical discipline.
2. Generally equivalent and adequate distribution of operative procedures among the residents must be demonstrated. Significantly unequal experience in volume and/or complexity of operative procedures among the residents demonstrates noncompliance with these requirements.
3. All patients on the urology service must be reviewed by the faculty on regular teaching rounds with the residents according to a predetermined schedule.

E. Graded Responsibility
1. The program must provide the residents with experience in direct and progressively responsible patient management as they advance through the program. The educational program must culminate in sufficiently independent responsibility for clinical decision making to ensure that the graduating resident has developed sound clinical judgment and possesses the ability to carry out appropriate management plans.
2. The level of resident responsibility should be increased progressively with each year of education. This includes responsibility in such areas as patient care, leadership, teaching, organization, and administration. Appropriately qualified senior residents may supervise or act as consultants to junior residents.
3. The resident should have responsibility under supervision for the total care of the patient, including initial evaluation, establishment of diagnosis, selection of appropriate therapy, implementation of therapy, and management of complications. The resident must participate in the continuity of patient care through preoperative and postoperative care and inpatient contact.
4. When residents participate in preoperative and postoperative care in a clinic or private office setting, the program director must ensure that the resident functions with an appropriate degree of responsibility under adequate supervision.

F. Supervision
1. The program director must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of residents at all times. A supervising urologist must be responsible for each patient. The supervising urologist should see the patient, discuss the case with the resident, and write or countersign notes.
2. Residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with supervising residents and faculty. Supervising physicians or supervising residents with appropriate experience for the severity and complexity of the patient's condition must be available at all times on site. The responsibility or independence given to residents in patient care should depend on each resident's knowledge, manual skill, experience, the complexity of the patient's illness, and the risk of the operation.

G. Duty Hours
1. Physicians must have a keen sense of personal responsibility for continuing patient care and must recognize that their obligation to patients is not automatically discharged at any given hour of the day or any particular day of the week. Duty hours and night and weekend call for residents must reflect the concept of responsibility for patients and provide for adequate patient care. However, residents must not be required regularly to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties. It is the responsibility of the program director to ensure assignment of reasonable in-hospital duty hours.
2. Residents at all levels should, on average, have the opportunity to spend at least 1 full day out of 7 free of scheduled hospital duties and should be on call in the hospital no more often than every third night, except in the maintenance of continuity of care.
3. There should be adequate opportunity to rest and to sleep when on call for 24 hours or more. On-call rooms arranged to permit adequate rest and privacy must be available for each resident on night duty in the hospital.
4. There should be adequate backup support if the volume of patient care required jeopardizes the quality of patient care during or following assigned periods of duty.
5. Residency is a full-time responsibility. Activities outside the educational program must not interfere with the resident's performance in the educational process as defined in the agreement between the institution and the resident.

H. Scholarly Activity
The faculty and residents should be involved in activities that keep them abreast of current developments in medicine and that enable them to explore new directions in the science of urology. Because research also offers an important opportunity for the application of the basic sciences to clinical problems, it is an essential part of the preparation of the resident for a lifetime of self-education after the completion of the formal residency program.
1. Faculty scholarly activities
   a. The responsibility for establishing and maintaining an environment of inquiry and scholarship rests with the faculty. While not all members of the faculty must be investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include:
      a. participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
      b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
      c. participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
      d. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
      e. offering guidance and technical support to residents involved in research.
   f. provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.
2. Resident scholarly activities
   a. The residents must be provided with research exposure sufficient to result in an understanding of the basic principles of study design, performance, analysis, and reporting, including statistics and epidemiology. The research exposure may be clinical or basic in nature and should reflect careful advice and planning with the faculty.
   b. The residents should be exposed to developments outside their own program by resident attendance at regional or national meetings and other educational conferences or by visits to the program from recognized authorities from other institutions. A listing of these activities should be made available at the time of review.

I. Related Disciplines
Because clinical problems often involve multidisciplinary care, consultative support from other disciplines must be available. The disciplines of internal medicine, surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, pathology, and radiology should be available to facilitate an appropriate educational environment.

J. Appointment of Subspecialty Residents
1. The appointment of subspecialty residents for special education must not dilute or detract from the educational opportunities of regularly appointed urology residents.
Program Requirements for Residency Education in Urology

2. Any program with subspecialty residents must submit a clear statement of the areas of education, clinical responsibilities, and duration of the educational program. This statement must be supplied to the RRC at the time of the site visit. A log detailing the operative experience of the subspecialty resident must be submitted with the urology residents' logs at the time of the site visit.

3. If subspecialty residents detract from the education of the urology residents, the accreditation status of the program may be affected adversely.

VI. Evaluation

A. Resident Evaluation
1. The program should develop mechanisms for residents to demonstrate the acquisition of fundamental knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary for current urologic practice. Each program must develop and use specific performance measures such as inservice examinations. At the conclusion of the educational program, residents should be qualified to provide competent care.

2. Written evaluations of resident performance are required at least semiannually and must be reviewed formally and communicated in a timely manner to the resident. Subsequent analysis of these evaluations should guide the program director and faculty in judging the strengths and weaknesses of individual residents.

3. Residents must be advanced to positions of higher responsibility based on evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.

4. A permanent record of evaluation for each resident must be maintained and must be accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.

5. Each resident must be provided with a written final evaluation. This evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of education and should verify that the resident has demonstrated the ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Use of Competencies in Evaluation
The residency program must demonstrate that it is working to develop an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing assessment results to improve resident performance. This plan should include:

1. use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice

2. mechanisms for providing regular and timely performance feedback to residents

3. a process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents' competence and performance

Programs that do not have a set of measures in place must develop a plan for improving their evaluations and must demonstrate progress in implementing the plan.

C. Program Evaluation
1. The program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in their evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program, and should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

2. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings at least annually to review program goals and objectives and program effectiveness in achieving them. The faculty should evaluate at least annually the availability of resources for the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, and the volume and variety of resources available to the program.

3. Programs must conduct and document evidence of periodic evaluations of the entire program at all participating institutions, to include:
   a. evidence of satisfactory attainment of educational goals,
   b. attention to the needs of the residents, especially regarding the balance between educational and service components of the program,
   c. adequate performance of teaching responsibilities by the faculty,
   d. performance of residents on examinations such as the inservice examination and the American Board of Urology Qualifying (Part I) and Certifying (Part II) Examinations.

4. One measure of the quality of a program is the performance of its graduates on the examinations given by the American Board of Urology. The RRC may consider this information as part of the overall evaluation of the program.

D. Faculty Evaluation
The teaching ability, commitment, clinical knowledge, and scholarly activities of faculty require review and confidential evaluation at least annually. A summary of the review must be communicated directly to each faculty member by the program director. Confidential resident evaluation must be a part of this review.

VII. Board Certification
Residents who plan to seek certification by the American Board of Urology should communicate with the executive secretary of the board to be certain of the requirements for acceptance as a candidate for certification.

ACGME: June 2001 Effective: July 2001 (Competencies only)

Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Urology

I. Scope of Education
A. Subspecialty education in pediatric urology involves all aspects of congenital anomalies, childhood-acquired urologic problems such as tumors and trauma, and overlapping problems of adolescence. The subspecialty education in pediatric urology must provide an experience of sufficient level for the pediatric urology resident to acquire advanced skills in the management of congenital anomalies and pediatric urologic problems.

B. Duration of Education
To be accredited, pediatric urology programs must contain 1 continuous clinical year taken subsequent to the completion of an accredited residency in urology.

II. Institutional Organization
A pediatric urology educational program can be provided only in conjunction with an Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited urology residency program. The institution sponsoring the pediatric urology program must provide a sufficient volume and variety of pediatric urology experience to meet the needs of the pediatric urology resident without compro-
mising the quality of resident education in general urology. The pediatric urology program must be centered at a children’s hospital or a medical center with pediatric medical, surgical, and radiologic subspecialties. The sponsoring institution of the pediatric urology program may seek a complementary affiliation with other institutions that offer significant educational opportunities to the residency program.

III. Faculty Qualifications and Responsibilities

The program director and faculty are responsible for the general administration of the program, including those activities related to the recruitment, selection, instruction, supervision, counseling, evaluation, and advancement of residents and the maintenance of records related to program accreditation.

A. Program Director

There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The program director should be based at the institution where the education occurs and must be dedicated to, and actively engaged in, pediatric urology education.

1. Qualifications of the program director
   a. Requisite and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience in all aspects of pediatric urology
   b. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempted.)
   c. Certification by the American Board of Urology or suitable equivalent qualifications and qualifications and experience in the practice of pediatric urology
   d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program

2. Responsibilities of the program director
   a. Preparation of a written statement outlining the educational goals of the program with respect to knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents at each level of training and for each major rotation or other program assignment. This statement must be distributed to residents and faculty members. It should be readily available for review.
   b. Selection of residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional and departmental policies and procedures.
   c. Selection and supervision of the faculty and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. The supervision of residents through explicit written descriptions of supervisory lines of responsibility for the care of patients. Such guidelines must be communicated to all members of the program staff. Residents must be provided with prompt, reliable systems for communication and interaction with supervisory physicians.
   e. Regular evaluation of residents’ knowledge, skills, and overall performance, including the development of professional attitudes consistent with being a physician.
   f. Implementation of fair procedures as established by the sponsoring institution regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   g. Monitoring resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and faculty should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Educational situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   h. Preparation of an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the review committee.

B. Faculty

1. There must be a sufficient number of faculty with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all pediatric urology residents in the program. Members of the faculty must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

2. All members of the faculty must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, a commitment to their own continuing medical education, and participation in scholarly activities.

3. A member of the faculty of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the program at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

4. The faculty must be organized and have regular documented meetings to review program goals and objectives as well as program effectiveness in achieving them. At least one resident representative should participate in these reviews.

5. The faculty should evaluate at least annually the utilization of the resources available to the program, the contribution of each institution participating in the program, the financial and administrative support of the program, the volume and variety of patients available to the program for educational purposes, the performance of members of the faculty, and the quality of supervision of residents.

C. Other Program Personnel

Programs must be provided with the additional professional, technical, and clerical personnel needed to support the administration and educational conduct of the program.

IV. Facilities and Resources

A. To be considered for accreditation, the institution should have the following resources available for resident education: a broad spectrum of urologic diseases; a sufficient volume and broad variety of pediatric urology surgical procedures consisting of 200 major, 200 intermediate, and 100 minor procedures per year; and 2,000 pediatric urologic outpatient visits per year; including urology subspecialty clinics. Representative examples of these classifications include: Minor: circumcision, meato-tomy, diagnostic endoscopy, percutaneous aspiration or tube insertion; Intermediate: therapeutic endoscopy, inguinal surgery >2 years, distal hypospadias (no urethroplasty), diagnostic laparoscopy; Major: all abdominal surgery, flank surgery, hypospadias, laparoscopic surgery, valve ablation, inguinal surgery <2 years.

B. Diagnostic facilities should include body imaging equipment suitable for the care of pediatric patients.

C. Program research and scholarly activity

Graduate medical education must take place in an environment of inquiry and scholarship in which residents participate in the development of new knowledge, learn to evaluate research findings, and develop habits of inquiry as a continuing professional responsibility.

1. Scholarly activity

   a. active participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal
and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
b. participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
c. active participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
d. participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.
e. offering of guidance and technical support (e.g., research design, statistical analysis) for residents involved in research.
f. Provision of support for resident participation in scholarly activities.

2. Library
a. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions.
b. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases.
c. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Educational Program
The director and faculty of a program must prepare and comply with written educational goals for the program.

A. Program Design
All educational components of the program should be related to program goals.
1. The program design and/or structure must be approved by the appropriate review committee as part of the regular review process.
2. Participation by any institution providing more than 2 months of education in the program must be approved by the Residency Review Committee.

B. Program Course of Study
The educational program must provide sufficient clinical experience for the residents to develop clinical competence in pediatric urology. The clinical component of the program must include the following experience in:
1. The surgical aspects of pediatric urology. Such experience must be documented in an accurate, comprehensive, operative log maintained by the resident and reviewed by the program director quarterly. All operative procedures in which the pediatric urology resident acts as surgeon or teaching assistant should be separately documented.
2. Inpatient consultation and outpatient management of pediatric urologic disease, with graded responsibility for patient care, which must be similarly documented and maintained.
3. Body imaging modalities used in the care of pediatric patients.
4. Performance and evaluation of urodynamic studies must be included.
5. Multidisciplinary management of patients with urologic tumors.
6. Multidisciplinary management of patients with urologic trauma.
7. Multidisciplinary management of nephrological disease.
8. Neonatal and intensive care unit treatment for all pediatric ages.
9. Multidisciplinary management of myelomeningocele and other neuropathic bladder entities.
10. Multidisciplinary management of patients with problems relating to sexual development and medical aspects of intersex states.

C. Pediatric Urology Resident Duty Hours
The same resident duty hours and supervision requirements apply to pediatric urology residents as provided in the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Urology.

VI. Evaluation
The pediatric urology program must have an ongoing assessment of the following components of the educational program: resident performance, faculty performance, and program objectives.

A. Pediatric Urology Resident Evaluation
The program director, with participation of members of the faculty, shall:
1. at least semiannually evaluate the knowledge, skills, and professional growth of the residents, using appropriate criteria and procedures.
2. communicate each evaluation to the resident in a timely manner.
3. advance residents to positions of higher responsibility only on the basis of evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
4. maintain a permanent record of evaluation for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel.
5. provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to practice competently and independently. This final evaluation should be part of the resident's permanent record maintained by the institution.

B. Program and Faculty Evaluation
The educational effectiveness of the program and faculty must be evaluated in a systematic manner. In particular, the quality of the curriculum and the extent to which the educational goals have been met by residents must be assessed. Confidential, written evaluations by residents should be utilized in this process.

VII. Board Certification
Individuals should communicate with the Executive Secretary of the American Board of Urology regarding the status of requirements for certification.

ACGME: September 1998 Effective: January 1999
Program Requirements for the Transitional Year

I. Purpose of a Transitional Year

The objective of the transitional year is to provide a well-balanced program of graduate medical education in multiple clinical disciplines designed to facilitate the choice of and/or preparation for a specific specialty. The transitional year is not meant to be a complete graduate education program in preparation for the practice of medicine.

The transitional year must be designed to fulfill the educational needs of medical school graduates who

A. have chosen a career specialty for which the categorical program in graduate medical education has, as a prerequisite, 1 year of fundamental clinical education, which may also contain certain specific experiences for development of desired skills; or
B. have not yet made a career choice or specialty selection and desire a broad-based year to assist them in making that decision; or
C. are planning to serve in organizations such as the public health service or on active duty in the military as general medical officers or primary flight/undersea medicine physicians prior to completing a program in graduate medical education; or
D. desire or need to acquire at least 1 year of fundamental clinical education prior to entering a career path that does not require broad clinical skill, such as administrative medicine or non-clinical research.

The sponsoring institution and the transitional year program must demonstrate substantial compliance with both the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies and the Program Requirements that follow.

II. Administration

A. Sponsorship

1. The transitional year program must be offered by an institution and its affiliate(s) conducting two or more Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)-accredited residency programs. Two of these accredited programs must be designated as sponsors of the transitional year program. One of the sponsors must be in a discipline that provides fundamental clinical skills training. Those disciplines considered to provide these experiences are emergency medicine, family practice, internal medicine, obstetrics/gynecology, pediatrics, and surgery. (See IV.B, Skill Development)
2. Together the sponsors must provide at least 25% of each resident's clinical experience.
3. The program director or a designee from each of the sponsors must participate in the organization of the didactic curriculum components of the program.

B. Program Director

1. There must be a single program director responsible for the program. The process by which the program director of the transitional year program is appointed must be consistent with the policies for the appointment of other program directors in the sponsoring institution.
2. The program director's tenure should be of sufficient duration to ensure continuity of the educational program. The program director should be appointed for a minimum of 3 years.
3. The program director must be a physician with demonstrated and documented clinical, educational, and administrative abilities and experience in graduate medical education. The qualifications of the program director must include the following:

a. The ability to devote the time required for program development, implementation, administration, and supervision
b. Certification by a specialty board or suitable equivalent qualifications as judged by the Transitional Year Review Committee
c. Licensure to practice medicine in the state where the institution that sponsors the program is located (Certain federal programs are exempt)
d. Appointment in good standing to the medical staff of an institution participating in the program
4. The program director must coordinate the educational experiences within the separate categorical programs and participating disciplines. Sufficient authority must be delegated to the program director by the sponsoring institution to facilitate effective organization and management.
5. The responsibilities of the program director must include the following:
   a. To prepare a written statement outlining the knowledge, skills, and other attributes of residents.
   b. To select the residents for appointment to the program in accordance with institutional policies and procedures.
   c. To select and monitor the performance of the teaching staff and other program personnel at each institution participating in the program.
   d. To arrange and implement educational programs in fundamental clinical skills.
   e. To counsel transitional year residents in the development of a curriculum appropriate to their individual learning needs and career goals.
   f. To apply to the transitional year residents those institutional policies that apply to all other residents in the institution.
   g. To develop and implement systems for periodic evaluation of (1) the quality of the educational experience and program performance, (2) resident performance, (3) resident assessment of the program's educational components including the faculty, and (4) at least annually, faculty performance.
   h. To ensure that residents assume greater patient care responsibilities upon evidence of their satisfactory progressive scholarship and professional growth.
   i. To maintain records of (1) all residents appointed to the transitional year program; (2) the transitional year objectives, curriculum content offered by the program, and the curriculum undertaken by each resident; (3) the performance evaluations; (4) the residents' subsequent training or other professional activities. Tracking of graduates must be accomplished either until the transitional year graduate enters a formal medical educational program or for at least 5 years following graduation. A record of these graduates must be available for review.
   j. To implement fair procedures, as established by the sponsoring institution, regarding academic discipline and resident complaints or grievances.
   k. To monitor resident stress, including mental or emotional conditions inhibiting performance or learning and drug- or alcohol-related dysfunction. Program directors and teaching staff should be sensitive to the need for timely provision of confidential counseling and psychological support services to residents. Training situations that consistently produce undesirable stress on residents must be evaluated and modified.
   l. To prepare statistical, narrative, and progress reports, as requested by the Transitional Year Review Committee.
   m. To prepare for and participate in Transitional Year Review Committee surveys and to participate in Residency Review Committee surveys of the sponsoring programs.
C. Institutional Coordination Committee

1. An institutional coordination committee (ICC) must be appointed and have major responsibility for conducting and monitoring the activities of the transitional year program. The ICC may be a freestanding committee or may be a subcommittee of the Graduate Medical Education Committee (GMEC). The ICC should be convened by the parent institution at least four times a year. The membership of this committee should be composed of but not limited to the transitional year program director, the program directors (or designees) of disciplines regularly included in the curriculum, the program directors (or designees) of each program sponsor, a resident member nominated by his or her peers, and the chief executive officer (CEO) (or designee in hospital administration) of the parent institution. The CEO or the designee must not be the transitional year program director.

2. The responsibilities of the committee must include the following:
   a. To recommend to the governing body of the sponsoring institution policies that establish the educational content of the transitional year and the allocation of resources for the effective conduct of the program.
   b. To ensure that the quality of medical care provided by transitional year residents is equivalent to that expected of first-year residents in other ACGME-accredited programs within the institution.
   c. To monitor the impact of the transitional year program on the categorical residents' programs to ensure that there is no compromise of the educational resources. This includes monitoring the adequacy of the number of patients, variety of illnesses, educational materials, teaching/attending physicians, and financial support.
   d. To review at least three times a year the evaluations of the transitional year residents' performance and the residents' assessment of the components of the transitional year, including the faculty.
   e. To ensure that the educational opportunities provided transitional year residents are within acceptable standards of medical care and are equivalent to those provided first-year residents in the categorical programs in which the transitional year residents participate.
   f. To ensure that the quality of education provided by the nonaccredited components of the program is reasonably comparable to that provided to the first-year residents in accredited programs.
   g. To approve the curriculum of each transitional year resident, which has been planned with the transitional year program director in accordance with the individual needs of the residents and the Program Requirements of the Transitional Year.
   h. To ensure that the transitional year program undergoes a periodic internal review in accordance with the general institutional requirements.
   i. To maintain records documenting the committee's activities for each of the above requirements and to have copies of these records available for transmission to the Transitional Year Review Committee.

III. Faculty

A. Qualifications/Responsibilities

1. The faculty of the transitional year program and the faculty of the participating categorical programs must be identical or must have equivalent qualifications.

2. There must be a sufficient number of teaching staff with documented qualifications to instruct and supervise adequately all the residents in the program. Members of the teaching staff must be able to devote sufficient time to meet their supervisory and teaching responsibilities.

3. All members of the teaching staff must demonstrate a strong interest in the education of residents, sound clinical and teaching abilities, support of the goals and objectives of the program, and a commitment to their own continuing medical education.

4. While not all of the faculty must be investigators, the faculty as a whole must demonstrate broad involvement in scholarly activity. This activity should include
   a. Participation of the faculty in clinical discussions, rounds, and conferences in a manner that promotes a spirit of inquiry and scholarship. Scholarship implies an in-depth understanding of basic mechanisms of normal and abnormal states and the application of current knowledge to practice.
   b. Participation in journal clubs and research conferences.
   c. Participation in regional or national professional and scientific societies, particularly through presentations at the organizations' meetings and publications in their journals.
   d. Participation in research, particularly in projects that are funded following peer review and/or that result in publications or presentations at regional and national scientific meetings.

5. A member of the teaching staff of each participating institution must be designated to assume responsibility for the day-to-day activities of the rotation at that institution, with overall coordination by the program director.

6. The faculty providing educational experiences in the disciplines not accredited by ACGME must have credentials within their respective specialties similar in professional status to the other transitional year faculty.

7. The teaching and supervision of transitional year residents must be the same as that provided residents in categorical programs.

IV. Curriculum

A. Duration and Content

1. The duration of the transitional year program must be 1 year (12 calendar months).

2. At least 24 weeks of each resident's curriculum must be provided by a discipline or disciplines that offer fundamental clinical skills, that is, emergency medicine, family practice, internal medicine, obstetrics/gynecology, pediatrics or surgery.

3. Other rotations should be a minimum of 4 weeks in duration to ensure reasonable continuity of education and patient care.

4. The curriculum should include emphasis not only on clinical and biomedical problems but also on discussion of moral, ethical, legal, social, and economic issues.

5. Written goals and objectives must be distributed for review with residents prior to the commencement of each required and elective rotation. Methods of implementation to meet these goals and objectives, including specific educational experiences, must be described.

6. The transitional year residency program must evaluate its residents for competencies in the six areas below to the level expected of a PGY-1 resident. Toward this end, disciplines must incorporate the specific knowledge, skills, and attitudes required and provide educational experiences as needed in order for their residents to demonstrate:
   a. Patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, and effective for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of health;
b. Medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, and cognate (eg, epidemiological and social-behavioral) sciences and the application of this knowledge to patient care;

c. Practice-based learning and improvement that involves investigation and evaluation of their own patient care, appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvements in patient care;

d. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and other health professionals;

e. Professionalism, as manifested through a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to a diverse patient population;

f. Systems-based practice, as manifested by actions that demonstrate an awareness of and responsiveness to the larger context and system of health care and the ability to effectively call on system resources to provide care that is of optimal value.

B. Skill Development

1. The development of mature clinical judgment requires that residents, properly supervised, be given responsibility for patient care commensurate with their ability. Residents must be given the responsibility for decision making and for direct patient care in all settings, subject to review and approval by the attending physician, including planning, record keeping, order writing, and continuing management.

2. To acquire fundamental clinical skills, the transitional year resident should have developed the following competencies before completion of the transitional year:

a. obtain a complete medical history

b. perform a complete physical examination

c. define a patient's problems

d. develop a rational plan for diagnosis, and

e. implement therapy based on the etiology, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations of various diseases.

3. Educational experiences must ensure development not only of cognitive and procedural/technical skills but also of humane qualities that enhance interactions between the physician, the patients, and the patients' families.

C. Electives

1. The transitional year resident must have no fewer than 8 weeks of electives, which may not include vacation time. Elective rotations should be determined by the educational needs of the individual resident.

2. A maximum of 8 weeks may be designated for nonclinical patient care experience, eg, research, administration, and computer science.

D. Emergency Medicine

1. The transitional year residents must have at least a 4-week rotation (minimum of 140 hours) in emergency medicine under the supervision of qualified teaching staff within the sponsoring or an affiliated institution.

2. The transitional year residents must have the opportunity to evaluate and participate in the evaluation and management of the care of all types of patients who present to an institution's emergency department.

E. Ambulatory Care

1. The transitional year residents must have at least 140 hours of documented experience in ambulatory care other than that acquired in the emergency department. This experience may consist of a 1-month block of time or be divided into lesser periods of time on different services to ensure a total of 140 hours.

2. Outpatient experience must be obtained from ambulatory experiences provided by family practice, internal medicine, obstetrics/gynecology, pediatrics, and surgery at the sponsoring or affiliated institution(s)/sites.

F. Outside Rotations

Rotations may be taken away from the institution and its affiliates provided the educational justification for outside rotations and the following policies are met:

1. No more than 8 weeks of transitional year rotations may be taken away from the institution and its affiliates.

2. Outside required rotations must be taken in an ACGME-accredited program.

3. Outside rotations not part of ACGME-accredited programs must be designated as electives. The program director must provide a complete description of the experience, to include curriculum objectives, resident responsibilities, and the faculty assigned for supervision.

4. Evaluations are to be reviewed and kept on file by the program director. These must include evaluation of the rotation by the resident and evaluation of the resident's performance by faculty.

5. The program director must give consideration to the resident's liability coverage and state licensing requirements prior to approving the rotation.

G. Conferences/Rounds

1. All disciplines participating in the transitional year program must provide planned educational experiences for transitional year residents which should include:

a. morbidity and mortality conferences

b. journal review

c. seminars

d. presentation of specialty topics

e. grand rounds

2. Attendance should be monitored and documented.

H. Service vs Educational Objectives

The transitional year program must be designed to meet the educational needs of the residents. Service obligations of the sponsoring institution must be secondary to the transitional year educational objectives.

I. Number of Residents

1. A program should have at least four residents in training to foster a sense of identity for the transitional year residents and to provide appropriate peer interaction during all phases of the transitional year program. Program applications will be reviewed for assurance that there is an appropriate balance between the number of transitional year residents in training and the educational resources available to them.

2. Any proposed change in the number of transitional year residents must receive prior approval by the Transitional Year Review Committee. Programs that consistently fail to fill the designated number of approved positions may be asked to reduce the number offered, but to no fewer than four residents.

3. Residents who have successfully completed 12 months of transitional year training are not eligible to receive additional credit for subsequent rotations taken.

J. Support Facilities/Departments

1. Pathology, radiology and nuclear medicine facilities must exist in the parent and affiliated institutions. These disciplines must be directed by qualified physicians who are committed to medical education and to providing competent instruction to the transitional year residents when patients require these diagnostic and/or therapeutic modalities.
2. During working and on-call hours, the transitional year residents must be provided with adequate sleeping, lounge, and food facilities. There should be adequate backup so that patient care is not jeopardized during or following assigned periods of duty. Support services must be such that the transitional year residents do not spend an inordinate amount of time in noneducational activities that can be discharged properly by other personnel. Ancillary support services, facilities, and personnel must contribute to the transitional year program in accordance with the Institutional Requirements of the Essentials of Accredited Residencies.

3. Transitional year residents must be provided with rapid, reliable systems for communicating with supervising residents and attendings.

4. Residents must have ready access to a major medical library, either at the institution where the residents are located or through arrangement with convenient nearby institutions. Library services should include the electronic retrieval of information from medical databases. There must be access to an on-site library or to a collection of appropriate texts and journals in each institution participating in a residency program. On-site libraries and/or collections of texts and journals must be readily available during nights and weekends.

V. Resident Supervision and Working Environment

A. Supervision

1. The transitional year program director and the faculty of the disciplines participating in the transitional year must ensure, direct, and document proper supervision of the residents in the program at all times.

2. At least 24 weeks of each transitional year resident's rotations must be on clinical services where the transitional year resident works directly with more-senior residents who are supervised by attending faculty in ACGME-accredited programs.

3. On services where senior residents are not present, there must be effective supervision by faculty.

4. Attending physicians or senior residents with experience appropriate for the severity and complexity of a patient's condition must be available at all times on site.

5. The responsibility or independence given to the transitional year resident by the supervising physician for the care of patients should depend on the residents' knowledge, manual skills, experience, the complexity of the patients' illnesses, and the risk of procedures that residents perform.

B. Hours

1. Graduate training requires a commitment to continuity of patient care. This continuity of care takes precedence without regard to the time of day, day of the week, number of hours already worked, or on-call schedules.

2. The transitional year program director and the faculty of the disciplines participating in the transitional year must establish an environment that is optimal for resident education and for patient care, while ensuring that undue stress and fatigue among residents are avoided. It is the responsibility of the transitional year program director and faculty to ensure that in-hospital duty hours shall correspond to the ACGME-approved program requirements of the categorical programs to which the transitional year residents are assigned, so that residents are not required to perform excessively difficult or prolonged duties regularly. For other rotations, residents' work schedules must be designed so that on average, excluding exceptional patient care needs, residents have at least 1 day out of 7 free of routine responsibilities and are on call in the hospital no more often than every third night.

VI. Assessment

A. Performance Evaluations

1. The transitional year program director must receive a performance evaluation of each transitional year resident by the faculty of the participating discipline on each resident's completion of a rotation in that discipline. These evaluations must include an assessment of the resident's knowledge, skills, and professional growth, using appropriate criteria and procedures.

2. At least three times a year, the transitional year residents must be appraised individually by the program director of their evaluations. Communication of these evaluations to the residents must be documented in writing.

3. The program must demonstrate that it has developed an effective plan for assessing resident performance throughout the program and for utilizing evaluation results to improve resident performance. This plan should include use of dependable measures to assess residents' competence in patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice. A process involving use of assessment results to achieve progressive improvements in residents' competence and performance should be included.

4. The program director must provide a written final evaluation for each resident who completes the program. The evaluation must include a review of the resident's performance during the final period of training and should verify that the resident has demonstrated sufficient professional ability to advance into a categorical program.

5. The transitional year residents must provide written evaluations of the adequacy, quality, and appropriateness of each component of their educational program, including an evaluation of the faculty members.

6. The residency program should use resident performance and outcome assessment results in their evaluation of the educational effectiveness of the residency program.

7. The residency program should have in place a process for using resident and performance assessment results together with other program evaluation results to improve the residency program.

8. The program director must maintain a permanent record of evaluations, as noted in this section, for each resident and have it accessible to the resident and other authorized personnel. These records must be made available for inspection during the process of accreditation of the program.

VII. Completion of Training

A. Institutional Certificates

Institutional certificates to be awarded at the conclusion of training in the transitional year program must clearly indicate that the experience was that of a transitional year. Copies of certificates issued for the last 5 years should be readily available for review.

B. Continuation of Residency Training

If more than 20% of the transitional year graduates, when averaged over 5 years, do not enter a graduate medical education program, such will be considered as evidence that a program is not achieving its essential objectives and may be cause for an adverse accreditation action.

ACGME: February 2001 (General Competencies) Effective: July 1, 2002
Introduction
This section of the Directory contains a list of graduate medical education (GME) programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

Programs are listed by specialty under the state and city of the sponsoring institution (refer to sample, below). Listed under the program title is the institution that sponsors the residency program, followed by the major participating institution(s), which are recognized by at least one ACGME Residency Review Committee (RRC) as providing a major portion of required GME. Hospitals and other institutions that provide rotations of less than one-sixth of the program length or less than a total of 6 months are not listed in the Directory.

Listings contain the program director's name, the program's official address (or director address if no official address was provided), and the telephone and fax numbers and e-mail address for the program's contact person (or program director if no contact person information for these fields was provided). Additional information on each program includes the ACGME-accredited length of the program, the program size (the total number of filled and unfilled positions for 2002-2003 as reported by the program, which may or may not match the ACGME-approved resident complement), and the number of graduate year one (GY1) positions (ie, positions that do not require prior GME), if any. (Note: The published program length reflects the length approved by the RRC. The program may require or offer additional years; these data are included in FREIDA Online, at www.ama-assn.org/go/freida.) The program identification number appears at the bottom of each listing; the first three digits of this number indicate the specialty/subspecialty code (see "Specialties/Subspecialties with ACGME Program Requirements," p 403) and the next two the state code.

Sample Listing
Title of the Program
Sponsor: The program's sponsoring institution
The program's major participating institution(s)
Program Director: Name
Program co-director name (if any)
Address
City, state, zip code
Telephone number, fax number
E-mail address
Accred Length: Program length Program Size: for 2002-2003 (GY1: first-year size of programs that do not require prior GME)
Program ID: 000-00-00-000-

Data Collection and Accuracy
Much of the data listed in the following pages is collected by the AMA and the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) through the National GME Census; 84% of programs provided updated information during the 2001 census cycle. Listings of programs that did not respond to the census may show inaccurate or outdated information. Programs interested in providing updated information can contact the AMA at 800 866-6793.

The Role of the ACGME
The population of programs listed in Section III is set by the ACGME, which shares with the AMA information about accreditation actions and other changes through regular electronic data transfers. Although the AMA, in turn, shares with the ACGME information collected on the National GME Census, directors of ACGME-accredited programs are reminded that most RRCs require prompt notification, in writing, of changes in the program's leadership. Providing information on program director changes via the
census alone does not meet this requirement. In addition, most RRCs require a current copy of the curriculum vitae for new program directors.

The Directory, as the official list of ACGME-accredited programs, generally reflects accreditation actions completed by December of the previous year. Readers are reminded that accreditation actions and related changes can alter the ACGME program population on a daily basis and that the Directory serves only as a "snapshot" of this population at a given moment. For updated information on ACGME-accredited programs, consult the ACGME Web site at www.acgme.org.

Preventive Medicine Programs
The preventive medicine programs listed in Section III include programs that offer areas of specialization in aerospace medicine, occupational medicine, public health, and general preventive medicine. Refer to the identifying text with each program to determine the area of specialization.

 Transitional Year Programs
Transitional Year programs are available for physicians seeking broad clinical experience before entering GME in their chosen field or for physicians who have not yet decided on a medical specialty.

Combined Specialty Programs
Combined specialty programs (listed in Appendix A) have been approved by each respective specialty board; resident physicians completing these programs are eligible for board certification. Neither the ACGME nor the Residency Review Committees accredit combined programs; they accredit each specialty program separately. Information in the combined program list was provided by specialty boards and through the National GME Census. Applicants to combined specialty programs are encouraged to review requirements for admission to the certification process of each board in Appendix B of the Directory.

Restricted-entry GME Programs
US Armed Services Programs
In most cases, only persons enrolled in the US Armed Services are eligible for appointment to residency positions at US Army, Navy, and Air Force hospitals and teaching institutions. These programs are identified in Section III with the text US Armed Services Program.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Programs
GME programs at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) are usually open only to CDC physicians.

Programs onProbation
The Directory may include programs that are on probation. For information on a program's current accreditation status, contact the ACGME, 515 N State St/Ste 2000, Chicago, IL 60610; 312 464-4920; 312 464-4088 Fax; www.acgme.org.

Disclaimer
It is the AMA's understanding that all institutions listed in the Graduate Medical Education Directory are required by law to include the phrase "EEO, M/F/D/V" on any information distributed for public view.

Parker J Palmer Award
In February 2001, the ACGME established the Parker J. Palmer Courage to Teach Award to recognize outstanding GME program directors. Criteria for selection include a demonstrated commitment to education with evidence of successful mentoring, program development, and improvement. The ACGME will recognize ten outstanding program directors each year with the award. For more information, see www.acgme.org.

Sources for Additional Information
The Graduate Medical Education Directory Companion: An Insider's Guide to Selecting a Residency Program, which is published annually, and FREIDA Online (Fellowship and Residency Electronic Interactive Database Access), an Internet database available through the AMA home page at www.ama-assn.org/go/freida, are two additional sources of information on GME programs.
Specialties/Subspecialties with ACGME Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty/Program</th>
<th>Positions Available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allergy and Immunology</td>
<td>~100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>~30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td>~25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Practice</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematology</td>
<td>~20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Disease</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Disease</td>
<td>~20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematology</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Disease</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Disease</td>
<td>~20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastroenterology</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematology</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Disease</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>~10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Y = GYI positions available  
N = No GYI positions available  
S = Some programs may offer GYI positions
Abdominal Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Pgm. Director: Deborah A Baumgarten, MD
Dept of Radiology
Emory Univ Hosp
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 778-3566 Fax: 404 778-4996
E-mail: dbaumga@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 421-13-31-002

North Carolina

Winston-Salem

Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Pgm. Director: Ronald J Zagoria, MD
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1088
Tel: 336 716-0481 Fax: 336 716-0555
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 421-36-12-005

Addiction Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

California

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco)/Veterans Affairs Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
UCSF Med Ctr-Langley Porter Psychiatric Hosp and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Pgm. Director: Peter Banns, MD
4150 Clement St
San Francisco, CA 94118
Tel: 415 231-4810 Fax: 415 756-6921
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 401-06-13-048

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Pgm. Director: Jonathan B Kru-skal, MD
One Deaconess Rd
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 734-3519 Fax: 617 734-3546
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 421-23-26-003

Minnesota

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Pgm. Director: David M Hough, MB
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 266-4735 Fax: 507 266-4735
E-mail: hough.david@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 421-36-31-004

New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Weltler Hospital
Pgm. Director: Alla Rosenblit, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr Radiology
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 926-5505 Fax: 718 926-4854
E-mail: dchines@worldnet.att.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 421-38-21-001

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Institute of Living
Pgm. Director: Sunia Modesto-Lowe, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
263 Farmington Ave (MC2163)
Farmington, CT 06030
Tel: 860 679-2880 Fax: 860 679-1316
E-mail: pellegrin@psychiatry.uconn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-08-21-021

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Connecticut Mental Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Pgm. Director: Imane L Petraraki, MD
94 Connecticut Healthcare System
860 Campbell Ave/111A
West Haven, CT 06516
Tel: 203 932-5711 Fax: 203 997-4781
E-mail: imane.petrakis@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 401-06-21-016
Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgram Director: Camilo A Martin, MD
1601 SW Archer Rd
Gainesville, FL 32608
Tel: 352-376-1611 ext 6875 Fax: 352-378-3480
E-mail: martinc@ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 401-11-21-043

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Prgram Director: Lauren Williams, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
1155 NW 9th Ave
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305-249-4464 Fax: 305-243-2568
E-mail: kmiracle@miami.umn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-11-21-029

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Elie Fracisco, MD
Univ of S Florida Coll of Med
13000 Bruce B Downs Blvd
Tampa, FL 83122
Tel: 813-974-2388 Fax: 813-974-2478
E-mail: kisklar@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-11-21-034

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Program Director: Karen Drwexler, MD
VAMC-Atlanta, Mental Health/11J3A
1670 Clairmont Road
Decatur, GA 30033
Tel: 404-321-6111 Fax: 404-329-4643
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 401-12-21-060

Hawaii

Honolulu

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Hawaii State Hospital
Queen's Medical Center
Program Director: William F Haning, MD
Univ of Hawaii Dept of Psychiatry
1306 Leilani St/4th Fl
Honolulu, HI 96813
Tel: 808-588-2903 Fax: 808-588-2940
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-14-21-033

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Chicago-Read Mental Health Center
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: John E Franklin, MD, MSC
Northwestern Univ
222 E Superior St/Site 140
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312-694-4008 Fax: 312-926-4840
E-mail: jef@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 401-10-21-009

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Sylvia J Denison, MD
Univ of Illinois at Chicago
Dept of Psychiatry (MC 1915)
912 S Wood St/Suite Fl
Chicago, IL 60612-7327
Tel: 312-555-2221 Fax: 312-696-8517
E-mail: sdenison@psych.uic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-18-21-012

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: Alan D Schmeitzer, MD
541 Clinical Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317-278-0908 Fax: 317-274-1248
E-mail: latimore@iu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-17-21-030

Kentucky

Louisville

University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Program Director: Arthur D Meyer, MD
Dual Diagnosis Prgram Central State Hosp
10510 LaGrange Rd
Louisville, KY 40223
Tel: 502-253-7164 Fax: 502-253-7060
E-mail: arthur.meyer@mail.state.ky.us
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-19-21-036

Maryland

Baltimore

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgram Director: Joseph G Libert0, MD
701 W Pratt St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410-666-7958 Fax: 410-538-1749
E-mail: julieto_joseph_g@baltimore.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 401-23-21-062

Massachusetts

Boston

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: John A Renze0, MD
170 E Campus Dr
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617-249-1088 Fax: 617-998-1121
E-mail: rennerjohn@boston.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-24-21-019

Massachusetts General Hospital/McLean Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
B Brigham and Women's Hospital
McLean Hospital
Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital
Program Director: David R Gastfriend, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Addiction Services
16 Blossom St, W/H-101
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617-724-4084 Fax: 617-724-9024
E-mail: cquirk@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 401-24-21-037

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: Kirk J Brower, MD
Univ of Michigan Alcohol Research Ctr
400 E Eisenhower Pkwy/Ste A
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Tel: 734-936-7011 Fax: 734-936-7027
E-mail: kjbrower@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-25-21-022

Accredited Programs in Addiction Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
Accredited Programs in Addiction Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Program Director: Susan M Stine, MD, PhD
370 E Jefferson Ave
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 993-9879  Fax: 313 993-1972
E-mail: stine@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-25-21-038

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Program Director: Donald A West, MD, MA
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-5598  Fax: 603 650-5842
E-mail: lwa.gray@dartmouth.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 401-32-21-024

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: Shells M Specker, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
2822 2va West
2820 Riverside Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: 612 626-6361  Fax: 612 626-5185
E-mail: specker01@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-26-21-009

New Jersey
New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
UMDNJ-University Behavioral HealthCare
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Douglas M Ziedonis, MD, MPH
200 First St SW
Program Size:
UMHC 10337
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Tel: 732 235-6441  Fax: 732 235-4430
E-mail: ziedonisdm@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 401-33-21-041

New York
Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center
Program Director: John Osei-Tutu, MD
Bronx-Lebanon Hosp Ctr
1276 Fulton Ave
Bronx, NY 10456
Tel: 718 901-6353  Fax: 718 901-6356
E-mail: osei@aol.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 401-36-31-017

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
North Central Bronx Hospital
Program Director: Elinore McCance-Katz, MD, PhD
Albert Einstein Coll of Med
1360 Morris Park Ave/Belfer 408
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 430-9980  Fax: 718 430-8987
E-mail: emccance@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 401-33-21-023

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
St John's Episcopal Hospital South Shore
Program Director: Robert Hirsch, MD
300 Community Dr.
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-3010  Fax: 516 562-3996
E-mail: terenzi@nshs.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-35-31-007

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Richard N Rosenthal, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr Dept of Psychiatry
First Ave at 11th St/9 Fierman St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 426-2188  Fax: 212 674-3828
E-mail: psych@bithisa.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 401-35-31-010

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Program Director: Jeffrey Bedrick, MD
One Gustave Levy Pl/BBox 1290
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-6825  Fax: 212 426-5033
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 401-35-31-046

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)/New York State Psychiatric Institute Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York State Psychiatric Institute
Program Director: Frances B Levin, MD
Columbia Univ-NYS Psychiatric Institute
1051 Riverside Dr
Unit 66
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 543-5096  Fax: 212 543-6018
E-mail: tomlins@nyspigw.pipublic
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 401-35-31-032

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital-Payne Whitney Clinic
Program Director: Robert B Millman, MD
New York and Presbyterian Hosp
411 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-1248  Fax: 212 746-5544
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-35-31-018

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Program Director: Marc Galanter, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
NB 20931
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6660
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 401-35-31-004

Missouri
Kansas City
University of Missouri-Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Research Mental Health Services: North Star Program
Swope Parivate Treatment Center
Western Missouri Mental Health Center
Program Director: Jan Campbell, MD
500 E 22nd St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 512-4177  Fax: 816 512-4183
E-mail: mrcampbell@mail.dmh.state.mo.us
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 401-25-21-045
Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: R. Jeffrey Goldsmith, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
231 Bethesda Ave/WL 560
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0589
Tel: 513 558-5180 Fax: 513 558-3477
E-mail: goldsmith.richard_f@uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-38-21-013

Cleveland
University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
UHRS Laurelwood Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Robert J. Ronis, MD, MPH
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5080
Tel: 216 844-3460 Fax: 216 844-1703
E-mail: cindy.xercrop@uhhs.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 401-39-21-020

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Program Director: Ronald Serota, MD
1201 Chestnut St/15th Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 955-2542
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 401-41-12-044

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania
Program Director: Charles P. OBrien, MD, PhD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
Dept of Psych/Addiction Med
3900 Chestnut St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6178
Tel: 215 823-6040 ext 6990 Fax: 215 823-4690
E-mail: obrien@mail.trc.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-41-21-011

Pittsburgh
St Francis Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: Wesley R. Sowers, MD
St Francis Med Ctr
Med Education
400 45th St
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
Tel: 412 623-4511
E-mail: sowers@sfmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-41-21-020

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Program Director: Kathleen T. Brady, MD
171 Ashley Ave
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-5215 Fax: 843 792-7353
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-43-21-014

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Psychiatric Hospital at Vanderbilt
Program Director: Paul W. Ragan, MD
VA Med Ctr North
1311 Ave S and Garland Ave
Nashville, TN 37223-2547
Tel: 615 343-7090 Fax: 615 343-8639
E-mail: paul.ragan@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-47-21-015

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University School of Medicine
Program Director: Mark Shinn, MD
Emory University Hospital Midtown
633 15th St NW
Atlanta, GA 30308
Tel: 404 778-6227 Fax: 404 730-7008
E-mail: shinn.mark@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-48-21-016

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Program Director: Kathleen T. Brady, MD
171 Ashley Ave
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-5215 Fax: 843 792-7353
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-43-21-014

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Psychiatric Hospital at Vanderbilt
Program Director: Paul W. Ragan, MD
VA Med Ctr North
1311 Ave S and Garland Ave
Nashville, TN 37223-2547
Tel: 615 343-7090 Fax: 615 343-8639
E-mail: paul.ragan@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-47-21-015

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: R Dale Walker, MD
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/UN 80
Portland, OR 97201-3088
Tel: 503 494-6144 Fax: 503 494-6153
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 401-40-31-015
# Accredited Programs in Adolescent Medicine (Pediatrics)

## Alabama
### Birmingham
**University of Alabama Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama

Program Director: Ronald A Feinstein, MD
3161 6th Ave S
Midtown Ctr Ste 201
Birmingham, AL 35223
Tel: 205-934-5202 Fax: 205-976-4603
E-mail: rfeinstein@pediatrics.ub.edu

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 321-61-31-028

## California
### Los Angeles
**Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program**

Sponsor: Children's Hospital Los Angeles

Program Director: Richard MacKenzie, MD
Children's Hosp of Los Angeles
PO Box 54700/Mailstop #2
Los Angeles, CA 90005-0002
Tel: 323-669-2699 Fax: 323-815-3691

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 321-61-31-014

**UCLA Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Children's Hospital Los Angeles

Program Director: Martin M Anderson, MD
12-048 MDDC
10832 Le Conte Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1752
Tel: 310-825-9049 Fax: 310-825-9686
E-mail: manderson@ucla.edu

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 321-61-31-004

### San Francisco
**University of California (San Francisco) Program**

Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine

Program Director: Charles E Irwin Jr, MD
3333 California St/Site 245
San Francisco, CA 94118
Tel: 415-476-2184 Fax: 415-476-4106
E-mail: cirwin@itsa.edu

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 321-61-11-005

## Colorado
### Denver
**University of Colorado Program**

Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital

Program Director: Catherine Stevens-Simon, MD
1055 E 19th Ave/2005
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303-861-1133 Fax: 303-837-2862
E-mail: stevens-simon.catherine@uchden.org

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 321-07-21-025

## District of Columbia
### Washington
**Children's National Medical Center/George Washington University Program**

Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center

Program Director: Tomas S Silver, MD, MS
Children's National Med Ctr
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202-334-3096 Fax: 202-334-3930
E-mail: talbert@cnmc.org

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 321-10-21-020

## Indiana
### Indianapolis
**Indiana University School of Medicine Program**

Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine

Program Director: Donald P Orr, MD
Indiana Univ Med Ctr
Riley Outpatients Garage Rm 201
575 N West Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317-274-8812 Fax: 317-274-0130
E-mail: dporr@iuap.edu

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 321-17-21-006

## Maryland
### Baltimore
**Johns Hopkins University Program**

Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine

Program Director: Hoover Adger Jr, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St/Park 307
Baltimore, MD 21287-2530
Tel: 410-955-2810 Fax: 410-955-4079

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 321-05-21-007

## Massachusetts
### Boston
**Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center

Program Director: S Jean Emanis, MD
Children's Hosp
500 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617-355-7170 Fax: 617-223-1861
E-mail: jeann.evanis@chb.harvard.edu

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 321-24-21-002

## Minnesota
### Minneapolis
**University of Minnesota Program**

Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School

Program Director: Robert W Blum, MD
321 S St/Ste
421 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612-626-3950 Fax: 612-626-1341

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 321-26-21-022

## New York
### Bronx
**Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program**

Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University

Program Director: Elizabeth M Alderman, MD
Albert Einstein Coll of Med Montefiore

Div of Adolescent Med
111 E 210th St/NW674
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718-926-6614 Fax: 718-926-3538
E-mail: eaimedrs@montefiore.org

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 321-35-21-008

### Brooklyn
**SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program**

Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Program Director: Amy L Suss, MD
450 Clarkson Avenue, Box 49
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718-270-1985 Fax: 718-270-1885

Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 321-35-21-009

---

408 Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>Manhattan</td>
<td>New York Medical College of Medicine</td>
<td>New York University Medical College</td>
<td>321-45-11-012</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>University of Rochester College of Medicine</td>
<td>University of Rochester</td>
<td>321-45-31-011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>Children's Hospital Medical Center/Cincinnati Med</td>
<td>Cincinnati Children's Hospital/Cincinnati Med</td>
<td>321-35-21-014</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Children's Hospital of Philadelphia</td>
<td>Children's Hospital of Philadelphia</td>
<td>321-41-21-015</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>University of Pittsburgh</td>
<td>University of Pittsburgh</td>
<td>321-41-3-019</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>Baylor College of Medicine</td>
<td>Baylor College of Medicine</td>
<td>321-48-21-016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>University of Washington</td>
<td>University of Washington</td>
<td>321-54-21-027</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>West Virginia Medical College</td>
<td>West Virginia Medical College</td>
<td>321-55-31-023</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)

California

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Pgm Director: David J Schurman, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
300 Pasteur Dr/741-144
Stanford, CA 94305-5341
Tel: 650 725-5004 Fax: 650 723-6396
E-mail: faithann@leland.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-05-21-016

Illinois

Chicaco

Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital/University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Henry A Finn, MD
Univ of Chicago Bone and Joint Replacement Ctr
4646 N Marine Dr
Chicago, IL 60640
Tel: 773 564-5888 Fax: 773 564-5986
E-mail: hfinn@weisshospital.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-16-21-012

Kansas

Wichita

University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Kansas Surgery and Recovery Center
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Francis
Pgm Director: John R Burcham II, MD
8100 E 22nd St N
Bldg 2200
Wichita, KS 67226
Tel: 316 884-1800 Fax: 316 884-1814
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-19-19-027

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Pgm Director: Khaled J Saleh, MD
420 Delaware St SE/MMC 402
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 626-3973
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-26-21-026

New York

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: David G Lewallen, MD
Mayo Clinic Orthopedic Surgery
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3136 Fax: 507 284-5539
E-mail: mgus.surgical.specialties@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-26-21-016

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
St Peter’s University Hospital
Pgm Director: Alfred J Tria Jr, MD
1527 State Highway 27
Ste 1300
Somerset, NJ 08873
Tel: 732 484-4444 Fax: 732 249-6528
E-mail: atriajmd@aol.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-33-31-022

Philadelphia

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Pgm Director: William J Hozack, MD, PhD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1015 Chestnut St
Ste 718
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 865-1000 Fax: 215 503-0530
E-mail: susan.randolph@mail.jhu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 261-14-1-31-009

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Crozer Keystone Health System-Delaware County Mem Hosp
Pgm Director: Paul A Loke, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Sch of Med
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-3840 Fax: 215 349-5928
E-mail: paul.loke@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-14-1-21-001

Pittsburgh

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Pgm Director: Lawrence S Cresscott, MD
5300 Centre Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Tel: 412 687-3800
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-14-1-21-023

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Pgm Director: Chitrannan S Ranawat, MD
130 E 77th St
William Black Hall 11th Fl
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 434-4700 Fax: 212 628-4782
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 261-35-31-024

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: Louis U Bigliani, MD
NY Presbyterian Hosp-Columbia Campus
Shoulder Service
622 W 168th St/PH11-1122
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-8188 Fax: 212 305-4040
E-mail: mss220@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 261-35-31-010

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Pgm Director: William J Hozack, MD, PhD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1015 Chestnut St
Ste 718
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 865-1000 Fax: 215 503-0530
E-mail: susan.randolph@mail.jhu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 261-14-1-31-009

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Crozer Keystone Health System-Delaware County Mem Hosp
Pgm Director: Paul A Loke, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Sch of Med
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-3840 Fax: 215 349-5928
E-mail: paul.loke@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-14-1-21-001

Pittsburgh

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Pgm Director: Lawrence S Cresscott, MD
5300 Centre Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Tel: 412 687-3800
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-14-1-21-023

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: Louis U Bigliani, MD
NY Presbyterian Hosp-Columbia Campus
Shoulder Service
622 W 168th St/PH11-1122
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-8188 Fax: 212 305-4040
E-mail: mss220@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 261-35-31-010
Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Pgmd Director: Gwo-Jaw Wang, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Ortho Surgery
HSC Box 901059
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-3533 Fax: 434-924-5613
E-mail: bjfe@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 261-51-21-009

Allergy and Immunology

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Pgmd Director: Max D Cooper, MD
Wallace Tumor Institute Rm 378
1824 4th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35294-3300
Tel: 205 934-3370 Fax: 205 934-1875
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-01-21-109

California
La Jolla
Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Pgmd Director: Bruce L Zuraw, MD
Scripps Clinic-Green Hosp
Dept of Grad Med Educa/460c
10666 N Torrey Pines Rd
La Jolla, CA 92037-1093
Tel: 858 554-5201 Fax: 858 554-3302
E-mail: knoble@scrippslna.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-05-31-002

Los Angeles
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Pgmd Director: Michael B Kaplan, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Care
Ctr for Med Educ
4733 Sunset Blvd/3rd Fl
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 783-4516 Fax: 323 783-4771
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-05-12-003

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Pgmd Director: Adrian M Casillas, MD
Fellowship Training Coordinator
52-175 CHS
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1698
Tel: 310 206-8107 Fax: 310 206-5843
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 020-05-11-038

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
Pgmd Director: Craig Allen Jones, MD
1200 N State St
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 225-3813 Fax: 323 225-5049
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-05-21-065

VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Children's Hospital Los Angeles
Pgmd Director: William B Klausermeyer, MD
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
W Los Angeles VA Med Ctr/1118
13901 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90073
Tel: 310 206-5220 Fax: 310 206-4712
E-mail: styles6@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-05-21-096

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Pgmd Director: Sudhir Gupta, MD, PhD
Univ of California
C240 Med Sciences I
Irvine, CA 92617-3666
Tel: 949 824-5619 Fax: 949 824-4352
E-mail: spgpaa@uci.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-05-21-084

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgmd Director: Suzanne S Tenbey, MD
Univ of California Davis Sch of Med
Div of Rheum/Allergy/Clin Immun
One Shields Ave/MB 132
Davis, CA 95616-8565
Tel: 530 752-2644 Fax: 530 754-6047
E-mail: stteuber@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 020-06-21-043

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgmd Director: Diana L Marquardt, MD
225 Dickinson St
San Diego, CA 92103
Tel: 858 554-3033 Fax: 858 554-3110
E-mail: dmargnardt@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-05-21-056

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucile Packard Children’s Hospital at Stanford
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Pgmd Director: Dale Umetu, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Div of Allergy/Immunol
600 Pasteur Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-0350
Tel: 650 725-5587 Fax: 650 498-6077
E-mail: sulisa@itsa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 020-05-21-111

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Allergy and Immunology

**Colorado**

**Denver**

**University of Colorado Program**
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine  
National Jewish Ctr for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine
Prgm Director: Lanny J Rosenwasser, MD  
Charles B Kirkpatrick, MD  
National Jewish Ctr for Immunology and Resp Med  
1400 Jackson St  
Denver, CO 80206-2762  
Tel: 303-398-1896  
Fax: 303-275-5196  
E-mail: rosenwasserl@njc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 02-07-31-086

**University of Colorado Program A**
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine  
Children's Hospital  
National Jewish Ctr for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine
Prgm Director: Andrew H Liu, MD  
National Jewish Med and Research Ctr  
Dept of Pediatrics  
1400 Jackson St  
Denver, CO 80206-2762  
Tel: 303-398-1245  
Fax: 303-275-2201  
E-mail: manzamareaj@njc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 02-07-31-010

**Connecticut**

**New Haven**

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Prgm Director: Philip W Askenase, MD  
Fred S Kantor, MD  
Yale Univ Sch of Med  
Sect for Allergy/Clin Immunology  
333 Cedar St/LCI 904  
New Haven, CT 06520-5013  
Tel: 203-785-4143  
Fax: 203-785-3229  
E-mail: askanase.lab@quickmail.yale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 02-08-21-099

**Florida**

**St Petersburg**

**University of South Florida Program**
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine  
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard F Lockey, MD, MS  
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med  
VA Hosp/Div of Allergy/Immun  
10000 Bruce B Downs Blvd (111D)  
Tampa, FL 33612  
Tel: 813 972-7631  
Fax: 813 910-4041  
E-mail: rlockey@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 02-11-21-093

**Iowa**

**Iowa City**

**University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program**
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Zahair K Baliax, MD  
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics  
Dept of Int Med  
206 Hawkins Dr  
Iowa City, IA 52242-1081  
Tel: 319 356-3667  
Fax: 319 356-8289  
E-mail: ballaaz@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 02-18-21-081

**Georgia**

**Augusta**

**Medical College of Georgia Program**
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia  
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Dennis B Ownby, MD  
Chester T Stafford, MD  
Med Coll of Georgia  
Dept of Peds/Med  
BG 1090  
Augusta, GA 30912-3700  
Tel: 706 721-6531  
Fax: 706 721-2327  
E-mail: downtwnby@mail.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 02-12-21-013

**Illinois**

**Chicago**

**McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program**
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School  
Children’s Memorial Hospital  
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Paul A Greenberger, MD  
Northwestern Univ Med Sch  
Div of Allergy/Immunology  
303 E Chicago Ave/S207  
Chicago, IL 60611-3008  
Tel: 312 908-7517  
Fax: 312 908-0205  
E-mail: p-greenberger@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 02-08-31-016

**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center  
Cook County Hospital
Prgm Director: Anita Gewurs, MD  
Rush Med Coll  
1725 W Harrison St/Ste 207  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Tel: 312 942-6296  
Fax: 312 942-6238  
E-mail: agewurs@rush.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 02-10-21-109

**Kansas**

**Kansas City**

**University of Kansas Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine  
University of Kansas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Daniel J Schiechtlhite, MD  
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr  
Rm 4095 Wescoe  
3901 Rainbow Blvd  
Kansas City, KS 66160-7317  
Tel: 913 588-6008  
Fax: 913 588-3987  
E-mail: gschrode@kuans.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 02-19-21-117

**Louisiana**

**New Orleans**

**Louisiana State University Program**
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine  
Children’s Hospital  
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Prgm Director: Prem Kumar, MD  
Richard U Sorenson, MD  
Sect of Allergy/Immunology  
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr  
1542 Tulane Ave  
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822  
Tel: 504 566-4589  
Fax: 504 566-5144  
E-mail: bismm@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 02-21-21-970

**Tulane University Program**
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine  
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans  
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Prgm Director: Laurisame G Wild, MD  
Tulane Med Ctr  
1700 Perdido St  
Box SL57  
New Orleans, LA 70112  
Tel: 504 588-5578  
Fax: 504 588-3666  
E-mail: bwild@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 02-20-21-917
Shreveport

Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Bethina C Hilman, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 3302
Shreveport, LA 71130-3932
Tel: 318 675-9604 Fax: 318 675-7688
E-mail: bhilman@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-21-21-060

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: N F Adkinson Jr, MD
Peggot A Riggsland, MD
Johns Hopkins Asthma & Allergy Ctr
5501 Hopkins Bayview Ctr
Baltimore, MD 21224-6801
Tel: 410 505-2337 Fax: 410 505-2055
E-mail: fadkinson@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 029-23-21-094

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Col Renata J Engler, MD
Michael A O'Connor, MD
Allergy-Immunology Service
6500 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 787-8401 Fax: 202 783-7063
E-mail: renata.engler@navamed/army.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 029-18-11-067
US Armed Services Program
National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Dean D Metcalfe, MD
NIAID Laboratory Allergic Diseases
Bldg 10 Room 11205
10 Center Dr MSC 1681
Bethesda, MD 20892-1881
Tel: 301 496-2166 Fax: 301 480-8384
E-mail: dean.metcalfe@nih.gov
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 029-23-21-090

Massachusetts

Boston

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: Helen M Bollingworth, MD
715 Albany St 6134
Boston, MA 02118-1881
Tel: 617 638-4033 Fax: 617 638-5558
E-mail: bolling@bamosa.bu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 029-24-21-112

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Program Director: K Frank Austin, MD
Mariana Castells, MD, PhD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Smith Bldg RM 638
One Jimmy Fund Way
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 635-1390 Fax: 617 638-1210
E-mail: jmiccille@rics.bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 029-24-21-081

Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Program Director: Saif S Geha, MD
Lynda C Schneider, MD
Children's Hosp
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02116-5747
Tel: 617 739-3145 Fax: 617 739-3145
E-mail: geha@childrens.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 029-24-21-061

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Johnson T Wong, MD
Immunology/Allergy Unit
100 Blomme St/Cox 5
Boston, MA 02114-1881
Tel: 617 726-3650 Fax: 617 726-2065
E-mail: jwong@partners.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 029-24-21-061

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: James R Baker, MD
James L Baldwin, MD
Div of Allergy & Clinical Immunology
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
3818 Taubman Ctr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-3080
Tel: 734 615-0431 Fax: 734 614-9203
E-mail: adtomas@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-23-21-045

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Edward M Zoratti, MD
Henry Ford Health System
Allergy and Immunology
One Ford Pkwy
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 878-2602 Fax: 313 874-2094
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 029-25-11-032

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Services Program
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Program Director: Elizabeth A Secord, MD
Children's Hosp of Michigan
6001 Beaupre
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-4450 Fax: 313 903-8009
E-mail: essecord@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 029-25-21-091

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: Malcolm N Blumenthal, MD
Allergy Dept
MMC 504
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-3773 Fax: 612 624-0188
E-mail: materia17@umn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 029-25-21-091

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Program Director: Gerald W Volcheck, MD, MA
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-4966 Fax: 507 284-0902
E-mail: erickson17.kimberly@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-26-21-118
Missouri

Kansas City

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program

Sponsor: University of Missouri Kansas City School of Medicine

Children's Mercy Hospital

Truman Medical Center

Prgm Director: Jay M Portnoy, MD

Children's Mercy Hosp

Sec of Allergy Asthma Immunology

4201 Cian Dr

Kansas City, MO 64108

Tel: 816 234-3007 Fax: 816 345-1301

E-mail: jmpotrnoy@cmh.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3

Program ID: 020-25-21-114

New Jersey

Newark

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program

Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School

Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System

Prgm Director: Leonard Bieler, MD

James Oleske, MD, MPH

UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch

Allergy/Immunology Dept

90 Bergen St/DCC 4700

Newark, NJ 07103-2499

Tel: 973 872-2762 Fax: 973 872-3769

E-mail: bieler@umdnj.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5

Program ID: 020-33-11-040

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine

Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital

St Louis University Hospital

Prgm Director: Mark S Dykewicz, MD

Alan P Knauten, MD

St Louis Univ Sch of Med

1402 S Grand Blvd

St Louis, MO 63104-1028

Tel: 314 577-8456 Fax: 314 577-8459

E-mail: a_1_training@ul.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3

Program ID: 020-36-21-019

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program

Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium

St Louis Children's Hospital

Prgm Director: H J Wedner, MD

William T Shearer, MD, PhD

Washington Univ Sch of Med

600 S Euclid Ave/Box 8122

St Louis, MO 63110

Tel: 314 454-7377 Fax: 314 454-5140

E-mail: wednete@wusm.wustl.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3

Program ID: 020-36-21-095

New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University

Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital

Prgm Director: Arye Rubinstein, MD

Albert Einstein Coll of Med

1600 Morris Park Ave

Maurer Bldg Rm 500

Bronx, NY 10461

Tel: 718 430-2319 Fax: 718 430-8882

E-mail: rubinstein@aecln.org

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3

Program ID: 020-33-21-044

Brooklyn

Long Island College Hospital Program

Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital

Prgm Director: Arlene T Schneider, MD

Long Island Coll Hosp

339 Hicks St

Brooklyn, NY 11201

Tel: 718 789-6474 Fax: 718 789-1403

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4

Program ID: 020-35-11-041

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program

Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Kings County Hospital Center

University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Prgm Director: Alan S Josephson, MD

SUNY Health Science Ct-Brooklyn

Div of Allergy/Clin Immunology

450 Clarkson Ave/Box 50

Brooklyn, NY 11203-2089

Tel: 718 270-2156 Fax: 718 270-1831

E-mail: ajosephson@suny.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2

Subspecialities: All

Program ID: 020-35-21-092

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program

Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium

Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)

Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)

Prgm Director: Mark Bailow, MD

Stanley Schwartz, MD

Children's Hosp

219 Bryant St

Buffalo, NY 14222-2099

Tel: 716 878-7105 Fax: 716 888-3841

E-mail: bailow@acsu.buffalo.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4

Program ID: 020-35-21-063

East Meadow

Nassau University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center

Prgm Director: Marianne Frieler, MD, PhD

Suvita Pahwa, MD

Nassau Univ Med Ctr

Div of Clinical Immunopathology

2301 Hempstead Turnpike

East Meadow, NY 11554-5400

Tel: 516 572-3314 Fax: 516 572-5615

E-mail: mfrieler@nrmc.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2

Program ID: 020-35-11-020

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center

North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System

Prgm Director: Vincent R Bonagura, MD

Long Island Jewish Med Ctr

270-05 76th Ave

New Hyde Park, NY 11040-1432

Tel: 718 470-3300 Fax: 718 474-0595

E-mail: bonagravu@gmail.com

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4

Program ID: 020-35-21-105

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine

Mount Sinai Medical Center

Prgm Director: Lloyd F Mayer, MD

Charlotte Cunningham-Rundles, MD, PhD

Mount Sinai Med Ctr

1455 Madison Ave

Rm 11-20 F Bldg

New York, NY 10029-8574

Tel: 212 608-9266 Fax: 212 608-9265

E-mail: lloyd.mayer@msam.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5

Program ID: 020-35-21-083

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)

Prgm Director: Paul B Rothman, MD

William J Davis, MD

Columbia Univ Coll of Phys and Surgeons

650 W 168th St

VC 12-313

New York, NY 10032

Tel: 212 305-9817 Fax: 212 305-8464

E-mail: pbr@cumc.columbia.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1

Program ID: 020-35-21-062
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: David J Alvaro, MD
JewishRAPport, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
525 E 68th St/Box N-055
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-746-8313 Fax: 212-746-3886
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 029-35-21-046

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program A
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Kendall Smith, MD
515 E 71st St/Box S-108
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-746-4464 Fax: 212-746-8167
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 029-35-21-084

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Richard J Lecney, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 695
Rochester, NY 14642-8878
Tel: 716 755-1931 Fax: 716 443-3214
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 029-35-11-043

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Raymond J Jantwyle, MD
Div of Allergy/Immunology
SUNY Health Sciences Ctr
T16 Rm 040
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8161
Tel: 516 444-3608 Fax: 516 444-3475
E-mail: pbylq@mail.som.sunyss.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-35-21-089

North Carolina
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Program Director: Rebecca H Backley, MD
Dhalwakumar D Patel, MD, PhD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Div of Ped Allergy/Immunology
Box 2986
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-2322 Fax: 919 681-7970
E-mail: WHITFIO0@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 029-35-21-022

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Program Director: Patricia S Gerber, MD
East Carolina Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Med/Box 3-e-139
Greenville, NC 27858-6854
Tel: 252-816-0114 Fax: 252-816-3481
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 029-36-21-107

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Mary Beth Fasano, MD, MSF
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Pulmonary/Critical Care Med
Winston-Salem, NC 27157
Tel: 336-716-3564 Fax: 336-716-2555
E-mail: mfasano@wff.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 029-36-11-047

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Children's Hospital Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Aman H Assaad, MD
David I Bernstein, MD
Children's Hospital Med Ctr
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-2896
Tel: 513 636-6771 Fax: 513 636-4615
E-mail: assaad@chmc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-38-21-113

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Alton L Melton Jr, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Graduate Medical Education/NA33
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-5690 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-38-21-104

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Program Director: Stephen J McGeary, MD
Jefferson Univ
841 Chestnut St/Box FI
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5541
Tel: 215-655-6504 Fax: 215-203-0816
E-mail: mgeady@jevms.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-41-11-034

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Program Director: Arnold I Levinson, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Sch of Med
3610 Market St, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6180
Tel: 215 882-4125 Fax: 215 882-0193
E-mail: CWillitt@pennmedicine.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 029-41-21-075

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Program Director: David P Stoner, MD
Children's Hosp of Pittsburgh
3700 Fifth Ave/Box 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2583
Tel: 412 682-6550 Fax: 412 682-5499
E-mail: dwbalt@pol.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 029-41-21-076

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Memorial Hospital
Lebonheur Children's Med... center
Program Director: Beth Lee, MD
Univ of Tennessee
50 N Dunlap/Rm 301-WT
Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: 901 573-3577 Fax: 901 573-4478
E-mail: dhlhwa@pol.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 029-47-21-022

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: David D Hagaman, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Allergy Ctr
2511 West End Bldg, Ste 210
Nashville, TN 37232-6014
Tel: 615 343-7454 Fax: 615 343-0623
E-mail: stokes_peebles@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-47-21-087

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District Parkland Memorial Hospital
Zale-Lipshy University Hospital
Program Director: David A Khan, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8889
Tel: 214 648-0620 Fax: 214 648-1010
E-mail: Barbara.Gagliano@UTSouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 029-48-21-085
Accredited Programs in Allergy and Immunology

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Methodist Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Program Director: William T Shearer, MD, PhD
David P Huston, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Ped/Allergy-Immunology
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 832 824-1319 Fax: 832 825-1260
E-mail: wtshearer@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 020-48-21-063

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AHAC)
Program Director: Theodore M Freeman, MD
Wilford Hall Med Ctr/MMIA
2200 Bergquist Dr/Ste 1
Lackland AFB
San Antonio, TX 78259-5300
Tel: 210 282-5718 Fax: 210 282-7033
E-mail: tfree95900@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 020-48-21-077
US Armed Services Program

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas A E Platt-Mills, MD
PO Box 80355
Charlottesville, VA 22908-1355
Tel: 434 282-8457 Fax: 434 982-3800
E-mail: cmteam@uva.meds.virginia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 020-51-21-100

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Lawrence B Schwartz, MD, PhD
Med Coll of Virginia
Div of Rheum/Allergy/Immunology
PO Box 900263
Richmond, VA 23298-0263
Tel: 804 885-1928 Fax: 804 885-0263
E-mail: lszwarcz@vasc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Subspecialties: All
Program ID: 020-51-21-006

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
Program Director: William S Henderson Jr, MD
Clifton T Purskawa, MD
Univ of Washington Med Ctr
Dept of Med Box 356523
1959 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98195-6523
Tel: 206 543-7360 Fax: 206 685-9318
E-mail: joangfb@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 020-54-21-978

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Robert F Lemanske Jr, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
K614 CSC-9988
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-4108
Tel: 608 263-1614 Fax: 608 263-3104
E-mail: rf@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 020-56-21-028

Anesthesiology

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Carraway Methodist Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: David H Chestnut, MD
Univ of Alabama Med Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology
619 S 18th St
Birmingham, AL 35249-5810
Tel: 205 934-6525 Fax: 205 975-0232
E-mail: anes.res@uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48
Subspecialties: APM, DCA
Program ID: 040-01-21-010

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Maricopa Medical Center
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Stephen J Barkler, MD, PhD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 245114
1501 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724-5114
Tel: 520 626-7141 Fax: 520 626-5843
E-mail: resprog@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: APM, DCA
Program ID: 040-53-21-012

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Carmelita Pablo, MD
Univ for Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St/Ste 516
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501 686-1566 Fax: 501 686-8139
E-mail: Anaresidency@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 47 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: PA
Program ID: 040-04-21-013
California

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Program Director: Wayne K Jacobsen, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
11244 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 824-4015  Fax: 909 789-6130
E-mail: wjacobson@calstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-05-21-011

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Peter Moore, MD, PhD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
POB 9742
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-7166  Fax: 916 794-7980
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-05-21-014

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Richard Green, MD
Department of Anesthesiology
34800 Bob Wilson Dr
San Diego, CA 92134
Tel: 619 522-8652  Fax: 619 522-8485
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 040-05-21-006
US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Eric A Wahrenbrock, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8770
Tel: 619 543-5297  Fax: 619 543-5424
E-mail: dwphilp@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-05-21-022

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Ronald D Miller, MD, MBBS
519 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-0427
Tel: 415 476-6966  Fax: 415 614-0185
E-mail: ronald.miller@anesthesia.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-05-21-023

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Ronald G Pearl, MD, PhD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
300 Pasteur Dr/Bldg 37
Stanford, CA 94305-6117
Tel: 650 723-7377  Fax: 650 723-8544
E-mail: janine@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 51
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-05-21-025

Los Angeles
Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC King/Drew Medical Center
Program Director: Calvin Johnson, MD
Martin Luther King Jr-Drew Med Ctr
12021 S Wilmington Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90062
Tel: 310 664-9983  Fax: 310 654-6060
E-mail: jwkoa@hsu.ca.us
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (QY; 3)
Program ID: 040-05-21-019

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Patricia A Kapur, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology
Box 951775
Los Angeles, CA 90096-1778
Tel: 310 825-5316  Fax: 310 205-7190
E-mail: rcamaro@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 55
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-05-21-030

University of Southern California/ LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
Program Director: Philip D Lamb, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1200 W State St
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 326-7764  Fax: 213 325-7672
E-mail: curtiss@usc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 40
Program ID: 040-05-21-019

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Kimberly M Giminez, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
101 The City Dr S/Bldg 53 Rm 327
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 455-5501  Fax: 714 456-7702
E-mail: mmamat@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 29
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-05-21-015

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: John S McDonald, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
Box 10
1000 W Carson St
Torrance, CA 90009-2100
Tel: 310 222-3472  Fax: 310 782-1467
E-mail: p.miley@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 040-05-11-026

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: Jay L Hawkins, MD
Univ of Colorado Sch of Med
Dept of Anesth Rm 308
4200 E Ninth Ave
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 377-6344  Fax: 303 377-6116
E-mail: jan.m.taylor@ucdenver.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-05-21-034

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children’s Medical Center
Hartford Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Sch of Med
John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Richard B Lilly Jr, MD
Univ of Connecticut Sch of Med
253 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06032-2015
Tel: 860 775-1507  Fax: 860 775-1275
E-mail: holdens@nsoi.uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Program ID: 040-08-21-0172

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Program Director: Roberto L Hines, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 785-6762  Fax: 203 785-6743
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 57
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-05-21-030
District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Program Director: Michael J Berjian, MD, PhD
Program: Anesthesiology
Location: Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Address: 961 23rd St NW
City/State: Washington, DC 20037
Phone: 202 715-4750
Fax: 202 715-4750
Email: anest@gwu.edu
Accreditation Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-10-01-043

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Program Director: David B Lees, MD
Dept of Anesthesia
Georgetown University Hospital
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007
Phone: 202 784-2711
Fax: 202 687-8854
Email: lees@ganet.georgetown.edu
Accreditation Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-10-10-032

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
Program Director: Melville Q Wycher Jr, MD
Howard University Hospital
2411 Georgia Ave NW Ste B105
Washington, DC 20037
Phone: 202 866-6717
Fax: 202 866-6716
Email: mwycher@howard.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 11
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-10-11-004

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Michael E Mahla, MD
Univ of Florida
Dept of Anesthesiology
Box 102546
Gainesville, FL 32610-0254
Phone: 352 846-0077
Fax: 352 846-5032
Email: bcover@anest.amed.ufl.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 68
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-11-21-005

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Miami Children's Hospital
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Thomas J Oh, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
1611 NW 12th Ave
Miami, FL 33136
Phone: 305 243-0100
Fax: 305 243-0100
Email: drbaker@med.miami.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 104
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-11-21-006

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
El Lee Meffitt Cancer Center
Tampa General Healthcare
Program Director: John B Downs, MD
Univ of South Florida Med Ctr
2501 W analysts Blvd
Tampa, FL 33607-1289
Phone: 813 844-7543
Fax: 813 844-7418
Email: raovanova@hsc.usf.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 60
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-11-21-178

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: James R Zaidan, MD, MBA
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology
1964 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Phone: 404 778-3000
Fax: 404 778-5405
Email: james.zaidan@emoryhealthcare.org
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 48
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-12-21-277

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Program Director: Jerry Brown, DO
Med Coll of Georgia
Dept of Anesthesiology
1120 15th St SWB/H 4114
Augusta, GA 30912-2700
Phone: 706 721-4544
Fax: 706 721-7753
Email: dwatkins@mail.mcg.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 29
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-12-11-008

Illinois

Chicago

Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Program Director: Michael J Berjian, MD
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology
886 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60657-1503
Phone: 773 395-6200
Fax: 773 395-5088
Email: dmartin@immc.org
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 26
Program ID: 040-16-21-040

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Alan P Winnie, MD
Cook County Hosp
Dept of Anesthesia
1835 W Harrison St/Stc 7208
Chicago, IL 60612-9885
Phone: 312 633-1000
Fax: 312 633-7873
Email: awinnie@worldnet.att.net
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 28
Program ID: 040-16-12-039

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Evanson Northwestern Medical Center Program
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: Michelle Stock, MD
251 E Huron St
Wesley Pavilion Suite 101
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312 995-3417
Fax: 312 995-3411
Email: cessel@牝mll.f
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 62
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-16-21-042

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: Anthony D Ivanovich, MD
1653 E Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Phone: 312 922-5504
Fax: 312 922-5505
Email: drdoleh@rush.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 48
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-16-21-043

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Jeffrey Apfelbaum, MD
Univ of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC4028
Chicago, IL 60637-4028
Phone: 773 702-6842
Fax: 773 702-6843
Email: jcallion@uchicago.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 52
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-16-11-044

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
M. Barbee Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Pgm Director: Ronald F. Albrecht, MD
Univ of Illinois-Chicago Coll of Med
Dept of Anesth (MC 516)
1740 W Taylor St
Chicago, IL 60612-7290
Tel: 312 996-4030 Fax: 312 996-4109
E-mail: mousa@uic.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 61 (GYI: 15)
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-16-11-041

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Pgm Director: W S Jellish, MD, PhD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology
1210 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-9169 Fax: 708 216-1249
E-mail: mmmollo@luc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-16-11-046

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indianapolis University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Pgm Director: Robert K Stoolting, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
1120 South Dr/Ph 204
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5115
Tel: 317 274-0260 Fax: 317 274-0266
E-mail: robert_stoolting@anesthesia.iupui.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 69
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-17-21-048

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Pgm Director: David L Brown, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp. and Clinics
Dept of Anesthesiology
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 356-2533 Fax: 319 356-4130
E-mail: david-brown@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 54 (GYI: 12)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-18-21-049

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kirk T Benson, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3801 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66110-7416
Tel: 913 588-3304 Fax: 913 588-3305
E-mail: pcppbell@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19
Program ID: 040-19-11-050

Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Columbia Wesley Medical Center
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Francis
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Joseph
Pgm Director: Wesley D Helena, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
926 N St Francis/Bm 0074
Wichita, KS 67214-3882
Tel: 316 268-6147 Fax: 316 261-7759
E-mail: anesthe@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 040-19-22-051

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Pgm Director: Edwin A Rowe, MD
Univ of Kentucky-Albert B Chandler Med Ctr
800 Rose St/Bm N 202
Lexington, KY 40536-0293
Tel: 859 232-2066, ext 141 Fax: 859 232-1800
E-mail: fragnet@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 38 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-20-21-052

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Pgm Director: Carol L Lake, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology
530 S Jackson St
Louisville, KY 40203-3617
Tel: 502 852-9585 Fax: 502 852-5056
E-mail: prmorrell@wine.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 50 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 040-20-21-053

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Pgm Director: Orin F Guidry, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Foundation
Graduate Med Education
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 843-3360 Fax: 504 843-3369
E-mail: dlambert@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 040-21-32-055

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Pgm Director: Melvin C Gitlin, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
1430 Tulane Ave
SL-4
New Orleans, LA 70112-3609
Tel: 504 588-5004 Fax: 504 588-4941
E-mail: gitlin@tmc.tulane.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 34
Program ID: 040-21-32-056

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Pgm Director: Randall C Cook, MD, PhD, MS
Louisiana State Univ Hlth Sci Ctr
1501 Kings Hwy
PO Box 3952
Shreveport, LA 71130-3932
Tel: 318 675-5238 Fax: 318 675-5681
E-mail: mharrill@lauschke.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-21-11-056

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kenneth L Raessler, MD
Maine Med Ctr
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102-3176
Tel: 207 871-2526 Fax: 207 871-8226
E-mail: alyst@spectrummy.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 317 (GYI: 17)
Program ID: 040-22-11-057

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program

Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Franklin Square Hospital Center
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Jeffrey R Kirsch, MD
Dept of Anes/Critical Care Med
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St/Rule Hall
Baltimore, MD 21287-4963
Tel: 410 955-7009 Fax: 410 955-5007
E-mail: fjsch@welchlink.welch.jhu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 90 (GYJ: 0)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-23-11-057

University of Maryland Program

Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Martha J Majajsko-Chiu, MD
Univ of Maryland
Dept of Anesthesiology
22 S Greene St/Box 253
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-1229 Fax: 410 328-0646
E-mail: mjmajan@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-23-11-059

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program

Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Denver Perkins, MD
National Naval Med Ctr
9011 Wisconsin Ave
Bethesda, MD 20814
Tel: 301 295-3455 Fax: 301 295-4455
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 38
Program ID: 040-10-21-180
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sheila R Barnett, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
Dept of Anes/Critical Care
One Deaconess Rd/CC-470
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 759-3713 Fax: 617 759-2755
E-mail: sharnett@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 45
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-24-11-060

Boston University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Prgm Director: Glyane D Stanley, MD
Boston Med Ctr
Anesthesiology Dept
88 E Newton St
Boston, MA 02118-2293
Tel: 617 638-6850 Fax: 617 638-6859
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31
Program ID: 040-24-21-062

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program

Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: Simon Gelman, MD, PhD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Attn: Eileen Stanford—Registrar
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-2818 Fax: 617 730-9534
E-mail: eileen.c.sloan@bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 94
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-24-21-066

Massachusetts General Hospital Program

Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Warren M Zapol, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Dept of Anesthesiology/Critical Care
55 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-3000 Fax: 617 726-3032
E-mail: chakerp@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 75
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-24-31-064

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program

Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: W Heinrich Wurm, MD
New England Med Ctr
75 Washington St
NEMC Box 268
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-8300 Fax: 617 636-8384
E-mail: cslie@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-24-21-065

St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston Program

Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Prgm Director: David J Callon, MD, MS
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr of Boston
Dept of Anesthesiology
736 Cambridge St/CMP-2A
Boston, MA 02135-2967
Tel: 617 789-2777 Fax: 617 254-0394
E-mail: phyllis_patterson@cobcs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 31 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 040-24-21-067

Springfield

Baystate Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Prgm Director: Prasad R Kilaru, MD, MBBS
Dept of Anesthesiology
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-5598 Fax: 413 794-5519
E-mail: kristen.koli@bhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 0)
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-24-12-069

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program

Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Eleanor M Duduch, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Anesthesiology
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3821 Fax: 508 856-5911
E-mail: elena.duduch@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 0)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-24-31-070

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Kevin K Tremper, MD, PhD
1H247 Box UE 0048
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0048
Tel: 734 936-4280 Fax: 734 936-5091
E-mail: tsanford@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 66
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-25-21-071

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program

Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Baser Boctor, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Dept of Anesthesiology K-4
2799 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-9434 Fax: 313 916-9434
E-mail: landers1@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-25-21-185

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Prgm Director: H Michael Marsh, MD
Anesthesiology Dept WSU-Detroit Med Ctr
2401 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-2122 Fax: 313 903-0056
E-mail: mhooping@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 40 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-25-31-073
Minnesota

**Minneapolis**

**University of Minnesota Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Minnesota Medical School
**Fairview-University Medical Center**
**Hennepin County Medical Center**
**Pgrm Director:** Douglas E Koehntop, MD, MS
**Univ of Minnesota Hosp and Clinics**
420 Delaware St SE
Box 294 UMHIC
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0392
Tel: 612 624-9990 Fax: 612 626-2363
E-mail: koehntop@umn.edu
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 20  **(GY: 2)**
**Program ID:** 040-28-11-075

**Kansas City**

**University of Missouri at Kansas City Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
**St Luke's Hospital**
**Truman Medical Center**
**Pgrm Director:** Eugene H Fish, MD
**Univ of Missouri at Kansas City School of Medicine**
44th and Wornall Rd
Kansas City, MO 64111
Tel: 816 932-6125 Fax: 816 932-5179
E-mail: slyon@sluke.org
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 28  **(GY: 6)**
**Program ID:** 040-28-12-080

**Mississippi**

**Jackson**

**University of Mississippi Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Mississippi School of Medicine
**University Hospitals and Clinics**
**Pgrm Director:** John H Eichhorn, MD
**Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr**
**Dept of Anesthesiology**
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4566
Tel: 601 894-5860 Fax: 601 884-5912
E-mail: grrifflr@anesthesia.unmc.edu
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 28  **(GY: 7)**
**Program ID:** 040-28-11-077

**Missouri**

**Columbia**

**University of Missouri-Columbia Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
**University Hospitals and Clinics**
**Pgrm Director:** Joel O Johnson, MD, PhD
**Univ of Missouri-Columbia**
**Anesthesiology DC0850 00**
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-3569 Fax: 573 882-2226
E-mail: plummerpl@missouri.edu
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 12
**Program ID:** 040-28-11-078

**New Hampshire**

**Lebanon**

**Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
**Pgrm Director:** Marc J Bertrand, MD
**Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr**
**One Medical Center Dr**
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-8177 Fax: 603 650-8880
E-mail: insa.wirth@hitchcock.org
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 21  **(GY: 4)**
**Subspecialties:** APM, CCA
**Program ID:** 040-28-11-083

**New Jersey**

**Livingston**

**St Barnabas Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** St Barnabas Medical Center
**Pgrm Director:** Robert S Dorian, MD
**St Barnabas Med Ctr**
**Dept of Anesthesiology**
94 Old Short Hills Rd
Livingston, NJ 07039
Tel: 973 325-5512 Fax: 973 322-8165
E-mail: rdorian@nbhc.com
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 12  **(GY: 3)**
**Program ID:** 040-28-12-085

**New Brunswick**

**UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program**

**Sponsor:** UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
**Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital**
**Pgrm Director:** Lawrence G Kushins, MD
**UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch**
**Dept of Anesthesia Cab Med Sch**
125 Paterson St
New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1977
Tel: 732 335-7997 Fax: 732 335-7131
E-mail: kushinsl@umdnj.edu
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 28  **(GY: 2)**
**Subspecialties:** APM, CCA
**Program ID:** 040-28-21-1180

**Nebraska**

**Omaha**

**University of Nebraska Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Nebraska Medical Center
**Pgrm Director:** John H Tinker, MD
**Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr**
**Dept of Anesthesiology**
**Nebraska Medical Center**
**Omaha, NE 68198-4455**
Tel: 402 559-7405 Fax: 402 559-7372
E-mail: jctinker@umn.edu
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 30
**Subspecialties:** APM
**Program ID:** 040-30-11-082

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Anesthesiology

Paterson
St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center
Trinitas Hospital-Williamson Street Campus
Prgm Director: S P Winkoff, MD
St Joseph’s Regional Med Ctr
709 Main St
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 973 754-2523 Fax: 973 977-9465
E-mail: baasep@hmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19
Program ID: 040-33-21-689

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Prgm Director: Paul L Diana, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
2701 Frontier Blvd NE
Sugo Bldg/Rm 110
Albuquerque, NM 87112
Tel: 505 272-2794 Fax: 505 272-1800
E-mail: anesthes@umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: APM, OCA
Program ID: 040-34-21-183

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kevin W Roberts, MD
Albany Med Ctr Hosp
Dept of Anesthesiol[311]
41 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12206-3478
Tel: 518 262-4736 Fax: 518 262-4736
E-mail: asr888@amc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: APM, OCA
Program ID: 040-35-21-167

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Prgm Director: Albert J Saubermann, MD
Albert Einstein Coll of Med
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 920-4363 Fax: 718 881-2245
E-mail: anestres@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: APM, OCA
Program ID: 040-35-21-181

Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Adel A Abadir, MD
Brookdale Univ Hosp and Med Ctr
1 Brookdale Plaza/Rm 727 CHR
Brooklyn, NY 11212
Tel: 718 788-7560 Fax: 718 788-5857
E-mail: abadir@brookdale.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-35-31-097

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Coney Island Hospital
Prgm Director: Ketan Shevde, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
1416 4th Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 238-8301 Fax: 718 238-8377
E-mail: kesheve@aimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25
Program ID: 040-35-11-101

New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Joseph Schiaviotico, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
506 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215
Tel: 718 788-3278 Fax: 718 788-3281
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 040-35-11-102

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Long Island College Hospital
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: AndreA A Bendo, MD
SUNY Hlth Sc Ctr Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203-3000
Tel: 718 270-3784 Fax: 718 270-3697
E-mail: aab3430@ms worthwhile.brooklyn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 60
Subspecialties: APM, OCA
Program ID: 040-35-21-110

SUNY at Buffalo Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo
Graduate Medical Center
Prgm Director: Berend Meta, MD
727 CHC
525 E 68th St
Buffalo, NY 14203
Tel: 716 898-9450 Fax: 716 898-4299
E-mail: aurora@buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: APM, OCA, PAM
Program ID: 040-35-21-693

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Prgm Director: Mark J Lema, MD, PhD, MS
Hamlin Hosp/2nd Fl
100 High St
Buffalo, NY 14203
Tel: 716 859-4500 Fax: 716 859-4529
E-mail: sas10@buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: APM, OCA, PAM
Program ID: 040-35-21-693

East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Winthrop-University Hospital
Prgm Director: Kenneth T Preese, MD
Nassau County Med Ctr
2201 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, NY 11554-5400
Tel: 516 572-5090 Fax: 516 572-5091
E-mail: anesthesia@ncmr.co.nassau.ny.us
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 040-35-11-104

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Adam J Levine, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology/Box 1010
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-7467 Fax: 212 245-2009
E-mail: adam_levine@smsnlinx.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45
Subspecialties: APM, OCA
Program ID: 040-35-21-104

New York Medical College at St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Prgm Director: George G Neuman, MD
St Vincent’s Hosp and Med Ctr
170 W 12th St
Rm NR 468
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-2666 Fax: 212 604-2637
E-mail: akopenmz@cren.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-35-13-100

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Benjedta, MD, PhD
New York Presbyterian Hospital
Columbia-Presbyterian Campus
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032-3784
Tel: 212 305-3226 Fax: 212 305-5204
E-mail: chst@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 52
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-35-11-107

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: John J Savaresse, MD
New York Presbyterian-Hop-Weill Med
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-5241 Fax: 212 746-8713
E-mail: shb2004@mail.med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 57 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: APM, OCA
Program ID: 040-35-21-1098
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Specialties</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Accreditation</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center</td>
<td>Bellevue Hospital Center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>Syracuse University</td>
<td>Health Science Center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stony Brook School of Medicine</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>Stony Brook University</td>
<td>Health Science Center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Forest University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>Wake Forest University</td>
<td>Baptist Medical Center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State University Program</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>Ohio State University</td>
<td>Health Science Center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Cincinnati</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>University of Cincinnati</td>
<td>Medical Center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Sponsor</td>
<td>Prgm Director</td>
<td>AccredLength:</td>
<td>Specialties:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo</td>
<td>Medical College of Ohio Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Shashi Bhatt, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>APM, CCA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo</td>
<td>Medical College of Ohio Hospital</td>
<td>Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Valerie A. Arkoosh, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo, OH 43614-5568</td>
<td>Tel: 419 383-3556 Fax: 419 383-3550</td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 Specialties: APM</td>
<td>Program ID: 040-39-21-123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Jane C Flitch, MD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73192</td>
<td>Tel: 405 271-4351 ext 56112 Fax: 405 271-8995</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:belinda-snider@ouhsc.edu">belinda-snider@ouhsc.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-39-21-128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Oregon Health &amp; Science University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Oregon Health &amp; Science University</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Harry G Kingston, MD</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>APM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, OR 97210-3088</td>
<td>Tel: 503 494-4900 Fax: 503 494-3092</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:smothers@ohsu.edu">smothers@ohsu.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-40-21-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Kim L Walker, MD</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>APM, CCA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershey, PA 17033</td>
<td>Tel: 800 206-7718 Fax: 717 537-0826</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:pinfantino@pau.edu">pinfantino@pau.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-11-130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>MCP Hahnemann University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Lydia A Conboy, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19102-1102</td>
<td>Tel: 215 762-1925 Fax: 215 762-8556</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:anesthesiology@dmca.temple.edu">anesthesiology@dmca.temple.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-21-133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Temple University Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>APM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19140</td>
<td>Tel: 215 707-3536 Fax: 215 707-8938</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:anesthesiology@temple.edu">anesthesiology@temple.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-31-136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jefferson University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>APM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19107-6659</td>
<td>Tel: 215 923-5403 Fax: 215 487-6438</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:anesthesiology@temple.edu">anesthesiology@temple.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-21-137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System</td>
<td>Prgm Director: David E Longnecker, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>APM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19104-6823</td>
<td>Tel: 215 662-7451 Fax: 215 662-7451</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:apmca@uphs.upenn.edu">apmca@uphs.upenn.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-21-138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Allegheny General Hospital Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Jose M Marquez, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15212-9986</td>
<td>Tel: 412 358-3165 Fax: 412 358-3483</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:bdarriana@wpahs.org">bdarriana@wpahs.org</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-11-138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Prgm Director: William D Betrick, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15212-5166</td>
<td>Tel: 412 358-8000 Fax: 412 358-7394</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:wdbetrick@mercy.com">wdbetrick@mercy.com</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-11-139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Prgm Director: David K Patel, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15213</td>
<td>Tel: 412 692-4503 Fax: 412 692-4515</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:dkrail@gmail.com">dkrail@gmail.com</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-21-139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Jeffrey A Grasso, MD</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>APM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15224</td>
<td>Tel: 412 671-5328 Fax: 412 671-5328</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:apmca@uphs.upenn.edu">apmca@uphs.upenn.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-41-32-141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>San Juan</td>
<td>University of Puerto Rico Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan, PR 00906-5067</td>
<td>Tel: 787 758-0640 Fax: 787 758-1327</td>
<td>E-mail: arm <a href="mailto:Lopez-Brasile@ucpr.edu">Lopez-Brasile@ucpr.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-42-21-142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>Medical University of South Carolina Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>APM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, SC 29401</td>
<td>Tel: 843 792-7755 Fax: 843 792-2726</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:ccmccarthy@mu.edu">ccmccarthy@mu.edu</a></td>
<td>Program ID: 040-45-22-143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tennessee
Knoxville
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Steve A Morris, MD
Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med
1244 Alcoa Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37920-6999
Tel: 865 544-9290
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: CCA
Program ID: 040-47-11-144

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Program Director: John Zanella Jr, MD, PhD
Univ of Tennessee
Dept of Anesthesiology
800 Madison Ave
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-5564 Fax: 901 448-5540
E-mail: pmtich@umtnn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-47-11-145

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: Jane Easdown, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Hosp
1313 21st Ave S/5004 Oxford House
Nashville, TN 37232-4125
Tel: 615 343-3405 Fax: 615 343-3412
E-mail: jane.easdown@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 44 (GY: 8)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-47-11-146

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Dennis F Landers, MD, PhD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8068
Tel: 214 648-7837 Fax: 214 648-7060
E-mail: Debi.Whitmire@UTSouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 53 (GY: 8)
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-48-21-147

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
B E Thomason General Hospital
Program Director: Swapan M Chaudhuri, MD, PhD
Texas Tech Univ Health Science Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology
4800 Albert Ave
El Paso, TX 79905-1001
Tel: 915 543-6873 Fax: 915 543-6894
E-mail: swl@ttmed.utmep.ttu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 040-48-21-187

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Donald G Prough, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Anesthesiology
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-6911
Tel: 409 772-1221 Fax: 409 772-1224
E-mail: dbihirsch@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 54 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-48-11-149

Houston
 Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Burdett S Dunbar, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology
6500 Fannin St/Smith Tower 1003
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-6117 Fax: 713 708-7345
E-mail: susannek@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 55 (GY: 8)
Subspecialties: APM, SAN
Program ID: 040-48-21-150

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Program Director: Thomas E Griesonn, MD
Wilford Hall Med Ctr/MCOA
Dept of Anesthesiology
2250 Bergquist De Ste 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 202-7266 Fax: 210 202-7898
E-mail: Thomas.Griesonn@uiwloc.wbmc. af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 41
Program ID: 040-48-21-091

US Armed Services Program
Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Program Director: Alain D Kaye, MD, PhD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
3801 4th St/S1 1028
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 806 743-2899 ext 256 Fax: 806 743-2848
E-mail: desireak@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 33 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-49-11-153

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Rosemary Hickey, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology
1770 Floyd Curl Dr MS 7128
San Antonio, TX 78229-3600
Tel: 210 567-4506 Fax: 210 567-6125
E-mail: hickey@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 40
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-48-21-155

University of Texas Health Science Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Program Director: Jeffrey Kata, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
6431 Fannin St/MSB5020
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 560-6200 Fax: 713 560-6370
E-mail: susan.L.luehr@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 70 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-48-01-152

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System
Program Director: Tim M Bittenbinder, MD
Texas A&M-Scott & White
Dept of Anesthesiology
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508
Tel: 254 324-5396 Fax: 254 324-5327
E-mail: gwnebjh@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 040-48-21-156

Accredited Programs in Anesthesiology
Utah

Salt Lake City

University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Program Director: Lazarro Ogden, MD
Ste 3C444
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-5000 Fax: 801 581-4367
E-mail: brbhiscn@anesth.med.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-49-31-157

Vermont

Burlington

University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Program Director: James P Rathmell, MD
Dept of Anesthesia
Pfc Allen Health Care
111 Colchester Ave
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-3415 Fax: 802 847-5924
E-mail: jpréf@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-50-11-158

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: Carl Lynch III, MD
University of Virginia
Department of Anesthesiology
PO Box 800710
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0710
Tel: 434 823-4307 Fax: 434 823-0019
E-mail: jal@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 54 (GYJ: 7)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-54-21-161

Portsmouth

Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)
Program Director: Steven L Bailey, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
Naval Med Ctr
620 John Paul Jones Ctr
Portsmouth, VA 23709-9300
Tel: 757 953-3238 Fax: 757 953-7607
E-mail: sbailey@unaxmed.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-51-21-008

US Armed Services Program

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Susan L Geaeter, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp & Clinics
600 Highland Ave/Rm 56-319
Madison, WI 53792-3372
Tel: 608 263-8114 Fax: 608 263-1061
E-mail: muschel@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CCA
Program ID: 040-55-21-164

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Program Director: John P Campine, MD, PhD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Dept of Anesthesiology
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 805-6100 Fax: 414 805-6147
E-mail: terrys@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 95 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA, PAN
Program ID: 040-56-21-165

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Carlos J Arancibia, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Campus VCU
PO Box 980459
Richmond, VA 23228-0459
Tel: 804 289-0733 Fax: 804 288-8822
E-mail: jhunaway@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 44 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-51-11-160

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
Program Director: Brian K Ross, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
Univ of Washington
1659 NE Pacific St/Box 35540
Seattle, WA 98109-6540
Tel: 206 543-2778 Fax: 206 543-2958
E-mail: bfr@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54
Subspecialties: APM, PAN
Program ID: 040-54-21-161

Virginia Mason Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Virginia Mason Medical Center
Program Director: Brian D Owens, MD
Virginia Mason Med Ctr
Grad Med Edu/H8-GME
9200 W Mercer St
Seattle, WA 98117
Tel: 206 588-6997 ext 3697 Fax: 206 588-2307
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 39 (GYJ: 7)
Subspecialties: APM
Program ID: 040-54-12-162

West Virginia

Morgantown

West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Robert E Johnstone, MD
West Virginia Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology
3618 Health Science Ctr/PO Box 9134
Morgantown, WV 26506-9134
Tel: 304 293-5411 Fax: 304 293-7607
E-mail: turner@hscwu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: APM, CCA
Program ID: 040-55-11-163
Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology)

Alaska
Baton Rouge, LA

California
Bakersfield

California
Los Angeles

California
San Francisco

Colorado
Denver

Connecticut
Farmington

Connecticut

District of Columbia

Florida

Georgia

New Haven

New Haven Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
Program Director: Edward L. Snyder, MD, MA
Blood Bank/Laboratory Med 459-CB
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 686-2441 Fax: 203 688-2748
E-mail: edward.snyder@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-08-21-052

San Francisco
Blood Centers of the Pacific Program
Sponsor: Blood Centers of the Pacific
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Herbert A. Perkins, MD
Blood Ctrs of the Pacific
270 Masonic Ave
San Francisco, CA 94118
Tel: 415 867-6400, ext 652 Fax: 415 921-6184
E-mail: hperkins@bloodcenters.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-05-21-017

Colorado
Denver
Bonfils Blood Center Program
Sponsor: Bonfils Blood Center
Program Director: William C. Dickey, MD
717 Yosemite Circle
Denver, CO 80230
Tel: 303 363-2309
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0 Program ID: 305-07-13-076

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
Hartford Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Bitchard G Cable, MD
American Red Cross Blood Services
309 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06032-1957
Tel: 860 678-2770 Fax: 860 678-8003
E-mail: cable@usa.redcross.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-08-21-053

Connecticut

District of Columbia
Washington

Florida
St Petersburg
Florida Blood Services Program
Sponsor: Florida Blood Services
Program Director: German F. Leparc, MD
Florida Blood Services
PO Box 22500
St Petersburg, FL 33745-2500
Tel: 727 565-5483 Fax: 727 570-9773
E-mail: gleparc@flblood.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-11-21-031

Florida

Georgia
Atlanta

Georgia

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Lloyd G. Cook, MD
Blood Bank
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30901-0660
Tel: 706 478-6231 Ext 2731 Fax: 706 721-6333
E-mail: aboygel@mcga.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 305-12-21-058

Augusta

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
Hartford Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Bitchard G Cable, MD
American Red Cross Blood Services
309 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06032-1957
Tel: 860 678-2770 Fax: 860 678-8003
E-mail: cable@usa.redcross.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-08-21-053

District of Columbia
Washington

Florida
St Petersburg
Florida Blood Services Program
Sponsor: Florida Blood Services
Program Director: German F. Leparc, MD
Florida Blood Services
PO Box 22500
St Petersburg, FL 33742-2500
Tel: 727 565-5483 Fax: 727 570-9773
E-mail: gleparc@flblood.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-11-21-031

Florida

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Program Director: Christopher D. Hillyer, MD
Pathology Education Office
H-189 Emory Univ Hosp
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 777-6203 Fax: 404 777-3519
E-mail: aboygel@mcga.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-12-21-058

Georgia

New Haven

New Haven Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
Program Director: Edward L. Snyder, MD, MA
Blood Bank/Laboratory Med 459-CB
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 686-2441 Fax: 203 688-2748
E-mail: edward.snyder@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-08-21-052

New Haven

Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology)

Alaska
Baton Rouge, LA

California
Bakersfield

California
San Francisco

Colorado
Denver

Connecticut
Farmington

Connecticut

District of Columbia
Washington

Florida
St Petersburg
Florida Blood Services Program
Sponsor: Florida Blood Services
Program Director: German F. Leparc, MD
Florida Blood Services
PO Box 22500
St Petersburg, FL 33745-2500
Tel: 727 565-5483 Fax: 727 570-9773
E-mail: gleparc@flblood.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-11-21-031

Florida

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Program Director: Christopher D. Hillyer, MD
Pathology Education Office
H-189 Emory Univ Hosp
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 777-6203 Fax: 404 777-3519
E-mail: aboygel@mcga.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-12-21-058

Georgia

New Haven

New Haven Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
Program Director: Edward L. Snyder, MD, MA
Blood Bank/Laboratory Med 459-CB
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 686-2441 Fax: 203 688-2748
E-mail: edward.snyder@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-08-21-052

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
Program Director: Edward L. Snyder, MD, MA
Blood Bank/Laboratory Med 459-CB
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 686-2441 Fax: 203 688-2748
E-mail: edward.snyder@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-08-21-052

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
Program Director: Edward L. Snyder, MD, MA
Blood Bank/Laboratory Med 459-CB
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 686-2441 Fax: 203 688-2748
E-mail: edward.snyder@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 305-08-21-052

New Haven
Illinois
Chicago
University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Beverly W Baroza, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosps
Blood Bank: MD/9007
5841 S Maryland Ave
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702 1419 Fax: 773 702 4543
E-mail: bbzvecr@uchospitals.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-16-21-054

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Central Indiana Regional Blood Center
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Program Director: Leo J McCarthy, MD
Indiana Univ Med Ctr
Transfusion Med/Rm 415
550 N University Blvd
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5263
Tel: 317 274 8189 Fax: 317 274 2166
E-mail: lmccarthy@iupei.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-17-21-058

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Ronald G Strauss, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Pathology
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1000
Tel: 319 355 5160 Fax: 319 355 6055
E-mail: ronald-strauss@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 305-18-21-039

Kentucky
Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
American Red Cross Blood Services-Louisville Region
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital
Program Director: William B Lockwood, MD, PhD
530 S Jackson St
Ste C1806
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-5857 Fax: 502 852-1771
E-mail: wblcho60@lpgenlouisville.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 306-19-21-059

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Blood Center for Southeast Louisiana
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Program Director: Yu-Chieh Kao, MD
Louisiana State University Med Ctr
1901 Perdido St
New Orleans, LA 70112-1390
Tel: 504 588-6001 Fax: 504 588-6037
E-mail: ykaot@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-21-21-063

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Paul M Neas, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Dept of Pathology Rm 667
600 N West St
Baltimore, MD 21207
Tel: 410 667-6683 Fax: 410 667-6616
E-mail: kising@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 305-22-21-028

Bethesda
National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Program Director: Cathy Conny-Cantillana, MD
NIH Clinical Ctr Dept of Transfusion Med
10 Ctr Dr/MSC 1184
Bldg 10/Room 17171
Bethesda, MD 20892-1184
Tel: 301 496-4406 ext 253 Fax: 301 402-1860
E-mail: cathycc@nih.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 305-23-21-001

Massachusetts
Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Program Director: Lynee Uhl, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
300 Yamnas
330 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-3248 Fax: 617 667-4530
E-mail: lbuhl@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-24-31-089

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Children's Hospital
Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: W Hallowell Churchill, MD
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 726-8003 Fax: 617 727-5081
E-mail: whchurchei@clsc.bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-24-31-078

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Christopher P Stowell, MD, PhD
55 Fruit St
GR2-212
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-2815 Fax: 617 726-4832
E-mail: csutowel@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-24-21-064

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Program Director: Chester Andriwsky, MD, PhD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
739 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-4550 Fax: 413 794-5893
E-mail: diane.riquel@bhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-24-21-072

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
American Red Cross Blood Serv-Southeastern Michigan Region
Program Director: Robertson D Davenport, MD
Dept of Pathology U 92002
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0654
Tel: 734 936-6776 Fax: 734 783-4095
E-mail: rickdavip@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-25-31-077

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
American Red Cross Blood Serv-Southeastern Michigan Region
Program Director: Arthur B Eisenbrey III, MD, PhD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 553-9013 Fax: 248 551-8607
E-mail: ricking@wbeaumont.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-25-32-012
Accredited Programs in Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology)

Minnesota

 Minneapolis

 University of Minnesota Program

 Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
 American Red Cross Blood Services-St Paul Region
 Fairview-University Medical Center
 Memorial Blood Centers of Minnesota
 Veterans Affairs Medical Center

 Prgm Director: Jeffrey McCullough, MD
 Univ of Minnesota
 Mayo Mail Code 600
 450 Delaware St SE
 Minneapolis, MN 55455
 Tel: 612 624-8133 Fax: 612 625-0617
 E-mail: hudso0150@umn.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
 Program ID: 305-28-21-013

 Rochester

 Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program

 Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
 Mayo Clinic (Rochester)

 Prgm Director: Alvaro A Pineda, MD
 Mayo Clinic Div of Transfusion Med
 Hinton 2-54B
 200 SW First St
 Rochester, MN 55905
 Tel: 507 284-1196 Fax: 507 284-1099
 E-mail: pineda.alvaro@mayo.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
 Program ID: 305-28-21-005

 Missouri

 St Louis

 Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program

 Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
 Barnes-Jewish Hospital
 Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)

 Prgm Director: Douglas M Lublin, MD, PhD
 Barnes-Jewish Hosp
 One Barnes Hosp Plaza
 St Louis, MO 63110
 Tel: 314 362-8846 Fax: 314 362-9016
 E-mail: lublin@labmed.wustl.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
 Program ID: 305-28-22-006

 New York

 New York

 New York Blood Center Program

 Sponsor: New York Blood Center
 Mount Sinai Medical Center
 New York University Medical Center

 Prgm Director: Robert Reiss, MD
 New York Blood Ctr
 310 E 67th St
 New York, NY 10021-6295
 Tel: 212 570-3142 Fax: 212 570-3092
 E-mail: reiss@ccmail.nybc.org
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
 Program ID: 305-36-21-019

 Stony Brook

 SUNY at Stony Brook Program

 Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
 New York Blood Center

 Prgm Director: Dennis K Galanakis, MD
 Stony Brook Univ Hosp Dept of Pathology
 Blood Bank
 Stony Brook, NY 11794-7530
 Tel: 516 444-3265 Fax: 516 444-3197
 E-mail: dgalanak@path.som.sunysb.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
 Program ID: 305-36-21-051

 Syracuse

 SUNY Upstate Medical University/American Red Cross Blood Services Program

 Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
 American Red Cross Blood Services-Syracuse Region.

 Crouse Hospital

 Prgm Director: John B Henry, MD
 SUNY Health Sci Ctr-Syracuse
 750 E Adams St
 Syracuse, NY 13210
 Tel: 315-464-7189 Fax: 315-464-7187
 E-mail: henryj@upstate.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
 Program ID: 305-35-21-034

 North Carolina

 Chapel Hill

 University of North Carolina Hospitals Program

 Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals

 Prgm Director: Mark E Brecher, MD
 Univ of North Carolina Hosp
 1021 W Wing Transfusion Med
 101 Manning Dr
 Chapel Hill, NC 27514
 Tel: 919 966-8466 Fax: 919 966-5013
 E-mail: brecher@med.unc.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
 Program ID: 305-36-21-020

 Ohio

 Cincinnati

 Hoxworth Blood Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program

 Sponsor: Hoxworth Blood Center

 Prgm Director: Patricia M Carey, MD
 Hoxworth Blood Ctr-Univ of Cincinnati
 3130 Highland Ave
 PO Box 570865
 Cincinnati, OH 45267-0055
 Tel: 513 558-1290 Fax: 513 558-1300
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
 Program ID: 305-36-21-027

 Cleveland

 American Red Cross Northern Ohio Region Program

 Sponsor: American Red Cross
 Cleveland Clinic Foundation
 University Hospitals of Cleveland

 Prgm Director: Suneeti Sapatnekar, MD, PhD
 American Red Cross Blood Serv-Northern Ohio
 3747 Euclid Ave
 Cleveland, OH 44115-2891
 Tel: 216 632-5089 Fax: 216 591-7505
 E-mail: Sapatneka@usa.redcross.org
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
 Program ID: 305-38-21-071

 Columbus

 Ohio State University Program

 Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
 American Red Cross Central Ohio Region

 Prgm Director: Melanor S Kennedy, MD
 Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
 E-510 Doan Hall
 410 W Tenth Ave
 Columbus, OH 43210
 Tel: 614 206-4007 Fax: 614 293-7273
 E-mail: way-l@medctr.osu.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
 Program ID: 305-38-21-081

 Oklahoma

 Oklahoma City

 University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program

 Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
 Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
 Oklahoma Blood Institute
 University Hospital and Clinics
 Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)

 Prgm Director: Ann D Thor, MD
 Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
 Dept of Pathology BMSB 451
 940 Stanton L Young
 Oklahoma City, OK 73104
 Tel: 405 271-2422 Fax: 405 271-3568
 E-mail: Diane-Wright@ouhsoc.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program ID: 305-39-21-076

 Pennsylvania

 Philadelphia

 Thomas Jefferson University Program

 Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
 American Red Cross Blood Services-Penn-Jersey Region

 Prgm Director: Samir K Eilika, MD
 Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
 1015 Walnut St/Curtis Bldg
 Philadelphia, PA 19107
 Tel: 215 889-8885 Fax: 215 923-7659
 E-mail: samir.ballas@mail.tju.edu
 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
 Program ID: 305-41-21-087
University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Prgm Director: Donald L. Siegel, MD, PhD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
Blood Bank 6079 Founders Pavilion
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4223
Tel: 215 662-3042  Fax: 215 662-6991
E-mail: siegel@med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 305-41-5-007

Texas

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Carter BloodCare
Prgm Director: Ravindra Sarode, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5223 Harry Hines Blvd
Dept of Pathology
Dallas, TX 75336-6073
Tel: 214 648-7987  Fax: 214 648-8017
E-mail: ravi.sarode@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-49-9-068

Houston
University of Texas M D Anderson Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Prgm Director: Aida B Narvís, MD
Office of Education-165
Univ of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Ctr
1515 Holcombe Blvd
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 792-3544  Fax: 713 792-1410
E-mail: anarvis@mdanderson.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 305-48-21-044

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Chantal R Harrison, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Path/Blood Banking
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3500
Tel: 210 567-4600  Fax: 210 567-3478
E-mail: harrison@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-49-31-045

Virginia

Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Pamela Clark, MD, JD
Univ of Virginia Med Ctr
Box 286
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 982-0145  Fax: 434 982-3138
E-mail: pecb@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-51-21-074

Washington

Seattle
Puget Sound Blood Center Program
Sponsor: Puget Sound Blood Center
Prgm Director: Terry B Gershenhimer, MD
Puget Sound Blood Ctr
921 Terry Ave
Seattle, WA 98104-1256
Tel: 206 292-6321  Fax: 206 343-1774
E-mail: bldbuddy@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 305-54-21-066

Wisconsin

Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
American Red Cross Blood Services-Badger Region
Prgm Director: James S Malter, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp & Clinics
Kr/912 Clinical Science Ctr
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-8550
Tel: 608 263-5043  Fax: 608 265-6216
E-mail: jmalter@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-55-21-049

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Jerome L Gotshall, MD
Blood Ctr of Southeastern Wisconsin
638 N 18th St
PO Box 2175
Milwaukee, WI 53201-2175
Tel: 414 837-6231  Fax: 414 837-6803
E-mail: jgotshall@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 305-55-21-023

Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm Director: Vera A Bittner, MD, MSPH
Univ of Alabama
306 Lyons Harrison Research Bldg
701 S 11th St
Birmingham, AL 35294-0007
Tel: 205 804-8980  Fax: 205 876-8568
E-mail: mavsay@cardio.dcom.uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 16
Program ID: 141-01-21-181

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
Prgm Director: Clara V Massey, MD
Univ of South Alabama Med Ctr
2451 Pilling St
10th Fl/Site D
Mobile, AL 36617
Tel: 334 471-7929  Fax: 334 470-5888
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 141-01-11-060

Arizona

Phoenix
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Carl T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
Prgm Director: Kenneth B Denner, MD
Good Samaritan Regional Med Ctr
Cardiology Fellowship
1111 E McDowell Rd, W74
Phoenix, AZ 85006
Tel: 602 239-6743  Fax: 602 239-5394
E-mail: kenneth.desner@hannoverhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-05-21-092

Scottsdale
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Scottsdale)
Mayo Clinic Hospital
Prgm Director: Hassan Loftfi, MD
13460 E Shea Blvd
Scottsdale, AZ 85259
Tel: 480 301-4717  Fax: 480 901-6018
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-05-21-201
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Accredited Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tucson</td>
<td>University of Arizona Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Little Rock</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>La Jolla</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loma Linda</td>
<td>Loma Linda University Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>University of California (Davis) Health System Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>California Pacific Medical Center Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California (San Francisco) Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>18-183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: John G Ciaccopoli, MD
Stanford Univ Cardiovascular Med Div
800 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5406
Tel: 650 725-4183 Fax: 650 725-1598
E-mail: sleitner@cvmed.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-06-21-025

Torrance

Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
St Mary Medical Center
Program Director: Matthew J Bardeff, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
Div of Cardiology
100 W Carson St/SB2
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel: 310 222-2515 Fax: 310 787-0448
E-mail: suanas@reli.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-05-11-210

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: Edward P Hlavacek, MD
Div of Cardiology
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave/Box B-130
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-4388 Fax: 303 315-5082
E-mail: ehlavace@dhcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19
Program ID: 141-07-21-074

Connecticut

Bridgeport

Bridgeport Hospital/Yale University Program
Sponsor: Bridgeport Hospital
Program Director: Craig A McPherson, MD
Bridgeport Hosp
267 Grant St
Bridgeport, CT 06610
Tel: 203 384-3442 Fax: 203 384-3654
E-mail: bdreif@bridgep.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-06-11-211

District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Program Director: Victor E Ludder, MD, MS
George Washington Univ Hosp
Div of Cardiology
Ste 414
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 877-1508 Fax: 202 887-1507
E-mail: cemg@georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-10-21-136

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: Allen J Solomon, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Div of Cardiology (31422)
2800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007-2197
Tel: 202 687-1381 Fax: 202 687-1381
E-mail: steelewe@gunet.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 141-10-21-107

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
District of Columbia General Hospital
Program Director: Deborah Williams, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
3041 Georgia Ave NW/Ste 6C-08
Washington, DC 20060
Tel: 202 865-1390 Fax: 202 865-1390
E-mail: joseph.m.lindsay@medstar.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-10-21-110

Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Program Director: Joseph Lindkopf Jr, MD
Washington Hosp Ctr
110 Irving St NW
Washington, DC 20010-2975
Tel: 202 875-7097 Fax: 202 875-2247
E-mail: joseph.m.lindsay@medstar.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-10-11-160

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Jamie B Conti, MD
Univ of Florida
Div of Cardiovascular Med
1600 SW Archer Rd/Box 100277
Gainesville, FL 32610-6277
Tel: 352 392-5691 Fax: 352 392-5691
E-mail: godwidd@medicina.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-11-21-045

Jacksonville

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen A Geraci, MD
Univ of Florida Hlth Sc Cte-Jacksonville
655 W 8th St
Jacksonville, FL 32206
Tel: 904 244-9508 Fax: 904 244-9508
E-mail: laura.harrison@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-11-21-027
Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Robert J. Myerburg, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
Div of Cardiology (U-99)
PO Box 01690
Miami, FL 33101-6960
Tel: 305 585-5533 Fax: 305 585-7080
E-mail: rmyerbur@mednet.med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-11-21-212

Miami Beach
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Prgm Director: Geravasio A. Lamana, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr of Florida
Div of Cardiology
4300 Alton Blvd
Miami Beach, FL 33140
Tel: 305 674-2166 Fax: 305 674-2146
E-mail: ls@msmc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-11-12-076

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Prgm Director: Joel A. Strom, MD, MS
MDC Box 87
13901 Bruce B Downs Blvd
Tampa, FL 33612-4759
Tel: 813 974-3880 Fax: 813 971-6150
E-mail: husbarsn@uscfl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-11-21-046

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Prgm Director: W B Taylor, MD, PhD
Emory Univ Div of Cardiology
1639 Pierce Dr/WMB Ste 3319
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-4724 Fax: 404 727-3330
E-mail: cardiology@emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 59
Program ID: 141-12-21-101

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Prgm Director: L Michael Prisant, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
RHR-8515A Sect of Cardiology
1120 Fifteenth St
Augusta, GA 30912-3105
Tel: 706 721-2726 Fax: 706 721-1138
E-mail: tlluscast@mail.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-12-21-004

Illinois
Chicago
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center/Northside Health Network Program
Sponsor: Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Prgm Director: Riguadus Nemickas, MD
Advocate Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
Sect of Cardiology
836 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60657-5139
Tel: 773 296-7044 Fax: 773 296-6940
E-mail: Dorothy.Schilling@immc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-16-16-197

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Prgm Director: Russell F. Kelly, MD
Cook County Hosp
Div of Adult Cardiology
1855 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-7862 Fax: 312 633-8379
E-mail: rkelly@uchicagomed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-16-12-047

McCaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Prgm Director: George Gubenerkovf, MD
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
201 E Huron St
Galler 10-340
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 695-9070 Fax: 312 695-0663
E-mail: gubenerkovf@nnfd.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 141-16-21-490

Michael Reese Hospital/University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: David L Lubell, MD
Michael Reese Hosp and Med Ctr
3829 S Ellis Ave
Chicago, IL 60616
Tel: 312 791-5160 Fax: 312 791-8006
E-mail: dlubell@nnfd.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-16-21-028

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
MacNeal Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Joseph E Parrillo, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612-3864
Tel: 312 924-8711 Fax: 312 924-5309
E-mail: jerry_l_jones@rpthuc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-16-11-162

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Prgm Director: Roberto M Lang, MD
Univ of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave
MC 6080
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-6211 Fax: 773 702-8875
E-mail: wrpgtech@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 141-16-11-077

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Prgm Director: George T Kondos, MD
Univ of Illinois Chicago
Sect of Cardiology MC 787
540 S Wood St 5th Fl
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 696-6760 Fax: 312 696-2466
E-mail: gkondos@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-16-21-169

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Prgm Director: Ronald R Schreiber, MD
Loyola University Med Ctr
2160 S 1st Ave 16-0231
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 537-3747 Fax: 708 537-2771
E-mail: bholeps@luc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-16-21-045

North Chicago
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
Prgm Director: David L Lubell, MD
Finch Univ-Chicago Med Sch
Dept of Med
3333 Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064
Tel: 847 578-3227 Fax: 847 578-9847
E-mail: lubelld@finchcm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-16-21-002

Programs
Accredited Programs in Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)

Oak Lawn
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Advocate Christ Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Christ Medical Center
Pgm Director: Marc A Silver, MD
Christ Hosp-Univ of Illinois
4440 W 89th St Ste 628S
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
Tel: 708 346-4089  Fax: 708 346-4097  E-mail: charmaine.nutter@advocatehealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 141-16-21-091

Park Ridge
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Pgm Director: Jeffrey B Lakier, MD
Lutheran General Hosp
1775 W Dempster St
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1174
Tel: 847 723-7067  Fax: 847 723-2131  E-mail: rochelle.mame@advocatehealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-16-21-255

Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Pgm Director: Eric S Williams, MD
Kranert Inst of Cardiology
1800 N Capitol Ave/E 480
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 963-0551  Fax: 317 963-0567  E-mail: mehamil@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 19
Program ID: 141-17-21-188

Iowa

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Pgm Director: Joseph A Hill, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Cardiovascular Diseases E 318 GII
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 356-2844  Fax: 319 353-0343  E-mail: marlaine-blakley@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 22
Program ID: 141-18-21-112

Kansas

Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Patricia Delaforetaine, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Cardiovascular Div
3801 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7278
Tel: 913 588-4016  Fax: 913 588-6010  E-mail: jhjowse@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-19-21-107

Kentucky

Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
University of Kentucky Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Pgm Director: Craig A Chausen, MD
Univ Hosp-Albert B Chandler Med Ctr
Div of Cardiovascular Med
740 S Limestone/L534
Lexington, KY 40581-0224
Tel: 859 228-5477  Fax: 859 228-6470  E-mail: chausen@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 141-20-21-213

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Jewish Hospital
University of Louisville Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Pgm Director: Stephen G Wagner, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
ACB 3rd Fl/Cardiology
550 S Jackson St
Louisville, KY 40292
Tel: 502 852-7147  Fax: 502 852-7147  E-mail: chausen@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 13
Program ID: 141-20-31-215

Louisiana

New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Pgm Director: Hector O Ventura, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Pod
Dept of Grad Med Educ
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 842-2126  Fax: 504 842-2109  E-mail: damberti@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-21-22-123

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Pgm Director: D L Glancy, MD
LSU Health Sciences Ctr
Sect of Cardiology
1543 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 588-8345  Fax: 504 588-0025  E-mail: bmillerla@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-21-31-246

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Pgm Director: Joseph P Murny, MD, MA
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Med Sect of Cardiology
1430 Tulane Ave SL-48
New Orleans, LA 70112-2695
Tel: 504 585-6130  Fax: 504 587-4377  E-mail: agouso@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-21-31-280

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Overton Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Pgm Director: Henry Hanley, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Cardiology Sect
1901 Kings Hwy
Shreveport, LA 71130
Tel: 318 675-6040  Fax: 318 675-5686  E-mail: pmitch@bhsael.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-21-31-078

Maine

Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Pgm Director: Costas T Lambrew, MD
Maine Med Ctr
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04103
Tel: 207 871-2413  Fax: 207 871-9838  E-mail: lambret@mmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-22-31-092

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Pgm Director: James L Weiss, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St/Carnegie 568
Baltimore, MD 21287
Tel: 410 955-9597  Fax: 410 614-9432  E-mail: aclard@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 26
Program ID: 141-23-31-093
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgm Director: Christopher deFilippi, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
Div of Cardiology
23 S Greene St/Godbiski Bldg
Baltimore, MD 21201-1565
Tel: 410 328-4394  Fax: 410 328-3580
E-mail: millicat@medicine.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-02-11-049

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program A
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas B Grabosky, MD
Lown Cardiovascular Ctr
21 Longwood Ave
Brookline, MA 02446-3209
Tel: 617 734-1116  Fax: 617 734-5753
E-mail: thgrabosky@bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-24-21-006

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Peter Yurchak, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Cardiac Unit
55 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-3002  Fax: 617 726-3002
E-mail: psychark@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-24-11-079

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Jeffrey T Kurin, MD
750 Washington St
NEMC #015
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-3840  Fax: 617 636-3813
E-mail: jkurin@leominster.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-24-21-010

St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Prgm Director: Bernard D Kosowsky, MD
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr
736 Cambridge St
Boston, MA 02135
Tel: 617 788-2000  Fax: 617 788-6209
E-mail: bernard.kosowsky@steliz.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-24-21-060

Burlington Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Prgm Director: S B Labth, MD
Lahey Clinic
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-5300  Fax: 781 744-5301
E-mail: robin.agroso@lahey.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-24-21-222

Springfield Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Prgm Director: James B Cook, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Div of Cardiology
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01109
Tel: 413 794-4400  Fax: 413 794-0188
E-mail: james.cook@baystatehealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-24-11-085

Worcester St Vincent Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Hospital
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: David B Spodick, MD, DSC
St Vincent Hosp-Worcester Med Ctr
Div of Cardiology
20 Worcester Ctr Blvd
Worcester, MA 01608-1320
Tel: 508 663-6102  Fax: 508 663-0226
E-mail: david.spodick@stvincenthealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-24-21-339

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Gerard F Aurigemma, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Cardiovascular Div
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 855-3064  Fax: 508 855-4571
E-mail: joelle@ummahealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-24-21-011

Michigan Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Mark R Starling, MD
VA Ann Arbor Healthcare System
2215 Fuller Rd/IIA
Ann Arbor, MI 48105-3369
Tel: 734 769-7100, ext 5535  Fax: 734 214-0661
E-mail: mkmedley@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-25-21-996

Detroit Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Henry E Kim, MD, MHA
Henry Ford Hosp
2700 W Grand Blvd
K-14
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-3871  Fax: 313 916-4513
E-mail: kaandbe@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-25-11-164

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Howard S Rosman, MD
St John Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Cardiology
22511 Morosa Rd/Ste 126
Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: 313 343-4612  Fax: 313 343-4120
E-mail: krystina.koriel@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-25-31-258
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
 Sinai Grace Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Prgm Director: Pamela B Gordon, MD
Harper Hosp Div of Cardiology
3961 John R St
1 Brush North
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-2635 Fax: 313 745-8643
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-25-21-067

East Lansing
Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Sparrow Hospital
Prgm Director: George S Abela, MD
Michigan State Univ
B901 Clinical Ctr
East Lansing, MI 48824-1313
Tel: 517 353-4030 Fax: 517 353-4030
E-mail: gabela@msu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-25-11-359

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: Pamela A Marcevitch, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3691 W 10 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6769
Tel: 248 541-4176 Fax: 248 541-7329
E-mail: pmarcevitch@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-25-12-216

Southfield
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Prgm Director: Christopher Maschado, MD
Providence Hosp
Med Educ
16001 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48075-4918
Tel: 248 483-8441 Fax: 248 483-8508
E-mail: joshuason@providence-hospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-25-11-214

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Prgm Director: Leslie W Miller, MD
Univ of Minnesota Cardiovascular Training MM5068
405 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 626-2451 Fax: 612 626-4111
E-mail: cvfl@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-25-21-139

Kalamazoo
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: University of Rochester Medical Center
St Mary’s Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Gary J Roeseler, MD
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-25-21-066

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Prgm Director: Thomas N Skelton, MD
Univ Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 984-5393 Fax: 601 984-5398
E-mail: takekahn@medicine.unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-27-21-097

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Gregory C Flaker, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
Mo 314
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 884-2732 Fax: 573 884-3743
E-mail: moanotile@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 141-28-21-098

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
St Luke’s Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Prgm Director: Alan D Forster, MD
MidAmerica Heart Institute
5th Fl 4401 Wornall Rd
Kansas City, MO 64111
Tel: 816 922-5475 Fax: 816 922-5615
E-mail: clooney@stlukes.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-29-01-140

St Louis
University of Missouri School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Prgm Director: Arthur J Labovitz, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
3635 Vista Ave
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 577-8890 Fax: 314 565-5172
E-mail: labovitz@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-28-21-108

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Washington University Sch of Med
Campus Box 8086
660 S Euclid Ave
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-1197 Fax: 314 362-9985
E-mail: ayaguirre@imgate.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30
Program ID: 141-28-21-188

Nebraska
Omaha
Creighton University Program
Sponsor: Creighton University School of Medicine
Temet St Joseph Hospital as Creighton Univ Medical Center
Prgm Director: Aryan M Moos, MD
Creighton Univ Cardiac Ctr
3006 Webster St
Omaha, NE 68111-3044
Tel: 402 280-6026 Fax: 402 280-5182
E-mail: kamizer@cardiac.creighton.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-30-21-190

University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Prgm Director: Edward L O’Leary, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
982265 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-2265
Tel: 402 589-5151 Fax: 402 556-8355
E-mail: ovoleary@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-30-21-191

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Edward Catherwood, MD, MS
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-6009 Fax: 603 650-6164
E-mail: edward.catherwood@hitch.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-22-21-178
New Jersey

Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital University Medical Center
Program Director: Toby E Engel, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Cardiology Dept
One Cooper Plaza
Camden, NJ 08103-1489
Tel: 856-324-2054 Fax: 856-969-8300
E-mail: engel.toby@cooperhealth.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-85-21-240

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Albert Einstein Heart and Lung Center
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Program Director: Abi E Motegi, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
One Robert Wood Johnson Pl
PO Box 10
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732.235-7183 Fax: 732.235-8722
E-mail: motegia@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-85-21-029

Newark
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Yildiz S Erkan, MD
201 Lyons Ave at Osborne Terrace
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 973 625-7880 Fax: 973 023-2139
E-mail:averasum@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-85-81-066

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Rishi R Arora, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
185 S Orange Ave
Newark, NJ 07103-2714
Tel: 973 972-4791 Fax: 973 972-2243
E-mail: averasum@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-85-21-237

South Orange
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
St Joseph's Regional Medical Center
St Michael's Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)
Program Director: Faye Shanmoon, MD
Dept of Med
336 Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd
Newark, NJ 07102
Tel: 973 977-5163 Fax: 973 977-5124
E-mail: shuvod@cat działalnościhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-85-11-223

New Mexico

Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Lovejoy Healthcare System
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Craig Timms, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Div of Cardiology/ACC Mt Fl
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5271
Tel: 505 272-6020 Fax: 505 272-4556
E-mail: ctimms@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-85-21-165

New York

Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: Robert D Millar, MD
Mail Code: 44 Cardiology
Albany Med Coll
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 262-5076 Fax: 518 262-5082
E-mail: MillarR@mail.amc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-85-81-080

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine (Montefiore) Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center
Program Director: Kenneth Ferrick, MD
132 Eastchester Rd
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718.994-4098 Fax: 718.994-2075
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 141-85-12-262

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiller Hospital
Program Director: Jamshid Shirani, MD
Albert Einstein Coll of Med-Montefiore
1325 Eastchester Rd
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 994-8098 Fax: 718 994-2075
E-mail: john@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 141-85-21-124

Brooklyn
Brooklyn Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Program Director: Kenneth Ong, MD
Brooklyn Hosp Ctr
121 Dekalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 250-8265 Fax: 718 250-6215
E-mail: keongo@bpch.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-85-12-166

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Program Director: Jacob Shani, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
Cardiology Div
4602 Throth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 283-7499 Fax: 718 283-8866
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-86-11-182

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Program Director: Luther T Clark, MD
SUNY Health Sci Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave
Box 1150
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2088
Tel: 718 270-1568 Fax: 718 270-2017
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 141-86-21-013

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Avery K Ellis, MD, PhD, MBA
SUNY at Buffalo
3455 Bailey Ave
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 882-3180 Fax: 716 882-6783
E-mail: Avery.Ellis@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-85-81-091

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Program Director: Stanley Katz, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
Div of Cardiology
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-4101 Fax: 516 562-2392
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-85-21-201

Mineola
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Program Director: Vellore T Pazmany, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
Chief Div of Cardiology
355 First St
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 668-4841 Fax: 516 668-2054
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-85-11-100
New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: Stacey E. Rose, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 116th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718-470-7851 Fax: 718-345-9762
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-35-21-167

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Long Island College Hospital
Program Director: Steven P. Horowitz, MD
Div of Cardiology
Beth Israel Med Ctr
10th St at 1st Ave
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 420-4560 Fax: 212 420-2006
E-mail: shorowit@bethisraelny.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-35-11-989 –

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel (Long Island College Hospital) Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Long Island College Hospital
Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center
Program Director: Steven P. Horowitz, MD
First Avenue at 16th Street
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 420-4560 Fax: 212 420-2006
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 141-35-32-595

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Program Director: Neil L Coplan, MD
Lenox Hill Hosp
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 434-2170 Fax: 212 434-2111
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-35-11-281

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Urban Community Program)
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Cabrini Medical Center
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Eric H Stern, MD
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1030
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 434-4029 Fax: 212 368-3269
E-mail: april.arms@msm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 141-35-12-264

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Program Director: Mark B Taubman, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
Div of Cardiology Box 1269
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-9047 Fax: 212 938-3269
E-mail: mark.taubman@msm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-35-31-193

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
Sister of Charity Health Care System-St Vincent's Campus
Sister of Charity Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Program Director: James T Mazzara, MD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
152 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-2324 Fax: 212 604-9843
E-mail: pharamwe@saivincentiyn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-35-11-683

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: James Corsonidaks, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-8910 Fax: 212 305-9197
E-mail: jps470@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 141-35-11-681

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Stephen Schiedt, MD
New York Hosp-Cornell Med Ctr
525 E 68th St Star 497
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 748-2018
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-35-21-202

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)/Coney Island Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Coney Island Hospital
Program Director: Ashok Khanna, MD
Coney Island Hosp
2601 Ocean Pkwy
Brooklyn, NY 11235
Tel: 718 616-3543 Fax: 718 616-3907
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-35-11-207

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Program Director: Richard I Levin, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
659 First Ave
Cardiology NB 17 S S
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 963-6504 Fax: 212 263-7060
E-mail: richard.levin@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 141-35-21-143

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Program Director: Jonathan Sackner-Bernstein, MD
SUNY Downstate Medical Center
Div of Cardiology
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 529-9047 Fax: 212 520-3915
E-mail: ja.sackner-bernstein@sbhc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-35-21-251

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Rochester General Hospital
Program Director: Richard M Pomerants, MD, BA
Strong Memorial Hosp
Cardiology/Box 679
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642-8679
Tel: 716 275-7736 Fax: 716 275-1579
E-mail: tammy_michielsen@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-35-11-232

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Peter F Cohn, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook
Cardiology Div
Health Sciences Ctr T-17-020
Stony Brook, NY 11794-5177
Tel: 631 444-8258 Fax: 631 444-1054
E-mail: cohn@ha.uh.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-35-21-014

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Robert L Carhart Jr, MD
Dept of Med
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-9572 Fax: 315 464-8571
E-mail: schirztl@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-35-21-128
### New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** New York Medical College Westchester Medical Center  
**Program Director:** John A McCough, MD  
**Div of Cardiology:** Valhalla, NY 10596  
**Tel:** 914 698-8010  
**Fax:** 914 698-5725  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 11  
**Program ID:** 141-35-11-615

### Chapel Hill

**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**

**Sponsor:** University of North Carolina Hospitals  
**Program Director:** Park W Willis IV, MD  
**U of North Carolina SCH of Med:** CB 7075  
**324 Burnett Womack Bldg:** Chapel Hill, NC 27596-7075  
**Tel:** 919 866-5206  
**Fax:** 919 966-1741  
**E-mail:** tracey_jones@med.unc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 13  
**Program ID:** 141-36-21-171

### Durham

**Duke University Program**

**Sponsor:** Duke University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)  
**Program Director:** Thomas M Bashore, MD  
**Duke University Med Ctr:** Box 3012  
**Durham, NC 27710**  
**Tel:** 919 681-7917  
**Fax:** 919 681-7917  
**E-mail:** thomas.bashore@duke.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 34  
**Program ID:** 141-36-21-172

### Greenville

**Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program**

**Sponsor:** Pitt County Memorial Hospital East Carolina University School of Medicine  
**Program Director:** Andrew S Summer, MD  
**Pitt County Memorial Hosp:** East Carolina Univ Sch of Med  
**Dept of Med/Cardiology Penh TA 378**  
**Greenville, NC 27834-4354**  
**Tel:** 252 816-5694  
**Fax:** 252 816-5884  
**E-mail:** bullocktm@mail.ecu.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 141-36-11-245

### Winston-Salem

**Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Robert J Applegate, MD  
**Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med:** Section of Cardiology Medical Center Blvd  
**Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1045**  
**Tel:** 336 716-2718  
**Fax:** 336 716-5524  
**E-mail:** tdavis@wfubmc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 12  
**Program ID:** 141-36-21-016

### Ohio

#### Cincinnati

**University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** University Hospital Inc Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)  
**Program Director:** Lynn E Wagner, MD  
**U of Cincinnati:** 231 Albert Sabbin Way MI 542  
**Cincinnati, OH 45267-0642**  
**Tel:** 513 558-3497  
**Fax:** 513 558-4545  
**E-mail:** wagonelde@ucmail.uc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 11  
**Program ID:** 141-38-21-102

### Cleveland

#### Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program

**Sponsor:** MetroHealth Medical Center Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
**Program Director:** Leo A Bibbo, MD  
**MetroHealth Med Ctr:** Div of Cardiology 2500 MetroHealth Dr  
**Cleveland, OH 44109-1998**  
**Tel:** 216 778-5064  
**Fax:** 216 778-3927  
**E-mail:** Bibbo@metrohealth.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 141-38-11-196

#### Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program

**Sponsor:** Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
**Program Director:** Brian Griffin, MD  
**Cleveland Clinic Foundation:** Dept of Cardiovascular Disease/F15 9500 Euclid Ave  
**Cleveland, OH 44106**  
**Tel:** 216 444-5960  
**Fax:** 216 444-1162  
**E-mail:** mededi@ccf.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 31  
**Program ID:** 141-38-12-197

#### University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program

**Sponsor:** University Hospitals of Cleveland Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)  
**Program Director:** P V Birovich, MD, PhD  
**Case Western Reserve Univ-Univ Hosps**  
**Div of Cardiology:** 11100 Euclid Ave  
**Cleveland, OH 44106-5038**  
**Tel:** 216 844-7603  
**Fax:** 216 844-8954  
**E-mail:** cleveland@po.cwru.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 13  
**Program ID:** 141-38-21-194

### Indiana

#### Ohio State University Program

**Sponsor:** Ohio State University Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Albert J Kolibash, MD  
**Ohio State Univ Hosp:** 473 W 12th Ave/500 ILRI  
**Columbus, OH 43210-1252**  
**Tel:** 614 293-8962  
**Fax:** 614 293-5614  
**E-mail:** kolibash1@medctr.osu.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 10  
**Program ID:** 141-38-11-179

### Columbus

#### Wright State University Program

**Sponsor:** Wright State University School of Medicine Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)  
**Program Director:** Abdul Wase, MD  
**Good Samaritan Hosp:** Med Education 2222 Philadelphia Dr  
**Dayton, OH 45409**  
**Tel:** 937 278-8251  
**Fax:** 937 278-8253  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 7  
**Program ID:** 141-38-21-217

### Toledo

**Medical College of Ohio Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical College of Ohio Medical College of Ohio Hospital  
**Program Director:** Dalynn T Badenhop, PhD  
**Med Coll of Ohio Div of Cardiology**: 3000 Arlington Ave  
**Toledo, OH 43614-2598**  
**Tel:** 419 383-3907  
**Fax:** 419 383-3901  
**E-mail:** dlbaden@mc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 141-38-21-046

### Oklahoma

#### Oklahoma City

**University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Oklahoma College of Medicine  
**University Hospital and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)**  
**Program Director:** C A Swaram, MD  
**Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr:** PO Box 26001  
**VAMC-111B Oklahoma City, OK 73190**  
**Tel:** 405 270-1564  
**Fax:** 405 270-1567  
**E-mail:** chittur-sivararn@ouhsc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 9  
**Program ID:** 141-39-21-103

### Oregon

#### Portland

**Oregon Health & Science University Program**

**Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)  
**Program Director:** Edward S Murphy, MD  
**Oregon Health and Science Univ Div of Cardiology**: 8111 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/UN62  
**Portland, OR 97201-3098**  
**Tel:** 503 494-2375  
**Fax:** 503 494-8550  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 7  
**Program ID:** 141-40-11-198
Pennsylvania

Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Pgyr Director: John M Costello, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822-2160
Tel: 570 271-6423  Fax: 570 272-8056
E-mail: tkalejta@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-41-11-173

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Pgyr Director: Joseph A Gatcho, MD
Div of Cardiology
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 8569047
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-9407  Fax: 717 531-7809
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-41-11-017

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Pgyr Director: Larry E Jacobs, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5401 Old York Rd
Klein Bldg/Ste 363
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 456-7296  Fax: 215 456-6189
E-mail: ksmakap@aelin2.einstein.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-41-11-082

Graduate Hospital Program
Sponsor: Graduate Hospital (Temet Health System)
Pgyr Director: George N Chamoun, MD
Graduate Hsp
Pepper Pavilion/Ste 101
1850 Lombard St
Philadelphia, PA 19144-1497
Tel: 215 893-2945  Fax: 215 893-2648
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-41-11-174

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgyr Director: William Van Decker III, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
Dept of Cardiology
2500 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-9690  Fax: 215 849-0547
E-mail: William.VanDecker@ drexel.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 24
Program ID: 141-41-21-145

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Pgyr Director: Paul J Mattei, MD
Temple Univ Hsp
Cardiology Sect
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-8066  Fax: 215 707-4621
E-mail: pmatter@nimbuse.temple.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 141-41-51-036

Temple University/Samaritan Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Pgyr Director: Manavendra Bakhshi, MD
Episcopal Hosp
100 E Lehigh Ave
MAB/Ste 305
Philadelphia, PA 19125-1628
Tel: 215 427-6200, ext 6203  Fax: 215 427-7358
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-41-11-652

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Pgyr Director: Arnold J Greenspon, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1025 Walnut St/Ste 403
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 803-1970  Fax: 215 823-2039
E-mail: kim.berger@mail.gmu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-41-21-037

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Pgyr Director: Martin G St John Sutton, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania Cardiovascular Div 9 Gates
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215 682-3090  Fax: 215 349-8100
E-mail: autumnonn@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 19
Program ID: 141-41-21-023

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Pgyr Director: Sunil V Manjod, MD, BA
Allegheny General Hosp
Div of Cardiology
320 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-4772
Tel: 412 359-8706  Fax: 412 359-5864
E-mail: smanjod@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-41-11-053

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Presbyterian University Hospital/NPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Pgyr Director: James A Shaver, MD
Presbyterian Univ Hosp
S-555 Scaife Hall
260 Lothrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 647-3429  Fax: 412 647-0481
E-mail: shaverjal@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 30
Program ID: 141-41-21-064

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Tempo University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgyr Director: Alan B Gradman, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
4900 Friendship Ave
Ste 3411N Tower
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412 578-6034  Fax: 412 578-4471
E-mail: dje@cardio@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-41-11-083

Wynnewood
Lankenau Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lankenau Hospital
Pgyr Director: James P Burke, MD
Lankenau Hosp
100 Lancaster Ave
Med Office Bldg/Ste 558
Wynnewood, PA 19096
Tel: 610 645-2682  Fax: 610 986-0643
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-41-11-035

Puerto Rico
San Juan
San Juan City Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital
University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
Pgyr Director: Jorge E Lugo-Rodriguez, MD
San Juan City Hosp
PO Box 70344
PMB 468
San Juan, PR 00936-8344
Tel: 787 767-2222, ext 2401  Fax: 787 756-7766
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-42-11-118

University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University Hospital
Pgyr Director: Mario B Garcia-Palmieri, MD
Univ Hosp
Box 360707
San Juan, PR 00936-6077
Tel: 787 767-8409  Fax: 787 754-1739
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-42-21-148

Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center Program
Sponsor: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Pgyr Director: Edgardo Hernandez-Lopez, MD
Cardiology Sect
VA Med Ctr
10 Casa St
San Juan, PR 00921-3291
Tel: 787 641-2866  Fax: 787 641-9392
E-mail: ddherandez44@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-43-11-147

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Pgyr Director: Lynn E Johnson, MD
Div of Cardiology
Rhode Island Hosp
505 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-8041  Fax: 401 444-5124
E-mail: Lynne_Johnson@brown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-43-11-149
Accredited Programs in Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)

Brown University Program A
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island
Miriam Hospital-Lifespan
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
Prgm Director: Peter L Tilkemeier, MD
The Miriam Hosp
164 Summit Ave
Providence, RI 02906
Tel: 401 793-6104 Fax: 401 793-4049
E-mail: jtucker2@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-43-91-250

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Prgm Director: Bruce W Custer, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Cardiology Div
96 Jonathan Lucas St/Rm S16 CSB
Charleston, SC 29425-2221
Tel: 803 792-4411 Fax: 803 792-7771
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-45-51-129

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
William Jennings Bryan Dorn Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Prgm Director: Barry Feldman, MD
Dept of Medicine
2 Medical Park/St 602
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 549-1006 Fax: 803 549-1075
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 141-45-51-110

Tennessee
Johnson City
East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)
Prgm Director: Stephen A Fabrig, MD
East Tennessee State Univ
2 Professional Park Dr Ste 16
Johnson City, TN 37614
Tel: 423 231-4884 Fax: 423 232-4886
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 141-47-51-104

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Prgm Director: Karl Y Weber, MD
Dept of Medicine
361 Court Ave/Rm S353
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 449-6769 Fax: 901 448-8084
E-mail: lthompson@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-47-51-176

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark E Anderson, MD, PhD
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
Cardiovascular Med
2220 Pierce Ave/383 PRB
Nashville, TN 37232-5000
Tel: 615 936-1713 Fax: 615 934-1972
E-mail: linda selv IG@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 141-48-51-018

Texas
Dallas
Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Peter J Wells, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 820-6202 Fax: 214 820-5285
E-mail: swatts@baylorcollege.dallas.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-48-51-176

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District Parkland Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Prgm Director: Richard A Lange, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Cardiology Div CS7102
3533 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-0647
Tel: 214 648-6083 Fax: 214 649-5022
E-mail: rliangem@parknet.pmh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 141-48-51-119

Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Baylor Army Medical Center
Willford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Prgm Director: Karl S Saquinah, MD
Baylor Army Med Ctr
Cardiology Service
3561 Roger Brooke Dr/Hldg 9060
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6200
Tel: 210 916-3305 Fax: 210 916-3301
E-mail: karl.saqunah@enamedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Program ID: 141-48-12-177

US Armed Services Program

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: David L War, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0653
Tel: 409 772-3676 Fax: 409 772-4922
E-mail: jeyoung@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 141-48-51-070

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Robert Roberts, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Sect of Cardiology
6550 Farmhouse Blvd
Houston, TX 77039
Tel: 713 999-3873 Fax: 713 920-4348
E-mail: roberts@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28
Program ID: 141-48-51-106

Baylor College of Medicine/St Luke's Episcopal Hospital Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert D Hall, MD
St Luke's Episcopal Hosp
6720 Bertner Ave/Rm F332
Mail Code 1-133
Houston, TX 77066
Tel: 713 794-6234 Fax: 713 794-6234
E-mail: mjoneses@stl.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 141-48-51-120

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Francisco Fuentes, MD
UTIHSC Div of Cardiology
4412 Fannin St
MSB 1246
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-6577 Fax: 713 500-6645
E-mail: rennett@utmb.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 141-48-51-019

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Covenant Medical Center-Lakeside
University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Leigh Ann Jenkins, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Science Ctr
Cardiology Div
3601 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 906-743-3156 Fax: 906-743-3148
E-mail: rhonda.gerety@ttuhs.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 141-49-21-121

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: J M Moody, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Div of Cardiology-7872
7700 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78284-3900
Tel: 210 567-4603 Fax: 210 567-0660
E-mail: bakerdl@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 141-48-21-084

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: David S Gantt, DO
Texas A&M Scott & White
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508-6001
Tel: 254 724-1068 Fax: 254 724-8435
E-mail: bamerman@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-49-21-020

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Veteran Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Prgm Director: Jeffrey L Anderson, MD
Univ of Utah Health Science Ctr
Cardiology Div
30 N 1900 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84132-1001
Tel: 801 581-7715 Fax: 801 581-7735
E-mail: sharon.bracker@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 141-49-21-199

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Mark Caples MS, MD
Cardiology Dept
Med Ctr Hosp of Vermont
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 846-3764 Fax: 802 846-3657
E-mail: mark.caples@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-50-21-200

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: David E Raines, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Box 800158/Cardiovascular Div
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-0001 Fax: 434 924-2025
E-mail: cardiologyfellowshipprogram@hcmail.mcc.virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-51-21-621

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Anthony J Minisi, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Div of Cardiology
Po Box 50051
Richmond, VA 23298-0051
Tel: 804 828-9989 Fax: 804 828-9344
E-mail: anthony.minisi@med.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 141-51-21-622

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Va Puget Sound Health Care System
Prgm Director: Catherine M Otto, MD
Univ of Washington
Div of Cardiology Box 356422
1815 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98195
Tel: 206 685-1397 Fax: 206 685-3934
E-mail: uwchar@uw.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 141-50-21-105

West Virginia
Huntington
Marshall University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Marshall University School of Medicine
Cabell Huntington Hospital
St Mary's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Huntington)
Prgm Director: Paulette S Wehner, MD
3338 First Ave
Ste 200
Huntington, WV 25702
Tel: 304 697-1165 Fax: 304 697-1168
E-mail: wehner@marshall.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-55-51-698

Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Ahmad C Jain, MD
West Virginia Univ
2200 Health Science Ctr South
Morgantown, WV 26506-9157
Tel: 304 295-4096 Fax: 304 293-7628
E-mail: aminis@wvmw.vw.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-56-11-219

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Ford Ballantine III, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp & Clinics
600 Highland Ave/6F
Madison, WI 53792-3248
Tel: 608 263-8891 Fax: 608 263-0405
E-mail: lmsw@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 141-56-31-159

Milwaukee
Aurora Health Care Program
Sponsor: Aurora Health Care
Sinai Samaritan Medical Center
Prgm Director: Manish Ahktar, MD
Sinai Samaritan Med Ctr
Pb Box 342
945 N 12th St
Milwaukee, WI 53201-0342
Tel: 414 216-7180 Fax: 414 216-7676
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 141-56-51-072

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clarence J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Premier Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael F Cinquegrani, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Cardiovascular Med
2500 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226-8110
Tel: 414 456-6761 Fax: 414 456-9035
E-mail: watsoncc@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 141-56-31-036

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Chemical Pathology (Pathology)

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Anthony A Killeen, MD
1301 Catherine St
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0602
Tel: 734 936-1873 Fax: 734 936-2756
E-mail: ekilleen@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 306-29-21-119

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Program Director: Elizabeth Sykes, MB, BS
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 551-8022 Fax: 248 551-3694
E-mail: esykes@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 306-29-21-099

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Ishwarlal Jialal, MD
5023 Harry Hines Blvd CS3.114
Dallas, TX 75390-9073
Tel: 214 648-9182 Fax: 214 648-8037
E-mail: ishwarlal.jialal@email.swmed.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 306-48-21-012

Houston

University of Texas M D Anderson Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Frank J Liu, MD
Univ of Texas-MD Anderson Cancer Ctr
Lab Med/Box 37
1515 Holcombe Blvd
Houston, TX 77289
Tel: 713 792-4749 Fax: 713 792-4793
E-mail: fjl@mdanderson.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 306-48-21-004

Virginia

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Richard A McPherson, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
Dept of Pathology
PO Box 90258
Richmond, VA 23298-0028
Tel: 804 828-5389 Fax: 804 828-6156
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 306-51-21-002

Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Program Director: Lee I Aacherman, MD, MPH
Dept of Child/Adolescent Psych
Smolian Bldg/3rd Fl
1700 7th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35209-0018
Tel: 205 934-0589 Fax: 205 975-7406
E-mail: lascherman@uabmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-01-21-172

Arizona

Tucson

University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Program Director: Patrick M Burke, MD, PhD
Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
1501 N Campbell Ave
PO Box 245002
Tucson, AZ 85724-5002
Tel: 520 626-6473 Fax: 520 626-2004
E-mail: burke@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 405-03-21-142

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Arkansas State Hospital (DMHS)
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Andre P Derdeyn, MD
Child Study Ctr
Arkansas Children's Hosp
1120 Marshall St Slot 654
Little Rock, AR 72202-3591
Tel: 501 320-4670 Fax: 501 320-1582
E-mail: aderdeyn@uams.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-04-21-146
California

Los Angeles

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Rony Stotzel, MD
7300 Alicia Dr/E-201
Los Angeles, CA 90048-0759
Tel: 310 855-2580 Fax: 310 423-1044
E-mail: ronystotzel@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-05-11-008

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Neuropsychiatry Hospital
Program Director: Bonnie T Zima, MD, MPH
UCLA Neuropsychiatric Inst
Attn: Sandra Luchshultz Admin
760 Westwood Plaza/Rm C8-852
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1759
Tel: 310 825-7180 Fax: 310 825-0179
E-mail: slipschultz@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 405-05-12-012

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Program Director: Sidney Russak, MD, PhD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
2020 Zonal Ave
H&I Bldg RM 106
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 310 223-5828 Fax: 310 223-5822
E-mail: srussak@usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 405-05-11-019

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Program Director: Kenneth W Steinhoff, MD
101 City Dr S Ste 88
Bldg 3 0334C
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 456-5801 Fax: 714 456-7615
E-mail: ksteinhoff@uci.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-05-11-067

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Alan C Hardt, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
2220 Stockton Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-3014 Fax: 916 734-3384
E-mail: marilyn.clark@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-05-11-005

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children’s Hospital and Health Center
Program Director: Ellen K Heymssman, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
3020 Children’s Way
MC 5018
San Diego, CA 92123
Tel: 858 966-4639 Fax: 858 974-6733
E-mail: eheymssman@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 405-05-21-014

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Graeme Hanson, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
601 Parnassus Ave
Box CAS 0064
San Francisco, CA 94143-0064
Tel: 415 476-7233 Fax: 415 476-7113
E-mail: graemeh@bpbi.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-05-21-019

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Program Director: Hans Steinier, MD
Stanford Univ Sch of Med
Div of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
401 Quarry Rd/Rm 1159
Stanford, CA 94305-5719
Tel: 650 725-0657 Fax: 650 725-5331
E-mail: csteiner@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 405-05-21-019

Torrance

Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Metropolitan State Hospital
Program Director: Alan C Green, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St/Box 491
PO Box 2910
Torrance, CA 90509-2910
Tel: 310 725-2501 Fax: 310 325-7217
E-mail: ageer@gateway.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-05-21-020

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Program Director: Robert J Harmon, MD
Univ of Colorado Sch of Med
Campus Box 2368-52
4300 E Ninth Ave
Denver, CO 80206
Tel: 303 315-5505 Fax: 303 315-5940
E-mail: robert.harmon@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 405-06-77-012

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children’s Medical Center
Institute of Living
Program Director: Adele L Martel, MD, PhD
Institute of Living
Sandra Tolianio Coordinator
200 Retreat Ave
Hartford, CT 06110
Tel: 860 545-7110 Fax: 860 545-7403
E-mail: stolisa@harthosp.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-06-21-022

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Riverview Hospital for Children
Program Director: Dorothy E Stubbe, MD
Yale Univ Child Study Ctr
PO Box 207900
230 S Frontage Rd
New Haven, CT 06520-7900
Tel: 203 785-2516 Fax: 203 785-7400
E-mail: sandye.romero@yale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 405-06-11-023

District of Columbia

Washington

Children’s National Medical Center/ George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children’s National Medical Center
Program Director: Jean M Thoman, MD
Children’s Hosp National Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010-2970
Tel: 202 814-3822 Fax: 202 814-2393
E-mail: gcallis@cnmc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-10-21-024

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program

Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine, Shands Hospital at the University of Florida Shands Jacksonville Medical Center

Program Director: Begina Busing, MD

Div of Child/Adolescent Psych

PO Box 100234 UFMSC

1660 SW Archer Rd

Gainesville, FL 32610-1024

Tel: 352-392-8873  Fax: 352-392-4588

E-mail: dcap@psych.med.ufl.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8

Program ID: 405-11-11-026

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program

Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System University of Miami Hospital and Clinics

Program Director: Jen A Shaw, MD

Univ of Miami Sch of Mod

Dept of Psychiatry D-20

PO Box 010660

Miami, FL 33101

Tel: 305-245-7077  Fax: 305-265-7065

E-mail: jshaw@med.miami.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 10

Program ID: 405-11-21-027

Tampa

University of South Florida Program

Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine

Tampa General Healthcare

Program Director: Kahi Molaha Hospital

Program Director: Michael E. Faran, MD

Tripler Army Med Ctr Child/Adolescent Psych Service

1st floor, 3rd floor

Tripler AMC, 3001 Dole St

Tel: 808-433-5418  Fax: 808-433-4591

E-mail: michael.faran@armedforces.mil

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 10

Program ID: 405-11-21-140

US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program

Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine

Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children's Medical Center

Program Director: William A. Bussing, MD

Beth C. LaTulme, MD

Sponsor: University of Hawaii Hospitals and Clinics

Program Director: laltmeye@jabsom.hawaii.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 405-15-11-029

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program

Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine

Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston

Grady Memorial Hospital

Program Director: Arno D Dingle, MD

Emory Univ Sch of Med

1358 Briarcliff Rd

Ste 3178

Atlanta, GA 30309

Tel: 404-894-6363  Fax: 404-894-5847

E-mail: adingle@emory.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8

Program ID: 405-12-21-026

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program

Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia

Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center

Georgia Regional Hospital at Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics

Program Director: Allan M. Josephson, MD

Med Coll of Georgia

Dept of Psychiatry

1515 Pope Ave

Augusta, GA 30901-9800

Tel: 706-721-6689  Fax: 706-721-1793

E-mail: ajosepho@mail.mcg.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 405-12-21-148

Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center

Kahi Molaha Hospital

Program Director: Michael E. Faran, MD

Tripler Army Med Ctr Child/Adolescent Psych Service

1st floor, 3rd floor

Tripler AMC, 3001 Dole St

Tel: 808-433-5418  Fax: 808-433-4591

E-mail: michael.faran@armedforces.mil

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 10

Program ID: 405-11-21-140

US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program

Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine

Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children's Medical Center

Program Director: William A. Bussing, MD

Beth C. LaTulme, MD

Sponsor: University of Hawaii Hospitals and Clinics

Program Director: laltmeye@jabsom.hawaii.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 405-15-11-029

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program

Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School

Children's Memorial Hospital

Northwestern Memorial Hospital

Program Director: Carrie E Sylwestrer, MD

M2000 Children's Plaza/Box 10

Chicago, IL 60614-3094

Tel: 773-780-4863  Fax: 773-780-4066

E-mail: csylwestrer@childrensmemorial.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8

Program ID: 405-15-31-023

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center

Program Director: Renee Mehlanger, MD

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr

Sect of Child Psychiatry

1720 W Polk St

Chicago, IL 60612-4393

Tel: 312-942-2155  Fax: 312-942-3186

E-mail: scongeni@rush.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 405-16-21-155

University of Chicago Program

Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals

HCA Chicago Lakeshore Hospital

Program Director: Kathleen M. Kelley, MD

Univ of Chicago Hosp

5841 S Maryland Ave/MC3077

Chicago, IL 60637-1470

Tel: 773-702-6029  Fax: 773-702-4297

E-mail: education@peds.bsd.uchicago.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8

Program ID: 405-16-21-034

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program

Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago

Program Director: Thomas Wright, MD

Univ of Illinois Chicago-Inst for Juvenile Research

840 S Wood St (MC 747)

Chicago, IL 60612-7947

Tel: 312-996-7721  Fax: 312-996-9334

E-mail: twright@psych.uic.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 15

Program ID: 405-16-21-080

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine

Clarian Riley Research Children's Hospital

Lamor D Cari Memorial Hospital

Whishard Health Services

Program Director: David Dunn, MD

Riley Hosp for Children

700 Barnhill Dr/Frm 3701

Indianapolis, IN 46202-5206

Tel: 317-279-3938  Fax: 317-279-1248

E-mail: hltnesw@isupel.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 14

Program ID: 405-17-21-088

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program

Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics

Program Director: Beth C Curadia, MD

Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics

Dept of Psychiatry

202 Hawkins Dr

Iowa City, IA 52242-1057

Tel: 319-353-6542  Fax: 319-353-4230

E-mail: bhcuradu@uiowa.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 7

Program ID: 405-17-11-088
Kansas

Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Sharon E Cain, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dept of Child Psychiatry
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66110-7241
Tel: 913 588-6493 Fax: 913 588-1305
E-mail: llitenauer@ukm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 405-10-11-040

Topeka
Menninger School of Psychiatry Program
Sponsor: Menninger Clinic
C F Menninger Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Kirby K Pope, MD
Children’s Hosp-Menninger Foundation
PO Box 939
Topeka, KS 66601-0829
Tel: 785 350-5983 Fax: 785 350-5382
E-mail: repsect@menninger.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-19-22-041

Kentucky

Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Ridge Behavioral Health System
Pgm Director: Debra A Katz, MD
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
3410 Blazer Pkwy
Lexington, KY 40502-8110
Tel: 859 332-6201 ext 272 Fax: 859 332-1194
E-mail: labrioli0@uky.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-20-21-042

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Child Psychiatric Services (Bingham Child Guidance Clinic)
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
Pgm Director: Mohammad Shafi, MD, MS
Div of Child/Adolescent Psych
Bingham Child Guidance Ctr
200 E Chestnut St
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-7548 Fax: 502 852-1055
E-mail: muhammadshafi@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-20-21-043

Louisiana

New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 586-3031 Fax: 504 586-8647
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-21-21-159

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Pgm Director: Betty A Mulder, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Psych Neurolgy
1440 Tulane Ave 1221
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 588-5405 Fax: 504 588-4254
E-mail: bmuller@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-21-21-049

Massachusetts

Boston
Children's Hospital/Judge Baker Guidance Center Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital
Judge Baker Guidance Center
Pgm Director: Stuart J Goldman, MD
Children’s Hosp-Harvard Med Sch
Dept of Psychiatry
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115-5737
Tel: 617 305-6745 Fax: 617 734-2683
E-mail: stuart.goldman@ch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-24-21-063

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Pgm Director: Joseph J Jankowski, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St Box 1007
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-1025 Fax: 617 636-8442
E-mail: jankowski@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-24-21-056

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Pgm Director: Emily J Froesch, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
CMSC 338
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-3325
Tel: 410 955-4298 Fax: 410 955-8961
E-mail: efroesch@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 405-33-11-047

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard M Sarcie, MD
Div of Child/Adolescent Psych
Inst of Psychiatry and Human Behavior
701 W Pratt St/Rm 422
Baltimore, MD 21201-1549
Tel: 410 328-3522 Fax: 410 328-0202
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-23-21-048

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Pgm Director: Nancy B Black, MD
Dept of Psychiatry Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
Borden Pavilion/Bldg 6
8600 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20307-6001
Tel: 202 783-5600 Fax: 202 783-8387
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 405-16-12-062
US Armed Services Program

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: W F Meta, MD
University of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N7/6th Fl
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-4687 Fax: 508 856-5900
E-mail: wff.meta@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-24-21-166

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Thomas E Phuent, MD
Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Hosp -
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48105-0390
Tel: 734 936-6335 Fax: 734 936-8907
E-mail: ksl@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 405-25-11-060

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Hawthorn Center Hospital
Program Director: Beth Ann Brooks, MSA
University of Psychiatric Ctr
2751 E Jefferson/St 400
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 895-7019 Fax: 313 877-2333
E-mail: babrooks@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 405-25-21-178

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Program Director: Jonathan B Jensen, MD
Parks Med Ctr
2550 S 3rd St
Minneapolis, MN 55454-1495
Tel: 612 273-9711 Fax: 612 273-9779
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-25-11-066

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Mark W Olsen, MD
Psychiatry/Psychology
Mayo West 11
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 254-0325 Fax: 507 254-4106
E-mail: mgnn.roch.mn.psychiatry@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-25-21-067

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Cynthia L Undemard, MD
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 33216
Tel: 601 894-5620 Fax: 601 894-5630
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-27-21-176

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Fletcher Allen Health Care
New Hampshire Hospital
Program Director: Robert J Racusin, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-5505 Fax: 603 650-5510
E-mail: robert.j.racusin@dartmouth.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 405-32-21-079

New Jersey
New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
UMDNJ-University Behavioral HealthCare
Program Director: David Steinberg, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
675 Hoos Ln
Piscataway, NJ 08854-5605
Tel: 732 235-4000 Fax: 732 235-3923
E-mail: kinhupa@cmc.umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-33-21-074

Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
UMDNJ-Community Mental Health Center at Newark
UMDNJ University Hospital
Program Director: Adrian Sondheimer, MD
UMDNJ New Jersey Med Sch
UBHC B-06C
215 S Orange Ave
Newark, NJ 07103-2700
Tel: 973 972-3244 Fax: 973 972-8067
E-mail: sondheim@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-33-21-159
New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program

Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences

Program Director: James J Jessee, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry FBS, 447
2400 Tucker NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111-5226
Tel: 505 272-6003 Fax: 505 272-6035
E-mail: storee@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-34-21-144

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program

Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
SUNY at Buffalo School of Medicine
Western New York Children’s Psychiatric Center

Program Director: David L Kaye, MD
Children’s Hosp
Div of Child & Adolescent Psychiat
218 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14223
Tel: 716 876-1200 Fax: 716 888-3999
E-mail: dklaye@acm.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-31-160

New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center Program

Sponsor: Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center

Program Director: Arthur Gillman, MD
Bronx-Lebanon Hosp Ctr Child and Adolescent Services
406 E 17th St
Bronx, NY 10457-6003
Tel: 718 901-6881 Fax: 718 901-6880
E-mail: asgillman@pol.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 405-36-31-177

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Bronx Children’s Psychiatric Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division

Program Director: Audrey Walker, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
3331 Bainbridge Ave
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 920-7970 Fax: 718 798-5810
E-mail: srutin@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-35-21-677

Brooklyn

Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center

Program Director: Pierre Jean-Noel, MD
Brookdale Hosp Med Ctr
Lindon Elve at Brookdale Plaza
Brooklyn, NY 11212
Tel: 718 240-5907 Fax: 718 240-5042
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-51-078

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program

Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
King County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Program Director: Lenore Engel, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
Child/Adolescent Psychiat
450 Clarkson Ave/Rm 1203
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-1430 Fax: 718 245-3517
E-mail: SUNYchildpedsb@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-21-694

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program

Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
SUNY at Buffalo School of Medicine
Western New York Children’s Psychiatric Center

Program Director: David L Kaye, MD
Children’s Hosp
Div of Child & Adolescent Psychiat
218 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14223
Tel: 716 876-1200 Fax: 716 888-3999
E-mail: dklaye@acm.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-31-160

Elmhurst

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Elmhurst) Program

Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services

Program Director: Dimitrios Padovou, MD
Elmhurst Hosp Ctr-Mount Sinai Services
79-01 Broadway
Elmhurst, NY 11373
Tel: 718 334-1331 Fax: 718 334-3557
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-31-160

Manhasset

North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital

Program Director: Victor M Forsani, MD, MS
North Shore Univ Hospital
Dept of Psychiatry
400 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 962-3203 Fax: 516 962-3997
E-mail: Releira@north.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-11-078

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System

Program Director: Richard B Feak, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
Schneider Children’s Hosp Ste 105
208-61 78th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-3050 Fax: 718 470-0554
E-mail: kigpnieate@jhu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-35-11-062

New York

Harlem Hospital Center Program

Sponsor: Harlem Hospital Center
Rockland Children’s Psychiatric Center

Program Director: Sady Sultan, MD
Harlem Hosp Ctr
506 Lenox Ave
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 639-3905 Fax: 212 938-3004
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-21-691

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center

Program Director: Jeffrey E Newcorn, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp/Child-Adolescent Psychiat
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1329
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 658-6786 Fax: 212 434-6336
E-mail: abraham.hartell@msymc.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-35-11-085

New York Medical College at St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program

Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York

Program Director: A R Abright, MD
St Vincent’s Hosp and Med Ctr
144 W 12th St/Bay 361
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-8333 Fax: 212 604-8794
E-mail: rabbirght@stvincentnewyork.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-32-092

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)/New York State Psychiatric Institute Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York State Psychiatric Institute

Program Director: Clarice J Kestenbaum, MD
New York State Psychiatric Inst
1051 Riverside Dr
Box 74
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 543-6585 Fax: 212 543-6003
E-mail: kentzbanb@chp.columbia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-35-11-080

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital-Payne Whitney Clinic

Program Director: Theodore Shapiro, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
d 8th St
Box 160
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-5715 Fax: 212 746-5944
E-mail: tshepain@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-11-086

New York University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center

Program Director: Carmen M Alonso, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
NY 1108
Tel: 212 263-2800 Fax: 212 263-8202
E-mail: carmam.onlono@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 405-35-21-083

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Westchester Division
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division
Prgm Director: Rodrigo A Pizarro, MD, MBA
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
411 W 114th St/Ste 8A
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-0369, ext 3069 Fax: 212 523-3004
E-mail: rpirazz@slhch.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-01-106

Rochester University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Rochester Psychiatric Center
Prgm Director: Stephen W Musson, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
300 Grissom Blvd
Rochester, NY 14642-8410
Tel: 716 755-2137 Fax: 716 755-5163
E-mail: stephen_musson@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-11-095

Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Prgm Director: Judith C Crowell, MD
SUNY Stony Brook
Univ of Child Psychiatry
Hlh Scit Ctr F:10
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8101
Tel: 631 442-5840 Fax: 631 442-6653
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-35-21-158

Syracuse SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Richard H Hutchings Psychiatric Center
Prgm Director: David V Keith, DO
SUNY Upstate Medical Univ
750 Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-3145 Fax: 315 464-3134
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 405-35-13-178

Valhalla New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Klaus Schreiber, MD
New York Med Coll-Westchester Med Ctr
Div of Child/Adolescent Psych
Behavioral Health Ctr/Rm B102
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 695-1829 Fax: 914 695-7152
E-mail: klaus_schreiber@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-35-21-097

White Plains New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)/Westchester Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Westchester Division)
Prgm Director: Paulina F Kernberg, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Weill Cornell
21 Bloomfield Rd
White Plains, NY 10605-1504
Tel: 914 997-5710 Fax: 914 682-9063
E-mail: jerrant@nypg.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-35-21-098

North Carolina Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Dorothy Dir Hospital
Prgm Director: Albert J Naftel, MD
Univ of North Carolina CB 7160/10605 NSh
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7180
Tel: 919 968-4754 ext 3 Fax: 919 968-2220
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-35-21-100

Durham Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
John Umstead Hospital
Prgm Director: Linwood Allbrook, MD
Inter Dir/Div of Child/Adolescent Psych
Box 2996
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 416-2231 Fax: 919 386-6069
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-35-21-101

Greenville Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
Cherry Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Pitt County Mental Health Center
Prgm Director: Kaye L McIntyre, MD
East Carolina Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry Brook Blvd 4E
600 Moye Blvd
Greenville, NC 27834-4354
Tel: 252 816-2673 Fax: 252 816-3815
E-mail: mcgintyk@ecu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-38-21-162

Winston-Salem Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Guy K Palms, MD
Dept of Psychiatry/Behav Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1087
Tel: 336 716-5089 Fax: 336 716-9642
E-mail: gpalms@wakehealth.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-38-01-163

Ohio Cincinnati University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Children's Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael T Sertor, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
Albert Sabbin Way/Mt. 659
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0550
Tel: 513 568-5190 Fax: 513 568-3477
E-mail: serton@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-38-21-102

Cleveland Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Kathleen M Quinn, MD
Sect of Child/Adolescent Psych
Dept of Psychiatry/FS7
5900 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-9850 Fax: 216 444-9854
E-mail: kquinn@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-38-21-171

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Barbara Gracious, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
Div of Child/Adolescent Psych
11100 Elyria Ave/Mall Stop 5806
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 844-3583 Fax: 216 844-5883
E-mail: tbea_fortuna@uhh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-38-11-109

Columbus Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Craig R Williams, MD
Ohio State Univ
1870 Uroph En/Site 140
Columbus, OH 43210-1250
Tel: 614 293-8214 Fax: 614 293-4200
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-38-21-194

Dayton Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Children's Medical Center
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Upper Valley Medical Center (Dettmer Hospital)
Prgm Director: William M Kykle, MD, MA
Div of Child/Adolescent Psych
Wright State Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 927
Dayton, OH 45401-0927
Tel: 937 276-8585, ext 5 Fax: 937 276-2517
E-mail: william.kykley@wright.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 405-38-31-169
Accredited Programs in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
Prgm Director: Wm J Kim, MD, MPH
Med Coll of Ohio Hosp
Kohacker Ctr
3130 Glendale Ave
Toledo, OH 43614-5810
Tel: 419 383-5404  Fax: 419 383-3088
E-mail: wjkim@mco.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-38-11-105

Ohio

Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
Prgm Director: James B Allen, MD, MPH
Univ of Oklahoma Hlth Sci Ctr
PO Box 25901/Wp3070
Oklahoma City, OK 73190-3048
Tel: 405 271-4219  Fax: 405 271-3808
E-mail: mindy-seidel@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-38-11-106

Oregon

Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Prgm Director: Nancy C Winters, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/DC7P
Portland, OR 97201-3088
Tel: 503 418-5775  Fax: 503 418-5774
E-mail: winterna@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-49-31-167

Pennsylvania

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stuart L Kaplan, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
Penn State Coll of Med
500 University Dr/PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033-0650
Tel: 717 531-8515, ext 7961  Fax: 717 531-6491
E-mail: slk26@psu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-41-31-114

Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Prgm Director: Tami D Benton, MD
Children's Hosp of Philadelphia
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-3222
Tel: 215 696-7503  Fax: 215 696-7540
E-mail: bentona@chop.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 405-41-31-111

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: William A Sonia, MD
Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric Inst
Herry Ave and Abbottsford Bd
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 849-4328  Fax: 215 849-7351
E-mail: Sonia@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-41-31-110

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Harris Rubinovich, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
930 Chestnut St E Ste 210D
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 503-4910  Fax: 215 503-2853
E-mail: harris.rubinovich@mail.qi.tu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-41-31-113

Rhode Island

Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Brown University Hospital
Brown University Program
Prgm Director: Marcia A Rabinovich, MD
Brown University Hosp-Lifespan
593 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-9250  Fax: 401 444-8879
E-mail: mspirito@lifespah.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-43-21-117

South Carolina

Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Markus J Kreusi, MD
2 North Inst of Psychiatry
67 President St
PO Box 250861
Charleston, SC 29425-0742
Tel: 843 792-0135  Fax: 843 792-5702
E-mail: bandhu@musc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 405-45-21-118

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Baptist Medical Center/Columbia
William S Hall Psychiatric Institute
Prgm Director: Margaret A Shugart, MD, MS
Palmetto Health Alliance/USC SOM
1500 Colonial Dr
PO Box 202
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 798-1597  Fax: 803 798-1596
E-mail: MASS93@wshpi.dmh.state.sc.us
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 405-45-21-119
**South Dakota**

**Sioux Falls**

**University of South Dakota Program**

Sponsor: University of South Dakota School of Medicine

Sponsored by: University of South Dakota School of Medicine

Address: 800 E 21st St

Phone: 605 367-5500

Fax: 605 367-5508

E-mail: sksutter@usd.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 6

Program ID: 405-48-21-120

---

**Dallas**

**University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program**

Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School

Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Dallas County Hospital Dist.-Parkland Memorial Hospital

Program Director: Russell E Scheffer, MD

Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr

5528 Harry Hines Blvd

Dallas, TX 75336-8580

Tel: 214 648-5502

Fax: 214 648-9229

E-mail: MargaretM.Price@UTSouthwestern.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 8

Program ID: 405-48-21-123

---

**Galveston**

**University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program**

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals

Program Director: Christopher R Thomas, MD

Div of Child/Adolescent Psych

Univ of Texas Med Branch

301 University Blvd

Galveston, TX 77555-0169

Tel: 409 747-8681

Fax: 409 747-8669

E-mail: crthomas@utmb.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 8

Program ID: 405-48-11-124

---

**Tennessee**

**Memphis**

**University of Tennessee Program**

Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine

LeBonheur Children's Medical Center

University of Tennessee Medical Center

Program Director: Jerry Weston, MD

Univ of Tennessee

T11 Jefferson St

Memphis, TN 38103

Tel: 901 448-8466

Fax: 901 448-6913

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 6

Program ID: 405-48-21-120

---

**Nashville**

**Vanderbilt University Program**

Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center

Psychiatric Hospital at Vanderbilt

Program Director: Catherine D Puchs, MD

Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr

Div of Child/Adolescent Psychiatry

1601 23rd Ave S Ste 901

Nashville, TN 37212-8645

Tel: 615 327-7204

Fax: 615 327-7136

E-mail: Aaron.Finley@vanderbilt.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 6

Program ID: 405-48-21-121

---

**Texas**

**Austin**

**Austin State Hospital Program**

Sponsor: Austin State Hospital

Brackenridge Hospital

Program Director: Beverly J Saito, MD

Austin Psychiatric Residency Program

Austin State Hosp

410 Guadalupe

Austin, TX 78751-4266

Tel: 512 419-3116

Fax: 512 419-2492

E-mail: connie.smith@tmhealth.state.tx.us

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 6

Program ID: 405-48-19-122

---

**San Antonio**

**University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program**

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County

Southwest Neuropsychiatric Institute

Program Director: Kenneth L. Matthews, MD

Univ of Texas Health Sciences Ctr

Mail Code 7792

7703 Floyd Curl Dr

San Antonio, TX 78228-3900

Tel: 210 567-5430

Fax: 210 567-6941

E-mail: matthewks@uthscsa.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 7

Program ID: 405-48-21-126

---

**Temple**

**Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program**

Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital

Barnard Army Community Hospital

Metropolitan Pavilion Hospital

Program Director: Jennifer S Johnson, MD

Scott and White

2401 S 31st St

Temple, TX 76508

Tel: 254 724-1766

Fax: 254 724-1747

E-mail: psycho@mailbox.sw.org

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 4

Program ID: 405-48-21-175

---

**Utah**

**Salt Lake City**

**University of Utah Program**

Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center

Children's Center

University of Utah Neuropsychiatric Institute

Valley Mental Health

Program Director: Doug Gray, MD

Univ of Utah Sch of Med

Dept of Psychiatry

50 N Med Dr

Salt Lake City, UT 84132

Tel: 801 581-3936

Fax: 801 586-9066

E-mail: annette.hettiger@hsc.utah.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 4

Program ID: 405-48-21-127

---

**Virginia**

**Charlottesville**

**University of Virginia Program**

Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center

De Jarnette Center

Program Director: Roger C Burkett, MD

Univ of Virginia Health System

Div of Child/Family Psych

PO Box 91070

Charlottesville, VA 22950

Tel: 434 243-6980

Fax: 434 243-9670

E-mail: rcb8n@virginia.edu

Program ID: 405-48-11-130

---

**Richmond**

**Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program**

Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine

MCV Virginia Treatment Center for Children

Medical College of Virginia Hospitals

Program Director: Aradhana A Sood, MD

Med Coll of Virginia-Va Commonwealth U

PO Box 90949

Richmond, VA 23298-0949

Tel: 804 828-4791

Fax: 804 225-3731

E-mail: rmullins@hsc.vcu.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 4

Program ID: 405-61-11-131

---
Accredited Programs in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Sacred Heart Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Christopher K Varley, MD
Children’s Hosp & Regional Med Ctr
PO Box 3571
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Seattle, WA 98105-0371
Tel: 206 388-4917 Fax: 206 388-4969
E-mail: cvarley@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 496-24-31-192

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Meriter Hospital
Prgm Director: William J Swift, MD
Wisconsin Psychiatric Inst & Clinics
Dept of Psychiatry
6001 Research Park Blvd
Madison, WI 53719-1176
Tel: 608 263-0001 Fax: 608 253-0259
E-mail: wkswift@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 405-56-21-134

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin
Milwaukee County Mental Health Complex
Milwaukee Psychiatric Hospital-Dewey Center
Prgm Director: Anthony D Meyer, MD
Milwaukee Psychiatric Hosp
1200 Dewey Ave
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
Tel: 414 454-6619 Fax: 414 454-6604
E-mail: bonnie_basting@aurora.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 405-56-21-135

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children’s Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
Prgm Director: May L Griebel, MD
Univ of Arkansas Coll of Med
809 Marshall St
Little Rock, AR 72202
Tel: 501 320-1860 Fax: 501 320-6077
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 185-04-21-498

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen Ashwal, MD
11234 Anderson St
Coleman Pavilion
Loma Linda, CA 92564
Tel: 909 558-6900, ext.42212 Fax: 909 824-4184
E-mail: saashwal@aha.llmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 185-05-21-075

Los Angeles

Children’s Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital Los Angeles
LAC+USC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Wendy G Mitchell, MD
Univ of Southern California Sch of Med
Children’s Hosp Los Angeles
4650 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 699-3993 Fax: 323 967-2010
E-mail: wmitchell@chla.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-05-21-065

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ramzan Sankar, MD, PhD
UCLA Sch of Med
Div of Ped Neurology
PO Box 951752
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1752
Tel: 310 825-6196 Fax: 310 825-5834
E-mail: nsankar@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-05-21-062

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ira T Lott, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
101 City Dr S
Bldg 2 Rm 61545 Code 4482
Orange, CA 92868-3598
Tel: 714 456-5333 Fax: 714 456-7658
E-mail: ilott@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-05-21-066

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children’s Hospital and Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Deris A Trauner, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
9500 Gilman Dr (MC0035)
La Jolla, CA 92037-0035
Tel: 858 587-4004 Fax: 858 587-8650
E-mail: dtrauner@uucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 185-05-21-020

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: Donna M Perrier, MD
Univ of California San Francisco Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology Box 0114/C 215
505 Parnassus
San Francisco, CA 94143-0114
Tel: 415 502-1099 Fax: 415 502-5821
E-mail: dmp@itsa.usf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-05-21-069
Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Prgm Director: Jim S Hahn, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatric Neurology
300 Pasteur Dr/Rm 3435
Stanford, CA 94305-5255
Tel: 650 736-6688 Fax: 650 725-7459
E-mail: jmhall@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-05-21-061

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kenneth R Huff, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics Box 468
1000 W Carson St
Torrance, CA 90409
Tel: 310 223-4100 Fax: 310 220-2271
E-mail: jwi@harbor2.humc.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-05-21-017

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Rodzic Smith, MD
Univ of Colorado Sch of Med
Children's Hosp
1056 E 16th Ave/Box B155
Denver, CO 80210
Tel: 303 314-8291 Fax: 303 861-3984
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 185-07-21-923

District of Columbia
Washington
Children's National Medical Center/ George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center
George Washington University Hospital (UNHS)
Prgm Director: Roger J Packer, MD
Children's National Med Ctr
111 Michigan Ave NW/Ste W-4 800
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 884-3210, ext 2552 Fax: 202 884-5216
E-mail: rpacker@cmhc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 185-10-21-048

Florida
Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: Richard G Curtless, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
Mailman Sch of Med D 620
PO Box 010900 (D 4-5)
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 243-7257 Fax: 305 243-7359
E-mail: rcurtless@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-11-21-006

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: John T Sladyk, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Div of Ped Neurology
3340 Ridgewood Dr NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-6756 Fax: 404 727-1891
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 185-12-21-004

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Prgm Director: James R Carroll, MD
Sec of Child Neurology
BG 2000H
Med Coll of Georgia
Augusta, GA 30912-3355
Tel: 706 721-3376 Fax: 706 721-3377
E-mail: jcarroll@neuro.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-12-21-019

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Leon G Epstein, MD
Children's Memorial Hosp
2200 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 835-6391 Fax: 773 835-3374
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-16-21-021

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Prgm Director: Ann H Bitton, MD
Univ of New Orleans
Dept of Neurology
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 568-4831 Fax: 504 568-7130
E-mail: stillo@oul.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 185-21-21-022
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Deborah A Lee, MD, PhD
Dept of Neurology
1430 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 868-6578  Fax: 504 884-3605
E-mail: neuro@mailhost.tulc.tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 185-21-21-064

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Harvey S Singer, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Med
Jefferson Bldg Rm 1-124
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-8811
Tel: 410 656-3284  Fax: 410 614-1302
E-mail: cby@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 185-23-21-027

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael H Mitchell, MD
Child Neurology Service-Rm IL Bldg 2
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6855 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20307-5001
Tel: 202 787-8864  Fax: 202 782-0740
E-mail: mitchell.michael.1@us.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 185-10-11-010
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Children’s Hospital/Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Basil T Darras, MD
Children’s Hosp
Dept of Neurology
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 355-8386  Fax: 617 739-0419
E-mail: jean.zumarrat.peab@ch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 185-24-21-051

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Elizabeth C Dooling, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
83 Fruit St/VRB 731
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 732-3877  Fax: 617 732-7860
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 185-24-31-067

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Norman P Rosenman, MD
New England Med Ctr
NEMC #230
750 Washington St
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-0066  Fax: 617 636-8875
E-mail: P.Rosenman@Lifespan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 185-24-21-029

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Faye Si Silverstein, MD
Univ of Michigan Hosp
Ped Neurology
MSRB III/Box 9466 RM 9811
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-9466
Tel: 734 763-4075  Fax: 734 764-4275
E-mail: jilons@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-26-21-030

Detroit

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children’s Hospital of Michigan
Harper Hospital
Prgm Director: Gyda Acadi, MD, PhD
Children’s Hosp of Michigan
Dept of Neurology
3901 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-5906  Fax: 313 745-0655
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 185-26-21-062

Minnesota

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Prgm Director: Lawrence R Charnas, MD, PhD
Univ of Minnesota
MMC 486/Pediatric Neurology
400 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 625-7649  Fax: 612 624-7681
E-mail: charnas004@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-26-21-016

New Jersey

Newark

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Prgm Director: Jayoung Pak, MD
UMDNJ New Jersey Med Sch
185 S Orange Ave
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973 972-5394  Fax: 973 972-3369
E-mail: Pakja@UMDNJ.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-23-21-011
### New York

#### Bronx

**New Hyde Park**  
**Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program**  
*Sponsor:* Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University  
*Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division*  
*Director:* Karen Ballaban-Gil, MD  
*Address:* 1401 Pelham Pkwy S 5/316  
*Tel:* 718-430-2447  
*Fax:* 718-430-8889  
*E-mail:* kballabangil@hotmail.com  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 6  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-002

#### SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

**Program**  
*Sponsor:* SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn  
*Kings County Hospital Center*  
*University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn*  
*Director:* Joan B Cresco, MD  
*SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn*  
*Address:* 450 Clarkson Ave/Box 118  
*Bronx, NY 11203-2088*  
*Tel:* 718-270-2042  
*Fax:* 718-270-8520  
*E-mail:* jcresco@health.schny.edu  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 6  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-054

#### Buffalo

**SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium**  
*Sponsor:* SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium  
*Erie County Medical Center*  
*Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)*  
*Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)*  
*Director:* Thomas J Langen, MD  
*Address:* 218 Bryant St  
*Buffalo, NY 14221*  
*Tel:* 716-859-3400  
*Fax:* 716-859-7378  
*E-mail:* ajlangen@acsu.buffalo.edu  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 2  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-035

### Manhasset

**North Shore University Hospital/NYU/Nassau University Medical Center Program**  
*Sponsor:* North Shore University Hospital  
*Nassau University Medical Center*  
*Director:* Satish Kadakia, MD  
*Nassau County Med Ctr*  
*Address:* 2201 Hempstead Tpke  
*East Meadow, NY 11554-5400*  
*Tel:* 516-572-3107  
*Fax:* 516-572-5715  
*E-mail:* skadakia@nmc.edu  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 3  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-036

### Stony Brook

**SUNY at Stony Brook Program**  
*Sponsor:* SUNY at Stony Brook  
*Department of Neurology*  
*HSC TH/200*  
*Stony Brook, NY 11794-2123*  
*Tel:* 516-444-7878  
*Fax:* 516-444-1747  
*E-mail:* ttoohide@suny.suny.edu  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 3  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-061

### North Carolina

#### Chapel Hill

**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**  
*Sponsor:* University of North Carolina Hospitals  
*Program Director:* Robert S Greenwood, MD  
*Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med*  
*751 Burnett-Womack Bldg CB 7230*  
*Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7230*  
*Tel:* 919-966-5229  
*Fax:* 919-966-3922  
*E-mail:* greenwood@med.unc.edu  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 3  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-003

#### Durham

**Duke University Program**  
*Sponsor:* Duke University Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Darrell V Lewis Jr, MD  
*Duke Univ Med Ctr Div of Ped Neurology*  
*Box 3515*  
*Durham, NC 27710*  
*Tel:* 919-684-2189  
*Fax:* 919-681-8843  
*E-mail:* micha007@mc.duke.edu  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 3  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-060

#### Winston-Salem

**Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program**  
*Sponsor:* Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Cesar C Santos, MD  
*Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med*  
*Medical Center Blvd*  
*Winston-Salem, NC 27167-1078*  
*Tel:* 336-716-2151  
*Fax:* 336-716-0489  
*E-mail:* csastont@wfubmc.edu  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 4  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-067

### Ohio

#### Cincinnati

**Children’s Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**  
*Sponsor:* Children’s Hospital Medical Center  
*University Hospital Inc*  
*5535 Burnet Ave*  
*Cincinnati, OH 45229-3099*  
*Tel:* 513-636-4225  
*Fax:* 513-636-3660  
*E-mail:* neuro@chmc.org  
*Accreditation Length:* 3 Years  
*Program Size:* 6  
*Program ID:* 185-35-21-038
Accredited Programs in Child Neurology (Neurology)

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Bruce Cohen, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Child Neurology/890
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 444-9192 Fax: 216 444-9136
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 185-38-21-004

University Hospital of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Caraway Methodist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Maria Scher, MD
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 844-3991 Fax: 216 844-7611
E-mail: Robert.Danoff@UHHS.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 185-88-13-091

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
University of Pennsylvania Health System
Prgm Director: Donald P Younkin, MD
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Div of Neurology
34th St & Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-9788
Tel: 215 662-1710 Fax: 215 662-2223
E-mail: younkin@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 185-47-21-041

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Joseph J Melvin, DO, JD
St Christopher's Hosp for Children
Erie Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19134-1095
Tel: 215 427-5470 Fax: 215 427-9305
E-mail: joseph.melvin@email.chest.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 185-41-21-040

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Prgm Director: Michael J Painter, MD
Children's Hosp
3705 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 692-6182 Fax: 412 692-6757
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 185-41-21-012

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Hopital
Prgm Director: Generoso G Gascon, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
110 Lockwood St/Ste 342
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-3245 Fax: 401 444-3236
E-mail: generoso_gascon@brown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 185-48-21-074

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
LeBoeufChildren's Children's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Douglas P Rose, MD
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med
777 Washington Ave/Ste 110
Memphis, TN 38105
Tel: 901 577-5388 Fax: 901 577-3117
E-mail: drose@utmem.latinm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 185-47-21-078

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gerald M Fenichel, MD
Dept of Neurology
2100 Pierce Ave
Nashville, TN 37212
Tel: 615 936-2024 Fax: 615 936-0223
E-mail: geraldfenichel@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-47-21-042

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: E S Roach, MD
Children's Med Ctr
1935 Motor St
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214 640-2740 Fax: 214 640-8106
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 185-48-21-043

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Martin A Fishman, MD
Texas Children's Hosp
Ped Neurology
6621 Fannin St/CC 1710
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 795-3944 Fax: 713 796-3548
E-mail: mfishman@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 185-48-21-018

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Ian J Butler, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
Div of Child Neurology 7044/MSB
6431 Fannin St
Houston, TX 77030-1501
Tel: 713 500-7100, ext 7119 Fax: 713 500-7019
E-mail: tara.y.blaylock@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-48-21-078

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Prgm Director: James F Balo Jr, MD
Primary Children's Med Ctr
Div of Child Neurology 100 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84113-1100
Tel: 801 588-3385 Fax: 801 588-3392
E-mail: gjohnsb@utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 185-49-21-044

Virginia
Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: John M Pellock, MD, MS
Med Coll of VA
PO Box 96021
Richmond, VA 23298-0211
Tel: 804 826-0442 Fax: 804 828-6800
E-mail: glsolace@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 185-51-21-060

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
Program Director: Sidney M Gospa Jr, MD, PhD
Children's Hosp and Med Ctr
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Box: 0000
Seattle, WA 98109-0000
Tel: 206 598-2578 Fax: 206 598-2549
E-mail: sgospe@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 185-34-21-047

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Atiya S Khan, MD
West Virginia Univ Dept of Neurology
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 9189
Morgantown, WV 26506-9189
Tel: 304 293-3342 Fax: 304 293-3553
E-mail: wjkhan@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-55-11-089

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Procter Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: David J Walsh, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin Div of Child Neurology
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 266-3000 Fax: 414 266-8876
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 185-36-21-070

Clinical and Laboratory Immunology (Allergy and Immunology)

California
Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
University of California (Irvine) College of Medicine
Program Director: Sudhir Gupta, MD, PhD
Univ of California
Div of Immunology
C240 Med Sci 1
Irvine, CA 92697-4069
Tel: 949 824-3818 Fax: 949 824-3863
E-mail: sgupta@uci.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 025-05-21-016

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
National Jewish Ctr for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine
Program Director: Lanny J Rosenwasser, MD
Div of Allergy/Clin Immunology
1440 Jackson St
Denver, CO 80206
Tel: 303 396-1250 Fax: 303 396-1806
E-mail: rosenwasser@njc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 005-07-21-005

Florida
St Petersburg
University of South Florida (All Children's) Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
All Children's Hospital
Program Director: Robert A Good, MD
Noahbili K Day, PhD
All Children's Hosp
801 Sixth St S
St Petersburg, FL 33701
Tel: 727 892-4570 Fax: 727 892-8536
E-mail: day@allkids.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 025-11-01-010

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
All Children's Hospital
Program Director: Dennis R Ledford, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
Div of Allergy/Immunology VAMC
13000 Bruce B Downs Blvd (1113)
Tampa, FL 33612
Tel: 813 972-7631 Fax: 813 972-6041
E-mail: dledford@com1.med.usf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 025-11-01-001

Maryland
Baltimore
National Institutes of Health Program
Sponsor: National Institutes of Health
Program Director: Thomas A Fleisher, MD
8100 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20894-5201
Tel: 301 496-5669 Fax: 301 496-1013
E-mail: tfleisher@nih.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 025-10-21-006

New York
Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Alan S Josephson, MD
450 Clarkson Ave Box G
Brooklyn, NY 11203-3905
Tel: 718 370-2156 Fax: 718 370-2831
E-mail: ajosephson@auri.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 025-36-01-018
Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program ID: 154-04-31-001

California

Los Angeles

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program ID: 154-05-22-007

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Program ID: 154-05-28-008

Texas

Houston

Bayel College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Program ID: 154-05-31-003

Lackland AFB

San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Program ID: 154-05-31-003

Torrence

Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program ID: 154-05-31-003

Virginia

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Program ID: 154-05-31-003
## Accredited Programs in Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)

**Connecticut**

**New Haven**

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Yale-New Haven Hospital
- **Program Director:** Lynda E. Rosenfeld, MD
- **Address:** Yale New Haven Sch of Med
- **Street:** Sec of Cardiovascular Disease
- **City:** New Haven, CT 06510
- **Phone:** 203 777-4068
- **Fax:** 203 777-5437
- **E-mail:** nicole.darmand@yale.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-08-21-087

## District of Columbia

**Washington**

**George Washington University Program**

- **Sponsor:** George Washington University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Sung W Lee, MD
- **Address:** George Washington Univ
- **Street:** Box 4-421
- **City:** Washington, DC
- **Phone:** 202 687-1613
- **Fax:** 202 687-3679
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-10-31-012

**Georgetown University Program**

- **Sponsor:** Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Cynthia M Tracy, MD
- **Address:** Georgetown Univ Med Ctr
- **Street:** Med/PF Fellowship (c/o W Steele 5 P)
- **City:** Washington, DC
- **Phone:** 202 687-4034
- **Fax:** 202 687-7797
- **E-mail:** steelwwe@gunet.georgetown.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-10-21-011

## Florida

**Gainesville**

**University of Florida Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Florida College of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Anne B Curtis, MD
- **Address:** Box 100777
- **Street:** 1600 SW Archer Rd/M415
- **City:** Gainesville, FL 32610-2610
- **Phone:** 352 846-2468
- **Fax:** 352 846-0114
- **E-mail:** Curtis@medicine.ufl.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-11-31-081

**Miami**

**Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program**

- **Sponsor:** Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
- **Program Director:** Alberto Interian Jr, MD
- **Address:** Box 208017
- **City:** Miami, FL 33101
- **Phone:** 206 585-5532
- **Fax:** 206 585-5000
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-11-21-014

## Georgia

**Atlanta**

**Emory University Program**

- **Sponsor:** Emory University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Jonathan J Langberg, MD
- **Address:** Emory Univ Hosp
- **Street:** 1664 Clifton Rd NE/Site P-414
- **City:** Atlanta, GA 30322
- **Phone:** 404 712-4942
- **Fax:** 404 712-4274
- **E-mail:** Jonathan.Langberg@emory.org
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-12-21-015

## Illinois

**Chicago**

**Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center/North Side Health Network Program**

- **Sponsor:** Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Richard F Kehoe, MD
- **Address:** Advocate Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
- **Street:** Cardiac Arrhythmia Consultants
- **City:** Chicago, IL 60657
- **Phone:** 773 591-1100
- **Fax:** 773-702-4666
- **E-mail:** epalile@luc.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-16-21-016

**McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program**

- **Sponsor:** Northwestern University Medical School
- **Program Director:** Alan R Kudish, MD
- **Address:** Northwestern Memorial Hosp
- **Street:** 250 E Huron St/Ste 8-536
- **City:** Chicago, IL 60611
- **Phone:** 312 926-0667
- **Fax:** 312 926-0667
- **E-mail:** a.kudish@northwestern.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 3
- **Program ID:** 154-16-31-017

**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Rush-Presbyterian St Luke's Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Richard G Trohman, MD
- **Address:** 1533 W Congress Pkwy
- **City:** Chicago, IL 60612
- **Phone:** 312 926-8771
- **Fax:** 312 926-5859
- **E-mail:** jerry.l.jones@rush.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-16-11-018

## Indiana

**Indianapolis**

**Indiana University School of Medicine Program**

- **Sponsor:** Indiana University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Richard J Rondell, MD
- **Address:** Veterans Affairs Medical Center
- **Program Director:** John M Miller, MD
- **Address:** Kranert Inst of Cardiology
- **Street:** 1000 N Capitol Ave/B488
- **City:** Indianapolis, IN 46202
- **Phone:** 317 962-0107
- **Fax:** 317 962-0100
- **E-mail:** jmiller@iupui.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-16-13-020

## Iowa

**Iowa City**

**University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
- **Program Director:** Brian Olsansky, MD
- **Address:** Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
- **Program Director:** Brian J Wolske, MD
- **Address:** Dept of Int Med/4426A
- **Street:** 200 Hawkins Dr
- **City:** Iowa City, IA 52242
- **Phone:** 319 356-5844
- **Fax:** 319 356-5843
- **E-mail:** brian.olsansky@uiowa.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-18-21-022
Accredited Programs in Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)

Kentucky

Louisville

University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Jewish Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)

Program Director: Igor Singer, MD
Univ of Louisville Div of Cardiology
530 S Jackson St
Ambulatory Care Bldg 3rd Fl
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-7659, ext 1835 Fax: 502 852-7147
E-mail: singi01@athena.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-20-21-029

Louisiana

New Orleans

Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation

Program Director: Freddy Abi-Samra, MD
Graduate Med Education
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
1516 Jefferson Highway
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 842-3280 Fax: 504 842-3193
E-mail: dhambert@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-21-21-086

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital

Program Director: Hugh G Calkins, MD
Carnegie 592
600 N Wolfe St
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Baltimore, MD 21287-4049
Tel: 410 955-7409 Fax: 410 614-1345
E-mail: hecalkins@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 154-23-21-024

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)

Program Director: Michael Gold, MD, MS
Univ of Maryland Hosp
22 S Greene St/Ste N9w77
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-6056 Fax: 410 328-2062
E-mail: mgold@medicine.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-23-31-025

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center

Program Director: Mark E Josephson, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
330 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 632-7457 Fax: 617 667-8709
E-mail: mjosephph2@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 154-24-21-028

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center

Program Director: Kevin M Monahan, MD
Section of Cardiology
88 E Newton St
Boston, MA 02119
Tel: 617 638-8734 Fax: 617 638-8784
E-mail: kevin.monahan@bmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-24-12-089

Brigham and Women’s Hospital/West Roxbury Veterans Affairs Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Boston VA Healthcare System West Roxbury Campus

Program Director: William G Stevenson, MD
Cardiovascular Div
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-7617 Fax: 617 277-4881
E-mail: vestevescu@rics.bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 154-23-21-028

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital

Program Director: Jeremy N Ruskim, MD
32 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 736-8104 Fax: 617 734-6747
E-mail: ruskim.jeremy@mgh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 154-24-12-029

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals

Program Director: N A Mark Estes III, MD
700 Washington St/Box 197
Boston, MA 02211
Tel: 617 636-6156 Fax: 617 636-5913
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-24-13-030

Burlington

Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic

Program Director: David T Martin, MD
Lahey Clinic Med Ctr
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-5983 Fax: 781 744-5261
E-mail: david.t.martin@lahey.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-24-23-033

Springfield

Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center

Program Director: James R Cook, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Cardiology Service Springfield 4
760 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-4490 Fax: 413 794-0188
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-24-33-093

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)

Program Director: Lawrence S Rosenthal, MD, PhD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Div of Cardiology
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-6149 Fax: 508 856-4571
E-mail: rosenlth@ummc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-24-33-034

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Oakwood Hospital

Program Director: Mark R Sterling, MD
VA Ann Arbor Healthcare System
2215 Fuller Rd/111A
Ann Arbor, MI 48105-2999
Tel: 734 709-7190, ext 5539 Fax: 734 214-0081
E-mail: mkmedley@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 154-24-21-035

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital

Program Director: Claudio D Schuger, MD
3790 W Grand Blvd
K-14
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-2417 Fax: 313 916-8416
E-mail: thomebr1@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-24-21-090

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center

Program Director: Scott Sakaguchi, MD
Univ of Minnesota
420 Delaware St SE
Mayo Mail Code 508
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 636-9251 Fax: 612 636-4411
E-mail: csakaguchi@umn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-24-21-087
## Accredited Programs in Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)

### Rochester

**Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program**

- **Sponsor:** Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
- **Program Director:** Stephen C Hammill, MD
- **Address:** 200 First St SW
  - Rochester, MN 55905
- **Phone:** 507 284-3126
- **Fax:** 507 284-0669
- **E-mail:** hammill.stephen@mayo.edu
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 3
- **Program ID:** 154-35-91-038

### New York

#### Bronx

**Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program**

- **Sponsor:** Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
- **Address:** Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
  - 111 E 110th St
  - Cardiology/Arrhythmia Offices N2
  - Bronx, NY 10467
- **Phone:** 718 820-4291
- **Fax:** 718 547-2111
- **E-mail:** jamii@montefiore.org
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-35-21-043

#### Brooklyn

**SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program**

- **Sponsor:** SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
- **Address:** 450 Clarkson Ave
  - Brooklyn, NY 11208-2088
- **Phone:** 718 270-4147
- **Fax:** 718 270-4106
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-35-31-043

### Missouri

#### Kansas City

**University of Missouri at Kansas City Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
- **Address:** St. Luke's Hospital
  - 660 S Euclid Ave
  - Box 9896
  - Kansas City, MO 64111
- **Phone:** 816-331-1855
- **Fax:** 816-531-7406
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-28-21-030

### New York

#### Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program

- **Sponsor:** Mount Sinai School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** J Anthony Gomes, MD
- **Address:** One Gustave L Levy Pl
  - Box 1039
  - New York, NY 10029
- **Phone:** 212 341-7287
- **Fax:** 312 544-2776
- **E-mail:** anthony.gomes@msm.edu
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-35-23-047

#### New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program

- **Sponsor:** New York Presbyterian Hospital
- **Program Director:** David A Rubin, MD
- **Address:** 161 Fort Washington Ave
  - New York, NY 10032
- **Phone:** 914 428-3888
- **Fax:** 914 686-6366
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-35-33-206

### New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program

- **Sponsor:** New York Presbyterian Hospital
- **Program Director:** Bruce B Lerman, MD
- **Address:** 555 E 68th St/Skyscrr 4
  - New York, NY 10021
- **Phone:** 212 746-2169
- **Fax:** 212 746-8651
- **E-mail:** blerman@mail.med.cornell.edu
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-35-23-049

### New York University Medical Center Program

- **Sponsor:** New York University Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Larry A Chinitz, MD
- **Address:** 560 First Ave
  - New York, NY 10016
- **Phone:** 212 263-5656
- **Fax:** 212 523-3314
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-35-33-049

#### St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program

- **Sponsor:** St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
- **Program Director:** Jonathan S Steinberg, MD
- **Address:** 111 Amsterdam Ave
  - New York, NY 10025
- **Phone:** 212 523-4007
- **Fax:** 212 523-5915
- **E-mail:** jsrl@college.columbia.edu
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 154-35-33-051

### Rochester

**University of Rochester Program**

- **Sponsor:** Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
- **Program Director:** James F Daubert, MD
- **Address:** Strong Memorial Hosp
  - 601 Elmwood Ave
  - Box 679
  - Rochester, NY 14642-8679
- **Phone:** 716 275-4775
- **Fax:** 716 271-7667
- **E-mail:** joanne._tranella@urmc.rochester.edu
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-35-43-052

### North Carolina

#### Chapel Hill

**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of North Carolina Hospitals
- **Program Director:** William E Sanders, MD
- **Address:** CB7075 Burnett-Womack Bldg
  - Chapel Hill, NC 27599
- **Phone:** 919 966-6645
- **Fax:** 919 966-7075
- **E-mail:** wessa@med.unc.edu
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 154-35-36-21-053

### Durham

**Duke University Program**

- **Sponsor:** Duke University Medical Center
- **Program Director:** J M Wharton, MD
- **Address:** 3031 Duke Univ
  - Durham, NC 27710
- **Phone:** 919 681-8478
- **Fax:** 919 681-2620
- **E-mail:** wharton@mc.duke.edu
- **Accreditation:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 5
- **Program ID:** 154-36-31-054

---

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

461
Accredited Programs in Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: David M Fitzgerald, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Med/Cardiology
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1046
Tel: 336 716-4838 Fax: 336 716-7771
E-mail: dfitager@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-90-11-855

Pennsylvania
Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: Jerry C Luck, MD
500 University Dr/MC H047
PO Box 859
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8407 Fax: 717 531-7969
E-mail: fluckj@psu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-21-984

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Steven A Rothman, MD
Cardiac Electrophysiology Program
900 Parkinson Pavilion/TU117
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-4724 Fax: 215 707-7718
E-mail: rothman@uhhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-12-064

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Program Director: Arnold J Greenspon, MD
1025 Walnut St
Ste 903 College Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 865-1978 Fax: 215 923-2539
E-mail: Kim.Berger@mail.temple.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-21-988

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Program Director: Ralph J Nedin, MD
Cardiovascular Section
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215-659-9620 Fax: 215-241-2564
E-mail: verdin0m@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-23-060

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Program Director: Leonard 1 Ganz, MD
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr
200 Lothrop St/En 635A
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3592
Tel: 412 647-3420 Fax: 412 647-7997
E-mail: gopplman@affl.upmc.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-23-060

Ohio
Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Mina K Chung, MD
Dept of Cardiology/F15
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-2390 Fax: 216 444-4428
E-mail: changming@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 154-88-21-983

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Cleveland Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland/Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Bruce S Stamber, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5038
Tel: 216 844-2466 Fax: 216 844-7196
E-mail: bs@po.cu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-89-21-986

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Program Director: Karen Beckman, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
Arhythmic Research Inst
1200 Everett Dr/TUH 66-103
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Tel: 405 271-9686 Fax: 405 271-7455
E-mail: karen.beckman@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 154-39-21-899

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: Jack Kron, MD
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/HH62
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 494-8700 Fax: 503 494-8550
E-mail: kronj@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-40-21-860

Pennsylvania
Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: Jerry C Luck, MD
500 University Dr/MC H047
PO Box 859
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8407 Fax: 717 531-7969
E-mail: fluckj@psu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-21-984

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Steven A Rothman, MD
Cardiac Electrophysiology Program
900 Parkinson Pavilion/TU117
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-4724 Fax: 215 707-7718
E-mail: rothman@uhhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-12-064

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Program Director: Arnold J Greenspon, MD
1025 Walnut St
Ste 903 College Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 865-1978 Fax: 215 923-2539
E-mail: Kim.Berger@mail.temple.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-21-988

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Program Director: Ralph J Nedin, MD
Cardiovascular Section
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215-659-9620 Fax: 215-241-2564
E-mail: verdin0m@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-23-060

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Program Director: Leonard 1 Ganz, MD
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr
200 Lothrop St/En 635A
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3592
Tel: 412 647-3420 Fax: 412 647-7997
E-mail: gopplman@affl.upmc.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-41-23-060

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Program Director: Alfred B Buxton, MD
Brown Med Sch
University Cardiology Foundation
2 Dudley St/Sts 360
Providence, RI 02906
Tel: 401 444-3225 Fax: 401 444-2801
E-mail: abuxton@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-43-21-068

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Metropolitan Nashville General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: Mark B Anderson, MD, PhD
Veteran Univ Sch of Med
Cardiovascular Med
2220 Pierce Ave/201 FBH
Nashville, TN 37232-2581
Tel: 615 996-1713 Fax: 615 996-1872
E-mail: linda.selfridge@vcmmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-47-21-069

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Program Director: Richard I Page, MD
5333 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8047
Tel: 214 590-5655 Fax: 214 590-0402
E-mail: rpage@parknet.pnh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-48-21-870
Accredited Programs in Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)

**Houston**

**Baylor College of Medicine Program**
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
**Pgm Director:** Hue Thi-Stuh, MD, MPH
Baylor Coll of Med
6500 Fannin St/SM 1426
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 794-7164  Fax: 713 794-8144
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-48-11-072

**Baylor College of Medicine/St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital Program**
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital
**Pgm Director:** Ali Massumi, MD
St Luke’s Episcopal Hosp
6730 Bertner (MC 1-131)
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 794-6976  Fax: 713 794-8374
E-mail: mjroens@bch.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-48-13-073

**University of Texas at Houston Program**
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
**Pgm Director:** Anne H Doughtery, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
6431 Fannin St/SM 1246
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 790-6577  Fax: 713 790-6645
E-mail: renée.g.tagger@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 154-49-21-082

**Salt Lake City**

**University of Utah Program**
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
**Pgm Director:** Roger A Freedman, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-7715  Fax: 801 581-7735
E-mail: roger.freedman@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-49-21-075

**Richmond**

**Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program**
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
**Pgm Director:** Kenneth A Ellenbogen, MD
Med Coll of Virginia/VCU
Box 980053
Richmond, VA 23298-0053
Tel: 804 829-0147  Fax: 804 829-6022
E-mail: veenicker@saturn.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 154-61-81-077

**Washington**

**Seattle**

**University of Washington Program**
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
**Pgm Director:** Jeanne E Poole, MD
Univ of Washington
Div of Cardiology Box 356422
Seattle, WA 98195
Tel: 206 662-4176  Fax: 206 616-1022
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 154-61-21-078

**Wisconsin**

**Milwaukee**

**Aurora Health Care Program**
Sponsor: Aurora Health Care
Sinal Samaritan Medical Center
St Luke’s Medical Center
**Pgm Director:** M. Arif Akhtar, MD
Aurora Health Care-Sinal Samaritan Med Ctr
840 N 16th St
PO Box 342
Milwaukee, WI 53201-0342
Tel: 414 219-7100  Fax: 414 219-6311
E-mail: jfrruffin@hrtcare.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-48-19-979

**Virginia**

**Charlottesville**

**University of Virginia Program**
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
**Pgm Director:** John P DiMarco, MD, PhD
Univ of Virginia
Dept of Int Med
Box 185
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-2031  Fax: 434 924-2581
E-mail: jdmarco@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 154-51-21-076

**Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)**

**Alabama**

**Birmingham**

**University of Alabama Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
**Pgm Director:** Shin J Oh, MD, MS
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
UAB Station
Birmingham, AL 35294
Tel: 205 634-2140  Fax: 205 975-8758
E-mail: shinjo@uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 187-61-21-035

**Arizona**

**Phoenix**

**St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: St Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center
**Pgm Director:** K Bhuvanesh, MD
St Joseph’s Hosp and Med Ctr
350 W Thomas Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 277-7090  Fax: 602 406-7187
E-mail: kai.sahak@bnw.chw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-61-20-024

**California**

**Loma Linda**

**Loma Linda University Program**
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
**Pgm Director:** Gordon W Peterson, MD
11175 Campus St
Coleman Pavilion Ste 1108
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 558-4007  Fax: 909 558-0097
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-60-21-024

**Los Angeles**

**UCLA Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
**Pgm Director:** Marc R Nuer, MD, PhD
710 Westwood Plaza
Bldg Bldg 1-194
Los Angeles, CA 90095
Tel: 310 206-0365  Fax: 310 287-1157
E-mail: mnr@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 187-00-21-004
Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
David Grant Medical Center
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Manul Segal, MD
2135 Stockton Blvd/Rm 5308
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-3514 Fax: 916 734-6525
E-mail: allen.yee@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-05-31-005

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael J Aminoff, MD
905 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-6114
Tel: 415 476-1966 Fax: 415 476-3518
E-mail: aminfof@iusa.acsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-66-11-006

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
California Pacific Medical Center
Lucille Salter Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford
Prgm Director: Les Dorfman, MD
Neurology B-1160
360 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-2325
Tel: 650 725-6888 Fax: 650 725-5096
E-mail: fordman@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 187-05-21-022

Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)
Shands Children's Clinic
St Luke’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Kevin B Boylan, MD
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med-Jacksonville
4600 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 953-0110 Fax: 904 953-0430
E-mail: boylan.brenda@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-11-21-103

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Hugh B Mc Intryre, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel: 310 222-3897 Fax: 310 533-8805
E-mail: harboerneuro@rei.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-06-21-068

Connecticut
New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Prgm Director: Jonathan M Goldstein, MD
Dept of Neurology LCI-702
383 Cedar St
New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: 203 685-3495 Fax: 203 785-5694
E-mail: jonathan.goldstein@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-08-21-068

Florida
Fort Lauderdale
Miami Children's Hospital/Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Miami Children's Hospital
Cleveland Clinic Florida
Prgm Director: Michael Duchowny, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Florida)
3200 SW 60th Ct
Miami, FL 33155-4079
Tel: 305 665-8443 Fax: 305 669-7184
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 187-11-13-098

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: Robin L Gilmore, MD
Univ of Florida
Box 100236 UFHSC
Gainesville, FL 32610-0236
Tel: 352 392-3401 Fax: 352 392-6693
E-mail: gilmore@medicine.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-11-21-025

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Emory University Hospital Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas R Henry, MD
1630 Pierce Dr/WMRB 6000
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 778-3906 Fax: 404 778-3180
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-12-21-080

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical University of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Michael H Rovner, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
EMG Lab RP1117
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30912-3200
Tel: 706 721-3581 Fax: 706 721-8701
E-mail: cmartin@uga.mcga.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-12-21-070

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert Saffit, MD
645 W Michigan Ave
Ste 1028
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 996-0845 Fax: 312 996-6637
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-15-21-044

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Prgm Director: Julie Rowlin, MD
Dept of Neuromuscular Disorders
1725 W Harrison St/St 1106-1118
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-1211 Fax: 312 996-3280
E-mail: nmenetoy@neuro.rpslmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 187-16-21-026

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Prgm Director: Jean-Paul Spire, MD
Univ of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave
Mail Code C020
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-0161 Fax: 773 702-0076
E-mail: eugene@neurology.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 187-16-21-068

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Prgm Director: John R Hughes, MD, PhD
513 S Wood St (MC 796)
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 565-1722 Fax: 312 996-1468
E-mail: jhughes@uic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-16-21-001
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maywood Graduate</td>
<td>Loyola University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Michael P Merchut, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Loyola Univ Med Ctr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2590 S First Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maywood, IL 60153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 708 216-6382 Fax: 708 216-5517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jataliwl@lumc.edu">jataliwl@lumc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-18-21-061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield Southern Illinois University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine Memorial Medical Center St John's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Dean K Naftelok, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 19637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Springfield, IL 62794-9637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 217 545-0106 Fax: 217 545-8939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:dnaktdk@siu.edu">dnaktdk@siu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-18-31-008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Indianapolis Indiana University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine Clarian Indiana University Hospital Clarian Riley Hospital for Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Omkar N Markand, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indiana Univ Sch of Med</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Neurology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>550 University Blvd/UH 1711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46222-5200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 317 274-0181 Fax: 317 274-1472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:omarkand@iu.edu">omarkand@iu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-17-21-004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Iowa City</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Prgm Director: Mark J Dyken, MD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of Iowa Hoops and Clinics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Neurology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>465 Iowa City, IA 52242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 319 356-0358 Fax: 319 356-1201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:mark-dyken@uiowa.edu">mark-dyken@uiowa.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-18-21-064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas Kansas City</td>
<td>University of Kansas Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Richard J Barohn, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3901 Rainbow Blvd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas City, KS 66156-7214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 913 588-6970 Fax: 913 588-8655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-18-10-102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana New Orleans</td>
<td>Louisiana State University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine Children's Hospital Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Bruce J Fisch, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Neurology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1542 Tulane Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Orleans, LA 70112-2822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 504 588-8981 Fax: 504 588-7190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:bfusch@lsuhsc.edu">bfusch@lsuhsc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-21-31-079</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Baltimore</td>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Vinay Chaudhry, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Johns Hopkins Outpatient Ctr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>851 N Caroline St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21287-0876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 410 614-0180 Fax: 410 614-8377</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:vchau001@jhmi.edu">vchau001@jhmi.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-21-31-027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Maryland Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Elisabeth Barry, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of Maryland Sch of Med</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 S Greene St/N4W46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 410 328-6986 Fax: 410 328-0697</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-23-21-018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethesda National Capital Consortium (Bethesda) Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: National Capital Consortium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Children's National Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Institutes of Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Susumu Sato, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Office of Clinical Dis/NINDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Center Dr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bethesda, MD 20892-1404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 301 486-5121 Fax: 301 402-8796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:ssato@ninds.nih.gov">ssato@ninds.nih.gov</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-18-1-028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Capital Consortium Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: National Capital Consortium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Reed Army Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Bahman Jabbari, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Neurology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Reed Army Med Ctr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6500 16th St NW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC 20007-6501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 202 783-0807 Fax: 202 285-0620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-10-31-024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Boston Children's Hospital/Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center/Harvard Medical School Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Children's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Blassa P D Bourgeois, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300 Longwood Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Neurophysiology Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lionswell 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston, MA 02115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 617 355-8461 Fax: 617 355-6814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-24-21-071</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts General Hospital Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigham and Women's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Children's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Anthony Amato, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigham and Women's Hosp Dept of Neurology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70 Francis St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston, MA 02115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 617 733-5416 Fax: 617 730-2855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-24-21-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals Children's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lahy Clinic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: James A Russell, DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lahy Clinic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41 Mall Rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burlington, MA 01803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 781 744-8106 Fax: 781 744-0343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 187-24-21-086</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accredited Programs in Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
U Mass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: David Chad, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Neurology
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3683 Fax: 508 856-6778
E-mail: chad@ummc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-24-21-009

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Ahmad A Beydoun, MD
UH 1B300 / 0036
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0036
Tel: 734 936-9030 Fax: 734 936-5520
E-mail: beydoun@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-28-21-010

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Veronica Sosa, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2700 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202-2689
Tel: 313 876-3822 Fax: 313 876-2187
E-mail: sosav@neuro.hfh.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-28-21-057

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Prgm Director: James Belwa, MD
Neurology SD-UHC
4301 St Antoine
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-1244 ext 71244 Fax: 313 745-4216
E-mail: tiewis@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-28-21-042

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Mocheri Sundaram, MD
Neurology ERDEMG
2600 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4405
Tel: 601 884-4767 Fax: 601 884-4835
E-mail: bsrerces@neurology.ummc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-27-21-043

Missouri
St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St Louis University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Prgm Director: Ghazala Hayat, MD
Saint Louis Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Neurology
3635 Vista Ave at Grand Blvd/PB Box 15250
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 577-8208 Fax: 314 268-5101
E-mail: hayatg@slucare.sluh.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-28-21-031

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barness-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
St Louis Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Muhammad Al-Losi, MD, PhD
660 S Euclid Ave/Box 8111
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-7845 Fax: 314 362-2096
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-28-21-072

New Jersey
Edison
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
JFK Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mangala A Nadkarni, MD
65 James St
PO Box 3059
Edison, NJ 08830
Tel: 732 281-7600 Fax: 732 622-1684
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-33-21-106

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Prgm Director: Jerry J Shih, MD
Dept of Neurology
915 Camino de Salud NE
Albuquerque, NM 87121-5581
Tel: 505 277-8900 Fax: 505 277-6802
E-mail: corverc@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-34-21-061

New York
Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Prgm Director: Sheryl It Haut, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 920-4311 Fax: 718 861-0383
E-mail: hauta@einstein.yu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 187-35-21-012

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Lenox Island College Hospital
University Hospital SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Susan T Herman, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 1215
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-2969 Fax: 718 270-6348
E-mail: susan_herman@downstate.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-35-21-062
Accredited Programs in Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium Erie County Medical Center Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital) Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo) Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals) Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Edward J Fine, MD Buffalo General Hosp Dept of Neurology E-2 100 High St Buffalo, NY 14203 Tel: 716 850-3466 Fax: 716 859-7573 E-mail: egfmane@acsu.buffalo.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 187-36-21-092

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Program Director: David M Simpson, MD
One Gustave L Levy Pl New York, NY 10029-6574 Tel: 212 641-6061 Fax: 212 987-3301 E-mail: david.simpson@msmm.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 187-36-21-092

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Program Director: Sudhansu Chokroverty, MD Med Ctr of New York 153 W 11th St New York, NY 10011 Tel: 212 604-2400 Fax: 212 604-3101 E-mail: school@worldnet.att.net Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 Program ID: 187-36-31-013

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Ronald G Emerson, MD Neurological Inst 710 W 168th St New York, NY 10025 Tel: 212 305-2121 Fax: 212 305-1315 E-mail: reg@columbia.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 Program ID: 187-36-31-083

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital Medical Center for Special Surgery
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Jonathan D Victor, MD, PhD Weil Med Coll of Cornell Univ 1300 York Ave New York, NY 10021 Tel: 212 746-2343 Fax: 212 746-8884 E-mail: jjvictor@med.cornell.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 Program ID: 187-36-31-084

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Program Director: Aleksandar Beric, MD Hosp for Joint Diseases 301 E 17th St New York, NY 10003 Tel: 212 598-6194 Fax: 212 598-6009 E-mail: gail.olton@med.nyu.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 Program ID: 187-36-31-083

Rochester

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Eric Legijan, MD Univ of Rochester Med Ctr 601 Elmwood Ave Box 673 Rochester, NY 14627 Tel: 716 778-6566 Fax: 716 473-6022 E-mail: elogijan@med.rochester.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3 Program ID: 187-36-21-016

Stony Brook

SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Mary R Andriola, MD Health Science Ctr SUNY-Stony Brook 720 Ocean Ave Stony Brook, NY 11794-8121 Tel: 631 444-1450 Fax: 631 444-1474 E-mail: mandriola@msmu.sunysb.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 187-36-31-064

Syracuse

SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Jeremy M Shefner, MD, PhD 750 E Adams St Syracuse, NY 13210 Tel: 315 464-5366 Fax: 315 464-5909 E-mail: shefnerj@upstate.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 187-36-31-063

North Carolina

Durham

Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Program Director: Aatif M Hosain, MD Box 9678 Duke Univ Med Ctr Durham, NC 27710 Tel: 919 684-5455 Fax: 919 684-9855 E-mail: hosiain01@duke.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 187-36-21-085

Winston-Salem

Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: William L Bell, MD Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med Medical Center Blvd 3rd Fl Meads Hall Winston-Salem, NC 27157 Tel: 336 716-6488 Fax: 336 716-7794 E-mail: wbell@wfubmc.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 Program ID: 187-36-13-104

Ohio

Cincinnati

University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc Children's Hospital Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Michael D Privitera, MD Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr 231 Albert B Sabin Way Cincinnati, OH 45267-0255 Tel: 513 558-5440 Fax: 513 558-0412 E-mail: lauren.haggerty@cuc.edu Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 187-36-21-063

Cleveland

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Kerry H Levin, MD Cleveland Clinic Foundation Dept of Neurology/S90 9500 Euclid Ave Cleveland, OH 44195 Tel: 216 444-8700 Fax: 216 444-6053 E-mail: levinkc@ccf.org Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 187-36-31-047

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Bashar Katirji, MD Univ Hosp of Cleveland EMG Laboratory 1190 Euclid Ave Cleveland, OH 44106-5008 Tel: 216 444-4533 Fax: 216 444-7074 E-mail: bashar.katirji@uhhosp.com Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 187-36-21-046

Columbus

Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Program Director: Juliann M Paolicchi, MD 700 Children's Dr Columbus, OH 43205 Tel: 614 722-4655 Fax: 614 722-4653 Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 187-38-13-105

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
467
Accredited Programs in Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Presbyterian Hospital
University Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Kalarickal J Oommen, MD
Univ of Oklahoma
711 Stanton L Young Blvd/Site 215
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Tel: 405 271-4113 Fax: 405 271-5723
E-mail: kalarickal-ommen@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-39-21-090

Oregon

Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Prgm Director: Jan Shin Loo, MD, PhD
5181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
MC L-256
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 094-7578 Fax: 503 049-7242
E-mail: maan@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-40-21-019

Pennsylvania

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Prgm Director: Zachary Simmons, MD
M S Hershey Med Ctr
Sect of Neurology
500 University Dr
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8692 Fax: 717 531-4694
E-mail: zsimmons@psu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-41-21-085

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: Mercedes J Jacobson, MD
Med Coll of Pennsylvania Hosp
Dept of Neurology
3800 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19120
Tel: 215 843-7739 Fax: 215 849-1045
E-mail: mercedes.jacobson@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-41-21-048

MCP Hahnemann University Program A
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Albert J Tahmoush, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
Broad and Vine Sts/Mail Stop #423
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
Tel: 215 762-7500 Fax: 215 762-3161
E-mail: albert.tahmoush@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-41-21-089

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael R Sperling, MD
Jefferson Epilepsy Ctr
111 S 11th St
Suite 4150
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 661-1222 Fax: 215 525-3745
E-mail: immielsen.sperling@mail.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9
Program ID: 187-41-21-086

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Program Center of Pittsburgh
Prgm Director: Shawn J Bird, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania
Dept of Neurology
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215 662-6551 Fax: 215 669-6679
E-mail: sbird@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-41-21-087

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic/FPMC
Prgm Director: Richard P Brenner, MD
Western Psychiatric Inst and Clinic
3811 O'Hara St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 624-2366 Fax: 412 624-3388
E-mail: brennerrp@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-41-21-086

Rhode Island

Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Prgm Director: James M Gilchrist, MD
503 Eddy St/Apc 689
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-8761 Fax: 401 444-5009
E-mail: James_Gilchrist@brown.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 187-45-21-015

South Carolina

Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Timothy B Carter, MD
171 Ashley Ave/CSB 307
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 803 792-5224 Fax: 803 792-6226
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 187-45-21-020

Tennessee

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Le Bonheur Children's Medical Center
Mediclin Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals
Prgm Director: Michael Jacobowitz, MD
850 Monroe Ave/Sr 415
Univ of Tennessee-Memphis
Dept of Neurology
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 444-6501 Fax: 901 444-7440
E-mail: bhradarsh@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 187-47-21-084

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Bassel W Abo-Khalil, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
2100 Pierce Ave/Ste 336
Nashville, TN 37212
Tel: 615 343-5521 Fax: 615 343-0234
E-mail: basel.abo-khalil@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 187-47-21-073

Texas

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Prgm Director: Gil I Wolfe, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5525 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235-8997
Tel: 214 648-9082 Fax: 214 648-8911
E-mail: gil@mdnet.swmed.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 187-48-21-074
Accredited Programs in Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)

**Houston**

Baylor College of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine  
Methodist Hospital  
Texas Children's Hospital  
*Program Director:* Elliott M Mizrahi, MD  
Baylor Coll of Med  
Sect of Neurophysiology  
One Baylor Plaza  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713 790-3109  
Fax: 713 790-1574  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 2  
*Program ID:* 187-48-21-037

**University of Texas at Houston Program**  
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston  
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System  
*Program Director:* Mazen M Di Machkie, MD  
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch  
Dept of Neurology 704/MSB  
6431 Fannin St  
Houston, TX 77030-1501  
Tel: 713 550-7100, ext 7004  
Fax: 713 550-7019  
E-mail: Mazen.M.Dimachkie@uth.tmc.edu  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 2  
*Program ID:* 187-48-21-066

**San Antonio**

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program  
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio  
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)  
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center  
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AFTC)  
*Program Director:* Charles A Sabo, MD  
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr  
Dept of Med/Neurology  
7780 Floyd Curl Dr  
San Antonio, TX 78284  
Tel: 210 359-2310  
Fax: 210 358-4803  
E-mail: uabss@uthscsa.dcll.org  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 2  
*Program ID:* 187-48-31-077

**Utah**

Salt Lake City  
University of Utah Program  
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center  
Primary Children's Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Mark B Bromberg, MD, PhD  
Univ of Utah Dept of Neurology  
SR152 SOM 50 N Medical Dr  
Salt Lake City, UT 84132-2395  
Tel: 801 581-6871, ext 3  
Fax: 801 585-2054  
E-mail: mark.bromberg@hsc.utah.edu  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 1  
*Program ID:* 187-49-21-075

**Vermont**

Burlington  
University of Vermont Program  
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care  
*Program Director:* Keith J Nagle, MD  
Clinical Neurophysiology Lab  
Fletcher Allen Health Care  
111 Colchester Ave/Brown 301  
Burlington, VT 05401  
Tel: 802 847-4588  
Fax: 802 847-5678  
E-mail: margaret.golinas@vtmednet.org  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 1  
*Program ID:* 187-50-21-081

**Virginia**

Charlottesville  
University of Virginia Program  
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Lawrence H Phillips II, MD  
Univ of Virginia  
Dept of Neurology  
Box 803994  
Charlottesville, VA 22908  
Tel: 434 924-6361  
Fax: 434 982-1850  
E-mail: lhp3n@virginia.edu  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 3  
*Program ID:* 187-51-21-000

**Richmond**

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program  
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine  
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)  
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals  
*Program Director:* Robert T Leshner, MD  
Med Coll of Virginia  
PO Box 998599  
Richmond, VA 23223-9180  
Tel: 804 288-6350  
Fax: 804 288-4459  
E-mail: rleshner@hsc.vcu.edu  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 4  
*Program ID:* 187-51-31-063

**Washington**

Seattle  
University of Washington Program  
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine  
Harborview Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Donald P Farrell, MD  
1909 Pacific Ave/Box 356115  
Seattle, WA 98195  
Tel: 206 598-4211  
Fax: 206 598-4102  
*Accred Length:* 1 Year  
*Program Size:* 0  
*Program ID:* 187-54-15-100
Colon and Rectal Surgery

California

Los Angeles

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center

Sponsor: Kenneth Norris Jr Cancer Hospital and Research Institute
LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital

Program Director: Marvin L Coman, MD
Univ of Southern California
Div of Colon/Rectal Surgery
1450 San Pablo St/St 8400
Los Angeles, CA 90033-4612
Tel: 213 443-5761 Fax: 213 443-5756
E-mail: mcoman@surgery.hsc.usc.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-05-21-042

Connecticut

Hartford

St Francis Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Francis Hospital and Medical Center

Program Director: David A Ueberly, MD
Dept of Surgery Attn: Betty Gonzales
114 Woodland Ave
Hartford, CT 06105
Tel: 860 542-8681 Fax: 860 242-2511

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-05-21-032

District of Columbia

Washington

Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center

Program Director: Thomas J Stahl, MD
110 Irving St NW
Ste 08-01
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 877 3683 Fax: 202 877 8483
E-mail: levan.fulford@medstar.net

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-12-21-045

Florida

Fort Lauderdale

Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Florida) Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Cleveland Clinic Hospital
Cleveland Clinic Florida
2950 Cleveland Clinic Florida
Weston, FL 33331
Tel: 954 659-5240 Fax: 954 659-5757
E-mail: ronni@ccf.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 060-11-13-051

Georgia

Atlanta

Georgia Colon and Rectal Surgical Clinic Program
Sponsor: Georgia Colon and Rectal Surgical Clinic
Dekalb Medical Center
Northside Hospital
Saint Joseph's Hospital of Atlanta
Program Director: David N Armstrong, MD
5555 Peachtree Dunwoody Bd
Ste 206
Atlanta, GA 30342
Tel: 404 237-1049 Fax: 404 232-5746
E-mail: jwalters@gcrsa.com

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-12-21-047

Illinois

Chicago

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital

Program Director: Charles P Orsay, MD
Cook County Hosp
1825 W Harrison St/M-4
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-6203 Fax: 312 633-3058
E-mail: corsay@pol.net

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-16-12-001

Urbana

Carle Foundation Hospital Program
Sponsor: Carle Foundation Hospital

Program Director: Paul Tender, MD
Carle Foundation Hosp
611 W Park St
Urbana, IL 61801
Tel: 217 383-6507 Fax: 217 383-3121
E-mail: valerie.wert@carle.com

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-16-11-002

Kentucky

Louisville

University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Jewish Hospital
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital
Program Director: Susan Gelband, MD
Sect of Colon & Rectal Surgery
Univ of Louisville
550 S Jackson St
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-4588
E-mail: SGGalband@geisinger.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-09-12-026

Louisiana

New Orleans

Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation

Program Director: Terry C Hicks, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Foundation
Dept of Grad Medical Educ
1516 Jefferson Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 841-2090 Fax: 504 842-3193
E-mail: dmaher@ochsner.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-12-11-003

Shreveport

Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Christian Schumpe:nt Health Systems
Program Director: Phillip A Cole, MD
Dept of Colon/Rectal Surgery
1801 Fairfield Ave/Ste 401
Shreveport, LA 71101-4474
Tel: 318 624-7300 Fax: 318 232-1542
E-mail: pcollins@www.com

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-21-21-004
Maryland

Baltimore
Greater Baltimore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Greater Baltimore Medical Center
Program Director: Alan V Abrams, MD
Greater Baltimore Med Ctr
5500 N Charles St/Ste 502
Baltimore, MD 21234
Tel: 410 494-1191 Fax: 410 494-0058
E-mail: sadramm@gmc.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-32-12-005

Massachusetts

Boston
Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Program Director: John Murray, MD
Lahey Clinic
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-8971 Fax: 781 744-2945
E-mail: johnmurray@lahey.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-24-12-007

Michigan

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Eric J Sullagy, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2790 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202-8202
Tel: 313 916-2468 Fax: 313 664-2932
E-mail: esullagy@hfhs.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-35-31-043

Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids Medical Education and Reserach Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Program Director: Martin A Luchtefeld, MD
GRMC Colorectal Surgery Residency
200 Jefferson Ave SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 752-6615 Fax: 616 732-3933
E-mail: standsec@trinity-health.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-23-12-009

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Program Director: Donald C Barkey, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 313 565-9400 Fax: 313 565-5436
E-mail: dbarkeyw@beaumont.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-23-12-010

Minnesota

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Abbott-Northwestern Hospital/Allina Health System
Fairview University Medical Center
United Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: Ann C Lowry, MD
Dept of Colon/Rectal Surgery
365 Dutcht St N
St Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 651 312-1500 Fax: 651 312-1595
E-mail: allowry@stnetcom.com
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 060-32-21-011

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
Sterling/Quinlan St
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Richard M Derine, MD
Div of Colon and Rectal Surgery
Mayo Clinic Rochester
200 4th St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-5366 Fax: 507 284-1794
E-mail: rmderine@mayo.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 060-28-21-012

Missouri

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St John's Mercy Medical Center
St Louis University Hospital
Program Director: Walter E Longo, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
9035 Vista Ave
PO Box 15290
St Louis, MO 63110-0290
Tel: 314 577-8317 Fax: 314 258-5466
E-mail: bradgimslu.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-28-21-039

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes Jewish Hospital
Program Director: Eiisa H Birnbaum, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
Colong and Rectal Surgery/Campus Box 8109
660 S Euclid Ave/Ste 14102 QT
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-7177 Fax: 314 454-5249
E-mail: birnbaumem@wustl.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-32-21-020

Nebraska

Omaha
Creighton University Program
Sponsor: Creighton University School of Medicine
Tenet St Joseph Hospital at Creighton Univ Medical Center
Program Director: Alan G Thoessen, MD
8712 W Dodge Rd/Ste 240
Omaha, NE 68114
Tel: 402 343-1122 Fax: 402 343-1177
E-mail: afogler@qwest.net
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-30-21-035

New Jersey

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
JFK Medical Center
Muhlenberg Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Theodore E Ellenstam, MD
Associated Colon & Rectal Surgeons
3990 Park Ave/Ste 101
Edison, NJ 08820
Tel: 732 494-6640 Fax: 732 549-8294
E-mail: starpbrish@nj.com
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 060-39-12-013

New York

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Program Director: Amarjit Singh, MD
SUNY-Buffalo
85 High St
Buffalo, NY 14202
Tel: 716 856-9866 Fax: 716 856-3600
E-mail: asingh@stvu.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-35-35-014

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Randolph Steinshagen, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
1 Gustave L Levy
Box 1529
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 244-5871 Fax: 212 997-9310
E-mail: randolph Steinshagen@mount sinai.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-35-21-048
Accredited Programs in Colon and Rectal Surgery

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
Prgm Director: Lester Gottsman, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Dept of Colon and Rectal Surgery
1000 Tenth Ave/Ste 2B
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 633-8417 Fax: 212 523-8186
E-mail: lg60@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-38-21-034

Ohio

Cleveland Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Scott A Strong, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Colorectal Surgery/A20
950 E 93rd St Cleveland, OH 44195-5342
Tel: 216 444-5680 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: maedinfo@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 060-38-12-015

Columbus

Grant Medical Center (OhioHealth) Program
Sponsor: Grant Medical Center (OhioHealth)
Mount Carmel
Prgm Director: Pedro S Aguilera, MD
Grant Med Ctr
Med Educ Dept
111 S Grant Ave Columbus, OH 43215-4623
Tel: 614 669-9689 Fax: 614 566-8073
E-mail: rodehj@ohiohealth.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-38-12-017

Pennsylvania

Allentown

Lehigh Valley Hospital/Pennsylvania State University Program
Sponsor: Lehigh Valley Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert D Ketterer, MD, MS
Lehigh Valley Hosp
Cedar Crest & I-78 PO Box 689
Allentown, PA 18109-1556
Tel: 610 402-9666 Fax: 610 402-1058
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-41-21-029

Erie

St Vincent Health Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Health Center
Prgm Director: John C Reilly, MD
St Vincent Health Ctr
Med Educ
2314 Sassafras St/Ste 306
Erie, PA 16502
Tel: 814 452-5100 Fax: 814 452-5007
E-mail: brennich@svhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-41-12-019

Philadelphia

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Scott Goldstein, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1100 Walnut St/Ste 202
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 556-5875 Fax: 215 556-2404
E-mail: nancyj.smalling@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-41-21-031

Washington

Seattle

Northwest Colon and Rectal Clinic Program
Sponsor: Northwest Colon and Rectal Clinic
Northwest Hospital
Swedish Medical Center Seattle
Prgm Director: Richard P Billingham, MD
1101 Madison/St 500
Seattle, WA 98104
Tel: 206 366-6660 Fax: 206 366-5433
E-mail: rbingham@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-54-21-040

Texas

Dallas

Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Warren E Lichliter, MD
Dept of Colon and Rectal Surgery
3500 Gaston Ave Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 820-6662 Fax: 214 820-7372
E-mail: gme@baylormedical.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 060-48-21-021

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas Program
Sponsor: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Zale-Lipsy University Hospital
Prgm Director: Clifford L Stimmang, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
5323 Harry Hines Blvd Dallas, TX 75235-0156
Tel: 214 645-3013 Fax: 214 645-2301
E-mail: csimma@mednet.swmed.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-48-21-022

Houston

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: H Randolph Bailey, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Memorial Hermann
6550 Fannin St/Ste 2307
Houston, TX 77030-2723
Tel: 713 790-0520 Fax: 713 790-8251
E-mail: suzette.barber@uh.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 060-48-21-023

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
University Hospital South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: J L Mayoral, MD
Department of General Surgery
7703 Floyd Curl Dr MC 7742
San Antonio, TX 78229
Tel: 210 271-7811 Fax: 210 271-0174
E-mail: smithrla@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 060-48-21-044
Craniofacial Surgery
(Plastic Surgery)
Florida
Miami
Miami Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Miami Children's Hospital
Cedars Medical Center
Program Director: S. Anthony Wolfe, MD
1441 NW 14th Ave/2nd Fl
Miami, FL 33125
Tel: 305-292-1390  Fax: 305-545-5748
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 361-11-13-003

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins Hospital/University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Craig A. Vander Koik, MD
601 N Caroline St
McKeeley 412SD
Baltimore, MD 21287-0981
Tel: 410-550-2136  Fax: 410-955-7060
E-mail: cophys@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 361-23-21-001

Texas
Dallas
World Craniofacial Foundation Program
Sponsor: World Craniofacial Foundation
Program Director: Kathleen E Salyer, MD
World Craniofacial Foundation
1777 Forest Lawn Site C-717
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 972-566-6050  Fax: 972-566-6017
E-mail: ke@craniofacial.net
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 361-49-21-402

Critical Care Medicine
(Anesthesiology)
Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Program Director: Philip McArdle, MD
UAB Dept of Anesthesiology
1601 S 19th St
Birmingham, AL 35249-6810
Tel: 205-934-4699  Fax: 205-973-5993
E-mail: philip.mcardle@uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 514-01-12-067

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Maricopa Medical Center
Program Director: Charles W Otto, MD
Arizona Hith ScI Ctr
PO Box 245114
1501 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724-5114
Tel: 520-826-7141  Fax: 520-626-6943
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 361-03-21-046

California
Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Elizabeth C Behringer, MD
Long Beach VA Med Ctr
5001 E Seventh St (130)
Long Beach, CA 90822
Tel: 562-494-6413  Fax: 562-494-5991
E-mail: ebehringer@uci.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 045-05-31-211

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Linds Lui, MD, MPH, MS
515 Parnassus Ave
Box 0945
San Francisco, CA 94143
Tel: 415-476-1116  Fax: 415-476-0722
E-mail: delanem@anesthesia.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 045-06-21-421

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Program Director: Myer H Rosenthal, MD
Stanford Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5640
Tel: 650-725-6415  Fax: 650-725-8544
E-mail: sfinecy@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 045-05-21-062

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/Jon Dumes hosp
Program Director: Thomas C Mort, MD
Critical Care Med/Anesthesia
Hartford Hosp-Univ of Conn
89 Seymour St
Hartford, CT 06102-8307
Tel: 860-545-2131  Fax: 860-545-3266
E-mail: tmcort@harthosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 045-03-21-038

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: Stanley H Rosenbaum, MD
120 Newport Ave
PO Box 208851
New Haven, CT 06510-8851
Tel: 203-785-3601  Fax: 203-785-6564
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 045-08-21-068

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Program Director: Christopher R Junker, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
901 23rd St NW
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202-715-4750  Fax: 202-715-4759
E-mail: junker@wvsahed.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 045-10-21-039
Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Thomas J. Gallagher, MD
Univ of Florida
Box 100554
Gainesville, FL 32610-0554
Tel: 352 265-9460 Fax: 352 338-9861
E-mail: gallaght@uawill.anest.affl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 045-11-21-009

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Program Director: Albert J. Vareen, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
Div of Trauma Anes/Critical Care
PO Box 016370 (M820)
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 558-1191 Fax: 305 545-6185
E-mail: vareen@miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 045-11-21-004

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Tampa General Healthcare
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bay Pines)
Program Director: John B. Downs, MD
Univ of South Florida
12901 Bruce B Downs Blvd (MDC-69)
Tampa, FL 33612
Tel: 813 584-7438 Fax: 813 844-7438
E-mail: jvareen@usc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 045-11-21-008

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: James G. Ramsay, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology
1804 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 778-5874 Fax: 404 778-5194
E-mail: james_ramsay@emory.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 045-12-21-008

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: William T. Peruzzi, MD
Northwestern Memorial Hosp
261 E Huron St
Feinberg Pavilion/Ste 8-336
Chicago, IL 60611-3603
Tel: 312 926-2337 Fax: 312 926-1700
E-mail: anesthesias@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 045-16-21-014

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Michael O'Connor, MD
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC 4026
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-6642 Fax: 773 834-0063
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 045-18-21-008

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: J Steven Hata, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Anesthesia
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1079
Tel: 319 353-7303 Fax: 319 356-1120
E-mail: steven-hata@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 045-18-21-008

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Todd Dorman, MD
Meyer 294
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 615-0050 Fax: 410 615-0050
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 045-23-21-094

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Program Director: Brenda G. Faly, MD, BA
Univ of Maryland
22 S Greene St
Box 223
Baltimore, MD 21201-1565
Tel: 410 328-6130 Fax: 410 328-5353
E-mail: mjjohnson@anes.umms.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 045-23-21-020

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Christian Popa, MD
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
Critical Care Med Service
8600 Georgia Ave
Washington, DC 20007-0001
Tel: 202 782-5046 Fax: 202 782-5043
E-mail: christian.popa@va.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 045-16-21-042
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Alan Lisbon, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
Dept of Anesthesia/Critical Care
One Deaconess Rd
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 734-2734 Fax: 617 734-2735
E-mail: alinsky@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 045-24-11-001

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Brigham and Women's Hospital
Program Director: William E. Harford, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Dept of Anesthesia/Critical Care
32 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-2859 Fax: 617 726-8511
E-mail: Wharford@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 045-24-31-015

Springfield

Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas L. Higgins, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-4326 Fax: 413 794-5349
E-mail: kristen.kolb@bhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 045-24-21-083

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Stephen O. Beadle, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Anesthesia
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-4061 Fax: 508 856-4060
E-mail: stephen.abe@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 045-24-31-017
**Michigan**

**Ann Arbor**

**University of Michigan Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers

**Prgm Director:** Peter Lee, MD, MPH

1500 E Medical Center Dr

Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0045

Tel: 734 936-4280 Fax: 734 936-0091

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 2

**Program ID:** 045-25-21-060

---

**Detroit**

**Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center ( Sinai Hospital Program)**

**Sponsor:** Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Sinai-Grace Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Michael Marsh, MD

Detroit Med Ctr

BBR Anesthesiology

4201 St Antoine St Annex

Detroit, MI 48201

Tel: 313 745-4300 Fax: 313 745-4777

E-mail: hmarsh@med.wayne.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 2

**Program ID:** 045-25-31-019

---

**Minnesota**

**Minneapolis**

**University of Minnesota Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Minnesota Medical School Fairview-University Medical Center Regions Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)

**Prgm Director:** Ian K Hasinoff, MD

MMC 294

420 Delaware St SE

Minneapolis, MN 55455

Tel: 612 624-9980 Fax: 612 828-2368

E-mail: hasinoff002@umn.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 1

**Program ID:** 045-25-21-061

---

**Rochester**

**Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program**

**Sponsor:** Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation Mayo Clinic (Rochester)

**Prgm Director:** Bhargavi Galli, MD

Application Processing Ctr

Mayo Graduate Sch of Med

200 First St SW

Rochester, MN 55905

Tel: 507 284-4051 Fax: 507 284-0990

E-mail: mgsanesthesia@mayo.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 7

**Program ID:** 045-25-21-024

---

**Missouri**

**St Louis**

**Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program**

**Sponsor:** Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Barnes Jewish Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Walter A Boyle III, MD

Washington Univ Sch of Med

600 S Euclid Ave

Campus Box 8064

St Louis, MO 63110

Tel: 314 747-3581 Fax: 314 747-1710

E-mail: boylew@notes.wustl.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 4

**Program ID:** 045-28-21-066

---

**New Hampshire**

**Lebanon**

**Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Athos J Rassias, MD

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr

One Medical Center Dr

Lebanon, NH 03756-0094

Tel: 603 650-4642 ext 4642 Fax: 603 650-0614

E-mail: rassias@hitchcock.org

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 1

**Program ID:** 045-28-21-060

---

**New Mexico**

**Albuquerque**

**University of New Mexico Program**

**Sponsor:** University of New Mexico School of Medicine

**Prgm Director:** Nivine H Doran, MD

2701 Frontier NE

Albuquerque, NM 87107-5216

Tel: 505 272-2610 Fax: 505 272-1300

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 2

**Program ID:** 045-28-21-065

---

**New York**

**Brooklyn**

**SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program**

**Sponsor:** SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Kings County Hospital Center

Long Island College Hospital University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

**Prgm Director:** Jean Charchaflieh, MD

SUNY 31st Sch Ctr-Brooklyn

Dept of Anes/Critical Care

450 Clarkson Ave/Box 6

Brooklyn, NY 11203

Tel: 718 370-3288 Fax: 718 370-3288

E-mail: jcharchaflieh@netmail.hscbrooklyn.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 2

**Program ID:** 045-35-11-004

---

**Buffalo**

**SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program**

**Sponsor:** SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium

Erie County Medical Center Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital) Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo) Roswell Park Cancer Inst Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)

**Prgm Director:** Diane J Peters-Koren, MD

Roswell Park Cancer Inst

Dept of Anesthesiology

Elm and Carlton Sts

Buffalo, NY 14263

Tel: 716 845-3240 Fax: 716 845-8518

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 3

**Program ID:** 045-35-21-051

---

**New York**

**Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Mount Sinai School of Medicine Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services

Mount Sinai Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Andrew B Leibowitz, MD

Mount Sinai Hosp

Surgical ICU (Box 1647)

One Gustave L Levy Pl

New York, NY 10029-6574

Tel: 212 241-8867 Fax: 212 280-3969

E-mail: a.leibowitz@mountsinai.org

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 2

**Program ID:** 045-35-21-020

---

**New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program**

**Sponsor:** New York Presbyterian Hospital New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)

**Prgm Director:** Robert N Shaden, MD

Presbyterian Hosp

Dept of Anes/Critical Care

622 W 168th St

New York, NY 10032-3794

Tel: 212 956-9601 Fax: 212 915-0492

E-mail: rns4@columbia.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 2

**Program ID:** 045-35-11-007

---

**New York University Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** New York University Medical Center Bellevue Hospital Center

**Prgm Director:** Brian S Kaufman, MD

550 First Ave

New York, NY 10016

Tel: 212 263-5783 Fax: 212 263-7254

E-mail: kaufmanb@win.com

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 3

**Program ID:** 045-35-21-016

---

**Rochester**

**University of Rochester Program**

**Sponsor:** Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester Genesee Hospital Rochester General Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Peter J Papadakos, MD

Univ of Rochester Med Ctr

Dept of Anesthesiology Box 604

601 Elmwood Ave

Rochester, NY 14642

Tel: 716 757-3141 Fax: 716 244-7271

E-mail: papadakos@urmc.rochester.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year **Program Size:** 7

**Program ID:** 045-35-11-022
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Dept of Anesthesiology</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syracuse</strong></td>
<td>SUNY Upstate Medical University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Carlos J Lopez, MD, MPH</td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>045-35-31-053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North Carolina</strong></td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Hospitals Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Peter Rock, MD, MBA</td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Durham</strong></td>
<td>Duke University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Christopher C Young, MD</td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>045-36-21-062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winston-Salem</strong></td>
<td>Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Peter C Brath, MD</td>
<td>Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med</td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ohio</strong></td>
<td>Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Shahpour Esfandiari, MD</td>
<td>Dept of Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td>Dept of Critical Care Med/E3</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas</strong></td>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td>University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Mall Mathur, MD</td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lackland AFB</strong></td>
<td>San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (WHMC) Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Steven G Venticinque, MD</td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 1</td>
<td>045-48-21-033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Virginia</strong></td>
<td>Charlottesville</td>
<td>University of Virginia Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center</td>
<td>Pgm Dir: Stuart M Lawson, MD</td>
<td>Univ of Virginia Health Service</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Elizabeth Siz, MD
3618 Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 9194
Morgantown, WV 26506
Tel: 304 293-5411 Fax: 304 293-7607
E-mail: turner@rcbhsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 193-26-51-008

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Douglas B Cosimi, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Clinical Sciences Ctr
Dept of Anesth B6G19
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-3572
Tel: 608 284-8114 Fax: 608 262-1061
E-mail: info@anesthesiology.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 195-56-21-025

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: Eugene Y Cheng, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
5700 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 805-2715 Fax: 414 259-1522
E-mail: eycheng@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 195-56-21-026

Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

California
Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Lawrence S Malmedano, MD
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
7700 Beverly Blvd/Bldg B114
Los Angeles, CA 90048-1965
Tel: 310 433-4658 Fax: 310 423-4656
E-mail: lawrence.maldonado@csshs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-06-11-008
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Paul E Bellamy, MD
UCLA Sch of Med Dept of Med
PO Box 21600
Los Angeles, CA 90058-1590
Tel: 310 635-6989 Fax: 310 206-8222
E-mail: pbellamy@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-06-11-007

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Michael A Matthay, MD
Univ of California Cardiovascular Research Inst
555 Parnassus Ave/M-817
San Francisco, CA 94143-0824
Tel: 415 353-1116 Fax: 415 353-1990
E-mail: landerdr@anesthesiology.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-06-21-011

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Norman W Risk, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Div of Pulm/Critical Care Med 30314
390 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5229
Tel: 650 723-6415 Fax: 650 723-5344
E-mail: fnieseg@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-06-21-019

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Program Director: Michael G Snieff, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
901 22nd St NW Bldg 2247N
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 715-4756 Fax: 202 715-4759
E-mail: snieff@gwumc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-10-21-110

Florida
Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Roland M Schein, MD
VA Med Ctr
Critical Care Med (111)
1201 NW 164th St
Miami, FL 33125
Tel: 305 244-3163 Fax: 305 344-3366
E-mail: rschein@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-11-21-020

Illinois
Chicago
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: R P Dillinger, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 942-8771 Fax: 312 942-8389
E-mail: jerry_J_jones@rush.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-16-11-027

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Gregory Schmidt, MD
Sect of Pulmonary & Critical Care
5841 S Maryland Ave
MC 6076
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-1936 Fax: 773 702-6500
E-mail: gschmidt@medicinebsd.uic.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 142-16-11-024

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 477
North Chicago
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Cook County Hospital
Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
Program Director: Eric H Gluck, MD
E-mail: anita.abron@finchcms.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 142-16-21-026

Massachusetts
Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Healthcare (University Campus)
Program Director: Nicholas A Smyrnios, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01605
Tel: 508 856-9122 Fax: 508 856-9906
E-mail: smyrnios@mccumc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-24-21-065

Louisiana
Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Owenton Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Steven A Conrad, MD, PhD, MHA
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr
1501 Kings Hwy PO Box 3352
Shreveport, LA 71130
Tel: 318 675-5885 Fax: 318 675-6578
E-mail: soxrad@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 142-21-21-032

Minneapolis
Hennepin County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Methodist Hospital
Program Director: James W Leatherman, MD
Hennepin County Med Ctr
701 Park Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612 347-0825 Fax: 612 304-4880
E-mail: wendyysulco@co.hennipin.mn.us
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 142-16-21-418

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary’s Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: William P Dunn, MD
200 First St SW
Alfred Bldg Rm 4-440
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 255-4267 Fax: 507 255-4267
E-mail: jmeyen@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 142-26-21-100

Missouri
St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St John’s Mercy Medical Center
St Louis University Hospital
Program Director: Robert W Taylor, MD
621 S New Ballas Rd
St Louis, MO 63141
Tel: 314 669-6488 Fax: 314 665-4155
E-mail: lineacu@stlsums.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 142-26-21-048

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Aths J Basias, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03766
Tel: 603 650-6653 ext 4642 Fax: 603 650-0614
E-mail: maht.p.hitchcock@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 142-33-21-140

New Jersey
Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Program Director: David S Gerber, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Three Cooper Plaza/Ste 212
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 609 342-2406 Fax: 609 342-0006
E-mail: gerber-dave@cooperhealth.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 142-33-21-051

South Orange
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
JFK Medical Center
St Michael’s Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)
Program Director: Marc R Adelman, MD
St Michael’s Med Ctr
906 Martin Luther King Blvd
Newark, NJ 07102
Tel: 201 877-5992 Fax: 201 877-2737
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 142-33-21-050

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Helen K Buxby, MD
Univ of New Mexico Dept of Int Med
5th Fl Ambulatory Care Ctr
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110-2701
Tel: 505 272-4751 Fax: 505 272-8700
E-mail: hbxu@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 142-34-21-083
New York

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine-Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Prgm Director: Vladimir Kwatan, MD
Tel: 718-432-7777 Fax: 718-432-7777
E-mail: vkwatan@ael.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 142-35-21-067

Brooklyn
Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sidney Teasler, MD
Tel: 718-777-1500 Fax: 718-777-1501
E-mail: stessler@maimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 142-35-11-056

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
St John’s Episcopal Hospital-South Shore
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Prgm Director: Linda S Efferson, MD
Tel: 718-280-6500 Fax: 718-280-6501
E-mail: lsefferson@sunysc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 142-35-21-965

New York
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center/New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Jeffrey S Groeger, MD
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr
1275 York Ave/Rm M210b
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-639-6673 Fax: 212-704-4333
E-mail: groegerjs@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 142-35-21-964

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Englewood Hospital and Medical Center
Mount Sinai Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Prgm Director: John M Dopecki, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
Bryant Park Pavilion; 5th Floor 570 Lexington Ave
New York, NY 10022
Tel: 212-242-3781 Fax: 212-242-3782
E-mail: jdmopecki@msnyhealth.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 142-35-11-060

New York Medical College at St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Prgm Director: Mark E Astin, MD
St Vincent’s Hosp and Med Ctr
155 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212-691-3004 Fax: 212-691-3005
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 142-35-11-058

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Geneseo Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael J Apostolakos, MD
Tel: 716-275-1111 Fax: 716-275-1120
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 142-35-21-141

North Carolina
Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: David L Newton, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Critical Care Med
Medical Center Bldg
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1009
Tel: 336-716-6530 Fax: 336-716-8100
E-mail: dawson@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 142-36-21-140

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Prgm Director: Paul L Rogers, MD
Tel: 412-647-3125 Fax: 412-647-3125
E-mail: fabuzowski@anest.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 142-44-21-114
Cytopathology (Pathology)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm Director: Ismail Eloum, MD
1922 7th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35223-1924
Tel: 205 975-8888 Fax: 205 534-7094
E-mail: arieschfl@path.uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-01-21-041

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
Prgm Director: Sobhita Korourian, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St/Slot 517
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501 686-6549 Fax: 501 266-1370
E-mail: KorourianS@s trohexchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-01-21-054

California

Los Angeles
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sharon L Hirschowitz, MD
UCLA Med Ctr
AS-321A
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1762
Tel: 310 825-5719 Fax: 310 206-5178
E-mail: jhamady@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-05-21-013

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sue E Martin, MD, PhD
3441 Eastlake Ave
Topping Tower Rm 3410
Los Angeles, CA 90033-3084
Tel: 213 855-3270 Fax: 213 855-0577
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 307-06-21-063

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Lydia P Howell, MD
4400 V St
Path Building
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-3591 Fax: 916 734-5260
E-mail: lydia.howell@dcm.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-05-21-081

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Brit-Mari E Ljung, MD
Univ of California San Francisco Fellowship Coordinator/Cytopology Div
1000 Divisadero, Rm 8233
San Francisco, CA 94114-1710
Tel: 415 553-7461 Fax: 415 673-9726
E-mail: ucsfhp@zot.uccsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-05-21-076

Connecticut

Hartford
Hartford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Hartford Hospital
Prgm Director: Theresa M Voylek, MD
Hartford Hosp
Div of Cytopathology
80 Seymour St
Hartford, CT 06102-5037
Tel: 860 645-2566 Fax: 860 645-2204
E-mail: tvoytek@harthosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-08-21-053

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Prgm Director: David L Rimm, MD, PhD
Dept of Pathology
Yale Univ Sch of Med
310 Cedar St/Box 20823
New Haven, CT 06520
Tel: 203 737-6004 Fax: 203 737-6069
E-mail: david.rimm@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-08-21-078

District of Columbia

Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Prgm Director: Mary K Sidawy, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
2300 Eye St NW
Rm 502
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-3319 Fax: 202 994-2618
E-mail: patmks@gwumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-19-21-085

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Prgm Director: Pedro de Brito, MD
3030 Reservoir Road NW
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 687-1174
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-16-21-009

Florida

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: Edward J Wilkinson, MD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
Dept of Pathology
PO Box 100727
Gainesville, FL 32610-0727
Tel: 352 325-0228 Fax: 352 325-9437
E-mail: wilkinson@pathology.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-11-21-047

Jacksonville
University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Prgm Director: Shaila Manooj, MD
Univ of Florida Health Sci Ctr-Jacksonville
Dept of Pathology
665 W Eighth St
Jacksonville, FL 32209-6511
Tel: 904 244-4589 Fax: 904 244-4060
E-mail: michele.balard@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-11-21-014

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: Parvina Ganjani Azar, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
Div of Cytopathology
PO Box 016960 (B-1)
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 585-6565 Fax: 305 585-2588
E-mail: pganjai@med.miami.path
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-11-21-024
Tampa  
**University of South Florida Program**  
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine  
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center  
Program Director: Santo V Nicolaia, MD, MS  
19301 Bruce B Downs Blvd  
MDC Box 11  
Tampa, FL 33615-4700  
Tel: 813 974-3233  
Fax: 813 974-5536  
E-mail: svincol@usf.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 307-11-21-068

Maywood  
**Loyola University Program**  
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center  
Program Director: Suzanne M Selvaggi, MD  
Loyola Univ Med Ctr  
11600 S First Ave  
Maywood, IL 60153  
Tel: 708 216-5931  
Fax: 708 216-8225  
E-mail: smkdean@luc.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 307-16-21-001

Indiana  
**Indianapolis**  
**Indianapolis University School of Medicine Program**  
Sponsor: Indianapolis University School of Medicine  
Clarian Indianapolis University Hospital  
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children  
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
Withishard Health Services  
Program Director: Harvey M Cramer, MD  
Indianapolis Univ Hosp  
Div of Cytopathology  
500 N University Blvd/Sm 3465  
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5380  
Tel: 317 274-2361  
Fax: 317 274-5046  
E-mail: hcramer@iuu.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 307-17-21-092

Iowa  
**Iowa City**  
**University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program**  
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)  
Program Director: Chris J Jensen, MD  
Univ of Iowa Hosp & Clinics  
Dept of Pathology  
200 Hawkins Drive/243 BCP  
Iowa City, IA 52242  
Tel: 319 356-5217  
Fax: 319 356-9470  
E-mail: chrisj_jensen@uiowa.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 307-18-21-012

Kansas  
**Kansas City**  
**University of Kansas Medical Center Program**  
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine  
University of Kansas Medical Center  
Program Director: Patricia A Thomas, MD, MA  
3901 Rainbow Blvd  
Kansas City, KS 66160  
Tel: 913 588-7254  
Fax: 913 588-7073  
E-mail: pegarre@kumc.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 307-39-21-079

Kentucky  
**Lexington**  
**University of Kentucky Medical Center Program**  
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center  
University of Kentucky Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)  
Program Director: Diane Davis Davey, MD  
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr  
Pathology/Site MS117  
Lexington, KY 40536-0289  
Tel: 859 525-3537, ext. 233  
Fax: 859 233-2694  
E-mail: ddavey@ppg.uky.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 307-29-21-008

Louisiana  
**New Orleans**  
**Louisiana State University Program**  
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine  
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans  
Program Director: Lester J Vial, MD  
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med  
Dept of Pathology  
518 Hospital Blvd PO Box 9  
New Orleans, LA 70113-1383  
Tel: 504 588-6616  
Fax: 504 588-8237  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 307-21-21-061

Tulane University Program  
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine  
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans  
Program Director: Nina Dhurander, MD  
1430 Tulane Ave  
New Orleans, LA 70112-2900  
Tel: 504 588-6616  
Fax: 504 588-7862  
E-mail: ndhurander@tulane.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 307-21-21-090

Shreveport  
**Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program**  
Sponsor: Louisiana State University and Agricultural, Forestry, and Medical Center  
Medical Center of Louisiana at Shreveport  
Program Director: Elba A Turbat-Herrera, MD  
1801 Kings Hwy  
PO Box 52032  
Shreveport, LA 71130-3602  
Tel: 318 675-5862  
Fax: 318 675-4588  
E-mail: eturbath@lsus.edu  
Accredited: Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 307-21-21-074
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program

Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Dorothy L Rosenthal, MD

Johns Hopkins Med Inst
600 N Wolfe St
Pathology 406
Baltimore, MD 21287-6040
Tel: 410 955-1180 Fax: 410 614-9556
E-mail: drosenthal@jhmi.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 907-33-21-005

University of Maryland Program

Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Michael R Henry, MD
22 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 325-5900
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 907-23-12-088

Bethesda

National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program

Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Prgm Director: Andrea Abati, MD
NIH National Cancer Inst
9006 Rockville Pike
Bldg 10/Rm 2411
Bethesda, MD 20892
Tel: 301 496-6305 Fax: 301 496-2686
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 907-23-21-032

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Helen H Wang, MD, DPH, MPH
Dept of Pathology
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr-East
330 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-7224 Fax: 617 667-7130
E-mail: hwang@caregroup.harvard.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 907-20-24-010

Boston University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Prgm Director: Antonio de las Morenas, MD, PhD
Boston Med Ctr-Mallory Inst of Pathology
784 Massachusetts Ave
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 414-5060 Fax: 617 414-5315
E-mail: adlms@bu.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 907-20-24-003

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program

Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: Edmund S Cibas, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Dept of Pathology
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 734-6797 Fax: 617 734-6102
E-mail: eucibas@bwh.harvard.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 907-24-24-029

Massachusetts General Hospital Program

Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Rosemary Tambour, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Dept of Pathology
Warren Hall
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-6581 Fax: 617 726-7474
E-mail: rtambour@partners.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 907-24-21-016

Springfield

Baystate Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Prgm Director: Martin B Bur, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-4550 Fax: 413 794-6893
E-mail: dxane.riopel@bhs.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 907-24-21-071

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Claire W Michael, MD
Univ of Michigan Hosps
1500 E Medical Center Dr/Rm 20332
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0054
Tel: 734 936-4776 Fax: 734 763-4056
E-mail: clairem@umich.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 907-25-31-019

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program

Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Chad H Stone, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
3799 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-2385 Fax: 313 916-2385
E-mail: cstone3@hfhs.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 907-25-21-029

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Harper Hospital
Hutzel Hospital
Prgm Director: Shashi Madan, MD
Pathology Dept/Detroit Med Ctr-Hutzel Hosp
4707 St Anthony Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-0834 Fax: 313 883-6884
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 907-25-21-046

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program

Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: Tomi J Kuntzman, DO
William Beaumont Hosp
Dept of Anatomic Pathology
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 651-1256 Fax: 248 651-1257
E-mail: tkuntzman@beaumont.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 907-25-21-015

Minnesota

Minneapolis

Hennepin County Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Abbott-Northwestern Hospital/Allina Health System
University of Minnesota Medical School
Prgm Director: Michael W Stanley, MD
701 Park Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1829
Tel: 612 474-4479 Fax: 612 904-4382
E-mail: linda.meyer@co.hennepin.mn.us

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 907-25-31-087

Mississippi

Jackson

University of Mississippi Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Prgm Director: Baliga Mithra, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 894-1050 Fax: 601 894-4967
E-mail: mbaliga@pathology.unmc.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 907-27-31-097

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Missouri
St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital
Phone: 314 577-6783 Fax: 314 268-5120
E-mail: collinsb@slu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-28-21-040
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Division of Pathology
St Louis Children's Hospital
Phone: 314 362-0101 Fax: 314 747-2040
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-28-21-062

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Phone: 505 272-2445
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 307-34-12-091

New York
Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Phone: 718 930-5185 Fax: 718 615-0941
E-mail: lgozler@juno.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 307-35-31-027
New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Phone: 516 470-7700 Fax: 718 347-9171
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-35-21-066

New York
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Phone: 212 639-6318
E-mail: zakowzmu@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-35-21-006
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Phone: 212 341-8160 Fax: 212 359-2999
E-mail: arnold_sepura@msmink.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-35-31-048
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Phone: 212 746-6464 Fax: 212 746-8192
E-mail: dmawalin@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-35-21-042
New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Phone: 212 263-5683 Fax: 212 263-5509
E-mail: joan.cangiarella@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-35-21-070

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Phone: 716 275-9200 Fax: 716 442-1799
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-35-21-081

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Phone: 315 464-4670 Fax: 315 464-4675
E-mail: glocke@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-35-21-022

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Phone: 914 694-4148 Fax: 914 694-4143
E-mail: elizabeth.iarmucci@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-35-31-007

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Phone: 919 966-3259 Fax: 919 966-3417
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-35-21-044

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Phone: 919 684-2488 Fax: 919 684-6306
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-35-21-099
European Programs in Cytopathology (Pathology)

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Program Director: James L. Finley, MD
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Dept of Pathology
Brody 7-510
Greenville, NC 27858-4354
Tel: 252 816-6951 Fax: 252 816-8300
E-mail: finley@pcom.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-38-21-921

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University School of Medicine
Program Director: Kim R. Geisinger, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pathology
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1072
Tel: 336 716-4311 Fax: 336 716-7586
E-mail: kgeis@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-38-21-922

Ohio
Akron
Summa Health System/NEDUCOM Program
Sponsor: Summa Health System
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Program Director: Dinos Vassiliou, MD
Summa Health System
Med Ed/Mary Yanik
552 E Market St
Akron, OH 44304
Tel: 330 375-6467 Fax: 330 375-4874
E-mail: vassiliou@summa-health.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-38-21-945

Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Program Director: Ravita Yasin, MD
Univ of Cincinnati
201 Bethesda Ave
PO Box 670928
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0329
Tel: 513 558-7108 Fax: 513 558-2280
E-mail: janeh@uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-38-21-935

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Program Director: Amer Khiyami, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
Div of Cytopathology
2600 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1968
Tel: 216 778-5181 Fax: 216 778-5761
E-mail: akhiyami@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-38-21-938

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Padi W Abdul-Karim, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
Dept of Pathology
1100 E 92nd Blvd
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 844-1907 Fax: 216 844-1810
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-38-21-972

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Gerard Nuzzo, MD
Ohio State Univ Sch of Med
2500 E 18th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-2289 Fax: 614 293-2115
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-38-31-077

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Program Director: Anne Baider, MD
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 444-0685
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-40-21-083

Pennsylvania
Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Program Director: Steven C. Meschter, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822-1031
Tel: 570 271-6388 Fax: 570 271-6105
E-mail: smeschter@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-41-21-058

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Cheryl A. Hassu, MD
Hahnemann Univ Hosp
Dept of Cytopathology
Broad and Vine Sts/NW 435
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Tel: 215 843-7074 Fax: 215 843-0590
E-mail: arlene.neichart@dream email
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-41-21-028

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Program Director: Marlene Bibbo, MD, SCD
200 A Main Blvd
121 S 10th St
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 935-1187 Fax: 215 933-7591
E-mail: marlene.bibbo@mail.ljiup.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-41-31-009

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Program Director: Prabodh K Gupta, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Med Ctr
5th Fl Founders Pavilion
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4285
Tel: 215 662-3328 Fax: 215 662-6518
E-mail: guyapaty@puphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 307-41-21-004

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Program Director: Stephen Baab, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Lab Med
320 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Tel: 412 355-8888
E-mail: craba@wpa.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-41-21-076

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Magee-Women's Hospital
Presbyterian University Hospital/PUMC
Program Director: Paul Oberi, MD
PUMC-Presbyterian A-160
Dept of Pathology
400 Lobthrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 647-8434 Fax: 412 647-3455
E-mail: oberoip@umppmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 307-41-31-049

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Program Director: Rana S Boda, MD
Div of Cytopathology
165 Ashley Ave 9th Fl
PO Box 250008
Charleston, SC 29425-0558
Tel: 843 792-1311 Fax: 843 792-0555
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-45-21-012
Graduate Medical Education Directory: 2002-2003

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Rabeeha Ashfaq, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
3333 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-0877
Tel: 214-868-9897 Fax: 214-560-3721
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-45-21-060

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital Methodial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Ibrahim Banney, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Div of Cytopathology
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030-3488
Tel: 713-794-6474 Fax: 713-792-1900
E-mail: frangos@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 307-45-21-023

University of Texas M D Anderson Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Gregg A Staecker, MD
Univ of Texas-MD Anderson Cancer Ctr
1515 Holcombe Blvd/Box 53
Houston, TX 77030-4095
Tel: 713-794-5938 Fax: 713-792-3067
E-mail: staecker@mdanderson.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 307-45-21-054

San Antonio

San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brock Army Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Prgm Director: Karen K Nauchuzet, MD
Brock Army Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
3851 Roger Brooke Dr
San Antonio, TX 78234-4300
Tel: 210-915-5257 Fax: 210 818-3235
E-mail: karen.nauchuzet@cen.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-45-21-011
US Armed Services Program

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Philip T Valente, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Dept of Cytopathology
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78284-3900
Tel: 210-567-4134 Fax: 210-567-3478
E-mail: valente@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-45-21-015

Temple

Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Lubna H Sayage-Rabie, MD
1501 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76308
Tel: 254 724-2111 ext 7354 Fax: 254 724-4991
E-mail: cdixon@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-45-21-084

Vermont

Burlington

University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Gladwyn Leiman, MD
Fletcher Allen Health Care-Univ of Vermont
111 Colchester Ave
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-5002 Fax: 802 847-9644
E-mail: gladwyn@fletcherallen.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-45-21-093

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Henry F Frierson Jr, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pathology
Box 800314
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-4044 Fax: 434 982-6767
E-mail: hffv@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-51-21-069

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Colunte N Powers, MD, PhD
Med Coll of Virginia Dept of Pathology
PO Box 800139
Richmond, VA 23298
Tel: 924 807-0561 Fax: 924 827-1078
E-mail: rafergus@vcu.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 307-51-21-055

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Nancy C Kiviat, MD, MA
HMC Pathology
Box 858701
1901 9th Ave
Seattle, WA 98105-8791
Tel: 206 548-6399 Fax: 206 548-6301
E-mail: residency@pathology.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-54-21-064

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Daniel F Kuntz, MD
Univ of Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene
405 Henry Mall
Madison, WI 53706-1579
Tel: 608 263-1297 Fax: 608 263-6164
E-mail: dyrctyz@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-56-21-065

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Vinod B Shidham, MD
Dept of Pathology
Med Coll of Wisconsin
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 805-8452 Fax: 414 805-9444
E-mail: vishil@wcmcm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 307-56-21-055
Dermatology

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: Craig A Elments, MD
1530 Third Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35294-0009
Tel: 205 934-5188 Fax: 205 975-6504
E-mail: gramer@uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 080-04-21-010

Arizona

Scottsdale
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Clinic (Scottsdale)
Mayo Clinic Hospital
Program Director: James A Yiannas, MD
15490 E Shea Blvd
Scottsdale, AZ 85259
Tel: 480 391-4888 Fax: 480 391-7558
E-mail: ford.kristy@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 080-04-21-127

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Ronald C Hanner, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
1605 N Campbell Ave
PO Box 245038
Tucson, AZ 85724-5038
Tel: 520 626-7783 Fax: 520 626-4290
E-mail: cohenarizona@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program Id: 080-04-21-012

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Thomas D Horn, MD
Univ of Arkansas Coll of Med
4301 W Markham St/Slot 576
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 686-5110 Fax: 501 686-7284
E-mail: hornthomas@uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program Id: 080-04-21-013

California

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Nancy J Anderson, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Dermatology/FMO Ste 2600
11370 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 798-4442 Fax: 909 478-6448
E-mail: jhutie@ahs.llmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 080-05-21-111

Los Angeles
Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Program Director: Arthur P Kelly, MD
King Drew Med Ctr
12021 S Wilmington Ave/Rm 4016
Los Angeles, CA 90059
Tel: 310 608-4671 Fax: 310 630-3842
E-mail: skrayzel@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 080-05-12-018

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Robert L Modlin, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
Div of Dermatology
CHS 52-121
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1750
Tel: 310 825-7144 Fax: 310 825-5791
E-mail: troth@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program Id: 080-05-21-017

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
Program Director: Arnold W Gurevitch, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1200 N State St/Room 8440
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 266-3573 Fax: 323 266-3564
E-mail: rpotasik@lac.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program Id: 080-05-11-015

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Gary W Cole, MD
Dermatology Service (110)
VA Med Ctr
5901 E Seventh St
Long Beach, CA 90822
Tel: 562-494-6458 Fax: 562-494-5864
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: DMP
Program Id: 080-05-21-014

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Peter J Lynch, MD
Univ of California Davis
Dept of Dermatology
4800 Y St/Ste 5460
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-6791 Fax: 916 734-6781
E-mail: vrelmer@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 080-05-21-101

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Victor Ross, MD
Naval Med Ctr
Dept of Dermatology
94539 Bob Wilson Dr/Ste 300
San Diego, CA 92114-3500
Tel: 619 532-9661 Fax: 619 532-9458
E-mail: evross@nmcsd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program Id: 080-05-30-006

US Armed Services Program
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Contessa Nagi, MD
USCSD Med Ctr
Div of Dermatology 8410
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8420
Tel: 619 543-5090 Fax: 619 543-2144
E-mail: skrayzel@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 080-05-21-018

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: Timothy G Berger, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Dept of Dermatology
1701 Divisadero St, 3rd Fl
San Francisco, CA 94143-0316
Tel: 415 355-7876 Fax: 415 353-7850
E-mail: chaudri@medsch.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program Id: 080-05-21-019

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital Santa Clara Valley Medical Center Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Alfred T Lane, MD
800 Blake Wilbur Dr
Rm W307/Dermatology
Stanford, CA 94306-5334
Tel: 650 733-3708 Fax: 650 733-7706
E-mail: derm.residency@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program Id: 080-05-21-429
Accredited Programs in Dermatology

**Colorado**

**Denver**

**University of Colorado Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine

**Department:** Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)

**Program Director:** James E Fitzpatrick, MD

**Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr**

Box H-156

4200 E Ninth Ave

Denver, CO 80262

Tel: 303 115-7298 Fax: 303 315-3275

E-mail: William.Weston@uchsc.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6

Program ID: 080-07-21-022

**Connecticut**

**New Haven**

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Yale-New Haven Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)

**Program Director:** M Girardi, MD

**Univ:** Yale Univ

333 Cedar St.

New Haven, CT 06510

Tel: 203 785-4092 Fax: 203 785-7817

E-mail: donna.carrell@yale.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10

Program ID: 080-28-21-023

**District of Columbia**

**Washington**

**George Washington University Program**

**Sponsor:** George Washington University School of Medicine

**George Washington University Hospital (JBS)**

**Program Director:** Raymond L Wambull, MD

**George Washington Univ Hosp Med Ctr**

2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW/Ste 6-A

Washington, DC 20037

Tel: 202 994-0000 Fax: 202 994-8006

E-mail: drreg@uwmec.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3

Subspecialties: BMP

Program ID: 698-16-21-024

**Georgetown University Program**

**Sponsor:** Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center

**Program Director:** C Lisa Kaufman, MD

3500 Reservoir Rd NW

Washington, DC 20007

Tel: 202 687-4004 Fax: 202 687-7787

E-mail: steever@georgetown.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5

Program ID: 080-16-12-126

**Howard University Program**

**Sponsor:** Howard University Hospital Children’s National Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)

**Program Director:** Rebat M Haidar, MD

**Howard Univ Hosp**

Dept of Dermatology

2041 Georgia Ave NW

Washington, DC 20060-0960

Tel: 202 866-6725 Fax: 202 866-1567

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5

Program ID: 080-10-21-025

**Washington Hospital Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Washington Hospital Center

**Program Director:** Thomas P Nigra, MD

**Washington Hosp Ctr**

110 Irving St NW/26-44

Washington, DC 20010-0975

Tel: 202 377-6564 Fax: 202 377-3286

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6

Program ID: 080-16-21-106

**Florida**

**Gainesville**

**University of Florida Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Florida College of Medicine

**Stands Hospital at the University of Florida Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)**

**Program Director:** Robert A Skidmore Jr, MD

Univ of Florida Div of Dermatology/Cutaneous Surg

PO Box 10077

Gainesville, FL 32610-0777

Tel: 352 392-4984 Fax: 352 392-5376

E-mail: godonoh@uflmed.ufl.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6

Program ID: 080-11-21-115

**Jacksonville**

**Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program**

**Sponsor:** Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation

**Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)**

St Luke’s Hospital

**Program Director:** Donald P Lockingbill, MD

Mayo Clinic Jacksonville

4500 San Pablo Rd

Jacksonville, FL 32224

Tel: 904 953-0429 Fax: 904 953-0439

E-mail: garvis.betty@mayo.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6

Program ID: 080-11-31-125

**Miami**

**Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program**

**Sponsor:** Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System

**Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)**

**Program Director:** William B Eggstein, MD

Univ of Miami Sch of Med

Dept of Dermatology

PO Box 012626 (R-256)

Miami, FL 33101-6220

Tel: 305 243-6794 Fax: 305 243-6191

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10

Subspecialties: BMP

Program ID: 080-11-21-626

**Tampa**

**University of South Florida Program**

**Sponsor:** University of South Florida College of Medicine

**H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center**

**James A Haley Veterans Hospital**

**Tampa General Healthcare**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bay Pines)**

**Program Director:** Neil A Frensdor, MD

Univ of South Florida Coll of Med

12091 Bruce B Downs Blvd (MDC 79)

Tampa, FL 33612-4742

Tel: 813 974-2554 Fax: 813 974-5272

E-mail: brightneil@health.usf.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9

Program ID: 080-11-21-696

**Georgia**

**Atlanta**

**Emory University Program**

**Sponsor:** Emory University School of Medicine

**Emory University Hospital**

**Grady Memorial Hospital**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)**

**Program Director:** Calvin O McCall, MD

Emory Univ Sch of Med

Dept of Dermatology

5001 Woodruff Memorial Blvd

Atlanta, GA 30322

Tel: 404 727-0568 Fax: 404 727-5978

E-mail: eemcdon@emory.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14

Program ID: 080-12-21-026

**Augusta**

**Medical College of Georgia Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical College of Georgia

**Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)**

**Program Director:** Jack L Leshner, JD

**Med Coll of Georgia Sect of Dermatology**

1004 Claflin Ave

Augusta, GA 30912

Tel: 706 721-6331 Fax: 706 721-6320

E-mail: jlleshner@mail.mcg.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0

Program ID: 080-12-11-029

**Illinois**

**Chicago**

**Cook County Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** Cook County Hospital

**Program Director:** Darryl M Bronsen, MD

Cook County Hosp

Administration Bldg/Rm 619

1900 W Polk St

Chicago, IL 60612-9895

Tel: 312 993-9704 Fax: 312 833-3347

E-mail: dwonowski@ccc.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9

Program ID: 080-16-12-030

**McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program**

**Sponsor:** Northwestern University Medical School

**Northwestern Memorial Hospital**

**Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)**

**Program Director:** Brian Cook, MD, MBA

675 N St Clair St

Ste 19-100

Chicago, IL 60611

Tel: 312 696-0647 Fax: 312 695-0664

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3

Program ID: 080-16-21-831

**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center

**Program Director:** Michael D Tharp, MD

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr

Dept of Dermatology 507 Kidston House

1653 W Congress Pkwy

Chicago, IL 60613-3866

Tel: 312 922-0606 Fax: 312 942-7778

E-mail: darrm@rush.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4

Program ID: 080-16-11-632

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Dermatology

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Christopher B Sheu, MD
Sect of Dermatology
MC5067
5841 S Maryland Ave
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-6506
Fax: 773 702-8589
E-mail: kpage@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 7
Program ID: 080-16-11-033

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: Virginia C Feldler, MD
Univ of Illinois-Chicago
808 S Wood St (MC 624)
Chicago, IL 60612-7307
Tel: 312 996-0988
Fax: 312 996-1188
E-mail: vfddler@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 11
Program ID: 080-16-21-034

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Program Director: Lucinda S Buescher, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 19644
Springfield, IL 62704-9644
Tel: 217 786-3881, ext 2111
Fax: 217 584-4485
E-mail: smiller@sic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-16-21-118

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard E. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: Stephen E Wulverson, MD
Indiana Univ Med Ctr
560 N University Blvd/Ste 3240
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5257
Tel: 317 274-7723
Fax: 317 274-7061
E-mail: ncppawa@iuui.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 8
Program ID: 080-17-21-035

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Richard D Southermeier, MD
Univ of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Dept of Dermat
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1090
Tel: 319 356-3600
Fax: 319 356-8187
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 13
Program ID: 080-18-21-036

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Program Director: Donald V Belitto, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dermatology Div Rm 4023 Wescoe
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7319
Tel: 913 588-3840
Fax: 913 588-6600
E-mail: skovash@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 7
Program ID: 080-19-11-037

Kentucky
Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Program Director: Jeffrey P Callen, MD
Univ of Louisville Health Science Ctr
Div of Dermatology
310 E Broadway
Louisville, KY 40203
Tel: 502 852-7287
Fax: 502 852-3028
E-mail: jfella@al.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-20-21-038

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Program Director: Lee T Nottis Jr, MD
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
1542 Tulane Ave/Rm 634
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 698-3036
Fax: 504 698-2170
E-mail: jgibbons@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 15
Program ID: 080-21-21-109

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Larry E Millikan, MD
Tulane Univ Med Ctr
1430 Tulane Ave/BR 36
New Orleans, LA 70112-3699
Tel: 504 889-5114
Fax: 504 889-7192
E-mail: larry.millikan@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 12
Program ID: 080-21-21-106

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Francisco Tausk, MD
Johns Hopkins Med Institutions-HHIC
601 N Caroline St/Rm 6082
Baltimore, MD 21207-0900
Tel: 410 514-4196
Fax: 410 955-0635
E-mail: ftausk@welchlink.welchjhu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 8
Program ID: 080-25-21-040

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland School System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: Mark L Lowitt, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
405 W Redwood St/SU 21
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-5788
Fax: 410 328-0098
E-mail: millertia_405@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 080-23-21-044

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: George M Turiniak, MD
Dermatology Service Rm 1J
3600 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037-6001
Tel: 202 783-8048
Fax: 202 783-9118
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 16
Program ID: 080-16-21-123

US Armed Services Program
National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Program Director: Mark C Udey, MD, PhD
HHIC 10/Rm 19N238
10 Center Dr/MSD 1908
Bethesda, MD 20892
Tel: 301 406-2481
Fax: 301 406-5370
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 080-23-19-008

Massachusetts
Boston
Boston University Medical Center/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
New England Medical Center Hospitals
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: Barbara A Gilchrest, MD
Boston Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Dermatology/J-100
500 Albany St
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 414-1566
Fax: 617 414-1363
E-mail: mgilchrest@bu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 14
Program ID: 080-24-21-044
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL/HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL PROGRAM

Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Brigham and Women's Hospital
Children's Hospital
Lahey Clinic

Program Directors: Joseph C Kvedar, MD
Harvard Med Sch
Massachusetts General Hosp
95 Fruit St/Bartlett 616
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 736-6584  Fax: 617 736-1875
E-mail: divonace@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 14
Program ID: 080-24-31-043

Worcester

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS PROGRAM

Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)

Program Directors: Thomas G Copley, MD
UMass Memorial Health Care
Div of Dermatology
281 Lincoln St/Frankerman Campus
Worcester, MA 01605
Tel: 508 334-5971  Fax: 508 334-5981
E-mail: copley@ummc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 080-24-21-114

Michigan

Ann Arbor

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PROGRAM

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)

Program Directors: Charles N Ellin, MD
Univ of Michigan Med Ctr
Dermatology Residency
1500 E Medical Center Dr/1910 TC 0314
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0314
Tel: 734 936-6674  Fax: 734 936-6695
E-mail: res.app@med.umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 080-25-31-045

Detroit

HENRY FORD HOSPITAL PROGRAM

Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital

Program Directors: Henry W Lim, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Dept of Dermatology K16
2709 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 816-2171  Fax: 313 916-2963
E-mail: nmurphy@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 080-25-12-049

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children’s Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)

Program Directors: George J Morakawa, MD
Wayne State Univ-Detroit Med Ctr
4201 St Antoine
5800 Cass Ave, Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 577-5061  Fax: 313 577-8856
E-mail: gmurakaw@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 080-25-21-047

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Bennepin County Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)

Program Directors: Peter K Lee, MD, PhD
Univ of Minnesota
Mayo Mail Code 98
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 524-9964  Fax: 612 524-6078
E-mail: dermapp@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 080-28-31-048

Rochester

MAYO GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)

Program Directors: Lisa A Drage, MD
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
Application Processing Ctr
Siebens 5th Fl
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 294-9830  Fax: 507 294-0999
E-mail: mgm.medlab.specialties@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 080-28-21-049

MISSOURI

COLUMBIA

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-COLUMBIA PROGRAM

Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics

Program Directors: Dana S Ward, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
One Hospital Dr
Rm M173 HSC
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 885-3140  Fax: 573 884-5947
E-mail: mailenyp@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 080-28-21-050

ST LOUIS

ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE PROGRAM

Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital

Program Directors: George T Nahaas, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Dermatology
1402 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314 368-5215, ext 0997  Fax: 314 368-5131
E-mail: wainwrid@slucares.lulue.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-28-21-116

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY/B/JH/SLCH CONSORTIUM PROGRAM

Sponsor: Washington University/B/JH/SLCH Consortium
Barrett-Jewish Hospital

Program Directors: Arthur Z Eisen, MD, MS
Washington Univ Sch of Med
Dir of Dermatology
650 S Euclid Ave/Box 8123
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-5022  Fax: 314 454-5928
E-mail: brannan@im.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 080-28-21-061

NEW HAMPSHIRE

LEBANON

DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER PROGRAM

Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)

Program Directors: Kathryn A Zug, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Med Ctr Dr
Lebanon, NH 03766-0114
Tel: 603 650-5180  Fax: 603 650-6499
E-mail: janc.learon@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-33-21-063

NEW JERSEY

CAMDEN

UMDNJ-ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON MEDICAL SCHOOL PROGRAM

Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center

Program Directors: Warren R Heymann, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Div of Dermatology
3 Cooper Plaza/Ste 220
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 609 345-2014  Fax: 609 966-0795
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 080-33-21-117

NEW BRUNSWICK

UMDNJ-ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON MEDICAL SCHOOL PROGRAM

Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson Medical Hospital
St Peter’s University Hospital

Program Directors: Babar K Rao, MD
125 Patterson Street
CAM #230, Dermatology
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
Tel: 732 235-7688  Fax: 732 235-5658
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 080-33-31-128

GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION DIRECTORY 2002-2003
Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School University
Sponsor: UMDNJ-University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Pgm Director: Robert A Schwartz, MD, MPH
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
181 S Orange Ave
Newark, NJ 07103-2714
Tel: 973 972-6285 Fax: 973 972-5877
E-mail: roeschwar@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 080-35-21-107

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Pgm Director: Edgar B Smith, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Dermatology
1021 Medical Arts Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131-6231
Tel: 505 272-6000 Fax: 505 272-6003
E-mail: Mschauf@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 080-34-21-054

New York
Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Beth Israel Medical Center
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Pgm Director: Michael Fisher, MD
Div of Dermatology
Albert Einstein Coll of Med
1300 Morris Park Ave
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 918-4273 Fax: 718 918-7158
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 080-35-31-058

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Pgm Director: Alan B Shalita, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 46
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-1229 Fax: 718 270-2794
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 080-35-21-065

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Pgm Director: Ross B Pollack, MD
SUNY-Buffalo
Roswell Park Cancer Inst
Dept of Derm MRC Bidg
Buffalo, NY 14203
Tel: 716 845-8527 Fax: 716 845-3656
E-mail: pollackross@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 080-35-21-067

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Pgm Director: Mark Lebwohl, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave L Levy F/Bx Box 1047
New York, NY 10029-6584
Tel: 212 659-9256 Fax: 212 987-1197
E-mail: daphne semen@msn.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: DMP
Program ID: 080-35-21-061

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: Danielle E Engler, MD
NY Presbyterian Hospital - Columbia
161 Ft Washington Ave
12th Floor
New York, NY 10023
Tel: 212 955-5037 Fax: 212 955-4571
E-mail: mni095@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 080-35-21-104

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Richard A Granstein, MD
New York Hosp-Cornell Med Ctr
525 E 68th St/Rm F 340
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-7275 Fax: 212 746-8056
E-mail: jaz2210@mail.med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 080-35-21-062

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Pgm Director: Irwin M Freedberg, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 393-3544 Fax: 212 283-4752
E-mail: washe1k@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 080-35-21-064

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division
Pgm Director: Vincent A Deleo, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1000 Amsterdam Ave/St 11B
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-3814 Fax: 212 523-3808
E-mail: vdeleo@slh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 080-35-21-124

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Pgm Director: Marc D Brown, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 897
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 276-0193 Fax: 716 441-3609
E-mail: marylis@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 080-35-21-102

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Pgm Director: Richard A Clark, MD, MS
SUNY-Stony Brook
Dept of Dermatology
Health Science Ctr/16-060
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8165
Tel: 631 444-3943 Fax: 631 444-3944
E-mail: mneads@mail.xom.sunysatva
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-35-21-113

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College Metropolitan Hospital Center
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
Westchester Medical Center
Pgm Director: Bijan Safai, MD, DSC
New York Med Coll
Dept of Dermatology
Vosburgh Pavilion/Rm 217
Valhalla, NY 10595-8110
Tel: 914 594-4066 Fax: 914 594-4019
E-mail: safai@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 080-35-21-063

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: Jo-David Fine, MD, MPH
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Dept of Dermatology C87287
Ste 3100 Thurston-Bowles Bldgs
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7297
Tel: 919 966-0785 Fax: 919 966-3088
E-mail: jdfine@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 080-35-11-066
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Pgym Director: Sarah A Myers, MD
Box 3882 D030C
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 664-6185 Fax: 919 664-8791
E-mail: myers611@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 080-36-21-067

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Pgym Director: Joseph L Jorizzo, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Dermatology
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27117-1071
Tel: 336 716-2768 Fax: 336 716-7732
E-mail: tamose@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 080-36-21-110

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Pgym Director: Divya F Mutusain, MD
Dept of Dermatology
Univ of Cincinnati Coll of Med
PO Box 670082
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0592
Tel: 513 558-0245 Fax: 513 558-0136
E-mail: prgymj@ucmail.uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9 (GYT: 3)
Program ID: 080-38-21-065

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Pgym Director: Allison T Voldrin, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Dermatology/Ad1
6600 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5282
Tel: 216 444-8377 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYT: 3)
Program ID: 080-38-12-070

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Pgym Director: Bryan R Davis, MD
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 778-3931 Fax: 216 778-5127
E-mail: brd@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 080-38-21-120

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Pgym Director: Arthur F Bertolina, MD, PhD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
4731 Crandell Hall
456 W 10th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1202
Tel: 614 293-8111 Fax: 614 293-8000
E-mail: sandefor-f@medctr.osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 080-38-11-072

Dayton
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Children's Medical Center
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
Wright Patterson Medical Center
Pgym Director: Michael J White, MD
Wright State Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Dermatology
PO Box 327
Dayton, OH 45411-0027
Tel: 937 293-0234 Fax: 937 293-0215
E-mail: michael.white@wright.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 080-38-21-073

Pennsylvania
Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Pgym Director: Michele S Marcon, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Dermatology
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822
Tel: 570 271-8010 Fax: 570 271-5649
E-mail: mededi@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-41-19-076

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Pgym Director: James G Marks Jr, MD
Penn State Milton H Hershey Med Ctr
Div of Dermatology H141
500 University Dr/PO Box 880
Hershey, PA 17033-0850
Tel: 717 531-5837 Fax: 717 531-6516
E-mail: callwein@psu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-41-21-103

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University/Hahnemann University Hospital
Pgym Director: Gary R Kantor, MD
Hahnemann Univ Hosp
Dept of Dermatology/N5401
Broad and Vine Sts
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
Tel: 215 266-3800 Fax: 215 266-3800
E-mail: derm@hupmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYT: 3)
Subspecialties: EM/ Program ID: 080-41-21-077

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Pgym Director: Jouhi J Utito, MD, PhD
Jefferson Med Coll
Bloom Life Sciences Bldg/Ste 450
233 S 10th St
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 503-8786 Fax: 215 503-7226
E-mail: Carol.A.Kelly.l@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 080-41-11-079

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Presbyterian Medical Center (UPHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Pgym Director: William D James, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
2119 Clinical Research Bldg
415 Curie Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-7883 Fax: 215 615-5047
E-mail: ryan.bklaire@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 080-41-21-080
**Pittsburgh**

**University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**

**Sponsor:** University Health Center of Pittsburgh

Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh

Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)

**Prgm Director:** Douglas W Kress, MD

100 Lothrop St

Ste 145 Lothrop Hall

Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Tel: 412 648-1898 Fax: 412 648-8117

E-mail: kressdw@mx.upmc.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 9

**Program ID:** 080-41-11-081

---

**Puerto Rico**

**San Juan**

**University of Puerto Rico Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine

San Juan City Hospital

University Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Jorge Sanchez, MD

Univ of Puerto Rico Med Sci Campus

Dept of Dermatology

PO Box 36007

San Juan, PR 00936-5067

Tel: 787-765-7950 Fax: 787-767-0407

E-mail: rcderm@udcm.upr.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 6

**Program ID:** 080-42-21-082

---

**Rhode Island**

**Providence**

**Brown University Program**

**Sponsor:** Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)

**Prgm Director:** Candace S Lapidas, MD

Rhode Island Hosp Dermatology Dept

AFC Bldg 10th Fl

500 Eddy St

Providence, RI 02903

Tel: 401 444-7130 Fax: 401 444-7165

E-mail: Candace_Lapidos@brown.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 10

**Program ID:** 080-49-21-122

**Roger Williams Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Roger Williams Medical Center

Providence Community Health Center

**Prgm Director:** Vincent Falanga, MD

Roger Williams Med Ctr

825 Chalkstone Ave

Providence, RI 02908

Tel: 401 458-2551 Fax: 401 458-5149

E-mail: VFalanga@Rh.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 8

**Program ID:** 080-49-21-083

---

**South Carolina**

**Charleston**

**Medical University of South Carolina Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine

MUSC Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)

**Prgm Director:** John C Maize, MD

Med Univ of South Carolina

96 Jonathan Lucas St/Ste 623

PO Box 256018

Charleston, SC 29425-2215

Tel: 843 792-8585 Fax: 843 792-8157

E-mail: suggnsa@musc.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 0

**Program ID:** 080-49-21-089

---

**Tennessee**

**Memphis**

**University of Tennessee Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine

Baptist Memorial Hospital

Regional Medical Center at Memphis

University of Tennessee Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)

**Prgm Director:** E William Rosenberg, MD

Univ of Tennessee

856 Court Ave/Ann E32

Memphis, TN 38163

Tel: 901 448-8957 Fax: 901 448-8284

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 6

**Program ID:** 080-47-21-084

---

**Texas**

**Dallas**

**University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Texas Southwestern Medical School

Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Dallas County Hospital District-Farkland Memorial Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)

Zale Lipshy University Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Ponceano D Cruz Jr, MD

Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr

5323 Harry Hines Blvd

Dallas, TX 75390-8060

Tel: 214 648-8808 Fax: 214 648-6787

E-mail: jo.arquhart@utsouthwestern.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 12

**Program ID:** 080-48-21-085

---

**Galveston**

**University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals

**Prgm Director:** Sharon S Raimer, MD

Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosp

Dept of Dermatology

301 University Blvd

Galveston, TX 77555-0783

Tel: 409 772-1011 Fax: 409 772-1043

E-mail:下载5s@utmb.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 7

**Program ID:** 080-48-11-086

---

**Houston**

**Baylor College of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Baylor College of Medicine

Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital

Methodist Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)

**Prgm Director:** John E Wolf Jr, MD, MA

Baylor Coll of Med

One Baylor Plaza (BP40)

Houston, TX 77030-5489

Tel: 713 798-7620 Fax: 713 798-6923

E-mail: jwolf@bcm.tmc.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 10

**Program ID:** 080-48-21-087

---

**University of Texas at Houston Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical School at Houston

Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital

Memorial Hermann Healthcare System

University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center

**Prgm Director:** Robert S Jordon, MD

Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch

Dept of Dermatology

6511 Fannin St/POB 1204

Houston, TX 77030

Tel: 713 506-7163 Fax: 713 506-7168

E-mail: Irene.M.Morales@uth.tmc.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years

**Program ID:** 080-48-21-100

---

**Lackland AFB**

**San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program**

**Sponsor:** San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium

Brooke Army Medical Center

Wilford Hall Medical Center (AEHC)

**Prgm Director:** Jeffrey J Meffert, MD

Brooke Army Med Ctr

3581 Ender Rd

San Antonio, TX 78234-6200

Tel: 210 221-6350 Fax: 210 221-3781

E-mail: Jeffery.meffert@fmwr.wshmc.sld.mil

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 21

**Program ID:** 080-48-21-121

US Armed Services Program

---

**Lubbock**

**Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program**

**Sponsor:** Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock

University Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Ronald F Rapini, MD

Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr

Dept of Dermatology/Stop 9400

601 4th St

Lubbock, TX 79430

Tel: 806 743-2456, ext 231 Fax: 806 743-1105

E-mail: Janis.Clayton@ttuhsc.edu

**Accred Length:** 3 Years **Program Size:** 7

**Program ID:** 080-48-21-105

---
San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Ronald E Grinwood Jr, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Div of Dermatology 7706
7706 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78228-3900
Tel: 210 567-4886 Fax: 210 567-6679
Email: grinwood@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 080-48-22-088

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Pgm Director: Julia R Nunley, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
PO Box 880164
Richmond, VA 23298-0164
Tel: 804 828-8381 Fax: 804 828-6596
Email: jrnunley@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-51-21-090

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Pgm Director: Marta J Petersen, MD
Univ of Utah Dept of Dermatology
4045 S 900 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84109-2409
Tel: 801 581-7837 Fax: 801 581-5484
Email: petersen@derm.med.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-49-21-112

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Pgm Director: Glenn D Goldman, MD
1 South Prospect Street
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-0761 Fax: 802 847-4116
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-50-13-129

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kenneth E Greer, MD
Univ of Virginia
Dept of Dermatology Box 800718
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-5115 Fax: 434 924-5996
Email: klg@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 080-51-11-089

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Pgm Director: Janet A Fairley, MD
Med Coll of WI-Froedtert West Clinic
Dept of Dermatology
920 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53236
Tel: 414 805-5303 Fax: 414 258-8085
Email: dover@mcm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 080-56-21-695

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Pgm Director: Gregory J Raugi, MD, PhD
Univ of Washington Med Ctr
Univ of Dermatology Box 356024
Seattle, WA 98195-6524
Tel: 206 764-2366 Fax: 206 543-2489
Email: skin@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 080-54-81-091

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Pgm Director: Rodney P Kovach, MD
West Virginia Univ
PO Box 9158 Health Sciences Ctr N
Morgantown, WV 26506
Tel: 304 293-6618 Fax: 304 293-2710
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Subspecialties: DMP
Program ID: 080-56-11-092

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Marshfield Clinic-St. Joseph's Hospital
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Pgm Director: George T Reizner, MD
Dept of Dermatology
1 S Park St
Madison, WI 53715
Tel: 608 283-9199 Fax: 608 283-4963
Email: geizner@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 080-56-21-695
Dermatopathology (Dermatology and Pathology)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm Director: Kathleen J Smith, MD
Dept of Pathology Kracke Bldg RM 606
618 S 10th St
Birmingham, AL 35233
Telf. 205 934-2594 Fax: 205 975-6504
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-01-21-024

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center University Hospital of Arkansas
Prgm Director: Bruce S Smoller, MD
4301 W Markham Slot 517
Little Rock, AR 72205
Telf. 501 682-1938 Fax: 501 682-1479
E-mail: gordoncreene@uams.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-04-21-062

California

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Ronald J Barr, MD
Dermatopathology Laboratory Bldg 52/Ste 98
101 City Dr S
Orange, CA 92868
Telf. 714 456-5556 Fax: 714 456-8859
E-mail: rbarr@uci.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-05-21-053

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Philip B LeBoit, MD
Univ of California San Francisco Dermatopathology Sect
1701 Divisadero St/Ste 235
San Francisco, CA 94115
Telf. 415 353-7500 Fax: 415 353-7553
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-06-21-035

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Prgm Director: Sabine Kohler, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr Dept of Pathology L255
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305
Telf. 650 725-6738 Fax: 650 725-6802
E-mail: skohler@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-05-21-041

Colorado

Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Loren E Golitz, MD
Dept of Pathology B316
Denver, CO 80225
Telf. 303 355-0600 Fax: 303 355-5744
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-07-13-067

District of Columbia

Washington
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Program
Sponsor: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: George F Lupton, MD
Armed Forces Inst of Pathology
Dept of Dermatopathology 6255 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20035-6000
Telf. 202 782-2525 Fax: 202 782-3075
E-mail: lupton@afip.osd.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-10-21-019
US Armed Services Program

Florida

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Prgm Director: Asher M Hasekainen, MD, PhD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med Dept of Pathology PO Box 102376
Gainesville, FL 32610
Telf. 352 846-1600 Fax: 352 846-1586
E-mail: hasekainen@pathology.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-11-31-046

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: George W Elgart, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
1444 NW 8th Ave/3rd Fl
Miami, FL 33136
Telf. 305 243-6272 Fax: 305 243-4638
E-mail: gelgart@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-11-21-030

Georgia

Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Prgm Director: Alvin S Solomon, MD
Woodruff Memorial Bldg/Rm 5001
1440 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Telf. 404 727-4283 Fax: 404 727-3519
E-mail: asolomon@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-12-21-044

Illinois

Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital Northwestern Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Prgm Director: Jean Gituri, MD
302 E Chicago Ave
Chicago, IL 60611
Telf. 312 926-4174 Fax: 312 926-4174
E-mail: jgituri@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-16-21-064

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Keyumars Soliantani, MD
Univ of Chicago Med Ctr Dept of Dermatopathology
5841 S Maryland Ave/MCG067
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Telf. 773 702-6858 Fax: 773 702-8399
E-mail: lpaige@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-16-31-001

Indiana

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center Wishard Health Services
Prgm Director: Antoinette F Hood, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
550 N University Blvd/Rm 3274
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Telf. 317 274-4312 Fax: 317 278-1310
E-mail: shood@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-17-11-020
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Accred Year</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Tulane University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Program Director: Allen B Wang, MD, PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Pathology SL-79</td>
<td>New Orleans, LA 70112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 604-668-0224 Fax: 604-682-7862 E-mail: <a href="mailto:awang@tulane.edu">awang@tulane.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-31-21-062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Program Director: Terry L Barrett, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Johns Hopkins Med Institutions</td>
<td>New Orleans, MD 21297-9077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 410-665-3484 Fax: 410-665-2445 E-mail: <a href="mailto:tbarrett@jhmi.edu">tbarrett@jhmi.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-29-21-086</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Boston University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Boston Medical Center New England Medical Center Hospitals</td>
<td>Program Director: Jag Bhawan, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston Univ Sch of Med</td>
<td>Dept of Dermatolog/Rm J-309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600 Albany St</td>
<td>Boston, MA 02118-2515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 617-638-5575 Fax: 617-638-5575 E-mail: <a href="mailto:jbhawan@bu.edu">jbhawan@bu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-24-21-033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Massachusetts General Hospital/ Harvard Medical School Program</td>
<td>Program Director: Lynn M Duncan, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dermatopathology Unit Warren Bldg Rm 827</td>
<td>Boston, MA 02114-2696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 617-725-5681 Fax: 617-426-7474 E-mail: <a href="mailto:pearleen@partners.org">pearleen@partners.org</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-24-21-002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Rochester Mayo Graduate School of Medicine</td>
<td>Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation</td>
<td>Program Director: Louis P Dehner, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Rochester)</td>
<td>Mayo Clinic (Rochester)</td>
<td>Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>660 S Euclid Ave</td>
<td>St Louis, MO 63119-3966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 314-362-0100 Fax: 314-362-037 E-mail: <a href="mailto:dehner@path.wustl.edu">dehner@path.wustl.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-26-21-064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>St Louis Washington University/B-JH/SLCH</td>
<td>Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium</td>
<td>Program Director: Hideko Kamino, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consortium Program</td>
<td>Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)</td>
<td>Barnes-Jewish Hosp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>660 S Euclid Ave</td>
<td>St Louis, MO 63119-3966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 314-362-0100 Fax: 314-362-037 E-mail: <a href="mailto:dehner@path.wustl.edu">dehner@path.wustl.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-26-21-064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Newark UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School UMDNJ-University Hospital</td>
<td>Program Director: W Clark Lambert, MD, PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch</td>
<td>185 S Orange Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Science Bldg Rm H-57</td>
<td>Newark, NJ 07103-2714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 973-972-7300 Fax: 973-972-7300 E-mail: <a href="mailto:lambertwc@umdnj.edu">lambertwc@umdnj.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-33-21-034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Mount Sinai Medical Center</td>
<td>Program Director: Robert G Phelps, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mount Sinai Sch of Med</td>
<td>Dept of Pathology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>One Gustave L Levy Bldg 1194</td>
<td>New York, NY 10029-6574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 212-634-0664 Fax: 212-634-7491 E-mail: <a href="mailto:robert_phelps@msminkn.maim.edu">robert_phelps@msminkn.maim.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-31-21-064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: New York University Medical Center</td>
<td>Program Director: N Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Medicine-Mayo Clinic</td>
<td>New York, NY 10016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 212-889-8285 Fax: 212-889-8288 E-mail: <a href="mailto:nwmayoclinic@mayo.edu">nwmayoclinic@mayo.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-35-21-005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Durham Duke University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center</td>
<td>Program Director: Christopher Shea, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Duke Univ Med Ctr</td>
<td>Box 0710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Durham, NC 27710</td>
<td>Tel: 919-684-4883 Fax: 919-684-4445 E-mail: <a href="mailto:patricia.lead@duke.edu">patricia.lead@duke.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-39-21-006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center</td>
<td>Program Director: Omar P Sangmeza, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wake Forest Sch of Med</td>
<td>Medical Center Blvd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1072</td>
<td>Tel: 336-716-4906 Fax: 336-716-7885 E-mail: <a href="mailto:osangmeza@wfubmc.edu">osangmeza@wfubmc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 100-39-21-006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ohio

Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
Pgm Director: Dina F Mutasim, MD
University Hospital
Dept of Dermatology
PO Box 670592
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0592
Tel: 513 558-6242 Fax: 513 558-0108
E-mail: Dina.mutasim@uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-38-12-070

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Pgm Director: Wilima F Beegfeld, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Dermatopathology/AFI
6500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 444-5500 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: melted@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-38-12-099

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Pgm Director: Anita C Gilliam, MD
Dept of Dermatology
11100 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44106-5258
Tel: 216 644-1507 Fax: 216 644-4707
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 100-38-31-069

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Cymba M Magro, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
4731 Univ Hospos Clinic
466 W 10th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 298-5392 Fax: 614 298-7634
E-mail: magro.1@medctr.osu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-38-21-046

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Hahnemann University Hospital
Pgm Director: Gary B Kantor, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
Dept of Dermatology
Two Logan Square/Ste 1800
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Tel: 215 290-3800 Fax: 215 290-3860
E-mail: garybkantor@ducoel.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-41-31-047

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Pgm Director: Blanchein Elston, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Sch of Med
3600 Spruce St/Maloney Bldg 2nd Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 987-9007 Fax: 215 406-0115
E-mail: carol.blumenthal@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-41-11-012

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District Parkland Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Clay J Cockrell, MD
2330 Butler St/Ste 115
Dallas, TX 75235-7980
Tel: 214 639-2222 Fax: 214 639-5219
E-mail: ccockerell@skincancer.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 100-48-21-013

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Ramiro L Sanchez, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosps
Dept of Dermatology
4.112 McCullough Bldg
Galveston, TX 77555-0783
Tel: 409 772-9345 Fax: 409 772-1943
E-mail: rlsanchez@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-48-21-048

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Jon A Reed, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Pathology
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-4088 Fax: 713 798-5838
E-mail: melinda@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-48-21-057

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Pgm Director: Ronald P Rapini, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Dermatology/Stop 4900
3601 4th St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 806 743-2463 ext 231 Fax: 806 743-1105
E-mail: Janis.Clay@ttuhs.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-48-21-066

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Ramiro L Sanchez, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosps
Dept of Dermatology
4.112 McCullough Bldg
Galveston, TX 77555-0783
Tel: 409 772-9345 Fax: 409 772-1943
E-mail: rlsanchez@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-48-21-048

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Ramiro L Sanchez, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosps
Dept of Dermatology
4.112 McCullough Bldg
Galveston, TX 77555-0783
Tel: 409 772-9345 Fax: 409 772-1943
E-mail: rlsanchez@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-48-21-048

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Jon A Reed, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Pathology
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-4088 Fax: 713 798-5838
E-mail: melinda@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-48-21-057

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Pgm Director: Ronald P Rapini, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Dermatology/Stop 4900
3601 4th St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 806 743-2463 ext 231 Fax: 806 743-1105
E-mail: Janis.Clay@ttuhs.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-48-21-066

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Pgm Director: Blanchein Elston, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Sch of Med
3600 Spruce St/Maloney Bldg 2nd Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 987-9007 Fax: 215 406-0115
E-mail: carol.blumenthal@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-41-11-012

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Pgm Director: John Abendshef, MD
155 Lothrop Hall
100 Lothrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 648-1900 Fax: 412 648-8117
E-mail: norberm@upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-41-21-028

Rhode Island
Providence
Roger Williams Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Roger Williams Medical Center
Pgm Director: Caroline S Wilted, MD
Roger Williams Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
825 Chalkstone Ave
Providence, RI 02908
Tel: 401 456-7170 Fax: 401 456-2116
E-mail: cowillietpath@aol.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 100-48-21-031

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Pgm Director: John C Maize, MD
MUSC Dermatology
96 Jonathan Lucas St/Ste 112
PO Box 250618
Charleston, SC 29415-2315
Tel: 843 792-5833 Fax: 843 792-0157
E-mail: maizejc@musc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-48-21-023
Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: James W Patterson, MD
Univ of Virginia Hosp
Box 80214/Old Medical School Bldg
University Ave
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 982-4403 Fax: 434 984-0217
E-mail: jwp@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 100-51-21-061

Emergency Medicine

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Prgm Director: James Leaning, MD
619 10th St
Jefferson Tower N366
Birmingham, AL 35234-7103
Tel: 205 976-7387 Fax: 205 973-4062
E-mail: jleaning@uabmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 110-01-31-100

Arizona

Phoenix

Maricopa Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maricopa Medical Center
Prgm Director: Paul A Blackburn, DO
Maricopa Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
2601 E Roosevelt St
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Tel: 602 344-0608 Fax: 602 344-5007
E-mail: medrea.kinslinger@hca.maricopa.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: ETX
Program ID: 110-03-21-082

Tucson

University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Samuel M Keim, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
Sect of Emergency Med
PO Box 245657
Tucson, AZ 85724-5667
Tel: 520 626-7261 Fax: 520 626-6269
E-mail: sam@uamc.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 110-03-12-056

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
University Hospital of Arkansas
Prgm Director: Martin J Carey, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St/Slot 684
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501 686-5616 Fax: 501 686-5686
E-mail: bowmanglyndar@uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 110-04-21-071

California

Bakersfield

Kern Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kern Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas B Purcell, MD
Kern Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
1839 Flower St
Bakersfield, CA 93305
Tel: 661 326-3161 Fax: 661 326-3105
E-mail: mcafeeg@kernmedctr.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 110-05-12-001

Fresno

University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program
Sponsor: UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program
Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Herbert G Bivins, MD
UCSF-Fresno Emergency Medicine
Univ Med Ctr
445 S Cedar Ave/Rm 275
Fresno, CA 93702-2907
Tel: 559 459-6105 Fax: 559 459-3844
E-mail: karen.english@sashcsfresno.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 110-05-12-002

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Riverside County Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Steven M Green, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med A108
11234 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 824-4065 Fax: 909 558-0121
E-mail: sgreen@alts.llumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 11)
Program ID: 110-05-12-008

Los Angeles

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Prgm Director: Eugene Hardin, MD
Martin Luther King Jr-Drew Med Ctr
13051 S Wilmington Ave/Rm 1004
Los Angeles, CA 90065
Tel: 310 668-4510 Fax: 310 762-0115
E-mail: dawntker@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14)
Program ID: 110-05-12-004

UCLA Medical Center/Olive View Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Pamela Dyne, MD
UCLA Emergency Med Ctr
924 Westwood Blvd/Ste 300
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1777
Tel: 310 794-0585 Fax: 310 794-0596
E-mail: pdyne@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31
Program ID: 110-05-12-003

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
University of Southern California Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
Pgm Director: William K Mallon, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1200 N State St Box 789
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213-232-6676 Fax: 213-232-6454
E-mail: wkm21@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GY: 19)
Program ID: 110-05-12-005

Oakland
Alameda County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Alameda County Medical Center
Pgm Director: Barry C Simon, MD
Alameda County Med Ctr-Highland Hosp
Dept of Emergency Med
411 E 31st St
Oakland, CA 94602-1018
Tel: 510-437-6564 Fax: 510-437-8222
E-mail: barryc@henned.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 40 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 110-05-12-006

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Pgm Director: Mark Langford, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
101 City Dr Suite 128
Orange, CA 92868-3298
Tel: 714-466-5239 Fax: 714-466-5390
E-mail: locatanis@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 110-05-21-978

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (South Sacramento)
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Peter E Sokolove, MD
2015 Stockton Blvd
Presbyterian 2100
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916-734-6671 Fax: 916-734-7650
E-mail: molly.fling@uucare.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GY: 9)
Subspecialties: ETX
Program ID: 110-05-21-977

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgm Director: Robert G Buckley, MD
Naval Med Ctr
Emergency Dept
Ste 115
San Diego, CA 92134
Tel: 619-532-7498 Fax: 619-532-5307
E-mail: rgbuckley@nmcmed.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 110-05-12-007
US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Stephen BHayden, MD, BA
UCSD Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
300 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8819
Tel: 619-543-6236 Fax: 619-543-7588
E-mail: kmrichardson@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 110-05-21-098

Stanford
Stanford University Hospital/Kaiser
Permanente Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Santa Clara)
Pgm Director: Philip M Harter, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
701 Welch Rd/4th F
Palo Alto, CA 94304-5777
Tel: 650-725-9215 Fax: 650-725-9121
E-mail: pmh@med.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 110-05-21-096

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Pgm Director: Howard A Bessen, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St Box 21
PO Box 2910
Torrance, CA 90509-2910
Tel: 310-222-3500 Fax: 310-782-1763
E-mail: lehaddley@emedharbor.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 13)
Program ID: 110-05-21-098

Colorado
Denver
Denver Health Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Denver Health Medical Center
Pgm Director: Lee W Shockley, MD
Denver Health Med Ctr
Malcolm 0108
777 Bannock St
Denver, CO 80204-4079
Tel: 303-438-7147 Fax: 303-438-7541
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36
Subspecialties: ETX
Program ID: 110-07-12-099

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Pgm Director: Susan E Dulfil, MD
Univ of Connecticut Med Ctr (JHU)
Dept of Traumatology/Emerg Med MC-1800
253 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06010-1930
Tel: 860-679-4988 Fax: 860-679-5439
E-mail: turner@cnw.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: ETX, PE
Program ID: 110-08-21-120

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Bridgeport Hospital
Pgm Director: Scott W Jolin, MD
Dept of Emergency Med
454 Congress Ave
New Haven, CT 06519-0315
Tel: 203-785-4580 Fax: 203-785-4580
E-mail: scott.jolin@yale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 41 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 110-05-21-139

Delaware
Wilmington
Christiana Care Health Services Program
Sponsor: Christiana Care Health Services Inc
Pgm Director: Robert O Connor, MD, MPH
Christiana Care Health System
Dept of Emergency Med
PO Box 6001
Newark, DE 19711
Tel: 302-733-4176 Fax: 302-733-1584
E-mail: hlacontaine@christianacare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 110-09-12-007

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Inova Fairfax Hospital
Medstar Georgetown Medical Center
Pgm Director: Yolanda C Haywood, MD
George Washington Univ
Dept of Emergency Med
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW/2B-417
Washington, DC 20057
Tel: 202-994-5150 Fax: 202-994-8924
E-mail: emdad@gwu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27
Program ID: 110-10-13-011
Howard University Program  
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital  
Inova Fairfax Hospital  
Prince George's Hospital Center  
Pgm Director: Michelle G Ervin, MD  
Howard Univ Hosp  
Graduate Medical Education Directory  
Tel: 202 866-1211  
Fax: 202 865-4492  
E-mail: mgrant-ervin@howard.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 10)  
Program ID: 110-10-12-010

Florida  
Jacksonville  
University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program  
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville  
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center  
Pgm Director: Steven A Godwin, MD  
Univ of Florida HSC-Jacksonville  
Dept of Emergency Med  
655 W 8th St/Shell Bldg  
Jacksonville, FL 32206-6651  
Tel: 904 244-3857  
Fax: 904 244-4506  
E-mail: tmills@jaxmed.ufl.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 15)  
Subspecialties: FT  
Program ID: 110-11-12-008

Orlando  
Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program  
Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center  
Pgm Director: Jay L Fulk, MD  
Orlando Regional MedCtr  
Dept of Emergency Med  
1414 Kuhl Ave  
Orlando, FL 32806-3134  
Tel: 407 237-6330  
Fax: 407 449-5885  
E-mail: sandie@corhs.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)  
Program ID: 110-11-21-072

Georgia  
Atlanta  
Emory University Program  
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine  
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University  
Grady Memorial Hospital  
Pgm Director: Philip Shayne, MD  
Emory Univ Sch of Med  
Dept of Emergency Med  
68 Butler St SE  
Atlanta, GA 30303-5219  
Tel: 404 616-6675  
Fax: 404 616-0191  
E-mail: mshayne@emory.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 16)  
Program ID: 110-12-12-012

Augusta  
Medical College of Georgia Program  
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia  
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics  
Pgm Director: Carl R Mouchauff, MD  
Med Coll of GA  
Dept of Emergency Med  
1129 15th St APE 2037  
Augusta, GA 30912-4907  
Tel: 706 721-2613  
Fax: 706 721-9681  
E-mail: cmouchauff@mail.mcg.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 10)  
Program ID: 110-12-21-090

Illinois  
Chicago  
Cook County Hospital Program  
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital  
Pgm Director: Constance S Greene, MD  
Cook County Hosp  
Dept of Emergency Med  
1800 W Polk St/10th Fl  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Tel: 312 633-0220  
Fax: 312 633-6189  
E-mail: richmond@ccc.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 54 (GYJ: 18)  
Program ID: 110-16-21-083

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program  
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School  
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare  
Northwestern Memorial Hospital  
Pgm Director: Jamie L Collinge, MD  
210 E Superior/Rm 100  
Chicago, IL 60611  
Tel: 312 266-6152  
Fax: 312 266-6274  
E-mail: mlcollinge@northwestern.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 39 (GYJ: 7)  
Program ID: 110-16-12-015

Resurrection Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Resurrection Medical Center  
St Francis Hospital  
Pgm Director: Teresa M Hogan, MD  
Emergency Med Residency  
Resurrection MedCtr  
7435 W Talbot Ave  
Chicago, IL 60631 3746  
Tel: 773 792-8906  
Fax: 773 594-7805  
E-mail: thogan@reshealthcare.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 13)  
Program ID: 110-16-31-149

University of Chicago Program  
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals  
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital  
Pgm Director: David S Bowes, MD  
Univ of Chicago Hosps  
5844 S Maryland Ave/MC5068  
Chicago, IL 60637-1470  
Tel: 773 702-2857  
Fax: 773 702-3135  
E-mail: dbowes@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)  
Program ID: 110-16-12-014

Peoria  
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program  
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria  
OSF St Francis Medical Center  
Pgm Director: Marc Squillante, DO  
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria  
OSF St Francis/Exiting Emergency Med  
530 NE Glen Oak Ave  
Peoria, IL 61617  
Tel: 309 650-6710  
Fax: 309 655-2602  
E-mail: gldhan@uiuc.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 8)  
Program ID: 110-15-12-069

Indiana  
Indianapolis  
Indiana University School of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine  
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana  
Pgm Director: Carey D Chisholm, MD  
Clarian Methodist Hosp  
1-55 at 21st St.  
PO Box 1367  
Indianapolis, IN 46206-1367  
Tel: 317 268-6785  
Fax: 317 299-2306  
E-mail: cchisholm@clairian.com  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 51 (GYJ: 17)  
Subspecialties: ETX  
Program ID: 110-17-12-018
Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Program Director: C Keith Stone, MD
Unit of Kentucky
800 Rose St/Km M-53
Lexington, KY 40506-0298
Tel: 859 323-0063 Fax: 859 323-8056
E-mail: raweinstein@uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 110-20-21-129

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Kosair Children’s Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital
Program Director: Salvador J Vicario, MD
Univ of Louisville Hosp
530 S Jackson St
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-5689 Fax: 502 852-6066
E-mail: ssvapp0@ulvsa.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28 (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 110-20-21-129

Louisiana
Baton Rouge
Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge) Program
Sponsor: Earl K Long Medical Center
Baton Rouge General Medical Center
Program Director: Cris V Mandy, MD
Earl K Long Med Ctr
5955 Airline Hwy
Baton Rouge, LA 70806-2488
Tel: 225 358-3840 Fax: 225 358-3938
E-mail: marie_wegman@generalhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 110-21-21-117

New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Program Director: Peter M DeBlieux, MD
Charity Hospital
1250 Tchane Ave/Room 1224
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 903-006 Fax: 504 903-0021
E-mail: sdeblieux@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 51 (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 110-21-21-129

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Program Director: Mark W Fournier, MD
Maine Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102-3175
Tel: 207 772-8650 Fax: 207 772-4656
E-mail: kmirzae@maine.mmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 110-22-21-142

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Gabor D Kelen, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St
Marburg B110
Baltimore, MD 21287-3060
Tel: 410 955-5107 Fax: 410 955-0141
E-mail: jkmirzae@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 110-23-12-029

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland School of Medicine
Marshall Medical Center
Program Director: Brian D Theuler, MD
Univ of Maryland Med Ctr
410 W Redwood Rd/Suite 250
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-8026 Fax: 410 328-8028
E-mail: emera@small.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 110-23-21-101

Massachusetts
Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children’s Hospital
Program Director: Carlo L Rohen, MD
330 Brookline Ave
WCC2
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 754-2399 Fax: 617 754-2350
E-mail: cjohnson@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 110-24-31-163

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew S Ulrich, MD
Boston Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
818 Harrison Ave/Dowling 1
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 414-3452 Fax: 617 414-7759
E-mail: auulrich@bu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36
Program ID: 110-24-31-184

Brigham and Women’s Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Eric S Nadell, MD
Brigham and Women’s Hosp
Dept of Emergency Med
75 Francis SupPP-G Em #100
Boston, MA 02115-2386
Tel: 617 722-8070 Fax: 617 264-6848
E-mail: pcliampari@partners.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 52 (GYI: 13)
Subspecialties: ETX
Program ID: 110-24-21-150

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen J Playe, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
75 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-5999 Fax: 413 794-9070
E-mail: toxann.corbett@bsha.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 110-24-21-116

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
St Vincent Hospital
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Jeffrey M Cukor, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N/E1-712
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-5426 Fax: 508 856-6063
E-mail: Carole.Bloom@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 110-24-21-074

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
St Joseph Mercy Health System
Program Director: Terry Kowalenko, MD
Univ of Michigan
Dept of Emergency Med
TCB1380 Box 0365
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0365
Tel: 734 763-7918 Fax: 734 763-9298
E-mail: emergesio@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 52 (GYI: 14)
Program ID: 110-25-21-106

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Christopher A Lewandowski, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Emergency Med Program/ECFP-1
2790 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202-2859
Tel: 313 916-1563 Fax: 313 916-7457
E-mail: jowensl@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39 (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 110-25-12-025
St John Hospital and Medical Center (Progra.m)  
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center  
Program Director: Don M Benson, DO  
St John Hosp and Med Ctr  
Dept of Emergency Med  
2211 Monte Rosse Rd  
Detroit, MI 48286-2172  
Tel: 313 343-3875  
Fax: 313 343-7840  
E-mail: sue.moylan@stjohn.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 24  
Program ID: 110-25-21-192  
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center (Graduate Program)  
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center  
Program Director: Teyey Kowalenko, MD  
Sinai-Grace Hosp  
6791 W Outer Dr  
Detroit, MI 48235-2679  
Tel: 313 966-1020  
Fax: 313 966-1024  
E-mail: tbowman@fmc.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 31  
Program ID: 110-25-12-069  
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center  
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center  
Program Director: Robert P Wahl, MD  
Emergency Med Dept  
60 Weil Health Ctr  
4291 S Antoine  
Detroit, MI 48201-2104  
Tel: 313 963-2530  
Fax: 313 963-7703  
E-mail: rwhale@med.wayne.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 36  
Subspecialties: EIX  
Program ID: 110-25-12-024  
Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/ Michigan State University  
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center  
Program Director: Michael D Brown, MD  
1009 Monroe NW  
MI 49503  
Tel: 616 301-8879  
Fax: 616 301-3674  
E-mail: marci.bergenma@healthaith.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 20  
Program ID: 110-25-12-026  
Kalamazoo  
Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program  
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies  
Bronson Methodist Hospital  
Program Director: David T Overton, MD, MBA  
MSU/KCMS  
Dept of Emergency Med  
1000 Oakland Dr  
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-1284  
Tel: 616 337-6000  
Fax: 616 337-6475  
E-mail: chris@vms.msn.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 31  
Program ID: 110-25-21-124  
Lansing  
Sparrow Hospital/Michigan State University Program  
Sponsor: Sparrow Hospital  
Ingham Regional Medical Center  
Program Director: Daniel White, MD, MPH  
Michigan State Univ-Lansing  
P0 Box 32860  
1216 E Michigan Ave  
Lansing, MI 48809  
Tel: 517 485-2130  
Fax: 517 485-7763  
E-mail: dwright@spmr.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 33  
Program ID: 110-25-12-027  
Royal Oak  
William Beaumont Hospital Program  
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital  
William Beaumont Hospital-Tray  
Program Director: Keith C Wilkinson, MD  
1501 W 12 Mile Rd  
Royal Oak, MI 48073  
Tel: 586 563-2016  
Fax: 586 563-2017  
E-mail: kwilkinson@beaumont.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 30  
Subspecialties: TF  
Program ID: 110-25-12-065  
Saginaw  
Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals/Michigan State University Program  
Sponsor: Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Inc  
Covenant HealthCare System-Cooper Campus  
Covenant HealthCare System-Harrison Campus  
St Mary's Medical Center  
Program Director: Mary J Wagner, MD  
Saginaw Cooperative Hosps  
Dept of Emergency Med  
1600 Houghton Ave  
Saginaw, MI 48638  
Tel: 989 536-3817  
Fax: 989 756-2741  
E-mail: bl cadboush@msu.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 21  
Program ID: 110-25-11-198  
Minneapolis  
Hennepin County Medical Program  
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center  
Program Director: Douglas D Brunette, MD  
Hennepin County Med Ctr  
Emergency Med  
701 Park Ave S  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: 612 347-3603  
Fax: 612 344-9070  
E-mail: dbrunette@hcm.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 33  
Program ID: 110-25-12-028  
Rochester  
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program  
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation  
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester  
Program Director: Wyatt W Decker, MD  
St Mary's Hospital  
1216 Second Street, SW  
Rochester, MN 55902  
Tel: 507 255-2192  
Fax: 507 255-6592  
E-mail: emres@mayo.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 18  
Program ID: 110-25-21-161  
St Paul  
HealthPartners Institute for Medical Education Program  
Sponsor: HealthPartners Institute for Medical Education  
Regions Hospital  
Program Director: Felix K Ankel, MD  
Regions Hosp  
Emergency Ctr  
610 Jackson St  
St Paul, MN 55101-2506  
Tel: 651 254-5001  
Fax: 651 254-5216  
E-mail: pratt.p.kelly@healthpartners.com  
Program Size: 30  
Program ID: 110-25-21-144  
Mississippi  
Jackson  
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine  
University Hospitals and Clinics  
Program Director: Richard L Galli, MD  
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr  
Dept of Emergency Med  
2500 N State St  
Jackson, MS 39216-4505  
Tel: 662 362-4605  
Fax: 662 362-5583  
E-mail: nhirsh@emergency.med.unmc.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 24  
Program ID: 110-27-21-173  
Missouri  
Kansas City  
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program  
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine  
Truman Medical Center  
Program Director: Joseph A Salomone III, MD  
Truman Med Ctr  
Dept of Emergency Med  
2901 Holmes St  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Tel: 816 985-4838  
Fax: 816 881-8532  
E-mail: jagnia.ross@umcmed.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 27  
Program ID: 110-25-12-028
New Jersey

Camden

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital/University Medical Center
Program Director: Sarah A Shabman, MD
Dept of Emergency Med
One Cooper Plaza
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 342 2351 Fax: 856 968 8272
E-mail: ezdraco-grace@cooperhealth.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: PE
Program ID: 110-33-21-118

Morristown

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Morristown) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Morristown Memorial Hospital
Atlantic Health System
Program Director: Richard D Shih, MD
Morristown Memorial Hosp
100 Madison Ave
PO Box 1886
Morristown, NJ 07962-1866
Tel: 973 971-4064 Fax: 973 971-7202
E-mail: colleen.mayer@lesys.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-33-12-060

Newark

Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
St Barnabas Medical Center
Union Hospital
Program Director: Marc A Borenstein, MD
Newark Beth Israel Med Ctr
201 Lyons Ave/110
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 973 388-6871 Fax: 973 388-0662
E-mail: johnsson@sbhc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 110-33-21-158

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Lovelace Healthcare System
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Program Director: David Donenwah, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Emergency Med
Ambulatory Care Ctr 4-West
Albuquerque, NM 87131-3246
Tel: 505 272-4524 Fax: 505 272-6509
E-mail: sinraiheh@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-34-21-075

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Lutheran Medical Center
Program Director: Amy Church, MD
4802 Teas Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 293-6034 Fax: 718 293-6032
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 110-35-21-164

New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Program Director: Theodore J Gaeta, DO
New York Methodist Hosp
506 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215-9068
Tel: 718 780-8040 Fax: 718 780-3158
E-mail: nymhems@aol.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-35-21-147

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Maimonides Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen Rinnert, MD
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
460 Clarkson Ave/Box C128
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 245-3520 Fax: 718 245-4799
E-mail: sunybk emergency@man.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 55 (GY: 13)
Program ID: 110-35-31-135

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Program Director: Richard S Krause, MD
Buffalo General Hosp
Dept of Emergency Med
100 High St
Buffalo, NY 14203-1154
Tel: 716 859-1499 Fax: 716 855-1565
E-mail: dmccarthy@kaleidahs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 29 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 110-35-31-127

Manhasset

North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: Joseph La Mantia, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 662-3625 Fax: 516 662-3680
E-mail: lamantia@nshhu.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-35-21-141
New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Program Director: Gino A Parina, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 75th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-7777 Fax: 718 962-7728
E-mail: foii@lji.edu
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30
Program ID: 110-35-12-062

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Kal M Sturmann, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
First Ave at 16th St
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 420-4253 Fax: 212 420-3869
E-mail: emergmedres@bethislesny.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 110-35-11-149

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Lynn D Richardson, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
Dept of Emergency Med
One Gustave L Levy PI/Box 1149
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 659-1874 Fax: 212 426-1845
E-mail: maggi@robinsons.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 110-35-21-087

New York Medical College (Metropolitan) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College Metropolitan Hospital Center
St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Program Director: Monica Parraga, MD
Metropolitan Hosp Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
1901 First Ave
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 423-6898 Fax: 212 423-6898
E-mail: hazelercma@com.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 110-35-12-061

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center Bellevue Hospital Center
Program Director: Eric Legome, MD
Bellevue Hosp Ctr
Emergi Med Emergency Dept 37th St & First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 562-4371 Fax: 212 263-6836
E-mail: boffinnam@gpopmail.med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 56 (GYI: 14)
Subspecialties: EMT
Program ID: 110-35-21-092

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke’s Division
Program Director: Richard Lanoix, MD
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
1000 Third Ave
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 523-8906 Fax: 212 523-8906
E-mail: emergencymedicine@slroc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 110-35-21-109

Rochester University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Linda L Spillane, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
Dept of Emergency Med
601 Elmwood Ave.Box 665
Rochester, NY 1462
Tel: 716 273-4124 Fax: 716 473-5516
E-mail: marybeth_vogel@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: EMT
Program ID: 110-35-21-131

Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Program Director: Frederick M Schiavone, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook
Univ Med Ctr Level 4-615
Stony Brook, NY 11794-7000
Tel: 631 444-3988 Fax: 631 444-3983
E-mail: crneade@epo.hsc.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 110-35-21-091

Syracuse SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
St Joseph’s Hospital Health Center
Program Director: Beramah Presad, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
Dept of Emergency Med
760 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-4383 Fax: 315 484-6229
E-mail: resapp@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: NY
Program ID: 110-35-21-121

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Wake Medical Center
Program Director: Robert J Vissers, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Dept of Emergency Med/CB #7594
Ground Fl Neuroscience Hosp
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7094
Tel: 919 966-8734 Fax: 919 966-3049
E-mail: biols@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 52 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 110-35-21-100

Carolina Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolina Medical Center
Program Director: Michael A Gibbs MD
Carolina Med Ctr
PO Box 38381
Charlotte, NC 28223-2861
Tel: 704 385-2868 Fax: 704 385-2867
E-mail: kohlstreiss@carolinas.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: EMT
Program ID: 110-35-12-032

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital East Carolina University School of Medicine
Wake Medical Center
Program Director: Charles K Brown, MD
Broyd Sch of Med-East Carolina Univ
Dept of Emergency Med
300 Mose Blvd
Greenville, NC 27834-9454
Tel: 252 816-4184 Fax: 252 816-5014
E-mail: dmorgan@pcmh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 110-35-12-063

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Mitchell C Sokolosky, MD
Dept of Emergency Med
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1089
Tel: 336 716-4625 Fax: 336 716-5428
E-mail: eumedred@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 110-35-12-033

Ohio
Akron
Akron General Medical Center/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Akron General Medical Center
Program Director: Christ G Kriukades, DO
Akron General Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
400 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Tel: 330 344-9309 Fax: 330 344-1539
E-mail: akhomac@uohmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 110-38-12-035

Summa Health System/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Summa Health System
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Program Director: Michael S Beason, MD, MBA
Summa Health System
Med Educ/Mary Yanik
335 E Market St
Akron, OH 44304
Tel: 330 622-5317 Fax: 330 376-9193
E-mail: yanikm@summahealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialities: EMT
Program ID: 110-38-12-034

Accredited Programs in Emergency Medicine
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
503
Cincinnati University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Prgm Director: W Brian Gibler, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
231 Albert Sabin Way
PO Box 670769
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0769
Tel: 513-558-8114 Fax: 513-558-5791
E-mail: adkera@uc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 40 (GY: 11)
Subspecialties: EMT
Program ID: 110-58-12-038

Cleveland Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Nicholas J Jouriles, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
3170 MetroHealth Dr/Rm 363-53
Cleveland, OH 44109-1096
Tel: 216 778-5088 Fax: 216 778-5349
E-mail: emresidency@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GY: 11)
Program ID: 110-36-21-110

Columbus Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Prgm Director: Daniel R Martin, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
1070 Marion Health Sciences Library
176 W 10th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1252
Tel: 614 283-8305 Fax: 614 283-3124
E-mail: martin.33@osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 110-58-12-058

Dayton Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University College of Medicine
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Kettering Medical Center
Wright Patterson Medical Center
Prgm Director: James E Brown, MD
Dept of Emergency Med
3825 Southern Blvd
Kettering, OH 45429
Tel: 937 296-7839 Fax: 937 296-4237
E-mail: sum_em@wright.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 12)
Subspecialties: ESM
Program ID: 110-58-12-039

Toledo St Vincent Mercy Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Randall W King, MD
St Vincent Mercy Med Ctr
2213 Cherry St
Toledo, OH 43608
Tel: 419 251-4723 ext 4723 Fax: 419 251-3608
E-mail: Kathryn.Antosk@mbmsun.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 110-58-12-040

Oregon Portland Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Prgm Director: Harold Thomas, MD
Oregon Health and Science University
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Tel: 503 494-7010 Fax: 503 494-8237
E-mail: hthomas@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 23 (GY: 8)
Subspecialties: EMT
Program ID: 110-46-12-042

Pennsylvania Bethlehem St Luke’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael B Heller, MD
St Luke’s Hosp
Emergency Med Residency
801 Ostrum St
Bethlehem, PA 18015
Tel: 610 954-2135 Fax: 610 954-2153
E-mail: hermit@bhn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-41-21-111

Danville Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Prgm Director: Douglas P Kropus, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17821
Tel: 570 271-6010 Fax: 570 271-6507
E-mail: medrec@geisinger.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-41-12-043

Philadelphia Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Prgm Director: Douglas L McGee, DO
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5501 Old York Rd
Korman B-9
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 456-6300 Fax: 215 456-8502
E-mail: odmedrec@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 48 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 110-41-21-122

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Prgm Director: Richard J Hamilton, MD
MCP Hahmannen Sch of Med
3800 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-5645 Fax: 215 843-5121
E-mail: richard.hamilton@mcp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 50 (GY: 17)
Subspecialties: EMT
Program ID: 110-41-12-045

Temple University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert B McNamara, MD
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-5435 Fax: 215 707-3494
E-mail: brend@hahnemann.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-41-21-155

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Methodist Hospital Program
Prgm Director: Mark L Zwarenger, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
Div of Emer Med/239 Thompson Bldg
11th & Walnut Sts
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 696-8844 Fax: 215 696-8225
E-mail: lori.berryman@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 110-41-12-064

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Prgm Director: Francis J De Boos, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
3400 Spruce St
Ground Fl Radwin
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 863-8305 Fax: 215 862-3683
E-mail: christopher.mackenzie@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 35 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 110-41-51-148

Pittsburgh Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Prgm Director: Dennis P Hanlon, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Emergency Med
300 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Tel: 412 399-4995 Fax: 412 399-4963
E-mail: Cadelhep@wpa.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 110-41-12-064

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Prgm Director: Allan S Wolfson, MD
Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh
250 Mckee Pl/Ste 520
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-4901
Tel: 412 647-8368 Fax: 412 647-8225
E-mail: wolfsonab@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 110-41-12-065

York York Hospital Program
Sponsor: York Hospital
Prgm Director: David A Kramer, MD
Dept of Emergency Med
York Hosp
1001 S George St
York, PA 17405
Tel: 717 851-5064 Fax: 717 851-3496
E-mail: wucker@wellspan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: EMT
Program ID: 110-41-51-089
Accredited Programs in Emergency Medicine

Portsmouth
Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) DePaul Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kevin J Knoop, MD
Naval Hosp
Dept of Emergency Med
27 Effingham St
Portsmouth, VA 23706-5900
Tel: 757 963-1468 Fax: 757 963-0808
E-mail: kjknoop@phh10.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 23
Program ID: 110-51-21-105
US Armed Services Program

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Pgm Director: Timothy C Evans, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Hosp
PO Box 983401
401 N 12th St
Richmond, VA 23288
Tel: 804 828-4860 Fax: 804 828-4603
E-mail: lbundy@mcvh-vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 110-51-21-100

Washington
Tacoma
Madigan Army Medical Center/University of Washington Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: David A Della-Giustina, MD
Madigan Army Med Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
MCUJ-5MN
Tacoma, WA 98431-5000
Tel: 253 968-0650 Fax: 253 968-2550
E-mail: David.Della-Giustina@nw.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33
Program ID: 110-54-12-061
US Armed Services Program

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Pgm Director: Rosanna D Sikora, MD
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Emergency Med
PO Box 6140
Morgantown, WV 26506-0149
Tel: 304 293-7115 Fax: 304 293-6702
E-mail: rkraycar@wvsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 110-55-21-128

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc.
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Pgm Director: Edward P Callahan, MD, MS
Dept of Emergency Med
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hosp
9200 W Wisconsin Ave/FMLH R
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 963-6655 Fax: 414 805-6644
E-mail: fmlben@mckw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 110-56-12-065

Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (Internal Medicine)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Pgm Director: Edward Chin Jr, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham Med Ctr
1806 7th Ave S/BDR 766
Birmingham, AL 35294
Tel: 205 834-4116 Fax: 205 834-4389
E-mail: stewart@endo.dom.ua.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-51-21-103

Arizona
Phoenix
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Carl T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
Maricopa Medical Center
Pgm Director: B S Wea, MD
Carl T Hayden VA Med Ctr
Med Service (CS1111E)
650 E Indian School Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85012
Tel: 602 277-6551 ext 6610 Fax: 602 200-6004
E-mail: kay.green@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 143-51-21-169

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Care Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Pgm Director: Debra L Simmons, MD, MS
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4901 W Markham St/Sha 587
Little Rock, AR 72205-7189
Tel: 501 686-6130 Fax: 501 266-1002
E-mail: weir@arkansastu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-54-21-105
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program  
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System  
Program Director: Gregory A Brent, MD  
West Los Angeles VA Med Ctr  
11301 Wilshire Blvd 11-11D  
Los Angeles, CA 90073  
Tel: 310 368-3850  Fax: 310 368-4879  
E-mail: gbrent@ucla.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 143-05-21-049

Orange University of California (Irvine) Program  
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center  
Program Director: Murray Kore, MD  
4150 Y St/PSBB Sk G490  
Sacramento, CA 95817  
Tel: 916 734-3933  Fax: 916 734-7963  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 143-05-21-079

Sacramento University of California (Davis) Health System Program  
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System  
University of California (Davis) Medical Center  
Program Director: Mahmoud M Benbarka, MD  
Univ Calif Davis Med Ctr  
4150 Y St/PSBB Sk G490  
Sacramento, CA 95817  
Tel: 916 734-3933  Fax: 916 734-7963  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 143-05-21-079

San Diego University of California (San Diego) Program  
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)  
Program Director: Steven V Edelman, MD  
UCSD (9677)  
9500 Gilman Dr  
San Diego, CA 92036-0873  
Tel: 619 534-6651  Fax: 619 534-6653  
E-mail: bvander@uapop.ucsd.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 143-05-21-119

San Francisco University of California (San Francisco) Program  
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine  
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)  
Program Director: Dolores Shoback, MD  
VA Med Ctr (11-N)  
Univ of California San Francisco  
4150 Clement St  
San Francisco, CA 94121  
Tel: 415 750-3089  Fax: 415 750-9392  
E-mail: dolores@usher.ucsf.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 143-05-21-124

Stanford Stanford University Program  
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital  
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System  
Program Director: Fredric B Kraemer, MD  
Div of Endocrinology/S/065  
Stanford Univ Med Ctr  
390 Pasteur Dr  
Stanford, CA 94305-5103  
Tel: 650 723-6054  Fax: 650 725-7085  
E-mail: fkk@stanford.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 143-05-21-012

Torrance Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center  
Program Director: Ronald Sweedlof, MD  
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr  
1090 W Carson St/Box 146  
Torrance, CA 90609-2910  
Tel: 310 222-1967  Fax: 310 565-6627  
E-mail: endoclin@gcr.rei.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 143-05-11-149

Colorado Denver University of Colorado Program  
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine  
Denver Health Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)  
Program Director: E Chester Bridgway, MD  
Univ of Colorado Health SciencesCtr  
Div of Endo/Metab/Diabetes  
4200 E Ninth Ave/B161  
Denver, CO 80202  
Tel: 303 315-8143  Fax: 303-315-4125  
E-mail: sheri_godwin-austen@uchsc.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 143-07-21-059

Connecticut Farmington University of Connecticut Program  
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine  
Hartford Hospital  
New Britain General Hospital  
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center  
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital  
Program Director: Kamal C Shoukry, MD  
Univ of Connecticut Hlth Ctr  
303 Farmington Ave  
Farmington, CT 06030  
Tel: 860 678-3129  Fax: 860 678-1258  
E-mail: fimeburmer@nco.uuchc.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 143-08-31-001
### Accredited Programs in Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (Internal Medicine)

#### New Haven

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)

**Program Director:** Robert S. Sherwin, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med Dept of Med
Box 209020 Pitkin 1
New Haven, CT 06509-9020
Tel: 203 785-4183  Fax: 203 737-5558
E-mail: robert.sherwin@yale.edu

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 5
**Program ID:** 143-08-21-023

#### District of Columbia

### Washington

**George Washington University Program**

**Sponsor:** George Washington University School of Medicine

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)**
Washington Hospital Center

**Program Director:** Kenneth E. Becker, MD, PhD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 396-0306  Fax: 202 396-0653
E-mail: kbecker@gwedu.com

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 4
**Program ID:** 143-10-21-072

**Howard University Program**

**Sponsor:** Howard University Hospital

**Program Director:** Gail Nunlee-Bland, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20059
Tel: 202 865-5600  Fax: 202 865-4407
E-mail: gnunlee-bland@fac Howard.edu

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 2
**Program ID:** 143-10-21-107

### Florida

**Gainesville**

**University of Florida Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)

**Program Director:** Peter W. Stacpoole, MD, PhD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
PO Box 100226
1600 SW Archer Rd
Gainesville, FL 32610-0226
Tel: 352 392-2726  Fax: 352 392-2231
E-mail: p.stacpoole@phrmed.ufl.edu

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 2
**Program ID:** 143-11-21-033

### Illinois

**Chicago**

**McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program**

**Sponsor:** Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)

**Program Director:** Andrea Dunai, MD
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
303 E Chicago Ave
Tarry 15-700
Chicago, IL 60611-3008
Tel: 312 503-1119  Fax: 312 980-9932
E-mail: awavery@northwestern.edu

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 4
**Program ID:** 143-16-21-060

**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Cook County Hospital

**Program Director:** Charles Ravitch, MD

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Chicago)**

**Program Director:** Elena I. Barengolts, MD

**University of Chicago Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Chicago Hospitals

**Program Director:** Samuel Belotsh, MD

**University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago

### Georgia

**Atlanta**

**Emory University Program**

**Sponsor:** Emory University School of Medicine

**Program Director:** Mark S. Nanus, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Univ of Endocrinology
1559 Pierce Dr NE/Nm 1303 WMRB
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-1391  Fax: 404 727-1900
E-mail: nanusm@emory.edu

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 6
**Program ID:** 143-12-21-109

**Augusta**

**Medical College of Georgia Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical College of Georgia

**Program Director:** Katarzyna Sadowska, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Dept of Med
1467 Harper St/RB-5025
Augusta, GA 30912
Tel: 706 721-3131  Fax: 706 721-6602
E-mail: katsadowska@mail mcgaugusta.edu

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 2
**Program ID:** 143-12-21-002

### Maywood

**Loyola University Program**

**Sponsor:** Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital

**Program Director:** Nicholas V Emanuele, MD

### Maywood

**Loyola University Medical Center**

**Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital**

**Program Director:** Nicholas V Emanuele, MD

**Division of Endocrinology/Metabolism**

**Loyola Univ Med Ctr**

**1490 S First Ave/W141**

**117 Rm 11**

**Maywood, IL 60153**

Tel: 708 216-6900  Fax: 708 216-6906
E-mail: nemanule@lumc.edu

**Accredited Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 1
**Program ID:** 143-16-21-009
North Chicago
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
Program Director: Sant P Singh, MD, MS
Univ of Hlth Sci-Chicago Med Sch
Dept of Med
3333 Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064
Tel: 847 686-1000, ext 84574    Fax: 847 578-8647
E-mail: singas@finch.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-16-21-042

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Program Director: Bounsuh Khardori, MD, MB
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
701 N First/D-Wing
PO Box 10636
Springfield, IL 62709-6866
Tel: 217 782-0166    Fax: 217 587-1229
E-mail: rkhardori@siu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-17-21-016

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: Marian S Kirkman, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
541 N Clinical Dr/CL 459
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5111
Tel: 217 274-1320    Fax: 317 276-0658
E-mail: ekurtz@iuui.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 143-18-21-125

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: William L Sivitz, MD
Univ of Iowa Hops and Clinics
Dept of Int Med/Endocrinology
220 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 338-0581, ext 7638    Fax: 319 338-7025
E-mail: william-sivitz@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-18-21-079

Kentucky
Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Program Director: Stephen J Winters, MD
Univ of Louisville
Div of Endocrinology/ACB A3011
500 S Jackson St
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-6331    Fax: 502 852-4978
E-mail: svwinters@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-20-31-073

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Program Director: Alan Burnhell, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Fnd
Graduate Med Educ
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 852-3200    Fax: 504 842-9139
E-mail: dlambert@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-20-21-118

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-New Orleans
Program Director: Ramona Granda-Ayala, MD
Tulane Univ Med Ctr
Endocrinology/Bx T4M-5
1842 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2322
Tel: 504 566-8140    Fax: 504 566-4159
E-mail: richards@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-21-21-051

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Program Director: Monica C Skarulis, MD
Clinical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Program Director: Ramona Granda-Ayala, MD
Tulane Univ Med Ctr
1430 Tulane Ave/DLS
New Orleans, LA 70112-2699
Tel: 504 568-1861    Fax: 504 588-4028
E-mail: mskarulis@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-21-21-080

Shreveport
Louisiana State University Program (Shreveport)
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-Shreveport Hospital
Program Director: Steven N Levine, MD
Louisiana State University Med Ctr Hosp
Dept of Med/Endocrinology
1301 Kings Hwy
Shreveport, LA 71130
Tel: 318 675-5840    Fax: 318 675-5844
E-mail: sllevine@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-21-21-974

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Paul W Lachmann, MD, MA
Univ of Arkansas for Med Ed
Div of Endocrinology/Metabolism
1830 E Monument St/1830 Bldg Sta 338
Baltimore, MD 21287
Tel: 410 615-1088    Fax: 410 615-8172
E-mail: gdelphi@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 143-23-11-061

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: Thomas W Donner, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System C/o Dottie Taylor
Div of Endocrinology/Rm 660 Howard Hall
660 W Redwood St
Baltimore, MD 21201-1566
Tel: 410 588-6542    Fax: 410 588-1533
E-mail: tdonner@medicine.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 143-23-21-056

Bethesda
National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Program Director: Monica C Skarulis, MD
Bldg 10 Rm 88-235B
National Institutes of Health
10 Center Dr
Bethesda, MD 20892-1771
Tel: 301 496-1111    Fax: 301 825-4828
E-mail: suke@ntrix.niddk.nih.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 143-23-21-161

National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda) Program
Sponsor: National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: K M M Shakir, MD
Naval National Med Ctr
Endocrinology/Metabolism Div
9501 Wisconsin
Bethesda, MD 20889-5600
Tel: 301 285-5165    Fax: 301 285-5170
E-mail: shakir@medscape.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 143-23-21-126

US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Program Director: Barbara B Kahn, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
Research N 325 Endocrine Div
99 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-2151    Fax: 617 667-2927
E-mail: bkahn@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 143-24-21-094

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor/Location</th>
<th>Program ID/Number</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boston University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Boston Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigham and Women's Hospital Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital; Boston University Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus</td>
<td>143-24-21-006</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts General Hospital Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital; Beverly K Miller, MD; Endocrine Hypertension Division</td>
<td>143-24-11-068</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Medical Center Hospitals Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals; Ronald M Lechan, MD, PhD; Div of Endo/Diabetes/Metabolism</td>
<td>143-24-21-119</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlington/Lahey Clinic Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Lahey Clinic; Lahey Clinic; Marybeth Hodge, MD; 41 Mall Rd, Burlington, MA</td>
<td>143-24-21-119</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield Baystate Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center; Mary P Roy, MD; Endocrine/Metabolic/Diabetes Div</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School; UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)</td>
<td>143-24-21-080</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers; Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)</td>
<td>143-25-21-063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital; Max Wiserbof, MD; Henry Ford Hosp</td>
<td>143-25-11-112</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center; Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center; Harper Hospital; Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)</td>
<td>143-25-21-040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School; Fairview-University Medical Center; Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)</td>
<td>143-25-21-040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation; Mayo Clinic (Rochester)</td>
<td>143-25-21-043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi University of Mississippi Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine; Mississippi Methodist Hospital and Rehabilitation Center; University Hospitals and Clinics; Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)</td>
<td>143-25-21-171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri University of Missouri-Columbia Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine; Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital</td>
<td>143-28-21-004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Louis University of Missouri School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine; St Louis University Hospital; Archibald D Moorman, MD; St Louis Univ Sch of Med</td>
<td>143-28-21-040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Program Director: Philip E Cryer, MD
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Metabolism Box 8127
660 S Scadie Ave
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-7647  Fax: 314 362-7989
E-mail: pcryst@fasmed.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 143-38-21-159

Nebraska

Omaha
University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Creighton University School of Medicine
Program Director: Jennifer L Larson, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Div of Diabetes/Endo/Metabolism
983020 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-9520
Tel: 402 559-4937  Fax: 402 559-9504
E-mail: jlarson@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-30-21-160

New Jersey

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Program Director: Louis F Amorese, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Div of Endocrinology MEB 384
PO Box 18
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 235-7751  Fax: 732 235-7096
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-33-21-026

Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
UMDNJ University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Marvin A Kirschner, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
185 6 Orange Ave
MSB 1 588
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973 972-6170  Fax: 973 972-5185
E-mail: kmkirsch@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-33-21-148

New Mexico

Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Kathleen Colleran, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Internal Med
2311 Lomas Blvd NE/ACO 5th Fl
Albuquerque, NM 87131-2571
Tel: 505 272-3147  Fax: 505 272-9437
E-mail: koelleran@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-34-21-118

New York

Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Program Director: Matthew C Leinung, MD
Albany Med Ctr
47 New Scotland Ave/MC-141
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 292-5185  Fax: 518 292-4080
E-mail: matthew_leinung@cumc.columbia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-35-01-027

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
North Central Bronx Hospital
Program Director: Martin I Sarks, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 920-4331  Fax: 718 920-5020
E-mail: miansak@westnet.com
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-38-21-097

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Program Director: Samy M McFarlane, MD
450 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11208
Tel: 718 270-1698  Fax: 718 270-4070
E-mail: kschulz@downstate.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 143-35-21-010

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Paresh Dandona, MD
3 Gates Cir
Buffalo, NY 14209
Tel: 716 897-4053  Fax: 716 897-4773
E-mail: pmaher@kaleidahealth.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-32-31-008

East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Program Director: W N Kronholz, MD
Nassau County Med Ctr
2801 Hempstead Turner
East Meadow, NY 11554-5400
Tel: 516 672-6004  Fax: 516 672-0683
E-mail: kromholz@ncmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-35-21-081

Minoa
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Program Director: Lawrence E Shapiro, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
225 Station Plaza N Ste 300
Minoa, NY 11501
Tel: 516 663-2540  Fax: 516 663-4780
E-mail: dpalma@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-35-11-065

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Queens Hospital Center
Program Director: Terry P Davies, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave L Levy Pl Box 1055
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 242-2226  Fax: 212 242-2224
E-mail: lperetz@bethesdamail.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-35-11-090

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Leonid Poretsky, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr
First Ave at 16th St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 420-2226  Fax: 212 420-2224
E-mail: iporetsky@bethisraelim.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-35-11-090

New York
New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Cabrini Medical Center
Pgm Director: Iren S Young, MD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
153 W 11th St/MP 7 D
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-8618 Fax: 212 604-3444
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-35-21-102

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: John P Bilezikian, MD
Presbyterian Hosp
622 W 168th St/SPh 8 W
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-6338 Fax: 212 305-6486
E-mail: bilezikian@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 143-35-11-453

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Julianne L Imperato-McClintic, MD
New York Hosp-Cornell Med Ctr
525 E 68th St/Rm 2500 Box # 149
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-4765 Fax: 212 746-8922
E-mail: kjiacomp@mail.med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-35-21-138

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Pgm Director: Veronica M Cutsay, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Div of Diabetes and Metabolism
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-8000 Fax: 212 263-7701
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 143-35-21-098

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Pgm Director: F Xavier Pi-Sunyer, MD
Div of Endocrinology
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 220-4161 Fax: 212 220-6230
E-mail: lxpi@colubria.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-35-21-096

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Genesee Hospital
Rochester General Hospital
Unity Health System (Rochester)
Pgm Director: John E Gerich, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
631 Elmwood Ave
Box 693
Rochester, NY 14642-8693
Tel: 716 273-2901 Fax: 716 273-1288
E-mail: john.gerich@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-35-11-145

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Pgm Director: Harold E Carlson, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook
Div of Endocrinology
Health Science Ctr T15-090
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8154
Tel: 631 444-3957 Fax: 631 444-0902
E-mail: gpcend@mail.svm.suhn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-35-21-011

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Pgm Director: Ruth S Weinstock, MD, PhD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
Dept of Med
770 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-5740 Fax: 315 464-5718
E-mail: rweinstock@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-35-21-087

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Sound Shore Medical Center of Westchester
Westchester Medical Center
Pgm Director: J Louis Southeren, MD
New York Med Coll-Westchester Med Ctr
Div of Endocrinology/Metabolism
Munger Pavilion Rm G22
Valhalla, NY 10596
Tel: 914 493-7578 Fax: 914 494-4380
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-35-21-172

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: David H Clemmons, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
6111 Thurston-Bowles/CB 7170
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7170
Tel: 919 966-4735 Fax: 919 966-8625
E-mail: cmeh@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-36-21-115

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Pgm Director: Mark S Feinglos, MD
Box 2001 Duke Univ Med Ctr
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 286-2243 Fax: 919 286-9504
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-36-21-116

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Pgm Director: Carl P Ober, MD
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1047
Tel: 336 716-4858 Fax: 336 716-5895
E-mail: kpober@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 143-36-21-013

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Pgm Director: James A Fagin, MD
Univ of Cincinnati
PO Box 670547
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0547
Tel: 513 558-4444 Fax: 513 558-8881
E-mail: jeannine.kalim@uc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-35-21-066

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Pgm Director: S S Reddy, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Endocrinology/A30
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5542
Tel: 216 444-5690 Fax: 216 444-1202
E-mail: mededofc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-38-13-132
University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program

Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)

Pgm Director: Baba M Aralafah, MD
School of Med/UB 433
10900 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-4851
Tel: 216 894-8128  Fax: 216 368-5824
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-38-21-131

Columbus
Ohio State University Program

Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center

Pgm Director: Rebecca D Jackson, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
485 McCamphill Hall
1581 Dodd Dr
Columbus, OH 43210-1228
Tel: 614 688-3725  Fax: 614 292-1550
E-mail: solaline.1@osu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 143-38-11-121

Pennsylvania
Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center

Pgm Director: Andrea Manni, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 550104
500 University Dr
Hershey, PA 17033-0850
Tel: 717 531-8836  Fax: 717 531-5765
E-mail: amanni@psu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-41-11-015

Philadelphia
Temple University Program

Sponsor: Temple University Hospital

Pgm Director: Allan D Marks, MD
3222 N Broad St/St 203
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-4689  Fax: 215 707-4649
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 143-41-21-029

Thomas Jefferson University Program

Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital

Pgm Director: Barry J Goldstein, MD, PhD
Jefferson Med Coll
Div of Endocrinology
1020 Locust St/Suite 340
Philadelphia, PA 19107-4796
Tel: 215 893-1272  Fax: 215 923-7832
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-41-21-160

University of Pennsylvania Program

Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System

Pgm Director: Susan J Mandel, MD, MPH
415 Curie Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 746-6331  Fax: 215 573-5809
E-mail: Carolynsw@email.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-41-21-021

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program

Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Shadyside Hospital/UPMC Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)

Pgm Director: Frederick DeRobertis, MD
Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh
200 Lothrop St
E1140 Biomedical Science Tower
Pittsburgh, PA 15261
Tel: 412 686-5000, ext 4963  Fax: 412 686-8947
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 143-41-21-097

Puerto Rico
San Juan

San Juan City Hospital Program

Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital

Pgm Director: Luis M Reyes, MD
PO Box 21-405
Rio Piedras Station
Rio Piedras, PR 00925-1405
Tel: 787 765-5147  Fax: 787 763-1778
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-42-1-042

University of Puerto Rico Program

Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine University Hospital

Pgm Director: Francisco Aguilo, MD
Univ Hosp-Puerto Rico Med Ctr
PO Box 35957
San Juan, PR 00936-5067
Tel: 787 754-0101, ext 6035  Fax: 787 754-3552
E-mail: aguillob@coqui.net
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-43-11-100

South Carolina
Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program

Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)

Pgm Director: Ronald K Mastfield, MD
MUSC Endocrinology Div
PO Box 250624
Charleston, SC 29425-2222
Tel: 843 792-3529  Fax: 843 792-4114
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-44-11-033

Oregon
Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program

Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)

Pgm Director: Peter S Rotwein, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Mail Code NRC3
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Tel: 503 494-6536  Fax: 503 494-7165
E-mail: endocrin@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-40-31-147

Rhode Island
Providence

Brown University Program

Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan Roger Williams Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)

Pgm Director: Ivar M Jackson, MD
Brown Univ
Box G-RH
Providence, RI 02912
Tel: 401 444-4170  Fax: 401 444-4021
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 143-43-11-101
Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
William Jennings Bryan Dorn Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Pgm Director: Tu Lin, MD
Univ of South Carolina Sch of Med
Medical Library Bldg S116
Columbia, SC 29208
Tel: 803 733-3112 Fax: 803 733-1547
E-mail: lin@med.sc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-48-21-077

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine Baptist Memorial Hospital
Regional Medical Center at Memphis Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Pgm Director: Abbas E Kitabchi, MD, PhD
Univ of Tennessee
951 Court Ave/715 Med Research Bldg 11
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-6802 Fax: 901 448-4340
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-48-21-117

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Pgm Director: James M May, MD
Div of Endocrinology/Diabetes
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
2230 Pierce Ave/715 Med Research Bldg II
Nashville, TN 37232-6303
Tel: 615 936-1653 Fax: 615 936-1667
E-mail: james.may@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 143-48-31-016

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Pgm Director: James R Griffin III, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
3323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8857
Tel: 214 648-3494 Fax: 214 648-8917
E-mail: jamesr.griffin@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 143-48-21-088

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Randall J Urban, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
8138 Mrv1000
Galveston, TX 77555-1650
Tel: 409 772-1176 Fax: 409 772-9700
E-mail: rurban@утmb.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-48-21-163

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Pgm Director: Ashok Balasubramanayam, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Texas Med Ctr
One Baylor Plaza/Rm 537-E
Houston, TX 77030-3499
Tel: 713 798-8564 Fax: 713 798-8585
E-mail: ashokb@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-48-21-070

Univeristy of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Pgm Director: Philip R Orlander, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
Int Med/Endocrinology
PO Box 20708
Houston, TX 77225-0708
Tel: 713 500-6650 Fax: 713 500-6647
E-mail: philip.r.orlander@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 143-48-31-017

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (WHMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AFTC)
Pgm Director: LeColl Sharon G Harris, MD
59th Medical Wing (AFTC)
Endocrinology Flight/MMIE
2200 Bergquist Dr/Ste 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 292-9474 Fax: 210 292-9210
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 143-48-12-048
US Armed Services Program

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital South Texas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jan M Bader, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr-San Antonio
Div of Endocrinology/Diabetes/Metabolism
7702 Floyd Curl Dr/MSC 7677
San Antonio, TX 78291-0000
Tel: 210 557-4800 Fax: 210 567-6899
E-mail: bruder@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-48-21-085

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Pgm Director: Donald A McLain, MD, PhD
60 N Medical Dr/0116
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-7755 Fax: 801 581-0566
E-mail: donald.mclain@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-48-21-175

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Pgm Director: Jack L Leahy, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med
Dept of Med
Gifted C 231
Burlington, VT 05405-0088
Tel: 802 656-2500 Fax: 802 656-8031
E-mail: jpleahy@uvmvmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-50-21-114

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Pgm Director: Alan C DalKin, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Div of Endocrinology
PO Box 801387
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 863-3633 Fax: 434 924-0252
E-mail: acdk@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 143-51-21-019
Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: John E. Nestler, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
PO Box 680111
Richmond, VA 23236-0111
Tel: 804-828-6695 Fax: 804-828-8389
E-mail: nestler@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-51-21-020

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Program Director: John D Brunzell, MD
Div of Metab/Endocrin/Nutrition
Univ of Washington
Box 094526
Seattle, WA 98195
Tel: 206 615-6453 Fax: 206 615-3781
E-mail: elle@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 143-54-21-071

West Virginia
Huntington
Marshall University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Marshall University School of Medicine
Cabell Huntington Hospital
St Mary's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Huntington)
Program Director: Bruce S Chertow, MD
Marshall Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Med
150 Medical Center Dr/Soe G590
Huntington, WV 25701-8605
Tel: 304 691-1065 Fax: 304 691-1693
E-mail: chertow@mchsi.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 143-55-21-031

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Marc K Drezner, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
530 E Schmidt St
Madison, WI 53792-5148
Tel: 608-263-5011 Fax: 608-263-5021
E-mail: mkd@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-56-21-162

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: Albert L Jochen, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hosp
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 456-6810 Fax: 414 456-6210
E-mail: vlong@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 143-55-31-039

Family Practice
Alabama
Anniston
Northeast Alabama Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Northeast Alabama Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Nelson W Cook, MD
Anniston Family Practice Res Pgm
PO Box 2208
400 E 8th St
Anniston, AL 36202
Tel: 256 321-8977 Fax: 256 231-8715
E-mail: apachala@twp.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-01-31-636

Birmingham
Carraway Methodist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carraway Methodist Medical Center
Program Director: Marshall N Boone Jr, MD, PhD
Carraway Methodist Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
3001 27th St N
Birmingham, AL 35207
Tel: 205 502-5809 Fax: 205 502-5586
E-mail: fgm@carraway.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-01-31-019

Medical Center East Program
Sponsor: Medical Center East
Program Director: Marlon H Sims, MD
Family Practice Ctr
2152 Old Springville Rd
Birmingham, AL 35215
Tel: 205 853-2223 Fax: 205 815-3928
E-mail: kagraves@ehs-inc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 120-01-31-020

University of Alabama Medical Center (Selma Dallas County) Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Selma Baptist Hospital
Program Director: Boyd L Bailey, MD
UAB Selma Family Medicine Ctr
1023 Medical Center Pkwy/Soe 501
Selma, AL 36701
Tel: 334 875-4184 Fax: 334 875-3411
E-mail: sfm@tomnet.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 120-01-31-028

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Program Director: Tracy M Harrington, MD
Univ of Alabama
Dept of Family/Com Med
600 S 40th St
Birmingham, AL 35294-2042
Tel: 205 834-9100 Fax: 205 834-7802
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-01-31-621
Not accepting applications
Huntsville
University of Alabama Medical Center (Huntsville) Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Huntsville Hospital
Program Director: Michael M Linder, MD
Univ of Alabama Sch of Med-Huntsville
Dept of Family Practice
201 Governors Dr.
Huntsville, AL 35801
Tel: 256 551-4692 Fax: 256 551-4693
E-mail: burd@uamsom.uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 120-01-11-023

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
USA Children’s and Women’s Hospital
Program Director: Allen Perkins, MD
Univ of South Alabama
Dept of Fam Prc/Com Med
1504 Springhill Ave
Mobile, AL 36604
Tel: 251 434-3484 Fax: 251 434-3485
E-mail: fyres@fannmed.uasouthal.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-01-11-024

Montgomery
Baptist Outreach Services (Montgomery) Program
Sponsor: Baptist Outreach Services
Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Samuel J Saliba, MD
Baptist Health
4711 Narrow Lane Rd
Ste 100
Montgomery, AL 36116-2552
Tel: 334 613-3699 Fax: 334 613-3685
E-mail: saliba@baptistfirst.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-01-11-024

Tuscaloosa
University of Alabama Medical Center (Tuscaloosa) Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
DCH Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Samuel E Gaskins, MD
Univ of Alabama Sch of Med-Tuscaloosa
Family Practice Program
Box 870377
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0377
Tel: 205 348-1733 Fax: 205 348-2605
E-mail: uasmpyr@echo.uca.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 120-01-21-027

Alaska
Anchorage
Alaska Family Practice/Providence Hospital Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital
Program Director: Harold Johnston, MD
Alaska Family Practice Res
120 E 36th Ave
Anchorage, AK 99508
Tel: 907 273-6031 Fax: 907 561-4966
E-mail: rmacy@spokane.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-02-21-096

Arizona
Phoenix
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Robert W. Creaser, MD
GSRMC Family Practice Residency
1800 W Bethany Home Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85015
Tel: 602 248-6558 Fax: 602 433-6614
E-mail: shrbs@baptisthealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-09-21-029

St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center
Program
Sponsor: St Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Paul R Steinberg, MD
St Joseph’s Hoop and Med Ctr
Pepperplace Family Practice Ctr
2927 N 7th Ave
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 406-4102 Fax: 602 406-4122
E-mail: pete@fhcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: PGP
Program ID: 120-09-12-030

Scottsdale
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program
Sponsor: Scottsdale Healthcare-Shea
Program Director: Frederick D Edwards, MD
13727 N 96th St
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Tel: 480 860-4085 Fax: 480 860-4820
E-mail: edwards@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-09-21-030

Scottsdale Healthcare-Osborn
Program
Sponsor: Scottsdale Healthcare-Osborn
Marcopla Medical Center
Program Director: Robert J Creaser, MD
Family Practice Res
7301 E Second St/Ste 210
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Tel: 480 675-4890 Fax: 480 675-6801
E-mail: fyres@fbc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-03-32-031

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Program Director: Patricia Lebensohn-Chialvo, MD
Dept of Family/Com Med
70 N Alvernon Vill 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
Tel: 520 694-1015 Fax: 520 694-1000
E-mail: armpfp@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: PGP
Program ID: 120-03-12-032

Arkansas
Fort Smith
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (Fort Smith) Program
Sponsor: UAMS-Area Health Education Centers
Sparks Regional Medical Center
Area Health Education Center-Fort Smith
Program Director: Jimmy D Acklin, MD
AHEC-Fort Smith Fam Prac Residency.
612 S 12th St
Fort Smith, AR 72901
Tel: 501 785-2431, ext 381 Fax: 501 786-0732
E-mail: cmitel@ahecs.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-04-21-094

Jonesboro
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (Northeast) Program
Sponsor: UAMS-Area Health Education Centers
St Bernards Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Joe H Stalling, MD
Family Practice Prag
223 E Jackson
Jonesboro, AR 72401
Tel: 870 931-9107, ext 230 Fax: 870 930-2914
E-mail: robin@ahecne.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-04-21-040

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (Northeast) Rural Program
Sponsor: UAMS-Area Health Education Centers
Area Health Education Center-Northeast
St Bernards Regional Medical Center
Little Rock Rural Medical Center
Program Director: Joe H Stalling, MD
223 E Jackson
Jonesboro, AR 72401
Tel: 870 931-9107 Fax: 870 930-2914
E-mail: robin@ahecne.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2 (GYJ: 0)
Program ID: 120-04-13-049

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (South Arkansas) Program
Sponsor: UAMS-Area Health Education Centers
Washington Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Frederick A Martin, MD
Univ of Arkansas Med Sch-AHEC NW
5907 E Joyce
Fayetteville, AR 72703
Tel: 501 521-0263 Fax: 501 521-8723
E-mail: Hales@ahescu.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 120-04-21-033

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (South Arkansas) Program
Sponsor: UAMS-Area Health Education Centers
Medical Center of South Arkansas (Union Medical Center)
Program Director: R Mark Dixon, MD
Area Health Education Ctr-South Arkansas
460 W OakLnd F 1 E
El Dorado, AR 71730
Tel: 501 881-4426 Fax: 501 882-5041
E-mail: odonchoes@ahescu.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 120-04-21-405
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
University Hospital of Arkansas
Prgm Director: Daniel A Knight, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St/Slot 530
Little Rock, AR 72205-7190
Tel: 501 686-8529  Fax: 501 686-8421
E-mail: beryka@uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 120-04-31-035

Pine Bluff
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (Pine Bluff) Program
Sponsor: UAMS-Area Health Education Centers
Jefferson Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Herbert P Fendley, MD
AHEC-Pine Bluff
Family Practice Residency
401 Mulberry
Pine Bluff, AR 71601
Tel: 501 541-6010 Fax: 501 541-6009
E-mail: rschdirm@ahecn.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10) Program ID: 120-04-11-087

Texarkana
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (Southwest) Program
Sponsor: UAMS-Area Health Education Centers
Christus St Michael Health System
Wadley Regional Medical Center (Texarkana TX)
Prgm Director: Russell E Mayo, MD
Univ of Arkansas Med Sch-AHEC Southwest
300 E 6th
Texarkana, AR 71854
Tel: 870 779-0618 Fax: 870 779-0606
E-mail: r_ejohnson@ahecn.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7) Program ID: 120-04-11-237

California
Anaheim
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Anaheim) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals (Anaheim)
Prgm Director: Timothy A Munzing, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Care
383 E Walnut St
Pasadena, CA 91105-8019
Tel: 714 967-4765 Fax: 714 967-4767
E-mail: t_munzing@kp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 120-03-31-516

Bakersfield
Kern Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kern Medical Center
Prgm Director: James A Sproul, MD
Kern Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
1830 Flower St
Bakersfield, CA 93305-4197
Tel: 661 320-2189 Fax: 661 326-2181
E-mail: aguilark@kernmedcd.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 120-05-11-038

Camp Pendleton
Naval Hospital (Camp Pendleton) Program
Sponsor: Naval Hospital (Camp Pendleton)
Prgm Director: William L Roberts, MD
Dept of Family Practice
Naval Hosp
Box 555101
Camp Pendleton, CA 92055-5101
Tel: 760 325-0405 Fax: 760 325-1101
E-mail: pennjw@pon.10.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 96 (GYJ: 12) Subspecialties: FSM Program ID: 120-05-12-014
US Armed Services Program

Chula Vista
Scrpps Memorial Hospital (Chula Vista) Program
Sponsor: Scripps Memorial Hospital-Chula Vista
Prgm Director: Marianne A McKennett, MD
Scrpps PFP
450 Fourth Ave/Ste 201
Chula Vista, CA 91910
Tel: 619 691-7149 Fax: 619 691-7120
E-mail: fakelley.michelle@scrppscrphealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 120-05-21-632

Colton
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Arrowhead Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Andre V Blaylock, MD
Arrowhead Regional Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
400 N Pepper Ave
Colton, CA 92324
Tel: 909 580-6388 Fax: 909 580-6308
E-mail: blaylocka@armc.sbcounty.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYJ: 18) Program ID: 120-05-11-057

Fontana
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Fontana) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Fontana)
Prgm Director: Kendall G Scott, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Care
9961 Sierra Ave
Fontana, CA 92335
Tel: 909 427-0865 Fax: 909 427-5619
E-mail: kendall.g.scott@kp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9) Subspecialties: FSM Program ID: 120-06-12-016

Fresno
University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program
Sponsor: UCSF Fresno Medical Education Program
Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center
Prgm Director: John Zvolanek, MD, MPH
UCSF-Fresno Family Practice Prgm
University Med Ctr
445 S Cedar Ave
Fresno, CA 93702
Tel: 559 459-7015 Fax: 559 459-4443
E-mail: mmcdill@communitymedical.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 11) Program ID: 120-05-21-041

Glendale
Glendale Adventist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jane A Cunningham, MD, MPH
Glendale Adventist Med Ctr
Dept of Family Practice
801 S Chevy Chase Dr/201
Glendale, CA 91209
Tel: 818 950-5565 Fax: 818 950-5550
E-mail: nosleyjd@ganaco.ah.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Program ID: 120-06-21-372

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Community Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael Grover, DO
Family Med Ctr
3545 Barton Rd/Ste 200-B
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 558-6666 Fax: 909 558-6656
E-mail: mgrover@som.lsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 5) Program ID: 120-05-31-471

Long Beach
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Prgm Director: Susan Mabini, DO
Long Beach Memorial Med Ctr
Memorial Family Med Prgm
450 E Spring St
Long Beach, CA 90806-1625
Tel: 562 933-0093 Fax: 562 933-0079
E-mail: cnmll@memorialcare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 8) Program ID: 120-05-31-044

Los Angeles
Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Prgm Director: Zakaria Bohtra, MD
King/Drew Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
1081 S Western Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90047
Tel: 323-242-6837 Fax: 323-242-7433
E-mail: internet@charlesrdrew.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 8) Program ID: 120-05-11-048

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Prgm Director: Jimmy R Hara, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
Family Practice Dept
4747 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 401-7046 Fax: 323 405-2675
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Subspecialties: FPG Program ID: 120-05-11-047

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

Santa Monica-UCLA Medical Center Program

Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Santa Monica-UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Denise K. Sur, MD
9101 S. Sepulveda Blvd Med Ctr
Dept of Family Practice
1920 Colorado Ave
Santa Monica, CA 90404
Tel: 310 452-4700 Fax: 310 393-6569
E-mail: dchalmes@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-05-11-064

UCLA Medical Center Program

Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Grove View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Martin A. Quan, MD
1 UCLA Family Med Residency
200 UCLA Med Plaza, Ste 220
Los Angeles, CA 90095
Tel: 310 205-5719 Fax: 310 825-6826
E-mail: martin.quan@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: FPM
Program ID: 120-05-11-049

University of Southern California/California Medical Center (Los Angeles) Program

Sponsor: California Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Maureen P. Zchosn, MD
Univ of Southern California-California Hosp Med Ctr
1401 S Grand Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Tel: 213 742-5774 Fax: 213 742-5409
E-mail: fangzhen@cshne.unathl.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-05-11-458

University of Southern California/LAC+USC (North Hollywood) Program

Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
University of Southern California School of Medicine
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: Tracey L. Norton, DO
1450 San Pablo St
FMN B-205
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 642-1942 Fax: 323 443-8677
E-mail: majerasc@hsc.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-05-21-022

White Memorial Medical Center Program

Sponsor: White Memorial Medical Center
Prgm Director: Luis Samaniego, MD
2100 E 13th St
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 569-5799 Fax: 323 881-8641
E-mail: wmmcfprp@wmcmc_po.ah.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-05-21-049

Martinez

Contra Costa County Health Services Program

Sponsor: Contra Costa Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jeff Smith, MD, JD
Contra Costa Health Services Program
2500 Alhambra Ave
Martinez, CA 94553
Tel: 925 370-5117 Fax: 925 370-6142
E-mail: drsmth@fam.co.contra-costa.ca.us
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 120-05-31-050

Pomona

Pomona Valley Medical Hospital Center Program

Sponsor: Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: James E. Cruz, MD
Family Practice Residency Program
Pomona Valley Hosp Med Ctr
1770 N Orange Ave/Ste 201
Pomona, CA 91768
Tel: 909 489-6490 Fax: 909 865-2982
E-mail: vickii@cybergift.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-05-21-610

Redding

University of California (Davis)/Redding Program

Sponsor: Mercy Medical Center
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: John A. Zapp, MD
Mercy Redding Family Practice
2175 Roseville Ave
PO Box 94059
Redding, CA 96069-6009
Tel: 530 225-6900 Fax: 530 225-6883
E-mail: tdalley@chw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-05-31-054

Riverside

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Riverside) Program

Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Riverside)
Prgm Director: Walter C. Morgan, MD
Kaiser Permanent Med Ctr
393 E. Walnut St
Pasadena, CA 91188-8013
Tel: 800-541-7446 Fax: 626 405-2675
E-mail: jirbell@swcal.kp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-05-21-509

Sacramento

Methodist Hospital of Sacramento Program

Sponsor: Methodist Hospital of Sacramento
Prgm Director: Amir Sowha, MD
Methodist Hosp.
Family Practice Program
7500 Hospital Dr
Sacramento, CA 95823
Tel: 916 423-6000 Fax: 916 508-0225
E-mail: asowha@chw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-05-21-564

Sutter Health Program

Sponsor: Sutter Health
Sutter Davis Hospital
Sutter General Hospital
Sutter Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Marion E. Leff, MD
Sutter Health Family Practice
1301 Alhambra Blvd/Suite 540
Sacramento, CA 95816
Tel: 916 731-7986 Fax: 916 731-7987
E-mail: sutterfprp@sutterhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-05-31-056

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program

Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Western Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark F. Giglio, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
101 City Dr S-Bldg 180 Rm 110
Orange, CA 92868-3298
Tel: 714 456-6602 Fax: 714 456-7984
E-mail: gitelanaj@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 11)
Program ID: 120-05-21-042

Merced

Mercy Medical Center (Merced) Program

Sponsor: Mercy Medical Center Merced
Prgm Director: David Araujo, MD
Mercy Med Ctr Merced
Family Practice Residency Program
315 S 13th St
Merced, CA 95340
Tel: 209 385-7172 Fax: 209 385-7868
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-05-21-459

Modesto

Stanislaus Residency Program

Sponsor: Stanislaus County Health Services Doctors Medical Center
Prgm Director: John C. Payne, MD
Stanislaus County Family Practice Program
PO Box 4138
Modesto, CA 95352
Tel: 209 576-3528 Fax: 209 576-3597
E-mail: kathy.garcia@tenethealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 120-05-11-052

Moreno Valley

Riverside County Regional Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Riverside County Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Anna Jaffe, MD
Riverside County Regional Med Ctr
Family Practice Residency Program
26255 Cactus Ave
Moreno Valley, CA 92555
Tel: 909 485-5611 Fax: 909 485-5620
E-mail: jannmcmur@cca.riverside.ca.us
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-05-21-421
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-06-11-839

Salinas
Natividad Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Natividad Medical Center
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-21-056

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-21-058

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Teresa J Villeta, MD
UCLA Family Medicine Program
PO Box 3597
San Diego, CA 92103-1077
Tel: 619 543-3776 Fax: 619 543-3996
E-mail: tjkoda@ucsd.edu
Subspecialties: FOM
Program ID: 120-05-21-059

San Jose
San Jose Medical Center Program
Sponsor: San Jose Medical Center
Program Director: Robert Feerman, MD
San Jose Med Ctr
25 N 14th St Ste 100
San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: 408-795-7786 Fax: 408-777-4777
E-mail: sunnywalker@hcahealthcare.com
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-22-061

Santa Rosa
University of California (San Francisco)/Santa Rosa Program
Sponsor: Sutter Medical Center of Santa Rosa
Program Director: Marshall K Kubota, MD
Sutter Med Ctr Santa Rosa
3224 Charante Rd
Santa Rosa, CA 95404
Tel: 707-576-4074 Fax: 707-576-4087
E-mail: jsanitarski@sutterhealth.org
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-11-006

Stockton
San Joaquin General Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Joaquin General Hospital
Program Director: Frederick R Krueger, DO
San Joaquin General Hosp
1401 W Lomita Blvd, 2nd Fl
Lomita, CA 90710-2076
Tel: 310-534-6221 Fax: 310-326-7205
E-mail: barrierp@uol.com
Subspecialties: FOM
Program ID: 120-05-21-478

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel B Castro, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
Depot of Family Practice
600 W Hospital Rd
San Gabriel, CA 90710-2076
Tel: 626-826-1778 Fax: 626-826-1779
E-mail: jefferson.harman@60mdg.travis.af.mil
Subspecialties: FOM
Program ID: 120-05-21-478

Travis AFB
David Grant Medical Center Program
Sponsor: David Grant Medical Center
Program Director: Lt Col Jefferson E Harmann Jr, MD
66th Med Operations Sqd/SQOL
161 Rodin Circle
Travis AFB, CA 94535-1080
Tel: 707-643-3282 Fax: 707-643-6091
E-mail: jefferson.harmann@66mdg.travis.af.mil
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-11-001

Ventura
Ventura County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Ventura County Medical Center
Program Director: Samuel B Dial, MD
Ventura County Med Ctr
Med Educ Dept
3281 Loma Vista Rd
Ventura, CA 90065
Tel: 805-652-0229 Fax: 805-652-0606
E-mail: U90CA2200@OAC
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-11-068

Woodland Hills
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Woodland Hills) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Woodland Hills)
Program Director: Jeffrey P Safer, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
5601 DeSoto Ave
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-4864
Tel: 818-541-7940 Fax: 818-541-2875
E-mail: L-sales@kp.org
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-01-514

Yuba City
University of California (Davis) Health System/Rural Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Prescott Medical Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Woodland Hills)
Program Director: James Nuovo, MD
Kaiser Family Medicine Program
Kaiser Permanente (Woodland Hills)
Tel: 916-792-9064 Fax: 916-792-7000
E-mail: residency.application@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-05-21-485

Colorado
Cortez
St Mary’s Hospital and Medical Center Rural Program
Sponsor: St Mary’s Hospital and Medical Center
Southwest Memorial Hospital
Program Director: David M West, MD
St Mary’s Family Practice Program
331 N Elm
Cortez, CO 81321-3738
Tel: 970-544-2000 Fax: 970-544-7568
E-mail: dwest@summitang.org
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-07-21-597

Denver
Exempla St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Exempla Saint Joseph Hospital
Program Director: R Martin Kiefer, MD
Exempla St Joseph Hospital
3065 Franklin St
Midtown D/St 200
Denver, CO 80205
Tel: 303-318-215 Fax: 303-318-2040
E-mail: allen@exempla.org
AccredLength: 3 Years
Program ID: 120-07-12-070
## Accredited Programs in Family Practice

### St Anthony Hospital Program
**Sponsor:** St Anthony Hospital Central  
**Sponsor:** St Anthony Hospital North  
**Program Director:** Douglas Fairbairn, MD  
**Address:** 4231 W 15th Ave/Kuhlman Blvd  
**Phone:** 303 629-2860  
**Fax:** 303 629-4656  
**E-mail:** hollymorari@centura.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 27 (GYJ: 9)  
**Program ID:** 120-07-12-069

### University of Colorado (Columbia Rose Medical Center) Program
**Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine  
**Sponsor:** Denver Health Medical Center  
**Sponsor:** Rose Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Richard A Nicholas, MD  
**Address:** 2140 S Holly St  
**Phone:** 303 525-9765  
**Fax:** 303 525-9763  
**E-mail:** marilyn.leebaugh@uchsc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 24 (GYJ: 8)  
**Subspecialties:** FP  
**Program ID:** 120-07-21-971

### University of Colorado (University Hospital) Program
**Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine  
**Sponsor:** University of Colorado Hospital  
**Program Director:** Timothy E Dudley, MD  
**Address:** 1200 N Cherry Creek Dr  
**Phone:** 303 525-9764  
**Fax:** 303 525-9763  
**E-mail:** regina.garrison@UCHSC.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 24 (GYJ: 8)  
**Subspecialties:** PSM  
**Program ID:** 120-07-21-619

### Englewood
**University of Colorado (Columbia Swedish Medical Center) Program**
**Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine  
**Sponsor:** Columbia Swedish Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Kenneth V Voorhees, MD  
**Address:** 191 E Orchard Rd #200  
**Phone:** 303 795-0675  
**Fax:** 303 795-2912  
**E-mail:** depel@sfmr.com  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 18 (GYJ: 6)  
**Program ID:** 120-07-21-544

### Fort Collins
**Fort Collins Family Medicine Program**
**Sponsor:** Poudre Valley Hospital  
**Program Director:** Richard M Bailey Jr, MD  
**Address:** 1025 Pensock Pl  
**Phone:** 303 965-8923  
**Fax:** 303 965-8991  
**E-mail:** rw@pvh.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 18 (GYJ: 6)  
**Program ID:** 120-07-31-072

### Grand Junction
**St Mary's Hospital and Medical Center Program**
**Sponsor:** St Mary's Hospital and Medical Center  
**Program Director:** David M West, MD  
**Address:** 1160 Patterson Rd  
**Phone:** 970 344-7105  
**Fax:** 970 344-7106  
**E-mail:** dwest@stmarygj.com  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 18 (GYJ: 6)  
**Program ID:** 120-07-31-073

### Greeley
**North Colorado Medical Center Program**
**Sponsor:** North Colorado Medical Center  
**Program Director:** H Daniel Fahlenholz, MD  
**Address:** 1600 23rd Ave  
**Phone:** 970 346-2800  
**Fax:** 970 346-2828  
**E-mail:** dbfahlenholz@hammerhealth.com  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 21 (GYJ: 7)  
**Program ID:** 120-07-11-074

### North Colorado Medical Center Rural Program
**Sponsor:** North Colorado Medical Center  
**Program Director:** H Daniel Fahlenholz, MD  
**Address:** 1600 23rd Ave  
**Phone:** 970 346-2800  
**Fax:** 970 346-2828  
**E-mail:** residency@hammerhealth.com  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 3 (GYJ: 1)  
**Program ID:** 120-07-31-824

### Pueblo
**Southern Colorado Family Medicine Program**
**Sponsor:** St Mary-Corwin Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Charles H Rager, MD  
**Address:** 1008 Minnow Ave  
**Phone:** 719 560-5870  
**Fax:** 719 560-4730  
**E-mail:** craye@centura.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 30 (GYJ: 5)  
**Program ID:** 120-07-21-075

### Connecticut
**Hartford
University of Connecticut Program**
**Sponsor:** University of Connecticut School of Medicine  
**Program Director:** Aileen L Brown, MD  
**Address:** 80 Woodland St  
**Phone:** 860 714-6627  
**Fax:** 860 714-9079  
**E-mail:** wiggles@uconnhealth.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 18 (GYJ: 6)  
**Subspecialties:** PSM  
**Program ID:** 120-08-21-076

### Middletown
**Middlesex Hospital Program**
**Sponsor:** Middlesex Hospital  
**Program Director:** Michael A Stehney, MD, DPH  
**Family Practice Residency Program**  
**Middletown**  
**Phone:** 860 346-3650  
**Fax:** 860 346-8650  
**E-mail:** family_practice@midhosp.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 24 (GYJ: 8)  
**Program ID:** 120-08-21-977

### Delaware
**Wilmington
Christiana Care Health Services Program**
**Sponsor:** Christiana Care Health Services Inc  
**Program Director:** Daniel L DePietropaolo, MD  
**Family Medicine Program**  
**Wilmington**  
**Phone:** 203 575-8905  
**Fax:** 203 575-8905  
**E-mail:** 10Sullivan@che-east.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 18 (GYJ: 6)  
**Program ID:** 120-09-21-1415

### District of Columbia
**Washington**
**Howard University Program**
**Sponsor:** Howard University Hospital  
**Program Director:** Thomas E Gaiter, MD  
**Medical Director's Office**  
**Phone:** 202 585-8900  
**Fax:** 202 585-8900  
**E-mail:** 10Sullivan@che-east.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 18 (GYJ: 6)  
**Program ID:** 120-09-21-1415
Florida

Clearwater
University of South Florida (Morton Plant Mease Health Care) Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Morton Plant Hospital
Program Director: Bruce Flareau, MD
Turley Family Health Ctr
807 N Myrtle Ave
Clearwater, FL 33755
Tel: 727 447-2502 Fax: 727 447-2473
E-mail: residency.coordinator@halifax.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-11-11-625

Daytona Beach
Halifax Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Halifax Medical Center
Program Director: Raui L. Zimmerman, MD
Halifax Med Ctr
PO Box 2830
303 N Clyde Morris Blvd
Daytona Beach, FL 32215-2830
Tel: 904 323-6167 Fax: 904 323-6879
E-mail: residency.coordinator@halifax.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-11-11-403

Eglin AFB
Headquarters Air Armament Center (AFMC) Program
Sponsor: US Air Force Regional Hospital
Program Director: Jeffrey A. Schievein, MD
95th Med Group (AFMC)/SGOL
301 Bainter Rd/Ste 114
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-1263
Tel: 850 882-9289 Fax: 850 882-8192
E-mail: marilyn.white@eglin.af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-11-12-003
US Armed Services Program

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands at AGH
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Program Director: Karen L. Hall, MD
Univ of FL/AGH At AGH Family Practice
625 SW Fourth Ave
Gainesville, FL 32601
Tel: 352 382-5441 Fax: 352 382-7766
E-mail: zinkel@rchr.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-11-21-084

Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)
St Luke’s Hospital
Program Director: Sandra L Argesio, MD
Mayo Clinic
4500 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 953-0437 Fax: 904 953-0430
E-mail: medresidency@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-11-21-545

Naval Hospital (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Naval Hospital (Jacksonville)
Program Director: Robert F. Kraus, MD
Naval Hosp
Dep of Family Practice
2960 Child St
Jacksonville, FL 32214-5227
Tel: 904 642-7762 Fax: 904 642-7830
E-mail: cabnosinger@naval.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-11-11-086

US Armed Services Program

St Vincent’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent's Medical Center
Program Director: David A. McInnes, MD, ME
St Vincent's Family Practice Residency
2705 St John's Ave
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Tel: 904 308-7274 Fax: 904 308-7290
E-mail: Residency@fl.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-11-11-083

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Program Director: Marcia F. Panderbergh, MD
Family Practice Dept
Univ of Florida Jacksonville
1253 B Lila St
Jacksonville, FL 32208
Tel: 904 224-8804 Fax: 904 224-8825
E-mail: fpcidency@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-11-21-456

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Program Director: Penny Zener, MD
Univ of Miami Jacksonville Medical Ctr
Family Practice Residency
PO Box 167600 (R-700)
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 243-2856 Fax: 305 243-2855
E-mail: lourry@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-11-21-087

Orlando
Florida Hospital Program
Sponsor: Florida Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Richard L. Milholen, MD
Florida Hospital Family Practice Residency
2201 N Orange Ave
Ste 215
Orlando, FL 32804-4166
Tel: 407 303-2814 Fax: 407 303-2885
E-mail: norma.hill@mail.fhmcls.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 16)
Program ID: 120-11-11-088

Pensacola
Naval Hospital (Pensacola) Program
Sponsor: Naval Hospital (Pensacola)
Program Director: Thomas J. Keszch, MD
Naval Hosp
Code 55
6000 Hwy 98 W
Pensacola, FL 32512-0002
Tel: 850 433-5470 Fax: 850 443-5051
E-mail: bahart@psa10.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-11-12-016
US Armed Services Program

St Petersburg
Bayfront Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Bayfront Medical Center
Program Director: Corey H. Brays, MD, MPH
Bayfront Med Ctr
700 Sixth St S
St Petersburg, FL 33701-6881
Tel: 727 553-8156 Fax: 727 553-7340
E-mail: elen.james@bayfront.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-11-11-990

Tallahassee
Tallahassee Family Practice Program
Sponsor: Tallahassee Memorial HealthCare
Program Director: Alma B. Little, MD
Tallahassee Memorial Healthcare
1301 Hodges Dr
Tallahassee, FL 32312-4676
Tel: 850 681-5714 ext 4545 Fax: 850 681-6603
E-mail: bpma@tallmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-11-11-086

Georgia

Albany
Phoebe Putney Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Phoebe Putney Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Thomas V. Graf, MD
Southwest Georgia Family Practice Residency
2336 Dawson Rd
Ste 2200
Albany, GA 31701-3442
Tel: 229 312-8971 Fax: 229 312-9743
E-mail: mcarter@ppmh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-12-21-253
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

Atlanta

Atlanta Medical Center Program
Program Director: Frank R. Don Diego, MD
Southwest Hospital and Medical Center
Address: 100 Corporate Pkwy Ste 200
City: Morrow
State: GA
Zip: 30260
Phone: 770-968-6465
Fax: 770-968-6465
E-mail: familypractice@mindspring.com
Program ID: 120-12-121-536

Emory University Program
Program Director: Susan C. Schuyler, MD
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Address: 478 Peachtree St NE Ste 818-A
City: Atlanta
State: GA
Zip: 30309
Phone: 404-686-7618
Fax: 404-686-4366
E-mail: stasewar@pm.emory.edu
Program ID: 120-12-12-185 (GYI: 10)

Morehouse School of Medicine Program
Program Director: Harry S. Strothers III, MD
SW Professional Bldg
Address: 505 Fairburn Rd SW
City: Atlanta
State: GA
Zip: 30333
Phone: 404-756-1229
Fax: 404-756-1229
E-mail: hstrothers@msm.edu
Program ID: 120-12-21-439

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Program Director: Paul D. Forney, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Address: Dept of Family Med 5B320
City: Augusta
State: GA
Zip: 30902
Phone: 706-729-3127
Fax: 706-721-4123
E-mail: residency@mail.mcg.edu
Program ID: 120-12-21-691

Columbus

The Medical Center Program
Program Director: John Bucholtz, DO
Med Ctr Dept of Family Med
Address: 1500 Tenth Ave/Ste 100
City: Columbus
State: GA
Zip: 31902
Phone: 706-571-1430
Fax: 706-669-2856
E-mail: john.bucholtz@erhs.net
Program ID: 120-12-11-092

Fort Benning
Martin Army Community Hospital Program
Program Director: Karen G. Kibien, MD
Program Director: Patricia M. South, MD
Deputy Chief of Family Practice
Address: PO Box 20984
City: Fort Benning
State: GA
Zip: 31905
Phone: 706-544-1456
Fax: 706-544-9234
E-mail: karen.o'brien@va.fhsmed.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 22
Program ID: 120-12-11-098 (GYI: 6)

Fort Gordon
Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center Program
Program Director: Eric D. Morgan, MD
Program Director: Curtis P. Slay, MD
Dept of Family Med
Address: Fort Gordon
City: Augusta
State: GA
Zip: 30905
Phone: 706-787-9350
Fax: 706-787-9356
E-mail: eric.morgan@va.fhsmed.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 22
Program ID: 120-12-21-909 (GYI: 6)

Macan
Mercer University School of Medicine Program
Program Director: Richard J. Ackermann, MD
Program Director: Karen G. Kibien, MD
Med Ctr of Central Georgia
Address: 3780 Eisenhower Pkwy
City: Macon
State: GA
Zip: 31206
Phone: 478-784-3550
Fax: 478-784-3550
E-mail: fp.residency@mcm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 25
Program ID: 120-12-12-983 (GYI: 8)

Rome
Floyd Medical Center Program
Program Director: Randy G. Robinson, MD
Program Director: Charles E. Yoshida, MD
Family Practice Residency
Address: 304 Shorter Ave/Ste 201
City: Rome
State: GA
Zip: 30165
Phone: 706-392-3210
Fax: 706-392-3210
E-mail: gheaschamp@floydmed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 21
Program ID: 120-12-31-094 (GYI: 7)

Savannah
Mercer University School of Medicine (Savannah) Program
Program Director: Keith E. Ellis, MD
Program Director: Arif S. Khan, MD
Family Practice Residency
Address: PO Box 20984
City: Savannah
State: GA
Zip: 31402
Phone: 912-390-8327
Fax: 912-390-8327
E-mail: warmsaj@gmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 18
Program ID: 120-12-11-095 (GYI: 8)

Waycross
Medical College of Georgia (Okefenokee) Satilla Program
Program Director: Frank R. Don Diego, MD
Program Director: Richard J. Ackermann, MD
Family Practice Residency
Address: PO Box 20984
City: Fort Gordon
State: GA
Zip: 30905
Phone: 912-287-9350
Fax: 912-287-9356
E-mail: eric.morgan@va.fhsmed.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 25
Program ID: 120-12-21-637

Hawaii

Honolulu
Kukui Medical Center Program
Program Director: Susan C. Schuyler, MD
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children
Address: 1455 Richards Rd
City: Honolulu
State: HI
Zip: 96826
Phone: 808-941-9883
Fax: 808-941-9885
E-mail: takemote@hhs.hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 16
Program ID: 120-12-14-649 (GYI: 4)

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Program Director: Mark Reeves, MD
Program Director: Curtis P. Slay, MD
Dept of the Army Tripler Army Med Ctr
Address: PO Box 23089
City: Honolulu
State: HI
Zip: 96856
Phone: 808-941-3636
Fax: 808-941-3630
E-mail: mark.reeves@haw.tamc.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 15
Program ID: 120-12-21-502 (GYI: 5)

Wahiawa
University of Hawaii Program
Program Director: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Wahiawa General Hospital
Address: 65-590 Kualii St
City: Wahiawa
State: HI
Zip: 96786
Phone: 808-627-5230
Fax: 808-619-7716
E-mail: wpresident@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 18
Program ID: 120-12-21-541 (GYI: 6)

Idaho

Boise
Family Practice Residency of Idaho Program
Program Director: Charles E. Yoshida, MD
Program Director: James M. Eberle, MD
Program Director: Richard J. Ackermann, MD
Program Director: Karen G. Kibien, MD
Family Practice Residency
Address: PO Box 20984
City: Fort Gordon
State: GA
Zip: 30905
Phone: 912-390-8327
Fax: 912-390-8327
E-mail: warmsaj@gmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 25
Program ID: 120-12-11-097 (GYI: 8)
Caldwell
Family Practice Residency of Idaho Rural Program
Sponsor: Family Practice Residency of Idaho
West Valley Medical Center
St Luke's Regional Medical Center
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 4) Program Id: 120-16-21-588

Pocatello
Idaho State University Program
Sponsor: Idaho State University
Bannock Regional Medical Center
Pocatello Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Jonathan Cree, MD, MD
Idaho State Univ
Dept of Family Med
Program ID: Rush-Copley Family Practice Ctr
Rush-Copley Family Practice Ctr
Belleville
Copley Memorial Hospital
Program Director: A. E. Lawlor, MD
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4) Program Id: 120-16-21-644

Illinois
Aurora
Rush Medical College/Copley Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Copley Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Diane D Homan, MD
Rush-Copley Family Practice Ctr
3200 Ogden Ave/Ste 326
Aurora, IL 60504
Tel: 630 878-6207 Fax: 630 375-2812
E-mail: whma_1@rut.rush.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4) Program Id: 120-16-21-423

Belleville
St Louis University School of Medicine (Belleville) Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Elizabeth's Hospital
Scott Medical Center
Program Director: Michael P Temporal, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med-Belleville Prgm
180 S Third St/Ste 400
Belleville, IL 62220-1952
Tel: 618 235-7800, ext 4416 Fax: 618 224-7672
E-mail: moott@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14) Program Id: 120-16-21-427

Beverly
MacNeal Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: MacNeal Memorial Hospital
Program Director: D N Lawlor, MD
MacNeal Memorial Hosp
Family Practice Residency Prgm
2221 S Euclid Ave
Beverly, IL 60402
Tel: 708 783-2004 Fax: 708 783-3566
E-mail: jvlach@macneal.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 12) Program Id: 120-16-11-488

Carbondale
Southern Illinois University (Carbondale) Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine Memorial Hospital of Carbondale
Program Director: Penelope K Ting, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Family Practice Ctr
35 W Jackson/Stoe 200
Carbondale, IL 62901
Tel: 618 544-6621, ext 221 Fax: 618 453-1102
E-mail: e-mail@siu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 6) Program Id: 120-16-11-499

Chicago
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Janice L Benson, MD
Dept of Family Practice
13th Fl Cook County Admin Bldg
1800 W Polk St/13th Fl CCAB
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-8587 Fax: 312 633-8454
E-mail: ccchfpres@enteract.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 10) Program Id: 120-16-11-100

Jackson Park Hospital Program
Sponsor: Jackson Park Hospital
Program Director: Lakshmi P Doddia, MD
Jackson Park Hosp Family Practice Ctr
7501 Stony Island Ave
Chicago, IL 60649
Tel: 773 447-7310 Fax: 773 447-2481
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5) Program Id: 120-16-21-894

Loyola University/Provident Hospital of Cook County Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Provident Hospital of Cook County
Program Director: Crystal Cash, MD
Provident Hosp of Cook County
Dept of Family Med
500 E 51st St
Chicago, IL 60615
Tel: 773 572-2673 Fax: 773 572-2677
E-mail: rashaedhh@com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4) Program Id: 120-16-12-368

Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Program Director: Augustine Wong, MD
Dept of Family Med & Community Health
California Ave at 15th St
Chicago, IL 60660-1707
Tel: 773 235-9000 Fax: 773 235-6045
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 6) Program Id: 120-16-31-618

Norwegian American Hospital Program
Sponsor: Norwegian American Hospital
Program Director: Tom Gladfelder, MD, MBA
1044 N Francisco Ave
Chicago, IL 60622-2794
Tel: 773 783-3200, ext 2079 Fax: 773 783-4561
E-mail: sparkle16@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYJ: 3) Program Id: 120-16-21-662

Resurrection Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Resurrection Medical Center
Program Director: Timothy McCurry, MD
Family Practice Ctr
7447 W Balbo Ave/Ste 100
Chicago, IL 60651
Tel: 773 783-6902 Fax: 773 784-7975
E-mail: emcΚenny@eshealthcare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6) Program Id: 120-16-11-104

St Elizabeth's Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Hospital
Program Director: Michael Friedman, MD
St Elizabeth's Hosp
1431 N Western Ave/Ste 406
Chicago, IL 60622
Tel: 312 633-5842 Fax: 312 633-5836
E-mail: steed@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6) Program Id: 120-16-21-428

St Joseph Hospital/Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Hospital
Program Director: Roger A Nosal, MD, PhD
St Joseph Hosp
2800 N Lake Shore Dr
Chicago, IL 60614-2674
Tel: 773 665-3300 Fax: 773 665-3228
E-mail: sjjmed@uwchicago.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6) Program Id: 120-16-11-103

St Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center
Program Director: Adolfino M Llano, MD
St Mary of Nazareth Hosp Ctr
Family Practice Residency Prgm
2233 W Division St
Chicago, IL 60622-3643
Tel: 312 770-5061 Fax: 312 770-2564
E-mail: mmqmpmed@stelasclepe.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Program Id: 120-16-11-104

Swedish Covenant Hospital Program
Sponsor: Swedish Covenant Hospital
Program Director: Walgren I Baba, MD, PhD
Swedish Covenant Hosp
514 N California Ave
Chicago, IL 60625-3642
Tel: 773 898-3868 Fax: 773 898-1648
E-mail: slasater@schosp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 7) Program Id: 120-16-31-106
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Samuel Grief, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Univ of Illinois College of Med</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dept of Family Med</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 312 740-2363 Fax: 312 996-2579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:FMHtests@uic.edu">FMHtests@uic.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 18 <strong>(GYI: 6)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Advocate Illinois Masonic Med Ctr Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Margaret Wiedmann, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Univ-IL-IL Masonic Family Practice</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>850 W Wellington Ave</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chicago, IL 60657</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 773 296-8248 Fax: 773 296-8249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:ilmasonicfpr@rmhc.com">ilmasonicfpr@rmhc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 22 <strong>(GYI: 8)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-467</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decatur</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Illinois University (Decatur) Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Southern Illinois University School of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decatur Memorial Hospital</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> John G Bradley, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slo-Decatur Family Practice Prgm</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>250 W Kenwood Ave</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decatur, IL 62525</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 217 876-5822 Fax: 217 876-5822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:bhamilton@uimc.edu">bhamilton@uimc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 15 <strong>(GYI: 5)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evanston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University (Evanston) Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Northwestern University Medical School Evanston Northwestern Healthcare Children's Memorial Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Mitchell S King, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Practice Prgm</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2050 Pearson Rd Ste 200</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glenside, IL 60025</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 847 657-1840 Fax: 847 657-1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:roommes@enmh.org">roommes@enmh.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 14 <strong>(GYI: 8)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St Francis Hospital of Evanston Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> St Francis Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Kenneth K Lee, MD, MPH, MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Practice Residency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St Francis Hosp</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>355 Ridge Ave</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evanston, IL 60202</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 847 316-5691 Fax: 847 316-5691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:SFPTP@reshealtcare.org">SFPTP@reshealtcare.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 10 <strong>(GYI: 7)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hinsdale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hinsdale Hospital Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Hinsdale Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Gerald A Lefhouse, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Design: Hinsdale Family Practice</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>135 N Oak St</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hinsdale, IL 60521-3839</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 630 856-8860 Fax: 630 856-8823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:garilyn@hahs.org">garilyn@hahs.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 28 <strong>(GYI: 9)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joliet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provena St Joseph Medical Center Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Provena St Joseph Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Jeffrey D Tiemstra, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Provena St Joseph Family Practice Pgm</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2424 W Brancaster Dr</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Naperville, IL 60540</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 630 904-1200 Fax: 630 904-0967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: jeffrey@<a href="mailto:tiemstra@provenahealth.com">tiemstra@provenahealth.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 12 <strong>(GYI: 4)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-647</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LaGrange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>La Grange Memorial Hospital Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> La Grange Memorial Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> William J Nelson, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LaGrange Memorial Hosp Community Family Practice Ctr</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1323 Memorial Dr Ste 214</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LaGrange, IL 60525-3001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 708 469-1561 Fax: 708 575-4698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jnlclark@ihabs.org">jnlclark@ihabs.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 22 <strong>(GYI: 7)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oak Lawn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Advocate Christ Medical Center Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Advocate Christ Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Kevin M Sheerin, MD, MPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Univ of Chicago Christ Hosp</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4400 W 95th St Ste 207</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oak Lawn, IL 60453</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 708 346-3324 Fax: 708 346-5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:ksheerin@uic.edu">ksheerin@uic.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 29 <strong>(GYI: 10)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oak Park</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Suburban Hospital Medical Center Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> West Suburban Hospital Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Katherine A Walsh, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Suburban Family Practice</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7411 W Lake St</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St 1100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>River Forest, IL 60305</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 708 488-2399 Fax: 708 765-2162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:westsublp@yahoo.com">westsublp@yahoo.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 34 <strong>(GYI: 12)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subspecialties:</strong> TY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peoria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Methodist Medical Center of Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Thomas B Golenon, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Univ of Illinois Coll of Med Peoria Family Med Ctr</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>815 Main St Ste C</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peoria, IL 61602</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 800 336-3360 Fax: 339 873-3790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:residenceprogram@mmcill.org">residenceprogram@mmcill.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 30 <strong>(GYI: 10)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-11-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quincy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Illinois University (Quincy) Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Southern Illinois University School of Medicine Blessing Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Jerry E Kruse, MD, MSPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quincy Family Practice Ctr</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>613 N 11th St Ste B</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quincy, IL 62301</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 800 378-3658 ext 6773 Fax: 217 224-7900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:mepley@uimc.edu">mepley@uimc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 18 <strong>(GYI: 6)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rockford</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Rockford Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> University of Illinois College of Medicine at Rockford Swedish American Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Farion Williams, MD, L P Johnson Family Health Ctr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1221 E State St</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rockford, IL 61104-2232</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 815 972-1097 Fax: 815 972-1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:pjmacd@bnl.com">pjmacd@bnl.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 27 <strong>(GYI: 9)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Springfield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Illinois University Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Southern Illinois University School of Medicine Medical Memorial Center St John's Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director:</strong> Janet R Albers, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>520 N 4th St</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Springfield, IL 62702-5238</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tel:</strong> 217 757-8140 Fax: 217 757-8155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Fox.Cecelia@mhsil.com">Fox.Cecelia@mhsil.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accred Length:</strong> 3 Years <strong>Program Size:</strong> 24 <strong>(GYI: 8)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program ID:</strong> 120-16-21-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Mary's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003**
Iowa Lutheran Hospital Program
Sponsor: Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Lutheran Hospital)
Prgm Director: David A McInnes, MD
Iowa Lutheran Hosp
Family Practice Residency Prgm
840 E University Ave
Des Moines, IA 50316-2396
Tel: 515 286-1069 Fax: 515 286-6884
E-mail: jathy@iowacomm.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 120-18-21-136

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Des Moines) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mercy Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Charles H Korte, MD
Mercy Mayo Family Practice Prgm
250 Laurelt St
Des Moines, IA 50314
Tel: 515 643-4662 Fax: 515 643-4662
E-mail: jalling@mercydesmoines.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 120-18-21-608

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Daniel S Fick, MD
Dept of Family Med
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1007
Tel: 319 384-7711 Fax: 319 384-7822
E-mail: tp-residency@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-18-11-136

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Rural (Pella) Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Daniel S Fick, MD
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1007
Tel: 319 384-7507 Fax: 319 384-7822
E-mail: tp-rural@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 120-18-31-406

Mason City
Mercy Medical Center (Mason City) Program
Sponsor: Mercy Medical Center-North Iowa
Prgm Director: Michael L Sparacino, DO
Mercy Family Med Residency
1000 4th St SW
Mason City, IA 50401-3996
Tel: 641 422-7779 Fax: 641 422-7125
E-mail: wellis@merryhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-18-21-379

Sioux City
Siouxland Medical Education Foundation Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s Regional Medical Center
Mercy Medical Center-Sioux City
Prgm Director: Karl A Rosenkrans, MD
Siouxland Med Educ Fnd
2501 Pierce St
Sioux City, IA 51104
Tel: 712 294-9018 Fax: 712 294-6091
E-mail: scfpleonard@cablenet.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-18-21-187

Waterloo
Northeast Iowa Medical Education Foundation Program
Sponsor: Northeast Iowa Medical Education Foundation
Allen Memorial Hospital
Covenant Medical Center
Prgm Director: John E Sutherland, MD
Northeast Iowa Family Practice Res Fgm
2001 Kennedy Ave
Waterloo, IA 50702-5047
Tel: 319 211-9236 Fax: 319 272-3170
E-mail: sanfituli@neimedi.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-19-21-138

Kansas
Junction City
University of Kansas Medical Center (Junction City) Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
Geary Community Hospital
University of Kansas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jerry Mann, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-3770
Tel: 913 588-1909 Fax: 913 588-1961
E-mail: cjplotyci@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 120-19-21-663

Kansains City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Prgm Director: R J Mann, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-3770
Tel: 913 588-1902 Fax: 913 588-1961
E-mail: cjplotyci@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: FP
Program ID: 120-19-11-139

Salina
University of Kansas (Wichita)/Salina Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Salina Regional Health Center
Prgm Director: Charles T Allred, MD
Smoky Hill Family Practice Ctr
Salina Health Educ Fnd
501 S Santa Fe St
Salina, KS 67401
Tel: 913 825-7388 Fax: 913 825-1605
E-mail: dbondit@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 120-19-21-966

Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita)/Via Christi Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Francis
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Joseph
Prgm Director: Richard H Leu, MD
Via Christi Regional Med Ctr
301 S Emporia
Wichita, KS 67214
Tel: 316 268-5900 Fax: 316 291-7669
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYI: 18)
Program ID: 120-19-21-639

University of Kansas (Wichita)/Wesley Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Columbia Wesly Medical Center
Prgm Director: Paul A Callaway, MD
UKSM-W Family Practice Fgm
Wesley Med Ctr
850 N Hillside
Wichita, KS 67214-4914
Tel: 316 688-3876 Fax: 316 688-7164
E-mail: paul.callaway@wesleymc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 120-19-11-142

Kentucky
Corbin
University of Kentucky Medical Center Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Baptist Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Wanda C Consalvey, MD
Univ of Kentucky Coll of Med
Dept of Family Practice
KCGU Kentucky Clinic
Lexington, KY 40506-0293
Tel: 859 332-6712 Fax: 859 332-6661
E-mail: jthomas@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 120-20-21-643

Edgewood
St Elizabeth Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth Medical Center
Prgm Director: Donald J Swikert, MD
St Elizabeth Family Practice Ctr
413 S Loop Rd
Edgewood, KY 40117
Tel: 859 344-3841 Fax: 859 344-3820
E-mail: kward@stelizabeth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 120-20-11-143

Glasgow
University of Louisville (Glasgow) Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
T J Samson Community Hospital
Prgm Director: Peter A Rice, MD
T J Samson Family Practice Ctr
1263 S Race St
Glasgow, KY 42141
Tel: 270 651-4865 Fax: 270 651-4761
E-mail: nb@srcctc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 120-20-21-613
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

Hazard
University of Kentucky Medical Center (Hazard) Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
ARH Regional Medical Center (Hazard)
Program Director: Joseph A Florence, MD
East Kentucky Family Practice Residency
100 Airport Gardens Rd Ste 7
Hazard, KY 41701-9560
Tel: 606 438-3557, ext 244 Fax: 606 439-1131
E-mail: jalflo@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-29-21-114

Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Program Director: Warda C Gonzales, MD
Univ of Kentucky Coll of Med
Dept of Family Practice
Kentucky Clinic
Lexington, KY 40516-0284
Tel: 859 535-4712 Fax: 859 233-6661
E-mail: wego@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-29-21-145

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Jewish Hospital
University of Louisville Hospital
Program Director: Stephen F Wheeler, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
201 Abraham Flexner Way/Ste 600
Louisville, KY 40292
Tel: 502 852-5499, ext 5499 Fax: 502 852-4944
E-mail: murphy.shields@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-29-21-145

Madisonville
Trover Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Trover Clinic Foundation
Regional Medical Center of Hopkins County
Program Director: Robert L Wood, MD
Trover Foundation
Family Practice Residency
200 Clinic Dr
Madisonville, KY 42431
Tel: 270 825-7200
E-mail: rwoov@trover.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-29-31-144

Morehead
University of Kentucky Medical Center (Morehead) Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
St Claire Medical Center
Program Director: Wanda Gonzales, MD
E302 Kentucky Clinic
Lexington, KY 40502-0284
Tel: 606 232-4718 Fax: 606 322-6661
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 120-29-31-063

Louisiana
Alexandria
Louisiana State University (Shreveport)/Rapides Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Rapides Regional Medical Center
Christus St Francis Cabrini Hospital
Program Director: Michael L Maddox, MD
801 Jackson St
Alexandria, LA 71301
Tel: 318 441-1041 Fax: 318 441-1067
E-mail: smaddox@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-29-21-566

Baton Rouge
Baton Rouge General Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baton Rouge General Medical Center
Program Director: Derek J Anderson, MD
Family Hlth Ctr
801 North Blvd
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
Tel: 225 387-7899 Fax: 225 381-2579
E-mail: fmrp@generalhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-29-21-566

Kenner
Louisiana State University (Kenner) Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Kenner Regional Medical Center
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Program Director: Roger J Zoorob, MD, MPH
LSU Sch of Med-New Orleans
Dept of Fam Med/Kenner Pgm
200 W Esplanade Ave/Ste 510
Kenner, LA 70065
Tel: 504 471-2749 Fax: 504 471-2764
E-mail: rwoov@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-29-21-241

Lafayette
Louisiana State University (Lafayette) Program
Sponsor: University Medical Center (Lafayette)
Program Director: Kim Edwards-LeBlanc, MD, PhD
Univ Med Ctr
2200 W Congress St
PO Box 60090
Lafayette, LA 70506-9900
Tel: 337 261-4660 Fax: 337 261-4662
E-mail: klebl@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-29-21-149

Lake Charles
Louisiana State University (Shreveport)/Lake Charles Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Lake Charles Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Alan B Lomato, MD
Lake Charles Memorial Hosp
Family Practice Ctr
1325 Oak Park Blvd
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Tel: 337 494-2023 Fax: 337 430-6966
E-mail: luchmc@lcmh.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-29-21-594

New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Leonard J Chabert Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew D Scheichman, MD
Ochsner Clinic
Dept of Family Practice
6701 Deer Park Blvd
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 243-6024 Fax: 504 243-6057
E-mail: shah@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-29-21-506

Metairie
East Jefferson General Hospital Program
Sponsor: East Jefferson General Hospital
Program Director: David W Evans, MD
East Jefferson General Hosp
Family Practice Residency Pgm
4258 Houma Blvd/Ste 230
Metairie, LA 70006
Tel: 504 882-3723 Fax: 504 882-3723
E-mail: reasson@ejhospital.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-29-21-631

Monroe
Louisiana State University (Shreveport)/Monroe Program
Sponsor: E A Conway Medical Center
Program Director: Donald N Givler Jr, MD
E A Conway Med Ctr
PO Box 1881
Monroe, LA 71201-1881
Tel: 318 339-7650 Fax: 318 339-7613
E-mail: dngivler@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 120-29-21-440

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Christian Schumpert Health System
Program Director: Michael B Harper, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Science Ctr
Family Practice
1501 Kings Hwy/PO Box 33932
Shreveport, LA 71130-3393
Tel: 318 675-5815 Fax: 318 675-7950
E-mail: mharper@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-29-21-159

Louisiana State University Medical Center (Shreveport) Rural Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
North Caddo Medical Center
Program Director: Michael B Harper, MD
Dept of Family Practice
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
PO Box 33932
Shreveport, LA 71130-3393
Tel: 318 675-5815 Fax: 318 675-7950
E-mail: mharper@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 120-29-21-154
Maine

Augusta
Maine-Dartmouth Family Practice Program
Sponsor: Maine-Dartmouth Family Practice Residency Maine General Medical Center
Prgm Director: Daniel K Uion, MD, MPH
Maine-Dartmouth Family Practice Pgm
15 E Chestnut St
Augusta, ME 04330-5796
Tel: 207 626-1984 Fax: 207 626-1102
E-mail: mdffp@dartmouth.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 120-22-151

Bangor
Eastern Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Eastern Maine Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robin M Prittman, MD
EMMC Family Practice Residency Pgm
895 Union St/Ste 12
Bangor, ME 04401-3010
Tel: 207 973-7973 Fax: 207 973-7684
E-mail: emmcfprp@emm.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 120-22-152

Lewiston
Central Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Central Maine Medical Center
Prgm Director: Edmund Claxton Jr, MD
CMMC Family Practice Pgm
76 High St
Lewiston, ME 04240
Tel: 207 795-2903 Fax: 207 795-2100
E-mail: claxtonmaine.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-22-21-153

Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Prgm Director: Alain J Montegut, MD
Maine Med Ctr Dept of Family Practice
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102
Tel: 207 871-2575 Fax: 207 871-6055
E-mail: marco@mmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-22-31-154

Maryland

Andrews AFB
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Malcolm Grow Medical Center (SGE)
Program Director: Col Douglas C Warren, MD
99 MDG/SQOL
1075 W Perimeter Rd
Andrews AFB, MD 20762-4600
Tel: 240 857-3956 Fax: 240 857-3011
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-23-11-159

Fitchburg
University of Massachusetts (Fitchburg) Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School Health Alliance Hospital-Leominster
Program Director: Peter C McNally Jr, MD
Fitchburg Family Practice Pgm
275 Nichols Rd
Fitchburg, MA 01420
Tel: 978 665-5901 Fax: 978 665-5922
E-mail: familymedffp@ummmhc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-24-21-159

Fitchburg
University of Massachusetts (Fitchburg) Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School Health Alliance Hospital-Leominster
Program Director: Peter C McNally Jr, MD
Fitchburg Family Practice Pgm
275 Nichols Rd
Fitchburg, MA 01420
Tel: 978 665-5901 Fax: 978 665-5922
E-mail: familymedffp@ummmhc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-24-21-159

Lawrence

Greater Lawrence Family Health Center Program
Sponsor: Greater Lawrence Family Health Center Inc
Lawrence General Hospital
Program Director: Col Douglas C Warren, MD
Lawrence Family Practice Residency
34 Hawverhill St
Lawrence, MA 01841
Tel: 978 762-7340 Fax: 978 687-2106
E-mail: residency@glfcn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-24-21-159

Medford

Tufts University/Hallmark Health System Program
Sponsor: Hallmark Health System
New England Medical Center Hospitals
Program Director: Joseph W Gravel, Jr, MD
Tufts Univ Family Practice Residency
100 Hospital Rd
Malden, MA 02148-3951
Tel: 781 338-7368 Fax: 781 338-7358
E-mail: jwow@nhh.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 120-24-21-506

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
St Vincent Hospital
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Gerald Green, MD
Benedict Hld/AA-232
55 LaLa Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-5011 Fax: 508 856-6400
E-mail: JoAnn.Scott@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45 (GYJ: 15)
Program ID: 120-24-21-160

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Chesapeake Community Hospital
Program Director: John M O'Brien, MD
Univ of Michigan Hosp Dept of Fam Med
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
L3093 Box 0229
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Tel: 734 615-2800 Fax: 734 615-2807
E-mail: fampreresidency@groupwise.med.umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-24-21-425
Dearborn
Oakwood Hospital Program
Sponsor: Oakwood Hospital
Program Director: Michael J Wroniak, MD
Oakwood Healthcare System
18101 Oakwood Blvd
Med Ed
Dearborn, MI 48124
Tel: 313-885-7760 Fax: 313-836-2071
E-mail: wroniakm@oakwood.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 120-25-21-161

Grand Blanc
Genesys Regional Medical Center
Program
Sponsor: Genesys Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Kenneth E Yumkesawa, MD
Genesys Regional Med Ctr
One Genesys Pkwy
Grand Blanc, MI 48439-1477
Tel: 810-656-5980 Fax: 810-656-5968
E-mail: family.practice@genesys.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 13)
Program ID: 120-25-31-166

Grand Rapids
Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/ Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Saint Mary’s Mercy Medical Center (Grand Rapids)
Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
Program Director: Susan L Badley, MD, MIPA
Grand Rapids Family Practice
200 Jefferson Ave SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 702-6741 Fax: 616 702-8093
E-mail: original@creativity.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 120-25-21-167

Grosse Pointe
Bon Secours Hospital Program
Sponsor: Bon Secours Cottages Health System
Program Director: P J Rodin, DO
Bon Secours Cottages Health Services
468 Cadieux Rd
Grosse Pointe, MI 48230
Tel: 313 343-1440 Fax: 313 343-1611
E-mail: bsm_gpm@bshtsi.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 120-25-21-168

Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
Borgess Medical Center
Bronson Methodist Hospital
Program Director: William W Allen, MD
MSU-Kalamazoo Ctr for Med Studies
Dept of Family Practice
1000 Oakland Dr
Kalamazoo, MI 49006-1284
Tel: 616 337-6054 Fax: 616 337-6065
E-mail: dickerson@bcms.msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: PSM, TY
Program ID: 120-25-21-169

Lansing
Sparrow Hospital/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Sparrow Hospital
Program Director: George Smith, MD
Sparrow Hosp-MSU Fam Prac Residency
Sparrow Professional Bldg/St 246-C
PO Box 30480
Lansing, MI 48809
Tel: 517 964-5760 Fax: 517 964-5764
E-mail: diana.donovan@sparrow.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 120-25-21-170

Marquette
Marquette General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Marquette General Hospital
Program Director: William M Short, MD
Marquette General Hosp
Family Care Doctors
1414 W Fair Ave Ste 30
Marquette, MI 49855
Tel: 906 225-2367 Fax: 906 225-7067
E-mail: residency@mgm.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 120-25-21-370

Midland
MidMichigan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: MidMichigan Medical Center-Midland
Program Director: William H Deary, MD
MidMichigan Med Ctr
Office of Med Educ
4000 Orchard Dr
Midland, MI 48670
Tel: 517 830-3320 Fax: 517 830-1494
E-mail: fprsidency@midmichigan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 120-25-31-171

Pontiac
North Oakland Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: North Oakland Medical Centers
Program Director: Anthony N Venitruono, MD
NOakland Med Ctrs
Family Practice Ctr
461 W Huron
Pontiac, MI 48341
Tel: 248 857-6700 Fax: 248 857-7141
E-mail: avetraino@nomc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 120-25-25-172

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
William Beaumont Hospital-Troy
Program Director: Paul W Mach, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
4420 Dequindre Rd
Troy, MI 48085
Tel: 248 964-0430 Fax: 248 964-0402
E-mail: pmitch@beaumont.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 120-25-21-374

Saginaw
Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Inc
Covenant Healthcare System-Cooper Campus
Covenant Healthcare System-Harrison Campus
Program Director: Edward A Jackson, MD
Saginaw Cooperative Hosp
1000 Houghton Ave
Saginaw, MI 48602
Tel: 989 583-6801 Fax: 989 583-6894
E-mail: pritch@hmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 120-25-31-174
University of Minnesota/Fairview-University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School Fairview-University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kenneth Kopfmuir, MD
Univ of Minnesota/Fairview-University Med Ctr
Smiley’s Clinic
2615 E Franklin Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612 345-1716 Fax: 612 335-9047
E-mail: koppelmu@famprac.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 120-26-21-650

University of Minnesota/HealthSystem Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Jeremy S Sprigger, MD
Univ of Minnesota-Methodist Hosp
Ceekeido Family Physicians
6000 Excelsior/Suite 160
St Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: 952 965-7711 Fax: 952 965-6796
E-mail: residency@parknicollet.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-26-21-617

Robbinsdale
University of Minnesota/North Memorial Health Care Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School North Memorial Health Care
Pgm Director: Mark B Bixby, MD
Univ of Minnesota-North Memorial Health Care
1020 Broadway
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: 612 626-6194 Fax: 612 626-5900
E-mail: arkamelto@dfprp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 120-26-21-176

Minneapolis
Hennepin County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Pgm Director: Patricia M Cole, MD
Family Med Ctr
5 W Lake St
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612 827-9765 Fax: 612 827-9794
E-mail: Mirk@chatelle@co.hennepin.mn.us
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 12)
Subspecialties: PSM
Program ID: 120-26-11-177

University of Minnesota (Waseca-Mankato) Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School Immanuel-St Joseph’s Hospital
Pgm Director: James W Jessen, MD
Univ of Minnesota Dept of Family Practice
601 N State St
Waseca, MN 56093-3899
Tel: 507 837-4164 Fax: 507 837-3949
E-mail: nwsonk@famprac.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-26-21-568

St Paul
Allina Hospitals & Clinics Program
Sponsor: Allina Hospitals & Clinics
United Hospital
Children’s Hospital of St Paul
Pgm Director: Kathleen M Macken, MD
Univ Family Med Residency Pgm
545 W Seventh St
St Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651 292-0089 Fax: 651 292-5889
E-mail: JoGray@allina.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-26-21-526

HealthPartners Institute for Medical Education Program
Sponsor: HealthPartners Institute for Medical Education
Regions Hospital
Pgm Director: Anthony Geifer, MD, MBA
HealthPartners Family Medicine Program
884 Arcade St
St Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651 793-2388 Fax: 651 793-2535
E-mail: sarah.c.cloak@healthpartners.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 120-26-11-180

University of Minnesota/HealthEast St Joseph’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
HealthEast St Joseph’s Hospital
Pgm Director: James S VanVoor, MD
Univ of Minnesota-St Joseph’s Hosp
Bellevue Clinic
580 Rice St
St Paul, MN 55103
Tel: 612 626-0194 Fax: 612 626-0640
E-mail: residnch@famprac.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 120-26-12-603

St. Paul
University of Minnesota/St John’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School HealthEast St John’s Hospital
Pgm Director: David Current, MD
Univ of Minnesota-St John’s Hosp
Phalen Village Clinic
1414 Maryland Ave E
St Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 612 626-0194 Fax: 612 626-5900
E-mail: residency@famprac.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-26-11-652

Mississippi
Jackson
North Mississippi Medical Center ( Tupelo) Program
Sponsor: North Mississippi Medical Center
University of Mississippi School of Medicine
Pgm Director: Ann F Kenney, MD
North Mississippi Med Ctr
1865 S Green St
Tupelo, MS 38804
Tel: 662 791-2261 Fax: 662 791-2253
E-mail: akennelly@msm.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-26-21-558
University of Mississippi Medical Center
Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
Mississippi Baptist Medical Center University Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Diane K Beebe, MD
University Hosp
Dept of Family Med
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216
Tel: 601 884-5476 Fax: 601 884-4856
E-mail: D.Beebe@familymed.unmsmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-27-21-191

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Erik N Ringenthal, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
Dept of Family/Community Med
One Hospital Dr E302 00
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-6961 Fax: 573 884-4122
E-mail: resnum@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: FPG, FSM
Program ID: 120-28-11-182

Kansas City
Baptist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Lawrence A Bues, MD
Goepert Family Care Ctr
6601 Rockhill Rd
Kansas City, MO 64131
Tel: 816 278-7625 Fax: 816 276-7896
E-mail: baguad@healthmidwest.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-28-21-183

Trinity Lutheran Hospital Program
Sponsor: Trinity Lutheran Hospital Research Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark B Belfer, DO
Trinity Lutheran Hosp
2000 Baltimore/400
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 751-5600 Fax: 816 751-4688
E-mail: tlmhc@f花生.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-28-21-461

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Truman Medical Center
Truman Medical Center-Lakewood
Prgm Director: Walter A Forre, MD
Truman Med Ctr
7600 Laclede Summit Rd
Kansas City, MO 64138-1246
Tel: 816 372-6228 Fax: 816 478-7534
E-mail: program@umkc-fampractice.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: FPG
Program ID: 120-28-21-422

Springfield
Cox Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Cox Medical Center North
Cox Medical Center South
Prgm Director: Larry W Rabier, MD
Cox Health Systems
1413 N Jefferson/St A100
Springfield, MO 65802
Tel: 417 359-2971 Fax: 417 359-2970
E-mail: vgreenw@cocom.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-28-21-476

St Louis
Forest Park Hospital Program
Sponsor: Forest Park Hospital
Prgm Director: James W Price, MD, MBA
Forest Park Hospital
6125 Clayton Ave/Ste 222
St Louis, MO 63119
Tel: 314 768-3940 E-mail: james.proce@tenetstl.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-28-21-479

St John’s Mercy Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St. John’s Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Grant S Hoekema, MD
St John’s Mercy Med Ctr
615 S New Ballas Rd
St Louis, MO 63141-8277
Tel: 314 667-6082 Fax: 314 667-4477
E-mail: coopman@slu.smh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-28-21-186

Montana
Billings
Montana Family Practice Residency Program
Sponsor: Montana Family Practice Residency
Deaconess Medical Center
St Vincent Hospital and Health Center
Prgm Director: Roxanne Fahrenwald, MD
123 S 27th St/Suite B
Billings, MT 59101
Tel: 406 247-3306 Fax: 406 247-3307
E-mail: info@mfpr.fammed.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 120-28-21-690

Glasgow
Montana Family Practice Residency Rural Program
Sponsor: Montana Family Practice Residency
Francois Mahon Deaconess Hospital Community Memorial Hospital
Deaconess Medical Center
St Vincent Hospital and Health Center
Prgm Director: Roxanne Fahrenwald, MD
Montana Family Practice Residency
123 S 27th St/Suite B
Billings, MT 59101
Tel: 406 247-3306 Fax: 406 247-3307
E-mail: info@mfpr.fammed.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 120-28-31-591

Nebraska
Kearney
University of Nebraska Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center-Good Samaritan Hospital (Kearney)
Payment Regional Health Services
Great Plains Regional Medical Center
West Regional Medical Center
St Francis Medical Center (Grand Island)
Prgm Director: Jeffrey D Harrison, MD
Dept of Family Med
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
983075 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-3075
Tel: 402 559-5641 Fax: 402 559-4501
E-mail: unmc@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-30-21-417

Lincoln
Lincoln Medical Education Foundation Program
Sponsor: Lincoln Medical Education Foundation BryanGt Medical Center East
BryanGt Medical Center West
St Elizabeth Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Bruce E Geiber, MD
Lincoln Family Practice Prgm
4600 Valley Rd/Suite 210
Lincoln, NE 68510-4892
Tel: 402 483-4001 Fax: 402 483-5079
E-mail: bgeiber@lme.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 23 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-30-31-187

Omaha
Clarkson Regional Health Service Program
Sponsor: Nebraska Health System
Prgm Director: Richard H Hurd, MD
Clarkson Family Med
4200 Douglas St
Omaha, NE 68131-2700
Tel: 402 552-2045 Fax: 402 552-2186
E-mail: irmiller@obnh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-30-21-498

Creighton University Program
Sponsor: Creighton University School of Medicine
Tenet St Joseph Hospital at Creighton Univ Medical Ctr
Prgm Director: Judson C Jones, MD
Creighton Family Practice
601 N 30th St/Suite 9720
Omaha, NE 68131-2179
Tel: 402 280-4199
E-mail: schilb@creighton.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-30-31-188

University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Ehrling Bergquist Hospital
Nebraska Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: James H Stageman Jr, MD
Dept of Family Med
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
983075 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-3075
Tel: 402 559-7249 Fax: 402 559-4501
E-mail: unmc@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 52 (GYJ: 16)
Program ID: 120-30-31-189

US Armed Services Program
New Jersey

**Edison**

JFK Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** JFK Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Robin O Winter, MD  
JFK Med Ctr  
Family Practice Utr  
65 James St  
Edison, NJ 08818  
Tel: 732 221-7480  
Fax: 732 908-2585  
E-mail: fmprec@solariashs.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 21  
**Program ID:** 120-33-11-190

**Flemington**

Hunterdon Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** Hunterdon Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Stanley M Korakowski, MD  
Hunterdon Med Ctr  
2100 Wescott Dr  
Flemington, NJ 08822  
Tel: 908 788-6100  
Fax: 908 788-2585  
E-mail: korakowski@hunterdonhealthcare.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 18  
**Program ID:** 120-33-11-191

**Hoboken**

UMDNJ-St Mary Hospital Program

**Sponsor:** UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School  
St Mary Hospital  
**Program Director:** Abbie Jacobs, MD  
St Mary Hop  
132 Clinton St  
Hoboken, NJ 07030  
Tel: 201 418-3126  
Fax: 201 418-3148  
E-mail: llangland@bhjuj.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 26  
**Program ID:** 120-33-11-192

**Marlton**

West Jersey-Memorial Hospital at Virtua Program

**Sponsor:** West Jersey Health System  
Virtua-Memorial Hospital Burlington County  
Virtua-West Jersey Hospital Voorhees  
**Program Director:** Mary Willard, MD  
West Jersey Health System  
West Jersey-Memorial Fam Pract  
2325 Evesham Rd/Ste 101  
Voorhees, NJ 08043  
Tel: 856 795-7075  
Fax: 856 235-3705  
E-mail: mjpresident@virtua.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 26  
**Program ID:** 120-33-15-067

**Montclair**

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Montclair) Program

**Sponsor:** UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School  
Mountainside Hospital  
Atlantic Health System  
**Program Director:** Robert W Bronner, MD, MBA  
Mountainside Family Practice Associates  
709 Bloomfield Ave  
Verona, NJ 07084-1374  
Tel: 973 259-3578  
Fax: 973 259-5869  
E-mail: penny赢得了ahoyy.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 18  
**Program ID:** 120-33-11-193

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program

**Sponsor:** UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School  
St Peter's University Hospital  
**Program Director:** Caryl J Heaton, MD  
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch  
Dept of Family Med  
One Robert Wood Johnson POF Box 19  
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019  
Tel: 732 235-6872  
Fax: 732 235-6995  
E-mail: shopsima@umdnj.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 30  
Subspecialties: FPM, PFM  
**Program ID:** 120-33-21-419

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School/Capital Health System-Fuld Campus Program

**Sponsor:** UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School  
Capital Health System Fuld Campus  
**Program Director:** Martha H Lanning, MD  
UMDNJ-RWJU Family Practice Residency  
Capital Health System  
686 Plainsboro Rd/Ste 355  
Plainsboro, NJ 08536-3200  
Tel: 609 275-3774  
Fax: 609 275-1933  
E-mail: fychcho@chsnj.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 12  
**Program ID:** 120-33-21-559

Paterson

St Joseph's Regional Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** St Joseph's Regional Medical Center  
**Program Director:** John G DeGibbottos Jr, DO  
St Joseph's-Mil Sinai Family Med Pgm  
716 Broad St/2nd Fl  
Clifton, NJ 07013-1642  
Tel: 973 754-4129  
Fax: 973 754-4190  
E-mail: mogliap@sjhmc.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 18  
**Program ID:** 120-33-21-449

Phillipsburg

Warren Hospital Program

**Sponsor:** Warren Hospital  
**Program Director:** Raymond Buch, MD  
Warren Hosp Dept of Family Practice  
755 Memorial Hwy/Unit 17  
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865  
Tel: 908 859-6785, ext 9210  
Fax: 908 454-0880  
E-mail: cfph@fast.net

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 21  
**Program ID:** 120-33-21-436

Somerville

Somerset Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** Somerset Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Melanie S Laskey, MD  
Somerset Family Practice Res Pgm  
110 Rehill Ave  
Somerville, NJ 08876  
Tel: 908 685-2899  
Fax: 908 704-0083  
E-mail: fpgresidency@somerset-healthcare.com

Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 21  
**Program ID:** 120-33-11-194
Summit
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Summit) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Overlook Hospital
Atlantic Health System
Pgm Director: Susan T Kage, MD
Overlook Hosp
59 Boulevard Ave
PO Box 220
Summit, NJ 07901-0220
Tel: 908 522-5907 Fax: 908 522-9604
E-mail: pogg.nadzan@ahsys.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-33-21-195

E-mail:
Accred Length:
603
Roswell, NM 88201
Tel: 505 634-5635 Fax: 505 634-6603
E-mail: csum@nmci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 120-34-21-608

Santa Fe
University of New Mexico (Santa Fe) Rural Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
St Vincent Hospital
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Pgm Director: Brian Herz, MD
455 St Michaels Dr
Santa Fe, NM 87505
Tel: 505 820-5596 Fax: 505 820-5583
E-mail: deborah.weiss@stvin.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-34-21-960

Woodbury
Underwood-Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Underwood-Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Stephen Colameco, MD
Family Practice Ctr
Underwood Memorial Hosp
35 Oak St
Woodbury, NJ 08096
Tel: 505 655-2066 Fax: 505 848-2879
E-mail: jhowell@umhosp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-33-21-445

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Pgm Director: Neil C Mitrick, DO
Dept of Family Practice
1 Clara Barton Dr Mc 21
Albany, NY 12206-2405
Tel: 518 262-9875 Fax: 518 262-6102
E-mail: awith@mail.alame.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-35-21-199

Bay Shore
Southside Hospital Program
Sponsor: Southside Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard J Ronanoc, MD
Southside Hosp
301 E Main St
Bay Shore, NY 11706-8408
Tel: 516 968-3285 Fax: 516 968-3210
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 120-35-21-119

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Pgm Director: John Leggott, MD
Univ of New Mexico
Dept of Fam/Comm Med
2400 Tucker Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5285
Tel: 505 272-6607 Fax: 505 272-1348
E-mail: FPMResidency@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 46 (GYJ: 21)
Program ID: 120-34-21-197

Las Cruces
Memorial Medical Center (Las Cruces) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Medical Center
Pgm Director: Burt Garrett, MD
Memorial Med Ctr
2450 S Telshor Blvd
Las Cruces, NM 88011
Tel: 505 521-5374 Fax: 505 521-5374
E-mail: whoowell@mmcmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-34-21-577

Brooklyn
Brooklyn Hospital Center, Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Maritza Delarosa, MD
Brooklyn Hosp Ctr
Dept of Family Practice
121 Dekalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201-6973
Tel: 718 250-8117 Fax: 718 250-6609
E-mail: jfrkmo111@cpp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-35-21-539

Lutheran Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Lutheran Medical Center
Pgm Director: Claudia Lyon, DO
Lutheran Med Ctr
Med Edu Office
150 55th St
Brooklyn, NY 11232-5574
Tel: 718 439-5440 Fax: 718 567-9772
E-mail: fhsht5016@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-35-31-207

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Pgm Director: Gwyneth A Davis, MD
Dept of Family Practice
450 Clarkson Ave Box 67
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2085
Tel: 718 270-3540 Fax: 718 270-2215
E-mail: gilberta@nemc.brooklynhosp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-35-31-210

Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
Pgm Director: Andreas Cohen, MD, PhD
Wyckoff Heights Med Ctr
974 Stockholm St
Brooklyn, NY 11207
Tel: 718 963-7068 Fax: 718 963-6575
E-mail: sncr0013@nyp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-35-21-507

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
 Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
 Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Pgm Director: Brian Connelly, MD
SUNY-Buffalo
Dept of Family Med
462 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 898-4750 Fax: 716 898-4750
E-mail: jgrk opposite@acsu.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14)
Program ID: 120-35-21-450

Programs
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
533
Glen Cove
North Shore University Hospital at Glen Cove Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital at Glen Cove
Program Director: William Bennett, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp-Glen Cove
101 St Andrews Ln
Glen Cove, NY 11542
Tel: 516 674-7657 Fax: 516 674-7629
E-mail: jgeorges@nsnhs.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 120-35-11-202

Jamaica
Mount Sinai School of Medicine/Jamaica Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jamaica Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Alan R Roth, DO
Jamaica Hosp Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
8900 Van Wyck Expwy
Jamaica, NY 11418
Tel: 718 206-9141 Fax: 718 206-8716
E-mail: rothah@sidoc.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 120-35-11-204

New York Medical College (Brooklyn-Queens) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Catholic Medical Center (Mary Immaculate Hospital)
Program Director: Montgomery B Douglas, MD
Catholic Med Ctr of Brooklyn & Queens
Dept of Fam Prac/Community Med
88-25 153rd St/St 2 L
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 658-7110, ext 106 Fax: 718 658-7205
E-mail: jmgoral@cnmc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 120-35-21-420

Johnson City
United Health Services Hospitals Program
Sponsor: United Health Services Hospitals
Wilson Memorial Regional Medical Center (United Health Sys)
Program Director: Richard R Terry, DO
33-57 Harrison St
Johnson City, NY 13796
Tel: 601 238-9471, ext 6192 Fax: 607 798-1629
E-mail: linda_kinsey@uhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 9)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 120-35-11-203

New Palz
Mid-Hudson Family Health Institute Program
Sponsor: Mid-Hudson Family Health Institute
Kingston Hospital
Program Director: Mark Jozefski, MD
Mid-Hudson Family Practice
Kingston Hosp
396 Broadway
Kingston, NY 12401
Tel: 845 338-5344, ext 2483 Fax: 845 338-0007
E-mail: midhudson@phipinstitute.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 120-35-21-304

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine
Beth Israel Medical Center
16 E 16th St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 206-5215 Fax: 212 206-5251
E-mail: naglover@albemed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 120-35-22-699

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Kathleen Klink, MD
Columbia Presbyterian Med Ctr
Dept of Family Medicine
64 Nagle Ave
New York, NY 10040-1406
Tel: 212 567-2291 Fax: 212 567-1945
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 120-35-21-681

Niagara Falls
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium
( niagara Falls) Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center
Program Director: Jerome C Andres, MD
Niagara Falls Memorial Med Ctr
Dept of Family Practice
501 Tenth St
Niagara Falls, NY 14001
Tel: 716 278-4618 Fax: 716 285-0892
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 120-35-11-211

Oceanside
South Nassau Communities Hospital Program
Sponsor: South Nassau Communities Hospital
Program Director: Samuel A Sandowski, MD
South Nassau Family Med
196 Merrick Rd
Oceanside, NY 11572
Tel: 516 255-9415 Fax: 516 255-9455
E-mail: ssandowski@pol.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 120-35-11-212

Olean
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Rural Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Olean General Hospital
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Program Director: Brian Connelly, MD
SUNY-Buffalo
Dept of Family Med
463 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 898-4797 Fax: 716 898-4705
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 120-35-21-516

Rochester
University of Rochester/Highland Hospital of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Highland Hospital of Rochester
Rochester General Hospital
Program Director: Jeffrey J Harp, MD
Jacob W Holler Family Med Ctr
885 S Ave
Rochester, NY 14603-2099
Tel: 716 442-7470, ext 216 Fax: 716 442-8219
E-mail: fmarin@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 120-35-21-214

Schenectady
St Clare’s Hospital of Schenectady Program
Sponsor: St Clare’s Hospital of Schenectady
Program Director: Gary R Dunkerley, MD
St Clare’s Hosp
Cushing Ctr
624 McCullan St
Schenectady, NY 12304
Tel: 518 347-2560, ext 5293 Fax: 518 347-0007
E-mail: dunkerley@stclare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 120-35-11-219

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook
Program Director: Colin Kopes-Kerr, MD, JD, MPH
SUNY-Stony Brook
Dept of Family Med
Level 4 Rm 606
Stony Brook, NY 11794-5461
Tel: 631 444-2390 Fax: 631 444-7522
E-mail: dmeltzer@ehc.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 120-35-21-408

Syracuse
SUNY Health Science Center at Syracuse/ St Joseph’s Hospital Health Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph’s Hospital Health Center
Program Director: James B Tucker, MD
St Joseph’s Hosp Health Ctr
301 Prospect Ave
Syracuse, NY 13203
Tel: 315 448-5557 Fax: 315 448-6313
E-mail: anne.louise@shay.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 40 (GY: 14)
Program ID: 120-35-21-318

Utica
St Elizabeth Medical Center (Utica) Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth Hospital
Program Director: Mark Warfel, DO
Family Practice Ctr
120 Hobart St
Utica, NY 13501
Tel: 315 849-8944 Fax: 315 794-3572
E-mail: mwusker@stemc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 120-35-11-217
### North Carolina

#### Ashevile

**Mountain Area Health Education Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Mountain Area Health Education Center  
*Mission:* St. Joseph's Health System  
*Program Director:* Stephen D. Bloodworth, M.D  
*MAHEC Family Practice Program*  
*118 W. Weaver Blvd*  
*Asheville, NC 28804-3145*  
*Tel:* 828-255-0670  
*Fax:* 828-251-4708  
*Email:* carolynk@nc*AHEC.org*  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 24  
*Program ID:* 120-36-11-219

---

#### Chapel Hill

**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**

*Sponsor:* University of North Carolina Hospitals  
*Wake Medical Center*  
*Program Director:* Clark B. Denniston, M.D  
*Univ. of North Carolina Sch of Med*  
*Dept. of Family Med*  
*CB7505*  
*Manning Dr.*  
*Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7506*  
*Tel:* 919-966-2716  
*Fax:* 919-966-6135  
*Email:* ucnpr@med.uned.edu  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 24  
*Program ID:* 120-36-11-220

---

#### Charlotte

**Carolina's Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Carolina's Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Mary N. Hall, M.D  
*Dept. of Family Practice*  
*Carolina Med Ctr*  
*PO Box 32981/CMC Myers Park*  
*Charlotte, NC 28223-2961*  
*Tel:* 704-446-1200  
*Fax:* 704-446-1221  
*Email:* Drusilla.Weathers@carolinahshealthcare.org  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 24  
*Program ID:* 120-36-11-221

---

#### Concord

**Northeast Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Northeast Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Mark D. Robinson, M.D  
*920 Church Street N*  
*Concord, NC 28025-4545*  
*Tel:* 704-785-1044  
*Fax:* 704-785-1077  
*Email:* marlrobinson@northeastmedical.org  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 24  
*Program ID:* 120-36-21-680

---

#### Durham

**Duke University Program**

*Sponsor:* Duke University Medical Center  
*Durham Regional Hospital*  
*Program Director:* Margaret Grudison, M.D  
*Dept. of Family Practice*  
*Box 6888*  
*Durham, NC 27710*  
*Tel:* 919-681-3065  
*Fax:* 919-685-1785  
*Email:* DukeFPM@mc.duke.edu  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 24  
*Subspecialties:* FPM  
*Program ID:* 120-36-21-222

---

#### Fayetteville

**University/Southern Regional Area Health Education Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Southern Regional Area Health Education Center  
*Program Director:* Leonard D. Salzberg, M.D.  
*Southern Regional ARHE Family Med Program*  
*161 Owen Dr*  
*Fayetteville, NC 28304-3482*  
*Tel:* 910-678-5156  
*Fax:* 910-678-5115  
*Email:* Carol.Russell@sr-ahec.org  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 18  
*Program ID:* 120-36-31-223

---

#### Fort Bragg

**Womack Army Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Womack Army Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Jeffrey J. Johnson, M.D., M.S.A  
*Dept. of Family Med*  
*2600 Normandy Dr*  
*Fort Bragg, NC 28307*  
*Tel:* 910-907-8807  
*Fax:* 910-907-8500  
*Email:* Jeffery.Johnson@MA.amedd.army.mil  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 20  
*Program ID:* 120-36-21-011

---

#### Greensboro

**Moses H Cone Memorial Hospital Program**

*Sponsor:* Moses H Cone Memorial Hospital  
*Program Director:* Karl R. Fields, M.D.  
*Moses H Cone Memorial Hosp*  
*Family Med Residency Program*  
*1125 N Church St*  
*Greensboro, NC 27401-1007*  
*Tel:* 336-382-7488  
*Fax:* 336-323-7075  
*Email:* donna.Overby@moisescone.com  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 24  
*Subspecialties:* FPM  
*Program ID:* 120-36-11-324

---

#### Hendersonville

**Mountain Area Health Education Center Rural Program**

*Sponsor:* Mountain Area Health Education Center  
*Mission:* St. Joseph's Health System  
*Program Director:* William Malady, M.D  
*Hendersonville Family Practice*  
*741 Sixth Ave W*  
*Hendersonville, NC 28799*  
*Tel:* 828-896-1255  
*Fax:* 828-896-1257  
*Email:* janet.welch@parede-med.org  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 6  
*Program ID:* 120-36-21-575

---

#### Monroe

**Carolina's Medical Center Rural Program**

*Sponsor:* Carolina's Medical Center  
*Union Regional Medical Center*  
*Program Director:* James W. Wetter, M.D  
*Union Regional Med Ctr*  
*PO Box 5803*  
*Monroe, NC 28111*  
*Tel:* 704-236-5613  
*Fax:* 704-286-4175  
*Email:* trmp@carolinas.org  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 6  
*Program ID:* 120-36-21-634

---

#### Wilmington

**New Hanover Regional Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
*Program Director:* James L. Lenhart, M.D  
*New Hanover Regional Med Ctr*  
*Coastal Family Med Ctr*  
*2523 Delaney Ave*  
*Wilmington, NC 28401*  
*Tel:* 910-343-1123  
*Fax:* 910-343-1099  
*Email:* jlenhart@mod.uned.edu  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 12  
*Program ID:* 120-36-21-611

---

#### Winston-Salem

**Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program**

*Sponsor:* Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center  
*Program Director:* Mark P. Knowlton, M.D., M.S.P.H  
*Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr*  
*Dept. of FamilyCommunity Med*  
*Medical Center Blvd*  
*Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1084*  
*Tel:* 336-716-2532  
*Fax:* 336-716-9126  
*Email:* mlocke@wfubmc.edu  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 30  
*Subspecialties:*  
*Program ID:* 120-36-31-226

---

#### Bismarck

**University of North Dakota (Bismarck) Program**

*Sponsor:* Univ. of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences  
*Medical One Inc*  
*St Alexus Medical Center*  
*Program Director:* Guy P. Tangedahl, M.D.  
*515 E Broadway*  
*Bismarck, ND 58501*  
*Tel:* 701-328-9800  
*Fax:* 701-328-9807  
*Email:* guytang@medicine.nodak.edu  
*Accredited Length:* 3 years  
*Program Size:* 16  
*Program ID:* 120-37-21-227
Grand Forks
University of North Dakota (Grand Forks)
Program
Sponsor: Univ. of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences
Altru Health System Hospital
Pgm Director: Larry O Halverson, MD
Family Practice Ctr
150 First St N
Grand Forks, ND 58201
Tel: 701-777-6810 Fax: 701-777-6860
E-mail: larryh@medicline.nodak.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-37-31-239

University of North Dakota (Minot)
Program
Sponsor: Univ. of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences
Trinity Health
Pgm Director: C M Smith, MD
Univ of ND Sch of Med and Hlth Science
Minot Ctr for Family Med
121 1st St SW
Minot, ND 58701
Tel: 701-858-6750 Fax: 701-858-6740
E-mail: karencr@medicinn.nodak.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-37-31-230

Ohio
Akron
Akron General Medical Center/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Akron General Medical Center
Pgm Director: Bridget D King, MD
Akron General Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
400 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Tel: 330-344-6050 Fax: 330-344-1829
E-mail: ashoma@agmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-38-01-232

Summa Health System/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Summa Health System
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Pgm Director: Richard M Hines, MD
Summa Hlth System
Med Educ/Mary Yanik
520 E Market St
Akron, OH 44304
Tel: 800-322-0517 Fax: 330-375-3904
E-mail: yanikrm@summa-health.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 120-39-31-231

Barberton
Barberton Citizens Hospital/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Barberton Citizens Hospital
Pgm Director: Anthony J Costa, MD
Barberton Citizens Hosp
150 Fifth St NE
Barberton, OH 44203
Tel: 330-745-5008 Fax: 330-848-7929
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-38-21-437

Bellefontaine
Ohio State University Rural Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Mary Rutan Hospital
Pgm Director: Randall L Longenecker, MD
OSU-Oakhill Rural Family Practice Pgm
4879 US Rte 68
West Liberty, OH 43357
Tel: 937-465-0980 Fax: 937-465-0945
E-mail: tll.mrp@osumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 120-38-11-200

Canton
Aultman Hospital/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Aultman Hospital
Pgm Director: Susan E Mercer, MD
Family Practice Ctr-Aultman Hosp
2660 Seventeenth St SW
Canton, OH 44710
Tel: 330-363-6250 Fax: 330-360-5500
E-mail: kadem@aultman.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 120-38-11-234

Cincinnati
Bethesda Hospital Program
Sponsor: Bethesda Hospital (Cincinnati)
Pgm Director: Toby W Acheson, MD
Bethesda Hosp
4411 Montgomery Rd/Site 206
Cincinnati, OH 45212
Tel: 513-631-0750 Fax: 513-631-0706
E-mail: bethch@aone.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-38-21-474

University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Pgm Director: Philip M Diller, MD, PhD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
2446 Kipling Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45237-6665
Tel: 513-853-4350 Fax: 513-541-3902
E-mail: mulvies@fmedmail.ac.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 12)
Subspecialties: FPG
Program ID: 120-38-21-235

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Pgm Director: Christine A Alexander, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
Dept of Family Practice
2000 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44106-1698
Tel: 216-778-6415 Fax: 216-778-8225
E-mail: kyanoshil@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-38-11-237

Fairview Health System Program
Sponsor: Fairview Health System/Fairview Hospital
Fairview Hospital
Pgm Director: Stephen P Flynn, MD, MPH
Fairview Hosp
Ctr for Family Med
1800 Lorain Ave
Cleveland, OH 44115-6568
Tel: 216-476-7004 Fax: 216-476-7004
E-mail: tpresidency@fairviewhospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-38-11-238

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Pgm Director: Michael P Bowane, DO, MS
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
Dept of Family Practice
11100 Euclid Ave/Bowell 1200
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216-444-6483 Fax: 216-444-6591
E-mail: jaclyn.demico@uhhospitals.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 120-38-11-236

Columbus
Grant Medical Center (OhioHealth) Program
Sponsor: Grant Medical Center (OhioHealth)
Pgm Director: Robert Skelly, MD
Grant Med Ctr Med Educ Dept
111 S Grant Ave
Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: 614-566-8290 Fax: 614-566-8073
E-mail: bsas@ohiohealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GYI: 12)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-38-31-239

Mount Carmel Program
Sponsor: Mount Carmel
Pgm Director: Dennis Ruppel, MD
Mount Carmel Health System
1355 Dublin Rd/Ste 1101E
Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: 614-204-1444
E-mail: rsarfati@mcchosp.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 120-38-32-240

Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Ohio State University Hospitals-East
Pgm Director: William F Misner, MD, MA
Ohio State Univ
2211 N High St/Rm 206
Hardin Family Practice Ctr
Columbus, OH 43201
Tel: 614-293-1205 Fax: 614-293-2717
E-mail: rberg@medcet.osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 23 (GYI: 9)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-38-21-241

Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth) Program
Sponsor: Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Pgm Director: Edward T Bope, MD
Riverside Methodist Hosp
Riverside Family Practice Ctr
697 Thomas Ln
Columbus, OH 43214
Tel: 614-566-4398 Fax: 614-566-6843
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-38-21-242
Dayton
Miami Valley Hospital Program
Sponsor: Miami Valley Hospital
Program Director: Theodore E Wynne, MD
Miami Valley Hosp
101 Wyoming St
Dayton, OH 45408-2783
Tel: 937 277-5729 Fax: 937 277-7249
E-mail: family_practice@hhs.dayton.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7) Program ID: 120-38-31-244

Wright State University/Dayton Community Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Kettering Medical Center
Program Director: Michael P Bosworth, DO
2345 Philadelphia Dr
Dayton, OH 45406-1816
Tel: 937 277-5729 Fax: 937 277-7249
E-mail: family_practice@hhs.dayton.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8) Program ID: 120-38-31-243

Sylvania
Flower Hospital Program
Sponsor: Flower Hospital
Program Director: Jeanne Hutton, MD
Flower Hosp Family Physicians Assoc
5300 Harrocm Rd/Ste 304
Sylvania, OH 43560
Tel: 419 824-1100 Fax: 419 824-1771
E-mail: sarah.charambah@viewmedia.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Program ID: 120-38-11-246

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Allan J Wilke, MD, MA
Dept of Family Med
Med Coll of Ohio
1015 Garden Lake Pkwy
Toledo, OH 43614-2708
Tel: 419 383-5522 Fax: 419 382-7875
E-mail: cbennard@mco.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4) Program ID: 120-38-31-247

St Vincent Mercy Medical Center/Mercy Health Partners Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Ivan A Andradi, MD
St Vincent Mercy Med Ctr
2200 Jefferson Ave
Toledo, OH 43624
Tel: 419 251-8720 Fax: 419 242-9866
E-mail: patricia_schmitt@mhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7) Program ID: 120-38-31-124

Flower Hospital Program
Sponsor: Flower Hospital
Program Director: Jeanne Hutton, MD
Flower Hosp Family Physicians Assoc
5300 Harrocm Rd/Ste 304
Sylvania, OH 43560
Tel: 419 824-1100 Fax: 419 824-1771
E-mail: sarah.charambah@viewmedia.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Program ID: 120-38-11-246

St Vincent Mercy Medical Center/Mercy Health Partners Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Ivan A Andradi, MD
St Vincent Mercy Med Ctr
2200 Jefferson Ave
Toledo, OH 43624
Tel: 419 251-8720 Fax: 419 242-9866
E-mail: patricia_schmitt@mhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7) Program ID: 120-38-31-124

Toledo Hospital Program
Sponsor: Toledo Hospital
Program Director: Jeffrey R Lewis, MD
Toledo Hosp Family Practice Residency
2001 W Central Ave
Toledo, OH 43606
Tel: 419 860-2601 Fax: 419 479-6862
E-mail: christine.miller@promedica.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Subspecialties: PSM
Program ID: 120-38-21-250

Wilmington
Clinton Correctional Hospital Program
Sponsor: Clinton Correctional Hospital
Program Director: Keith B Holten, MD
Clinton Correctional Hosp
835 W Locust St
Wilmington, OH 45177
Tel: 937 383-0610 Fax: 937 383-0610
E-mail: grttdiue@cmrregional.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GY: 4) Program ID: 120-38-21-626

Youngstown
St Elizabeth Health Center/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth Health Center
Program Director: Ralph M Kraft, MD
St Elizabeth Health Ctr Family Health Ctr
1053 Belmont Ave
Youngstown, OH 44504
Tel: 330 480-3931 Fax: 330 480-2948
E-mail: rosev_hillard@hmis.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GY: 4) Program ID: 120-38-31-251

Western Reserve Care System/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System
Program Director: J Michael Pontious, MD
Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System
560 Quincy Ln
Youngstown, OH 44501
Tel: 888 860-2074 Fax: 330 740-6340
E-mail: menachick@forumhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4) Program ID: 120-38-11-246

Oklahoma
Enid
University of Oklahoma/Garfield County Medical Society Rural Program
Sponsor: Integris Bass Baptist Health Center
St Mary's Regional Medical Center
University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: J Michael Pontious, MD
Enid Family Med Clinic
620 S Madison St/Ste 304
Enid, OK 73704-7788
Tel: 580 242-1300 Fax: 580 333-3721
E-mail: michael.pontious@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 7) Program ID: 120-39-11-253

Lawton
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center (Lawton) Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Comanche County Memorial Hospital
Southwestern Medical Center
Program Director: Kenneth E Evans, MD
4427 W Gore Blvd
Lawton, OK 73505
Tel: 580 548-7471 Fax: 580 548-7575
E-mail: kenneth.evans@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4) Program ID: 120-38-21-659

Oklahoma City
Great Plains Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Great Plains Medical Foundation
Integris Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Neal D Clemenson, MD
Great Plains Family Practice Pgm
3500 NW 56th Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73112-4518
Tel: 405 951-2522 Fax: 405 951-3224
E-mail: ronnie@integrism-health.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 5) Program ID: 120-39-21-595

St Anthony Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Anthony Hospital
Program Director: Richard J Boothe II, MD
St Anthony Hosp
608 NW 9th St/Ste 1000
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: 405 272-7494 Fax: 405 272-6985
E-mail: melissa_lea@smhc.org

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Steven Crawford, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
900 NE 10th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Tel: 405 271-2239 Fax: 405 271-4365
E-mail: fam med ok@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GY: 12) Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-39-21-254

Tulsa
In His Image at Hillcrest Medical Center Program
Sponsor: In His Image Inc
Hillcrest Medical Center
Program Director: Mitchell Daunmich, MD
In His Image Fam Prac Residency Pgm
7000 S Lewis Ave
Tulsa, OK 74136-6856
Tel: 918 463-7816, ext 1 Fax: 918 463-7888
E-mail: marcgilhu@thinhsimage.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10) Program ID: 120-39-21-595

University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa
Hillcrest Medical Center
Program Director: Loui D Elfrink, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med-Tulsa
Dept of Family Med
9624 E 21st St
Tulsa, OK 74139
Tel: 918 663-6885 Fax: 918 663-6893
E-mail: debbie.phillips@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39 (GY: 12) Program ID: 120-38-21-256

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
537

Accredited Programs in Family Practice
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa
Hillcrest Medical Center
Jane Phillips Episcopal-Memorial Medical Center
Program Director: W Michael Woods, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med-Tulsa Rural Residency
400 Wyandotte
Po Box 420
Ramona, OK 74061
Tel: 918 536-2104 Fax: 918 536-2203
E-mail: stenman@ou.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 120-38-21-600

Oklahoma

Klamath Falls
Oregon Health & Science University (Cascades East) Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital Merle West Medical Center
Program Director: Robert G Ross, MD
Cascades East Family Practice
2801 Daggett St
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
Tel: 541 885-4612 Fax: 541 885-0055
E-mail: residency@osumc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-40-21-540

Milwaukee

Providence Milwaukee Hospital Program
Sponsor: Providence Milwaukee Hospital
Providence Portland Medical Center
Program Director: William R Gillanders, MD
Providence Milwaukee Hosp
10100 SE 32nd Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53222
Tel: 414 513-8930 Fax: 414 513-8663
E-mail: FPRresident@providence.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-40-21-556

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Program Director: Eric W Walsh, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ Dept of Family Med/FPM
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Tel: 503 494-7500 Fax: 503 494-7659
E-mail: fpmIndia@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: FP
Program ID: 120-40-21-371

Pennsylvania

Abington
Abington Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Abington Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Gerald J Hamen, MD
Abington Memorial Hospital
Abington Family Med
817 Old York Rd
Jeffersontown, PA 15010
Tel: 215 481-0729 Fax: 215 481-7466
E-mail: abfhre@abh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-41-21-558

Allentown
Lehigh Valley Hospital/Pennsylvania State University Program
Sponsor: Lehigh Valley Hosp
Program Director: Pamela F LeDeaux, MD
Lehigh Valley Hosp
Family Practice Residency
1730 Chew St
Allentown, PA 18104
Tel: 610 402-6070 Fax: 610 402-3410
E-mail: fp_res@lvh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-41-21-502

Temple University (Allentown) Program
Sponsor: Sacred Heart Hospital
Program Director: Stanley E Yellin, MD, MBA
Sacred Heart Hosp
450 Chew St
Siall Ctr
Allentown, PA 18100-5400
Tel: 610 776-4859 Fax: 610 776-4895
E-mail: kmillib4646@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-41-21-259

Altoona
Altoona Hospital Program
Sponsor: Altoona Hospital
Program Director: Elissa J Palmer, MD
Altoona Family Physicians-Altoona Hosp
501 Howard Ave/Ste F2
Altoona, PA 16601-4852
Tel: 814 946-2213 Fax: 814 946-2213
E-mail: sfpres@saetcal.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-41-21-560

Beaver
The Medical Center (Beaver, PA) Program
Sponsor: WVHS-The Medical Center (Beaver)
Program Director: James P McKenna, MD
Family Practice Ctr
918 Third Ave
Beaver Falls, PA 15010
Tel: 724 843-6607 Fax: 724 843-7740
E-mail: speters@vhsnet.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-41-21-409

Bethlehem
St Luke’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s Hospital
Program Director: Pat E Forest, MD
St Luke’s Family Practice Res
2380 Easton Ave
Bethlehem, PA 18017-4204
Tel: 610 554-3500 Fax: 610 554-3560
E-mail: jkubbi@slhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-41-21-603

Bryn Mawr
Bryn Mawr Hospital Program
Sponsor: Bryn Mawr Hospital
Program Director: Gerard Klimenz, MD
Bryn Mawr Family Practice
101 S Bryn Mawr Ave/SU 120
Bryn Mawr, PA 19017-5157
Tel: 610 526-3906 Fax: 610 526-3463
E-mail: mostardia@mhhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-41-31-261

Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Program Director: Linda M Famigli, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17823-1334
Tel: 570 271-6605 Fax: 570 271-5244
E-mail: mededu@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-41-11-262

Erie
Hamot Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hamot Medical Center
Program Director: Renee Miskimmin, MD
Hamot Family Practice Residency
104 E Second St/2nd Fl
Erie, PA 16507
Tel: 814 877-6744 Fax: 814 877-6741
E-mail: dorothy.sokolowski@hamot.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-41-11-263

St Vincent Health Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Health Center
Program Director: Gary J Silke, MD, MS
St Vincent Health Ctr
Family Practice Prgm
2314 Sassafras St/SU 306
Erie, PA 16502
Tel: 814 452-5100 Fax: 814 452-5097
E-mail: brenciek@svhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: FPM
Program ID: 120-41-11-264

Harrisburg
PinnacleHealth Hospitals Program
Sponsor: PinnacleHealth System-Harrisburg Hospital
Program Director: Ellen G Smith, MD
PinnacleHealth Harrisburg Hosp
Dept of Family Practice
206 S Front St/PO Box 9700
Harrisburg, PA 17108-9700
Tel: 717 251-8600 Fax: 717 782-5072
E-mail: esmyth@pinnaclehealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-41-11-265
Johnstown
Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Orlando P Mills, MD
Conemaugh Health System-Memorial Med Ctr
Family Med Ctr
1088 Franklin St
Johnstown, PA 15905-4388
Tel: 814 534-9364 Fax: 814 534-3186
E-mail: capital@conemaugh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Program ID: 120-41-11-269

Lancaster
Lancaster General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lancaster General Hospital
Prgm Director: Nikitas J Zervanos, MD
Lancaster General Hosp
566 N Duke St/PO Box 3555
Lancaster, PA 17040-8555
Tel: 717 290-4440 Fax: 717 290-4140
E-mail: skhershe@lancastergeneral.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 13) Subspecialties: FPG
Program ID: 120-41-13-270

Latrobe
Thomas Jefferson University (Latrobe) Program
Sponsor: Latrobe Area Hospital
Prgm Director: John G Bertolino, MD
Latrobe Area Hosp
Family Practice Prgm
131 W 2nd Ave
Latrobe, PA 15650-1096
Tel: 724 537-1485 Fax: 724 537-1636
E-mail: lpah@shh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Program ID: 120-41-11-377

Lebanon
Penn State University/Good Samaritan Hospital Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Good Samaritan Hospital
Prgm Director: Edward G Paul, MD
Penn State Univ-Good Samaritan Hosp
PO Box 1520
Lebanon, PA 17045-1520
Tel: 717 270-1849 Fax: 717 270-1658
E-mail: EPaul@gshleb.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 11) Program ID: 120-41-11-204

McKeesport
McKeesport Hospital/UPMC Program
Sponsor: McKeesport Hospital/UPMC
Prgm Director: David M Garazzelli, MD
UPMC McKeesport
Family Practice Residency-Laterrnan Fami
2347 Fifth Ave
McKeesport, PA 15132-2483
Tel: 412 673-5098 Fax: 412 673-1021
E-mail: stimmerman@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 8) Program ID: 120-41-12-271

Meadville
Meadville Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Meadville Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert W Smith, MD, MBA
Family Med Meadville
766 Liberty St
Ste 105
Meadville, PA 16333-1096
Tel: 814 333-5026 Fax: 814 333-5026
E-mail: rsmith@mmchs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4) Program ID: 120-41-21-645

Monroeville (Pittsburgh)
Forbes Regional Program
Sponsor: Forbes Regional Hospital
Prgm Director: Martin I Selman, MD
Forbes Regional Hosp
2566 Haymaker Rd
Ste 216
Pittsburgh, PA 15203-1546
Tel: 412 858-3774 Fax: 412 858-4442
E-mail: mitselma@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Program ID: 120-41-22-278

Norristown
Montgomery Hospital Program
Sponsor: Montgomery Hospital
Prgm Director: Harold D Broustein, MD
Montgomery Family Practice Program
1320 Powell St/Ste 400
Norristown, PA 19401
Tel: 610 277-0884 Fax: 610 277-7025
E-mail: jreweil@mont.hosp.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Program ID: 120-41-11-272

Philadelphia
Chestnut Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Chestnut Hill Hospital
Prgm Director: Marc W McKeona, MD
Chestnut Hill Hosp
Family Practice Ctr
8815 Germantown Ave/5th Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19118
Tel: 215 248-9145 ext 8007 Fax: 215 248-9952
E-mail: suskie@chh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 11) Program ID: 120-41-21-504

UPMC/Edgewood Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Pittsburgh Medical Center
UPMC Edgewood Hospital
Prgm Director: John S Smith, MD
UPMC Edgewood Hosp
Family Practice
1223 Finley St
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Tel: 412 688-7711 Fax: 412 688-7680
E-mail: gasko@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 9) Subspecialties: FPM, FSM
Program ID: 120-41-12-270

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temples University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: Nancy Levine, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
Family Practice Prgm
4900 Friendship Ave/Ste 221
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412 578-1049 Fax: 412 688-7711
E-mail: gnicozes@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6) Program ID: 120-41-12-779
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

Sayre
Guthrie/Robert Packer Hospital Program
Sponsor: Guthrie/Robert Packer Hospital
Program Director: Franklyn D Dorosent, MD
Guthrie Healthcare System
220 1st St, Sayre, PA 18840-1968
Tel: 570 882-2382 Fax: 570 882-2307
E-mail: fndoros@inet.guthrie.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 120-41-21-281

Upland
Crozer-Chester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Program Director: William J Warning II, MD
One Medical Center Blvd Ste 222
Upland, PA 19066
Tel: 610 690-4480 Fax: 610 328-9391
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 23
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-41-21-477

Washington
Washington Hospital Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital
Program Director: Paul T Cullen, MD
Washington Hospital
Family Practice Ctr
95 Leonard Ave
Washington, PA 15001
Tel: 724 223-3268 Fax: 724 229-2178
E-mail: mbcyrer@washhospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Program ID: 120-41-21-283

West Reading
Reading Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Reading Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: D M Butler, MD
Reading Hosp and Med Ctr
Family Med Residency Program
PO Box 16052
Reading, PA 19612-6052
Tel: 610 988-8855 Fax: 610 988-8290
E-mail: mnc Updates@readinghospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 120-41-21-281

Wilkes-Barre
United Health and Hospital Services Program
Sponsor: Wyoming Valley Health Care System
Program Director: Richard English, MD, MHA
Wyoming Valley Family Practice Res
2 Sharpe St/Caller 3600
Kingston, PA 18704-0350
Tel: 570 553-8900 ext 5006 Fax: 570 553-8058
E-mail: smatson@wvhes.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19
Program ID: 120-41-21-284

Williamsport
Williamsport Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Susquehanna Health System
Program Director: David N Ambrose, MD
Williamsport Hospital
Family Practice Program
686 Rural Ave
Williamsport, PA 17701-3098
Tel: 570 321-3240 Fax: 570 321-3589
E-mail: wmpdf@sshcs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31
Program ID: 120-41-31-285

York
York Hospital Program
Sponsor: York Hospital
Program Director: Richard W Sloan, MD
Dept of Family Practice
York Hosp
1001 S George St
York, PA 17405
Tel: 717 851-3206 Fax: 717 851-5582
E-mail: prinkle@wellspan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 120-41-11-286

Puerto Rico
Bayamon
Hospital San Pablo Program
Sponsor: Hospital San Pablo
Program Director: Felix Betancourt-Bojes, MD
PO Box 236
Bayamon, PR 00980
Tel: 787 740-4747, ext 3969 Fax: 787 740-5775
E-mail: dfr_betancourt@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 120-42-21-445

Universidad Central del Caribe Program
Sponsor: Universidad Central del Caribe School of Medicine
University Hospital Ramon Ruiz Arnaud
Program Director: Harry E Mercado, MD
Univ Central Del Caribe
Dept of Family Med
Call Box 66027
Bayamon, PR 00950-6022
Tel: 787 788-3001, ext 317 Fax: 787 788-4980
E-mail: reinforme@caribe.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 120-42-21-610

Manati
Dr Alejandro Otero Lopez Hospital Program
Sponsor: Hospital Dr Alejandro Otero Lopez
Program Director: Luis R Rosa Toledo, MD
Manati, PR 00674
Tel: 787 854-3700, ext 1451 Fax: 787 521-3710
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 120-42-21-601

Mayaguez
Bella Vista Hospital Program
Sponsor: Bella Vista Hospital
Program Director: Elizabeth Munoz, MD
Bella Vista Hosp
PO Box 1750
Mayaguez, PR 00681
Tel: 787 882-2305 ext 6314 Fax: 787 883-3208
E-mail: bvhospitalmedical[at]hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 120-42-21-620

Ponce
Dr Pila Hospital/Ponce School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Dr Pila Hospital Hospital Episcopal San Lucas
Program Director: Muneca Rivera, MD
Dr Pila Hosp-Ponce Sch of Med
7209 Ramon Power St
Ponce, PR 00717-1563
Tel: 787 846-4565 ext 236 Fax: 787 846-4000
E-mail: imhdfpeo[ at ]caribe.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 120-42-21-466

San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University of Puerto Rico Hospital at Carolina
Program Director: Paquita Moya-Haff, MD
Trujillo Alto Health System
Urb Lago Alto
Calle Caribe Marginal 130
Trujillo Alto, PR 00976
Tel: 787 633-5654 Fax: 787 392-4580
E-mail: MedFam1@PRITC.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: FYG
Program ID: 120-42-21-287

Rhode Island
Pawtucket
Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island/Brown University Program
Sponsor: Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island
Program Director: John B Murphy, MD
Memorial Hosp of RI-Brown Med Sc
Dept of Family Med
111 Brewster St
Pawtucket, RI 02860
Tel: 401 739-2245 Fax: 401 739-2243
E-mail: fam_med[ at ]mhri.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39
Program ID: 120-43-21-288

South Carolina
Anderson
Anderson Area Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Anderson Area Medical Center
Program Director: James R Bushler, MD
Dept of Family Practice
600 N Park St
Anderson, SC 29621
Tel: 864 224-8160 ext 1016 Fax: 864 224-3702
E-mail: drbushler[ at ]annmed.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28
Program ID: 120-45-11-289
Charleston
Trident Medical Center/Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Trident Medical Center
MUSC Medical Center
Pgm Director: Peter J Caneal, MD, MS
Trident Family Med Residency Pgm
9238 Medical Plaza Dr
Charleston, SC 29406
Tel: 843 824-9974 Fax: 843 818-2960
E-mail: fmmedres@musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12) Program ID: 120-45-21-290

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: John J Lammine, MD
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
Dept of Family and Prev Med
Six Richland Memorial Hospital
Columbia, SC 29603
Tel: 803 343-2919 Fax: 803 434-7530
E-mail: Danielle.Holmes@palmettohealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12) Subspecialty: FM
Program ID: 120-45-11-291

Florence
McLeod Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: McLeod Regional Medical Center
Pgm Director: William H Hester, MD
McLeod Family Med Ctr
655 E Cheves St
Florence, SC 29501-2617
Tel: 843 777-2812 Fax: 843 777-2810
E-mail: dbacon@mcleodhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 120-45-21-295

Greenville
Greenville Hospital System Program
Sponsor: Greenville Hospital System
Pgm Director: Palmetto S Snape, MD
Ctr for Family Med
577 W Paris Rd
Greenville, SC 29605
Tel: 864 455-7311 Fax: 864 466-9015
E-mail: cfm@ghs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Program ID: 120-45-11-292

Greenwood
Greenwood Family Practice Program
Sponsor: Self Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Gary A Goforth, MD
Montgomery Ctr for Family Med
155 Academy Ave
Greenwood, SC 29646
Tel: 864 227-4810 Fax: 864 227-4888
E-mail: jmcbirds@selfmemorial.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9) Program ID: 120-45-21-296

Seneca
Anderson Area Medical Center Rural Program
Sponsor: Anderson Area Medical Center
Oconee Memorial Hospital
Greenville Hospital System
Pgm Director: James B Bishler, MD
Seneca Lakes Rural Residency Program
10982 North Radio Station Road
Seneca, SC 29678
Tel: 864 254-5810 Fax: 864 260-3702
E-mail: jbishler@ammd.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 2) Program ID: 120-45-21-668

Spartanburg
Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System
Pgm Director: Osa L Baughman III, MD
Spartanburg Family Med Pgm
853 N Church St Ste 510
Spartanburg, SC 29303
Tel: 864 561-1536 Fax: 864 561-1556
E-mail: srdcoast@rerh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12) Program ID: 120-45-11-293

South Dakota
Rapid City
Rapid City Regional Hospital Program
Sponsor: Rapid City Regional Hospital
Pgm Director: Douglas A Bright, MD
Rapid City Regional Hosp
502 E Momsen St
Rapid City, SD 57701
Tel: 605 719-4028 Fax: 605 719-4044
E-mail: dmmanderson@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 7) Program ID: 120-46-21-547

Sioux Falls
Sioux Falls Family Practice Program
Sponsor: Center for Family Medicine
Avera McKennan Hospital and University Health Center
Sioux Valley Hospital and University of SD Medical Center
Pgm Director: Earl D Kemp, MD
Ctr for Family Med
2900 S Dakota Ave
Sioux Falls, SD 57106
Tel: 605 575-1344 Fax: 605 335-1016
E-mail: jkiericks@usd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Subspecialty: FM, Ob/Gyn, IM
Program ID: 120-46-11-254

Tennessee
Bristol
East Tennessee State University (Bristol) Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Bristol Regional Medical Center
Pgm Director: Raymond M Feilerand, Jr, MD
ETSU Family Physicians of Bristol
286 Medical Park Blvd
Bristol, TN 37620
Tel: 423 215-3012 Fax: 423 215-3045
E-mail: lester@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Program ID: 120-47-31-296

Chattanooga
University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga
Erlanger Medical Center
Pgm Director: J M Worthington, MD
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med Chattanooga Unit
Dept of Family Med
1000 E Third St
Chattanooga, TN 37403
Tel: 423 778-2957 Fax: 423 778-2969
E-mail: jkericks@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 7) Program ID: 120-47-31-584

Jackson
University of Tennessee (Jackson) Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Jackson
Jackson-Madison County General Hospital
Pgm Director: David E Roberts, MD
Dept of Family Med
284 Summit Dr
Jackson, TN 38301-3803
Tel: 901 423-1312 Ext 262 Fax: 901 423-4191
E-mail: mmaderson@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Program ID: 120-47-21-299

Johnson City
East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)
Pgm Director: Elizabeth L McCord, MD
East Tennessee State Univ
Dept of Family Med
917 W Walnut St
Johnson City, TN 37604
Tel: 423 439-6435 Fax: 423 439-7118
E-mail: mcmadonna@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7) Program ID: 120-47-31-410

Kingsport
East Tennessee State University (Kingsport) Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Wellmont Health System-Holston Valley
Pgm Director: Reid B Blackwelder, MD
201 Caswell Dr
Kingsport, TN 37660
Tel: 423 245-9634 Fax: 423 245-9634
E-mail: mccord@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8) Program ID: 120-47-31-297

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 541
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

Knoxville
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Gregory H Blake, MD, MPH
Univ of Tennessee Graduate Sch of Med
1924 Alcoa Hwy/1-97
Knoxville, TN 37920-6999
Tel: 865-544-8352 Fax: 865-544-9314
E-mail: tfdp@mc.utk.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: FPG, FSM
Program ID: 120-47-11-298

Amarillo
Texas Tech University (Amarillo) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Amarillo
Baptist-St Anthony’s Health System
Northwest Texas Health Care System
Pgm Director: Beverly D Nixon-Lewis, MD
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Family Med
1600 Wallace Blvd
Amarillo, TX 79106
Tel: 806-212-5557 Fax: 806-213-8550
E-mail: jamest@vortex.ams.ttu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-48-21-511

Memphis
University of Tennessee/Saint Francis Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
St Francis Hospital
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Pgm Director: John E Debelius Jr, MD, MSPH
St Francis Family Practice Ctr
1201 Prisacy Flwy
Memphis, TN 38119
Tel: 901-761-2997 Fax: 901-765-3649
E-mail: pgdisthf@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-47-21-453

Nashville
 Meharry Medical College Program
Sponsor: Meharry Medical College School of Medicine
Alvin C York Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Metropolitan Nashville General Hospital
Pgm Director: Diane S McDermott, MD
Meharry Med Coll
1005 D R Todd Jr Blvd
Nashville, TN 37208
Tel: 615-327-6572 Fax: 615-327-5384
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-47-21-483

Texas
Abilene
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Rural Program at Abilene
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Hendrick Medical Center/Health System
University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Roger M Bagain, MD
3601 4th St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 915-743-2770 Fax: 915-745-3955
E-mail: tsmpmed@uhhmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 120-48-11-660

Amarillo
Texas Tech University (Amarillo) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Amarillo
Baptist-St Anthony’s Health System
Northwest Texas Health Care System
Pgm Director: Beverly D Nixon-Lewis, MD
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Family Med
1600 Wallace Blvd
Amarillo, TX 79106
Tel: 806-212-5557 Fax: 806-213-8550
E-mail: jamest@vortex.ams.ttu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-48-21-511

Conroe
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals (Conroe) Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Conroe Regional Medical Center
Pgm Director: C A Jones, MD
Family Practice Ctr
701 E Davis St/Suite C
Conroe, TX 77301-3181
Tel: 936-533-5247 Fax: 936-539-3635
E-mail: conroe@tmc.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-48-21-464

Corpus Christi
Spohn Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Christus Spohn Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Rick D Edwards, MD
Christus Spohn Hosp Memorial
2006 Hosp Blvd/SW
Corpus Christi, TX 78405
Tel: 361-962-6570 Fax: 361-961-1467
E-mail: flordb@uhstx.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 120-48-22-305

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Methodist) Program
Sponsor: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Charlton Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Brent A Johnson, MD
Methodist Hosp of Dallas
Charlton Methodist Hosp
3200 W Wheatland Rd
Dallas, TX 75237-3460
Tel: 214-947-5402 Fax: 214-947-5425
E-mail: helenmalone@mhmce.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-48-21-433

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
St Paul Medical Center
Pgm Director: Phillip R Doria, MD
St Paul Family Practice Residency Pgm
5550 Harvest Hill/410
Dallas, TX 75230
Tel: 214-369-0860 Fax: 214-369-8299
E-mail: barbara.gowell@unitedhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-48-21-361

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
E T Thomacon General Hospital
Pgm Director: Ricardo C Perez, MD
Texas Tech Univ Family Practice Ctr
3840 Kentworthy
El Paso, TX 79934-3803
Tel: 915-757-3175 ext 3 Fax: 915-751-8378
E-mail: rdwiliams@ttuchsp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-48-11-309

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Methodist) Program
Sponsor: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Charlton Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Brent A Johnson, MD
Methodist Hosp of Dallas
Charlton Methodist Hosp
3200 W Wheatland Rd
Dallas, TX 75237-3460
Tel: 214-947-5402 Fax: 214-947-5425
E-mail: helenmalone@mhmce.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-48-21-433

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
St Paul Medical Center
Pgm Director: Phillip R Doria, MD
St Paul Family Practice Residency Pgm
5550 Harvest Hill/410
Dallas, TX 75230
Tel: 214-369-0860 Fax: 214-369-8299
E-mail: barbara.gowell@unitedhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-48-21-361

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
E T Thomacon General Hospital
Pgm Director: Ricardo C Perez, MD
Texas Tech Univ Family Practice Ctr
3840 Kentworthy
El Paso, TX 79934-3803
Tel: 915-757-3175 ext 3 Fax: 915-751-8378
E-mail: rdwiliams@ttuchsp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-48-11-309

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Methodist) Program
Sponsor: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Charlton Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Brent A Johnson, MD
Methodist Hosp of Dallas
Charlton Methodist Hosp
3200 W Wheatland Rd
Dallas, TX 75237-3460
Tel: 214-947-5402 Fax: 214-947-5425
E-mail: helenmalone@mhmce.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: FSM
Program ID: 120-48-21-433

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
St Paul Medical Center
Pgm Director: Phillip R Doria, MD
St Paul Family Practice Residency Pgm
5550 Harvest Hill/410
Dallas, TX 75230
Tel: 214-369-0860 Fax: 214-369-8299
E-mail: barbara.gowell@unitedhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-48-21-361

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
E T Thomacon General Hospital
Pgm Director: Ricardo C Perez, MD
Texas Tech Univ Family Practice Ctr
3840 Kentworthy
El Paso, TX 79934-3803
Tel: 915-757-3175 ext 3 Fax: 915-751-8378
E-mail: rdwiliams@ttuchsp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-48-11-309
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

Fort Hood
Darnall Army Community Hospital Program
Sponsor: Darnall Army Community Hospital
Prgm Director: Brian C Harrington, MD, MPH
Darnall Army Community Hosp
MCU-X FCM-IX (Box 13)
36000 Hall Loop
Fort Hood, TX 76544-4752
Tel: 254 288-8234 Fax: 254 286-7196
E-mail: brian.harrington@con.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 120-48-21-057
US Armed Services Program

Fort Worth
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Fort Worth) Program
Sponsor: John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Prgm Director: Joanne G Baum, MD
John Peter Smith Hosp
Dept of Family Practice
1600 S Main St
Fort Worth, TX 76104-4940
Tel: 817 927-1200 Fax: 817 927-1891
E-mail: fpinfo@jpshealthnetwork.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 72 (GYJ: 34)
Subspecialties: FPG
Program ID: 120-48-31-304

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Angela Shephard, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Family Med
101 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-1123
Tel: 409 772-3133 Fax: 409 747-8582
E-mail: family.medicine@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 43 (GYJ: 14)
Program ID: 120-48-21-305

Garland
 Baylor Medical Center at Garland Program
Sponsor: Baylor Medical Center at Garland
Prgm Director: Leslie E Tingle, MD
Garland Family Practice Fpgm
2932 Med Plaza Dr Ste 111
Garland, TX 75044
Tel: 972 495-4655 Fax: 972 496-9239
E-mail: dana@baylorDallas.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-48-21-574

Harlingen
Valley Baptist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Valley Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Bruce A Leibert, MD
2222 Benwood St
Harlingen, TX 78550
Tel: 956 383-2448 Fax: 956 389-2498
E-mail: family_practice@vbmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 120-48-21-093

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital
Prgm Director: Jane E Corboy, MD
Baylor Family Practice Ctr
5510 Greenbriar Dr
Houston, TX 77005
Tel: 713 756-4129 Fax: 713 756-7291
E-mail: jcorboy@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 120-48-11-306

Christus St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Christus St Joseph Hospital
Prgm Director: Nashaft B Ibrahim, MD
Christus St Joseph Hosp
1515 St Joseph Fwy S Ste 1400
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: 713 756-4129 Fax: 713 657-7291
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-48-21-066

Memorial Hermann Hospital System Program
Sponsor: Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: David W Bauer, MD
Memorial Family Practice Residency Program
7737 Southwest Fwy 9420
Houston, TX 77074-1807
Tel: 713 776-5864 Fax: 713 776-5805
E-mail: barbara.reynolds@mhhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: FAM
Program ID: 120-48-21-007

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Rebecca H Gladu, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch
6431 Fannin St 22L 308 S
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-7616 Fax: 713 500-7619
E-mail: rebecca.H.Gladu@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 120-48-21-000

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Covenant Medical Center-Lakeside
University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Roger M Maguin, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Science Ctr
Dept of Family Med
3801 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79434
Tel: 915 743-2770 Fax: 915 743-3555
E-mail: fpgmed@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: FAM
Program ID: 120-48-21-310

McAllen
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (McAllen) Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
McAllen Medical Center
Prgm Director: Juan J Trevino, MD
McAllen Family Practice Res
205 E Slang St
McAllen, TX 78503
Tel: 956 687-6155 Fax: 956 618-0451
E-mail: bakeres@utepdoc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-48-21-311

Odessa
Texas Tech University (Odessa) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Odessa
Medical Center Hospital
Prgm Director: Nelly A Otero, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Science Ctr
701 W 4th St
Odessa, TX 79761-8262
Tel: 915 335-3508 Fax: 915 335-3509
E-mail: Letty.R.Barrera@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-48-21-147

San Antonio
Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Program
Sponsor: Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
Prgm Director: James C Carter, MD
Christus Santa Rosa Family Practice Fpgm
Ctr for Children and Families #4700
331 S Santa Rosa Blvd
San Antonio, TX 78207-3186
Tel: 210 704-3545 Fax: 210 704-3545
E-mail: melissa_gleason@erhc.wbhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-48-21-616

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Frank D Schneider, MD, MSPH
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Mailbox # 7795 Dept of Family Practice
7705 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229
Tel: 210 586-9991 Fax: 210 220-3763
E-mail: fschneider@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: FAM
Program ID: 120-48-21-312

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: John L Manning, MD
Texas A&M Scott and White
Grad Med Educ
1405 W Ave H
Temple, TX 76504
Tel: 254 771-8463 Fax: 254 771-8493
E-mail: famnedresi@bellnet.tamu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-48-21-449
Accredited Programs in Family Practice

**Tyler**

**University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
Mother Frances Hospital Regional Health Care Center

**Prgm Director:** Richard M. Viken, MD
Univ of Texas Health Ctr-Tyler
Family Practice Dept
11057 US Hwy 271 N
Tyler, TX 75708-3154
Tel: 903-877-7204 Fax: 903-877-7778
E-mail: kaye.dennis@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 120-48-21-146

**Waco**

**McLennan County Medical Education and Research Foundation Program**

**Sponsor:** McLennan County Medical Education and Research Foundation
Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center
Providence Health Center

**Prgm Director:** Timothy D. Barker, MD
Family Practice Ctr
1000 Providence Dr
Waco, TX 76707
Tel: 254-750-8311 Fax: 254-750-8396
E-mail: coordinator@wacopc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 120-48-31-113

**Wichita Falls**

**North Central Texas Medical Foundation Program**

**Sponsor:** North Central Texas Medical Foundation
United Regional Health Care Systems

**Prgm Director:** D. Clifford Burrows, MD
Wichita Falls Family Practice Prgm
1301 Third St/Ste 208
Wichita Falls, TX 76301-2213
Tel: 940-767-5145 Fax: 940-767-3027
E-mail: wffamily@gw.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-49-21-485

**Utah**

**Midvale**

**St Mark’s Health Care Foundation Program**

**Sponsor:** St Mark’s Health Care Foundation
St Mark’s Hospital

**Prgm Director:** John W. Robinson, MD
St Mark’s Health Care Foundation
9047 S 900 E
Midvale, UT 84047
Tel: 801-566-1583 Fax: 801-561-0205
E-mail: dharrnad@utahhealthcare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-49-21-529

**Ogden**

**McKay-Dee Hospital Center Program**

**Sponsor:** McKay-Dee Hospital Center

**Prgm Director:** Richard C. Argabast, MD
McKay-Dee Family Practice Program
3865 Harrison Blvd
Ogden, UT 84403
Tel: 801-398-2749 Fax: 801-398-5970
E-mail: pomkrms@fhe.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-49-21-485

**Provo**

**Utah Valley Regional Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Utah Valley Regional Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Michael L. Rhodes, MD
Utah Valley Family Practice Residency
1124 N 500 West/St 102
Provo, UT 84604
Tel: 801-357-7040 Fax: 801-357-7027
E-mail: urnmscopic@fhe.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-49-21-583

**Salt Lake City**

**University of Utah Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Utah Medical Center
Salt Lake Regional Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Stephen D. Ratcliffe, MD
Univ of Utah Sch of Med
Family Med/Ped
50 N Med Dr/Rm 1C36
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801-587-5411 Fax: 801-581-2771
E-mail: FPResidency@dfpm.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: PEM
Program ID: 120-49-21-315

**Vermont**

**Burlington**

**University of Vermont Program**

**Sponsor:** Fletcher Allen Health Care

**Prgm Director:** Thomas C. Peterson, MD
UVM Family Practice Residency Prgm
Millies Family Practice
28 Centre Dr
Milton, VT 05468
Tel: 802-847-6579 Fax: 802-847-1979
E-mail: petersle.auckland@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-50-21-316

**Virginia**

**Blackstone**

**Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University (Blackstone) Program**

**Sponsor:** Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Blackstone Family Practice Center
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Southside Community Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Steven Spencer, MD
Blackstone Family Practice Ctr
920 S Main St
Blackstone, VA 23824
Tel: 434-292-7261 Fax: 434-292-0908
E-mail: mercar@vcuhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-51-11-321

**Charlottesville**

**University of Virginia Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Virginia Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** John P. Franko, MD
Univ of Virginia Hlth Sciences Ctr
Dept of Family Med
PO Box 80728
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434-243-0548 Fax: 434-243-2816.
E-mail: ntvm@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-51-11-317

**Falls Church**

**Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University (Falls Church) Program**

**Sponsor:** Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine

**Inova Fairfax Hospital
Inova Fair Oaks Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Samuel M. Jones, MD
Fairfax Family Practice Ctr
3659 Joseph Street Dr/4th Fl
Fairfax, VA 22033
Tel: 703 391-5200 ext. 174 Fax: 703 391-1211
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 23 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-51-11-322

**Fort Belvoir**

**National Capital Consortium (DeWitt Army Community Hospital) Program**

**Sponsor:** National Capital Consortium

**DeWitt Army Community Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Carol E. Petersen-Pilat, DO
DeWitt Army Community Hosp

**Family Health Ctr of Fort Belvoir
9901 Farrell Rd/Ste GC11
Fort Belvoir, VA 22040-5141
Tel: 703 859-0845 Fax: 703 859-0854
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-51-12-012
US Armed Services Program

**Lynchburg**

**Centra Health Program**

**Sponsor:** Centra Health Inc

**Prgm Director:** Charles E. Driscoll, MD, MS
Lynchburg Family Practice Res
2097 Langhorne Rd
Lynchburg, VA 24501
Tel: 804-947-5210 Fax: 804-947-5219
E-mail: charles.driscoll@centrahealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-51-21-318

**Newport News**

**VCU/Riverside Regional Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Riverside Regional Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Charles O. Frazier, MD
VCU/Riverside Family Practice
316 Main Street/3rd Fl
Newport News, VA 23601
Tel: 757-694-9878 Fax: 757-591-9201
E-mail: Ruth_Mc Cormick@vchs.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 120-51-31-328
Norfolk

Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Program Director: Thomas R Grant Jr, MD
Ghent Family Practice Residency
721 Fairfax Ave
Norfolk, VA 23507
Tel: 757 446-5980 Fax: 757 446-5196
E-mail: ghent@emss.ki.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-51-21-319

Portsmouth

Eastern Virginia Medical School (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Maryview Hospital
Program Director: Richard M Bikowski, MD
Portsmouth Family Med
2700 London Blvd
Portsmouth, VA 23707-8847
Tel: 757 446-7400 Fax: 757 399-1870
E-mail: MartinSV@emss.ki.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-51-21-442

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University (Chesterfield) Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Columbia/HCA Chippenham Medical Center
Program Director: Warren J McCarter, MD
Chesterfield Family Practice Ctr
2500 Powhocks PI
Richmond, VA 23236
Tel: 804 276-2156 Fax: 804 276-8834
E-mail: cpreyces@verizon.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-51-11-339

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Michael J Petraitis, MD
Hanover Family Physicians
9976 Adele Station Rd
Mechanicsville, VA 23116
Tel: 804 730-4810 ext 142 Fax: 804 730-3375
E-mail: hanoverpf@ail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-51-21-485

Roanoke

Carilion Health System Program
Sponsor: Carilion Health System
Carilion Medical Center Roanoke Community Hospital
Carilion Medical Center Roanoke Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Aubrey L Knight, MD
Carilion Health System
Family Practice Residency Prgm
1114 Peters Creek Rd
Roanoke, VA 24017-0500
Tel: 506 965-5149 Fax: 506 965-4258
E-mail: pmsidew@carilion.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 120-51-11-326

Winchester

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University-Vally Health System Program
Sponsor: Valley Health System
Warren Memorial Hospital
Winchester Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew A White, MD
Sherandoah Valley Family Practice Program
140 W Bleakley St
Front Royal, VA 22630
Tel: 540 636-2028 Fax: 540 636-2063
E-mail: mhrass@valleyhealthlink.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-51-21-327

Washington

Bremerton

Naval Hospital (Bremerton) Program
Sponsor: Naval Hospital (Bremerton)
Program Director: Capt Michael R Speiker, MD
Puget Sound Family Med Residency
HP01 Boone Rd
Bremerton, WA 98312-1928
Tel: 360 475-4345 Fax: 360 475-4512
E-mail: speikerm@pmw.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-54-21-294

Olympia

St Peter Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Peter Hospital
Program Director: Lisa A Johnson, MD
Providence St Peter Hosp
Family Practice Prgm
525 Lilly Rd NE/PSP09
Olympia, WA 98506-6166
Tel: 360 493-4002 Fax: 360 493-5224
E-mail: rns@psph.providence.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-54-21-297

Renton

Valley Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Valley Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew B Oliveira, MD, MHA
Valley Med Ctr FPR
Valley Professional Ctr N
3915 Talbot Rd S/Ste 401
Renton, WA 98055
Tel: 425 656-4287 Fax: 425 656-5305
E-mail: Jean_Baehr@valleymed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 120-54-21-270

Seattle

Group Health Cooperative Program
Sponsor: Group Health Cooperative
Virginia Mason Medical Center
Program Director: Fred Heldrich, MD
Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound
120 16th Ave W/CSB-160
Seattle, WA 98112-3311
Tel: 206 332-3565 Fax: 206 332-3543
E-mail: ghcfmp@ghc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-54-21-327

Swedish Medical Center (First Hill)

Swedish Medical Center (First Hill)
Program
Sponsor: Swedish Medical Center-Seattle
Program Director: Michael L Tuggle, MD
Swedish Family Med
1401 Madison St S/Ste 100
Seattle, WA 98104
Tel: 206 636-4004 Fax: 206 215-6027
E-mail: muggle@fsm.fammed.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: FPG
Program ID: 120-54-31-326

Swedish Medical Center (Providence Campus) Program
Sponsor: Swedish Medical Center-Seattle
Providence Seattle Medical Center
Program Director: Samuel W Collins, MD
Providence Family Program Practice
550 10th Ave S/Ste 100
Seattle, WA 98122
Tel: 206 330-2333 Fax: 206 330-8173
E-mail: koykesh@fammed.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 120-54-31-325

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Program Director: David P Lush, MD
Univ of Washington Med Ctr
Dept of Family Med
4245 Roosevelt Way NW/Box 35745
Seattle, WA 98105
Tel: 206 598-2563 Fax: 206 598-5769
E-mail: residence@fammed.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-54-31-329

Spokane

Spokane Medical Centers/University of Washington School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Inland Empire Hospital Services Association
Deaconess Medical Center
Sacred Heart Medical Center
Program Director: Gary R Newkirk, MD
Inland Empire Hosp Services Asn
Family Med Spokane
104 W 5th Ave S/Cur
Spokane, WA 99201-4839
Tel: 509 624-2313 ext 228 Fax: 509 659-0836
E-mail: mcranef@fammedspokane.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GYI: 7)
Subspecialties: FPG
Program ID: 120-54-21-380

Spokane Medical Centers/University of Washington School of Medicine Rural Program
Sponsor: Inland Empire Hospital Services Association
Klickitat Valley Hospital
Mid-Valley Hospital
Mount Carmel Hospital
Program Director: Gary R Newkirk, MD
Inland Empire Hosp Svcs Assn Rr
104 W 5th Ave S/Cur
Spokane, WA 99201-4839
Tel: 509 624-2313 ext 228 Fax: 509 659-0836
E-mail: mcranef@fammedspokane.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 120-54-21-652
Tacoma
Madigan Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gary W Clark, MD
Mailing Address: 120-54-21-013
E-mail: Gary.Clark@nw.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-54-21-013

US Armed Services Program
MultiCare Medical Center Program
Sponsor: MultiCare Medical Center
Mary Bridge Children’s Hospital and Health Center
Tacoma General Hospital
Prgm Director: Kevin F Murray, MD
Tul; 509 457-3989
Fax: 509 457-3989
E-mail: kfmurray@cwfm.fammed.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-54-31-456

Vancouver
Southwest Washington Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Southwest Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: David R Ruiz, MD
Family Med of Southwest Washington
PO Box 1600
Vancouver, WA 98666
Tel: 360 514-7560
Fax: 360 514-7587
E-mail: smuoy@uwmeduw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-54-21-546

Yakima
Yakima Valley Memorial Hospital/Providence Yakima Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yakima Valley Memorial Hospital
Providence Yakima Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael W Maples, MD
Central Washington Family Med
1906 W Lincoln Ave
Yakima, WA 98902
Tel: 509 452-8466
Fax: 509 457-3989
E-mail: info@cwfm.fammed.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-54-21-522

West Virginia
Charleston
West Virginia University (Charleston Division) Program
Sponsor: Charleston Area Medical Center
Thomas Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael Johnson, MD
Family Med
109 W Pike St
Charleston, WV 25301
Tel: 304 243-3330
Fax: 304 243-3331
E-mail: fmmich@wheelinghospital.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-55-11-337

Wheeling
Wheeling Hospital Program
Sponsor: Wheeling Hospital
Prgm Director: Larry L Elliott, MD
Family Health Ctr
50 Med Park/Sie 401
Wheeling, WV 26003
Tel: 304 243-3330
Fax: 304 243-3331
E-mail: lmhich@wheelinghospital.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-55-22-338

Wisconsin
Antigo
University of Wisconsin (Antigo) Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Medical School
Langlade Memorial Hospital
Wausau Hospital
Prgm Director: Kevin O’Connell, MD
Madison, WI 53705-3391
Fax: 608 263-9120
E-mail: mazgard@uwassar.fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 120-55-21-855

Appleton
University of Wisconsin (Fox Valley) Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Medical School
Appleton Medical Center
St Elizabeth Hospital
Prgm Director: Lee Vogel, MD
Fox Valley Family Practice Residency
220 S Morrison St
Appleton, WI 54911-5700
Fax: 920 738-8413
E-mail: pemed@appleton.fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-55-21-306

Baraboo
University of Wisconsin (Baraboo) Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Medical School
St Baraboo Hospital
St Mary Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Steven Datus, MD
St Mary Hospital Medical Center
777 S Mills St
Madison, WI 53715
Fax: 608 263-4088
E-mail: slruizd@uwassar.fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 120-55-21-609

Eau Claire
University of Wisconsin (Eau Claire) Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Medical School
Luther Hospital
Sponsored Program
Prgm Director: Richard R McClain, MD
Eau Claire Family Med Prmg
807 S Farwell St
Eau Claire, WI 54701
Fax: 715 838-0977
E-mail: tswirch@eauclaire.fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 120-55-51-942

Janesville
Mercy Health System Program
Sponsor: Mercy Health System
Prgm Director: James M Giovino, MD
Mercy Health System Family Practice Prgm
849 Kellogg Ave
Janesville, WI 53545-5978
Tel: 608 555-3500
Fax: 608 755-7373
E-mail: kpszette@mercyhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 120-55-21-503
La Crosse
Franciscan Skemp Healthcare Program
Sponsor: Franciscan Skemp Healthcare-La Crosse Campus
Pgm Director: Thomas J. Grau, MD, MA
La Crosse-Mayo Family Practice
815 S 8th St
La Crosse, WI 54601
Tel: 608-785-0940, ext 2809 Fax: 608-791-9408
E-mail: Grau.Thomas@Mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-56-11-339

Franciscan Skemp Healthcare Rural Program
Sponsor: Franciscan Skemp Healthcare-La Crosse Campus
Black River Memorial Hospital
Lutheran Hospital-La Crosse
Mile Bluff Medical Center (Mauston)
Prairie du Chien Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Thomas J. Grau, MD, MA
Franciscan Skemp Healthcare
815 S 8th St
La Crosse, WI 54601
Tel: 608-785-0940, ext 2809 Fax: 608-791-9408
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 120-56-21-628

Madison
University of Wisconsin (Madison) Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Medical School
St Marys Hospital Medical Center
University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Pgm Director: Louis A. Sanner, MD, MPH
Dept of Family Med
777 S Mills St
Madison, WI 53715-1886
Tel: 608-265-4668 Fax: 608-263-5813
E-mail: lchelden@fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 47 (GYJ: 16)
Program ID: 120-56-11-344

Menomonie
University of Wisconsin (Menomonie) Rural Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Medical School
Myrtle Werth Medical Center
Luther Hospital
Sacred Heart Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard R McClain, MD
East Claire Family Med Clinic
807 S Farwell St
East Claire, WI 54701
Tel: 715-839-6477 Fax: 715-839-4733
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 120-56-21-616

Milwaukee
Aurora Health Care Program
Sponsor: Aurora Health Care
St Luke's Medical Center
Pgm Director: John B. Revil, MD, MPH
St Luke's Family Practice Ctr
2801 W Kinnickinnic River Plwy
Milwaukee, WI 53215-3600
Tel: 414-649-7069 Fax: 414-649-3281
E-mail: scwhant@fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 120-56-21-348

Medical College of Wisconsin (Columbia) Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Columbia Hospital
Pgm Director: William Geiger, MD
Columbia Family Practice Pgm
210 W Capitol Dr
Milwaukee, WI 53212
Tel: 414-641-1361 Fax: 414-641-2124
E-mail: Columbia@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-56-21-496

Medical College of Wisconsin (St Mary's) Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Columbia Hospital
St Mary's Hospital (Milwaukee)
Pgm Director: William Geiger, MD
St Mary's Family Practice Res Pgm
2330 N Lake
Milwaukee, WI 53211
Tel: 414-291-1602 Fax: 414-291-1603
E-mail: scwhant@fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: PSM
Program ID: 120-56-21-344

Medical College of Wisconsin (St Michael) Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
St Michael Hospital
Pgm Director: James G. Sawston, MD
St Michael Hosp
2400 W Villard Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53209
Tel: 414-527-8045 Fax: 414-527-8046
E-mail: stmkf@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 120-56-31-349

Racine
Medical College of Wisconsin (Racine) Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
St Mary's Medical Center
All Saints Healthcare System (St Luke's Memorial Hospital)
Pgm Director: Len Scarpino, DO, MS
Racine Family Practice Pgm
1320 Wisconsin Ave
Racine, WI 53403
Tel: 262-687-5656 Fax: 262-687-5657
E-mail: racine@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-56-21-438

Waukesha
Medical College of Wisconsin (Waukesha) Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Waukesha Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard B. Lewan, MD
Waukesha Family Practice Pgm
210 NW Barlow St/Suite 201
Waukesha, WI 53186
Tel: 262-548-6997 Fax: 262-548-9220
E-mail: lori.goodman@phlc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-56-21-345

Wausau
University of Wisconsin (Wausau) Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Medical School
Wausau Hospital
Pgm Director: Kevin J. O'Connell, MD
Wausau Family Practice Ctr
955 Campus Dr
Wausau, WI 54401-1898
Tel: 715-775-3291 Fax: 715-675-4553
E-mail: mwolff@uwausau.fammed.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-56-21-350

Wyoming
Casper
University of Wyoming (Casper) Program
Sponsor: University of Wyoming College of Health Sciences
Wyoming Medical Center
Pgm Director: Joe K Schoebe, MD
Univ of Wyoming
Dept of Family Practice
1522 E A St
Casper, WY 82601
Tel: 307-332-6000 Fax: 307-332-6203
E-mail: t.schoebe@uwyo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 120-57-12-351

Cheyenne
University of Wyoming (Cheyenne) Program
Sponsor: University of Wyoming College of Health Sciences
United Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Center
Pgm Director: Scott T. Henderson, MD
Univ of Wyoming
Family Practice Pgm-Cheyenne
211 E 18th St
Cheyenne, WY 82001-4775
Tel: 307-777-7911 Fax: 307-636-3616
E-mail: shenders@uwyo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 120-57-12-369
Accredited Programs in Foot and Ankle Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)

Foot and Ankle Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
Pgm Director: Ruth L Thomas, MD
401 N Markham/Slot 531
Little Rock, AR 72205
Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 365-01-01-008

New York

New York University Medical Center/Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Pgm Director: Killy Tregman, MD
907 1st St
New York, NY 10036
Tel: 212 598-6497 Fax: 212 598-6581
Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 365-09-21-001

Forensic Pathology (Pathology)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Jefferson County Coroner/Medical Examiner’s Office
Pgm Director: Robert M Brittle, MD
Jefferson County Coroner Med Exam Ofc
1510 6th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 993-3061 Fax: 205 993-3066
E-mail: nigmona@path.uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 810-01-21-049

California

Los Angeles

County of Los Angeles-Department of Coroner Program
Sponsor: County of Los Angeles-Department of Coroner
Pgm Director: Lakshmanan Sathyasagarwaran, MD
Dept of Coroner
1104 N Mission Rd
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 443-0232 Fax: 213 232-2203
Program ID: 810-05-12-002

Sacramento

Northern California Forensic Pathology Program
Sponsor: North California Forensic Pathology
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Gregory D Reiber, MD
Northern California Forensic Pathology
2443 Pair Oaks Blvd/Suite 111
Sacramento, CA 95825
Tel: 916 452-3237 Fax: 916 737-6594
E-mail: vdiego@intercom.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 810-05-21-065

San Bernardino

San Bernardino County Coroner’s Office Program
Sponsor: San Bernardino County Coroner Department
Pgm Director: Frank P Sherihan, MD
San Bernardino County Coroner's Office
175 S Lena Rd
San Bernardino, CA 92411-0937
Tel: 909 887-2561 Fax: 909 887-2089
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 810-05-21-042

San Diego

San Diego County Medical Examiner Program
Sponsor: San Diego County Medical Examiner
Pgm Director: Brian D Blackbourne, MD
San Diego Med Examiner Office
5555 Overland Ave/Bldg 14
San Diego, CA 92123
Tel: 858 594-2885 Fax: 858 486-5806
E-mail: bblackmex@co.san-diego.ca.us
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 810-05-21-059

District of Columbia

Washington

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Program
Sponsor: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
Pgm Director: Abdulaziz A Marzouk, MD, JD
AFIP-OAFME
1413 Research Blvd/Blg 102
Bethesda, MD 20850-6000
Tel: 301 319-0060, ext 0400 Fax: 301 319-0635
E-mail: afipame@afip.osd.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 810-10-02-001

US Armed Services Program

Florida

Fort Lauderdale

Broward County Medical Examiner’s Office Program
Sponsor: Broward County Medical Examiner’s Office
Pgm Director: Joshua A Perper, MD, MS
Office of District Medical Examiner
5801 SW 31st Ave
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312-4190
Tel: 954 764-0216 Fax: 954 764-0212
E-mail: jperper@co.broward.fl.usa
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 810-11-21-056

Miami

Dade County Medical Examiner’s Office Program
Sponsor: Metropolitan Dade County Office of Medical Examiner
Pgm Director: Bruce A Hyma, MD
Miami-Dade Med Examiner Dept
Number One on Bob Hope Rd
Miami, FL 33126-1133
Tel: 305 545-2425 Fax: 305 545-2412
E-mail: hbrhm@mademed.c.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 810-11-21-055

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Hillsborough County Medical Examiner Department
Pgm Director: Vernard I Adunto, MD
401 S Marion St
Tampa, FL 33602-5411
Tel: 813 272-5432 Fax: 813 272-6258
E-mail: adunto@hillsboroughcounty.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 810-11-31-046
Georgia

Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Karen Emory, MD
Tel: 404-712-5000 Fax: 404-712-5001
E-mail: emoryu@emory.edu
Accred: 2 Year Program Size: 4 Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Decatur
Georgia Bureau of Investigation-Division of Forensic Sciences Program
Sponsor: Georgia Bureau of Investigation-Div of Forensic Sciences
Prgm Director: Geoffrey P Smith, MD
Tel: 404-521-5000 Fax: 404-521-5100
E-mail: geoffrey.smith@gbis.state.ga.us
Accred: 2 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Illinois

Chicago
Office of the Medical Examiner of Cook County Program
Sponsor: Office of the Medical Examiner of Cook County
Prgm Director: John R Donoghue, MD
Office of the Medical Examiner of Cook County
1121 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60610-3705
Tel: 312-997-6509 Fax: 312-997-6516
E-mail: donoghue1@cdot.com
Accred: 2 Year Program Size: 4 Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: John E Pless, MD
Indiana Unv Sch of Med
635 Barnhill Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202-1295
Tel: 317-278-3273 Fax: 317-278-3293
E-mail: mctoe@iu.edu
Accred: 2 Year Program Size: 4 Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Kansas

Wichita
Sedgwick County Regional Forensic Science Center Program
Sponsor: Sedgwick County Regional Forensic Science Center
Prgm Director: Mary B Hood, MD
610 N St Mary's
Wichita, KS 67214-3110
Accred: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 310-19-14-07
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Kentucky

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Tracey S Corey, MD
Urban County Government Ctr
810 East Market St
Louisville, KY 40202-1002
Tel: 502-852-8500 Fax: 502-852-8501
E-mail: traceyscorey@lur.com
Accred: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 510-20-01-04
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Louisiana

New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Karen P Ross, MD
1501 Perdido St
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504-586-0595 Fax: 504-586-0597
E-mail: forpath@lumc.edu
Accred: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 510-20-01-04
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Massachusetts

Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stanton C Kessler, MD
Boston Med Ctr-Office of Chief Med Examiner
720 Albany St
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617-266-8785 Fax: 617-266-8753
E-mail: stanton.kessler@cme.state.ma.us
Accred: 1 Year Program Size: 4 Program ID: 510-21-01-06
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Michigan

Detroit
Wayne County Medical Examiner's Office Program
Sponsor: Wayne County Medical Examiner's Office
Prgm Director: Cheryl Louise, MD
3001 E Warren Ave
Detroit, MI 48207-1061
Tel: 313-833-7689 Fax: 313-833-2534
E-mail: cloewe@co.wayne.mi.us
Accred: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 510-22-01-01
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Minnesota

Minneapolis
Hennepin County Medical Examiner Program
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Examiner
Prgm Director: Garry P Peterson, MD, JD
500 Chicago Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1708
Tel: 612-218-0300 Fax: 612-218-0300
E-mail: gary.peterson@co.hennepin.mn.us
Accred: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 510-26-01-14
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Missouri

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St. Louis University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Michael Graham, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Forensic Pathology
3555 Caroline St/Ann C565
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314-577-8328 Fax: 314-588-6134
E-mail: grahammd@slu.edu
Accred: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 510-28-21-07
Program ID: 510-05-05-01

Missouri
Accredited Programs in Forensic Pathology (Pathology)

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program

Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Office of the Medical Investigator

Program Director: Rose E Zurewec, MD
Office of the Med Investigator

Univ of New Mexico
Health Sciences Ctr
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5691
Tel: 505-272-3083  Fax: 505-272-0727
E-mail: rzeuwere@salud.unm.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 310-34-21-015

New York

East Meadow

Nassau County Medical Examiner's Office Program

Sponsor: Nassau County Medical Examiner's Office

Program Director: Leslie Lukash, MD
Nassau County Medical Examiner
PO Box 160
East Meadow, NY 11554-0160
Tel: 516-572-5150  Fax: 516-572-5096

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-35-31-016

New York

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner-City of New York Program

Sponsor: Office of the Chief Medical Examiner-City of New York

Program Director: Charles S Hirsch, MD
Office of Chief Medical Examiner
520 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212-447-2094  Fax: 212-447-2744

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 310-35-31-063

Rochester

Monroe County Medical Examiners Office Program

Sponsor: Monroe County Medical Examiners Office

Program Director: Nicholas T Forbes, MD
Monroe County Medical Examiners Office
740 E Henrietta Rd
Rochester, NY 14623
Tel: 716-274-7970  Fax: 716-274-7979

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-35-31-069

North Carolina

Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina Hospitals Program

Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals Office of the Chief Medical Examiner

Program Director: John D Butts Jr, MD
Office of Chief Med Examiner
CB7589
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7589
Tel: 919-966-2263  Fax: 919-962-6263
E-mail: jbuts@email.unc.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 310-36-21-019

Winston-Salem

Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center

Program Director: Donald R Jason, MD
Dept of Pathology
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157
Tel: 336 716-3954

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-36-12-985

Ohio

Cincinnati

Hamilton County Coroner's Office Program

Sponsor: Hamilton County Coroner's Office

Program Director: Robert B Pfafstorf, MD
Hamilton County Coroner's Office
3150 Eden Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45219
Tel: 513 221-6234  Fax: 513 221-0067
E-mail: rpfafstorf@yahoo.com

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-38-21-078

Cleveland

Cuyahoga County Coroner's Office Program

Sponsor: Cuyahoga County Coroner's Office

Program Director: Elizabeth K Raig, MD
Cuyahoga County Coroner's Office
11001 Cedar Ave
Cleveland, OH 44105
Tel: 216 721-6610  Fax: 216 721-2559
E-mail: erb@po.cwrw.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 310-38-11-021

Dayton

Office of the Montgomery County Coroner Program

Sponsor: Office of the Montgomery County Coroner

Program Director: Andrea N Minyard, MD
Montgomery County Coroner's Office
351 W Third St
Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: 937 255-4156  ext: 2133  Fax: 937 298-7916
E-mail: smninyard@lumi.com

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-38-21-067

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner- State of Oklahoma

Sponsor: Office of the Chief Medical Examiner-State of Oklahoma

Program Director: Fred S Jordan, MD
Office of Chief Med Examiner
801 N Stonewall
Oklahoma City, OK 73117
Tel: 405 229-2141  Fax: 405 229-3430
E-mail: medical_examiner@ocmokeo.state.ok.us

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-38-11-022

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

MCP Hahnemann University Program

Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Office of the Medical Examiner

Program Director: Harsh G Mirchandani, MD
Office of Med Examiner
321 University Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 985-7470  Fax: 215 985-9975
E-mail: Harsh.Mirchandani@Phila.gov

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 310-41-12-929

Pittsburgh

Allegheny County Coroner's Office Program

Sponsor: Allegheny County Coroner's Office

Program Director: Abdulrezzaq Shahid, MD
Allegheny County Coroner's Office
542 Fourth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-3166
Tel: 412 350-4800  Fax: 412 350-4899
E-mail: webmaster.coroner@county.alleghany.pa.us

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-41-31-024

Puerto Rico

San Juan

Institute of Forensic Sciences of Puerto Rico Program

Sponsor: Institute of Forensic Sciences of Puerto Rico

Program Director: Yocastia Brugal, MD
Call Box 11878
Caparra Heights Station
San Juan, PR 00922
Tel: 787 785-0615, ext 215  Fax: 787 739-7315

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-42-31-072

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program

Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center

Program Director: Kimberly A Collins, MD
Dept of Pathology/Lab Med
Med Univ of South Carolina
165 Ashley Ave/Site 209
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-3590  Fax: 843 792-3537
E-mail: collinsk@musc.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-45-31-026

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Tennessee

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Program Director: O'Brian C Smith, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Dept of Pathology
1060 Madison
Memphis, TN 38133
Tel: 901 544-7100  Fax: 901 544-7111
E-mail: osmith@utmem.utmem.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-47-21-027

Nashville
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner (Tennessee) Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: John E Gerber, MD
Vanderbilt University
School of Medicine
911 21st Ave South, Suite 1100
Nashville, TN 37232
Tel: 615 862-8840  Fax: 615 862-8849
E-mail: jgerber@forensicmed.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 310-47-21-084

Texas

Dallas
Southwestern Institute of Forensic Sciences Program
Sponsor: Southwestern Institute of Forensic Sciences
Program Director: Jeffrey B Barnard, MD
Southwestern Inst of Forensic Science
5200 Medical Center Dr
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214 930-5000  Fax: 214 930-5811
E-mail: jbbarnard@dallascounty.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 310-48-11-028

Houston
Harris County Medical Examiner Department Program
Sponsor: Harris County Medical Examiner Department
Program Director: Joyce E Carter, MD
1885 Old Spanish Trail
Houston, TX 77054-2008
Tel: 713 789-9292  ext 6789  Fax: 713 789-9079
E-mail: Joyce_Carter@hco.harris.tx.us
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 310-48-21-080

San Antonio
Bexar County Forensic Science Center Program
Sponsor: Bexar County Forensic Science Center
Program Director: Vincent J M Di Maio, MD
Bexar County Med Examiner's Office
7377 Louis Pasteur
San Antonio, TX 78230
Tel: 210 615-2100  Fax: 210 615-2148
E-mail: dimaio@co.bexar.tx.us
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program ID: 310-48-21-044

Virginia

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia University Program
Program Director: Leah L Bush, MD
Old Dominion University Medical College
723 First Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
Tel: 757-683-5086
E-mail: lbush@odu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 310-51-12-083

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Program Director: Charles L Scott, MD
Richmond, VA 23219-3694
Tel: 804 786-1033  Fax: 804 786-1099
E-mail: lbscott@vumc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 310-51-12-083

Washington

Seattle
King County Medical Examiner's Office Program
Program Director: Richard C Harruff, MD
1712 4th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104-2400
Tel: 206 731-3223  Fax: 206 731-3232
E-mail: richard.harruff@metrokc.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-54-11-031

Wisconsin

Milwaukee
Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office Program
Program Director: John R Teggatz, MD
 Milwaukee County Med Examiner's Office
633 W Highland Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53233
Tel: 414 226-2100  ext 1217  Fax: 414 226-2137
E-mail: jteggatz@milwcnty.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 310-51-21-053

Forensic Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Program Director: James F Hooper, MD
University of Alabama Medical Center
1901 Jack Warner Pkwy
Tuscaloosa, AL 35404
Tel: 205 556-7060  Fax: 205 556-1148
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-01-21-036

California

Los Angeles
University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Program Director: Tim Botello, MPH
1100 W 40th St
Los Angeles, CA 90037
Tel: 213 232-6422  Fax: 213 232-7777
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-05-31-002

VA Greater Los Angeles/UCLA-San Fernando Valley Program
Program Director: Neena Sachinvala, MD
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
University of California/LAC+USC Medical Center
1445 Olive View Dr
Sylmar, CA 91342
Tel: 818 364-3555  Fax: 818 364-3554
E-mail: RDYKV@lals.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 406-05-11-003

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Program Director: Charles L Scott, MD
Department of Psychiatry
2300 Stockton Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 016 714-7771
E-mail: cscott@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 406-05-31-028
San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
California Department of Corrections
Center for Occupational Psychiatry
1200 Divisadero Street, Suite 300
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel: 415 701-5704
Fax: 415 563-2206
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-02-21-037

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Psychiatric Program
Pgm Director: Wade C Myers, MD
Univ of Florida
P.O. Box 102256
Gainesville, FL 32610-0055
Tel: 352 392-3284 Fax: 352 392-9887
E-mail: rgpub0522@ufl.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 406-11-21-007

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Grady Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Peter Ash, MD
Emory Univ Psychiatry and Law Service
Grady Memorial Hosp Box 26238
80 Butler St SE
Atlanta, GA 30303-3050
Tel: 404 616-5462 Fax: 404 616-3241
E-mail: psash01@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-13-21-008

Illinois
Chicago
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Pgm Director: Rodgers Wilson, MD
Sister Claire Haskell, MD
Rush University Medical Center
1725 W Harrison St/Ste 110
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 926-0588 Fax: 312 926-1476
E-mail: uspierl@rush.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-16-21-009

Massachusetts
Boston
Massachusetts General Hospital/McLean Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Pgm Director: Julia M Beardsley, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
60 Staniford St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 738-4400 Fax: 617 738-4499
E-mail: jreade@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-24-21-012

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Medical Care (University Campus)
Worcester State Hospital
Pgm Director: Debra A Pinhas, MD
65 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-1256 Fax: 508 856-5990
E-mail: Elizabeth.Brierly@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 406-24-21-013
Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: Center for Forensic Psychiatry
University of Michigan Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Steven C. Cook, MD
5051 Willis Rd/PO Box 2560
Training and Research Dept
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-2360
Tel: 734 429-2311, ext 352  Fax: 734 429-0486
E-mail: cooksc2@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 406-25-21-014

New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Bronx Psychiatric Center
Program Director: Merrill Botter, MD
1500 Waters Pl
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 931-0000, ext 3103  Fax: 718 587-9320
E-mail: mbotter@ymail.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-35-21-015

Kansas City

University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Western Missouri Mental Health Center
Program Director: David L. Vlach, MD
Western Missouri Mental Health Ctr
600 E 22nd St
Attn: Resident Edce
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 387-2065  Fax: 816 387-2029
E-mail: mcmdac@mail.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-28-21-030

New Hampshire

Concord

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program

Sponsor: New Hampshire Hospital
Program Director: Albert Druckstein, MD
1700 Elm St/Ste 601
Manchester, NH 03104
Tel: 603 668-8346  Fax: 603 668-4226
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-32-21-031

Ohio

Cincinnati

University Institute for Psychiatry and Law/University of Cincinnati Program

Sponsor: University Institute for Psychiatry and Law
Program Director: John C Kennedy, MD
University Hospitals of Cincinnati
1300 Jefferson Blvd
Cincinnati, OH 45219-3069
Tel: 513 558-4905  Fax: 513 558-4906
E-mail: john.kennedy@psychiatry.uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-36-21-033

Cleveland

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program

Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Phillip J. Bestwick, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
1100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 844-9415  Fax: 216 844-1703
E-mail: porsch@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-35-21-019

Dayton

Wright State University Program

Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
Program Director: Douglas Lehner, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
2611 Wayne Ave
PO Box 337
Dayton, OH 45401
Tel: 937 276-8229  Fax: 937 258-6373
E-mail: lehnedr@mhmail.mh.state.oh.us
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-38-19-004

North Carolina

Butner

Duke University Program

Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Federal Correctional Institution-Butner
Program Director: Sally Johnson, MD
Duke Univ
PO Box 1000
Butner, NC 27509-1000
Tel: 919 575-8541, ext 3650  Fax: 919 575-3017
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-36-20-015

Syracuse

SUNY Upstate Medical University Program

Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Program Director: Marilyn Ward, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-3136  Fax: 315 464-3163
E-mail: wardm@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-36-18-006

Schools and Programs
Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic/UPMC
Program Director: Christine Martone, MD
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 406-41-13-043

South Carolina

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Baptist Medical Center/Columbia
William S Hall Psychiatric Institute
Program Director: Richard Frierson, MD
Program Director: William S Hall Psych Inst USC Sch of Med
PO Box 205
1890 Colonial Dr
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803-888-1728  Fax: 803-898-1357
E-mail: rff51@wshpi.dmh.state.sc.us
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-46-31-021

Texas

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Program Director: J Douglas Crowder, MD
5321 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9070
Tel: 214 648-7589  Fax: 214 648-7399
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-45-31-043

Virginia

Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Western State Hospital
Program Director: Bruce J Cohen, MD
Box 623 Univ Health System
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-2341  Fax: 434 924-8496
E-mail: hjg@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-51-31-032

Washington

Tacoma
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Western State Hospital
Program Director: Bruce C Gage, MD
Washington Institute
9601 Stadium Blvd SW
Tacoma, WA 98499-7213
Tel: 253 756-3931  Fax: 253 756-3987
E-mail: gage@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 406-54-21-022

Gastroenterology (Internal Medicine)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Program Director: Charles M Wilcox, MD
Univ of Alabama Hosps
University Station
Birmingham, AL 35294
Tel: 205 994-8900  Fax: 205 994-8493
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-01-21-127

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
USA Knollwood Park Hospital
Program Director: Jack A DiPalma, MD
Univ of South Alabama Med Ctr
3301 Knollwood Dr
Mobile, AL 36603
Tel: 334 660-5555  Fax: 334 660-5558
E-mail: gastro@uasmail.unsouthal.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-01-21-213

Arizona

Phoenix
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carl T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
Program Director: Francisco C Ramirez, MD
660 E Indian School Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85012
Tel: 602 277-5551  Fax: 602 222-6563
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-01-21-213

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic Hospital
Program Director: M Edwyn Harrison, MD
13400 E Shea Blvd/A
Scottsdale, AZ 85259
Tel: 480 901-6990  Fax: 480 901-8678
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-08-21-234

Wisconsin

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Mendota Mental Health Institute
Milwaukee County Mental Health Complex
Program Director: Joseph B Layde, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin Dept of Psychiatry
8701 Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 257-5685  Fax: 414 257-7228
E-mail: jlayde@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 406-50-21-023

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Carl T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Richard E Sampiner, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sci Ctr
PO Box 245038
1501 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724
Tel: 520 626-6110 Fax: 520 626-0826
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 144-05-21-110

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Jean-Pierre Baulman, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St/Suit 567
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 686-7154 Fax: 501 686-0248
E-mail: raufmanjeanpierre@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-04-31-111

California
La Jolla
Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Program Director: Martin H Polenski, MD
Dept of Graduate Med Educ
Mail Drop 403C
10666 N Torrey Pines Rd
La Jolla, CA 92037
Tel: 858 554-3200 Fax: 858 554-3232
E-mail: knobels@scrippscaclinic.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-05-21-073

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Program Director: John McCracken, MD, MS
Loma Linda University Med Ctr
11234 Anderson St/Rm 1562
Loma Linda, CA 92454
Tel: 909 824-4805 Fax: 909 476-4490
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-05-21-087

Los Angeles
Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Program Director: Innaonis Gianikopoulos, MD
LAC-King/Drew Med Ctr
Div of Gastroenterology MP 11
1201 W Alvarado Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90065
Tel: 323 563-5924 Fax: 323 357-3422
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-08-21-001

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Program Director: Karl T Eurocson, MD
Kaiser Perman Hosp
1326 N Ely St/Th Br
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 783-4516 Fax: 323 783-4711
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-05-12-087

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Los Angeles County Harbor UCLA Medical Center
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Wilfred M Weitzenfeld, MD
UCLA Div of Digestive Dis 44-136/545
10830 Le Conte Ave
Box 951684
Los Angeles, CA 90059-1084
Tel: 310 205-6349 Fax: 310 826-1700
E-mail: wweitzen@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 144-05-11-130

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center
Program Director: Michael E Meline, MD
Univ of Southern California Sch of Med
2701 Zonal Ave/RMM 101
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 443-5100 Fax: 323 442-5455
E-mail: meline@med.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-08-21-003

San Francisco
California Pacific Medical Center Program
Sponsor: California Pacific Medical Center
Program Director: Michael S Verhille, MD
California Pacific Med Ctr
2851 Clay St #600
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel: 415 775-7307 Fax: 415 775-7377
E-mail: meded@sutterhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-05-11-128

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: Montgomery Buswell, MD
Div of Gastroenterology
583 Parnassus Ave/Rm 3-57
San Francisco, CA 94143
Tel: 415 476-0716 Fax: 415 476-0659
E-mail: lingda@taa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 144-05-21-127
Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Santas Clara Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Prgm Director: Emmet B Keefe, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Div of Gastroenterology/ Hepatology
765 Welch Rd/St 310
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Tel: 650 498-5691 Fax: 650 498-5692
E-mail: ekjkeefe@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-09-21-022

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Hospital of St Raphael
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Prgm Director: Deborah D Proctor, MD
Yale New Haven Med Ctr Dept of Med
333 Cedar St
New Haven, CT 06510-8109
Tel: 203 785-4188 Fax: 203 785-7273
E-mail: joan.culpepper-morgan@norwalkhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-09-31-002

Norwalk
Norwalk Hospital Program
Sponsor: Norwalk Hospital
Prgm Director: Joan A Culpepper-Morgan, MD
Norwalk Hosp
Sect of Gastroenterology
385 Pemberwick Rd
Norwalk, CT 06855
Tel: 203 852-3175 Fax: 203 852-2075
E-mail: joan.culpepper-morgan@norwalkhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-09-31-002

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Prgm Director: Marie L Borum, MD, MPH
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW Ste 3-410
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-4418 Fax: 202 994-7955
E-mail: donnobl@GWU.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-10-21-114

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Prgm Director: Stanley B Benjamin, MD
Georgetown Univ Med Ctr
GI Fellowship
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007-2107
Tel: 202 387-4084 Fax: 202 887-7767
E-mail: steblew@gunet.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 144-10-21-088

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital District of Columbia General Hospital
Prgm Director: Duane T Sneed, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
Div of Gastroenterology
2041 Georgia Ave NW Ste 5100
Washington, DC 20050
Tel: 202 862-6180 Fax: 202 745-3731
E-mail: dsneed@pol.net
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-10-21-138

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: Chris B Forsmark, MD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
PO Box 106214
1600 SW Archer Rd
Gainesville, FL 32610
Tel: 352 382-8777 Fax: 352 382-3616
E-mail: dennis.almen@ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-11-21-039

Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)
St Luke's Hospital
Prgm Director: Mark R Starck, MD
Mayo Clinic Jacksonville
4500 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 593-0423 Fax: 904 383-0430
E-mail: stark.man@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-11-21-222

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kenneth J Vega, MD
Univ of Florida Health Sci Ctr-Jacksonville
653 W Eighth St/Bldg 1
Jacksonville, FL 32209-6511
Tel: 904 444-3980 Fax: 904 444-3403
E-mail: kenthe.hega@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-11-21-024

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Arvey J Rogers, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
PO Box 016960 (D-49)
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305885-5120 Fax: 305 325-9476
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 13
Program ID: 144-11-21-176
Tampa University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Pgm Director: Patrick G Brady, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
12001 Bruce B Downs Blvd
MDC Box 92
Tampa, FL 33612-4799
Tel: 813 974-2034 Fax: 813 974-5333
E-mail: jpeinders@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-11-21-040

Georgia
Atlanta Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Pgm Director: Peter D Bloom, MD
Div of Digestive Diseases
Emory Univ Sch of Med
1600 Pierce Dr Rm 2101 WMB
Atlanta, GA 30322-0453
Tel: 404 727-6838 Fax: 404 727-5767
E-mail: cgriff@emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 144-12-21-186

Augusta Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Pgm Director: Robert R Schade, MD
Div of Gastroenterology-Blk2536
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30912-3120
Tel: 706 721-2238 Fax: 706 721-9331
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-12-21-003

Illinois
Chicago Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Pgm Director: Bashar M Attar, MD
Cook County Hoop
1825 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-7213 Fax: 312 633-7604
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-16-12-041

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University School of Medicine
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Pgm Director: Ikuo Hirano, MD
10-563 Searle Blvd S-206
303 East Chicago Ave
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 908-7280 Fax: 312 908-6192
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-16-21-074

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Pgm Director: Michael D Brown, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr
1725 W Harrison St Ste 206
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 943-5681 Fax: 312 948-3901
E-mail: mbrownm@home.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-16-11-187

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Pgm Director: Eli D Ehrenpreis, MD
10-563 Searle Blvd S-206
Chicago, IL 60612
5841 S Maryland Ave MC4076
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 703-6950 Fax: 773 703-2182
E-mail: ehrenpre@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-16-11-067

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Pgm Director: Bruce B Downs, MD
Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
St Francis Hospital
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Pgm Director: Gail A Hecht, MD, MS
Univ of Illinois-Chicago
840 S Wood St (MC 177)
Chicago, IL 60612-7223
Tel: 312 996-6651 Fax: 312 996-5103
E-mail: gahecht@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-16-21-138

Maywood Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Pgm Director: Nikunj Shah, MD
Loyola Univ
2160 S First Ave
Rm 28/W458
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-8548 Fax: 708 216-4113
E-mail: GI_fellowship@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-16-21-004

Park Ridge Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Pgm Director: Hyemie Kavin, MD
Lutheran General Hosp
1775 W Dempster St
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1174
Tel: 847 723-6644 Fax: 847 723-6616
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 144-16-21-214

Springfield Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John’s Hospital
Pgm Director: Anil Minocha, MD
751 N Rutledge St
PO Box 1668
Springfield, IL 62794-0686
Tel: 217 545-0173 Fax: 217 788-5450
E-mail: rwilkins@siu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-16-21-208

Indiana
Indianapolis Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Pgm Director: John O’Brien, MD
Indian Univ Med Ctr
Div of Gastro/Hepatology
550 N University Blvd/UM 2000
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 278-3519 Fax: 317 278-2335
E-mail: npheo@iuui.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-17-21-105

Iowa
Iowa City University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Pgm Director: Joel V Weinstock, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Internal Med
200 Hawkins Dr/IM 4077 IPC
Iowa City, IA 52242-1081
Tel: 319 356-3127 Fax: 319 353-6289
E-mail: joel@weinstock@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-16-21-095

Kansas
Kansas City University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Richard W McCallum, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Gastroenterology Div
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7950
Tel: 913 588-6003 Fax: 913 588-3975
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-19-21-115
Kentucky

Lexington

University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Kentucky University Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Prgm Director: Nicholas Nickl, MD
Tel: 606-323-6575 Fax: 606-323-1197
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 144-30-21-177

Louisville

University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine Jewish Hospital
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc Kentucky University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Prgm Director: Anthony Martin, MD
Dept of Medicine GI AG
550 S Jackson St/ACB 5
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502-852-6891 Fax: 502-852-0846
E-mail: amlmart01@athena.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-30-31-899

Louisiana

New Orleans

Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Prgm Director: Robert P Perrillo, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Pds
Graduate Med Educ
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70111
Tel: 504-842-9260 Fax: 504-842-3183
E-mail: diambert@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-21-22-149

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans Memorial Medical Center
Prgm Director: Luis A Balart, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504-566-8841 Fax: 504-566-2127
E-mail: Lhalarl@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-21-21-139

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans Tulane University Hospital and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Prgm Director: Roy C Orlando, MD
Tulane Univ Med Ctr
Gastro/Hepatology 838
1450 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2699
Tel: 504-877-5763 Fax: 504-877-2188
E-mail: rorlando@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-30-21-168

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Francis M Giraudelle, MD
Gastroenterology/Hepatology
1830 E Monument St/Rm 341
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410-614-2635 Fax: 410-614-8387
E-mail: hvellch@mail.jhu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-33-11-075

Johns Hopkins University/Bayview Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Prgm Director: Lawrence J Chekin, MD
Baltimore, MD 21224
Tel: 410-558-9546 Fax: 410-558-8446
E-mail: ChekinL@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-23-11-140

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Robin E Rutherford, MD
Univ of Maryland Med Ctr
22 S Greene St/Rm NW682
Baltimore, MD 21201-1595
Tel: 410-928-5780 Fax: 410-605-7180
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-23-21-042

Bethesda

National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda) Program
Sponsor: National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Prgm Director: James W Kikendall, MD
National Naval Medical Center
Dev of Gastroenterology
3801 Wisconsin Ave
Bethesda, MD 20814-6000
Tel: 202-783-5503 Fax: 202-783-4416
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 144-23-11-106

US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gianna P Kelly, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr-E Campus
830 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617-667-1271 Fax: 617-975-6071
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-24-21-005

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Prgm Director: M M Wolfs, MD
Boston Med Ctr
88 E Newton St
D 408
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617-583-8330 Fax: 617-638-7785
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-24-21-157

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus Faulkner Hospital
Lemuel Shattuck Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard S Blumberg, MD
Brigham and Women's Hospital Gastroenterology Div
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115-6165
Tel: 617-732-5824 Fax: 617-364-5185
E-mail: rblumberg@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 144-24-21-006

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Daniel K Podosky, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
55 Fruit St/Rm 719
Boston, MA 02114-2566
Tel: 617-736-7411 Fax: 617-724-2186
E-mail: Podosky.Daniel@mgh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 144-24-21-008

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Prgm Director: Young-Mee Lee, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/Box 002
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617-636-5884 Fax: 617-636-4207
E-mail: desorgan@lifepax.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-24-21-007

Burlington

Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen J Heller, MD
Lahey Clinic Med Ctr
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781-744-8767 Fax: 781-744-5276
E-mail: Stephen.J.Heller@Lahey.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-24-21-141

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

558
Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
St Vincent Hospital
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Herbert L Benkovsky, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Div of Digestive Disease
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-8390  Fax: 508 856-3081
E-mail: clarkrl@ummhc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-24-31-008

Southfield
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Program Director: Michael Piper, MD
Providence Hosp
16041 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48075-4818
Tel: 248 483-9441  Fax: 248 483-8656
E-mail: johnson@providence-hopitals.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-25-11-178

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: Chung Owyang, MD
Gastroenterology Div
Univ of Michigan Health Systems
3913 Taubman Ctr/Box 0982
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0982
Tel: 734 615-2170  Fax: 734 856-7190
E-mail: reznem@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 16
Program ID: 144-25-31-077

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Surinder K Batra, MD
Int Med/Gastroenterology
2790 W Grand Blvd/K-7
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 876-2468  Fax: 313 876-1632
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-25-11-142

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Sinai-Grace Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Program Director: Murray N Ehrinpreis, MD
Harper Hosp
3090 John R St
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-6601  Fax: 313 745-8843
E-mail: mehrinpreis@intmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-25-31-049

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Program Director: Michael C Duffy, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6769
Tel: 313 587-0114  Fax: 248 587-8800
E-mail: adavid@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-25-12-180

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: Roger L Gebhard, MD
VA Med Ctr
One Veterans Dr
Box 111-D
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Tel: 612 725-2000, ext 4100  Fax: 612 725-2248
E-mail: gbobb@to1@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-26-21-117

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Program Director: Shirley S Donelson, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2800 N State St
Div of Digestive Diseases
Jackson, MS 39216
Tel: 601 984-5450  Fax: 601 984-5458
E-mail: nukasealee@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-27-21-079

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Paul King, MD
MA 295D 16th St Ctr
Univ of Missouri Hosp
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-1013  Fax: 573 884-4565
E-mail: kingp@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-29-31-089

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri Kansas City School of Medicine
St Luke’s Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Program Director: Owen J Smith, MD
Univ of Missouri-Kansas City
2411 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 556-3489  Fax: 816 556-3613
E-mail: smitho@umkc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-28-31-118

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital
St Mary's Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Program Director: Bruce A Laxson, MD, PhD
Salest Louis Univ Sch of Med
3925 Vista Ave
PO Box 15520
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 577-8764  Fax: 314 577-3125
E-mail: lxonsba@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 144-28-21-182

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Program Director: Nicholas G Davidson, MD
Gastroenterology Div
Washington Univ
660 S Euclid Ave/Box 8124
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-2097  Fax: 314 362-3033
E-mail: nod@imagix.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 144-28-21-158
Accredited Programs in Gastroenterology (Internal Medicine)

Nebraska

Omaha

University of Nebraska Program

Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Program Director: Renee L. Young, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
88500 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-2000
Tel: 402 559-6356 Fax: 402 559-9004
E-mail: ryoung@ummc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-90-21-160

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Stuart G. Gordon, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Med Ctr Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-0001
Tel: 603 650-5217 Fax: 603 650-5225
E-mail: stuart.gordon@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-32-21-150

New Jersey

Camden

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Camden (Camden) Program

Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Program Director: Steven R Pelikin, MD
401 Haddon Ave
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 757-7732 Fax: 856 968-8564
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-33-21-650

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program

Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Program Director: Karon M Daus, MD, PhD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Dept of Med
One Robert Wood Johnson Pk Cntr
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 235-7784 Fax: 732 235-7702
E-mail: daskm@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 144-33-21-628

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Albany Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: Catherine R Bartholomew, MD
Albany Med Coll
47 New Scotland Ave/MC-48
Albany, NY 12208-4797
Tel: 518 262-3370 Fax: 518 262-9470
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-35-31-027

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
North Central Bronx Hospital
Program Director: Lawrence J Brandt, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Div of Gastroenterology
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467-2490
Tel: 718 920-4848 Fax: 718 796-6408
E-mail: dgreenea@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-35-31-102

New York Medical College (Our Lady of Mercy) Program

Sponsor: New York Medical College
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Carl Pitchumoni, MD
Our Lady of Mercy Med Ctr
Dept of Med
600 E 238th St
Bronx, NY 10466
Tel: 718 920-9592 Fax: 718 920-9598
E-mail: pitchumoni@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-35-31-043

Brooklyn

Brooklyn Hospital Center Program

Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Interfaith Medical Center
Program Director: Maurice A Cerulli, MD
Brooklyn Hosp Ctr
121 Dekalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 403-6925 Fax: 718 350-6489
E-mail: mcerulli@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-35-12-165

Long Island College Hospital Program

Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center
Program Director: Roger E Mendis, MD
Long Island Coll Hosp
Div of Gastroenterology
336 Hicks St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 790-1798 Fax: 718 790-1191
E-mail: rmendis@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-35-11-069

Maimonides Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Program Director: Kadimwelybattu Iswara, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
482 5th Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 283-7475 Fax: 718-283-8630
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-35-11-062

South Orange

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program

Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
Program Director: Wald J Raddorum, MD
St Joseph's Hosp and Med Ctr
700 Main St
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 973 754-2380 Fax: 973 754-2382
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 144-33-21-091

South Orange

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program

Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
Program Director: Michael W Gavin, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Med/Gastro
2211 Lomas Blvd NE/ACC-5
Albuquerque, NM 87112
Tel: 505 277-4753 Fax: 505 277-6839
E-mail: gmmercer@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-33-21-091

South Orange

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program

Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
Program Director: Walid J Baddoura, MD
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
144-35-21-043
Program ID: 144-35-31-027

South Orange

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program

Program Director: Lawrence J Brandt, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Div of Gastroenterology
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467-2490
Tel: 718 920-4848 Fax: 718 796-6408
E-mail: dgreenea@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-35-31-102

New York Medical College (Our Lady of Mercy) Program

Sponsor: New York Medical College
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Carl Pitchumoni, MD
Our Lady of Mercy Med Ctr
Dept of Med
600 E 238th St
Bronx, NY 10466
Tel: 718 920-9592 Fax: 718 920-9598
E-mail: pitchumoni@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-35-31-043

Brooklyn

Brooklyn Hospital Center Program

Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Interfaith Medical Center
Program Director: Maurice A Cerulli, MD
Brooklyn Hosp Ctr
121 Dekalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 403-6925 Fax: 718 350-6489
E-mail: mcerulli@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-35-12-165

Long Island College Hospital Program

Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center
Program Director: Roger E Mendis, MD
Long Island Coll Hosp
Div of Gastroenterology
336 Hicks St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 790-1798 Fax: 718 790-1191
E-mail: rmendis@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-35-11-069

Maimonides Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Program Director: Kadimwelybattu Iswara, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
482 5th Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 283-7475 Fax: 718-283-8630
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-35-11-062

560
Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/ NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: Gerard E Mullin, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
500 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-4281 Fax: 516 562-2683
E-mail: gerard@nshc.edu
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-35-21-170

Mineola
Winthrop-University Hospital Program Hospital
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Program Director: James H Grodell, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
222 Station Plaza N Ste 429
Mineola, NY 11501-3893
Tel: 516 663-4643 Fax: 516 663-4617
E-mail: skbamps@winthrop.org
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-35-11-109

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Program Director: Steven A Bank, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-4692 Fax: 718 343-0118
E-mail: spbain@ej Nets.com
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-35-21-144

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Alvin Golb, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr
Dept of Gastroenterology
First Ave at 16th St
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 850-4361 Fax: 212 850-4373
E-mail: agol@bethisrael.org
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-35-11-010

New York Presbyterian Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Program Director: Ronald J Markowitz, MD
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Arnold J Markowitz, MD
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
212 34-17-2220
Fax: 212 34-17-2200
E-mail: mazarow1@mskcc.org
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-35-21-183

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Steven H Eizenkot, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp
One Gustave Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-0740 Fax: 212 997-5584
E-mail: steven.eizenkot@msny.org
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 144-35-21-163

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Program Director: James Robinelli, MD
St Vincent’s Hosp and Med Ctr
153 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-3835 Fax: 212 604-8446
E-mail: jrobinelli@stvincent.org
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-35-11-029

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Reuben J Garcia-Carrasquillo, MD
Columbia Univ Coll of Phys and Surgeons
P&S 10-100 Box 35
630 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-8186 Fax: 212 305-6413
E-mail: rgy@colu mbia.edu
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-35-11-070

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Ira M Jacobson, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Univ Ctr
520 E 67th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-4460 Fax: 212 746-9666
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-35-21-171

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Program Director: Elizabeth Weisbein, MD
New York Harbor Health Care System
423 E 23rd St 11th Fl
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 699-7650 ext 3872 Fax: 212 951-3481
E-mail: elizabeth.weisbein@med.va.gov
Accredited: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-35-21-129
Accredited Programs in Gastroenterology (Internal Medicine)

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Donald P Kotler, MD
Dept of Med Service and Research 1301
1000 Tenth Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-3680 Fax: 212 523-3683
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-55-5-105

Rochester University Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Geneese Hospital
Unity Health System (Rochester)
Prgm Director: Gregory D Potter, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
601 Elmwood Ave
PO Box 640
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 275-0236 Fax: 716 271-7898
E-mail: gregory_potter@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-55-52-220

Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Prgm Director: Edward H Cheng, MD
Health Science Ctr
Div of Gastro/ Hepatology
HSC T-17 Room 660
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8773
Tel: 516 444-2119 Fax: 516 444-8586
E-mail: cheng.edward@northport.va.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-55-21-012

Syracuse SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Prgm Director: Ronald Szyjewski, MD
Dept of Med
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-5805 Fax: 315 464-9290
E-mail: szyzjewski@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-55-21-109

Valhalla New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College Metropolitan Hospital Center
Sound Shore Medical Center of Westchester St Vincent's Medical Center
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Edward Lesovics, MD
New York Med Coll
Div of Gastro/ Hepatobiliary Diseases
Munger Pavilion/Rm 206
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 483-7337 ext 3415 Fax: 914 584-4317
E-mail: lorraine_schwartz@nymc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-55-11-013

North Carolina Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Kim L Isaacs, MD, PhD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
729 Burnett-Womack Bldg/Ob 47080
Attn: Stephen Kennedy
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7080
Tel: 919 986-2514 Fax: 919 843-6889
E-mail: skennedy@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 144-56-21-145

Durham Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Michael A Shetlmane, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Int Med/Gastroenterology
Box 9913
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 668-4029 Fax: 919 668-8857
E-mail: liddl001@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-56-21-146

Winston-Salem Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Girish Mishra, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1048
Tel: 910 716-6312 Fax: 910 716-6376
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-56-21-014

Ohio Cincinnati University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Prgm Director: Kenneth E Sherman, MD, PhD
Univ of Cincinnati Coll of Med
211 Albert B Sabin Way
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0595
Tel: 513 558-2636 Fax: 513 558-1744
E-mail: kenneth.sherman@uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-58-21-043

Cleveland Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center Foundation
Prgm Director: Kevin D Mullien, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1998
Tel: 216 778-5765 Fax: 216 778-4873
E-mail: kp016@meh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-58-11-165

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: John J Vargo, MD
Dept of Gastroenterology/Endo
Cleveland Clinic Ptd
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5242
Tel: 216 444-5600 Fax: 216 444-1160
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-55-12-166

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Prgm Director: Gregory S Cooper, MD
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
Div of Gastroenterology
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-6066
Tel: 216 844-5386 Fax: 216 844-8011
E-mail: gco12@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-55-21-164

Columbus Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sheryl A Pfeil, MD
Ohio State Univ Hosp
Div of Digestive Diseases
410 W Tenth Ave/213 Dean Hall
Columbus, OH 43210-1225
Tel: 614 293-4262 Fax: 614 293-8518
E-mail: pfeil.4@osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 144-55-11-092

Dayton Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Miami Valley Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
Prgm Director: Christopher Barde, MD
Wright State Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Med
4100 W Third St (111W)
Dayton, OH 45428
Tel: 937 775-8891 Fax: 937 297-5310
E-mail: diana.ramey@wright.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-58-31-099

Oklahoma Oklahoma City University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Prgm Director: William M Tierney, MD
Digestive Dis/Nutrition Sect
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
UH7NP526 Box 25397
Oklahoma City, OK 73126-6076
Tel: 405 274-5464 Fax: 405 274-5860
E-mail: richard-harty@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-55-31-082

562 Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
### Oregon

**Portland**

**Oregon Health & Science University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University
- **Program Director:** Kenneth T. Hwang, MD
- **Address:** 3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
- **ID:** 144-49-81-167
- **Program Size:** 6
- **Contact:** T: 503 500-8150, F: 503 500-8160
- **Email:** kniggek@ohsu.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years

### Pennsylvania

**Danville**

**Geisinger Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** Geisinger Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Michael C. Kostal, MD
- **Address:** 302 N. Main St
- **ID:** 144-41-21-211
- **Program Size:** 4

**Hershey**

**Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** Milton S Hershey Med Ctr-Penn State Univer Gastroenterology/MC H045
- **Program Director:** Thomas J. McCormick, MD
- **Address:** PO Box 860
- **ID:** 144-41-21-211

**Philadelphia**

**Albert Einstein Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** Albert Einstein Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Efrain D. Darras, MD
- **Address:** 550. Old York Rd
- **ID:** 144-41-11-015

**Graduate Hospital Program**
- **Sponsor:** Graduate Hospital (Tent Health System)
- **Program Director:** Philip P. Cohn, MD
- **Address:** One Graduate Plaza
- **ID:** 144-41-31-218

### Puerto Rico

**San Juan**

**University of Puerto Rico Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Caridad J. Moya-Martinez, MD
- **Address:** Rm 305
- **ID:** 144-41-11-015

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)**
- **Sponsor:** Puerto Rico Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
- **Program Director:** J. Roberto Cruz-Garcia, MD
- **Address:** PO Box 860
- **ID:** 144-41-21-211

### Rhode Island

**Providence**

**Brown University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
- **Program Director:** John R. Waks, MD
- **Address:** UI Unit AF4 421
- **ID:** 144-41-11-125

**Rhode Island Hospital Program**
- **Sponsor:** Rhode Island Hospital
- **Program Director:** Samuel S. E. Wang, MD
- **Address:** PO Box 30
- **ID:** 144-41-11-015

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)**
- **Sponsor:** Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
- **Program Director:** J. Roberto Cruz-Garcia, MD
- **Address:** PO Box 860
- **ID:** 144-41-21-211
South Carolina

Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Program Director: Frederick A Wilson, MD
Div of Gastroenterology 910 CSB
Med Univ of South Carolina
86 Jonathan Lucas St Suite 210C6
Charleston, SC 29425-2223
Tel: 843 793-3361 Fax: 843 792-8365
E-mail: wilsontf@musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-45-21-107

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
William Jennings Bryan Dorn Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Rajeev Vasdev, MD
Div of Digestive Dis/Nutrition
2 Richland Medical Pk/St 502
Columbia, SC 29023
Tel: 803 540-1000 ext 1012 Fax: 803 540-1050
E-mail: rvasdev@richmed.medpark.sc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-45-21-093

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine Regional Medical Center at Memphis Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Program Director: Christopher R Marino, MD
Univ of Tennessee
861 Court Ave
Rm 655/Dobbs
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-5813 Fax: 901 448-7091
E-mail: emarino@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-47-21-188

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
St Thomas Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: Christopher D Lind, MD
Vanderbilt Univ
2nd & Garland
MCN C-2104
Nashville, TN 37232-2279
Tel: 615 343-4747 Fax: 615 343-6220
E-mail: christopher.lind@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-47-31-016

Texas
Dallas
 Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Program Director: Lawrence R Schiller, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 818-6879 Fax: 214 818-6879
E-mail: isr@bcom.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-48-31-148

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District/Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Program Director: Stuart J Spechler, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dallas VA Med Ctr (111b1)
4500 S Lancaster Rd
Dallas, TX 75216-7176
Tel: 214 371-6441 Fax: 214 837-1571
E-mail: cschmitt@utsw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 144-48-21-100

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: G K Luthra, DO
1106 John McCollough Blvd 604
Univ of Texas Med Branch
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0704
Tel: 409 772-1601 Fax: 409 772-4786
E-mail: Gluthra@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-48-21-062

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub-General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Richard W Goodgame, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Med-Gastroenterology
One Baylor Plaza/Room 325D
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-6679 Fax: 713 797-1849
E-mail: goodgame@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 144-48-21-985

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Joseph H Sellin, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch Dept of Med
6411 Fannin/MSB 4294
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-6672 Fax: 713 500-6659
E-mail: Nancy.A.Cook@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-48-31-017

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (WHMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AEFQ)
Program Director: Mark A Jeffries, DO
769th MDOS/MMG
Dept of Gastroenterology
2200 Bergquist Dr/Ste 1
Lackland AFB, TX 75236-5000
Tel: 210 282-4153 Fax: 210 282-7660
E-mail: mark.jeffries@30mds.whmc.afl.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 144-48-12-003
US Armed Services Program

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
University Medical Center
Program Director: David S Hodges, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Science Ctr
Div of Gastroenterology
3601 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 806 743-3155, ext 237 Fax: 806 743-3148
E-mail: medjmg@ttuhs.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-48-21-105

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veteran’s Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Charles E Brady III, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Div of Gastroenterology
7701 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78284-7878
Tel: 210 567-4890 Fax: 210 567-1976
E-mail: goodgame@utsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-48-21-972

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Richard A Erickson, MD
Texas A&M-Scott and White
Div of Gastroenterology
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508
Tel: 800 210-4465, ext 4166 Fax: 254 724-5345
E-mail: mlindeman@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 144-48-21-018
Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Progm. Director: Scott K Kowalski, MD
Univ.of Utah Sch. of Med
50 N Medical Dr/Rm 4R118
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-7802 Fax: 801 581-7476
E-mail: jenncr.debusm@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 144-49-21-168

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Progm. Director: Nicholas Ferrentino, MD
Div of Gastroenterology/Hepatology
UVM College of Med
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 656-3554 Fax: 802 656-4028
E-mail: nicholas.ferrentino@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 144-50-21-169

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center ( Satoshi)
Progm. Director: Carl L Berg, MD
Univ of Virginia Health System
Div of Gastroenterology
Hospital Box 80708
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 243-6400 Fax: 434 243-6405
E-mail: tcq@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-51-21-819

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Honors Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Progm. Director: Arun J Sanjay, MD
Virginia Commonwealth Univ
Health System
1101 E Marshall St/PO Box 980711
Richmond, VA 23298-0711
Tel: 804 828-5366 Fax: 804 828-9704
E-mail: ajsanjay@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 144-51-21-400

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine University of Washington Medical Center
Progm. Director: Sue P Lee, MD, PhD
Univ of Washington Sch of Med
Gastroenterology Fellowship Progm
PHCBE 1100 Fairview Ave N/D-190
Seattle, WA 98109
Tel: 206 667-6030 Fax: 206 667-6510
E-mail: gie@uwmed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 144-54-21-886

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Progm. Director: William J McDonnell, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Dept Gastroenterology
222 N Bragg St Box 6211
Madison, WI 53792-6211
Tel: 608 262-9344 Fax: 608 262-6516
E-mail: dmr@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 144-56-21-126

Milwaukee
Aurora Health Care Program
Sponsor: Aurora Health Care
Sinai Samaritan Medical Center
Progm. Director: Vincent Dindzans, MD
Progm Director: Eric A Gaumnitz, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Dept Gastroenterology
Highland Ave/Rm H6-516
Madison, WI 53792-5124
Tel: 608 263-4034 Fax: 608 263-6577
E-mail: dmr@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 144-56-21-210

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Progm Director: Ronald A Soergel, MD
Medical College of Wisconsin
Div of Gastroenterology
9000 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226-3566
Tel: 414 448-4385 Fax: 414 448-6124
E-mail: hardymkh@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 144-56-21-048

Los Angeles
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Progm. Director: Robert L Chan, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
Gastroenterology
1515 N Vermont Ave/8th Fl
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 783-4516 Fax: 323 783-4771
E-mail: kreighton.1.chan@kp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-05-21-023

District of Columbia
Washington
Georgetown University/Providence Hospital Program
Sponsor: Medstar Georgetown Medical Center Providence Hospital
Progm Director: Jay Siwal, MD
Georgetown Univ-Providence Hosp
Gastroenterology Fellowship Program
1150 Varnum St NW
Washington, DC 20017
Tel: 202 314-7000 Ext 400 Fax: 202 314-7001
E-mail: stee@georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-10-21-028
Florida
Orlando
Florida Hospital Program
Sponsor: Florida Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: John W. Flenning, MD
2501 N Orange Ave Suite 355
Orlando, FL 32806
Tel: 407-303-2914 Fax: 407-303-2885
E-mail: John_flenning_md@mail.fhms.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 125-11-21-032

Indiana
Indianapolis
St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center
Prgm Director: Craig J. Wilson, MD
St Vincent Hosp Institute On Aging
8402 Harwood Rd
Ste 513
Indianapolis, IN 46290
Tel: 317-338-3410 Fax: 317-338-6556
E-mail: gjwilson@tipviacent.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 125-17-21-036

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Gerald J. Jogerst, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Family Med-FOC
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1097
Tel: 319-384-7004 Fax: 319-384-7122
E-mail: gerald-jogerst@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-18-21-054

Kentucky
Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Univ of Louisville
Prgm Director: James G O'Brien, MD
Univ of Louisville
Med Ctr One Ste 270
501 S Broadway
Louisville, KY 40292
Tel: 502-852-1698 Fax: 502-852-7142
E-mail: jgobri01@vghostie.uofl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-30-21-036

Michigan
Lansing
Sparrow Hospital/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Sparrow Hospital
St Lawrence Hospital and HealthCare Services
Prgm Director: John W. Jones, MD
Geriatric Assessment Ctr
Sparrow Hosp-St Lawrence Campus
1510 W Saginaw
Lansing, MI 48910-1999
Tel: 517-377-0630 Fax: 517-377-0498
E-mail: johnw@lansingmed.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 125-25-31-621

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: David R Mehr, MD, MS
Univ of Missouri-Columbia Sch of Med
Dept of Family/Com Med
M226 Med Sciences Bldg
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573-882-1068 Fax: 573-882-9898
E-mail: baugenheath.medicine.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 125-28-21-626

Missouri
Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Truman Medical Center-Lakewood
Prgm Director: Jon F. Dedon, MD
Univ of Missouri-Kansas City
Truman Med Ctr Bldg
7900 Lee's Summit Rd
Kansas City, MO 64159
Tel: 816-273-8228 Fax: 816-478-7534
E-mail: rigeric@umkc-fampractices.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 125-28-21-627

New Jersey
New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
St Peter's University Hospital
Prgm Director: David P. Howard, MD, MPH
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Dept of Family Med
One Robert Wood Johnson Pl
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732-262-7950 Fax: 732-262-7954
E-mail: howardu@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9
Program ID: 125-33-21-009

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Christ Hospital
Prgm Director: Gregg A. Warshaw, MD
Univ Hosp-Univ of Cincinnati Coll of Med
Dept of Family Med
PO Box 470704
Cincinnati, OH 45207-0004
Tel: 513-584-0650 Fax: 513-584-2809
E-mail: gregg.warsaw@uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 125-39-21-012

Pennsylvania
Lancaster
Lancaster General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lancaster General Hospital
Prgm Director: S. Scott Poli, MD
555 N Duke St
Lancaster, PA 17602
Tel: 717-290-4949 Fax: 717-290-4149
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-41-13-042

Philadelphia
Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Karen D. Novielli, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1015 Walnut St Ste 401
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5587
Tel: 215-565-0638 Fax: 215-565-0618
E-mail: cassie.mills@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 125-34-21-006
Pittsburgh
University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (St Margaret) Program
Sponsor: University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (St Margaret)
Program Director: Karen A Powers, MD
UPMC St Margaret Hosp
Dept of Gerontology
815 Freepoint Rd
Pittsburgh, PA 15215
Tel: 412-784-5070 Fax: 412-784-5077
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 125-14-12-016

Puerto Rico

Caguas
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
San Juan Bautista Medical Center/Caguas Regional Hospital
Program Director: Esmenio Millan, MD
Tel: 787-403-5654 Fax: 787-292-4000
E-mail: facmedfam@prtc.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 125-42-21-017

Tennessee

Knoxville
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Larry E Davis, MD
1304 Alona Hwy/1-67
Knoxville, TN 37920
Tel: 865-544-9352 Fax: 865-544-9014
E-mail: uttpgr@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-47-31-048

Texas

Fort Worth
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School (Fort Worth) Program
Sponsor: John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Program Director: Elizabeth Carter, MD
1500 S Main St
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Tel: 817-607-1200 Fax: 817-907-1891
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-49-21-009

Virginia

Newport News
VCU/Riverside Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Riverside Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Sharon Pelletjean, MD
316 Main St/2nd Fl
Newport News, VA 23601
Tel: 757-694-9876 Fax: 757-501-9021
E-mail: ruth.mcroe@grrh.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 125-51-21-087

Washington

Seattle
Swedish Medical Center-Seattle Program
Sponsor: Swedish Medical Center-Seattle
Archervic Medical Center
Program Director: Pat Borman, MD
1401 Madison St/100
Seattle, WA 98104
Tel: 206-386-6111 Fax: 206-386-6113
E-mail: pbtormann@sw.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 125-54-31-040

Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: Richard V Sims III, MD
Community Health Services Bldg (CHSB-10)
933 S 13th St/Sic 2195
Birmingham, AL 35294-2041
Tel: 205-934-9322
E-mail: rismas@aging.dom.uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-01-21-001

Arizona

Phoenix
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Curt T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center - (Phoenix)
Program Director: Gary H Salzman, MD
Good Samaritan Regional Med Ctr
Dept of Med
1111 E McDowell Rd/Bldg 112
Phoenix, AZ 85006
Tel: 602-238-2226 Fax: 602-238-2354
E-mail: gary.salzman@bhsaerhealth.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-08-21-102

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Medical University and Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Mindy J Pain, MD
Univ of Arizona Ctr Coll of Med
AHSC-Geriatrics
PO Box 245669
Tucson, AZ 85724-5669
Tel: 520-826-1004 Fax: 520-826-8884
E-mail: gerry.salzman@bhsaerhealth.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-08-21-122

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Cathy S Powers, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4391 W Markham St/Suite 748
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501-686-6864 Fax: 501-686-6864
E-mail: grahamsabrina@uams.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 151-04-21-003
California

Los Angeles

Charles R. Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC+KIng/Drew Medical Center
Pgm Director: Armond M. Joaquín, MD
Div of Geriatrics
Charles R. Drew Univ
1781 E 10th St, Suite 353
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: 323 563-4832 Fax: 323 663-0393
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-05-11-108

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Pgm Director: Bruce A. Pettrell, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
Div of Geriatrics
10445 Le Conte Ave, Suite 2309
Los Angeles, CA 90025-1657
Tel: 310 321-6531 Fax: 310 794-2189
E-mail: gerfichl@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 11
Program ID: 151-05-23-905

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Pgm Director: Loren H Lipson, MD
ARCH 140
1355 San Pablo St
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 342-2840 Fax: 213 225-8268
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-05-21-114

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals (Anaheim)
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Pgm Director: Laura A. Mosqueda, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
161 City Dr S
Pavilion III Zoc Code 1150
Orange, CA 92868-1297
Tel: 714 456-5580 Fax: 714 456-7683
E-mail: mosqueda@uc Irvine.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-05-21-086

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Calvin Hirsch, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
Div of General Med PSHS 5400
4150 V St
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-7064 Fax: 916 734-2732
E-mail: chhirsch@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-05-21-006

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgm Director: John W. Daly, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-3415
Tel: (619) 543-5589 Fax: (619) 543-3333
E-mail: jwdaly@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-05-21-046

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
Pgm Director: CB Johnson, MD
VA Med Ctr
4150 Clement St (1110)
San Francisco, CA 94112
Tel: (415) 750-6625 Fax: (415) 750-6641
E-mail: jackieb@itsa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 151-05-21-097

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Pgm Director: Peter Pompei, MD
VA Palo Alto Health Care System
3901 Miranda Ave
GREEC 183-B
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1293
Tel: (650) 855-3683 Fax: (650) 855-6437
E-mail: pompei@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-05-21-053

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Pgm Director: Lawrence J. Robbins, MD
VA Med Ctr
Geriatrics Sect (1110)
1055 Clermont St
Denver, CO 80220
Tel: 303 392-2822 Fax: 303 392-5123
E-mail: laurrocco06r@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-07-21-073

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Pgm Director: Gail M Sullivan, MD, MPH
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Ctr on Aging MC-5215
Farmington, CT 06030-5215
Tel: 860 679-3806 Fax: 860 679-1307
E-mail: gmsullivan@soo1.uconn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 151-05-21-046

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Pgm Director: Thomas M. Gill, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
30 York St/Dept 15
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 688-3344 Fax: 203 688-4209
E-mail: creesbk@ynhi.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 151-05-21-093

District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Washington Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Elizabeth L. Cooba, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
Div of Geriatric Medicine
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-1013 Fax: 202 394-8331
E-mail: pccatdg@gwumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 151-05-21-096

Florida

Fort Lauderdale

Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Florida) Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Cleveland Clinic Florida
Cleveland Clinic Hospital
Pgm Director: Jerry O Cleon, MD
3000 W Cypress Creek Rd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
Tel: 954 978-5153 Fax: 954 978-5081
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 151-11-21-58
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: David T Lowenthal, MD, PhD
GRECC
VA Med Ctr/VA 182
1601 SW Archer Rd
Gainesville, FL 32606
Tel: 352 276-1611 Fax: 352 374-6142
E-mail: uladner@college.med.ufl.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-11-21-009

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Fawcett Memorial Hospital
Miami Jewish Home and Hospital for the Aged
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Lisa J Granville, MD
Miami VA Med Ctr (11036)
Div of Geriatric Med
1201 NW 16ths St
Miami, FL 33125
Tel: 305 224-8598 Fax: 305 353-3305
E-mail: ggfellows@jhmiami.com
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-11-21-010

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Jann A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bay Pines)
Program Director: Ronald S Schonwetter, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
1201 Bruce B Downs Blvd
Box 19
Tampa, FL 33612
Tel: 813 974-2460 Fax: 813 974-2580
E-mail: germed@com1.med.usf.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-11-21-011

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Wesley Woods Geriatric Hospital
Program Director: Joseph G Ouslander, MD
Emory U Div of Geriatric Med
Wesley Woods Geriatric Ctr
1941 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
Tel: 404 728-6295 Fax: 404 728-6426
E-mail: jouslander@emory.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-12-11-160

Hawaii
Honolulu
University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Moanalua)
Kuakini Medical Center
VA Regional Office-Outpatient: Clinic (Honolulu)
Program Director: Patricia Blanchette, MD, MPH
John A Burns Sch of Med
347 N Kapiolani Blvd
Honolulu, HI 96817
Tel: 808 526-6661 Fax: 808 526-1687
E-mail: kmall@hughes-health.com
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 151-14-21-047

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: John T Clarke, MD
Division of Geriatric Med
675 N Clark St Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 695-9651 Fax: 312 695-9651
E-mail: a-rawnen@northwestern.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-16-21-079

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Program Director: Jack C Olson Jr, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr
710 S Paulina Ave
Chicago, IL 60612-2872
Tel: 312 443-3694 Fax: 312 442-3691
E-mail: jolson@rush.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-16-21-081

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Daniel J Braunner, MD
Univ of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave
MC 6068
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 834-6539 Fax: 773 834-6540
E-mail: cmlister@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-16-21-012

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: David O Staats, MD
Univ of Illinois Hosp
840 S Wood St (MC 787)
Chicago, IL 60617
Tel: 312 896-4753 Fax: 312 413-2683
E-mail: davedo@uic.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 151-16-21-091

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
La Grange Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Ileana Soneru, MD
Hines VA Hosp
Gerricat/Extended Care (181)
Bldg 1 Rm C-194D
Hines, IL 60141-5000
Tel: 708 202-3392 Fax: 708 202-3163
E-mail: ileana.soneru@med.va.gov
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9
Program ID: 151-16-21-013

Park Ridge
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Program Director: William D Rhodes III, DO
Dept of Med
1775 W Dempster St
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1174
Tel: 847 733-6644 Fax: 847 733-5615
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-16-21-129

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: Glenda Westmoreland, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
W/DLPY Bldg M206
1001 W 11th St
Indianapolis, IN 46202-3959
Tel: 317 630-6388 Fax: 317 630-2667
E-mail: gwwestmor@iupui.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-17-21-018

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel Swagerty Jr, MD, MPH
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Ctr on Aging
3601 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7117
Tel: 913 588-1480 Fax: 913 588-1490
E-mail: dbishhop@kumc.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-19-21-056
Louisiana

New Orleans

Tulane University Program

Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)

Prgm Director: David Grossman, MD
1430 Tulane Ave SL12
New Orleans, LA 70112-2869
Tel: 504-869-5607 Fax: 504-610-4072
E-mail: grossman.david@tulane.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 151-21-31-115

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program

Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center

Prgm Director: Richard Bennett, MD
5500 Hopkins Bayview Cir
Baltimore, MD 21224-2780
Tel: 410-550-2116 Fax: 410-550-2116
E-mail: rbennett@jhmi.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-24-31-120

Union Memorial Hospital Program

Sponsor: Union Memorial Hospital

Prgm Director: Michael Gloth, MD
Union Memorial Hosp
201 E University Pkwy Suite 415
Baltimore, MD 21211-2869
Tel: 410-554-2623 Fax: 410-554-6794
E-mail: michael.gloth@umich.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-23-11-018

University of Maryland Program

Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)

Prgm Director: Conrad May, MD
Baltimore VA Med Ctr
Geriatrics Service (16)
10 N Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201-1542
Tel: 410-605-7185 Fax: 410-605-7183
E-mail: may.conrad@baltimore.va.gov

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-23-21-104

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)

Prgm Director: Jeffrey B Halter, MD
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0226
Tel: 734 763-4002 Fax: 734 763-2064
E-mail: apine@umich.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 151-25-21-124

Detroit

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center

Prgm Director: Joel Steinberg, MD
Univ Health Ctr S-C
Geriatric Med Fellowship
4201 St Antoine
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 577-4525 Fax: 313 745-4710
E-mail: jsteinberg@intmed.wayne.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-25-21-111

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program

Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital

Prgm Director: Michael E Maddens, MD
3235 W 13 Mile Rd
St 105
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 551-0222 Fax: 248 551-1244
E-mail: mmaddens@beaumont.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-25-21-117

Minnesota

Minneapolis

Hennepin County Medical Program

Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center

Prgm Director: Lawrence J Kerzner, MD
Hennepin Med Dir
Hennepin County Med Ctr
701 Park Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612 337-7400 Fax: 612 337-6431
E-mail: Lawrence.Kerzner@hcmn.us

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 151-26-31-050

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program

Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester

Prgm Director: Gregory J Hanson, MD
Application Processing Ctr
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3126 Fax: 507 284-0809
E-mail: mgm.intmed.specialties@mayo.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-26-31-065

Missouri

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital

Prgm Director: David W Bensley, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Rm 2208
1402 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104-1028
Tel: 314 577-8402 Fax: 314 771-8675
E-mail: david.bensley@stlouismedicine.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-25-21-114

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program

Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium

Prgm Director: David E Carr, MD
4485 Forest Park Blvd/Site 301
St Louis, MO 63108-2293
Tel: 314 365-2700 Fax: 314 365-2700
E-mail: dcarr@im.wustl.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-25-21-027

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Beth Israel VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus
Prgm Director: Anne Pahl, MD
Inpatient Rehabilitation Ctr for Aged
1200 Centre St.
Boston, MA 02131
Tel: 617 662-8500 ext. 6377 Fax: 617 662-8520
E-mail: fprahl@mail.bwh.harvard.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12
Program ID: 151-24-21-019
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)

Nebraska

Omaha

University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jane F Potter, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
98130 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-1320
Tel: 402 559-2565 Fax: 402 559-3877
E-mail: pschter@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-30-21-028

New Jersey

Neptune

Jersey Shore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jersey Shore Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joshua R Shua-Haim, MD
Jersey Shore Medical Center
1945 Rt 33
Neptune, NJ 07754
Tel: 732 557-6100 Fax: 732 557-0111
E-mail: shua-haim@home.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-33-21-129

Newark

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Hackensack University Medical Center UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Prgm Director: Knight Steel, MD
Homeward Inst
Hackensack Univ Med Ctr
30 Prospect Ave
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Tel: 201 999-6203 Fax: 201 883-0870
E-mail: 112017.355@compuserve.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-33-21-149

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Prgm Director: Dean A Thompson, MD
VA Healthcare Network Upstate NY-Albany
Geriatrics & Extended Care (GEC)
118 Holland Ave
Albany, NY 12208-3473
Tel: 518 262-6068 Fax: 518 262-6046
E-mail: DrDean.Thompson@va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-33-81-508

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Prgm Director: Laurie G Jacobs, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Div of Geriatric Med
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 930-4771 Fax: 718 555-9672
E-mail: ljacobs@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-33-81-668

New York Medical College (Our Lady of Mercy) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
St Agnes Hospital
Prgm Director: T S Dharmarajan, MD
New York Med Coll
600 E 233rd St
Bronx, NY 10466
Tel: 718 920-8158 Fax: 718 920-9036
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 151-33-11-197

Brooklyn

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert D Kennedy, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
4802 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 285-7071 Fax: 718 283-8488
E-mail: rkennedy@maimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-33-11-125

New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Thayullathil Bharathan, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
506 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215
Tel: 718 789-5240 Fax: 718 789-5250
E-mail: bharathan@belaatlantic.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-33-21-121

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospital)
Prgm Director: Bruce J Naughton, MD
Div of Geriatrics
Deaconess Ctr
1000 Humboldt Pky
Buffalo, NY 14208
Tel: 716 887-6195 Fax: 716 887-8244
E-mail: BNaughton@KaleidaHealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-33-31-090

Flushing

Flushing Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Flushing Hospital Medical Center
New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens
Prgm Director: Anthony T Vela, MD
Flushing Hospital Med Ctr
5050 Parsons Blvd
Flushing, NY 11355
Tel: 718 670-5606 Fax: 718 670-5666
E-mail: atvela@aol.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-33-21-123

Jamaica

New York Medical College (Brooklyn-Queens) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Catholic Medical Center (Mary Immaculate Hospital)
St Vincent Medical Ctr (St John’s Queens Hospital)
Prgm Director: Dharanjit N Kumar, MD
Catholic Med Ctr of Brooklyn & Queens
152-11 89th Ave
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 558-2981 Fax: 718 558-2476
E-mail: dkumar@emcny.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-33-31-124

Manhasset

North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Prgm Director: Howard J Guck, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 663-8065 Fax: 516 663-8064
E-mail: hguck@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-33-21-084

Mineola

Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Prgm Director: Lucy O Macina, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
222 Station Plaza N/Rm 618
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 663-2588 Fax: 516 663-4644
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-33-21-088
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Parkway Jewish Geriatric Institute
Pgm Director: Corn J Foley, MD
Parkway Jewish Inst for Health Care
271-11 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040-1432
Tel: 718 289-2280 Fax: 718 289-2345
E-mail: cfoley@parkjewish.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 151-35-21-001

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Pgm Director: Rosanne M Leipzig, MD, PhD
Dept of Geriatrics/Adult Develop Box 1070
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-8721 Fax: 212 867-0795
E-mail: rosanne_leipzig@mssm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14
Program ID: 151-35-31-062

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Pgm Director: Judith C Ahronheim, MD
St Vincent's Hosp & Med Ctr
Bock of Geriatric Med
123 W 11th St/Box 12-21
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 219-2127 Fax: 212 604-3128
E-mail: jahronheim@saintvincentny.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 151-35-21-090

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Barrie L. Raik, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus
505 E 68th St
Box 39
New York, NY 10065
Tel: 212 746-1729 Fax: 212 746-4888
E-mail: barl2009@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-35-12-127

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Boulevard Hospital Center
Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Pgm Director: Michael I. Freedman, MD
Boulevard Hosp Ctr
Rm 2-N-60
First Ave and 27th St
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 652-6880 Fax: 212 652-7393
E-mail: freedman@popupmail.med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-35-21-101

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Beth Israel Medical Center
Pgm Director: Brian Scanlan, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-8936 Fax: 212 523-3948
E-mail: jlongon@birch.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-35-31-132

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Monroe Community Hospital
Pgm Director: Paul R Kaltz, MD
Monroe Community Hosp
435 E Henrietta Rd
Rochester, NY 14620
Tel: 716 760-5456 Fax: 716 760-8376
E-mail: katil@frontiernet.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-35-31-105

State Island
Staten Island University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Staten Island University Hospital
Pgm Director: Vincent Galamida, MD
Staten Island Univ Hosp
Div of Geriatric Med
475 Seaview Ave
Staten Island, NY 10305
Tel: 718 226-6646 Fax: 718 226-5283
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-35-21-110

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Pgm Director: Suzanne D Fields, MD
Stony Brook Memorial Hospital (SUNY)
HSC T-16-080
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8361
Tel: 516 444-8480 Fax: 516 444-6004
E-mail: sfied1@null.med.suny.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-35-23-109

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Pgm Director: Sharon A Brangman, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
 Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 444-5167 Fax: 315 464-5771
E-mail: ppettyj@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-35-31-097

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kristin Gupta, MD
New York Med Coll
Munger Pavilion/Bn B05A
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 692-7720 Fax: 914 692-7727
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-35-11-082

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: Jan Boino-Whitehead, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Pgm on Aging
141 MacNider Bldg CB 7560
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7560
Tel: 919 966-5045 Fax: 919 962-9796
E-mail: poa_fellowship@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-36-31-009

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Pgm Director: Harvey J Cohen, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 3003
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 436-6002 Fax: 919 436-6633
E-mail: vleves02@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-36-31-033

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center
Pgm Director: Paul E McGann, MD, MS
J Paul Sticht Ctr on Aging
Medical Center Blvd
Ground Fl Admin Ste
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1051
Tel: 336 713-8549 Fax: 336 713-8588
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10
Program ID: 151-36-21-034

Ohio
Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Summa Health System
Pgm Director: Robert M Palmer, MD, MPH
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Geriatric Med/601
6950 Blvd Ave
Cleveland, OH 44109-5242
Tel: 216 444-5690 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: mededi@cl.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-35-12-037

572
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Pgm Director: Elizabeth E O'Toole, MD
Geriatric Care Ctr
1200 Fairfax Rd
Cleveland, OH 44120
Tel: 216 844-6221 Fax: 216 844-6492
E-mail: btoe@sp.cwr.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 151-38-21-635

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine University Hospital and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Pgm Director: Marie A Bernard, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
P.O. Box 3901/OMC-11G
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Tel: 405 271-8558 Fax: 405 271-3887
E-mail: marie.bernard@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-39-03-1-12

Pennsylvania
Abington
Abington Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Abington Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Mary T Hofmann, MD
1200 Old York Rd
Dept of Med
Abington, PA 19001-3788
Tel: 215 481-4300 Fax: 215 481-4961
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 151-14-21-135

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center Moss Rehabilitation Hospital
Pgm Director: Todd R Goldhaber, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
Div of Geriatric Medicine
5501 Old York Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 456-7509 Fax: 215 456-7513
E-mail: goldhaber@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-14-21-1078

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgm Director: Catherine M Glew, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
3300 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 844-7377 Fax: 215 848-7169
E-mail: cglew@sdm.uchealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-41-21-098

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Pgm Director: Susan J Doneman, MD
Temple Continuing Care Ctr
5301 Old York Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19141-2985
Tel: 215 566-2005 Fax: 215 566-2889
E-mail: warnerc@hctemple.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 151-41-21-118

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Pgm Director: Edna F Schwab, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
Ratliff House
3615 Chestnut St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 671-0541 Fax: 215 671-7898
E-mail: joseph.carol@portland.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-40-31-038

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine University Hospital
Program Director: Yvonne Z Jimenez-Velazquez, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Sch of Med
Box 35067
San Juan, PR 00936-5067
Tel: 787 751-6034 Fax: 787 754-1739
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-42-21-089

South Carolina
Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance Palmelto Richland Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: O P Goodkin, MD
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hosp Geriatrics Fellowship Program
15 Medical Park Ste 206
Columbia, SC 29033
Tel: 803 434-4035 Fax: 803 434-5773
E-mail: J Edgell@palmettohealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-40-21-119

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Pgm Director: James S Powers, MD
Senior Care Service
7156 Vanderbilt Med Ctr East
Nashville, TN 37232
Tel: 615 936-3164 Fax: 615 936-3165
E-mail: J Edgell@palmettohealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-42-21-123

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Pgm Director: Craig D Hobin, MD
F535 Barry Bines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75380-8889
Tel: 214 648-9012 Fax: 214 648-2087
E-mail: anna.ryay@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-48-12-136

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 573
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Anita C Mercado, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Div of Geriatric Med
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0480
Tel: 409 772-5367 Fax: 409 772-8931
E-mail: adinuzko@uthb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-48-21-106

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Pgm Director: Aimee O Garcia, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Geriatrics and Extended Care (110)
2002 Holcombe Blvd
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 794-1782 Fax: 713 794-7092
E-mail: sue.brawley@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 151-48-31-040

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Laura K Chiolo, MD
Univ of Texas Hlth Sci Ctr-San Ant
Div of Geriatrics/Gerontology
7703 Floyd Curl Dr/Mail Code 7875
San Antonio, TX 78229-0900
Tel: 210 617-6311 Fax: 210 617-5312
E-mail: chiolo@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 151-48-21-075

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Pgm Director: Gerald Rothstein, MD
GERSG-Salt Lake City VA Med Ctr
580 Foothill Blvd
Salt Lake City, UT 84148
Tel: 801 354-3522 Fax: 801 354-5440
E-mail: Susan.Arambula@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-48-21-052

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Pgm Director: Mary B Preston, MD
Univ Physicians at JABA
674 Hiltsdale Dr
Ste 3
Charlottesville, VA 22901
Tel: 434 964-1303 Fax: 434 964-1432
E-mail: mpw@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 151-61-21-042

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Pgm Director: Angela Gentilli, MD
Geriatric/Extended Care Svce Line (181C)
VA Med Ctr
1200 Broad Rock Blvd
Richmond, VA 23249
Tel: 804 675-5076 Fax: 804 675-5551
E-mail: angela.gentilli@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 151-61-21-043

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Pgm Director: Isamar B Abrass, MD
Harborview Med Ctr
Box 569765 Room HH1556
525 Ninth Ave
Seattle, WA 98104-2499
Tel: 206 731-3005 Fax: 206 731-8703
E-mail: Isamar@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10
Program ID: 151-54-21-044

Tacoma
Madigan Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tacoma)
Pgm Director: Sharon Falzgraf, MD
American Lake Veterans Medical Center
9000 Veterans Drive SW
Geriatric Medicine
Tacoma, WA 98431-5000
Tel: 253 682-2085 Fax: 253 689-4105
E-mail: Sharon.Falzgraf@Med.VA.Gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-54-13-074
US Armed Services Program

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Pgm Director: Steven R Barzel, MD
Wm S Middleton Memorial VA Hosp
GREC
2500 Overlook Terrace
Madison, WI 53705
Tel: 608 265-5079 Fax: 608 263-7645
E-mail: jrgacob@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 151-56-21-049

Milwaukee
Aurora Health Care Program
Sponsor: Aurora Health Care
Sini Samarian Medical Center
Pgm Director: Ashok Choithani, MD
Sini Samarian Med Ctr
466 11th St
PO Box 342
Milwaukee, WI 53201-0342
Tel: 414 216-7653 Fax: 414 216-5978
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-61-21-076

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Pgm Director: Edith A Burns, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Div of Geriatrics (PC-G)
5000 W National Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53205
Tel: 414 466-6772 Fax: 414 382-5376
E-mail: klhowald@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 151-56-31-048
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Pgm Dir: Terri S Steele, MD
Univ of Alabama Sch of Med
1713 6th Ave SCPM 249
Birmingham, AL 35214 0016
Tel: 205 934-6054  Fax: 205 976-7828
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407 01-21-040

California

Los Angeles

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Neuropsychiatric Hospital
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Pgm Dir: Gary W Small, MD
UCLA Neuropsychiatric Inst
Attn: Sandra Lipshultz Admin
760 Westwood Plaza/Room C8-602
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1759
Tel: 310 825-0648  Fax: 310 825-0079
E-mail: slipschultz@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 407 09-21-041

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgm Dir: Dillip V Jeste, MD
Univ of California, San Diego
Dept of Psychiatry
9500 Gilman Dr 0603 V
La Jolla, CA 92093-0603
Tel: 858 534-4099  Fax: 858 562-7404
E-mail: djeste@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407 09-31-002

Connecticut

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Pgm Dir: J Craig Nelson, MD
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St/EP-01-855C
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 688-2157  Fax: 203 688-3845
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 407 09-21-052

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine Shands Hospital at the University of Florida Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Pgm Dir: Michael J Tueth, MD
Univ of Florida Health Science Ctr
PO Box 100255
Gainesville, FL 32610
Tel: 352 374-6014  Fax: 352 379-4170
E-mail: tueth.michael_jt@gainesville.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407 11-21-041

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Miami Jewish Home and Hospital for the Aged Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida Inc Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Pgm Dir: Maria D Lorente, MD
Miami VA Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry/Behav Sci
1201 NW 16th St/111A
Miami, FL 33125
Tel: 305 674-2104  Fax: 305 224-3413
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 407 11-21-061

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Pgm Dir: B A Raj, MD
Univ of South Florida Psychiatry Ctr
3515 E Fletcher Ave
Tampa, FL 33612
Tel: 813 974-3354  Fax: 813 974-2223
E-mail: suhoschuln@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407 11-31-005

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital Wesley Woods Geriatric Hospital
Pgm Dir: Larry E Tune, MD, MA
Dept of Psychiatry
Emory Clinic-Wesley Woods
1843 Clifton Rd
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 728-4969  Fax: 404 728-4963
E-mail: tunel@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407 12-21-006

Hawaii

Honolulu

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Hawaii State Hospital VA Regional Office-Outpatient Clinic (Honolulu)
Pgm Dir: Iqbal Ahmed, MD
Univ of Hawaii Dept of Psychiatry
1360 Lusitana St/F4th Fl
Honolulu, HI 96811
Tel: 808 586-2500  Fax: 808 586-2940
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407 14-21-007

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Pgm Dir: Lesley M Blake, MD
Dept of Geriatric Psychiatry
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
675 N St Clair/0020
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 926-8558  Fax: 312 926-8713
E-mail: tblake@nmh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407 16-21-008

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Pgm Dir: Lawrence Lazarus, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
1725 W Polk St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 924-3521  Fax: 312 924-3113
E-mail: nlazarus@rush.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407 18-10-056
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Prgm Director: R. Nalla B Durair, MD
University of Illinois at Chicago
Dept of Psychiatry (370 913)
812 S Wood St/Ste 120
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-3583 Fax: 312 996-3514
E-mail: narikkas@psych.uic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-16-0154

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Garrison Indiana University Hospital
Garrison Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Wishard Health Services
Prgm Director: Valerie Smith-Gamble, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
541 N Clinical Dr/Box 867
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5111
Tel: 317 274-9388 Fax: 317 274-1248
E-mail: baltmeyer@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-17-21-009

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Prgm Director: Judith Creematt, MD
University of Iowa Hosp
200 Hawkins Dr
Dept of Psychiatry 2980-JPP
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 838-4211 Fax: 319 356-2568
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-18-21-057

Kansas
Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Francis
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Joseph
Prgm Director: Connie Marsh, MD
1010 N Kansas
Wichita, KS 67214-3199
Tel: 316 293-2051 Fax: 316 293-1874
E-mail: cmash@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 407-19-21-010

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Touro Infirmary
Prgm Director: Kenneth M. Sakauye, MD
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2922
Tel: 504 568-3156 Fax: 504 568-4402
E-mail: kaakau@lsuhsc.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-21-21-011

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Peter V. Rabins, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ
Meyer 270/Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 W Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-7279
Tel: 410 955-6736 Fax: 410 614-1094
E-mail: pvrabins@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-23-21-012

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgm Director: Paul E Ruskin, MD
Psychiatry Service (1165)
Baltimore VA
10 N Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 606-7764 Fax: 410 606-7918
E-mail: ruskin.paul@baltimore.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 407-23-01-013

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: George Brandt, MD
Psychiatry Consultation Liaison Service
6900 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 783-6725 Fax: 202 783-8598
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-10-21-062

US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Belmont
McLean Hospital Program
Sponsor: McLean Hospital
Prgm Director: Sumer Verma, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
McLean Hosp
115 Mill St
Belmont, MA 02178
Tel: 617 655-3283 Fax: 617 655-3246
E-mail: sverma@aul.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407-24-21-014

Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Gregory K Birns, MD
200 Springs Rd
Psychiatry Service Bldg 9 RM 1093
Bedford, MA 01730
Tel: 781 687-2624 Fax: 781 687-5428
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 407-24-21-009

Tufts University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Leslie Shattuck Hospital
Prgm Director: Sandra A Jacobson, MD
700 Washington St
Box 1007
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-8779 Fax: 617 636-8442
E-mail: sjacobson@tufts.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-24-21-009

Cambridge
Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance Program
Sponsor: Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance
Somerville Hospital
Prgm Director: Stephen L Pinals, MD
26 Central St
Somerville, MA 02143
Tel: 617 591-6413 Fax: 617 591-6406
E-mail: stephen.pinals@bmc.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-24-21-009

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Alan M Mellow, MD
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0904
Tel: 734 761-7024 Fax: 734 769-7410
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-25-21-015

Detroit
Wayne State University/Lafayette Clinic Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Walter F Reuther Psychiatric Hospital
Prgm Director: Anton C Manganas, MD
2751 E Jefferson Ave
Detroit, MI 48207
Tel: 313 577-6397 Fax: 313 577-3233
E-mail: amanganas@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-25-21-016

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)

Phone: 612-725-1667; Fax: 612-725-1656
E-mail: vamc.msw@med.va.gov
Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407-24-09-017

Missouri

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St. Louis University School of Medicine

Phone: 314-362-1234; Fax: 314-362-1235
E-mail: stlulc@slu.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 407-28-21-018

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center

Phone: 603-635-5800; Fax: 603-635-5801
E-mail: thomas.ozman@dartmouth.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-22-21-020

New Jersey

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School

Phone: 732-295-5800; Fax: 732-295-5801
E-mail: knoelkk@cnhs.umn.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 407-33-21-021

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico

Phone: 505-277-6993; Fax: 505-277-6993
E-mail: whiscenpa@salud.unm.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-94-12-043

New York

Binghamton

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital

Phone: 212-781-0600; Fax: 212-781-0600
E-mail: gkennedy@newmc.columbia.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 407-35-21-042

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University

Phone: 718-920-4295; Fax: 718-920-6388
E-mail: gkennedy@wecom.yu.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-35-21-042
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Goldwater Memorial Hospital
Manhattan Psychiatric Center
Prgm Director: Jeffrey B Foster, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
555 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 686-9668  Fax: 212 778-0041
E-mail: jefffoster@uca.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-36-21-027

Rochester University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Monroe Community Hospital
Rochester Psychiatric Center
Prgm Director: Jeffrey M Lyness, MD
Univ of Rochester Medical Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
300 Crittenten Blvd
Rochester, NY 14622-8409
Tel: 716 273-0741  Fax: 716 273-1082
E-mail: Jeffrey_Lyness@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-36-32-029

White Plains
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)/Westchester Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Westchester Division)
Prgm Director: George Alexopoulos, MD
Cornell Univ Med Coll
Dept of Psychiatry
21 Bloomingdale Rd
White Plains, NY 10605
Tel: 914 997-5767  Fax: 914 997-5058
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-36-31-030

North Carolina
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
John Umstead Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: David C Steffens, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 3903
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-3746  Fax: 919 681-7068
E-mail: nikki.smi@duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-36-21-047

Ohio
Cincinnati University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Prgm Director: John Kaczkow, MD, PhD
Univ of Cincinnati
231 Bethesda Ave/ML 559
Cincinnati, OH 45267
Tel: 513 558-5118  Fax: 513 558-4805
E-mail: kaczkow@pol.net
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-38-21-038

Cleveland University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Deborah J Gould, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave/HPV080
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 684-1417  Fax: 216 684-1703
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-38-21-044

Oregon Portland Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Oregon State Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Prgm Director: Linda K Ganzini, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Mental Health Div/PicumDC
PO Box 1034
Portland, OR 97239-8825
Tel: 503 220-8262, ext 56492  Fax: 503 721-1053
E-mail: ganzin@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407-40-21-031

Pennsylvania Hershey Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Prgm Direct: Myrna Miller, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr Dept of Psychiatry
Pennsylvania State Univ
501 University Dr
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-7287  Fax: 717 531-8868
E-mail: mmiller@pmsi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-41-21-032

Philadelphia Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Belmont Center for Comprehensive Treatment
Prgm Director: Marc H Zisselman, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5501 Old York Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 456-0883  Fax: 215 456-7254
E-mail: zisselmanM@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 407-41-21-044

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Friends Hospital
Prgm Director: Joel E Streim, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania
Sect of Geriatric Psychiatry
3535 Market St/Rm 3003
Philadelphia, PA 19104-3309
Tel: 215 349-8226  Fax: 215 349-8289
E-mail: betzaida@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-41-31-033

Pittsburgh University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic/UPMC
Prgm Director: Jules Rosen, MD
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr
Dept of Geriatric Psychiatry
3611 O’Hara St/Rm 827
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2500
Tel: 412 624-8189  Fax: 412 624-2908
E-mail: rosenj@mx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 407-41-31-034

Rhode Island Providence Brown University Program
Sponsor: Butler Hospital
Eleanor Slater Hospital
Miriam Hospital Lifespan
Prgm Director: Robert Kohn, MD
Brown Univ Dept of Psych/Human Behavior
Butler Hosp
345 Blackstone Blvd
Providence, RI 02906-9980
Tel: 401 455-6577  Fax: 401 455-6566
E-mail: Robert_Kohn@brown.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 407-43-21-048

South Carolina Charleston Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Prgm Director: Jacobo E Mintzer, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina Inst of Psych
PFI 141-11
67 President St
Charleston, SC 29425-5712
Tel: 843 702-8567  Fax: 843 702-7374
E-mail: mintzer@usa.musc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-45-21-035
Accredited Programs in Geriatric Psychiatry (Psychiatry)

Tennessee

Johnson City

East Tennessee State University Program

Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Bristol Regional Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)

Prgm Director: Fernando Bendfeldt, MD
James H Quillen Coll of Med
Dept of Psychiatry
101 S State of Franklin Rd
Johnson City, TN 37604
Tel: 423 928-7111 Fax: 423 439-7390
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407-47-21-050

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program

Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center

Prgm Director: Harry E Gwirtsman, MD
1000 21st Ave S Ste 2200
Nashville, TN 37212
Tel: 615 343-7474 Fax: 615 343-9038
E-mail: Harry.Gwirtsman@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 407-47-21-046

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program

Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parland Memorial Hospital

Prgm Director: Mustafa M Husain, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
1333 Harry Rines Blvd/F5400
Dallas, TX 75390-8888
Tel: 214 548-7592 Fax: 214 648-7370
E-mail: richard.gibson@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 407-48-21-038

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio

Prgm Director: Jeffrey A Cordes, MD
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3590
Tel: 210 617-5311 Fax: 210 617-5312
E-mail: richard.gibson@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407-48-21-060

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program

Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Western State Hospital

Prgm Director: Suzanne Hedroyd, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Scis Ctr
Box 623
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-2241 Fax: 434 924-5149
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-51-21-043

Norfolk

Eastern Virginia Medical School Program

Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Hampton)

Prgm Director: Jorge A Cortina, MD
Hampton Veteran's Affairs Med Ctr
100 Emancipation Dr
Hampton, VA 23667
Tel: 757 722-9891, ext 3508 Fax: 757 720-6079
E-mail: Jorge.Cortina@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407-51-31-053

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program

Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)

Prgm Director: W V Vieweg, MD
West Hosp Rth Fl
PO Box 80710
Richmond, VA 23298-0710
Tel: 804 828-9158 Fax: 804 828-1474
E-mail: wvieweg@hs.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-51-21-051

Roanoke

Carilion Health System/University of Virginia (Roanoke-Salem) Program

Sponsor: Carilion Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salem)

Prgm Director: David Trinkle, MD
Carilion Ctr for Healthy Aging
2118 Rosalind Ave
Roanoke, VA 24014
Tel: 540 881-7653 Fax: 540 881-7469
E-mail: dmtrinkle@carilion.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 407-51-12-055

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program

Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center

Prgm Director: Marcelle Pascualy, MD
Dept of Psych/Behavioral Sciences
Univ of Washington Sch of Med
1500 NE Pacific (Box 356560)
Seattle, WA 98195
Tel: 206 764-2143 Fax: 206 764-2573
E-mail: marcelle.pascualy@uw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-54-21-037

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program

Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics

Prgm Director: Timothy Howell, MD, MA
Madison VAH-MHC
2000 Overlook Terrace
Madison, WI 53706
Tel: 608 280-7304 Fax: 608 280-7304
E-mail: timothy.howell@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 407-56-21-039
Hand Surgery (General Surgery)

Florida

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Tampa)
Tampa General Healthcare
Pgm Director: Robert J Belsole, MD
Harbourside Med Tower Ste 650
4 Columbia Dr
Tampa, FL 33606
Tel: 813 258-0857 Fax: 813 258-0855
E-mail: rbelsale@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 483-11-31-004

Kentucky

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Jewish Hospital
Pgm Director: Thomas W Wolff, MD
CM Kleinert Inst for Hand & Microsurgery
One Med Ctr Plaza/Ste 850
225 Abraham Flexner Way
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 585-0312 Fax: 502 582-0336
E-mail: fellowship@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 443-20-21-003

Maryland

Baltimore
Union Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Union Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Thomas J Graham, MD
Union Memorial Hosp
The Curtis National Hand Ctr
3333 N Calvert St
Baltimore, MD 21218-3285
Tel: 410 654-6953 Fax: 410 654-6963
E-mail: tom@uglu.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 443-23-21-001

California

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Loma Linda University Medical Center
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kenneth Mudge, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
11224 Anderson St/Rm A510
Loma Linda, CA 92554
Tel: 909 824-1112 Fax: 909 824-1112
E-mail: kmudge@llu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-05-21-006

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Edward Diao, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
500 Parnassus Ave/Rm M1320W
Box 0728
San Francisco, CA 94143-0728
Tel: 415 476-417 Fax: 415 476-417
E-mail: eddiao@orthosurg.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-05-21-019

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucile Packard Children’s Hospital at Stanford
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Pgm Director: Amy L Ladd, MD
500 Blake Wilser Dr
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Tel: 650 723-6766 Fax: 650 723-6766
E-mail: amyll@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-05-31-054
Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program

Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital

Program Director: H. Kirk Watson, MD.

Connecticut Combined Hand Surgery Pgm
85 Seymour StSte 818
Hartford, CT 06116
Tel: 908 257-7161 Fax: 908 728-3227
E-mail: bkwatson01@aol.com

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-08-21-030

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: Scott W Wolfe, MD
Yale Univ
PO Box 206971
New Haven, CT 06530-8071
Tel: 303 757-8759 Fax: 303 786-7182
E-mail: michelle.vallart@yale.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-08-21-061

District of Columbia

Washington

National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program

Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Union Memorial Hospital
Walter Reed Army Medical Center

Program Director: Gerald L Farber, MD

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-10-21-006

US Armed Services Program

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program

Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Stands Hospital at the University of Florida

Program Director: Paul C Dell, MD
Univ of Florida
Hampton Oaks
PO Box 100241
Gainesville, FL 32610-0241
Tel: 352 265-8498 Fax: 352 265-9657
E-mail: paul@ortho.ufl.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-11-21-011

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program

Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics

Program Director: Brian D Adams, MD
Univ of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1006
Tel: 319 355-6222 Fax: 319 355-8754
E-mail: brian-d-adams@uiowa.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-18-21-009

Massachusetts

Boston

Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program

Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Boston VA Healthcare System/West Roxbury Campus

Program Director: Barry P Simmons, MD

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-24-21-044

Tufts University Program

Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Newton-Wellesley Hospital

Program Director: Leonard K Ruby, MD

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-24-21-029

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program

Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)

Program Director: William J Morgan, MD

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-34-31-005

Minnesota

University of Minnesota Program

Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School Fairview-University Medical Center
Methodist Hospital

Program Director: Matthew D Putnam, MD
420 Delaware St SB
MMC 402
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 625-2107 Fax: 612 626-6002
E-mail: mdputnam@earthlink.net

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-26-21-087
Accredited Programs in Hand Surgery (Orthopaedic Surgery)

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Robert B Beckenbaugh, MD
Mayo Clinic
Dept of Orthopedic Surgery
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507-284-3316 Fax: 507-284-5539
E-mail: Hanson.natalie18@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-26-21-007

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine Mississippi Methodist Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Prgm Director: Alan E Freeland, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
Dept of Ortho Surgery
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 894-5155 Fax: 601 894-5151
E-mail: jmunzi@orthopedics.umsm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-35-21-012

New York
Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Prgm Director: Owen J Moyer, MD
Hand Ctr of Western New York
Millard Fillmore Hosp
3 Gates Ctr
Buffalo, NY 14209
Tel: 716 887-6404 Fax: 716 887-5000
E-mail: lemosn@mfhs.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-35-21-012

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Brooklyn Division
Prgm Director: Steven Glickel, MD
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
CV Starr Hand Surgery Ctr
1000 Tenth Ave
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 523-7300 Fax: 212-523-7502
E-mail: Gechevar@chpmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-35-21-012

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: Richard I Burton, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave
Box 665
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 772-5169 Fax: 716 775-4721
E-mail: richard_burton@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-35-21-010

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Prgm Director: Lawrence C Hurst, MD
SUNY Stony Brook
Div of Hand Surgery
HSC-T-18
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8181
Tel: 631 444-3145 Fax: 631 444-7071
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-35-31-026

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Crouse Hospital
Prgm Director: Walter H Short, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr
Hand Surgery Serv
550 Harrison Ctr
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-3032 Fax: 315 464-5223
E-mail: shortw@mail.upstate.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-35-21-021

North Carolina
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Prgm Director: James R Urbanik, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 2012
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-3170
E-mail: blackeye053@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 263-35-21-022

North Carolina
Durham
University of North Carolina Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina School of Medicine
Univ of North Carolina Health Sciences
Prgm Director: Movation B Waddell, MD
Univ of North Carolina School of Medicine
Dept of Orthopaedics
CH Health Sciences Ctr
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-3170
E-mail: blackeye053@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 263-35-21-022
Accredited Programs in Hand Surgery (Orthopaedic Surgery)

Ohio

Cincinnati

University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Bethesda Hospital (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Peter J Stern, MD
Mary S Stern Hand Surgery Fnd
3400 Fifth Ave/Ste 401
Cincinnati, OH 45229
Tel: 513-961-4293 Fax: 513-961-1503
E-mail: peters@handcinc.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-38-21-015

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Program Director: Lee Osterman, MD
Div of Hand Surgery
Philadelphia Hand Ctr 7th Floor
700 S Broad St/Ste 200
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215-594-5731 Fax: 215-594-5900
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-41-21-004

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Mercy Fitzgerald Hospital
Program Director: David R Steinberg, MD
Hosp of the Univ of Pennsylvania
3400 Spruce St/Ste Silverstein
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215-349-5731 Fax: 215-349-5890
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-41-21-004

Pittsburgh

Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Program Director: Mark Baratta, MD, MS
Allegheny General Hosp
15212 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Tel: 412-359-6501 Fax: 412-359-0265
E-mail: iperry@pghags.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-41-21-001

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Program Director: Dean G Sotereanos, MD
Dept of Ortho Surgery
3500 Spruce St/Ste Silverstein
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215-349-5731 Fax: 215-349-5900
E-mail: iperry@pghags.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-41-21-001

University of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University of Pittsburgh Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel P Green, MD
Dept of Ortho Surgery
3500 Spruce St/Ste Silverstein
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215-349-5731 Fax: 215-349-5900
E-mail: iperry@pghags.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-41-21-001

Cleveland

Cleveland Combined Hand Fellowship Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
MetroHealth Medical Center
University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Thomas R Hunt III, MD
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery/A40
Cleveland Clinic
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216-445-5425 Fax: 216-445-5694
E-mail: hunt@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 263-38-21-045

Columbus

Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Program Director: Lawrence Lubbers, MD
3400 Olentangy River Rd/Ste 200
Columbus, OH 43214
Tel: 614-262-4900 Fax: 614-566-8850
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-38-21-005

Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Program Director: Edward Mekjian, MD
2 Dudley St/Ste 300
Providence, RI 02905
Tel: 401-457-1512 Fax: 401-631-5874
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-43-21-028

Tennessee

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Campbell Foundation-University of Tennessee
Program Director: Phillip E Wright II, MD
Univ of Tennessee-Campbell Clinic
Dept of Ortho/Hand Surgery
910 Madison Ave/Ste 500
Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: 901-750-3274 Fax: 901-750-3278
E-mail: mjgreen35@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 263-47-21-046

Texas

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Evan Collins, MD
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
6500 Fannin St/Ste 2501
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713-500-3791 Fax: 713-500-3791
E-mail: judy@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-48-21-002

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: David P Green, MD
Hand Ctr of San Antonio
9100 Huebner Rd/Ste 500
San Antonio, TX 78240
Tel: 210-588-7025 Fax: 210-588-6864
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 263-48-21-025

Utah

Salt Lake City

University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Program Director: Douglas T Hutchinson, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
30 N 1900 E, Rm 3B165
Salt Lake City, UT 84132-2302
Tel: 801-581-1118 Fax: 801-581-6178
E-mail: barbara.moralez@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-49-21-048

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

Integris Baptist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Integris Baptist Medical Center
Presbyterian Hospital
Program Director: Ghaith M Rayan, MD
Physicians Bldg D/Ste 700
3500 NW Expressway
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Tel: 405-945-8886 Fax: 405-945-8887
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 263-39-21-049

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Sponsor: Harborview Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas E Trumble, MD
Univ: University of Washington
Program ID: 584
Tel: 206 543-3690
Fax: 206 685-3139
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 3

Hand Surgery (Plastic Surgery)

California

Los Angeles
University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Randolph Sherman, MD
Univ: University of Southern California
Div of Plastic/Reconstructive Surgery
1450 San Pablo St/Ste 2000
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 442-6450
Fax: 323 442-6481
E-mail: lwalden@surgery.usc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 363-05-21-014

San Francisco
California Pacific Medical Center/University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
California Pacific Medical Center (Davies Campus)
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gregory M Runke, MD
Microsurgical Replant/Transplant Dept
CPMC-Davis Campus
41 Castro St/Ste 140
San Francisco, CA 94114
Tel: 415 565-6196
Fax: 415 864-1654
E-mail: gbuncke@buncke.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 363-05-31-017

Connecticut

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Hospital of St Raphael
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Prgm Director: J O Thomson, MD, MSC
Yale Plastic Surgery
PO Box 206041
333 Cedar St
New Haven, CT 06509
Tel: 203 785-5100
Fax: 203 785-5714
E-mail: grant.thomson@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 363-08-21-024

Illinois

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard E Brown, MD
SRU Plastic Surgery
PO Box 19653
747 N Rushlidge 3rd Fl
Springfield, IL 62704-9653
Tel: 217 545-7018
Fax: 217 545-2588
E-mail: cmatthews@siuemed.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 363-16-21-023

Massachusetts

Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance
Prgm Director: Joseph Upton, MD
850 Boylston St/Ste 212
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
Tel: 617 738-1972
Fax: 617 738-6624
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 363-24-31-012

Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: W P Andrew Lee, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Wang Ambulatory Care Ctr 453
15 Parkman St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 724-6400
Fax: 617 736-2824
E-mail: lee.wp@mgm.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 363-24-21-001

Missouri

St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Prgm Director: Philip E Higgs, MD
Washington Univ/Barnes-Jewish Hosp
Ste 1742
One Barnes-Jewish Hospital Plaza
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 996-8661
Fax: 314 996-8553
E-mail: beittlachs@mmnoes.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 363-28-21-005
New York
New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bulova Hospital Center
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Robert W. Beasley, MD
Tel of Reconstructive Plastic Surgery
New York Unir Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212-263-5907 Fax: 212-265-6400
E-mail: daviddavid@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 363-36-21-010

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Portland)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: Jovanna E. Hansen, MD
Oregon health and Science Univ
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd Ste 202a
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 444-4806 Fax: 503 444-0441
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 363-36-21-018

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/CUPH
Program Director: N Ake Nistrom, MD, PhD
Beech-Taylor Medical Bldg
2100 June St N/Ste 203
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-1311
Tel: 412 681-5160 Fax: 412 648-1987
E-mail: nytt@med.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 363-36-21-016

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children
Program Director: Donnell F John, PhD, MS
Unir of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Plastic Surgery
5325 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9122
Tel: 214 648-7551 Fax: 214 648-6776
E-mail: donnelljohn@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 363-36-21-004

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin
Procter Children’s Hospital
Program Director: Basi B Makoloh, MD
Med Coll of Wis Clinics Procter East
Dept of Plastic Surgery
1000 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226-3966
Tel: 414 270-5446 Fax: 414 270-0909
E-mail: bhamlou@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 363-36-21-007

Hematology (Internal Medicine)

California
La Jolla
Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Program Director: Michael P. Kosty, MD
Tel: 858 554-2990 Fax: 858 554-3222
E-mail: gmca@scripps.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 145-06-21-002

Los Angeles
University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Program Director: Alexandra M Levine, MD
Univ of Southern California Sch of Med
Jordan Cancer Hosp
1414 Eastlake Ave/Rm 3468
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323-655-3013 Fax: 323-655-6660
E-mail: hnom#laucag.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 145-06-21-046

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Lawrence Loeving, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Div of Hematology/CCSR Rm 1155
360 Campus Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5156
Tel: 650 725-0078 Fax: 650 725-6974
E-mail: laurannz@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 145-06-21-020

Connecticut
New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: Bernard 5 Forget, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Hematology Sec/WW 403
233 Center St PO Box 208201
New Haven, CT 06520-9021
Tel: 203 785-4144 Fax: 203 785-7232
E-mail: bernard.forget@yale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 145-09-21-021
Accredited Programs in Hematology (Internal Medicine)

**District of Columbia**

**Washington**

**Georgetown University Program**

Sponsor: Medstar Georgetown Medical Center  
Prgm Director: Craig M Kessler, MD, PhD  
Georgetown Univ Med Ctr  
Div of Hematology/Oncology LCC  
3800 Reservoir Rd NW/2nd Fl CorrB  
Washington, DC 20007-2107  
Tel: 202 687-8676  
Fax: 202 687-7797  
E-mail: kesslerc@gunet.georgetown.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 145-10-21-078

**Howard University Program**

Sponsor: Howard University Hospital  
District of Columbia General Hospital  
Prgm Director: Elliott Perlin, MD  
Howard Univ Hosp  
2041 Georgia Ave NW/Ste 5146  
Washington, DC 20050  
Tel: 202 835-1511  
Fax: 202 835-4697  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 145-10-21-114

**Michigan**

**Detroit**

**Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center  
Harper Hospital  
Prgm Director: Antoinette J Woniak, MD  
Harper Hosp/G Hudson Div of Hematology/Oncology  
3900 John R St  
Detroit, MI 48201  
Tel: 313 745-8551  
Fax: 313 960-0307  
E-mail: lachantss@karmanos.org  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 145-25-21-186

**New York**

**Albany**

**Albany Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Albany Medical Center  
Prgm Director: Oscar F Ballester, MD  
Albany Med Coll  
Div of Hematology (A52)  
47 New Scotland Ave  
Albany, NY 12208  
Tel: 518 263-5335  
Fax: 518 263-5975  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 145-35-31-026

**Brooklyn**

**Coney Island Hospital Program**

Sponsor: Coney Island Hospital  
Prgm Director: Joel M Schwartz, MD  
Coney Island Hosp  
3601 Ocean Pkwy/Rm 9N8  
Brooklyn, NY 11235  
Tel: 718 616-3183  
Fax: 718 616-3182  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 145-35-31-149

**New York Methodist Hospital Program**

Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital  
Prgm Director: Mathewskyam Khairahmanarithy, MD  
New York Methodist Hosp  
506 Sixth St  
Brooklyn, NY 11215  
Tel: 718 780-2348  
Fax: 718 780-3259  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 145-35-11-122

**Buffalo**

**SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program**

Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium  
Erie County Medical Center  
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)  
Prgm Director: Kaushik Shastri, MD  
Erie County Med Ctr  
Dept of Medicine  
462 Grider St  
Buffalo, NY 14215  
Tel: 716 862-0819  
Fax: 716 862-3192  
E-mail: ikev@buffalo.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 145-35-31-008

**Puerto Rico**

**San Juan**

**San Juan City Hospital Program**

Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital  
Baganyn Regional Hospital  
1 Gonzalez Martinez Oncologic Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)  
Prgm Director: Luis Baez, MD  
San Juan Municipal Hosp Dept of Med  
PO Box 21405  
Rio Piedras, PR 00928  
Tel: 787 758-7348  
Fax: 787 758-7348  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 145-42-11-080

**Texas**

**Houston**

**Baylor College of Medicine Program**

Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine  
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital  
Methodist Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)  
Prgm Director: Lawrence Rice, MD  
Baylor Coll of Med  
Texas Med Ctr  
6550 Fannin St/MS 9023  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713 790-3157  
Fax: 713 790-0828  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 145-48-21-076
University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Pgm Director: Perumal Thiruvan envision, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
1M-Hematology
8421 Fannin St/SMSB 5284
Houston, TX 77030-1500
Tel: 713 500-6800 Fax: 713 500-6810
E-mail: Susan J Mittenling@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 145-48-31-016

Hematology
(Pathology)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Pgm Director: Catherine M Listinsky, MD
UBA Hosp Div of Anatomic Pathology
Krooke Bldg Rm 506
1922 7th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 975-8880 Fax: 205 975-7284
E-mail: c_listinsky@path.uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 911-01-21-056

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Pgm Director: James T Flick, MD, PhD
4301 W Markham
Mail Slot 002
Little Rock, AR 72206
Tel: 501 686-7015 Fax: 501 296-1033
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 911-04-21-038

California

Duarte
City of Hope National Medical Center Program
Sponsor: City of Hope National Medical Center
Pgm Director: Daniel I Arber, MD
City of Hope National Med Ctr
Anatomic Pathology
1500 E Duarte Rd
Duarte, CA 91010
Tel: 626 350-4111 ext 2466 Fax: 626 301-8145
E-mail: dbarber@coh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 911-05-21-049

La Jolla
Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Pgm Director: Kelly J Bethel, MD
Dept of Graduate Med Education
10666 N Torrey Pines Rd 406C
La Jolla, CA 92037
Tel: 858 554-3333 Fax: 858 554-3332
E-mail: gme@scripps.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 911-05-21-088

Los Angeles

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Pgm Director: Stephen Lee, MD
Div of Hematology/Immunology
8700 Beverly Blvd/Rm 4535
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 423-7469 Fax: 310 423-0175
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-05-21-3148

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Pgm Director: Faramarz Naeim, MD
UCLA Dept of Pathology
4217 School for Health Sci
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1732
Tel: 310 205-7589 Fax: 310 205-7356
E-mail: jnaedy@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-05-21-002

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
Pgm Director: Russell K Bynens, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
1200 N State St/Rm 2426
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 225-7067 Fax: 323 225-2296
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 811-05-21-017

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Edward C Larkin, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
4900 V St
Sacramento, CA 95817-2283
Tel: 916 734-2370 Fax: 916 734-2398
E-mail: edward.larkin@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 911-05-31-009

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Scott C Kogan, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
505 Parnassus Ave
Rm M224D
San Francisco, CA 94143
Tel: 415 502-5024 Fax: 415 502-1906
E-mail: kramerRT@hsfmed.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-05-21-008

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Pgm Director: Joanne Cornbleet, MD
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 650 723-7046 Fax: 650 723-3147
E-mail: joanne.cornbleet@med.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-05-21-079

Washington

Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Pgm Director: John M Harlan, MD
Univ Med Ctr
1600 NE Pacific St
Box 357710
Seattle, WA 98195-1090
Tel: 206 345-5314 Fax: 206 543-3690
E-mail: jharlan@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 145-54-21-077

Wisconsin

Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William F Middleton Veterans Hospital
Pgm Director: Eliot C Williams, MD, PhD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp & Clinics
600 Highland Ave/Rm H4-024
Madison, WI 53792-5156
Tel: 608 263-1836 Fax: 608 262-1982
E-mail: williamsmedicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 145-56-21-109

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Connecticut

Hartford

Hartford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Hartford Hospital
Pgm Director: William N Remzi, MD
Hartford Hospt Div of Hematology
80 Seymour St
PO Box 5037
Hartford, CT 06102-5037
Tel: 860 545-2008 Fax: 860 545-2204
E-mail: wremzi@hartshosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-08-11-021

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Pgm Director: Brian R Smith, MD
Dept of Pathology and Laboratory Med
Yale Sch of Med
333 Cedar St/PO Box 208905
New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: 203 688-1174 Fax: 203 688-1111
E-mail: brian.smith@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-06-13-065

District of Columbia

Washington

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Program
Sponsor: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Susan L. Abbandonzo, MD
14th and Alaska Ave NW
Bldg 54 Rm G194A
Washington, DC 20006-6000
Tel: 202 785-1740, ext 202 Fax: 202 782-9157
E-mail: abbandonzo@afip.osd.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-10-21-080
US Armed Services Program

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Pgm Director: Craig M Keates, MD
3900 Reservoir Rd NW
Rm 107 Basic Science Bldg
Washington, DC 20007-5037
Tel: 202 887-1174
E-mail: keatescm@gnet.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-10-21-079

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Pgm Director: Paul C Braylan, MD
Univ of Florida
PO Box 100275
Gainesville, FL 32610-0275
Tel: 352 392-3477 Fax: 352 392-4693
E-mail: braylan@ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-11-21-051

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Pgm Director: Gerald E Byrne, MD
1611 NW 12th Ave
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 585-7242
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-11-31-068

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Pgm Director: Jeanette T Holden, MD
Educ Office/Dept of Pathology
H-180 Emory Univ Hosp
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322-8110
Tel: 404 727-4283 Fax: 404 727-4282
E-mail: aboyett@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-12-21-027

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: LaAnn C Peterson, MD
Northwestern Memorial Hosp
Dept of Hematology
Pennington Pavilion 7-305
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 503-8144 Fax: 312 503-8420
E-mail: laowm@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-16-21-069

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Pgm Director: James W Vardiman, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosps
Dept of Pathology
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC0098
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-6196 Fax: 773 702-1200
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-16-21-037

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Pgm Director: Basil A Bradlow, MD
Div of Clinical Pathology (MC 750)
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med
840 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 413-0685 Fax: 312 413-0156
E-mail: bbradlow@uic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-16-21-041

Maywood

Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Sarah Alkan, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-6591 Fax: 708 216-8225
E-mail: vnadden@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-16-21-018

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Pgm Director: Patrick Kotylo, MD
Riley Hosp for Children
Div of Hematopathology/Rm 0659
702 Barnhill Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202-0200
Tel: 317 274-7250 Fax: 317 274-0149
E-mail: pkotylo@iuu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-17-21-945

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: Nancy S Rosenblatt, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Pathology/0227 BCP
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 356-2144 Fax: 319 384-8051
E-mail: nancyrosenblatt@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-18-21-023

Louisiana

New Orleans

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Pgm Director: John R Krause, MD
1450 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2099
Tel: 504 899-5209 Fax: 504 587-7389
E-mail: jkrause@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-21-21-476
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital

Program Director: Michael J Borowitz, MD, PhD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
601 N Broadway
Weinberg 2335
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 614-2689  Fax: 410 612-1403
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-23-21-072

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
National Cancer Institute

Program Director: Sanford A Stass II, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
22 S Greene St/N2W43
Baltimore, MD 21201-1565
Tel: 412 328-5505  Fax: 412 328-5568
E-mail: labrazza@umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-23-31-008

Bethesda

National Institutes of Health Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health

Program Director: Elaine S Jaffe, MD
10 Center Dr/Bldg. 10 Room 2N202
Bethesda, MD 20892
Tel: 301 496-0183
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-23-31-087

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center

Program Director: Marshall B Kutln, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
360 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-3648, ext 5888  Fax: 617 667-4503
E-mail: mkutlin@bidmc.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-23-31-086

Brigham and Women’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women’s Hospital

Program Director: Geraldine S Pinkus, MD
Brigham and Women’s Hosp
Div of Hematopathology
76 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-7530  Fax: 617 734-3044
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-24-21-048

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital

Program Director: Nancy L Batts, MD
55 Fruit St
Warren Bldg 2nd Fl
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-6166
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-24-12-081

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers

Program Director: Bertram Schnitzer, MD
Univ of Michigan Dept of Pathology
M5243E Medical Science Bldg
1301 Catherine Rd
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0002
Tel: 734 936-1674  Fax: 734 936-2756
E-mail: rawood@med.umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-23-21-026

Detroit

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center

Program Director: Margaret Palutke, MD
DMC Univ Laboratories
4301 St Antoine Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 993-0488  Fax: 313 993-0499
E-mail: m.palutke@dmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-25-21-083

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital

Program Director: Joan C Mattson, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-5769
Tel: 248 661-9395  Fax: 248 551-3694
E-mail: jcmattson@beaumont.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-23-21-033

Mississippi

Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus) Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center

Program Director: Dennis D Weisenburger, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Dept of Path/Microbiology
98115 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-3135
Tel: 402 559-7689  Fax: 402 559-6018
E-mail: dwesienb@ummc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-28-21-001

New Jersey

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital

Program Director: Lauri A Goodell, MD
Dept of Pathology/Pathology & Microbiology
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 335-8121
Fax: 732 235-6124
E-mail: labrazza@umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-23-21-025
Accredited Programs in Hematology (Pathology)

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Prgm Director: M K Foucar, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Pathology
BMSB 305
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5801
Tel: 505 272-2301 Fax: 505 272-3235
E-mail: kfoucar@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-34-21-018

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Prgm Director: Tipp Nazario, MD
Albany Med Ctr
Dept PML (MC-81)
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 262-5436 Fax: 518 262-5861
E-mail: Berkind@mail.albanymed.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-35-21-001

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Prgm Director: Howard Batech, MD
Albert Einstein Coll of Med-Montefiore Med Ctr
110 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 923-7792 Fax: 718 920-7611
E-mail: hratech@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-35-21-068

New York

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Prgm Director: Neville Colman, MD, PhD
Dept of Diagnostc Path/Lab Med
Beth Israel Med Ctr
First Ave at 16th St
New York, NY 10030
Tel: 212 420-4001 Fax: 212 420-3449
E-mail: ncolman@bethisrael.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-35-21-006

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Bachir Alsbeld, MD
630 W 168th St
Room PH 1SW-1596
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-3119 Fax: 212 305-2301
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-36-21-084

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Glascio Fritzner, MD
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-6401
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-35-21-008

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Giorgio G Inghirami, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Hematopathology
556 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-0947 Fax: 212 263-7712
E-mail: inghighi1@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 311-35-21-008

Syracuse

SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Prgm Director: Robert J Hutchison, MD
SUNY Health Sci Ctr Syracuse
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-9772 Fax: 315 464-7322
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-35-21-030

North Carolina

Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Cherie H Dunphy, MD
Univ of North Carolina Hosp
Dept of Path Lab Med/CB7525
101 Manning Dr
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7025
Tel: 919 966-2318 Fax: 919 966-5407
E-mail: cdunphy@unc.unc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-30-21-032

Charlotte

Carolinas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolinas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Peter M Banks, MD
Carolinas Med Ctr
1000 Blythe Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28232
Tel: 704 355-2152 Fax: 704 355-2156
E-mail: banks_pm@ael.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-36-21-006

Durham

Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Patrick J Buckley, MD, PhD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 3712
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 613-3667 Fax: 919 613-3668
E-mail: debra.hurford@duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-38-21-055

Ohio

Cincinnati

University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Prgm Director: Harold R Schumacher, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
PO Box 670529
231 Bethesda Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0529
Tel: 513 556-7108 Fax: 513 556-2289
E-mail: pathology@uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-38-21-042

Cleveland

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Eric D His, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Clinical Pathology L-11
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-5230 Fax: 216 444-4414
E-mail: hise@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-38-21-068

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Howard Meyerson, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
Dept of Pathology
11000 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5077
Tel: 216 644-1800 Fax: 216 644-5001
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-38-21-011

Columbus

Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Amy S Gewirtz, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
E-310 Doan Hall
410 W Tenth Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 295-8776 Fax: 614 295-7777
E-mail: gewirtz.10@medcenter.osu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-38-21-062
### Oregon

**Portland**

**Oregon Health & Science University Program**

- Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
- Program Director: Rita M. Braziel, MD
- Dept of Pathology L-113
  - Portland, OR 97201-3086
  - Tel: 503 414-2316
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
  - Program ID: 311-40-21-090

### Pennsylvania

**Philadelphia**

**Temple University Program**

- Sponsor: Temple University Hospital St. Christopher's Hospital for Children
- Program Director: Henry Simpkins, MD
- Thomas Jefferson Univ
  - 311 S 11th St
  - Philadelphia, PA 19107
  - Tel: 215 695-6604  Fax: 215 695-6604
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
  - Program ID: 311-41-21-063

**Thomas Jefferson University Program**

- Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
- Program Director: Roland Schwarting, MD
  - Thomas Jefferson Univ
  - 311 S 11th St
  - Philadelphia, PA 19107
  - Tel: 215 695-6604  Fax: 215 695-6604
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
  - Program ID: 311-41-21-078

**University of Pennsylvania Program**

- Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
- Program Director: Jay L. Hess, MD, PhD
  - Univ of Pennsylvania: 3400 Spruce St
  - 7 Founders Pavilion
  - Philadelphia, PA 19104
  - Tel: 215 746-6500  Fax: 215 746-6523
  - E-mail: irvingfl@mail.med.upenn.edu
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
  - Program ID: 311-41-21-080

**Pittsburgh**

**Allegheny General Hospital Program**

- Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
- Program Director: Karl R. Fox, MD
  - Dept of Path and Lab Med: 339 E North Ave
  - Pittsburgh, PA 15213-9986
  - Tel: 412 359-3641  Fax: 412 359-6886
  - E-mail: kdfox@wraphs.org
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
  - Program ID: 311-41-21-085

**University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**

- Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
- Program Director: Steven H. Swerdlov, MD
  - UPMC Presbyterian Rm G606 1
  - 200 Lothrop St
  - Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3582
  - Tel: 412 647-5191  Fax: 412 647-4008
  - E-mail: swerdlovsh@mx.upmc.edu
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
  - Program ID: 311-41-21-014

**South Carolina**

**Charleston**

**Medical University of South Carolina Program**

- Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
- MUSC Medical Center
  - Program Director: John Lazerachick, MD
  - Med Univ of South Carolina
  - 171 Ashley Ave
  - Charleston, SC 29425
  - Tel: 843-792-2334
  - E-mail: lazaraj@ruso.edu
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
  - Program ID: 311-48-21-007

**Tennessee**

**Nashville**

**Vanderbilt University Program**

- Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
  - Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
  - Program Director: Thomas L. McCrery, MD
    - Vanderbilt Univ Div of Hematopathology
    - 4800B TVC
    - 2nd and Pierce Ave
    - Nashville, TN 37223-5130
    - Tel: 615 343-8107, ext 20146
    - Fax: 615 343-7961
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
    - Program ID: 311-47-21-079

**Texas**

**Dallas**

**University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program**

- Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
  - Children's Medical Center of Dallas
    - Dallas County Hospital District-Farrland Memorial Hospital
  - Program Director: Robert W. McKenna, MD
    - 5233 Harry Hines Blvd
    - Dallas, TX 75336-3972
    - Tel: 214 648-4099  Fax: 214 648-4070
    - E-mail: rmckene@mdanderson.org
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
    - Program ID: 311-48-21-064

**Houston**

**Baylor College of Medicine Program**

- Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
  - Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
  - Methodist Hospital
  - Texas Children's Hospital
  - Program Director: Abdul Saleem, MD
    - Methodist Hosp Dept of Pathology
    - 6565 Fannin St/MS205
    - Houston, TX 77030
    - Tel: 713 795-1473
    - Fax: 713 795-1473
    - E-mail: mdannisa@bcm.tmc.edu
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
    - Program ID: 311-48-21-012

**Utah**

**Salt Lake City**

**University of Utah Program**

- Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
  - Program Director: Sherric L Perkins, MD
    - Univ of Utah Sch of Med
    - Dept of Pathology
    - 50 N Medical Dr
    - Salt Lake City, UT 84132
    - Tel: 801 585-6654  Fax: 801 585-6931
    - E-mail: ambera@arupLab.com
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
    - Program ID: 311-49-21-024

---

**Accredited Programs in Hematology (Pathology)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Mahen Aliabadi, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ of Texas-MD Anderson CancerCtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515 Holcombe Blvd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, TX 77030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 713 794-1292  Fax: 713 794-1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:mahen@mdacc.tmc.edu">mahen@mdacc.tmc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 311-48-21-019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**San Antonio**

**University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program**

- Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
- University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
  - Program Director: John D Olson, MD
    - Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
    - Dept of Path/Biomedical Pathology
    - 7703 Floyd Curl Dr |
    - San Antonio, TX 78229-3600
    - Tel: 210 567-8731  Fax: 210 567-5478
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1 |
    - Program ID: 311-48-21-020

---

**Temple**

**Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program**

- Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System |
- Program Director: William Kosis, MD
  - Texas A&M-Scott and White |
  - Grad Med Educ
  - 2013 S 31st St
  - Temple, TX 76508
  - Tel: 254 724-2111, ext 7264  Fax: 254 724-6901
  - E-mail: cdmixon@swmail.tmc.org
  - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1 |
  - Program ID: 311-48-21-044

---

**University of Utah Program**

- Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
  - Program Director: Sherric L Perkins, MD
    - Univ of Utah Sch of Med
    - Dept of Pathology
    - 50 N Medical Dr |
    - Salt Lake City, UT 84132
    - Tel: 801 585-6654  Fax: 801 585-6931
    - E-mail: ambera@aruplab.com |
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2 |
    - Program ID: 311-49-21-024

---

**University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program**

- Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
  - Children's Medical Center of Dallas
    - Dallas County Hospital District-Farrland Memorial Hospital
  - Program Director: Robert W. McKenna, MD
    - 5233 Harry Hines Blvd |
    - Dallas, TX 75336-3972 |
    - Tel: 214 648-4099  Fax: 214 648-4070 |
    - E-mail: rmckenn@mdanderson.org |
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4 |
    - Program ID: 311-48-21-064

---

**University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center Program**

- Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
  - Program Director: Mahen Aliabadi, MD
    - Univ of Texas-MD Anderson CancerCtr |
    - 1515 Holcombe Blvd |
    - Houston, TX 77030 |
    - Tel: 713 794-1292  Fax: 713 794-1800 |
    - E-mail: mahen@mdacc.tmc.edu |
    - Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3 |
    - Program ID: 311-48-21-019
Accredited Programs in Hematology (Pathology)

Washington

Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Daniel E Sabath, MD, PhD
Univ of Washington
Dept of Laboratory Med
Box 397110
Seattle, WA 98195-7110
Tel: 206 688-6880
Fax: 206 688-6189
E-mail: dsabath@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 312-04-21-067

Wisconsin

Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Catherine P Leith, MD
Univ Hosp & Clinics
242424723Cic
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-9001
Tel: 608 283-7158
Fax: 608 263-1568
E-mail: cpleith@hospital.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-09-21-061

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Good Samaritan Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Chung Che (Jeff) Chang, MD, PhD
9300 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226-0609
Tel: 414 865-8444
Fax: 414 865-8444
E-mail: jeffchang@dpc.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 311-09-21-071

Hematology and Oncology (Internal Medicine)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Prgm Director: Brian K Adler, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
Univ Station/MT 521
Birmingham, AL 35294-3300
Tel: 205 934-0661
Fax: 205 934-0373
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 150-01-21-061

Arizona

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Prgm Director: Frederick R Atmann, MD
Arizona Cancer Ctr
1615 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724
Tel: 520 626-8096
Fax: 520 626-8965
E-mail: rahmann@ucc.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-09-31-003

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
Univ Hospital of Arkansas
Prgm Director: Laura F Butchins, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4001 W Markham St/402 508
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 686-9222
Fax: 501 686-7861
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-04-21-129

California

Los Angeles
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Robert A Figlin, MD
Ctr for the Health Sciences UCLA
10495 Le Conte Ave
Ste 2303 PVU
Los Angeles, CA 90025-7050
Tel: 310 825-5788
Fax: 310 206-5414
E-mail: rfiglin@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 150-05-21-123

VA Greater Los Angeles/UCLA-San Fernando Valley Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Nancy R Feldman, MD
VA Med Ctr Attn: Bonnie Hummell
16111 Plummer St/111F
Sepulveda, CA 91343
Tel: 818 885-8366
Fax: 818 895-0516
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-01-21-008

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Randall H Holcombe, MD
101 The City Dr B
Rm 81/81d/B 23
Orange, CA 92668
Tel: 714 458-5153
Fax: 714 458-3242
E-mail: holcombe@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-05-21-136

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Theodore Wun, MD
Univ of California Davis Cancer Ctr
2315 Stockton Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-2772
Fax: 916 734-2846
E-mail: dtlussing@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 150-05-31-005

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Elaine A Muchmore, MD
VA San Diego Healthcare System
Hematology/Oncology (1118)
3350 La Jolla Village Dr
San Diego, CA 92161
Tel: 858 552-8858
Fax: 858 552-7485
E-mail: emuchmore@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 150-05-12-007

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: Julie Hambleton, MD
505 Farnsworth Ave/Rm M1282
Box 1270
San Francisco, CA 94143-1270
Tel: 415 476-0584
Fax: 415 476-0924
E-mail: jhambleton@medicine.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 150-05-21-113
Accredited Programs in Hematology and Oncology (Internal Medicine)

District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Washington Hospital Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: James W. Lynch Jr., MD
Program ID: 155-10-21-074
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
E-mail: lynchjw@medicine.ufl.edu
Fax: 352-392-8530
Affiliations: Washington Hospital Center, George Washington University School of Medicine

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
University of Florida College of Medicine (Gainesville)
Program Director: James W. Lynch Jr., MD
Program ID: 155-10-31-011
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
E-mail: lynchjw@medicine.ufl.edu
Fax: 352-392-8530

Jacksonville

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic Jacksonville
Program Director: Gerardo Colon-Otero, MD
Program ID: 155-11-31-108
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
E-mail: geolonotero@mayo.edu
Fax: 904-658-2386

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Pasquale Benedetto, MD
Program ID: 155-11-31-012
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
E-mail: pbenedetti@mednet.med.miami.edu
Fax: 305-243-4929

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
Program Director: Kenneth Zuckerman, MD
Program ID: 155-11-31-013
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
E-mail: zuckerman@moffitt.usf.edu
Fax: 813-972-8468

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Program Director: Robert D. Bona, MD
Program ID: 155-08-21-099
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
E-mail: bonsa@up.hc.edu
Fax: 860-679-2555

Queensland

St. Vincent's Hospital
Program Director: Robert D. Bona, MD
Program ID: 155-08-21-099
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
E-mail: bonsa@up.hc.edu
Fax: 860-679-2555

Torrance

Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program 1
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Bellflower)
Program Director: Rowan T. Chlebowski, MD, PhD
Program ID: 155-05-31-099
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
E-mail: rchlebowski@whi.org
Fax: 310 222-2277

Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program 2
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
City of Hope National Medical Center
Program Director: Koriichi R Tanaka, MD
Program ID: 155-06-21-077
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
E-mail: kathpauca@aiol.com
Fax: 310 328-1308

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Program Director: Katherine Klein, MD
Program ID: 155-07-21-096
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
E-mail: katrin.klein@med.va.gov
Fax: 303 368-5063

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: James R. Eckman, MD
Program ID: 155-12-31-014
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
E-mail: james_eckman@emoryhealthcare.org
Fax: 404 727-3404

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Program Director: Russell E. Burgess, MD
Program ID: 155-12-31-015
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
E-mail: eljones@mail.aug.edu
Fax: 706-721-2505

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 593
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Chicago Cook County Hospital Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Cook County Hospital</td>
<td>Chicago, IL 60612</td>
<td>155-16-21-106</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School</td>
<td>Chicago, IL 60612</td>
<td>155-16-21-018</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center</td>
<td>Chicago, IL 60612</td>
<td>155-16-20-022</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Indianapolis Indiana University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Indiana, IN 46202</td>
<td>155-19-21-020</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Iowa City University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics</td>
<td>Iowa City, IA 52242</td>
<td>155-16-21-021</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Kansas City University of Kansas Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Kansas Medical Center</td>
<td>Kansas City, KS 66100</td>
<td>155-17-21-103</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Lexington University of Kentucky Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Kentucky Medical Center</td>
<td>Lexington, KY 40536</td>
<td>155-17-21-034</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td>University of Louisville Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine</td>
<td>Louisville, KY 40292</td>
<td>155-15-21-022</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>New Orleans Tulane University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Tulane University of Medicine Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans</td>
<td>New Orleans, LA 70112-2699</td>
<td>155-16-21-023</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shreveport Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: LSU Medical Center University Hospital</td>
<td>Shreveport, LA 71130</td>
<td>155-16-21-024</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Maryland

**Baltimore**

**University of Maryland Program**  
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System  
**Pgm Director:** Judith E Karp, MD  
Greeleykam Cancer Ctr-Univ of Maryland  
22 S Greene St  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
Tel: 410 323-7394  
Fax: 410 328-6896  
E-mail: jkarp@umcg.umd.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 12  
Program ID: 155-23-21-025

## Massachusetts

**Boston**

- **Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program**  
  Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center  
  **Pgm Director:** Reed K Drews, MD  
  Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr  
  330 Brookline Ave  
  Boston, MA 02215  
  Tel: 617 667-2313  
  Fax: 617 667-3165  
  E-mail: rdrews@caregroup.harvard.edu  
  Accred Length: 3 Years  
  Program Size: 18  
  Program ID: 155-24-21-024

## New England Medical Center Hospitals Program

**Sponsor:** New England Medical Center Hospitals  
**Pgm Director:** Donald P Lawrence, MD  
New England Med Ctr  
750 Washington St  
Box 245  
Boston, MA 02111  
Tel: 617 636-5146  
Fax: 617 638-2342  
E-mail: clawrence@lifespan.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 14  
Program ID: 155-24-13-029

**St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston Program**  
Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston  
**Pgm Director:** Paul J Henkoth, MD  
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr  
705 Cambridge St  
Boston, MA 02135  
Tel: 617 789-5317  
Fax: 617 789-2506  
E-mail: spanzica@semc.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 155-24-21-124

## Springfield

**Baystate Medical Center Program**  
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center  
**Pgm Director:** Grace Makari-Judson, MD  
Baystate Med Ctr  
759 Chestnut St  
Springfield, MA 01199  
Tel: 413 794-0338  
Fax: 413 794-3613  
E-mail: rebecca.mc36@bhs.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 155-24-13-030

## Worcester

**University of Massachusetts Program**  
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School  
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)  
**Pgm Director:** Robert Emmons, MD  
UMass Memorial Div of Hem/Onc  
Attn: Annette Collins  
56 Lake Ave N  
Worcester, MA 01655  
Tel: 508 856-3963  
Fax: 508 856-8098  
E-mail: robert.emmons@umassmed.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 155-24-21-073

## Michigan

**Ann Arbor**

**University of Michigan Program**  
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)  
**Pgm Director:** Scott D Gitlin, MD  
Univ of Michigan  
1150 W Med Ctr Dr  
5301 MSRB III/Floor 0640  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0640  
Tel: 734 615-1623  
Fax: 734 615-1623  
E-mail: sgilten@umich.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 14  
Program ID: 155-25-21-098

## Detroit

**Henry Ford Hospital Program**  
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital  
**Pgm Director:** Ira S Wollner, MD  
Henry Ford Hosp  
2790 Grand Blvd CUP  
Detroit, MI 48202  
Tel: 313 916-1029  
Fax: 313 916-7911  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 7  
Program ID: 155-25-21-091

## East Lansing

**Michigan State University Program**  
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Human Medicine  
Ingham Regional Medical Center  
Sparrow Hospital  
**Pgm Director:** Kenneth A Schwartz, MD  
Michigan State Univ Coll of Human Med  
Div of Hematology-Oncology  
B-22 Life Sci Bldg  
East Lansing, MI 48824  
Tel: 517 353-4111  
Fax: 517 342-1326  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 155-25-21-126

## Minnesota

**Minneapolis**

**University of Minnesota Program**  
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School  
Fairview-University Medical Center  
**Pgm Director:** Linda J Burns, MD  
Univ of Minnesota  
Mayo Mail Code 286  
420 Delaware St SW  
Minneapolis, MN 55455  
Tel: 612 832-0400  
Fax: 612 825-9988  
E-mail: sadow0000@umn.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 15  
Program ID: 155-26-21-092

## Rochester

**Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program**  
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation  
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)  
Rochester Methodist Hospital  
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester  
**Pgm Director:** Martha Q Lacy, MD  
Mayo Clinic  
Div of Hematology  
200 First St SW  
Rochester, MN 55905  
Tel: 507 284-3126  
Fax: 507 284-0999  
E-mail: carruth.cindy@mayo.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 18  
Program ID: 155-23-21-038
Mississippi

Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)

Prgm Director: Stephanie L. Ellis, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4586
Tel: 601 894-5515 Fax: 601 894-5599
E-mail: selkinta@medicine.umcmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 155-27-21-114

Missouri

Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Ellis Fischel Cancer Center
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics

Prgm Director: Michael C Perry, MD, MS
Univ of Missouri Health Sciences Ctr
Ellis Fischel Cancer Ctr
115 Business Loop 70 W
Columbia, MO 65203-3299
Tel: 573 882-6664 Fax: 573 884-6051
E-mail: perrym@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 155-28-31-438

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
St Luke's Hospital
Truman Medical Center

Prgm Director: Jill A Moomneier, MD
Univ of Missouri-Kansas City Sch of Med
2411 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 235-1945 Fax: 816 556-0199
E-mail: moomneier@umkc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 155-28-21-968

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital

Prgm Director: Paul J Potraska, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Div of Hematology/Oncology
3635 Vista Ave/FO Box 1520
St Louis, MO 63110-0200
Tel: 314 577-8854 Fax: 314 773-1167
E-mail: peterjg@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 155-29-11-086

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)

Prgm Director: Stuart A Korndorf, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
660 S Euclid Ave/Campus Box 8125
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-8800 Fax: 314 362-8836
E-mail: stori0fe@bwh.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 155-28-31-438

Nebraska

Omaha
University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)

Prgm Director: Philip J Bierman, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Dept of Oncology/Hematology
967680 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-7680
Tel: 402 559-5550 Fax: 402 559-5520
E-mail: pbierman@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 155-30-21-947

New Hampshire

Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Dartmouth-Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)

Prgm Director: Thomas H Davis, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-5516 Fax: 603 650-7791
E-mail: thomas.davis@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 155-32-21-038

New Jersey

Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center

Prgm Director: Alexandre Hageboutros, MD
Cooper Hosp- Univ Med Ctr
Three Cooper Plaza/Site 220
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 963-5257 Fax: 856 338-9211
E-mail: hagebout@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 155-33-21-059

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital

Prgm Director: Parnis Saidi, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
One Robert Wood Johnson Pl
Div of Hemat/Med Div Bldg Em 376
New Brunswick, NJ 08900
Tel: 732 235-7870 Fax: 732 235-7115
E-mail: cldje@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 155-33-21-040

Newark
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center

Prgm Director: Alice J Cohen, MD
Newark Beth Israel Med Ctr
Dept of Hematology/Oncology
201 Lyons Ave at Osborne Terr
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 973 926-7230 Fax: 973 926-8568
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 155-33-31-132

South Orange
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
St Joseph's Regional Medical Center
St Michael's Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)

Prgm Director: Arnold D Rubin, MD
703 Main St
Passaic, NJ 07055
Tel: 973 754-2442 Fax: 973 754-2444
E-mail: rubinad@sjhmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 155-33-31-137

New Mexico

Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences

Prgm Director: Ian Rubinowitz, MD
Univ of New Mexico
Cancer Research & Treatment Ctr
900 Camino De Salud NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5606
Tel: 505 272-5837 Fax: 505 272-3841
E-mail: irubinowitz@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 155-34-21-115
New York

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University Jacob J. Aronson MD Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division Montefiore Medical Center-Westchester Hospital Pgm Director: Joseph A. Spano, MD Montefiore Med Ctr-Westchester Div 1325 Eastchester Rd Bronx, NY 10461 Tel: 718-904-2565 Fax: 718-904-2862 E-mail: spanoj@ejmsy.harvard.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 Program ID: 155-35-21-127

New York Medical College (Our Lady of Mercy) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center Pgm Director: Peter H Wiernik, MD 609 E 233rd St Bronx, NY 10466 Tel: 718 920-1100 Fax: 718 920-1162 Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 Program ID: 155-35-35-131-135

Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Pgm Director: William Steier, MD Brookdale Univ Hosp and Med Ctr One Brookdale Plaza Brooklyn, NY 11215 Tel: 718 240-6506 ext 5663 Fax: 718 240-6545 E-mail: wateref@brookdale.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5 Program ID: 155-35-21-044

Brooklyn Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center Pgm Director: Arunbhai G Patel, MD 121 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn, NY 11201 Tel: 718 250-6600 Fax: 718 250-6402 E-mail: apatel@bh.org Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 Program ID: 155-35-15-135

Long Island College Hospital Program
Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center Pgm Director: Michael J Geraghty, MD 330 Hicks St Brooklyn, NY 11201 Tel: 718 789-1584 Fax: 718 789-1300 Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 Program ID: 155-35-11-089

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Kings County Hospital Center University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn) Pgm Director: William B Solomon, MD SUNY Health Sci Ctr-Brooklyn 450 Clarkson Ave/Box 20 Brooklyn, NY 11203 Tel: 718 270-2185 Fax: 718 270-1578 E-mail: tschleif@suny.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10 Program ID: 155-35-11-083

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/ NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital Pgm Director: Gina M Villani, MD North Shore Univ Hosp 300 Community Dr Manhasset, NY 11009 Tel: 516 562-6864 Fax: 516 562-8850 E-mail: gmvillani@northshore.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9 Program ID: 155-35-31-110

Mineola
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital Pgm Director: Harry Staszewski, MD Winthrop-Univ Hosp 222 Station Plaza N/Rm 300 Mineola, NY 11501 Tel: 516 693-2310 Fax: 516 693-4613 E-mail: hstaszew@winthrop.org Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4 Program ID: 155-35-13-045

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center Pgm Director: Dilip V Patel, MD 270 N 76th Ave New Hyde Park, NY 11040 Tel: 718 470-4931 Fax: 718 470-0169 E-mail: pateleo@ljm.org Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 Program ID: 155-35-22-046

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center Pgm Director: Yelena Novik, MD Beth Israel Med Ctr First Ave at 16th St New York, NY 10030 Tel: 212 420-4155 Fax: 212 420-5112 E-mail: ynovik@bimrr.org Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 Program ID: 155-35-23-047

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital Pgm Director: Nathaniel Weich, MD Lenox Hill Hosp 100 E 77th St New York, NY 10021 Tel: 212 434-3155 Fax: 212 434-3143 Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 Program ID: 155-35-09-049

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center/New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Pgm Director: Dean Bajorin, MD Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr 1275 York Ave/Box 8 New York, NY 10021 Tel: 212 343-6800 Fax: 212 343-2283 E-mail: rbajorin@mskcc.org Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 Program ID: 155-35-21-084

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services Mount Sinai Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx) Pgm Director: Arni M Melnick, MD Mount Sinai Med Ctr One Gustave L Levy Pl Box 1079 New York, NY 10029-6574 Tel: 212 241-6654 Fax: 212 266-1029 E-mail: arni.melnick@msm.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 Program ID: 155-35-21-050

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York Pgm Director: Alan B Astrow, MD St Vincent’s Hospital and Med Ctr 153 W 11th St New York, NY 10011 Tel: 212 604-6624 Fax: 212 604-6858 E-mail: madlam@svccc.salick.com Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4 Program ID: 155-35-13-040

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital Harlem Hospital Center New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Pgm Director: Karen S Astman, MD Columbia University MBB 6N 435 177 Port Washington Ave New York, NY 11002 Tel: 212 305-6802 Fax: 212 305-5035 E-mail: barnes@ccm.columbia.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 Program ID: 155-35-11-052

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Pgm Director: Ronit Simonov, MD Weill Med Coll of Cornell Univ 525 E 68th St New York, NY 10011 Tel: 212 746-2660 Fax: 212 746-5866 Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8 Program ID: 155-35-31-051

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke’s Division Pgm Director: Arthur Karanav, MD St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr 1000 Tenagh Ave 58-20 New York, NY 11109 Tel: 212 523-7518 Fax: 212 523-6677 E-mail: karanav@slrh.org Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5 Program ID: 155-35-31-134
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Hematology and Oncology (Internal Medicine)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Rochester**  
University of Rochester Program  
**Sponsor:** Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester  
**Prgm Director:** Deepak Sahasrabudhe, MD  
**Accred Length:** 601 Box 704  
**Box 704 Rochester, NY 14642**  
**Tel:** 716-275-0004  
**Fax:** 716-473-1051  
**E-mail:** jemathia.jones@urmc.rochester.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 10  
**Program ID:** 155-36-21-100 |
| **Stony Brook**  
SUNY at Stony Brook Program  
**Sponsor:** University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)  
**Prgm Director:** Mae B Hiltin, MD  
**Address:** T15 Rm 540 Health Sc Ctr  
**Hematology Div**  
**SUNY Stony Brook**  
**Stony Brook, NY 11794-8151**  
**Tel:** 631-444-2000  
**Fax:** 631-444-7530  
**E-mail:** smurray@mail.am.suny.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 7  
**Program ID:** 155-35-13-054 |
| **Syracuse**  
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program  
**Sponsor:** SUNY Upstate Medical University Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)  
**Prgm Director:** Jonathan Wright, MD  
**Address:** 700 E Adams St  
**Syracuse, NY 13210**  
**Tel:** 315-464-4385  
**Fax:** 315-464-8280  
**E-mail:** watkinson@upstate.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Program ID:** 155-36-31-096 |
| **Valhalla**  
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program  
**Sponsor:** New York Medical College  
**Address:** St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York  
**Westchester Medical Center**  
**Prgm Director:** Robert G Lerner, MD  
**Address:** Westchester Med Ctr  
**Dept of Med**  
**Monter Pavilion**  
**Valhalla, NY 10595**  
**Tel:** 914-493-7110  
**Fax:** 914-493-2760  
**E-mail:** lerner@suny.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 9  
**Program ID:** 155-36-31-101 |
| **North Carolina**  
Chapel Hill  
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program  
**Sponsor:** University of North Carolina Hospitals  
**Prgm Director:** Paul A Godfrey, MD, PhD  
**Address:** UNC Chapel Hill  
**CB 3905 3500 Old Clinic Bldg**  
**Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7305**  
**Tel:** 919-666-1066  
**Fax:** 919-666-0735  
**E-mail:** twking@med.unc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 9  
**Program ID:** 155-36-21-066 |
| **Durham**  
Duke University Program  
**Sponsor:** Duke University Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Marilyn J Tolien, MD  
**Address:** Duke Univ Med Ctr  
**DUMC 3400**  
**Hemat Onc Fellowship Office**  
**Durham, NC 27710**  
**Tel:** 919-684-2587  
**Fax:** 919-681-7955  
**E-mail:** ovoss003@med.duke.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 21  
**Program ID:** 155-36-31-095 |
| **Winston-Salem**  
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program  
**Sponsor:** Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** John Owen, MD, MBA  
**Address:** Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med  
**Med Ctr Blvd**  
**Winston-Salem, NC 27117-1082**  
**Tel:** 910-716-2022  
**Fax:** 910-716-5667  
**E-mail:** daleke@wfubmc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 12  
**Program ID:** 155-36-31-076 |
| **Ohio**  
Cincinnati  
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program  
**Sponsor:** University Hospital Inc Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)  
**Prgm Director:** John C Winkelmann, MD  
**Address:** 231 Albert Sabin Way Medical Science Bldg  
**PO Box 607052**  
**Cincinnati, OH 45267-0562**  
**Tel:** 513-558-1195  
**Fax:** 513-558-6703  
**E-mail:** winkeljc@ucmail.uc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 155-38-31-102 |
| **Cleveland**  
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program  
**Sponsor:** Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
**Prgm Director:** Robert J Pelley, MD  
**Address:** Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
**Dept of Hematology/Oncology/R335**  
**9500 Euclid Ave**  
**Cleveland, OH 44195-5342**  
**Tel:** 216-444-8875  
**Fax:** 216-444-9464  
**E-mail:** srkalog@ccf.org  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 14  
**Program ID:** 155-38-21-067 |
| **University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program**  
**Sponsor:** University Hospitals of Cleveland Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)  
**Prgm Director:** Jack O Hensold, MD, PhD  
**Address:** 10900 Euclid Ave (H333)  
**Cleveland, OH 44106-4037**  
**Tel:** 216-368-1177  
**Fax:** 216-368-1160  
**E-mail:** dmsb26@po.cwha.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 14  
**Program ID:** 155-38-31-117 |
| **Oregon**  
Portland  
Oregon Health & Science University Program  
**Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)  
**Prgm Director:** Craig R Nichols, MD  
**Address:** 3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/ L586  
**Portland, OR 97239**  
**Tel:** 503-444-5254  
**Fax:** 503-444-2825  
**E-mail:** nicholsc@ohsu.edu  
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 18  
**Program ID:** 155-40-21-118 |
Pennsylvania

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Prgm Director: Harold A Harvey, MD
Phil: 717 531-8569 Fax: 717 531-8274
E-mail: mredner@pitt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-41-31-061

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael J Stylner, MD
Broad and Vine St MS 412
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Tel: 215 760-7066 Fax: 215 762-3857
E-mail: MStylner@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 156-41-31-062

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Fox Chase Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Russell J Schlüdter, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
Dept of Med
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 777-3197 Fax: 215 707-1668
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-41-31-091

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Barbara Konkle, MD
Div of Hematology/Oncology
1015 Walnut St
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 956-7786
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-41-31-190

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Prgm Director: Dupont Guerry IV, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania
510 Maloney
36th & Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4938
Tel: 215 573-3288 Fax: 215 573-7039
E-mail: katwood@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 156-41-31-081

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Prgm Director: Robert L Redner, MD
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr
7 Main North Montefiore Univ Hosp
200 Lothrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 648-6413 Fax: 412 648-6579
E-mail: rednerr@pitt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 156-41-31-123

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard K Shadduck, MD
Western Pennsylvania Cancer Inst
4600 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15234
Tel: 412 578-4087 Fax: 412 578-4309
E-mail: rskshadduck@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-41-31-095

Wynnewood
Lankenau Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lankenau Hospital
Prgm Director: Paul B Gilman, MD
Lankenau Hosp Cancer Ctr
100 Lancaster Ave
Wynnewood, PA 19096
Tel: 610 645-3494 Fax: 610 645-4456
E-mail: pgilman@pol.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 156-41-31-077

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University Hospital
Prgm Director: Enrique O Velez Garcia, MD
Univ Hosp
PO Box 556067
San Juan, PR 00936-5067
Tel: 787 756-0101 ext 3893 Fax: 787 756-5866
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 156-42-21-090

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Mimhir Hospital-Lifespan
Prgm Director: Alan G Rosmarin, MD
Mimhir Hosp
164 Summit Ave
Research Bldg B 2-215
Providence, RI 02906
Tel: 401 765-4545 Fax: 401 765-2308
E-mail: phales@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 156-43-31-128

Roger Williams Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Roger Williams Medical Center
Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island
Mimhir Hospital-Lifespan
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
Prgm Director: Gary M Strauss, MD, MFD
Dept of Med Div of Hem Onc
825 Chalkstone Ave
Providence, RI 02908
Tel: 401 456-2077 Fax: 401 456-5765
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-43-21-120

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Prgm Director: Lawrence E Afrin, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Hematology/Oncology Div
96 Jonathan Lucas St Ste 902/PO Box 250623
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-1159 Fax: 843 792-0644
E-mail: tafrin@musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 156-45-21-068

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Memorial Hospital Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Prgm Director: Harvey B Niel, MD
Dept of Med/Hem Onc
1311 Union Ave
Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: 901 448-5998 Fax: 901 448-5039
E-mail: hniel@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 156-47-31-125

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Prgm Director: Kenneth E Hanle, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
Div of Hematology/Oncology
777 Preston Research Bldg
Nashville, TN 37232-3607
Tel: 615 936-0975 Fax: 615 343-7003
E-mail: diane.lynch@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 156-47-31-065

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Prgm Director: Basddall Hughes, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75339-8852
Tel: 214 648-4180 Fax: 214 648-1955
E-mail: Lexina.Alford@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 156-48-21-066
Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (ABTC)
Program Director: Michael B Ouswald, MD
Brooke Army Med Ctr
Hem-Onc Service
3601 Roger Brooke Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-5000
Tel: 210 562-7312 Fax: 210 562-7317
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 155-48-31-067
US Armed Services Program

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
St Luke’s Baptist Hospital
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Geoffrey R Weiss, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Med Oncology
7703 Floyd Curl Dr-Mail Code 7280
San Antonio, TX 78284-3080
Tel: 210 617-5120 Fax: 210 949-3292
E-mail: geoffrey.weiss@med.utsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 155-48-21-099

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: K G Macik, MD
Univ of Virginia Health System
Div of Hematology/Oncology
Box 806747
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 982-4843 Fax: 434 982-4186
E-mail: tnc2f@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 155-51-31-078

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Laurie J Lynchholm, MD
Univ of Virginia/VCU
PO Box 900230
Richmond, VA 23298-0230
Tel: 804 829-9723 Fax: 804 829-8079
E-mail: lynchholm@vnm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 155-51-21-078

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Edward B Crowell Jr, MD
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Med
PO Box 9102
Morgantown, WV 26506-9102
Tel: 304 293-4229 Fax: 304 293-5219
E-mail: ecowen@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 155-58-21-109

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Medical College of Arkansas Veterans Health Affairs Regional Medical Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Robert W Bradsher Jr, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
4101 W Markham Ste/Slot 639
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 686-5585 Fax: 501 686-5649
E-mail: mcallebrenda@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 144-09-11-049

California
Los Angeles
Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-Keck/Drew Medical Center
Program Director: Vinod K Dhandu, MD
Charles R Drew Univ of Med and Science
13021 S Wilmingtom Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90059
Tel: 310 668-3890 Fax: 310 763-3829
E-mail: vidhandu@cdrew.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 144-05-11-123
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Program Director: Joel Buskin, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Care
1505 Ettenhoff/PO Box 146
Los Angeles, CA 90037
Tel: 323 783-4550 Fax: 323 783-4524
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-07-21-032

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: David A Pugeski, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
Ctr For Health Sci 07-121
Div of Infectious Dis
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1688
Tel: 310 825-7225 Fax: 310 825-3632
E-mail: dpugeski@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-05-11-124

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-Bancho Los Angeles National Rehabilitation Center
USC University Hospital
Program Director: John M Leedom, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1200 N State St/Rm 6442
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 235-7704 Fax: 213 235-7726
E-mail: jsalton@usc.edu or jnleedom@usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-05-21-042

VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Olive View-UCAL Medical Center
Program Director: Matthew B Goetz, MD
West Los Angeles VA Med Ctr
Infectious Disease Sect (111F)
11341 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90073
Tel: 310 268-3015 Fax: 310 268-4028
E-mail: mgoetz@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 146-05-21-195

Orange University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Alan G Barbour, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
191 City Dr/1/PO Box 81
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 456-2248 Fax: 714 456-7198
E-mail: mmcomart@uci.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-05-21-141

Sacramento University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Stuart R Cobb, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
3215 Stockton Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95817-2285
Tel: 916 734-0741 Fax: 916 734-7766
E-mail: stcobbe@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-05-21-095

San Diego Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Program Director: Mark R Wallace, MD
Naval Med Ctr
34800 Box Wilson Dr
San Diego, CA 92134-5000
Tel: 619 522-7475 Fax: 619 522-7475
E-mail: rwallace@nmcmcd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-05-12-142

US Armed Services Program
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Joshua Fietzer, MD
VA Med Ctr
3350 La Jolla Village Dr
San Diego, CA 92109
Tel: 858 552-7444 Fax: 858 552-4388
E-mail: jfietzer@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 146-05-21-169

San Francisco University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: Richard M Locksley, MD
Div of Infectious Diseases
Box 0554/Rm C44
Univ of California San Francisco
San Francisco, CA 94143-0554
Tel: 415 476-8543 Fax: 415 476-8543
E-mail: rmllocksley@ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 146-05-21-144

Stanford Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Nancy S Shulman, MD
Stanford Univ Hosp
Div of Inf Dis/Rm S-106
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5107
Tel: 650 725-6066 Fax: 650 498-7011
E-mail: mshulman@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-05-21-023

Torrence Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: John E Edwards Jr, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
Div of Adult Infectious Diseases
1900 W Carson St/Bldg RB2
Torrance, CA 90050
Tel: 310 232-3813 Fax: 310 782-2016
E-mail: edwards@hmu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 146-05-11-104

Colorado Denver University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: Nancy M Madlinger, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Div of Infectious Diseases
4200 E Ninth Ave/Box B-158
Denver, CO 80202
Tel: 303 315-7233 Fax: 303 315-6861
E-mail: mmadlinger_mil@ucdenver.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-07-21-650

Connecticut Farmington University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
New Britain General Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: John D Shanley, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Div of Infectious Diseases
263 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-3212
Tel: 860 676-4700 Fax: 860 676-4701
E-mail: kleint@exchange.uconn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-05-01-001

New Haven Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Program Director: Vincent J Quagliarello, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Infectious Disease Sect
333 Cedar St/PO Box 298022 L6100
New Haven, CT 06520-4822
Tel: 203 785-7570 Fax: 203 785-3864
E-mail: vquagliarello@yale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-05-21-024
Accredited Programs in Infectious Disease (Internal Medicine)

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: Gary Simon, MD, PhD
George Washington University Hospital
Div of Infectious Diseases
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 984-4177 Fax: 202 984-3949
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-10-21-109

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Program Director: Princy N Kumar, MD
Georgetown University Hospital
Infectious Diseases (110 Kober-Cogan)
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 987-6546 Fax: 202 987-5476
E-mail: kmarspm@georgetown.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-10-21-090

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
Program Director: Virol S Mody, MD
Howard University Hospital
Dept of Infectious Diseases
110 Irving St NW/Rm 2A-56
Washington, DC 20053-2756
Tel: 202 745-6641 Fax: 202 885-4607
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-10-21-082

Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Program Director: Daniel B Lucey, MD, MPH
Washington Hospital Ctr
Sect of Infectious Diseases
110 Irving St NW/Km 2A-56
Washington, DC 20053-2756
Tel: 202 577-7164 Fax: 202 577-5130
E-mail: daniel.lucey@medstar.net
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-10-11-179

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Frederick S Southwick, MD
Univ of Florida
1000 SW Archer Rd/Rm B2-134
Box 100277
Gainesville, FL 32610-0277
Tel: 952 392-4068 Fax: 952 392-6481
E-mail: southf@med.fiu.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-11-21-033

Jacksonville
University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Alexander G Vandevene, MD
Univ of Florida Health Science Ctr
Dept of Int Med (ID)
665 W Eighth St
Jacksonville, FL 32209-6857
Tel: 904 344-3004 Fax: 904 344-3087
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-11-21-186

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc.
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Gordon M Dickinson, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Medical Ctr
Miami VA Med Ctr Med/Special Immunology 111-1
1301 NW 16 St 9401255
Miami, FL 33125
Tel: 905 334-5267 Fax: 905 243-7621
E-mail: GDickinson@med.miami.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-11-21-140

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Program Director: John T Sinnott, MD
Tampa General Hospital
ID Ctr
Davis Island
Tampa, FL 33602
Tel: 813 844-7213 Fax: 813 844-7005
E-mail: jsinnot@tgh.org
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-11-21-094

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Henry M Blumberg, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med Infectious Disease
Div of Infectious Diseases
68 Butler St SE
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: 404 416-3062 Fax: 404 880-8000
E-mail: hblumber@emory.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 146-12-21-129

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Program Director: J P Bassing, MD
E-mail: jpbasing@mail.mcg.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-12-21-003

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: P H Pertel, MD
706 N St Clair
Ste 280
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 695-6000 Fax: 312 695-5088
E-mail: s-pere@nwu.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-11-21-095

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Gordon M Trenholme, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
Sect of Infectious Diseases
650 S Paulina/St 143 AAC
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 942-5565 Fax: 312 942-2184
E-mail: Gordon_M_Trenholme@rush.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 146-11-21-130

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Chicago Hospitals
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: David L Pitrak, MD
Univ of Illinois-Univ of Chicago
Joint Infectious Disease Fellowship
800 S Wood St (MC 735)
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-6732 Fax: 312 413-1657
E-mail: jramos136uic.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-12-21-141

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Program Director: Joseph R Lentino, MD, PhD
Dept of MedRam 7604
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-5292 Fax: 708 216-5108
E-mail: Joseph.Lentino@Med.VA.gov
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-12-21-004
North Chicago
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
Prgm Director: Valdim F Khayyatif, MD
Finch Univ of Health Science-Chicago Med
Dept of Med
3335 Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064-3130
Tel: 847 578-8227 Fax: 847 578-8647
Email: antia.abron@finchcrs.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-16-21-084

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Prgm Director: Nancy Khederi, MD, PhD
Div of Infectious Diseases
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 106066
Springfield, IL 62704-0668
Tel: 217 782-9148 Fax: 217 782-5504
Email: nwalker@siuemed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-16-21-189

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Prgm Director: Mitchell Goldman, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
Emerson Hall Rm 405
545 Barnhill Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5124
Tel: 317 020-6119 Fax: 317 638-7522
Email: mgoldman@iuiai.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-17-21-146

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Bradley E Britigan, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Int Med SW54-8 GH
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 356-3674 Fax: 319 356-4600
Email: bradley-britigan@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-18-21-046

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Daniel R Hinthorn, MD
Dept of Internal Med
3801 Rainbow Blvd
6680 Dep.
Kansas City, KS 66106-7034
Tel: 913 588-6055 Fax: 913 588-6004
Email: dhinthorn@kuan.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-19-21-119

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Prgm Director: Martin Evans, MD
Univ of Kentucky Hosp
800 Rose St
Lexington, KY 40502-0694
Tel: 859 323-5030 Fax: 859 323-1020
Email: mpears@lmuMed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-20-21-196

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Prgm Director: Joseph R Duvallisio, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Fnd
Graduate Med Educ
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 842-3250 Fax: 504 842-3190
Email: slackbert@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-22-22-100

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Prgm Director: Julio E Figueroa II, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
1452 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 568-5031 Fax: 504 568-6753
Email: jfiguero@lsumc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-21-21-051

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Prgm Director: David M Mushatt, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
1430 Tulane Ave/SL-67
New Orleans, LA 70112-2699
Tel: 504 587-7316 Fax: 504 584-3644
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-21-21-105

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert Smith, MD
Maine Med Ctr
23 Brattle St
Portland, ME 04102
Tel: 207 871-2069 Fax: 207 871-5116
Email: smithr.data@mmh.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-22-21-092

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Cynthia L Searns, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Med
1850 E Monument St
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 502-2520 Fax: 410 614-9775
Email: csears@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 146-23-11-060

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgm Director: Alan S Cross, MD
Dept of Med/Infectious Diseases
10 S Fine/SUMS Bldg F, 8-00
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 766-7560 Fax: 410 766-8790
E-mail: accme@medicine.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 146-23-21-03B

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gregory J Martin, MD
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6825 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 282-1863 Fax: 202 282-3765
E-mail: col_robert_gasper_st_warlib@wramc.com
Army.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 146-18-11-127
US Armed Services Program

National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Prgm Director: John Bennett, MD
Bldg 10/Rm 11-C-004
National Institutes of Health
10 Center Dr/MSC 1882
Bethesda, MD 20892-1882
Tel: 301 496-3461 Fax: 301 496-0650
E-mail: jdb4@nih.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-23-21-184

Massachusetts
Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Adolf W Karchmer, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
330 Brookline Ave
Kennedy-6
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 632-9761 Fax: 617 632-0765
E-mail: rolimar@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 146-23-21-132

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Prgm Director: Brant L Viner, MD, MA
Doubling 3 N
Boston Med Ctr
One Boston Medical Center Pl
Boston, MA 02118-2005
Tel: 617 638-7099 Fax: 617 638-8070
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-23-21-148

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Brigham and Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: David C Hooper, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
MGH-BWH Combined Harvard Prgm
55 Fruit St/Jackson Bldg Rm 604
Boston, MA 02114-2866
Tel: 617 726-5816 Fax: 617 726-7416
E-mail: ealmeida@partners.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 146-24-21-021

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Debra D Poutsiakos, MD, PhD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/Box 041
Boston, MA 02211
Tel: 617 636-7005 Fax: 617 636-8525
E-mail: dpoutsiak@lifebridge.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 146-24-21-006

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Prgm Director: Eric V Granowitz, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Infectious Disease Div
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-5736 Fax: 413 794-4199
E-mail: pauline.hoar@bay.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-24-1-1061

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Richard T Ellison, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Div of Infectious Disease
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3058 Fax: 508 856-5981
E-mail: ellison@ummhc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-24-21-007

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Caryn Engelberg, MD
Emer of Michigan Health System
3166 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0787
Tel: 734 936-5025 Fax: 734 936-2737
E-mail: cengleb@ummc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-25-21-062

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: John F Jovanovich, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Div of Infectious Disease
2780 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-2570 Fax: 313 916-2993
E-mail: pmart@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-25-11-133

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Rhad Khalib, MD
St John Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Med Ed
22101 Morcos Rd
Detroit, MI 48336
Tel: 313 345-3802 Fax: 313 345-7840
E-mail: sce moshibah@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-23-21-191

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Prgm Director: Pramatharthi H Chandrasekhar, MD
Div of Infectious Diseases
5900 John H St
4 Brush Ctr
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-9640 Fax: 313 745-0100
E-mail: pchanrasekar@intmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-23-21-040

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: Jeffrey D Band, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48072-6709
Tel: 248 551-4014 Fax: 248 551-1110
E-mail: jband@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-23-12-062

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Prgm Director: Alan R Lifson, MD, MPH
Infectious Diseases
420 Delaware St SE
MHC 225
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-9996 Fax: 612 624-4410
E-mail: lbsf0401@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-28-21-112
### Rochester
**Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program**
- **Sponsor:** Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
- **Mayo Clinic (Rochester)**
- **Rochester Methodist Hospital**
- **St Mary's Hospital of Rochester**
- **Prgm Director:** William P. Marshall, MD
- **Application Processing Ctr**
- **Mayo Graduate Sch of Med**
- **200 First St SW/Sibleys 5**
- **Rochester, MN 55905**
- **Tel:** 507 284-3126 **Fax:** 507 284-0999
- **E-mail:** marshall.william@mayo.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years **Program Size:** 7
- **Program ID:** 146-26-21-645

### Michigan
**Michigan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
<th>Fax Number</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann Arbor</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>734 936-3805</td>
<td>734 936-3805</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>313 764-8691</td>
<td>313 764-8691</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>810 762-3766</td>
<td>810 762-3766</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>616 231-4400</td>
<td>616 231-4400</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>269 381-2222</td>
<td>269 381-2222</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Arbor</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>734 936-3805</td>
<td>734 936-3805</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>313 764-8691</td>
<td>313 764-8691</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>810 762-3766</td>
<td>810 762-3766</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>616 231-4400</td>
<td>616 231-4400</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>University of Michigan Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>269 381-2222</td>
<td>269 381-2222</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Missouri
**Missouri**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
<th>Fax Number</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>University of Missouri-Columbia Program</td>
<td>University of Missouri</td>
<td>816 288-6503</td>
<td>816 288-6503</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>University of Missouri Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Missouri</td>
<td>816 288-6503</td>
<td>816 288-6503</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Louis</td>
<td>University of Missouri Medical School Program</td>
<td>University of Missouri</td>
<td>816 288-6503</td>
<td>816 288-6503</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umich.edu">programname@umich.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nebraska
**Nebraska**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
<th>Fax Number</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td>Creighton University Program</td>
<td>Creighton University</td>
<td>402 899-8000</td>
<td>402 899-8000</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@creighton.org">programname@creighton.org</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Hampshire
**New Hampshire**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
<th>Fax Number</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Dartmouth-Hitchcock</td>
<td>603 650-8940</td>
<td>603 650-8940</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@dartmouth.org">programname@dartmouth.org</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Jersey
**New Jersey**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
<th>Fax Number</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program</td>
<td>UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School</td>
<td>973 170-1742</td>
<td>973 170-1742</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umdnj.org">programname@umdnj.org</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program</td>
<td>UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School</td>
<td>973 860-8600</td>
<td>973 860-8600</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@umdnj.org">programname@umdnj.org</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Orange</td>
<td>Seton Hall University of Graduate Medical Education Program</td>
<td>Seton Hall University of Graduate Medical Education</td>
<td>201 377-2711</td>
<td>201 377-2711</td>
<td><a href="mailto:programname@setonhall.edu">programname@setonhall.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**New Mexico**

**Albuquerque**

**University of New Mexico Program**

**Sponsor:** University of New Mexico School of Medicine University of New Mexico Health Sciences Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)

**Program Director:** Gregory J. Meza, MD

**Div of Infectious Diseases**

Univ of New Mexico Health Sciences Ctr

915 Camino De Salud/Bldg 333

Albuquerque, NM 87131-5271

Tel: 505 272-5666  Fax: 505 272-8441

E-mail: gmertz@salud.unm.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 146-34-21-194

---

**New York**

**Albany**

**Albany Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Albany Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)

**Program Director:** Arnold Louie, MD

Albany Med Coll

Infectious Disease Div A-49

47 New Scotland Ave

Albany, NY 12208

Tel: 518 262-6548  Fax: 518 262-6727

E-mail: fedrin@email.amc.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2

Program ID: 146-35-31-027

---

**Bronx**

**Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University Jacobi Medical Center

Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division

**Program Director:** Grace Y. Minamoto, MD

Montefiore Med Ctr

Div of Infectious Diseases

111 E 210th St

Bronx, NY 10467-2490

Tel: 718 905-7318  Fax: 718 920-3746

E-mail: gminamoto@montefiore.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 10

Program ID: 146-35-21-101

---

**Brooklyn**

**Maimonides Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Maimonides Medical Center Coney Island Hospital

**Program Director:** Edward Chapnick, MD

Maimonides Med Ctr

4802 Tenth Ave

Brooklyn, NY 11219

Tel: 718 283-7402  Fax: 718 383-8813

E-mail: echapnick@maimonidesmed.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 146-35-31-171

---

**SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program**

**Sponsor:** SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Brooklyndale University Hospital Medical Center Kings County Hospital Center University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)

**Program Director:** William M McCormack, MD

SUNY Health Science Ctr

450 Clarkson Ave/Box 56

Brooklyn, NY 11203

Tel: 718 270-1432  Fax: 718 270-4132

E-mail: bmmcormack@downstate.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8

Program ID: 146-35-21-911

---

**Buffalo**

**SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program**

**Sponsor:** SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium Erie County Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)

**Program Director:** Charles S Berenson, MD, DPM VA Western NY Healthcare System (151)

56-45 Main St

Buffalo, NY 14215

Tel: 716 862-7874  Fax: 716 862-6526

E-mail: berenson@escu.buffalo.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 146-35-31-089

---

**Flushing**

**New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens/Cornell University Medical College Program**

**Sponsor:** New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens

**Program Director:** James J Rahal Jr, MD

New York Hosp Med Ctr of Queens

56-45 Main St

Flushing, NY 11355

Tel: 718 670-3333  Fax: 718 661-7750

E-mail: cmurhari@qpp.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 146-35-21-178

---

**Jamaica**

**New York Medical College (Brooklyn-Queens) Program**

**Sponsor:** New York Medical College

St Vincent Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens) Catholic Medical Center (Mary Immaculate Hospital) St Vincent Catholic Med Ctr (St John’s Queens Hospital)

**Program Director:** Aaron E Glatz, MD

St Vincent Catholic Med Ctr

Brooklyn-Queens Region

88-25 151st St/Ste 3-A

Jamaica, NY 11432

Tel: 718 558-7291  Fax: 718 558-6106

E-mail: vlo@nymcubmc.com

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5

Program ID: 146-35-32-041

---

**Manhasset**

**North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** North Shore University Hospital

**Program Director:** David I Shrop, MD

North Shore Univ Hosp

Div of Infectious Diseases

300 Community Dr

Manhasset, NY 11030

Tel: 516 562-4280  Fax: 516 562-2626

E-mail: dshepp@nshs.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2

Program ID: 146-35-21-160

---

**Mineola**

**Winthrop-University Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** Winthrop-University Hospital

**Program Director:** Burke A Chuna, MD

Winthrop-Univ Hosp

222 Station Plaza North/Site 432

Mineola, NY 11501

Tel: 516 663-2555  Fax: 516 663-3753

E-mail: BChuna@winthrop.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 146-35-11-065

---

**New Hyde Park**

**Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Long Island Jewish Medical Center

**Program Director:** Carol Singer, MD

Long Island Jewish Med Ctr

270-05 76th Ave

Staff House Rm 220

New Hyde Park, NY 11040

Tel: 718 470-7392  Fax: 718 470-9637

E-mail: ctsinger@lij.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 146-35-21-135

---

**New York**

**Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Beth Israel Medical Center

**Program Director:** Sanjiv S Shah, MD

Beth Israel Med Ctr

Div of Infectious Diseases

First Ave at 16th St

New York, NY 10003

Tel: 212 420-4005  Fax: 212 420-4488

E-mail: sashah@bethisraelny.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 146-35-11-010

---

**Harlem Hospital Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Harlem Hospital Center

**Program Director:** Wafaa M El-Sadr, MD, MPH

Harlem Hosp Ctr

500 Lenox Ave

New York, NY 10037

Tel: 212 939-2968  Fax: 212 939-2968

E-mail: vslO@columbia.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5

Program ID: 146-35-11-162
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center/New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Program Director: Kent A Sepkowitz, MD
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr 1276 York Ave/Box 268
New York, NY 10021-4007
Tel: 212 343-2441 Fax: 212 343-2386
E-mail: sepkowitz@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-35-21-147

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Cabrini) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Cabrini Medical Center
Program Director: Michael P Mullen, MD, MS
Cabrini Med Ctr 237 E 110th St
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 965-6871 Fax: 212 979-3480
E-mail: mmullen@cabrininy.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-35-31-087

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Mary E Klotman, MD
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1000
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-8741 Fax: 212 634-3240
E-mail: mary.klotman@msm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-35-31-103

New York Medical College at St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Program Director: Glenn S Turett, MD
360 W 111th St
New York, NY 10027
Tel: 212 606-8351 Fax: 212 604-2738
E-mail: gturett@enoxbox.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-35-11-174

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Glenda J Garvey, MD
Div of Infectious Diseases
630 W 168th St/Box 82
New York, NY 10032-3702
Tel: 212 305-7185 Fax: 212 305-7290
E-mail: ggarey@chpnet.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-35-11-054

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Warren D Johnson, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus
525 E 68th St
Rm A-421
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-0320 Fax: 212 746-6075
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-35-21-161

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Program Director: Robert S Holzman, MD
Dept of Int Med
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 363-6400 Fax: 212 363-7890
E-mail: robert.holzman@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 146-35-21-114

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Program Director: Bruce Polsky, MD
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-2525 Fax: 212 523-3601
E-mail: bpolsky@chpnet.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-35-21-103

Rochester University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Paul S Graham, MD
Infectious Diseases Unit
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 689
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 275-6571 Fax: 716 442-4920
E-mail: paul Graham@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-35-11-170

Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Victor E Jimenez, MD
Div of Infectious Diseases
Health Sci Ctr
SUNY Stony Brook
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8193
Tel: 516 444-3340 Fax: 516 444-7510
E-mail: jimenez.Victor@northport.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-35-21-012

Syracuse SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Donald C Blair, MD, MS
Dept of Med
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-5833 Fax: 315 464-5970
E-mail: blaird@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-35-21-140

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Program Director: Gary P Wurmser, MD
New York Med Coll-Westchester Med Ctr
Div of Infectious Diseases
Mooser Pavilion Rm 245
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-2865 Fax: 914 493-7285
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-35-11-018

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program Director: Myron S Cohen, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
547 Burnett-Womack Bldg/CH2070
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7000
Tel: 919 966-3976 Fax: 919 966-6714
E-mail: mscohen@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-35-11-196

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Program Director: John D Hamilton, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 3867 DUMC
Durham, NC 27710-7599
Tel: 919 664-2690 Fax: 919 664-8902
E-mail: hamiltonJ8@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 146-36-31-137

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Kevin P High, MD
300 S Hawthorne Rd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1042
Tel: 336 716-5577 Fax: 336 716-3825
E-mail: vcoote@wfbmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-35-21-014

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: George S Deen Jr, MD
Univ of Cincinnati
P.O. Box 070000
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0700
Tel: 513 558-4707 Fax: 513 558-2089
E-mail: buchanig@uc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-35-21-066

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 667

Accredited Programs in Infectious Disease (Internal Medicine)
Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Carlos M Isaza, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Infectious Disease/SIS
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-0242
Tel: 216 444-2762 Fax: 216 445-9446
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-38-12-158

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Robert A Salata, MD
Div of Infectious Diseases
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
1110 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5803
Tel: 216 844-1761 Fax: 216 844-6582
E-mail: rals@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 146-38-21-154

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Susan L Kolezar, MD
Ohio State Univ Hosp
7415 Buena Vista Blvd
Columbus, OH 43210-1228
Tel: 614 293-4556 Fax: 614 293-4556
E-mail: kolezar.1@osu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-38-11-094

Dayton
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Miami Valley Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
Program Director: Jack M Bernstein, MD
Wright State Univ Sch of Med
4100 W Third St (111w)
Dayton, OH 45428
Tel: 937 775-0861 Fax: 937 267-5310
E-mail: diana.ranssey@wright.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-38-31-169

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
Program Director: Haig Donabedian, MD
Med Coll of Ohio
Dept of Med
3120 Glenville Ave
Toledo, OH 43614
Tel: 419 383-4328 Fax: 419 383-8244
E-mail: hdonabedian@mco.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 146-38-21-015

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Susan L Kolezar, MD
Univ Hosp of Oklahoma City
503 273-6904
E-mail: susanlkolezar@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-38-21-067

Cleveland
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
Program Director: Haig Donabedian, MD
Med Coll of Ohio
Dept of Med
3120 Glenville Ave
Toledo, OH 43614
Tel: 419 383-4328 Fax: 419 383-8244
E-mail: hdonabedian@mco.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 146-38-21-015

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: Thomas A. Ward, MD
VA Med Ctr
Infectious Disease Sect (3-P-ID)
PO Box 1004
Portland, OR 97207
Tel: 503 220-8262 ext 57140 Fax: 503 220-8262
E-mail: wardt@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-40-31-157

Pennsylvania
Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: John N Goldman, MD
Univ Hosp-Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 650
300 University Dr
Hershey, PA 17033-0650
Tel: 717 531-8881 Fax: 717 531-8881
E-mail: jgoldman@psu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-41-11-016

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Allan J Tunkel, MD, PhD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
MCP Infectious Diseases
3300 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-0975 Fax: 215 842-3515
E-mail: allan.tunkel@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-41-21-046

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Program Director: Bennett Lorber, MD
Temple Univ Hsp Dept of Med
3411 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 717-2907 Fax: 215 707-4414
E-mail: lorberb@tuhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-41-21-029

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Lankenau Hospital Program
Program Director: Timothy J Babinczak, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
125 South 8th St
Sheridan Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 955-7786 Fax: 215 955-9302
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-41-31-006

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Program Director: Harvey M Friedman, MD
502 Johnson Pavilion
Univ of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6073
Tel: 215 662-5557 Fax: 215 349-5111
E-mail: hrfriedma@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-41-21-022

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Program Director: John W Mellors, MD
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr
Div of Infectious Diseases
3601 Fifth Ave/Ste 3A Falk Med Bldg
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2582
Tel: 412 684-6401 Fax: 412 684-6399
E-mail: verge@pitt.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-41-21-037

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Program Director: Carlos H Ramirez-Romero, MD
Univ Hosp
Dept of Infectious Diseases
PO Box 365005
San Juan, PR 00905-3606
Tel: 787 841-0670 Fax: 787 734-2236
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-42-21-118
Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Brown University Program
Program Director: Staci A Fischer, MD
Mailing Address: 164 Summit Ave
Providence, RI 02906
Tel: 401 793-7162 Fax: 401 793-4333
E-mail: 7staci@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-43-21-197

Roger Williams Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Roger Williams Medical Center
Program Director: Gail Skowron, MD
Mailing Address: Roger Williams Med Ctr
825 Chalkstone Ave
Providence, RI 02908
Tel: 401 456-2074 Fax: 401 456-6839
E-mail: gskowron@brown.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-43-31-098

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Program Director: Joseph B Canady, MD
Mailing Address: Med Univ of South Carolina
100 Doughty St/PO Box 350752
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 803 792-4541 Fax: 803 792-6680
E-mail: canadyj@musc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-45-21-104

Tennessee

Johnstown

East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Johnstown City Medical Center Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)
Program Director: Felix A Sarubbi, MD
Mailing Address: East Tennessee State Univ
PO Box 21 160A
Johnstown, TN 37761-6032
Tel: 423 639-6383 Fax: 423 232-5832
E-mail: sarubbfelix_a@tn.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-47-21-047

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Program Director: Melissa A Appleton, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-5770 Fax: 901 448-5409
E-mail: maltipoton@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-47-21-138

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
St Thomas Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: Ban H Allus, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Memphis, TN 37232-2905
Tel: 615 522 3355 Fax: 615 524-6169
E-mail: ban.nishal.allus@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-47-31-917

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Program Director: Daniel J Skiest, MD
Mailing Address: Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5333 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8110
Tel: 214 648-3480 Fax: 214 648-2741
E-mail: daniel.skiest@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-48-21-098

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: C G Maghall, MD
Eve of Infectious Diseases/405
Univ of Texas Med Branch
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0435
Tel: 409 747-0226 Fax: 409 772-5537
E-mail: cmaghall@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-48-21-048

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Baylor County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: David J Tweardy, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Sect of Infectious Diseases
One Baylor Plaza/BoN 11310
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-8650 Fax: 713 798-8548
E-mail: dmains@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 146-48-21-070

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Kalen J Jacobson, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch
Sect of Infectious Diseases
1515 Holcombe Blvd/Box 402
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 794-4774 Fax: 713 794-4351
E-mail: paulman@notes.MDACC.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 146-49-01-019

San Antonio

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (WHMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Wurld Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Brow Army Medical Center
Program Director: Matthew J Dolan, MD
Wurl Hall Med Ctr
750 MDOS/MMII
2200 Bergquist Dr/Site 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 222-7444 Fax: 210 222-3740
E-mail: matthew.dolan@5brsd.whmc.af.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 146-49-31-094

US Armed Services Program
San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas F Patterson, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
7703 Floyd Curl DrMail Code 7881
San Antonio, TX 78229-3000
Tel: 210 567-4523 Fax: 210 567-4670
E-mail: patterson@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-48-21-097

Virginai
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: William A Petri Jr, MD, PhD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Div of Infectious Diseases
PO Box 801940
Charlottesville, VA 22908-1540
Tel: 434 924-5942 Fax: 434 924-0062
E-mail: larti@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 146-51-21-019

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Prgm Director: Edward C Oldfield III, MD
225 Fairfax Avenue, Hofheimer Ball
Norfolk, VA 23507
Tel: 757 446-8810 Fax: 757 446-5343
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-51-18-199

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Gordon L Archer, MD
Med Coll of Virginia/VCU
PO Box 986049
1101 E Marshall St/Rm 7-092A
Richmond, VA 23298-0049
Tel: 804 828-8711 Fax: 804 828-3097
E-mail: garcher@vcu.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 146-51-21-029

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Wesley C Van Voorhis, MD, PhD
Univ of Washington
Div of Allergy/Infectious Dis
1958 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98195-7185
Tel: 206 616-4170 Fax: 206 616-4988
E-mail: llt@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 14
Program ID: 146-54-21-071

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Rashida A Khakoo, MD
West Virginia Univ Hosp
Dept of Med/Infectious Dis
PO Box 9183
Morgantown, WV 26506-9183
Tel: 304 293-5065 Fax: 304 293-3677
E-mail: rakhakoo@wvu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 146-55-21-188

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Dennis G Maki, MD, MS
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
160 Highland Ave/Rm H-674
Madison, WI 53792
Tel: 608 263-1545 Fax: 608 263-4454
E-mail: dfmaki@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 146-06-21-120

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: David K Wagner, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Dept of Infectious Diseases
5600 W National Ave/CC-111N
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 384-2000 ext 3760 Fax: 414 383-8010
E-mail: cindy.klaycock@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program ID: 146-56-31-039
Internal Medicine

Alabama

Birmingham

Baptist Health System Program
Sponsor: Baptist Health System Inc
Baptist Medical Center-Montclair
Baptist Medical Center-Princeton
University of Alabama Hospital
Pgm Director: Elizabeth D Emms, MD
Baptist Medical Center-Montclair
840 Montclair Rd/St 317
Birmingham, AL 35213
Tel: 205 502-9759 Fax: 205 502-5684
E-mail: nusan.elisens@bhsalu.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GYT: 15)
Program ID: 140-01-21-020

Carraway Methodist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carraway Methodist Medical Center
Pgm Director: Dena G Delgado, MD
Carraway Methodist Med Ctr
1900 Carraway Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35224
Tel: 205 502-6287 Fax: 205 502-5613
E-mail: inreem@email.carraway.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GYT: 10)
Program ID: 140-01-31-021

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Cooper Green Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Pgm Director: William E Disnokes, MD
Univ of Alabama Med House Staff Office
1530 3rd Ave S/Bld 403
Birmingham, AL 35294-0012
Tel: 205 934-3400 Fax: 205 975-4024
E-mail: medres@uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 108 (GYT: 96)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, GD, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, PUD, RRU
Program ID: 140-01-21-022

Mobile

University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
Pgm Director: John B Baas Jr, MD
Univ of S Alabama Med Ctr
2451 Billingslg St
Mobile, AL 36601
Tel: 251 471-7891 Fax: 251 471-1261
E-mail: pgpmedr@usamail.usouthal.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYT: 19)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, GD, ID, PUD
Program ID: 140-01-11-024

Montgomery

University of Alabama Medical Center (Montgomery) Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Baptist Medical Center
Pgm Director: W J May Jr, MD
Univ of Alabama-Montgomery
Int Med Pgm
4371 Narrow Ln Rd/St 200
Montgomery, AL 36116-2876
Tel: 334 584-5211 ext 264 Fax: 334 584-9020
E-mail: hopeb@uabmontgomery.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYT: 7)
Program ID: 140-01-21-447

Arizona

Phoenix

Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Carr T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
Pgm Director: Alan L Lebowitz, MD
Good Samaritan Regional Med Ctr
Dept of Med
1111 E McDowell Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85006
Tel: 602 239-2299 Fax: 602 239-2084
E-mail: medicine@goodsmaritan.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 59 (GYT: 23)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, GD, IMG, PUD
Program ID: 140-01-21-025

Maricopa Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maricopa Medical Center
Pgm Director: David B Wisinger, MD
Maricopa Med Ctr
Internal Med
2601 E Roosevelt St/00106
Phoenix, AZ 85006
Tel: 602 344-0788 Fax: 602 344-1488
E-mail: joan.sy@hcs.maricopa.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 46 (GYT: 18)
Program ID: 140-01-11-926

St Joseph's Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center
Carr T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
Pgm Director: Michael Grossman, MD
St Joseph’s Hosp & Med Ctr
366 W Thomas Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 406-3975 Fax: 602 406-7185
E-mail: mgrossma@chw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYT: 16)
Program ID: 140-03-11-027

Scottsdale

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Scottsdale)
Mayo Clinic Hospital
Pgm Director: Philip J Lyng, MD
Mayo Clinic Scottsdale
Dept of Int Med
13400 E Shea Blvd
Scottsdale, AZ 85259
Tel: 480 301-8824 Fax: 480 301-4869
E-mail: humphreyloraine@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYT: 6)
Subspecialties: CD, GE
Program ID: 140-03-21-512

Tucson

Tucson Hospitals Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Tucson Hospitals Medical Education Program Inc
Kino Community Hospital
Tucson Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert M Aaronson, MD
Tucson Hosp Med Educ Pgm
PO Box 42195
5911 E Grant Rd
Tucson, AZ 85713
Tel: 520 324-5966 Fax: 520 324-5211
E-mail: eras@tucson.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYT: 7)
Program ID: 140-03-21-028

University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Pgm Director: Richard M Mandel, MD
Univ of Arizona & Affiliated Hosp
Dept of Med-Med Education Office
1501 N Campbell Ave/PO Box 245040
Tucson, AZ 85724-5040
Tel: 520 628-7000 Fax: 520 628-6020
E-mail: inmedprog@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYT: 20)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, GD, IMG, NEP, PCC, RRU
Program ID: 140-03-21-029

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University of Arkansas Hospitals
Pgm Director: Robert W Bradsher Jr, MD
Univ of Arkansas Sch of Med
Med House Staff Office Slot 634
4001 W Markham St
Little Rock, AR 72205-7110
Tel: 501 686-1562 Fax: 501 686-1688
E-mail: inresresident@uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 61 (GYT: 23)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ID, IM, NEP, OH, PCC, RRU
Program ID: 140-01-21-030

California

Bakersfield

Kern Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kern Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jose A Perez Jr, MD, MEd
Kern Medical
Dept of Med
1830 Flower St
Bakersfield, CA 93305
Tel: 661 326-2202 Fax: 661 326-3560
E-mail: green@kernmedical.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GYT: 7)
Program ID: 140-05-31-081
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

Fresno
University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program
Sponsor: UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program
Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center
VA Central California Health Care System
Program Director: Paul Goebel, MD
Univ Med Ctr
445 S Cedar Ave
Fresno, CA 93702
Tel: 559 456-4900 Fax: 559 456-4119
E-mail: internalmedicine@ucsfresno.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31
Program ID: 140-05-01-033

La Jolla
 Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Program Director: J C Diamant, MD
Dept of Grad Med Educ/403G
Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hosp
10666 N Torrey Pines Rd
La Jolla, CA 92037-1003
Tel: 858 554-3300 Fax: 858 554-3332
E-mail: gme@scripps.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ON, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-21-490

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerryl L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Terence Lewis, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
PO Box 2000
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 824-4906 Fax: 909 568-0427
E-mail: jespencer@loma.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 81 (GYJ: 31)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-21-038

Long Beach
St Mary Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Mary Medical Center
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Chester Choi, MD
St Mary Med Ctr
1090 Linden Ave
Long Beach, CA 90811
Tel: 562 491-0500 Fax: 562 491-9145
E-mail: jbsiboh@stmary.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 14)
Program ID: 140-05-21-039

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Mark S Noah, MD
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
5800 Beverly Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 423-5161 Fax: 310 423-0436
E-mail: mark.noah@chas.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 98 (GYJ: 38)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, HO, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-11-040

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-Ring/Drew Medical Center
Program Director: Cesar Aranguri, MD
Charles R Drew Univ of Med and Sci
12011 W Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90029
Tel: 323 663-6747 Fax: 323 663-8829
E-mail: csmo@emdm.science
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 41 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: END, GE, ID, IMG
Program ID: 140-05-11-045

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Program Director: Thomas Y Sun, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Care
33 E Walnut St 3rd Fl
Professional Recruitment
Pasadena, CA 91106
Tel: 800 541-7946 Fax: 802 400-2675
E-mail: marlita.mulpiere@kp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, IC, ID, NBP
Program ID: 140-05-12-042

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Health Sciences
Program Director: Jan H Tillisch, MD
UCLA Med Ctr
Dept of Med
9333 W 3rd St
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1736
Tel: 310 825-7375 Fax: 310 825-5791
E-mail: trpth@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 96 (GYJ: 34)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, IC, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-06-11-046

UCLA-San Fernando Valley Program
Sponsor: Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Sheba K Meghwardi, MD
UCLA-San Fernando Valley Prn
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
11111 Plummer St/L11
Sepulveda, CA 91340
Tel: 818 885-0074 Fax: 818 885-9616
E-mail: residency@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: END, HO, NEP, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-21-047

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Program Director: Ron Ben-Ari, MD
Univ of Southern California Dept of Med
2323 W 21st Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90032
Tel: 323 260-7590 Fax: 323 260-2459
E-mail: ucsmed@bac.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 161 (GYJ: 55)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-21-044

VA Greater Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Jane Weizreb, MD
VA Greater Los Angeles Health Care System
Dept of Med (11A)
11301 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90073
Tel: 310 286-3034 Fax: 310 286-4818
E-mail: dorothy.frazier@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 60 (GYJ: 28)
Subspecialties: CD, END, IC, ID, PUD
Program ID: 140-05-01-048

White Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: White Memorial Medical Center
Program Director: Michael W See, MD
White Memorial Med Ctr
1720 E Cesar Chavez Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90033-3481
Tel: 323 288-5000, ext. 1607 Fax: 323 381-8702
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 140-05-11-049

Oakland
Alameda County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Alameda County Medical Center
Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)
Program Director: Theodore G Rose, MD
Alameda County Med Ctr-Highland Hosp
1411 11th St
Oakland, CA 94602
Tel: 510 437-4722 Fax: 510 536-2270
E-mail: TRose99@msn.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 47 (GYJ: 17)
Program ID: 140-05-21-063

Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California/Oakland) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Oakland)
Program Director: stapleton T Sin, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
Med Educ Office
290 W MacArthur Blvd
Oakland, CA 94611
Tel: 510 580-8125 Fax: 510 580-1517
E-mail: medicine.oakmeded@kp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 13)
Program ID: 140-05-12-052

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Program Director: Lloyd Bucker, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
161 City Dr S/Bldg 58
Rt 1
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 456-5981 Fax: 714 456-9874
E-mail: nbahr@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 78 (GYJ: 26)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-21-036
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

San Francisco
California Pacific Medical Center
Program
Sponsor: California Pacific Medical Center
Pgm Director: Allan Pont, MD
California Pacific Medical Center
Dept of Med
2351 Clay St/Rm 380
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel: 415-775-7497
E-mail: meded@sutterhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 56 (GY: 28)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, PUD
Program ID: 140-05-13-065

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Mark T Henderson, MD
UC Davis Med Ctr
Dept of Internal Med
4109 V St
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916-734-7080 Fax: 916-734-1560
E-mail: mhbreiden@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 93 (GY: 81)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC
Program ID: 140-05-21-082

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgm Director: John T Bestoso, MD
Naval Med Ctr
Int Med Dept/2Bts 300
34730 Bob Wilson Dr
San Diego, CA 92134-3300
Tel: 619-532-7004 Fax: 619-532-7908
E-mail: j_bestoso@nmcd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 44 (GY: 20)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, HO, ID, PCC
Program ID: 140-05-12-012
US Armed Services Program
Scripps Mercy Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Mercy Hospital
Pgm Director: Stanley A Amundson, MD
Scripps Mercy Hosp
Dept of Med Educ
4077 Fifth Ave/MER 35
San Diego, CA 92103-3180
Tel: 619-232-7125 Fax: 619-232-7115
E-mail: farmer.linda@scrippshealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 60 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC
Program ID: 140-05-11-057

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgm Director: Shawn Harrity, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
Dept of Med
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-6426
Tel: 858-543-6272 Fax: 858-543-6229
E-mail: sherihanam@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 89 (GY: 51)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC
Program ID: 140-05-21-058

San Jose
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Pgm Director: Thomas G Kelsoe, MD
Santa Clara Valley Med Ctr
Dept of Med/4th Fl
751 S Bascom Ave
San Jose, CA 95128
Tel: 408-868-6005 Fax: 408-868-6534
E-mail: amyl.j.brown@hhs.ca.santa-clara.ca.us
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 47 (GY: 18)
Program ID: 140-05-31-065

Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Program
Sponsor: Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital
Santa Barbara County Health Care Services
Pgm Director: Andrew Gershow, MD
Santa Barbara Cottage Hosp
PO Box 658
Santa Barbara, CA 93102-1079
Tel: 805-568-2816 Fax: 805-568-5358
E-mail: pgershow@sbch.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 51 (GY: 17)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-12-069

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Pgm Director: Kelley M Shefl, MD, PhD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
330 Pasteur Dr
SHU M/C 5100
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 650-498-4559 Fax: 650-498-2520
E-mail: franb@leland.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 92 (GY: 59)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-21-068

Stockton
San Joaquin General Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Joaquin General Hospital
Pgm Director: Sheela Kapre, MD
San Joaquin General Hosp
Int Med Dept
PO Box 1020
Stockton, CA 95212
Tel: 209-486-6624 Fax: 209-486-6246
E-mail: cmorerio@sjgh.hs.co.san-joaquin.ca.us
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 140-05-12-069

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Pgm Director: Darryl Y Sue, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St/Box 400
Torrance, CA 90120
Tel: 310-222-2499 Fax: 310-320-9688
E-mail: sue@humc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 51 (GY: 17)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-05-11-070

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 613
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

**Travis AFB**

David Grant Medical Center Program
Sponsor: David Grant Medical Center
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kathleen M Amacher, DO
David Grant Med Ctr
60 MDG/SOM
101 Bodin Cir
Travis AFB, CA 95655-1000
Tel: 707 423-5067 Fax: 707 423-5068
E-mail: crystal.joery@60mdg.travis.af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 144-08-21-168
US Armed Services Program

**Colorado**

**Denver**

Exempla St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Exempla Saint Joseph Hospital
Pgm Director: Robert B Gibbons, MD
Exempla St Joseph Hosp
1800 Franklin St
Denver, CO 80218-1191
Tel: 303 837-7837 Fax: 303 866-8044
E-mail: foss@exempla.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 18)
Program ID: 144-07-31-072

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
HealthOne Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Rose Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Pgm Director: William D Kasehy, MD
Univ of Colorado Med Sch
Box B-177
4200 E Ninth Ave
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-7768 Fax: 303 315-7753
E-mail: Sherry.Berka@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 143 (GYI: 55)
Subspecialties: CDM, CD, END, GE, H0, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PCC, PUD, RUH
Program ID: 144-07-21-073

**Connecticut**

Bridgeport

Bridgeport Hospital/Yale University Program
Sponsor: Bridgeport Hospital
Pgm Director: Constantine A Mauthous, MD
Yale Univ (Bridgeport) Prgm
267 Grant St
Bridgeport, CT 06609-2570
Tel: 203 384-5883 Fax: 203 384-4294
E-mail: baskets@yalehosp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, PUD
Program ID: 144-08-11-374

St Vincent's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent’s Medical Center
Pgm Director: Brian B Kias, MD
St Vincent’s Med Ctr
Dept of Med
2800 Main St
Bridgeport, CT 06606
Tel: 203 576-5576 Fax: 203 576-5022
E-mail: bkias@svhs-ct.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 144-08-11-075

Danbury

Danbury Hospital Program
Sponsor: Danbury Hospital
Pgm Director: Paul J Iannini, MD
Danbury Hosp
Dept of Med
24 Hospital Ave
Danbury, CT 06810
Tel: 203 732-7022 Fax: 203 732-7185
E-mail: kerry.cleary@danbhosp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 144-08-11-476

Derby

Griffin Hospital Program
Sponsor: Griffin Hospital
Pgm Director: Iman Ahmad, MD, MPH
Griffin Hosp
130 Div St
Derby, CT 06419
Tel: 203 732-7022 Fax: 203 732-7185
E-mail: mbhla@griffinhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYI: 9)
Subspecialties: GE
Program ID: 144-08-31-077

Farmington

University of Connecticut (New Britain) Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Hospital
New Britain General Hospital
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Pgm Director: Scott B Allen, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Primary Care Internal Med Res Prgm
263 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-1234
Tel: 860 671-4017 Fax: 860 670-1621
E-mail: prentice@osu.osuch.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYI: 18)
Program ID: 144-08-21-499

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Pgm Director: Jacqueline S Nissen, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Dept of Int Med
50 Li2104/MC
Bloomfield, CT 06004-1235
Tel: 860 679-5567 Fax: 860 679-6178
E-mail: peacht@sso.osuch.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 108 (GYI: 32)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ID, IMG, NRP, PCC, PUD
Program ID: 144-08-31-076

Greenwich

Greenwich Hospital Association Program
Sponsor: Greenwich Hospital
Pgm Director: Charles S Seelig, MD, MS
Greenwich Hosp
Five Pennyridge Rd
Greenwich, CT 06830
Tel: 203 863-3951 Fax: 203 863-3924
E-mail: irved@greenbchosp.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 144-08-21-079

New Haven

Hospital of St Raphael Program
Sponsor: Hospital of St Raphael
Pgm Director: Robert J Nardino, MD
Hosp of St Raphael
Dept of Med
1450 Chapel St
New Haven, CT 06511
Tel: 203 799-2358 Fax: 203 789-2322
E-mail: kmncausland@hrs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 60 (GYI: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, NEP
Program ID: 144-08-31-084

Yale-New Haven Medical Center (Waterbury) Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
St Mary’s Hospital
Waterbury Hospital Health Center
Pgm Director: Stephen J Huot, MD, PhD
Yale Primary Care Prgm
Dept of Int Med
331 Cedar St/PO Box 296037/97 LMP
New Haven, CT 06520-9033
Tel: 203 785-7948 Fax: 203 785-7258
E-mail: barbara.dillon@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 74 (GYI: 39)
Program ID: 144-08-21-496

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Pgm Director: Cyrus B Kapadia, MD
Yale-New Haven Hosp
1074 LMP
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 765-7113 Fax: 203 785-7038
E-mail: carolyn.inoz@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 95 (GYI: 38)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, ON, PCC, PUD, RUH
Program ID: 144-08-21-085

Norwalk

Norwalk Hospital Program
Sponsor: Norwalk Hospital
Pgm Director: Pamela Charney, MD
Dept of Med
Norwalk Hosp
Maple St
Norwalk, CT 06856
Tel: 203 852-3371 Fax: 203 865-3598
E-mail: carol.bene@norwalkhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 40 (GYI: 16)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, PUD
Program ID: 144-08-31-086

Stamford

Stamford Hospital/Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons Program
Sponsor: Stamford Hospital
Pgm Director: Noel I Robin, MD
Stamford Hosp
Shelburne Rd & W Broad St
Stamford, CT 06904-9317
Tel: 203 325-7485 Fax: 203 325-7568
E-mail: dmrobin@stamhosp.chime.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 144-08-11-067
District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: Jehan El-Bayoumi, MD
George Washington Univ
Dept of Med Residency Office 5-411
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 865-8147 Fax: 202 865-8949
E-mail: domres@gwmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 88 (GYI: 36)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-10-21-093

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Program Director: Joan E St Onge, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Dept of Med/PHC-E
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 867-5037 Fax: 202 867-1076
E-mail: cdi@georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 103 (GYI: 42)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-10-21-091

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
Program Director: Sheik N Hassan, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20059
Tel: 202 865-1010 Fax: 202 865-4607
E-mail: shusnan@howard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 81 (GYI: 33)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-10-21-091

Providence Hospital Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital
Program Director: Jonette C Gibbons, MD
Providence Hosp Dept of Int Med
1150 Yarmum St NE
Washington, DC 20017-2190
Tel: 202 309-7747 Fax: 202 309-7882
E-mail: Taylor@ProHosp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 140-10-21-091
Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
James A Haley Veterans Hospital - Tampa General Healthcare
Pgm Director: Phillip Attau, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
Harbourside Med Tower
4 Columbus Dr Ste 600
Tampa, FL 33606
Tel: 813 259-0670  Fax: 813 259-0670
E-mail: patau@com1.med.usf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 60 (GY: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GR, HO, ID, NG, NEP, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-11-21-104

Fort Gordon
Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: William T Browne, MD
Dwight David Eisenhower Army Med Ctr
Dept of Med
Fort Gordon, GA 30905-0569
Tel: 706 787-0045  Fax: 706 787-0005
E-mail: william.browne@sdicom.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 140-12-23-458
US Armed Services Program

Georgia

Atlanta

Atlanta Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Atlanta Medical Center
Pgm Director: Miriam Parker, MD
Atlanta Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
306 Parkway Dr NE/Box 423
Atlanta, GA 30012-1312
Tel: 404 294-4910  Fax: 404 285-4989
E-mail: shelia.lawshea@tenethealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 77 (GY: 53)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GR, HO, ICE, ID, IM, NG, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-12-12-106

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Pgm Director: Joyce Doyle, MD
Univ Univ Sch of Med
99 Butler St SE
Atlanta, GA 30303-3219
Tel: 404 616-7028  Fax: 404 225-2657
E-mail: internmed@emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 177 (GY: 123)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GR, HO, ICE, ID, IM, NG, RHI
Program ID: 140-12-31-105

Morehouse School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Morehouse School of Medicine
Morehouse Medical Center
Pgm Director: Myra E Rose, MD
Morehouse Sch of Med
Internal Med Residency Program
770 Westview Dr SW
Atlanta, GA 30310-1495
Tel: 404 756-1398  Fax: 404 756-1398
E-mail: christy@nsm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 38 (GY: 14)
Program ID: 140-12-21-302

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Pgm Director: David R Haberbach, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Dept of Med 110-0701
1120 11th St
Augusta, GA 30912
Tel: 706 721-2423  Fax: 706 721-6918
E-mail: klineem@mail.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 58 (GY: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GR, HO, ID, NG, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-12-21-107

Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Benjamin W Berg, MD
Dept of Medicine (MCHS-DM)
Tripler Army Med Ctr
1 Jarrett White Rd
Honolulu, HI 96859-5000
Tel: 808 433-4494  Fax: 808 433-1555
E-mail: benjamin.berg@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 140-14-11-047
US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kuuakui Medical Center
Queen's Medical Center
St Francis Medical Center
Pgm Director: Richard I Frankel, MD, MPH
Univ of Hawaii Internal Med Res Pgm
1856 Liliuokalani Ave 7th Fl
Honolulu, HI 96813
Tel: 808 586-2610  Fax: 808 586-7486
E-mail: rfranke@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 65 (GY: 25)
Subspecialties: IMG
Program ID: 140-14-21-109

Illinois

Chicago

Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center/Northside Health Network Program
Sponsor: Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Pgm Director: Catherine A Kallal, MD
Advocate Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
Dept of Internal Medicine
656 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60657-5183
Tel: 773 295-7046  Fax: 773 295-7486
E-mail: caymial@smc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 52 (GY: 20)
Subspecialties: CD, ICE
Program ID: 140-16-11-114

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Pgm Director: Maurice R Lemon, MD
Cook County Hosp
Dept of Med/Rm 5126
1855 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60612-0612
Tel: 312 633-5702  Fax: 312 633-5129
E-mail: mlemon@rush.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 150 (GY: 54)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GR, ICE, ID, IM, NG, PCC
Program ID: 140-16-12-113

Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital/University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: William D Barnhart, MD
Louis A Weiss Memorial Hosp
4546 N Marine Dr
Chicago, IL 60640-5673
Tel: 773 564-5285  Fax: 773 564-6226
E-mail: moedelcf@weissmemorial.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 34 (GY: 14)
Program ID: 140-16-11-115

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Pgm Director: Diane B Wayne, MD
251 E Huron
Galles Pavilion Ste 3-150
Chicago, IL 60611-1470
Tel: 312 926-2252  Fax: 312 926-6606
E-mail: dwayne@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 127 (GY: 47)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GR, ICE, ID, IM, NG, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-16-21-119

Mercy Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mercy Hospital and Medical Center
Pgm Director: Steven R Potz, MD
Mercy Hosp & Med Ctr
2525 S Michigan Ave
Chicago, IL 60616-2477
Tel: 312 507-2053  Fax: 312 507-2055
E-mail: mppotz@mercy-chicago.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 52 (GY: 16)
Program ID: 140-16-11-116
Michael Reese Hospital/University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Dennis J. Levinson, MD
Michael Reese Hosp.
Dept of Med 3651 S Ellis Ave
Chicago, IL 60616-3390
Tel: 312-797-4112 Fax: 312-797-4172
E-mail: medresidency@michaelreese.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 83 (GY: 31)
Subspecialties: CD, END, HEM, ON
Program ID: 140-16-11-117

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: Alan A. Harris, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy/501 Jones
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312-845-5353 Fax: 312-845-5371
E-mail: Sharon_Nunnata@rush.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 110 (GY: 43)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-16-11-121

St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Hospital
Program Director: Joel S. Spear, MD
St Joseph Hosp.
Dept of Med 3300 N Lake Shore Dr
Chicago, IL 60657
Tel: 773-695-3025 Fax: 773-695-3384
E-mail: lochert@reshealthcare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 71 (GY: 27)
Program ID: 140-16-11-122

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Holly J. Humphrey, MD
Dept of Med AMB A-720/MC 7002
Univ of Chicago 5841 S Maryland Ave
Chicago, IL 60637-4790
Tel: 773-702-1447 Fax: 773-702-2230
E-mail: lawelia@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 93 (GY: 30)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, NRS, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-16-11-123

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: Linda G. LeSieg, MD
Univ of Illinois-Chicago 840 S Wood St
172 CSN M/C 787
Chicago, IL 60612-7232
Tel: 312-946-7348 Fax: 312-413-3443
E-mail: klesieg@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 107 (GY: 41)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ID, IM, NRS, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-16-21-124

Evanston Program
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University (Evanston) Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
Program Director: Gregory W. Rabecki, MD
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare 3650 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60201-1781
Tel: 847-570-3510 Fax: 847-570-2905
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 64 (GY: 30)
Program ID: 140-16-31-125

St Francis Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Francis Hospital
Program Director: Fred Zee, MD
St Francis Hosp of Evanston
365 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60202-3399
Tel: 847-316-6238 Fax: 847-316-3307
E-mail: kkatka@reshealthcare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 55 (GY: 23)
Subspecialties: CD, END, HEM, ON
Program ID: 140-16-11-126

Maywood Program
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J. Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Program Director: Kevin F. Simpson, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr 3160 S First Ave
Bldg 105 RM 751A
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708-216-8036 Fax: 708-216-0456
E-mail: kmsimpson@luc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 98 (GY: 33)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, RHI
Program ID: 140-16-21-128

Melrose Park Program
Resurrection Medical Center (Westlake) Program
Sponsor: Resurrection Medical Center
Westlake Community Hospital
Program Director: John E. Martin, MD
Wakle Hosp.
1225 Lake St
Melrose Park, IL 60160
Tel: 708-638-7300 Fax: 708-638-7098
E-mail: westlakehospital@worldnet.att.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 69 (GY: 16)
Program ID: 140-16-11-454

North Chicago Program
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
Program Director: Preston R. Catmady Jr, MD
Finch Univ of Hh Sc/Chicago Med Sch
Dept of Med 3333 Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064-1470
Tel: 847-878-3227 Fax: 847-878-9647
E-mail: catmadypr@fnchmcs.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 60 (GY: 20)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ID, PUD
Program ID: 140-16-21-111

Oak Lawn Program
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Christ Medical Center
Program Director: John E. Tulley, MD
Christ Hosp and Med Ctr
4440 W 95th St
191 South
Oak Lawn, IL 60453-4213
Tel: 708-346-5573 Fax: 708-346-2590
E-mail: John.Tulley@Advocatehealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 98 (GY: 24)
Program ID: 140-16-21-129

Oak Park Program
West Suburban Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: West Suburban Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Max L. Harris, MD
West Suburban Hosp Med Ctr
5606 S Oak Park St
5 Erie Ct
Oak Park, IL 60622
Tel: 708-763-6608 Fax: 708-763-6665
E-mail: smhgradmeded@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 140-16-21-467

Park Ridge Program
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Program Director: Marc S. Fine, MD
Lutheran General Hosp 1775 W Dempster St
6 S
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1174
Tel: 847-725-7255 Fax: 847-696-3391
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 64 (GY: 26)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, IMG
Program ID: 140-16-21-130

Peoria Program
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: Lanning J. Cation, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria OSF St Francis-Int Med 530 NE Glen Oaks Ave
Peoria, IL 61637
Tel: 309-655-2730 Fax: 309-655-7732
E-mail: imres@wekmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 140-16-31-131

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 617
Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Program Director: Andrew J Varney, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
701 N First St.
P O Box 19636
Springfield, IL 62794-9636
Tel: 217 781-0193  Fax: 217 624-8159
E-mail: cbcrower@siunmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 45  (GY: 18)
Subspecialties: END, GE, ID, PUD
Program ID: 140-16-21-132

Urbana
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Urbana Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Urbana
Carle Foundation Hospital
Provena Covenant Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Danville)
Program Director: Robert M Healy, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med Urbana
611 W Park St.
Urbana, IL 61801
Tel: 800 836-8439  Fax: 217 337-2571
E-mail: lm-moore@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 40  (GY: 16)
Program ID: 140-16-21-456

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wabash Health Services
Program Director: Richard B Kohler, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
W Bldg Bn M200
1001 W 10th St
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 656-4250  Fax: 317 659-2667
E-mail: irueside@iuap.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 108  (GY: 36)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, IEC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-18-21-138

St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center
Program Director: Robert M Lubitz, MD, MPH
St Vincent Hosp & Health Services
2001 W 86th St
Indianapolis, IN 46220
Tel: 317 338-2172  Fax: 317 338-6359
E-mail: jmmerrell@stvincent.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 48  (GY: 18)
Program ID: 140-17-11-135

Muncie
Ball Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Ball Memorial Hospital
Program Director: James M Neal, MD
Ball Memorial Hosp
2401 University Ave
Muncie, IN 47303
Tel: 765 747-5387  Fax: 765 747-0137
E-mail: jNeal@cb.champl.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 16  (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: ISM
Program ID: 140-17-11-136

Iowa
Des Moines
University of Iowa (Des Moines) Program
Sponsor: Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Methodist Medical Center)
Veterans Affairs Central Iowa Health Care System
Program Director: Steven Craig, MD
Iowa Methodist Med Ctr Dept of Int Med
1410 Woodland Ave Ste 140
Des Moines, IA 50319-1453
Tel: 515 241-6568  Fax: 515 241-6576
E-mail: craigse@ia.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 26  (GY: 10)
Program ID: 140-18-31-137

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: Scott Vogelgesang, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Internal Med
200 Hawkins Dr 8322 G4
Iowa City, IA 52242-1081
Tel: 319 335-2034  Fax: 319 335-8655
E-mail: intmedres@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 65  (GY: 22)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, IEC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-18-21-138

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
Benedict Medical Center
Dwight D Eisenhower Veterans Affairs Medical Center
University of Kansas Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)
Program Director: Steven Stites, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dept of Med
3331 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7350
Tel: 913 588-8609
E-mail: mmedresapp@kuans.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 65  (GY: 39)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-19-21-139

Iowa
Des Moines
University of Iowa (Des Moines) Program
Sponsor: Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Methodist Medical Center)
Veterans Affairs Central Iowa Health Care System
Program Director: Steven Craig, MD
Iowa Methodist Med Ctr Dept of Int Med
1410 Woodland Ave Ste 140
Des Moines, IA 50319-1453
Tel: 515 241-6568  Fax: 515 241-6576
E-mail: craigse@ia.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 26  (GY: 10)
Program ID: 140-18-31-137

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: Scott Vogelgesang, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Internal Med
200 Hawkins Dr 8322 G4
Iowa City, IA 52242-1081
Tel: 319 335-2034  Fax: 319 335-8655
E-mail: intmedres@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 65  (GY: 22)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, IEC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-18-21-138

Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Columbia Wesley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wichita)
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Francis
Program Director: Garold O Minus, MD
Dept of Int Med
1010 N Kansas
Wichita, KS 67214-3189
Tel: 316 265-2650  Fax: 316 293-1878
E-mail: jsaw@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 40  (GY: 13)
Program ID: 140-19-21-140

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
University of Kentucky Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Program Director: Robert W Lightfoot, MD
Univ of Kentucky Coll of Med
Internal Med Educ Office
J511 Kentucky Clinic Bldg
Lexington, KY 40536-0284
Tel: 859 323-1033  Fax: 859 323-1003
E-mail: ukmimed@uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 61  (GY: 22)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, HO, IC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC
Program ID: 140-20-21-141

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Program Director: Barbara K Roberts, MD
Univ of Louisville
Ambulatory Care Bldg 3rd Fl Rm A3302
500 S Jackson St
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 585-7041  Fax: 502 585-0036
E-mail: njbeeve01@wslke.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 60  (GY: 39)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, IEC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-20-31-142

Louisiana
Baton Rouge
Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge) Program
Sponsor: Earl K Long Medical Center
Program Director: George H Karam, MD
Baton K Long Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
5825 Airline Hwy
Baton Rouge, LA 70805-3498
Tel: 225 358-1065  Fax: 225 358-1076
E-mail: jmcomb30@lsusac.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 32  (GY: 13)
Program ID: 140-21-21-597
Lafayette
Louisiana State University (Lafayette) Program
Sponsor: University Medical Center (Lafayette)
Prgm Director: Leela Lakshminarayanan, MD
Univ Med Ctr
PB Box 6950
Lafayette, LA 70503-6950
Tel: 337.261.6788 Fax: 337.261.6791
E-mail: jlcampbell@lsumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 140-21-11-144

New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Leonard J. Schuster Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen C. Hamburgh, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Fdn
Graduate Med Educ
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504.842.4906 Fax: 504.842.5271
E-mail: nagtassin@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 56 (GYJ: 28)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, IC, ICE, ID, ON, RHU
Program ID: 140-21-22-146

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Prgm Director: Dayton W. Daberkow II, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr Dept of Med
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 668-4400 Fax: 504 668-7885
E-mail: rrgacue@lsu.medschool.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-21-21-143

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinic
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Prgm Director: Mark J. Kohn, MD
Tulane Univ Med Ctr
1st Med Dept SL-50
1430 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2809
Tel: 504 867-7860 Fax: 504 867-3971
E-mail: mcalk@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 66 (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, PUD, TV
Program ID: 140-21-21-147

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Overton Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Prgm Director: Larry V. Shlay, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr
1501 Kings Highway
PO Box 39502
Shreveport, LA 71130-3902
Tel: 318 677-5587 Fax: 318 677-5584
E-mail: acme@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 53 (GYJ: 23)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-21-21-148

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Prgm Director: David E. Gammon, MD
Maine Med Ctr
Dept of Med
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102
Tel: 207 671-2651 Fax: 207 671-6788
E-mail: vandame@mmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 44 (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, NEP, PCC
Program ID: 140-22-11-149

Maryland
Baltimore
Franklin Square Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Franklin Square Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Daniel C. Harnday, MD
Franklin Square Hosp Ctr
Dept of Med
9106 Franklin Square Dr Ste 201
Baltimore, MD 21219-3998
Tel: 504 668-8190 Fax: 410 777-8340
E-mail: tkrmmil@helix.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 16)
Program ID: 140-23-12-151

Good Samaritan Hospital of Maryland Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Hospital of Maryland
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: John J. Hong, MD
Good Samaritan Hosp
5601 Loch Raven Blvd
Baltimore, MD 21239-2995
Tel: 410 632-4890 Fax: 410 632-4812
E-mail: domins@helix.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 15)
Program ID: 140-23-21-148

Greater Baltimore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Greater Baltimore Medical Center
Prgm Director: Norman M. Dy, MD
Greater Baltimore Med Ctr
Internal Med Prgm
6065 N Charles St Ste 203
Baltimore, MD 21204
Tel: 410 828-2882 Fax: 410 512-8030
E-mail: medres@gbmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 140-23-31-152

Harbor Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Harbor Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Richard B. Williams, MD
Harbor Hosp Ctr
3001 S Hanover St
Baltimore, MD 21215-1290
Tel: 410 855-3355 Fax: 410 855-0186
E-mail: jerrykwisk@medstar.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-23-31-158

Johns Hopkins University/Bayview Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Prgm Director: Roy C. Ziegelmist, MD
Johns Hopkins Bayview Med Ctr
Dept of Med
4940 Eastern Ave
Baltimore, MD 21224-2780
Tel: 410 554-2656 Fax: 410 550-1047
E-mail: rhonnam@helix.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: GE, NEP
Program ID: 140-23-11-150

Johns Hopkins University/Sinai Hospital of Baltimore Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Sinai Hospital of Baltimore
Prgm Director: Steven Gambert, MD
Sinai Hosp of Baltimore
Dept of Med
2401 W Belvedere Ave
Baltimore, MD 21215-5271
Tel: 410 601-6626 Fax: 410 601-6628
E-mail: sains@sinaihospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 66 (GYJ: 27)
Program ID: 140-23-12-167

Maryland General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Maryland General Hospital
Prgm Director: William C. Anchorn, MD
Maryland General Hosp
827 Linden Ave Suite 3B
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 225-8790 Fax: 410 225-8190
E-mail: splushk@marylandgeneral.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 140-23-11-154

St Agnes HealthCare Program
Sponsor: St Agnes Hospital
Prgm Director: Emilie R. Mohlert Jr, MD
St Agnes HealthCare
900 Caton Ave
Baltimore, MD 21229
Tel: 410 369-3120 ext 3120 Fax: 410 369-3255
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-23-12-156

Union Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Union Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Wayne N Campbell, MD
Union Memorial Hosp
301 E Unk Pkwy
Baltimore, MD 21218-2895
Tel: 410 554-2284 Fax: 410 554-2184
E-mail: famn@helix.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: IM
Program ID: 140-23-12-159

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 619
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Mercy Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: Susan D. Woldschul, MD
University of Maryland Med Ctr
22 S Greene St/Burn 3E93
Baltimore, MD 21201-1566
Tel: 410 328-2588
E-mail: s.mdmed@usemedicine.umaryland.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 99
Specialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICR, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-23-21-160

Baltimore
National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Gregory J. Argroso, MD
Dept of Med
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6251 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 782-6305 Fax: 202 782-6507
E-mail: Greg.Argroso@wma.amedd.army.mil
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 48
Specialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ID, NEP, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-10-11-906
US Armed Services Program

National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda) Program
Sponsor: National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Program Director: Angelina A. Luzzanas, MD
National Naval Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
6001 Wisconsin Ave
Bethesda, MD 20889-5600
Tel: 301 295-0290 Fax: 301 295-5702
E-mail: bch Halifax@bch.20.med.mil
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 38
Specialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ID, PCC
Program ID: 140-28-11-013
US Armed Services Program

Cheverly
Prince George's Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Prince George's Hospital Center
Program Director: Sary O. Beidas, MD
Prince George's Hosp Ctr
3001 Hosp Dr
Cheverly, MD 20785
Tel: 301 618-3772 Fax: 301 618-2886
E-mail: ppcps@bt.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 40
Program ID: 140-23-21-161

Massachusetts
Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Program Director: Eileen Reynolds, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
330 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-4875 Fax: 617 667-4021
E-mail: em reimbursement@bidmc.harvard.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 168
Specialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICR, ID, IMG, NEP
Program ID: 140-24-21-162

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: David L. Bassignelli, MD
Boston Univ Med Ctr
80 E Concord St/Burn 124
Boston, MA 02118-2930
Tel: 617 638-6500 Fax: 617 638-6501
E-mail: intermedmed@bmc.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 159
Specialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICR, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-24-21-161

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Program Director: Joel T. Katz, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
76 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-6977 Fax: 617 736-6100
E-mail: mdllarracco@partners.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 160
Specialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICR, ID, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-24-21-172

Carney Hospital Program
Sponsor: Carney Hospital
Program Director: Michael Barza, MD
Carney Hosp
2100 Boldtchester Ave
Dorchester, MA 02124-5866
Tel: 617 296-4013 ext 2726 Fax: 617 296-1547
E-mail: mbazar@cchcs.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 26
Program ID: 140-24-21-166

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Hasan Bazari, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
55 Fruit St/Bigelow 704
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 734-2865 Fax: 617 734-7441
E-mail: wasford@partners.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 114
Specialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICR, ID, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-24-21-169

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Program Director: Richard I. Kopelman, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/Bldg 21
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-5249 Fax: 617 636-7119
E-mail: rjw@lifeispan.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 66
Specialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICR, ID, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-24-21-171

St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Program Director: Kenneth P. MacDonnell, MD
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr
730 Cambridge St
Boston, MA 02135
Tel: 617 789-3384 Fax: 617 789-2494
E-mail: med_ed@semc.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 54
Specialties: CD, GE, HEM, HO, ON, POC
Program ID: 140-24-21-173

Burlington
Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Program Director: Guy T. Napolitano, MD
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-5700
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 42
Specialties: IC
Program ID: 140-24-21-611

Cambridge
Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance Program
Sponsor: Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance
Program Director: Richard J. Pelle, MD
Cambridge Hosp/Cambridge Health Alliance
Dept of Med
1465 Cambridge St
Cambridge, MA 02138
Tel: 617 665-1021 Fax: 617 665-1071
E-mail: innes@challiance.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 24
Program ID: 140-24-11-176

Mount Auburn Hospital Program
Sponsor: Mount Auburn Hospital
Program Director: Eric M. Flint, MD
Mount Auburn Hosp
Dept of Med
330 Mount Auburn St
Cambridge, MA 02238
Tel: 617 646-5100 Fax: 617 646-5560
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 42
Program ID: 140-24-11-176

Framingham
MetroWest Medical Center Program
Sponsor: MetroWest Medical Center-Framingham Union Hospital
Program Director: Thomas L. Treadwell, MD
MetroWest Med Ctr
115 Lincoln St
Framingham, MA 01702
Telephone: 508 833-1572 Fax: 508 872-4794
E-mail: jody_collins@mwmc.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 20
Program ID: 140-24-21-177

Newton
Newton-Wellesley Hospital Program
Sponsor: Newton-Wellesley Hospital
Program Director: Louis J. Riley, MD
Newton-Wellesley Hosp
214 Washington St
Newton Lower Falls, MA 02462
Tel: 617 243-6467 Fax: 617 243-6701
E-mail: med.wl@newh.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Program ID: 140-24-11-176

Pittsfield
Berkshire Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Berkshire Medical Center
Program Director: A. Grupelli, MD
Berkshire Med Ctr
725 North St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
Tel: 413 447-2983 Fax: 413 447-2088
E-mail: bmccpmed@bhsbl.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 40
Program ID: 140-24-11-179
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

Salem

Salem Hospital Program
Sponsor: Salem Hospital
Program Director: Wayne M. Trebbin, MD
Salem Hosp
51 Highland Ave
Salem, MA 01970
Tel: 978-741-1215, ext 4099 Fax: 978 825-6312
E-mail: Lonhoston@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 140-24-12-180

Springfield

Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Program Director: Kevin T. Hinchesy, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med 82070
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413-794-4141 Fax: 413-794-8075
E-mail: yvette.LaFlanche@bhm.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GY: 18)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG
Program ID: 140-24-11-181

Worcester

St Vincent Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Hospital
Program Director: Joel H. Popkin, MD
Dept of Med
St Vincent Hosp-Worcester Med Ctr
20 Worcester Ctr Blvd
Worcester, MA 01608-1220
Tel: 508 369-6298 Fax: 508 369-7276
E-mail: martha.wrightmidttenet.health.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GY: 27)
Subspecialties: CD
Program ID: 140-24-11-183

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Richard M. Faroni, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Med
35 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-2173 Fax: 508 856-6781
E-mail: kathy.berry@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 114 (GY: 37)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, PUD, RHi
Program ID: 140-24-21-184

Michigan

Ann Arbor

St Joseph Mercy Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy Health System
Program Director: Theresa B. Veitine, MD
St Joseph Mercy Hosp
5333 Moundry Dr RHIB 3009
PO Box 905
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-0909
Tel: 734 712-2821 Fax: 734 712-5683
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GY: 22)
Program ID: 140-25-12-186

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veteran Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: John Del Valle, MD
Univ of Michigan Health Sys
3115 Trow Box 0804
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0808
Tel: 734 936-4385 Fax: 734 936-9654
E-mail: srosie@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 80 (GY: 38)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, POC, RHi
Program ID: 140-25-21-187

Dearborn

Oakwood Hospital Program
Sponsor: Oakwood Hospital
Program Director: Wald A. Harb, MD
Oakwood Hosp and Med Ctr
18101 Oakwood Blvd
Dearborn, MI 48124
Tel: 313-538-7776 Fax: 313 490-2071
E-mail: meyerw@oakwood.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 140-25-21-188

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Eric J. Scher, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2795 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-1394 Fax: 313 916-1394
E-mail: ethompsl@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 108 (GY: 36)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, POC, RHi
Program ID: 140-25-11-189

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Louis D. Sarwalodz, MD
St John Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
22101 Macomb Rd
Detroit, MI 48206
Tel: 313 343-2875 Fax: 313 343-7840
E-mail: sue.mayhahan@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 56 (GY: 26)
Subspecialties: CD, IC, IC, NEP
Program ID: 140-25-11-191

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center (Grace Hospital) Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Care System
Grace Hospital Program
Program Director: Mohamed S. Siddique, MD
Grace Hospital
6771 W Outer Dr
Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: 313 966-1738 Fax: 313 966-1738
E-mail: cmaurer@dfmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GY: 16)
Program ID: 140-25-21-206

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Care System
Harper Hospital
Veteran Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Program Director: Wilhelmine Wiese, MD
Detroit Med Ctr
4031 St Antoine St
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-4084 Fax: 313 745-4082
E-mail: LNWills@ dintmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 111 (GY: 38)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ID, IMU, NEP, ON, POC, PUB, RHi
Program ID: 140-25-21-194

East Lansing

Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Ingham Regional Medical Center
Michigan State University Clinical Center
Sparrow Hospital
Program Director: Michael H Zarecki, MD, PhD
B301 Clinical Ctr
Michigan State Univ
East Lansing, MI 48834-1113
Tel: 517 337-5171 Fax: 517 432-2759
E-mail: rose.langhart@ht.msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, HEM, ID, ON
Program ID: 140-25-21-195

Flint

Hurley Medical Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Hurley Medical Center
Program Director: Barbara A McIntosh, MD
Hurley Med Ctr
Two Hurley Plaza/Site 212
Flint, MI 48508-5903
Tel: 810 257-6709 Fax: 810 782-7245
E-mail: speens@flhurley.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 140-25-31-196

McLaren Regional Medical Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: McLaren Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Susan J Smith, MD
McLaren Regional Med Ctr-Mich State Univ
Dept of Int Med
401 S Ballenger Hwy
Flint, MI 48502-3855
Tel: 810 342-2950 Fax: 810 342-3059
E-mail: dawm@mcclaren.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 140-25-21-471

Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Spectrum Health Downtown Campus
Spectrum Health-East Campus
St Mary's Medical Center
Program Director: John B O'Donnell, MD
31 Michigan Ave NE
Ste 525
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 752-6666, ext 1 Fax: 616 732-3663
E-mail: hoddenj@trinity.health.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 140-25-31-198
Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
Borgess Medical Center
Bronson Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Mark E Leehrike, MD
MSU-Kalamazoo Cit for Med Studies
Dept of Int Med
1000 Oakland Dr
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-1284
Tel: 616 337-8691
Fax: 616 337-4334
E-mail: internalmedicine@kcms.msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Accred: 1997
Program ID: 140-26-11-199

Pittsburgh
St Joseph Mercy-Oakland Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy-Oakland
Pgm Director: Frank C Check Jr, MD
St Joseph Mercy-Oakland
44405 Woodward Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2685
Tel: 412 886-6203
Fax: 412 886-3244
E-mail: checkrc@trinity-health.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 42
Accred: 2000
Program ID: 140-26-11-200

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Pgm Director: Leslie Rocher, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6765
Tel: 248 551-0406
Fax: 248 551-8880
E-mail: nnmohet@beaumont.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 56
Accred: 2002
Program ID: 140-26-12-191

Saginaw
Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Inc
Covenant HealthCare System-Cooper Campus
Covenant HealthCare System-Harrison Campus
St Mary's Medical Center
Pgm Director: Sushaithi Gudipati, MD
Saginaw Cooperative Hosp
1000 Houghton Ave
Saginaw, MI 48638
Tel: 517 583-8826
Fax: 517 583-8840
E-mail: dargis@msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 18
Accred: 1997
Program ID: 140-26-11-201

Southfield
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Pgm Director: Neil A Basmajij, MD
Providence Hosp
10001 W Nine Mile Rd
PO Box 2443
Southfield, MI 48077
Tel: 248 424-3151
Fax: 248 424-3200
E-mail: im@providence-hospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Accred: 2003
Program ID: 140-26-11-203

Minnesota
Minneapolis
Abbott-Northwestern Hospital Program
Sponsor: Abbott-Northwestern Hospital/Allina Health System
Pgm Director: Terry K Bouvoie, MD
Abbott-Northwestern Hosp
Grad Med Educ Office (11135)
300 E 28th St
Minneapolis, MN 55407-3799
Tel: 612 886-6764
E-mail: anne.klinckhammer@allina.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Accred: 1997
Program ID: 140-26-11-204

Hennepin County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Pgm Director: Morris Davidman, MD
Hennepin County Med Ctr
Internal Med Education #281
701 Park Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612 947-4725
Fax: 612 904-4577
E-mail: teresa.wolner@co.hennepin.mn.us
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 58
Subspecialties: CCM, IM, GY, RO, MI
Accred: 2000
Program ID: 140-26-31-100

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Pgm Director: Kathleen V Watson, MD
Univ of Minnesota
Dept of Med MMC 584
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 626-5001
Fax: 612 625-3238
E-mail: medapply@tc.tcmn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 82
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PCC, FPD, RUH
Accred: 2000
Program ID: 140-26-11-205

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Pgm Director: Henry J Schultz, MD
Application Processing Ctr
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW/Siebens 6
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-1477
Fax: 507 284-1249
E-mail: res-im@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 169
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PCC, RUH
Accred: 1997
Program ID: 140-26-11-208

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Pgm Director: Shirley D Schlesinger, MD
University Hosp Dept of Med
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 984-5601
Fax: 601 984-6665
E-mail: shrud,schlesinger@medicine.msstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 31
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, ID, NRP, ON, PCC, FPD, RUH
Accred: 2000
Program ID: 140-27-11-200

Keesler AFB
Keesler Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Keesler Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jill L S Sterling, MD
146-26-21-208
311 Fisher St/SM 1A32
Keesler AFB, MS 39514-2516
Tel: 601 377-5275
Fax: 601 377-8009
E-mail: matthew.carpenter@keesler.af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Accred: 2000
Program ID: 140-27-12-101

Missouri
Chesterfield
St Luke's Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Luke's Hospital
St Louis ConnectCare
Pgm Director: Leon R Robinson, MD
225 S Woods Mill Blvd/Ste 760N
St Louis, MO 63167
Tel: 314 205-6500
Fax: 314 454-5899
E-mail: carolyn.mika@stlouis-prd.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 9
Accred: 2000
Program ID: 140-28-21-119

Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: Charles S Brooks, MD
Univ of Missouri Columbia
1411-26-21-201
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-6198
Fax: 573 884-5690
E-mail: cm_brooks@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 52
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ID, NRP, PCC, RUH
Accred: 2000
Program ID: 140-28-21-210
Kansas City

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
St Luke’s Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Prgm Director: David Bamberger, MD
Univ of Missouri-Kansas City Sch of Med
Internal Med Residency
2411 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816-881-6218  Fax: 816-881-6290
E-mail: intmed@umkc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 52  (GYJ: 24)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC
Program ID: 140-28-31-214

St Louis

Forest Park Hospital Program
Sponsor: Forest Park Hospital
Prgm Director: M R Hill, MD
Forest Park Hospital
Medical Education Dept
6150 Oakland
St Louis, MO 63139-3207
Tel: 314-768-8086  Fax: 314-768-5032
E-mail: bob.billard@tenethealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 28  (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-28-31-216

St John’s Mercy Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John’s Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Bernard J McGuire, MD
Dept of Int Med
621 S New Ballas Rd
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314-509-6005  Fax: 314-509-6273
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 21  (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 140-28-31-217

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Prgm Director: Paul G Schmitz, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Int Med
1402 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314-577-3785  Fax: 314-268-5108
E-mail: robini@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 66  (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHE
Program ID: 140-28-31-218

St Mary’s Health Center Program
Sponsor: St Mary’s Health Center
Prgm Director: Mary Gardner, MD
St Mary’s Health Ctr
6620 Clayton Rd
St Louis, MO 63117
Tel: 314-768-8887  Fax: 314-768-7101
E-mail: Kellymuelle@smhc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 28  (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-28-11-220

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Burns-Jewish Hospital
Burns-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Prgm Director: Daniel M Goodenberger, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
650 S Euclid Ave
Box 8121
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314-935-8084  Fax: 314-777-1080
E-mail: w黉med@slate.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 156  (GYJ: 61)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC, RHE
Program ID: 140-28-31-215

St John’s Mercy Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John’s Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Bernard J McGuire, MD
Dept of Int Med
621 S New Ballas Rd
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314-509-6005  Fax: 314-509-6273
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 21  (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 140-28-31-217

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Prgm Director: Paul G Schmitz, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Int Med
1402 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314-577-3785  Fax: 314-268-5108
E-mail: robini@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 66  (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHE
Program ID: 140-28-31-218

St Mary’s Health Center Program
Sponsor: St Mary’s Health Center
Prgm Director: Mary Gardner, MD
St Mary’s Health Ctr
6620 Clayton Rd
St Louis, MO 63117
Tel: 314-768-8887  Fax: 314-768-7101
E-mail: Kellymuelle@smhc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 28  (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-28-11-220

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Burns-Jewish Hospital
Burns-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Prgm Director: Daniel M Goodenberger, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
650 S Euclid Ave
Box 8121
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314-935-8084  Fax: 314-777-1080
E-mail: w黉med@slate.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 156  (GYJ: 61)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC, RHE
Program ID: 140-28-31-215

Reno

University of Nevada (Reno) Program
Sponsor: University of Nevada School of Medicine
Institute for Geriatric Affairs Medical Center
Washoe Medical Center
Prgm Director: M C Mearschaert, MD
Dept of Int Med
VA Med Ctr
1000 Locust St (111)
Reno, NV 89502
Tel: 775-328-1428  Fax: 775-238-1769
E-mail: jbelka@med.unr.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 35  (GYJ: 15)
Program ID: 140-31-21-483

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Prgm Director: Mary M Andrews, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
1 Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603-650-6134  Fax: 603-650-6122
E-mail: jbelka@med.unr.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 64  (GYJ: 22)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC, RHE
Program ID: 140-32-21-225

New Jersey

Atlantic City

Atlantic City Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Atlantic City Medical Center
Prgm Director: Zia Salam, MD
Atlantic City Med Ctr
1725 Pacific Ave
Atlantic City, NJ 08401
Tel: 609-441-8374
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 61  (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-33-31-226

Camden

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Glenn C Newell, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
401 Haddon Ave
E&R Rd/Brn 242
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856-757-3542  Fax: 856-757-3587
E-mail: chronikas@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 42  (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ID, NEP, PCC, RHE
Program ID: 140-33-21-227

Nevada

Las Vegas

University of Nevada (Las Vegas) Program
Sponsor: University of Nevada School of Medicine
University Medical Center of Southern Nevada
Prgm Director: Edward G Greenhout, MD
Univ of Nevada Sch of Med
Med Sch of Nev
2640 W Charleston Blvd
Las Vegas, NV 89102
Tel: 702-671-2363  Fax: 702-671-2367
E-mail: edwardg@med.unr.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 46  (GYJ: 18)
Program ID: 140-31-21-487

Programs

Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003  623
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

Englewood
Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Englewood) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Englewood Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Robin Dibner, MD
Englewood Hosp and Med Ctr
Englewood, NJ 07631-5479
Tel: 201 894-3104 Fax: 201 894-6068
E-mail: Margaret.Malver@EHSInc.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 38 (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 140-33-21-228

Jersey City
Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Jersey City) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Jersey City Medical Center
Program Director: Alan Greenberg, MD
Jersey City Med Ctr
50 Baldwin Ave
Jersey City, NJ 07304
Tel: 201 915-2340 Fax: 201 915-2218
E-mail: JCMCIOM@aol.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 43 (GYI: 17)
Subspecialties: CD, GE
Program ID: 140-33-21-232

Lisbon
St Barnabas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Barnabas Medical Center
Program Director: Richard S Panush, MD
St Barnabas Med Ctr
Dept of Med
94 Old Short Hills Rd
Lisbon, NJ 07038
Tel: 973 322-5645 Fax: 973 322-8216
E-mail: installino@sbhcs.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 140-33-12-457

Monmouth
Monmouth Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Monmouth Medical Center
Program Director: Sara L Wallach, MD
Monmouth Med Ctr
Dept of Med/Rm O-417
300 Second Ave
Long Branch, NJ 07740-6988
Tel: 732 229-6540 Fax: 732 229-6536
E-mail: mmmedicine@sbhs.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 140-33-11-283

Montclair
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Montclair) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Montclair Medical Center
Atlantic Health System
Program Director: Alan E Mazock, MD, MSC
Montclair Medical Ctr
One Bay Ave
Montclair, NJ 07042
Tel: 973 426-6186 Fax: 973 426-6575
E-mail: jnesto@montclairhosp.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 140-33-11-534

Morristown
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Morristown) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Morristown Memorial Hospital
Atlantic Health System
Program Director: Albert S Kleinman, MD
Morristown Memorial Hosp
110 Madison Ave/PO Box 156
Morristown, NJ 07960-1166
Tel: 973 971-5136 Fax: 973 280-7777
E-mail: diane.henderson@ahsys.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 140-33-11-235

Neptune
Jersey Shore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jersey Shore Medical Center
Program Director: Elliot Prank, MD
Dept of Med
1045 State Rte 33
Neptune, NJ 07754-4859
Tel: 732 776-4483 Fax: 732 776-7395
E-mail: dtajicer@meridianhealth.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYI: 22)
Subspecialties: IM
Program ID: 140-33-12-236

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
New Brunswick Medical Center at Princeton
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Program Director: Nayan K Kohli, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
One Robert Wood Johnson Pl/PK Box 19
MEB 406
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 225-7766 Fax: 732 225-7427
E-mail: rwjnb-medres@umdnj.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 104 (GYI: 33)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, ID, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-33-21-243

Newark
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
St Barnabas Medical Center
Program Director: Carla Mainardi, MD
Newark Beth Israel Med Ctr
201 Lyons Ave
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 201 926-6947 Fax: 201 926-5340
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 44 (GYI: 15)
Subspecialties: CD, HN, NEP
Program ID: 140-33-21-518

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Vincent J Barba, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
150 Bergen St
Level 1/Rm 248
Newark, NJ 07103-3406
Tel: 973 972-6055 Fax: 973 972-3139
E-mail: simmons@umdnj.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 120 (GYI: 40)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, ID, IM, N, NEP, PCC
Program ID: 140-33-21-237

Paterson
St Joseph's Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Ellen N Robicome, MD
St Joseph's Hosp and Med Ctr
703 Main St
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 973 754-9747, ext 2431 Fax: 973 754-9716
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45 (GYI: 15)
Program ID: 140-33-21-522

Perth Amboy
Raritan Bay Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Raritan Bay Medical Center-Perth Amboy Division
Program Director: Patricia Shen, MD
Raritan Bay Med Ctr-Perth Amboy Div
530 New Brunswick Ave
Perth Amboy, NJ 08861-3655
Tel: 908 224-6380 Fax: 908 224-4669
E-mail: oranges@fomc.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 140-33-21-466

Plainfield
Muhlenberg Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Muhlenberg Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Francis L Griffin, MD
Muhlenberg Regional Med Ctr
Park Ave and Randolph Rd
Plainfield, NJ 07061
Tel: 908 668-2985 Fax: 908 668-2814
E-mail: meded@laimerson.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 140-33-11-244

South Orange
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education (St Francis) Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: Dennis J Calli, MD
601 Hamilton Ave/5th B-159
Trenton, NJ 08629-1906
Tel: 609 589-5601 Fax: 609 589-6359
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 140-33-13-533

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
St Joseph's Regional Medical Center
St Michael's Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)
Trinitas Hospital-Willowbrook Campus
Program Director: Ernest E Federici, MD
Dept of Med
Trinitas Hosp
235 Willowbrook St
Elizabeth, NJ 07207
Tel: 908 894-5257 Fax: 908 351-7930
E-mail: trinitas_med@trinitas.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 80 (GYI: 28)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IS, ON, PUD, RHE, RHU
Program ID: 140-33-21-498
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

**Summit**
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Summit) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Overlook Hospital
Atlantic Health System
Program Director: Douglas J. Baiter, MD
350 Shaw Avenue
Summit, NJ 07901-1200
Tel: 908 369-7000
Fax: 908 369-7001
E-mail: pbaiter@summitmd.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 32
Program ID: 140-35-31-248

**Bronx**
Albert Einstein College of Medicine (Jacobi) Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Program Director: Steven C. Mather, MD
3401 Palisade Ave
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 967-7900
Fax: 718 967-7901
E-mail: mednumed@ehms.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 93
Program ID: 140-35-31-251

**New York**
Albany
Albert Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: Alwin F. Steinmann, MD
211 State St
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 431-5195
Fax: 518 431-5195
E-mail: asteinmann@amc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 122
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-249

**Brooklyn**
Brooklyn Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Program Director: Ronald E. Hard, MD
300 Metro Tech Ctr
Brooklyn, NY 11205
Tel: 718 262-6670
Fax: 718 262-6671
E-mail: rhearn@brooklyn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 122
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-252

**Coney Island Hospital Program**
Sponsor: Coney Island Hospital
Program Director: Santu Bhandari, MD
2500 Ocean Pkwy
Brooklyn, NY 11235
Tel: 718 392-9320
Fax: 718 392-9321
E-mail: sani.bhandari@gmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 102
Subspecialties: CD, END, HEM, ID, IM, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-253

**Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Bronx) Program**
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
(program specialty)
Mount Sinai Hospital
Program Director: Mark A. Kornstein, MD
10th Ave and 77th St
Tel: 212 639-8900
Fax: 212 639-8901
E-mail: ankornstein@med.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 25
Program ID: 140-35-31-254

**St Barnabas Hospital Program**
Sponsor: St Barnabas Hospital
Program Director: Daniel Schell, MD
333 Morris Ave
South Orange, NJ 07079
Tel: 973 246-4000
Fax: 973 246-4001
E-mail: dbellman@stbarn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 32
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-255

**Trenton**
Capital Health System-Fuld Campus Program
Sponsor: Capital Health System-Fuld Campus
Program Director: Martin J. Glynn, MD
2325 Capital Blvd
Trenton, NJ 08611-1443
Tel: 609 882-1000
Fax: 609 882-1001
E-mail: mglynn@chspnj.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 20
Program ID: 140-35-31-244

**Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center Program**
Sponsor: Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center
Program Director: Aruna Shen, MD
244 E 106th St
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 570-0616
Fax: 718 570-0617
E-mail: lmsmed@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 75
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-246

**University of New Mexico Program**
Sponsor: University of New Mexico
Program Director: Donald C. Gemini, MD
UNMC Program
2078 NEP
Albuquerque, NM 87131-1371
Tel: 505 277-6000
Fax: 505 277-6001
E-mail: jjaffe@interfaithmedical.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 100
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-247

**New Mexico**
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Program Director: William H. Clark, MD
Univ of New Mex Med Sch of Med
Dept of Med
2211 Menaul Blvd NE/ACC-5
Albuquerque, NM 87106-7371
Tel: 505 277-6151
Fax: 505 277-6152
E-mail: jbuttner@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 72
Program ID: 140-35-31-247

**Mount Sinai Hospital Program**
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Program Director: Richard B. Kahn, MD
12th Ave and 55th St
Tel: 212 746-8000
Fax: 212 746-8001
E-mail: rikahn@med.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 125
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-248

**Steve C Martin, MD**
Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Program Director: Martin S. Sano, MD
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 967-7900
Fax: 718 967-7901
E-mail: mednumed@ehms.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 93
Program ID: 140-35-31-251
Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mohammad Zahir, MD
Kingsbrook Jewish Med Ctr
David Minkin Plaza
585 Schoenstatt Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11209-1891
Tel: 718 604-5401 Fax: 718 604-5450
Email: APetreinelli@kingsbrook.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 164 (GYJ: 14)
Program ID: 140-35-11-277

Long Island College Hospital Program
Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital
Prgm Director: Frank W DePillo, MD
Long Island Coll Hosp Dept of Internal Med
359 Hicks St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 270-1574 Fax: 718 270-1500
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 76 (GYJ: 35)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, ID, NEP, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-11-260

Lutheran Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Lutheran Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert Cucco, MD
Lutheran Med Ctr
Med Educ Office
150 55th St
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2574
Tel: 718 630-7250 Fax: 718 630-5322
Email: Mmamato@lmcc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 66 (GYJ: 22)
Program ID: 140-35-11-282

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Prgm Director: Conrad T Fischer, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
4902 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 283-7074 Fax: 718 383-8498
Email: cfischer@maimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 84 (GYJ: 35)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, GE, ID, NEP, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-11-283

New York Methodist Hospital (Wyckoff Heights) Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark K Adler, MD
Dept of Med
374 Stockholim St
Brooklyn, NY 11237
Tel: 718 963-7556 Fax: 718 486-4270
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYJ: 23)
Program ID: 140-35-11-250

New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Harvey Donik, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
Dept of Med
508 Stuy St
Brooklyn, NY 11215
Tel: 718 780-5346 Fax: 718 780-3259
Email: des0012@nymp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 97 (GYJ: 40)
Subspecialties: HEM, IMG, ON, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-11-284

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
University Hospital/SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Jeanne F Macan, MD
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr
450 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 797-1574 Fax: 718 370-1831
Email: jmacan@downstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 198 (GYJ: 47)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, GE, ID, NEP, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-21-305

Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center Program
Sponsor: Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center
Prgm Director: Andres R Hernandez, MD
760 Broadway
Brooklyn, NY 11206
Tel: 718 963-8101 Fax: 718 963-8753
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 25)
Program ID: 140-35-21-487

Buffalo SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium (Mercy Hospital) Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Mercy Hospital of Buffalo
Prgm Director: Thomas A Raab, MD
Mercy Hosp
Dept of Med
555 Abbott Rd
Buffalo, NY 14220
Tel: 716 629-2577 Fax: 716 629-2744
Email: wralph@wbych.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 140-35-31-249

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium (Sisters of Charity) Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Sisters of Charity Hospital
Prgm Director: Khalid Qazi, MD
Sisters of Charity Hosp
2157 Main St
Buffalo, NY 14214
Tel: 716 866-1421 Fax: 716 866-1867
Email: scorcellosi@wycnhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 140-35-21-251

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Prgm Director: Gerald L Logue, MD
Erie County Med Ctr Dept of Med
462 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 898-4896 Fax: 716 898-3270
Email: glogue@buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 112 (GYJ: 46)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, NEP, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-31-252

Cooperstown Bassett Healthcare Program
Sponsor: Cooperstown Bassett Healthcare
Mary Imogene Bassett Hospital
Prgm Director: Henry F Well, MD
Bassett Healthcare
Office of Med Educ
One Atwell Rd
Cooperstown, NY 13326-1894
Tel: 607 547-0522 Fax: 607 547-6612
Email: charlotte.hoag@bassett.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-35-11-253

East Meadow Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Steven J Walenstein, MD
Nassau Univ Med Ctr
2201 Hempstead Tpke
East Meadow, NY 11554-6400
Tel: 516 572-4896 Fax: 516 572-5609
Email: dhammond@nassco.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 85 (GYJ: 23)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, ID, NEP, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-11-254

Elmhurst Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Elmhurst) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Rand A David, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med-Elmhurst
Elmhurst Hosp Ctr
79-01 Broadway/Rm D1-34
Elmhurst, NY 11373
Tel: 718 334-5484 Fax: 718 334-5845
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 41 (GYJ: 17)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-11-268

Far Rockaway St John’s Episcopal Hospital-South Shore Program
Sponsor: St John’s Episcopal Hospital-South Shore
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Sheldon M Markowitz, MD, MS
St John's Episcopal Hospital-South Shore
Dept of Medicine
357 Beach 19th St
Far Rockaway, NY 11691
Tel: 718 869-7166 Fax: 718 869-8530
Email: gmurphy@ehs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 18)
Program ID: 140-35-21-486

Flushing Flushing Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Flushing Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Surendrakumar D Mahadevia, MD
Flushing Hosp Med Ctr
Dept of Med
45th Ave at Parsons Blvd
Flushing, NY 11355
Tel: 718 870-5609 Fax: 718 870-4610
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 52 (GYJ: 24)
Subspecialties: IMG
Program ID: 140-35-11-372
New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens/Cornell University Medical College Program
Sponsor: New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens
Program Director: Theodore M Brady, MD
New York Hosp Med Ctr of Queens
56-45 Main St
Flushing, NY 11355-2566
Tel: 718 670-1231 Fax: 718 461-2943
E-mail: jodi@106reg.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 70 (GY: 32) Subspecialties: GE, ID, NEP, PUD
Program ID: 140-30-11-292

Forest Hills
North Shore University Hospital at Forest Hills Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital at Forest Hills
Program Director: Neeta Shah, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp-Forest Hills
102-01 64th Rd
Forest Hills, NY 11375
Tel: 718 830-4165 Fax: 718 830-1280
E-mail: msnhahbr@pol.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 78 (GY: 14)
Program ID: 140-30-21-468

Jamaica
Jamaica Hospital Program
Sponsor: Jamaica Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas Santucci Jr, MD
Jamaica Hosp Med Ctr
880 Van Wyck Expwy
Jamaica, NY 11415-8848
Tel: 718 206-6768 Fax: 718 206-6652
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 51 (GY: 17)
Program ID: 140-30-12-270
Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Queens Hospital Center) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Quinn Hospital Center
Program Director: Debra J Brenneman, MD
Queens Hosp Ctr
Dept of Med
82-98 184th St/Ste706
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 883-4080 Fax: 718 883-6197
E-mail: tkohe@نسخ.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45 (GY: 15) Subspecialties: HO, ID
Program ID: 140-38-21-610

New York Medical College (Brooklyn-Queens) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Catholic Medical Center (Mary Immaculate Hospital
St Vincent Catholic Med Ctr (St John’s Queens Hospital)
Program Director: Franz Duffo, MD
Catholic Med Ctr of Brooklyn & Queens
55-25 103rd St
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 658-7111 Fax: 718 658-7116
E-mail: intmed@emcny.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 72 (GY: 28) Subspecialties: CD, GE, ID, IMG, PUD
Program ID: 140-35-22-267

Johnson City
United Health Services Hospitals Program
Sponsor: United Health Services Hospitals
Wilson Memorial Regional Medical Center (United Health Sys)
Program Director: James R Jewell, MD
Wilson Hosp
Dir of United Health Services
55-57 Bartunek St
Johnson City, NY 13790
Tel: 607 384-8471 Fax: 607 798-1629
E-mail: Linda_kinsey@ushs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 140-30-31-235

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: JoAnne Gottridge, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
Dept of Med
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-6264 Fax: 516 562-3556
E-mail: Jamaeg@northwell.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 36) Subspecialties: CCM, CD, GE, HEM, HO, IC, ICER, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-21-271

Mineola
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Program Director: Mark J Corapli, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
22 Station Plaza N/Ste 310
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 683-7971 Fax: 516 683-8117
E-mail: emwkglas@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 51 (GY: 37) Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HO, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-11-256

Mount Vernon
Mount Vernon Hospital Program
Sponsor: Mount Vernon Hospital
Program Director: Tom Garry, MD
Mount Vernon Hosp
12 N Seventh Ave/Rm 551
Mount Vernon, NY 10550-2968
Tel: 914 664-8000 ext 3276 Fax: 914 664-2415
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 140-35-21-462

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Program Director: Joseph Mattana, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 65th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-4662 Fax: 718 470-0427
E-mail: slavine@lij.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 70 (GY: 34) Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-21-261

New Rochelle
New York Medical College (Sound Shore) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Sound Shore Medical Center of Westchester
Program Director: Jeffrey M Bronshtein, MD
Sound Shore Med Ctr of Westchester
Dept of Med
100Genet Pl
New Rochelle, NY 10802-5560
Tel: 914 637-1681 Fax: 914 637-1171
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 16)
Program ID: 140-38-11-258

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Adrienne M Fleckman, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr
Dept of Med
First Ave at 16th St
New York, NY 10030
Tel: 212 430-4010 Fax: 212 430-4615
E-mail: intmed@bethislahem.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 115 (GY: 47) Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HO, ID, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-11-261

Harlem Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Harlem Hospital Center
Program Director: Alfred R Ashford, MD
Harlem Hosp Ctr Dept of Int Med
506 Lenox Ave
New York, NY 10037
Tel: 212 859-1406 Fax: 212 859-1403
E-mail: harlembmed@earthlink.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 66 (GY: 25) Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HO, ICER, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-11-273

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Program Director: Robert A Phillips, MD, PhD
Lenox Hill Hosp
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021-1888
Tel: 212 434-2449 Fax: 212 434-2446
E-mail: rphilips@lenoxhill.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 88 (GY: 40) Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HO, ICER, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-11-279

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Cabrini) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Cabrini Medical Center
Program Director: Wilfredo Steinmann, MD
Cabrini Med Ctr
Dept of Med
227 E 18th St/Ste 301
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 995-9820 Fax: 212 995-9821
E-mail: intmed@cabrintn.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 68 (GY: 34) Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HO, ID, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-31-266
Mount Sinai School of Medicine (North General) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
North General Hospital
Pgm Director: Linda P Williams, MD
North General Hosp
Dept of Int Med
1879 Madison Ave
New York, NY 10035
Tel: 212 423-4067  Fax: 212 423-4389
E-mail: Jose.Correa@nsihhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 30  (GYI: 16)
Program ID: 140-35-11-274

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Emininet Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Pgm Director: Lawrence Smith, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1118
New York, NY 10029 6674
Tel: 212 241-6669  Fax: 212 534-3488
E-mail: resid@cm.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 124  (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-258

New York Medical College (Metropolitan) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Metropolitan Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Shobhana A Chaudhari, MD
Metropolitan Hosp Ctr
1001 First Ave
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 423-6771  Fax: 212 423-9099
E-mail: ashein@nymc.mc
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 55  (GYI: 21)
Subspecialties: CD, NRP
Program ID: 140-35-31-290

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Pgm Director: Margaret D Smith, MD
St Vincent's Hosp - Manhattan
150 W 11th St
MP 3-D
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 694-7619  Fax: 212 694-3286
E-mail: registrars@svhmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 78  (GYI: 30)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-11-362

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: Peter Gordon, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
Columbia Campus
622 W 168th St/PH 6E-109
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 365-3367  Fax: 212 365-9466
E-mail: castro@med1.lc.emc.columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 130  (GYI: 47)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, NRP, PCC, PUB, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-11-297

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Mark S Pecktor, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus
Dept of Med Box 130
535 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-4740  Fax: 212 746-6902
E-mail: mjnaculca@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 129  (GYI: 43)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PUB, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-21-270

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Pgm Director: Mitchell H Charap, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Med
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6688  Fax: 212 263-2913
E-mail: jiliee.ambertt@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 157  (GYI: 56)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, ICE, IM, ID, IMG, NRP, ON, PUB, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-21-292

NYU Downtown Hospital Program
Sponsor: NYU Downtown Hospital
Pgm Director: Bruce D Logan, MD
NYU Downtown Hosp
GME Office Dept of Med
170 William St/RB151
New York, NY 10038
Tel: 212-312-5760  Fax: 212-312-5673
E-mail: irmp@popmail.med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 51  (GYI: 21)
Program ID: 140-35-21-289

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Ethan Fried, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1000 Tenth Ave/Rm 3A-02
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212-523-7333  Fax: 212-523-8605
E-mail: shirrichmd@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 143  (GYI: 62)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, ICE, IM, ID, IMG, NRP, PUB, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-21-301

Rochester
Rochester General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Genesee Hospital
Rochester General Hospital
Pgm Director: Paul L Bernstein, MD
Rochester General Hosp
1425 Portland Ave
Rochester, NY 14621
Tel: 716 222-4390  Fax: 716 222-4440
E-mail: deb.majszak@vhahealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 52  (GYI: 24)
Program ID: 140-35-31-314

Rochester
University Health System (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: University Health System (Rochester)
Pgm Director: Michael S Di Salle, MD
Unity Health System
Dept of Med
1055 Long Pond Rd
Rochester, NY 14626
Tel: 716 723-7775  Fax: 716 723-7834
E-mail: mail@universityhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 35  (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 140-35-11-512

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Pgm Director: Donald R Bordley, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
651 Elmwood Ave/PO Box MED
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 275-2873  Fax: 716 756-5111
E-mail: alana_templar@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 60  (GYI: 26)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PUB, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-313

Staten Island
New York Medical College (Richmond) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Sisters of Charity Health Care System-St Vincent's Campus
Pgm Director: Susan D Grossman, MD
St Vincent's Catholic Med Ctr
350 Bard Ave
Staten Island, NY 10310
Tel: 718 876-2046  Fax: 718 876-2530
E-mail: susan_grossman@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 58  (GYI: 27)
Subspecialties: CD
Program ID: 140-35-11-303

Staten Island University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Staten Island University Hospital
Pgm Director: Thomas G McGinn, MD
Staten Island Univ Hosp
475 Seaview Ave
Staten Island, NY 10305
Tel: 718 220-9996  Fax: 718 220-6556
E-mail: tmgmcginn@siuh.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 75  (GYI: 30)
Subspecialties: IM
Program ID: 140-35-11-304

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Pgm Director: Richard I Barnett, MD
Stony Brook Univ Hosp
HSC T-16 Room 620
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8160
Tel: 631 444-2055  Fax: 631 444-2493
E-mail: irmp@roedeer.cs.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 87  (GYI: 36)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NRP, PCC, PUB, RHU
Program ID: 140-35-31-315
North Carolina

Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Lee R Berkwitz, MD
Uni of North Carolina Sch of Med
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 74 (GYJ: 29)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, FCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-36-11-306

Charlotte
Carolina's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolina's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Raymond P Bianchi, MD
Carolina's Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
PO Box 28651
Charlotte, NC 28223-2861
Tel: 704 356-3465 Fax: 704 356-7626
E-mail: kmly@carolinahealthcare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 14)
Program ID: 140-36-11-319

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: G R Corey, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
PO Box 3182
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-2833 Fax: 919 684-6648
E-mail: prgdm@duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 116 (GYJ: 41)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-36-21-320

Greensboro
Moses H Cone Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Moses H Cone Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Timothy W Lane, MD
Moses H Cone Memorial Hosp
Internal Med Prgm
1000 N Elm St
Greensboro, NC 27401-1020
Tel: 336 382-7980 Fax: 336 382-8206
E-mail: linda.newman@moesecone.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 140-36-11-321

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital East Carolina University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: James M Leonardi, MD, PhD
East Carolina Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Int Med
Edc: Office/Rm 340 PCMH-Ta
Greensboro, NC 27508-4334
Tel: 336 816-4126 Fax: 336 816-2280
E-mail: byrnes@email.ecu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, FCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-36-11-323

Wilmington
New Hanover Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New Hanover Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Charles J Schleupner, MD, MS
New Hanover Regional Med Ctr
Coastal AHEC/Intramural Med
2131 S 17th St/Po Box 9025
Wilmington, NC 28402-9025
Tel: 910 393-0611 ext 244 Fax: 910 765-6800
E-mail: charles_schleupner@med.unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 140-36-11-324

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark C Wilson, MD, MPH
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr
Med Ctr Bldg
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1052
Tel: 336 716-4400 Fax: 336 716-2273
E-mail: btubkleo@wfhbmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 84 (GYJ: 28)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, FCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-36-21-325

North Dakota

Fargo
University of North Dakota Program
Sponsor: Univ of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences
Vocera Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (Fargo)
MeritCare Health System
Prgm Director: James Hanley, MD
Univ of North Dakota
Med Educ
720 4th St N/Rm 170
Fargo, ND 58102
Tel: 701 234-5654 Fax: 701 234-7230
E-mail: jhankzmarzick@meritcare.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 140-37-21-326

Ohio

Akron
Akron General Medical Center/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Akron General Medical Center
Prgm Director: James E Hodiaden, MD
Akron General Med Ctr
Dept of Med
400 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Tel: 330 844-6140 Fax: 330 535-9270
E-mail: jghodiaden@ogmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 140-36-11-328

Summa Health System/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Summa Health System
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Prgm Director: James S Tan, MD
Summa Health Of North Dakota
Med Educ/Mary Yarik
515 E Market St
Akron, OH 44304
Tel: 330 322-0517 Fax: 330 375-3894
E-mail: yasikim@summa-health.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 20)
Program ID: 140-36-11-327

Canton
Canton Medical Education Foundation/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Canton Medical Education Foundation
Aultman Hospital
Mercy Medical Center (Canton)
Prgm Director: J R Riegler, MD
NEOUCOM Affiliated Hosps-Canton Internal Med Prgm
2600 Sixth St SW
Canton, OH 44710
Tel: 330 832-6220 Fax: 330 588-2005
E-mail: fcew@neo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 140-38-21-330
Cincinnati

Christ Hospital Program
Sponsor: Christ Hospital
Program Director: Frank A Toobe, MD
P.O. Box 14082
Cincinnati, OH 45210-8001
Phone: 513 251-9191
Fax: 513 251-9199
E-mail: schneidg@healthall.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 34
Program ID: 140-38-15-331

Good Samaritan Hospital Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Hospital
Program Director: Helen K Kozelka, MD
Good Samaritan Hosp
375 Dorrmy Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45209-3496
Phone: 513 363-5543
Fax: 513 363-5656
E-mail: Candice_Larkin@TriHealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 36
Program ID: 140-36-31-332

Jewish Hospital of Cincinnati Program
Sponsor: Jewish Hospital of Cincinnati
Program Director: Stephen J Goldberg, MD
Jewish Hosp
Dept of Int Med
4777 E Galbraith Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45236
Phone: 513 696-5441
Fax: 513 696-5443
E-mail: kingon@healthall.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 36
Program ID: 140-38-11-333

University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc.
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Gregory W Rouan, MD
Univ of Cincinnati
Dept of Int Med
PO Box 670557
Cincinnati, OH 45267-6575
Phone: 513 558-2590
Fax: 513 558-3878
E-mail: ucrlimintim4@uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 55
Program ID: 140-38-21-334

Cleveland

Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Program Director: Michael M McFarlane, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
2600 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1988
Phone: 216 778-3886
Fax: 216 778-5823
E-mail: steinmetz@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 75
Program ID: 140-38-11-336

Case Western Reserve University (St Vincent Charity/St Luke’s) Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Charity Hospital/Saint Luke’s Medical Center
Program Director: Richard E Christle, MD
St Vincent Charity Hosp
2351 22nd St
Cleveland, OH 44115
Phone: 216 363-3725
Fax: 216 363-3721
E-mail: swchresidency@healthall.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 44
Program ID: 140-36-11-338

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Byron J Hoogwerf, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Int Med/PSP
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Phone: 216 444-5690
Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 32
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, Neph, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-12-339

Fairview Health System Program
Sponsor: Fairview Health System
Fairview Hospital
Program Director: K V Gopalakrishna, MD
Fairview Hosp
1810 Lorain Ave
Cleveland, OH 44111-3636
Phone: 216 476-7388
Fax: 216 476-3944
E-mail: ekanath@fairview.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 32
Program ID: 140-38-21-340

Huron Hospital Program
Sponsor: Huron Hospital
Hillcrest Hospital
Program Director: Reginald P Dickerson, MD
Meridia Huron Hosp
13861 Terrance Rd
Cleveland, OH 44113-4369
Phone: 216 761-3260
Fax: 216 761-7579
E-mail: rdickers@meridia.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 51
Program ID: 140-38-21-341

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Keith B Armitage, MD
Univ Hosp Cleveland in Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5029
Phone: 216 844-3833
Fax: 216 844-8216
E-mail: kba@po.cleveland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 36
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, Neph, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-21-335

Columbus

Mount Carmel Program
Sponsor: Mount Carmel
Program Director: J P Ecklarc, MD
Mount Carmel Health System
703 W State St
Columbus, OH 43222
Phone: 614 234-5274
Fax: 614 234-3277
E-mail: dsmih@mcbs.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Program ID: 140-38-12-341

Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Earl N Metz, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr Dept of Int Med
207 Means Hall
1054 Upham Dr
Columbus, OH 43210-1288
Phone: 614 292-3559
Fax: 614 292-0757
E-mail: intmed-res@medctr.osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 50
Subspecialities: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, Neph, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-38-11-342

Riverside Methodist Hospital (OhioHealth) Program
Sponsor: Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Program Director: James M Falko, MD
Riverside Methods Hosp
Med Education Dept
3350 Olentangy River Rd
Columbus, OH 43214
Phone: 614 566-6468
Fax: 614 566-8552
E-mail: shewer@ohiohealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 24
Program ID: 140-36-11-348

Dayton

Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Miami Valley Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
Program Director: Virginia C Wood, MD
Wright State Univ
Dept of Int Med
PO Box 927
Dayton, OH 45401-0027
Phone: 937 268-2566
Fax: 937 268-2561
E-mail: svmresidency@wright.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 66
Program ID: 140-36-21-345

Kettering

Kettering Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kettering Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen D McDonald, MD
Kettering Med Ctr
3536 Southern Blvd
Kettering, OH 45429
Phone: 937 365-3805
Fax: 937 365-3809
E-mail: tmsresidency@kmcnetwork.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Program ID: 140-36-21-347

Toledo

Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Toledo Hospital
Program Director: Jeffrey B Hammerley, MD
Med Coll of Ohio
5000 Arlington Ave
Rm 4143 Hospital
Toledo, OH 43614
Phone: 419 838-5617
Fax: 419 838-6180
E-mail: tmarshall@mco.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 30
Program ID: 140-36-11-348

Wright-Patterson AFB
Wright-Patterson Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wright-Patterson Medical Center
Program Director: Dean A Bricker, MD
74 MDOS/GGOM
4881 Sugar Maple Dr
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45432-5529
Phone: 937 577-1921
Fax: 937 577-1922
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 24
Program ID: 140-36-11-082

US Armed Services Program
## Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

### Youngstown
**St Elizabeth Health Center/NEOUCOM Program**
- **Sponsor:** St Elizabeth Health Center
- **Program Director:** Nadine G Bruce, MD
- **Department:** Medicine-Tulsa
- **Box:** 1710
- **Address:** 1044 Belmont Ave
- **City:** Youngstown
- **State:** OH 44501-0990
- **Telephone:** 330 490-3777
- **Fax:** 330 490-3777
- **Email:** Gwendolyn_Brown@hmis.org
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 24 (GYJ: 16)
- **Program ID:** 140-38-31-360

### Western Reserve Care System/NEOUCOM Program
- **Sponsor:** Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System (Youngstown)
- **Program Director:** John Politis, MD
- **Department:** Medicine-Tulsa
- **Box:** PO Box 689
- **Address:** Youngstown, OH 44501-1760
- **Telephone:** 330 490-0344
- **Fax:** 330 490-3777
- **Email:** pguidoni@forumhealth.org
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 24 (GYJ: 16)
- **Program ID:** 140-38-31-360

### Oklahoma
#### Oklahoma City
**University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Brent R Brown, MD
- **Dept of:** Internal Medicine
- **Box:** 26801
- **Address:** 900 N Highway 52
- **City:** Oklahoma City
- **State:** OK 73190
- **Telephone:** 405 271-5653
- **Fax:** 405 271-7186
- **Email:** pattii.levin@ouhsc.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 47 (GYJ: 16)
- **Subspecialties:** CD, EN, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, RHU
- **Program ID:** 140-39-21-351

### Tulsa
**University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa
- **Program Director:** Michael A Weiss, MD
- **Dept of:** Internal Medicine
- **Box:** PA 19001
- **Address:** 4050 E 41st St
- **City:** Tulsa
- **State:** OK 74135
- **Telephone:** 918 660-3448
- **Fax:** 918 660-3444
- **Email:** tammy_speicher@ouhsc.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 42 (GYJ: 16)
- **Program ID:** 140-39-21-352

### Oregon
#### Portland
**Legacy Emanuel Hospital and Health Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** Legacy Emanuel Hospital and Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Stephen R Jones, MD
- **Department:** Internal Medicine
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 36 (GYJ: 20)
- **Subspecialties:** CD, EN, GE, HEM, RHU
- **Program ID:** 140-39-21-356

### Pennsylvania
#### Abington
**Abington Memorial Hospital Program**
- **Sponsor:** Abington Memorial Hospital
- **Program Director:** David G Smith, MD
- **Hospital:** Abington Memorial
- **Address:** 1200 Old York Rd
- **City:** Abington, PA 19001
- **Telephone:** 215 481-2055
- **Fax:** 215 481-4361
- **Email:** imramed@abmh.org
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 45 (GYJ: 20)
- **Subspecialties:** IMG
- **Program ID:** 140-41-12-358

### Allentown
#### Lehigh Valley Hospital/Pennsylvania State University Program
- **Sponsor:** Lehigh Valley Hospital
- **Program Director:** William F Fobst, MD
- **Hospital:** Lehigh Valley
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 36 (GYJ: 12)
- **Program ID:** 140-41-11-360

### Bethlehem
#### Temple University/St Luke’s Hospital Program
- **Sponsor:** St Luke’s Hospital
- **Program Director:** Gloria T Fioravanti, DO
- **Hospital:** St Luke’s
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 24 (GYJ: 8)
- **Program ID:** 140-41-31-360

### Danville
#### Geisinger Medical Center Program
- **Sponsor:** Geisinger Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Mary O’ Breen, MD
- **Hospital:** Geisinger Med Ctr
- **Dept of:** Internal Medicine
- **Box:** 14041-11-363
- **Telephone:** 570 215-6857
- **Fax:** 570 271-5734
- **Email:** imresapp@ohsu.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 49 (GYJ: 29)
- **Subspecialties:** CD, EN, GE, HEM, ID, IM, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
- **Program ID:** 140-40-31-367

### Easton
#### Easton Hospital Program
- **Sponsor:** Easton Hospital (Northampton Hospital Corporation)
- **Program Director:** David Kemp, MD
- **Hospital:** Easton Hosp
- **Telephone:** 610 250-4517
- **Fax:** 610 250-4833
- **Email:** thbacher@eastonhospital.org
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 24 (GYJ: 8)
- **Program ID:** 140-41-11-363

### Harrisburg
#### PinnacleHealth Hospitals Program
- **Sponsor:** PinnacleHealth System-Polycyclic Hospital
- **Program Director:** Nelson M Gantz, MD
- **Hospital:** PinnacleHealth Polycyclic Hosp
- **Telephone:** 717 792-3020
- **Fax:** 717 792-2186
- **Email:** benmar@pinnaclehealth.org
- **Accredited Length:** 3 Years
- **Accredited Size:** 36 (GYJ: 12)
- **Program ID:** 140-41-11-360
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lebanon)
Pgm Director: Edward R Bollard, MD, DDS
Penn Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 850
Dept of Med 1009
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8003 Fax: 717 531-5831
E-mail: tspitler@psu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 64 (GYJ: 28)
Subspecialties: COM, CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, PCC, PUD
Program ID: 140-41-11-366

Johnstown
Temple University/Coneaugh Valley Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Coneaugh Valley Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Herman Chmel, MD
Dept of Med
Memorial Med Ctr
1096 Franklin St
Johnstown, PA 15905-4688
Tel: 814 534-9498 Fax: 814 534-5209
E-mail: geckten@coneaugh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 140-41-11-367

McKeesport
McKeesport Hospital/UPMC Program
Sponsor: McKeesport Hospital/UPMC
Pgm Director: Usman Ahmad, MD
UPMC McKeesport Hosp
1500 Fifth Ave
McKeesport, PA 15132
Tel: 412 664-3157 ext 2167 Fax: 412 664-2164
E-mail: cartery@max.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 140-41-21-368

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Pgm Director: Glenn Eger, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
Dept of Med
5401 Old York Rd/Stc 363
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3025
Tel: 215 456-2000 Fax: 215 456-2190
E-mail: sundler@abneh.einstein.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 53 (GYJ: 23)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, IC, IMG, NEP, PCC, PUD, RUH
Program ID: 140-41-11-369

Graduate Hospital Program
Sponsor: Graduate Hospital (Tenet Health System)
Pgm Director: Philip O Katz, MD
Stu 1065/Poort Pavilion
Graduate Hosp
1800 Lombard St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 892-5990 Fax: 215 892-6600
E-mail: jasine.harper@tenethealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 55 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, PUD
Program ID: 140-41-11-371

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgm Director: Allan R Tunkel, MD, PhD
Dept of Int Med
MCP Hahnemann Univ
3300 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19120
Tel: 215 842-6407 Fax: 215 843-6008
E-mail: Allan.Tunkel@exel.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 160 (GYJ: 66)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RUH
Program ID: 140-41-11-374

Mercy Catholic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mercy Catholic Medical Center Inc
Mercy Hospital of Philadelphia
Mercy Fitzgerald Hospital
Pgm Director: M Anthony Albomora, MD
Mercy Catholic Med Ctr
1500 Lansdowne Ave
Darby, PA 19023
Tel: 610 237-4553 Fax: 610 237-5622
E-mail: htmme@mercyhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 63 (GYJ: 24)
Program ID: 140-41-11-375

Pennsylvania Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Health System Program
Sponsor: Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Pgm Director: Dennis C Polkastro, MD
Pennsylvania Hosp
800 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 829-5410 Fax: 215 829-7102
E-mail: tsajiv@pahosp.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 44 (GYJ: 22)
Subspecialties: ID, ON, PCC, RUH
Program ID: 140-41-11-376

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard S Eisenstaedt, MD
Dept of Int Med
Temple Univ Hosp
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-4685 Fax: 215 707-4685
E-mail: mcruz@astro.temple.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 84 (GYJ: 35)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, PUD, RUH
Program ID: 140-41-21-377

Temple University/Samaritan Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital Episcopal Hospital (TUBS)
Pgm Director: Jordan B Weiss, MD
Temple Univ Hosp-Samaritan Program
3401 N Broad St.
Jones Hall Rm 623
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-3077 Fax: 215 707-2521
E-mail: weinj@tuhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: CD
Program ID: 140-41-11-379

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Pgm Director: Gregory C Kane, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1055 Walnut St
Rm 801 College Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 667-8004 Fax: 215 667-3980
E-mail: medicine.residency@tju.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 118 (GYJ: 44)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, IC, ICE, ID, NEP, ON, PCC, RUH
Program ID: 140-41-21-379

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Pgm Director: Lisa M Bellitto, MD
Hosp of the Univ of Pennsylvania
100 Centnrx
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4383
Tel: 215 662-7094 Fax: 215 662-7094
E-mail: mcdohoro@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 160 (GYJ: 56)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, PUD
Program ID: 140-41-21-380

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Pgm Director: Scott Miller, MD, MA
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Internal Med
330 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-0860
Tel: 412 390-4770 Fax: 412 390-4770
E-mail: phxar@wpa.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 68 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, IC, NEP, ON, PUD
Program ID: 140-41-11-381

Merry Hospital of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: Merry Hospital of Pittsburgh
Pgm Director: Kimbali Mohn, MD
Merry Hosp of Pittsburgh
Dept of Med
1400 Locust St
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-5166
Tel: 412 233-5535 Fax: 412 233-5568
E-mail: internal.medicine.residency@mercy.pmhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 51 (GYJ: 21)
Program ID: 140-41-11-385

St Francis Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Francis Medical Center
Pgm Director: Harry S Baikin, MD
St Francis Med Ctr
400 45th St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 888-3888 E-mail: ir@sths.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 16)
Program ID: 140-41-11-386
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Shady Side Hospital/UPMC
Veteran Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Program Director: Frank J Kroboth, MD
Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh
UPMC Montefiore N719
200 Leddrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 692-4941 Fax: 412 692-4944
E-mail: bkroboth@msi.med.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 145 (GYJ: 51)
Subspecialties: Cardiology, Critical Care Medicine, Hematology, ICU, ID, MGM, NID, ON, PCC, RBU
Program ID: 140-41-21-504

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/ Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Herbert Diamond, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
Dept of Med
4800 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412 677-3780 Fax: 412 677-9904
E-mail: intermedwph@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, IC, PUD
Program ID: 140-41-11-387

Sayre
Guthrie/Robert Packer Hospital Program
Sponsor: Robert Packer Hospital
Guthrie Healthcare System
Program Director: Felix J Desio, MD
Guthrie-Robert Packer Hosp
Internal Med Prgm
Guthrie Sq
Sayre, PA 18840-1968
Tel: 570 824-3521, ext 7209
E-mail: kmiballd@readinghospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, HO, IC, PUD
Program ID: 140-41-12-389

Scranton
Scranton-Temple Residency Program
Sponsor: Scranton-Temple Residency Program Inc
Mercy Hospital
Moses Taylor Hospital
Program Director: Robert R Wright, MD
Scranton-Temple Residency Prgm
746 Jefferson Ave
Scranton, PA 18510
Tel: 570 343-2983 Fax: 570 633-6138
E-mail: strp@whs.wupa.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 140-41-21-390

Upland
Crozer-Chester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Program Director: Susan L Williams, MD
Crozer-Chester Med Ctr
One Medical Center Blvd 3rd Fl East Wing
Upland, PA 19018
Tel: 610 447-1717 Fax: 610 447-6373
E-mail: crozerinfo@crozer.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 140-41-13-514

West Reading
Reading Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Reading Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel B Kimball Jr, MD
Reading Hosp and Med Ctr
PO Box 16012
West Reading, PA 19563
Tel: 610 898-8133 Fax: 610 800-0190
E-mail: kimballdb@readinghospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 140-41-21-388

Wilkes-Barre
Northeastern Pennsylvania Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wilkes-Barre)
Program Director: Ramesh M Shah, MD
Community Medical Center
1111 E End Blvd
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711
Tel: 570 824-3521, ext 7209
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 108 (GYJ: 40)
Subspecialties: PUD
Program ID: 140-41-31-301

Wynnewood
Lankenau Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lankenau Hospital
Program Director: Clifford H Pemberton, MD
Lankenau Hosp
100 Lancaster Ave Ste 114
Wynnewood, PA 19096
Tel: 610 645-0008 Fax: 610 645-5141
E-mail: boyerc@mlhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, IC, PUD
Program ID: 140-41-11-373

York
York Hospital Program
Sponsor: York Hospital
Program Director: John W Blotz, MD
Dept of Internal Medicine
York Hosp
1001 3 George St
York, PA 17405
Tel: 717 851-2164 Fax: 717 851-2843
E-mail: arenesinger@wellspan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 140-41-11-392

Puerto Rico
Bayamon
Universidad Central del Caribe Program
Sponsor: Universidad Central del Caribe School of Medicine
University Hospital Ramon Ruiz Arnaiz
Program Director: Luis M Reyes-Oritz, MD
Univ Hosp Ramon Ruiz Arnaiz
Dept of Int Med
PO Box 3027
Bayamon, PR 00966
Tel: 787 740-4255 Fax: 787 289-0050
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 140-42-12-452

Caguas
Caguas Regional Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan Bautista Medical Center-Caguas Regional Hospital
Program Director: Jose R Ramirez-Martinez, MD
Dept of Med-Carreteras #172 C De Caguas
Urbanización Turabo Garden
Caguas, PR 00726-2846
Tel: 787 746-3141, ext 6000 Fax: 787 746-3340
E-mail: lida@prtc.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 140-42-21-393

Ponce
Hospital de Damas Program
Sponsor: Hospital de Damas
Program Director: Miguel Perez-Arzola, MD
UF Ponce
2225 Ponce By Pass Ste 407
Ponce, PR 00711-1920
Tel: 787 840-8906, ext 6323 Fax: 787 894-2986
E-mail: medicasa@yaho.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, PUD
Program ID: 140-42-11-663

Hospital Episcopal San Lucas/Ponce
School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Hospital Episcopal San Lucas
Program Director: Orlando L Vasquez-Torres, MD
Hosp Episcopal San Lucas II
Dept of Int Med
PO Box 333027
Ponce, PR 00703-2027
Tel: 787 841-1071 Fax: 787 841-3545
E-mail: irmresidency@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 140-42-11-395

SanGerman
Hospital de la Concepcion Program
Sponsor: Hospital de la Concepcion
Dr Ramon R Bartocci Hospitals-Mayaguez Medical Center
Program Director: Francisco Jaume, MD
Hosp de la Concepcion
St Juan, PR 00936 Box 205
San German, PR 00683
Tel: 787 882-1860, ext 4644 Fax: 787 882-2538
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 140-42-21-488

San Juan
San Juan City Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital
Program Director: Maria de Lourdes Miranda, MD
CMMS979
PO Box 70844
San Juan, PR 00948
Tel: 787 765-2223 Fax: 787 765-5147
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CD, PUD, RHU, CPG, PCC, RBU
Program ID: 140-42-11-396

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 633
University of Puerto Rico Program  
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine  
University Hospital  
University of Puerto Rico Hospital at Carolina  
Prgm. Director: Carlos E Giron, MD  
Univ Hosp-Un Puerto Rico Dept of Med  
Box 395067  
San Juan, PR 00936-6667  
Tel: 787 754-6034  
Fax: 787 754-1739  
E-mail: gecarlo@uapr.net  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 45  
Subspecialties: CD, E&M, HEM, HO, ID, IC, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, RHU  
Program ID: 140-12-1-307  

Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (San Juan) Program  
Sponsor: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)  
Prgm. Director: Carlos H Ramirez-Ronda, MD  
VA Med Ctr 10 Calle Casi  
San Juan, PR 00931-3201  
Tel: 787 641-7392, ext 13181  
Fax: 787 641-4561  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 57  
Subspecialties: CD, E&M, HEM, HO, ID, IC, IC, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, RHU  
Program ID: 140-12-31-398  

Rhode Island  
Pawtucket  
Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island/Brown University Program  
Sponsor: Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island  
Prgm. Director: Robert S Cusumano, MD  
Memorial Hosp of Rhode Island  
111 Bremner St  
Pawtucket, RI 02860  
Tel: 401 725-2231  
Fax: 401 725-2203  
E-mail: rm@mhri.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 30  
Program ID: 140-12-3-733  

Providence  
Brown University Program  
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital/Brown University  
Prgm. Director: Edward P Wing, MD  
Rhode Island Hosp  
Dept of Med  
501 Eddy St  
Providence, RI 02903-4923  
Tel: 401 444-4083  
Fax: 401 444-4730  
E-mail: dm@lifespan.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 128  
Subspecialties: CD, E&M, HEM, HO, ID, IC, IC, ID, IM, NEP, PCC  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1400  

Roger Williams Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Roger Williams Medical Center  
Prgm. Director: Alan B Westberg, MD  
Brown Univ Program C Dept of Int Med  
Roger Williams Hospital  
825 Chalkstone Ave  
Providence, RI 02908-4735  
Tel: 401 456-2070  
Fax: 401 456-2016  
E-mail: awestberg@rw.com  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 46  
Subspecialties: CD, HEM, HO, ID, ON, PCC, RHU  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1401  

South Carolina  
Charleston  
Medical University of South Carolina Program  
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine  
MUSC Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)  
Prgm. Director: J Burdiel Clagburn, MD  
MUSC Dept of Med  
VA Hosp-Ch Yrbk Station  
PO Box 250623  
Charleston, SC 29425  
Tel: 843 720-1728  
Fax: 843 720-1728  
E-mail: resmed@musc.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 79  
Subspecialties: CD, E&M, HEM, HO, ID, IC, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, RHU  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1403  

Columbia  
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance  
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital  
William Jennings Bryan Dorn Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
Prgm. Director: Michael S Stinson, MD  
Dept of Med  
2 Richland Medical Plk Ste 502  
Columbia, SC 29203  
Tel: 803 540-1000  
Fax: 803 540-1050  
E-mail: adstinson@sc.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 34  
Subspecialties: CD, E&M, HEM, HO, ID, IC, IC, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, RHU  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1404  

Greenville  
Greenville Hospital System Program  
Sponsor: Greenville Hospital System  
Prgm. Director: Scott L Arnold, MD  
Greenville Hosp System  
Dept of Int Med  
701 Grove Rd  
Greenville, SC 29605  
Tel: 864 455-7833  
Fax: 864 455-5008  
E-mail: nhluter@ghs.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 30  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1405  

South Dakota  
Sioux Falls  
University of South Dakota Program  
Sponsor: University of South Dakota School of Medicine  
Avera McKennan Hospital and University Health Center  
Royal C Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
Sioux Valley Hospital and University of SD Medical Center  
Prgm. Director: John L Boice, MD  
Univ of South Dakota Dept of Int Med  
Health Sci Ctr  
1400 W 22nd St  
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-1570  
Tel: 605 357-1558  
Fax: 605 357-1365  
E-mail: dstege@usd.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 24  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1406  

Tennessee  
Chattanooga  
University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program  
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga  
Ehranger Medical Center  
Prgm. Director: Roger C Jones, MD  
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med-Chattanooga Unit  
Dept of Med  
975 E Third StBox94  
Chattanooga, TN 37403  
Tel: 423 778-2995  
Fax: 423 778-3511  
E-mail: fullerst@ehranger.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 59  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1407  

Johnson City  
East Tennessee State University Program  
Sponsor: East Tennessee State University  
Bristol Regional Medical Center  
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)  
Wellmont Health Systems-Holston Valley  
Prgm. Director: Richard Jordan, MD  
East Tennessee State Univ  
Dept of Internal Med  
Box 70832  
Johnson City, TN 37614-0622  
Tel: 423 439-6283  
Fax: 423 439-6887  
E-mail: irtned@etsu.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 68  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1408  

Knoxville  
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program  
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine  
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital  
Prgm. Director: Lisa L Kirkland, MD  
Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med  
3016 Alcoa Hwy  
Knoxville, TN 37920-6800  
Tel: 865 544-6140  
Fax: 865 544-6849  
E-mail: lkirkland@utk.ca  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 24  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1409  

Memphis  
Methodist Hospitals of Memphis-Central Program  
Sponsor: Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals  
Prgm. Director: Stephen T Miller, MD  
Med Education Dept/1 Tower  
Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Central Unit  
1285 Union Ave  
Memphis, TN 38104-3499  
Tel: 901 726-8556  
Fax: 901 726-8254  
E-mail: stwills@methodisthealth.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 27  
Program ID: 140-12-3-1411
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Memorial Hospital
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Pgm Director: James B Lewis Jr, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Med Educ Office
842 Jefferson Ave/Rm A601
Memphis, TN 38133
Tel: 901 448-5814 Fax: 901 448-7836
E-mail: lconlee@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 57 (GY: 35)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, ID, IMG, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-47-21-412

Nashville
Meharry Medical College Program
Sponsor: Meharry Medical College School of Medicine
Avila O York Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Metropolitan Nashville General Hospital
Pgm Director: Clinton L Cummings, MD
Meharry Med Coll/Dept of Int Med
1006 D B Todd Jr Blvd
Nashville, TN 37208
Tel: 615 337-6611 Fax: 615 337-6417
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 16)
Program ID: 140-47-21-478

University of Tennessee (Nashville) Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Hospital
Pgm Director: Cheryl A Fauser, MD
Dept of Med
2000 Church St
Nashville, TN 37236
Tel: 615 284-0665 Fax: 615 284-5984
E-mail: cheryl.fauser@baptisthospital.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 140-47-21-414

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
St Thomas Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Pgm Director: John M Leonard, MD
vas 100 Vanderbilt Med Ctr N
21st Ave S & Garland Ave
Nashville, TN 37232-2355
Tel: 615 332-2036 Fax: 615 343-7500
E-mail: glenna.gant@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 101 (GY: 85)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NER, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-47-31-414

Texas
Amarillo
Texas Tech University (Amarillo) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Amarillo
Northwest Texas Health Care System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Amarillo)
Pgm Director: Robert S Urban, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sci Ctr
1400 Wallace Blvd
Amarillo, TX 79106
Tel: 806 354-5402 Fax: 806 354-5764
E-mail: maclpr@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GY: 17)
Program ID: 140-48-21-477

Austin
Austin Medical Education Programs of Seton Healthcare Network Program
Sponsor: Austin Medical Education Program of Seton Healthcare Network
Brackenridge Hospital
Pgm Director: Beth Miller, MD
Brackenridge Hosp
Internal Med Dept
901 E 15th St
Austin, TX 78701
Tel: 512 324-7808 Fax: 512 477-8553
E-mail: amepinfo@seton.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 140-48-12-415

Dallas
Dallas University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Michael Emmett, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 859-6320 Fax: 214 836-6886
E-mail: w.c.drew@bgh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 29 (GY: 11)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, ON
Program ID: 140-48-31-418

Methodist Hospitals of Dallas Program
Sponsor: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Pgm Director: Jack A Barnett, MD
Methodist Hosp of Dallas
Medical Educ Dept
PO Box 655999
Dallas, TX 75331-5999
Tel: 214 947-2306 Fax: 214 947-2338
E-mail: jessita@mhcdmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 140-48-12-417

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas Program
Sponsor: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Pgm Director: Mark Feldman, MD
Presbyterian Hosp of Dallas
Dept of Int Med
8200 Walnut Hill Ln
Dallas, TX 75321-4486
Tel: 214 345-4176 Fax: 214 345-3178
E-mail: sherrie.strang@texashealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 140-48-11-420

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Pgm Director: Daniel W Postor, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
3523 Harry Ihnes Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8300
Tel: 214 464-2458 Fax: 214 468-7550
E-mail: stephanie.harmann@texaswestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 143 (GY: 40)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HO, ICE, ID, IMG, NER, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-48-21-419

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School/St Paul Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
St Paul Medical Center
Pgm Director: Randall L Rosenblatt, MD
St Paul Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
5608 Harry Ihnes Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214 879-3788 Fax: 214 879-3069
E-mail: susanthompson@texashealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 140-48-11-418

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
R E Thomason General Hospital
Pgm Director: R E Ho, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
4500 Albert Ave
El Paso, TX 79965
Tel: 915 545-6629 Fax: 915 545-0934
E-mail: medicine@ttuho.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 140-48-11-424

William Beaumont Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Lisa L Zacher, MD
William Beaumont Army Med Ctr
Dept of Med
6000 N Piedras St
El Paso, TX 79920-5001
Tel: 915 569-2130 Fax: 915 569-1949
E-mail: Lisa.Zacher@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 140-48-12-086
US Armed Services Program

Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Baylor Medical Center
Pgm Director: Maureen K Koops, MD
Baylor Medical Ctr
MCHE-MIDX
2951 Roger Brooke Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6200
Tel: 210 916-3898 Fax: 210 916-4721
E-mail: maureen.koops@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 56 (GY: 12)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, GE, HO, ID, PCC
Program ID: 140-48-12-099
US Armed Services Program

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Thomas A Blackwell, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Int Med
301 Univ Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0770
Tel: 409 772-3683 Fax: 409 772-5452
E-mail: mbolton@UTMB.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 89 (GY: 35)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, IC, ID, IMG, NER, ON, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-48-21-421
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

Harlingen
University of Texas at San Antonio Rio Grande Valley Regional Academic Health Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio Valley Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joseph Dougherty, MD
Els Granda Valley Regional Academic Health Ctr
2200 Haine Dr
Harlingen, TX 78550-8569
Tel: 956-885-3800 Fax: 956-421-5026
E-mail: dougherty@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 140-48-21-524

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Amir Haley, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Med B-501
6550 Fannin St
Houston, TX 77030-3707
Tel: 713 441-3135 Fax: 713 793-1522
E-mail: ahaley@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 56)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GI, HEM, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-48-21-422

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Mark A Parmis, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch Houston
6431 Fannin/St 1150
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-655 Fax: 713 500-6530
E-mail: imres@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 57)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ICE, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-48-21-423

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kenneth M Nugent, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Med
3601 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 915 743-3155 ext 237 Fax: 915 743-3148
E-mail: medkm@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 9)
Subspecialties: CD, GE, NEP
Program ID: 140-48-21-459

Odessa
Texas Tech University (Odessa) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Odessa Medical Center Hospital
Memorial Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: James K Burks, MD
Texas Tech Univ Hlth Sciences Ctr
701 W 5th
Odessa, TX 79763
Tel: 915 335-5256 Fax: 915 335-5262
E-mail: james.burks@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 140-48-21-619

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Debra K Hunt, MD, MPH
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Office of Educ Prgms
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78245-7871
Tel: 210 567-8450 Fax: 210 567-8565
E-mail: bhunt@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 94 (GYJ: 96)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-48-21-425

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Phillip T Cain, MD
Texas A&M Scott and White
Grad Med Educ
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508-6001
Tel: 254 727-2394, ext 223 Fax: 254 727-4070
E-mail: bedward@swmed.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 57 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ID, ON, PCC, PUD
Program ID: 140-48-12-003

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
LDS Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Prgm Director: J H Williams, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
50 N Medical Dr/Salt Lake City
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-7899 Fax: 801 581-5300
E-mail: impedg.dir@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-48-21-427

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Mark A Levine, MD
Fletcher Allen Hlth Care
113 Colchester Ave
Burlington 106
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-8843 Fax: 802 847-8827
E-mail: medicine-residency@rafmed.mct.vc
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 44 (GYJ: 19)
Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ID, NEP, PCC, PUD, RHU
Program ID: 140-50-21-429

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gerald R Donowitz, MD
Univ of Virginia Health System
Box 80136
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0113
Tel: 434 924-5921 Fax: 434 924-0401
E-mail: tmecredit@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 81 (GYJ: 32)
Subspecialties: CCM, CD, END, GE, HEM, IC, ID, IMG, NEP, PCC, RHU
Program ID: 140-51-51-430

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
DePaul Medical Center
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Hampton)
Prgm Director: Richard H Snyder, MD
Eastern Virginia Med Sch
Hoffheimer Hall
826 Fairfax Ave
Norfolk, VA 23507
Tel: 757 446-8010 Fax: 757 446-7821
E-mail: bememres@evms.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 41 (GYJ: 17)
Subspecialties: ID
Program ID: 140-51-21-432
**Portsmouth**

**Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program**

Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)

Prgm Director: Lisa S Inouye, MD

Naval Hosp

Dept of Med

27 Effingham St

Portsmouth, VA 23708-5160

Tel: 757-593-2908 Fax: 757-593-0959

E-mail: kmoon@naval.va.mil

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GY: 12)

Program ID: 140-51-11-014

US Armed Services Program

**Richmond**

**Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program**

Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine

Harter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)

Medical College of Virginia Hospitals

Prgm Director: Steven D Freer, MD

Med Coll of Virginia

Dept of Int Med

PO Box 989503

Richmond, VA 23298-0560

Tel: 804-588-7142 Fax: 804-283-5400

E-mail: mwaxler@vcu.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 134 (GY: 51)

Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GU, HI, IC, IE, ID, IMG, NIP, PCC, RHU

Program ID: 140-51-31-432

**Roanoke**

**Carilion Health System/University of Virginia (Roanoke-Salem) Program**

Sponsor: Carilion Health System

Carilion Medical Center-Roanoke Community Hospital

Carilion Roanoke Memorial Hosp

P.O. Box 15367

Roanoke, VA 24083

Tel: 540-806-1120 Fax: 540-806-1133

E-mail: gpanxer@carilion.com

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 17)

Subspecialties: CD, ID

Program ID: 140-51-31-431

**Washington**

**University of Washington Program**

Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine

Harborview Medical Center

Providence Seattle Medical Center

Swedish Medical Center-Seattle

University of Washington Medical Center

VA Puget Sound Health Care System

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boise)

Prgm Director: James P Wallace, MD

Univ of Washington

Box 356121

Seattle, WA 98195-6121

Tel: 206-543-3605

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 164 (GY: 62)

Subspecialties: CCM, CD, ENO, GE, HEM, ICU, ID, IMG, NIP, ON, PCC, RHU

Program ID: 140-51-21-434

**Virginia Mason Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Virginia Mason Medical Center

Prgm Director: Roger J Bush, MD

Virginia Mason Med Ctr

Office of Housestaff Affairs HS-0484

12501 SE 96th St

Seattle, WA 98116

Tel: 206-570-7373 Fax: 206-583-2307

E-mail: susan.kleinberger@vmmc.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 14)

Program ID: 140-54-14-434

**Spokane**

**Spokane Medical Centers/University of Washington School of Medicine Program**

Sponsor: Inland Empire Hospital Services Association

Deaconess Medical Center

Sacred Heart Medical Center

Prgm Director: Judy Beno, MD

Internal Med Spokane

101 W Eighth Ave

Spokane, WA 99201

Tel: 509-474-2337 Fax: 509-474-5316

E-mail: englel@intmedspokane.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 10)

Program ID: 140-54-31-436

**Tacoma**

**Madigan Army Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center

Prgm Director: Bernard J Roth, MD

Madigan Army Med Ctr

Dept of Medicine

Attn: MCHJ-4

Tacoma, WA 98421

Tel: 253-996-0425 Fax: 253-996-1183

E-mail: bernard.roth@nwmeded.army.mil

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 9)

Subspecialties: CD, HO, IMG, PUD

Program ID: 140-54-12-010

US Armed Services Program

**West Virginia**

**Charleston**

**West Virginia University (Charleston Division) Program**

Sponsor: Charleston Area Medical Center

Prgm Director: J G Rosenwance, MD

Dept of Int Med

Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr

5110 MacCorkle Ave SE

Charleston, WV 25304

Tel: 304-347-1315 Fax: 304-347-1344

E-mail: jrosenwance@wvu.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 26 (GY: 12)

Program ID: 140-55-11-438

**Huntington**

**Marshall University School of Medicine Program**

Sponsor: Marshall University School of Medicine

Cabell Huntington Hospital

St Mary's Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Huntington)

Prgm Director: Kevin W Tingling, MD

Marshall Univ Sch of Med

Dept of Int Med

1600 Medical Center Dr/Ste G-500

Huntington, WV 25701-3655

Tel: 304-691-1064 Fax: 304-691-1063

E-mail: raj@marshall.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 14)

Subspecialties: CD, ENO, PUD

Program ID: 140-55-21-439

**Morgantown**

**West Virginia University Program**

Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals

Prgm Director: Karen Clark, MD

West Virginia Univ Hosp

Dept of Int Med

3000 Health Sciences Ctr N

Morgantown, WV 26506-9168

Tel: 304-293-6236 Fax: 304-293-5851

E-mail: khekser@uwv.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39 (GY: 13)

Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HI, IC, ID, IMG, NIP, ON, PCC

Program ID: 140-55-11-440

**Wisconsin**

**La Crosse**

**Gundersen Lutheran Medical Foundation Program**

Sponsor: Gundersen Lutheran Medical Foundation

Gundersen Clinic

Lutheran Hospital-La Crosse

Prgm Director: Steven F Pearson, MD

Gundersen Lutheran Med Pfd

1816 South Ave

La Crosse, WI 54601-5249

Tel: 608-776-2923 Fax: 608-794-4457

E-mail: klaus@grndlstfn.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 8)

Program ID: 140-55-12-442

**Madison**

**University of Wisconsin Program**

Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics

William S Middleton Veterans Hospital

Prgm Director: Bennet S Vogelman, MD

5525 S 42nd St

600 Highland Ave

Madison, WI 53792

Tel: 608-263-7350 Fax: 608-263-6743

E-mail: ssg@medicine.wisc.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 75 (GY: 25)

Subspecialties: CD, ENO, GE, HEM, IC, ID, IMG, NIP, ON, PCC, RHU

Program ID: 140-55-31-443

**Marshfield**

**Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph’s Hospital Program**

Sponsor: Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph’s Hospital

Prgm Director: Mark R Heckman, MD

Marshfield Clinic

Dept of Int Med 3R2

1600 N Oak Ave

Marshfield, WI 54449

Tel: 715-387-5160 Fax: 715-387-5167

E-mail: borrhace@mfcclin.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GY: 13)

Program ID: 140-55-31-444

**Milwaukee**

**Aurora Health Care Program**

Sponsor: Aurora Health Care

Sini Samaritan Medical Center

Prgm Director: Mark A Gienas, MD

Sini Samaritan Med Ctr

Attn: Rebecca Young

945 N 12th St/P50 Box 342

Milwaukee, WI 53203-0342

Tel: 414-216-7655 Fax: 414-216-0078

E-mail: rebecca_young@aurora.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 13)

Subspecialties: CD, GE, ID, IMG

Program ID: 140-56-31-446
Accredited Programs in Internal Medicine

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Ralph M Schapira, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Froedtert Memorial Hosp
9200 W Wisconsin Ave/Dept of Med
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 456-6719 Fax: 414 456-6213
E-mail: stechris@mail.mcm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 87 (GY: 37) Subspecialties: CD, END, GE, HEM, HO, ID, IMG, NEP, ON, PCC, RHIU
Program ID: 140-56-31-445

Interventional Cardiology (Internal Medicine)

California
Los Angeles
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Prgm Director: Vicken J Aharonian, MD
Kaiser Perman Hosp
1520 N Edgemont Ave/Bldg J
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 783-9029 Fax: 323 783-7819
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 162-05-31-062

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jesse W Currier, MD
UCLA Div of Cardiology
47-125 Ctr for Health Sciences
650 Charles E Young South
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1079
Tel: 310 794-9736 Fax: 310 206-5133
E-mail: currierj@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-05-21-004

University of Southern California/ LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: Joel W Hoger, MD
USC Div of Cardiology
1355 San Pablo St/AHC 117
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 442-5480 Fax: 323 442-5481
E-mail: uscheart@usc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-05-12-003

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Thomas A Porta, MD
Moffit Hosp Rm M-1349
505 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-0180
Tel: 415 476-3185 Fax: 415 476-1080
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-05-31-086

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Prgm Director: Alan C Young, MD
300 Pasteur Pavilion B210B
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 650 722-5180 Fax: 650 725-5766
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-05-13-005

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Prgm Director: John D Carroll, MD
4500 E Ninth Ave/Box B-132
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 372-5655 Fax: 303 372-5644
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 152-05-31-101

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Prgm Director: Francis J Kieran, MD
Hartford Hosp
80 Seymour St
St 217
Farmington, CT 06032
Tel: 860 545-2077 Fax: 860 545-3557
E-mail: lpcalin@harthosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 152-08-21-081

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Prgm Director: Jonathan S Reiner, MD, MS
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-9070 Fax: 202 994-9070
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-10-21-006

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar Georgetown Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Prgm Director: Kenneth M Kent, MD
4215 Main Hosp
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 687-4034 Fax: 202 687-7709
E-mail: steclere@georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-10-31-007

Florida
Jacksonville
University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Prgm Director: Theodore A Bass, MD
655 West Eighth Street
Jacksonville, FL 32209
Tel: 904 244-2005 Fax: 904 244-9913
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 152-11-31-008

638
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

Accredited Programs in Interventional Cardiology (Internal Medicine)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boston University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Boston Medical Center</td>
<td>A. Jacobo</td>
<td>Boston, MA 02119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigham and Women’s Hospital Program</td>
<td>Brigham and Women’s Hospital</td>
<td>J. Pogman</td>
<td>Boston, MA 02115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts General Hospital Program</td>
<td>Massachusetts General Hospital</td>
<td>I. Palacios</td>
<td>Boston, MA 02114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Medical Center Hospitals Program</td>
<td>New England Medical Center Hospitals</td>
<td>C. Kimmoistel</td>
<td>Burlington, VT 01001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahey Clinic Program</td>
<td>Lahey Clinic</td>
<td>T. C. Piemonte</td>
<td>Burlington, VT 01001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baystate Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Baystate Medical Center</td>
<td>M. J. Schweiger</td>
<td>Springfield, MA 01109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Program</td>
<td>University of Massachusetts Medical School</td>
<td>E. Polland</td>
<td>Worcester, MA 06105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Arbor University of Michigan Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers</td>
<td>M. Kugelmann</td>
<td>Detroit, MI 48203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ford Hospital Program</td>
<td>Henry Ford Hospital</td>
<td>A. Kugelmann</td>
<td>Detroit, MI 48203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St John Hospital and Medical Center Program</td>
<td>St John Hospital and Medical Center</td>
<td>T. L. Landon</td>
<td>Springfield, MA 01109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center</td>
<td>R. Spears</td>
<td>St Louis, MO 63109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Oak William Beaumont Hospital Program</td>
<td>William Beaumont Hospital</td>
<td>C. Grinnes</td>
<td>Rochester, NY 14602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan University of Michigan Program</td>
<td>Michigan University Hospitals and Health Centers</td>
<td>M. Kugelmann</td>
<td>Royal Oak, MI 48073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit Henry Ford Hospital Program</td>
<td>Henry Ford Hospital</td>
<td>A. Kugelmann</td>
<td>Minneapolis, MN 55451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St John Hospital and Medical Center Program</td>
<td>St John Hospital and Medical Center</td>
<td>T. L. Landon</td>
<td>Minneapolis, MN 55451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center</td>
<td>R. Spears</td>
<td>Kansas City, MO 64111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City University of Missouri Program</td>
<td>University of Missouri Kansas City School of Medicine</td>
<td>T. L. Landon</td>
<td>Kansas City, MO 64111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Prgm Director: Morton J Kern, MD
3635 Vista Ave at Grand
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 577-3860 Fax: 314 577-3861
E-mail: kerrm@siu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 103-25-23-042

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Prgm Director: John M Laussa, MD, PhD
1 Barnes-Jewish Hosp Plaza
Canopus Box 8085
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 342-0720 Fax: 314 747-1417
E-mail: jmlaussa@wusm.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 102-25-12-041

New Jersey
Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Janah Ajji, MD
1 Cooper Plaza
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 342-0016 Fax: 856-541-7416
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 102-25-13-100

South Orange
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
St Michael's Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)
Prgm Director: Faras Shammash, MD
St Michael's Med Ctr
268 Martin L King Jr Blvd
Newark, NJ 07107
Tel: 973 877-9163 Fax: 973 877-5124
E-mail: shammash@cathedralhealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program ID: 152-25-13-080

New York
Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Alan S Peit, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave
Box 1109
Brooklyn, NY 11203-4098
Tel: 718 270-1588 Fax: 718 270-2917
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-25-21-043

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
Prgm Director: Lawrence Y Ong, MD
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 569-1000 Fax: 516 563-2382
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 102-25-12-082

New York
Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Martin B Leon, MD
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 634-6373 Fax: 212 634-6346
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 102-25-21-090

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Prgm Director: John T Coppola, MD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr of New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 604-0252 Fax: 212 604-3902
E-mail: bammweil@vhh.nymc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 135-35-53-045

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: George A Stouffer, MD
UNC Hosp
Cardiac Cath Lab Bn 2227
101 Manning Dr
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Tel: 919 843-2407 Fax: 919 843-7917
E-mail: stouffer@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 102-35-21-050

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Michael H Sketch Jr, MD
Box 3157
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-2407 Fax: 919 661-7917
E-mail: thomas.batson@duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 103-25-12-041

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael A Kutcher, MD
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157
Tel: 336 716-2960 Fax: 336 716-9188
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 152-25-29-082

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Christ Hospital
Prgm Director: Jerry Lieb, MD
Cardiology Div
221 Albert Sabin Way
Cincinnati, OH 45267
Tel: 513 588-3497 Fax: 513 588-6545
E-mail: russell@ucmail.uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-25-21-053
Accredited Programs in Interventional Cardiology (Internal Medicine)

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Pgm Director: Stephen G Ellis, MD
Desk F-25
Cleveland, OH 44195
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 182-39-21-085

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Raymond D Magorien, MD
473 W 12th Ave/200 HLSI
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-9802 Fax: 614 293-6614
E-mail: Magorien-20@medctr.osu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-41-21-009

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine University Hospital and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Pgm Director: Elliot Schechter, MD
911 NE 13th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Tel: 405 270-0501 ext 5378 Fax: 405 270-1576
E-mail: eliot@obuhs.com
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-39-21-085

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Pgm Director: John B Chapman, MD
Dept of Cardiology
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822-2160
Tel: 570 271-8607 Fax: 570 271-8606
E-mail: tkleigle@geisinger.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 182-41-21-066

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Pgm Director: Mark Konak, MD
500 University Dr
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8407 Fax: 717 531-7969
E-mail: settinger@psumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 182-41-23-068

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Pgm Director: Shalizar Yarzanfar, MD
5401 Old York Rd
Klein Bldg Suite 303
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 456-7290 Fax: 215 456-6189
E-mail: kstein@albmed2.einstein.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-41-21-009

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Hahnemann University Hospital Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgm Director: Nelson Wolf, MD
3500 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-6885 Fax: 215 842-6887
E-mail: mncw21@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-41-23-060

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Pgm Director: Michael F Savage, MD
JMU 1025 Walnut St Suite 410
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 655-6478 Fax: 215 655-7029
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 182-41-13-081

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System Presbyterian Medical Center (UPRIS)
Pgm Director: John W Hirschl Jr, MD
9 Founders Pavilion
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-2381 Fax: 215 349-6664
E-mail: hirschl@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 182-41-12-067

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Pgm Director: David M Lasorda, MD
Allegheny General Hospital
Dept of Cardiology
320 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Tel: 412 359-8390 Fax: 412 359-9563
E-mail: estewart@wahps.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 182-41-13-061

Western "Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgm Director: Alan H Gradman, MD
4600 Friendship Ave
Suite 3411 North Tower
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412 578-6854 Fax: 412 578-4471
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-41-21-063

Wynnewood
Lankenau Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lankenau Hospital
Pgm Director: Jack L Martin, MD
3830 E 120th Ave
Wynnewood, PA 19096
Tel: 610 849-0643 Fax: 610 849-0643
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 182-41-31-096

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Brown University Hospital-Lifespan
Pgm Director: David C Williams, MD
Division of Cardiology, ACP414
593 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-4581 Fax: 401 444-8159
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 182-41-13-084

Brown University Program A
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Miriam Hospital-Lifespan
Pgm Director: Kenneth S Kor, MD
Miriam Hosp 164 Summit Ave
Providence, RI 02906
Tel: 401 789-4104 Fax: 401 789-4104
E-mail: jacker@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 182-41-23-063

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Pgm Director: Christopher D Nielsen, MD
96 Johnathan Lucas Street
Suite 816
Charleston, SC 29405
Tel: 843 796-0680 Fax: 843 792-7771
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 0
Program ID: 182-41-23-087

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Pgm Director: Robert N Pana, MD, PhD
2220 Pierce Ave
383 FRO
Nashville, TN 37232-6300
Tel: 615 343-1717 Fax: 615 343-1717
E-mail: linda.selfridge@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 182-41-23-065

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Abbreviations: Accred Length = Accredited Length; Accred = Accredited; Prgm = Program; Sponsor = Sponsor; E-mail = E-mail; Tel = Telephone; Fax = Facsimile; PO = Post Office; ID = Identification; Dept = Department; PO Box = Post Office Box

**Texas**

**Galveston**

**University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program**

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Barry F Uretsky, MD
301 University Blvd - R1 0653
Galveston, TX 77555-0553
Tel: 409 772-4885; Fax: 409 772-3188
E-mail: twalker@uthmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-48-21-097

---

**Houston**

**Baylor College of Medicine Program**

Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Neal S Kleinman, MD
Methodist Hosp
6555 Fannin St 90960
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 790-4592; Fax: 713 791-3252
E-mail: nkleinman@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 152-48-21-068

---

**Baylor College of Medicine/St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital Program**

Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard D Fish, MD
St Luke’s Episcopal Hosp
6720 Bertner (MC 1-133)
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 794-6577; Fax: 713 791-8374
E-mail: mgones@stluke.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 152-48-23-067

---

**University of Texas at Houston Program**

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Richard W Smalling, MD, PhD
Div of Cardiology
643 Fannin/MBS 2 746
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-6577; Fax: 713 500-6556
E-mail: renee.g.tague@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-48-12-069

---

**San Antonio**

**University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program**

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Steven R Bailey, MD
UTHSCSA
7701 Floyd Curl Dr
Div of Cardiology 7872
San Antonio, TX 78229-3800
Tel: 210 567-4001; Fax: 210 567-6096
E-mail: bakerdO@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-48-21-070

---

**Wisconsin**

**Madison**

**University of Wisconsin Program**

Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Matthew W Watkins, MD
600 Highland Ave, Rm 6604
Madison, WI 53792
Tel: 608 263-0981; Fax: 608 263-0403
E-mail: mwatkins@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-06-21-077

---

**Vermont**

**Burlington**

**University of Vermont Program**

Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Matthew W Watkins, MD
McClure 1 Cardiology Unit
111 Colchester Ave
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 644-3724; Fax: 802 656-3637
E-mail: matthew.watkins@uvmmed.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-50-21-078

---

**Virginia**

**Charlottesville**

**University of Virginia Program**

Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Eric B Powers, MD
Box 906692
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 982-1046; Fax: 434 982-1046
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 152-51-13-093

---

**Richmond**

**Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program**

Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: George W Vetromere, MD
MCV Hosp and Physicians at VCU
1200 E Broad St
Box 900096
Richmond, VA 23298-6005
Tel: 804 628-1215; Fax: 804 628-8321
E-mail: gvetromere@vscom.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 152-51-21-074

---

**West Virginia**

**Morgantown**

**West Virginia University Program**

Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Abnash C Jain, MD
PO Box 9157
Morgantown, WV 26506
Tel: 304 293-4066; Fax: 304 293-7828
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 152-55-21-092
Medical Genetics

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
University of Alabama School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Katherine D Winstead, MD
618 S 20th St SU01465
Div of Reproductive Genetics
Birmingham, AL 35249-7303
Tel: 205 934-4998 Fax: 205 975-4275
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 130-01-13-056

California

Los Angeles

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Los Angeles County-Howard UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: David L Rimoin, MD, PhD, MS
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
8700 Beverly Blvd Ste 1165W
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 423-5250 Fax: 310 423-1279
E-mail: patricia.tearnary@cshs.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 130-06-21-040

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children's Medical Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert M Greenstein, MD
Connecticut Children's Med Ctr
Div of Human Genetics
262 Washington St
Hartford, CT 06106
Tel: 860 545-0560 Fax: 860 545-0930
E-mail: rgreen@ccmckids.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 130-06-21-041

Florida

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: Herbert A Lubin, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
Div of Genetics
1601 NW 12th Ave/Ste 500
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 243-6000 Fax: 305 243-3919
E-mail: hlubs@peds.med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1 (GY: 1)
Program ID: 130-11-21-049

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Louis J Elias II, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Pediatrics/Medical Genetics
3040 Ridgewood Dr
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-5863 Fax: 404 727-5783
E-mail: lje@rwped.emory.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 130-19-21-048

Illinois

Chicago

University of Chicago/Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Children's Memorial Hospital
Northwestern University Medical School
Prgm Director: William B Dobyns, MD
Univ of Chicago Dept of Genetics
5841 S Maryland Ave
Bn F015 (MC 0077)
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 834-0555 Fax: 773 834-5337
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 130-09-21-042

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Allen L Horwitz, MD, PhD
Div of Genetics M/C 856
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med
840 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-0732 Fax: 312 996-0739
E-mail: horwitz@uic.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 130-09-21-042
Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Program Director: Gail Vance, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Med Molecular Genetics
975 W Walnut St LB 130
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5251
Tel: 317 274-2241 Fax: 317 278-1516
E-mail: gvance@iuipui.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 130-17-21-015

Massachusetts

Boston

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Program Director: Aubrey Milansky, MD
Ctr for Human Genetics
700 Albany St/4th Fl
Boston, MA 02118-2506
Tel: 617 638-7081 Fax: 617 638-7012
E-mail: amilansky@bu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 130-24-31-029

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Program Director: Diana W Bianchi, MD
750 Washington St/4th Fl
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 525-7595 Fax: 617 525-7758
E-mail: dbianchi@partners.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 130-24-21-024

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Jeffrey W Innis, MD, PhD
1314 Taubman Ctr
Ann Arbor, MI 48108-0318
Tel: 734 763-8670 Fax: 734 763-8987
E-mail: innis@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 130-35-21-080

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Garry R Catting, MD
600 W Wolfe St
CMHC 1014
Baltimore, MD 21287
Tel: 410 955-1773 Fax: 410 614-0513
E-mail: gcatting@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 130-28-21-043

Missouri

Columbia

University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Program Director: Judith H Miles, MD
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212-0181
Tel: 573 882-6601 Fax: 573 884-3543
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 130-28-31-053
### New Jersey

**Newark**

**UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program**  
**Sponsor:** UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School  
**Tel:** 973 291-0348  
**Fax:** 973 877-1150  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-037

**New York**

**Brooklyn**

**Maimonides Medical Center Program**  
**Sponsor:** Maimonides Medical Center  
**Tel:** 718 250-6922  
**Fax:** 718 250-6917  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program**  
**Sponsor:** New York Presbyterian Hospital  
**Tel:** 212 679-1111  
**Fax:** 212 679-1117  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**Portland**

**Oregon Health & Science University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University  
**Tel:** 503 494-4416  
**Fax:** 503 494-4411  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-40-21-009

**Philadelphia**

**Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia Program**  
**Sponsor:** Children's Hospital of Philadelphia  
**Tel:** 215 569-8306  
**Fax:** 215 569-3764  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**Pittsburgh**

**University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**  
**Sponsor:** University Health Center of Pittsburgh  
**Tel:** 412 641-4164  
**Fax:** 412 641-1032  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**South Carolina**

**Greenwood**

**Greensboro Genetic Center Program**  
**Sponsor:** Greensboro Genetic Center  
**Tel:** 336 942-5000  
**Fax:** 336 942-5002  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-40-21-009

**Ohio**

**Cincinnati**

**Children’s Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**  
**Sponsor:** Children’s Hospital Medical Center  
**Tel:** 513 636-7297  
**Fax:** 513 636-7397  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**Oregon**

**Portland**

**Oregon Health & Science University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University  
**Tel:** 503 494-4416  
**Fax:** 503 494-4411  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-40-21-009

### New York

**Bronx**

**Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program**  
**Sponsor:** Albert Einstein College of Medicine  
**Tel:** 718 430-1800  
**Fax:** 718 430-1815  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**Cleveland**

**University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program**  
**Sponsor:** University Hospitals of Cleveland  
**Tel:** 216 666-7297  
**Fax:** 216 666-7397  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**North Carolina**

**Chapel Hill**

**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of North Carolina Hospitals  
**Tel:** 919 684-8404  
**Fax:** 919 684-8404  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**Pennsylvania**

**Philadelphia**

**Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia Program**  
**Sponsor:** Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia  
**Tel:** 215 569-8306  
**Fax:** 215 569-3764  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-35-21-016

**South Carolina**

**Greenwood**

**Greensboro Genetic Center Program**  
**Sponsor:** Greensboro Genetic Center  
**Tel:** 336 942-5000  
**Fax:** 336 942-5002  
**E-mail:** mackage@mdnj.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 130-40-21-009
Tennessee

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Pgm Director: John A Phillips III, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
DD-2355 Med Ctr North
Nashville, TN 37232-2978
Tel: 615 322-7601 Fax: 615 343-9051
E-mail: John.Phillips@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 130-47-21-089

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Lewis Weber, MD
5323 Harry Hines Blvd/F3318
Dallas, TX 75390-0063
Tel: 214 648-8906 Fax: 214 648-8617
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 130-48-13-058

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Pgm Director: Arthur L Beaudet, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Molecular/Human Genetics
One Baylor Plaza/Mail Stop BCM225
Houston, TX 77030-3488
Tel: 713 798-8015 Fax: 713 798-8704
E-mail: jlkirk@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program Id: 130-44-21-012

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Pgm Director: Hope Northrup, MD
9451 Fannin SM/5013-3.144
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-5760 Fax: 713 500-5680
E-mail: Rebecca.A.Baddock@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4 (OTY: 1)
Program Id: 130-48-21-094

Utah

Salt Lake City

University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Pgm Director: John C Carey, MD
810 20412
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
Tel: 801 581-3943
E-mail: john.carey@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 130-49-12-054

Virginia

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Pgm Director: Walter E Nance, MD, PhD
Box 880033
1101 E Marshall St
Richmond, VA 23298-0033
Tel: 804 828-8622 ext 112 Fax: 804 828-3760
E-mail: bodurtha@vcu.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program Id: 130-51-21-040

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
Pgm Director: Peter H Byers, MD
Box 307470
1950 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98105
Tel: 206 615-4026 Fax: 206 615-1899
E-mail: pbyers@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program Id: 130-54-21-049

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Pgm Director: Richard M Pauli, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
1500 Highland Ave W235
Madison, WI 53790-357470
Tel: 608 263-8574 Fax: 608 263-8496
E-mail: pauli@waisman.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program Id: 130-55-21-036

Medical Microbiology (Pathology)

Connecticut

Hartford

Hartford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Hartford Hospital
Pgm Director: William T Pastuszek, MD
Hartford Hosp
Div of Microbiology
80 Seymour StFO Box 5007
Hartford, CT 06102-5007
Tel: 860 545-1223 Fax: 860 545-2204
E-mail: wtpastuszek@hathosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program Id: 314-06-11-008

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Pgm Director: Frank J Bia, MD, MPH
Clinical Microbiology Fm CB 612
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 688-2457 Fax: 203 688-4170
E-mail: brittia@ynmh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program Id: 314-08-21-011

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: John Warren, MD
EpiCenter
NMH-Galter Carriage House
210 E Chicago Ave/Ste 701
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 926-2865 Fax: 312 926-4139
E-mail: jwarren@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program Id: 314-16-21-009

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>Indiana University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Pgm Director: Gary W Procop, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>314-38-21-008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Indiana

**Indiana University School of Medicine**  
Program  
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine  
Indianapolis, IN 46206  
Tel: 317 955-3440  
Fax: 317 955-3441  
E-mail: uhmed@iu.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 118-72-001

### Massachusetts

**Boston**  
Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Children's Hospital  
100 Cambridge Street  
Boston, MA 02115  
Tel: 617 736-3100  
Fax: 617 736-3101  
E-mail: bmreps@childrens.harvard.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 118-24-007

**Worcester**  
University of Massachusetts Program  
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School  
Medical School, 55 Lake Ave  
Worcester, MA 01655  
Tel: 508 662-1400  
Fax: 508 662-1401  
E-mail: bmreps@umassmed.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 118-24-015

### Michigan

**Detroit**  
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center  
3300 John R  
Detroit, MI 48201  
Tel: 313 745-5335  
Fax: 313 745-5400  
E-mail: swaitman@dmc.org  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 7  
Program ID: 118-40-014

### New York

**New York**  
New York University School of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: New York University School of Medicine  
222 East 86th Street  
New York, NY 10028  
Tel: 212 471-8000  
Fax: 212 471-8001  
E-mail: sominfo@nyu.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 118-35-002

### North Carolina

**Charlotte**  
Carolinas Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Carolinas Medical Center  
3020 Children's Hospital  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Tel: 704 355-6351  
Fax: 704 355-8086  
E-mail: cmedical@cmc.org  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 118-36-002

### Ohio

**Cincinnati**  
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc  
Children's Hospital Medical Center  
231 Albert Way  
Cincinnati, OH 45229  
Tel: 513 558-5281  
Fax: 513 558-5791  
E-mail: hscinfo@uc.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 118-38-012

### Oregon

**Portland**  
Oregon Health & Science University Program  
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)  
Tel: 503 494-8400  
Fax: 503 494-8401  
E-mail: verowins@ohsu.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 118-40-003

### Pennsylvania

**Hershey**  
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center  
220 E. State St  
Hershey, PA 17033  
Tel: 717 531-7087  
Fax: 717 531-4441  
E-mail: kmhs@mshhs.psu.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 118-41-004

### Tennessee

**Nashville**  
Vanderbilt University Program  
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center  
P.O. Box 1118  
Nashville, TN 37232  
Tel: 615 343-5000  
Fax: 615 343-5001  
E-mail: donald.sitler@vanderbilt.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 118-47-018

### Texas

**Dallas**  
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program  
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School  
Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
Dallas, TX 75235  
Tel: 214 648-8765  
Fax: 214 648-8766  
E-mail: jball@uth.tmc.edu  
Accredited: Yes  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 118-48-009

---

Accredited Programs in Medical Toxicology (Emergency Medicine)
Medical Toxicology (Preventive Medicine)

California

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
California Poison Control System (CPSC) San Diego Scripps Mercy Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard Clark, MD
135 Dickinson St
San Diego, CA 92103
Tel: 619 543-8855 Fax: 619 543-3115
E-mail: rfc1ark@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 270-06-21-002

Illinois

Chicago
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Prgm Director: Steven Aks, DO
Div of Occupational Med
1880 W Polk St/Ste 900
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312-633-6310 Fax: 312-633-6442
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 299-16-31-001

Musculoskeletal Oncology (Orthopaedic Surgery)

District of Columbia

Washington
Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Martin M Malawor, MD
110 Irving St NW
Ste 62170
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 877-9870 Fax: 202 877-8959
E-mail: orth@mshg.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 270-18-21-013

Florida

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Prgm Director: Mark T Scarborough, MD
Univ of Florida
PO Box 109846 JHMHC
Gainesville, FL 32610-0246
Tel: 352-392-4251 Fax: 352-392-8837
E-mail: mark-scarborough@ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 270-11-21-009

Georgia

Macon
Georgia Medical College Program
Sponsor: Georgia Medical College
Prgm Director: Carolyn Swygert, MD
55 Pine Street
Suite 200
Macon, GA 31202
Tel: 912-744-4424 Fax: 912-744-4424
E-mail: cswygert@georgia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 270-16-31-001

Illinois

Chicago
University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Prgm Director: Terrance D Peabody, MD
Univ of Chicago Hospitals
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC3079
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-3445 Fax: 773 702-0676
E-mail: tlmurowo@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 270-16-21-001

Massachusetts

Boston
Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital Children’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Francis J Hornion, MD
55 Fruit St
GB3 604B
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 724-3700 Fax: 617 726-6823
E-mail: hornions@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 270-24-21-003

Minnesota

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary’s Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Michael G Rock, MD
Mayo Clinic
Orthopedic Surgery
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 294-3316 Fax: 507 294-5539
E-mail: mgm.roch.mn.orthopedics@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 270-25-21-004

New York

New York
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Hospital for Special Surgery
Prgm Director: John H Healey, MD
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Ctr
1275 York Ave/5-767
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 639-7610 Fax: 212 794-4016
E-mail: healeyj@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 270-35-21-005

New York

New York
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Hospital for Special Surgery
Prgm Director: John H Healey, MD
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Ctr
1275 York Ave/5-767
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 639-7610 Fax: 212 794-4016
E-mail: healeyj@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 270-35-21-005

Texas

Houston
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Alan W Yasko, MD
1515 Holcombe Blvd/Box 444
Houston, TX 77030-4004
Tel: 713 794-5242 Fax: 713 794-1021
E-mail: ayasko@mdanderson.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 270-68-11-014
### Accredited Programs in Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Pediatrics)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>426-36-21-004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program</td>
<td>425-38-21-007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Temple University Program</td>
<td>426-41-21-005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Program</td>
<td>426-36-21-008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Little Rock</td>
<td>University of Arkansas Program</td>
<td>329-04-21-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Loma Linda</td>
<td>Loma Linda University Program</td>
<td>329-05-21-062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program</td>
<td>329-05-21-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Musculoskeletal Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>Henry Ford Hospital Program</td>
<td>425-35-21-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Bronx</td>
<td>Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program</td>
<td>426-35-21-002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center</td>
<td>426-35-21-003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>University of Rochester Program</td>
<td>University of Rochester Program</td>
<td>426-35-21-004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>Henry Ford Hospital Program</td>
<td>425-35-21-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Bronx</td>
<td>Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program</td>
<td>426-35-21-002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center</td>
<td>426-35-21-003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>University of Rochester Program</td>
<td>University of Rochester Program</td>
<td>426-35-21-004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The table above lists the programs in alphabetical order by state, with the program names, sponsors, and program IDs provided. The table is extracted from the Accredited Programs in Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Pediatrics) section of the document.
Accredited Programs in Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Pediatrics)

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Program Director: Richard Findlay, MD
King-Drew Med Ctr
12021 S Wilmingon Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90059
Tel: 323 685-3355  Fax: 323 693-0456
E-mail: rfindlay@ucr.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-05-17-117

UCLA Medical Program Center
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Sherin U Devaskar, MD
UCLA Children's Hosp
Ped Neonatology
10833 Le Conte Ave/B2-375 MDOC
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1752
Tel: 310 822-7763  Fax: 310 867-0154
E-mail: sdevaskar@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-05-15-605

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
Program Director: Manuel Durand, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
Women's and Children's Hospital
1240 N Mission Rd/Rm L 619
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 226-3403  Fax: 323 226-3440
E-mail: duranduoc@uocl
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 329-05-21-100

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Program Director: Houchang D Modanlou, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
101 The City Dr
Bldg 2/B/Site 81
Orange, CA 92668-2326
Tel: 714 456-6939  Fax: 714 456-8890
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-05-31-114

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Boyd G Goetzman, MD, PhD
Univ of California Davis Sch of Med
Research Lab TB 183
Davis, CA 95616
Tel: 530 752-3441  Fax: 530 752-6210
E-mail: bggoetzman@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-05-21-607

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Program Director: Neil N Finer, MD
Dept of Ped/Neonatology
500 W Arbor Dr/7877
San Diego, CA 92103-8774
Tel: 619 543-2704  Fax: 619 543-3812
E-mail: chofsdac@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-05-31-006

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Joseph A Kitterman, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
600/Box 0734
533 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-0734
Tel: 415 476-1956  Fax: 415 476-9375
E-mail: jkitter@tsa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-05-21-009

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucile Salter Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford
Program Director: Louis P Balamek, MD
Stanford Univ Sch of Med
750 Welch Rd/Ste 315
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Tel: 650 725-0711  Fax: 650 725-8551
E-mail: balamek@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 329-05-21-010

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: J Usha Baj, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel: 310 222-1163  Fax: 310 503-0627
E-mail: raj@gcrce.rei.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-05-11-116

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Program Director: William W Hay Jr, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave/B-195
Denver, CO 80260
Tel: 303 315-6581  Fax: 303 315-3580
E-mail: bill.hay@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-07-21-012

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children's Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Naveed Hussain, MD
Univ of Connecticut Sch of Med
Dir of Neonatology
263 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-2048
Tel: 860 679-3105  Fax: 860 679-1400
E-mail: acormier@sno.uhc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-08-21-013

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: Ian Gross, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
PO Box 208664
New Haven, CT 06520-9604
Tel: 203 688-2320  Fax: 203 688-5426
E-mail: igross@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-08-21-014

Delaware
Wilmington
Thomas Jefferson University/dupont Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Christiana Care Health Services Inc
Program Director: Stephen A Pearlmam, MD
Christiana Hosp
4755 Ogletown Stanton Rd
PO Box 6001
Newark, DE 19718
Tel: 302 733-2410  Fax: 302 733-0502
E-mail: spearmam@christianacare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 329-41-01-104

District of Columbia
Washington
Children's National Medical Center/George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Program Director: Khodagay Rais-Bahrami, MD
Children's Hosp National Med Ctr
Dept of Neonatology
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 877-4764  Fax: 202 877-3459
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-10-21-015
Florida

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Program Director: Joseph Nes, MD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
Dept of Ped/Neonatology
PO Box 100906
Gainesville, FL 32610-0906
Tel: 352-392-4110 Fax: 352-392-8077
E-mail: nej@ped.med.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-11-21-016

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Program Director: Eduardo Bancalarz, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
Dept of Ped/Neonatology (R 131)
PO Box 016960
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 545-6404 Fax: 305 545-6581
E-mail: ebancala@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-11-21-017

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Tampa General Healthcare
Program Director: Monisha D Sante, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
17 Davis Blvd/2nd Fl
Tampa, FL 33606-6399
Tel: 813 259-8812 Fax: 813 259-8810
E-mail: msante@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-11-21-018

Georgia

Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Lucky Jain, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Ped/Neonatology
2040 Ridgewood Dr NE
Atlanta, GA 30322-1028
Tel: 404 727-1471 Fax: 404 727-2130
E-mail: l Jain@emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-12-21-086

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Jatinder S Bhalla, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Dept of Pediatrics
BTW 6033
Augusta, GA 30912-3740
Tel: 706 721-2331 Fax: 706 721-7531
E-mail: jatinder@mcg.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-12-21-047

Hawaii

Honolulu
University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children
Tripler Army Medical Center
Program Director: Wayne E Hachey, DO
Kapiolani Med Ctr
1319 Punahou St
Honolulu, HI 96826
Tel: 808 433-5612 Fax: 808 433-6046
E-mail: Wayne.Hachey@wdac.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-14-21-019

Illinois

Chicago
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Sunita P Fyydi, MD
Univ of Neonatology
Cook County Childrens Hospital
700 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60612-3665
Tel: 312 593-6565 Fax: 312 572-3814
E-mail: sumantapathy@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-16-21-020

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Maclean Northwestern Healthcare
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Robin H Steinshorn, MD
Childrens Memorial Hosp
Div of Neonatology #45
2300 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 890-4142 Fax: 773 890-3061
E-mail: rsteinhorn@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-16-21-021

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Wyler Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
Program Director: Kwang-Sun Lee, MD
Univ of Chicago Children's Hosp
5841 S Maryland Ave
MC2060
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-6210 Fax: 773 702-6764
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-16-11-098

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Dharmapuri Vidyasagar, MD
Univ of Illinois-Chicago Med Ctr
Div of Neonatology
840 S Wood St (MC 856)
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-4195 Fax: 312 707-7001
E-mail: dvigars@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-18-21-022

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Program Director: Jonathan E Moraskas, MD
Foxes O McGaw Hosp
2100 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-1097 Fax: 708 216-5602
E-mail: jemoraskas@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-16-21-049

Park Ridge
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Program Director: David N Shechet, MD
Lutheran General Hosp
1775 W Dempster St
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1174
Tel: 847 723-5313 Fax: 847 723-2338
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-16-21-070

Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Chirag Riley Hospital for Children
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: David W Boyle, MD
600 W Dr/Rf 318
Indianapolis, IN 46222-5210
Tel: 317 274-4715 Fax: 317 274-2066
E-mail: dboyle@gipuii.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-17-21-023

Iowa

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: John A Widness, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
200 Hawkins Dr
Dept of Pediatrics/W215 GH
Iowa City, IA 52242-1083
Tel: 319 355-8102 Fax: 319 355-4685
E-mail: jiwidnes@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 329-18-11-087
Kentucky

Lexington

University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Prgm Director: Alastair A Hutchinson, MD
Albert B Chandler Med Ctr
Univ of Kentucky
Neonatology MS 472
Lexington, KY 40536-0984
Tel: 606 292-5500  Fax: 606 232-8301
E-mail: ahutch@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-20-21-024

Louisville

University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
University of Louisville Hospital
Prgm Director: David B Adamkin, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Univ of Louisville
571 S Floyd St/Stk 300
Louisville, KY 40202-3830
Tel: 502 852-8470  Fax: 502 852-8473
E-mail: ulmed@gwise.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 329-20-21-025

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University/Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
New Orleans University Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Duma Penn, MD, MS
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 568-4421  Fax: 504 568-7532
E-mail: dpen@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-21-21-106

Shreveport

Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center University Hospital
Prgm Director: Ramaanabareddy Dhandireddy, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics/Neonatology
1501 Kings Hwy/PO Box 39092
Shreveport, LA 71130-3922
Tel: 318 675-7276  Fax: 318 675-4660
E-mail: rdbaru@hsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-21-21-088

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Susan W Auscott, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Baltimore, MD 21205-3300
Tel: 410 955-6256  Fax: 410 955-0286
E-mail: saucott@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-23-21-020

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ira H Gewolb, MD
Dept of Pediatrics/UMMS N5W88
23 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201-1959
Tel: 410 328-6556  Fax: 410 328-1076
E-mail: igewolb@pts.maryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-23-21-827

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
USUHS F Edward Hebert School of Medicine
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jergi Curtis, MD
Uniformed Services Univ of Health Sciences
Dept of Pediatrics/Rm 1C066
4301 Jones Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20814-4798
Tel: 301 295-3174  Fax: 301 319-8214
E-mail: j Curtis@usuhs.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 329-10-11-500

US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Charles F Simmons, MD
Children's Hosp
Newborn Med Endors 961
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 355-7667  Fax: 617 355-7677
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 329-24-21-028

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: James I Hagadorn, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/NEMC Box 44
Boston, MA 02111-8915
Tel: 617 638-5593  Fax: 617 638-1496
E-mail: jhagadorn@lfips.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 329-24-21-071

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
Prgm Director: Francis J Bednarz, MD
UMass Memorial-Memorial Campus
119 Belmont St
Worcester, MA 01605
Tel: 508 334-6296  Fax: 508 334-6293
E-mail: bednarf@umass.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-24-21-829

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Robert E Schumacher, MD
Univ of Michigan
F5700 Mott Hosp 0516
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0254
Tel: 734 763-4019  Fax: 734 763-7728
E-mail: ped-pmp-generals@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-25-21-030

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Savitri P Kumar, MD
2700 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 195-2146  Fax: 313 195-2145
E-mail: skumar1@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-25-21-118

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Hutzel Hospital
Prgm Director: Seetha Shankaran, MD
Children's Hosp of Michigan
3901 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 745-5628  Fax: 313 745-5867
E-mail: sjhonnar@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-25-21-001

East Lansing

Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Sparrow Hospital
Prgm Director: Padmani Karni, MD
Sparrow Hosp
1315 E Michigan Ave
PO Box 30480
Lansing, MI 48909-7980
Tel: 517 483-2070, ext 2721  Fax: 517 483-3994
E-mail: okarni@msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-25-21-002

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

Accredited Programs in Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Pediatrics)
Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Children’s Hospital of St Paul
Fairview University Medical Center

Pgm Director: Catherine M Bendel, MD
Box 59
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612-626-8444  Fax: 612-624-8176
E-mail: bendel001@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 329-26-21-035

Missouri

Columbia

University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics

Pgm Director: John A Pardalos, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia Sch of Med
Child Health Dept of Neonatology
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 665-882-1272  Fax: 573-884-5226
E-mail: JamesG@email.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-28-21-035

Kansas City

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children’s Mercy Hospital
Truman Medical Center

Pgm Director: William E Truog, MD
Children’s Mercy Hosp
Dep of Neonatology
2401 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108-8998
Tel: 816 234-5902  Fax: 816 234-3680
E-mail: wtruog@emailcmh.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-28-11-091

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children’s Hospital
St Mary’s Health Center

Pgm Director: William J Keenan, MD
Cardinal Glennon Children’s Hosp
1465 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314 577-0942  Fax: 314 268-6410
E-mail: keenanw@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-26-21-036

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children’s Hospital

Pgm Director: Brian P Hackett, MD, PhD
Div of Newborn Med
St Louis Children’s Hosp
One Children’s Pl
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-4166  Fax: 314 454-4633
E-mail: hackett@kids.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 329-26-21-037

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Robert A Darnall, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
HIL 7445
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-6383  Fax: 603 650-6130
E-mail: Robert.A.Darnall@Hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-32-21-111

New Jersey

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
St Peter’s University Hospital

Pgm Director: Thomas Hogli, MD
Div of Neonatology
St Peter’s Univ Hosp
254 Easton Ave/MOB 4th Fl
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0691
Tel: 732 748-8523  Fax: 732 249-6306
E-mail: hogli@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 329-33-21-092

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences

Pgm Director: Lu-Anh Papile, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
Ambulatory Care Ctr 3 W
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5311
Tel: 505 272-5551  Fax: 505 272-6445
E-mail: papile@unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-34-21-072

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Pgm Director: Joaquim M Pinheiro, MD
Albany Med Coll
Div of Neonatology Mail Code 104
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208-3479
Tel: 518 262-5431  Fax: 518 262-8891
E-mail: pinheij@mail.amc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-32-21-038

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Pgm Director: Luc P Brion, MD
Albert Einstein Coll of Med
Weiler Div of Montefiore Med Ctr
1600 Eastchester Rd/Rm 729
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 904-4105  Fax: 718 904-3569
E-mail: brionlp@email.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-33-21-080

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)

Pgm Director: Rita G Harper, MD
Children’s Hospital
219 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716 878-7673  Fax: 716 878-7945
E-mail: ryanr@upa.chob.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-33-21-941

Manhasset

North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Pgm Director: Rita G Harper, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp-Manhasset
Div of Perinatal Med
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 565-4855  Fax: 516 562-4546
E-mail: tygra@lmsa.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-33-21-079

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
Pgm Director: Dennis Davidson, MD
Schneider Children’s Hosp
270-05 76th Ave/Bm 344
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-3440  Fax: 718 347-3550
E-mail: davidson@njh.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-35-21-074
New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ian B Holzman, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr Dept of Pediatrics
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-6196 Fax: 212 534-6207
E-mail: ian.holzman@mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 329-35-21-076

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: S D Rubenstein, MD
Children's Hosp of New York
3659 Broadway/BHN 1201
New York, NY 10023-3794
Tel: 212 305-8600, ext 5027 Fax: 212 305-8796
E-mail: c29m@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 329-35-21-976

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Peter A Saul, MD
NY Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus Perinatology
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-3530 Fax: 212 746-8608
E-mail: dmcca@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-35-21-842

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Karen D Hendricks-Munoz, MD, MPH
566 First Ave/Th 653
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-7477 Fax: 212 263-1009
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-35-21-108

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: Bonnie Guillet, MD, PhD
Univ of Rochester Sch of Med & Dentistry
Dept of Pediatrics
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 561
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 275-6359 Fax: 716 641-3614
E-mail: BonnieGary@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-35-21-843

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook Winthrop-University Hospital
Prgm Director: Joseph D DeCristofaro, MD
Dept of Pediatrics/Div of Neonatology
SUNY-Stony Brook
HSC T 11-060
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8111
Tel: 631 444-7053 Fax: 631 444-9142
E-mail: jdcristofaro@notes.cc.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-35-21-899

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Edmund F LaGamma, MD
Westchester Med Ctr
Regional Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
Grasslands Rd
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 443-6558 Fax: 914 443-1488
E-mail: edmund_lagamma@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 329-35-21-077

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Alan D Stiles, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics CB7956
Div of Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7596
Tel: 919 667-6752 Fax: 919 667-2423
E-mail: warrice@unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 329-35-21-045

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ronald N Goldberg, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 0176
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 667-6005 Fax: 919 667-6005
E-mail: Stryd001@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-35-21-046

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: James C Cummings, MD
Broyd Sch of Med at East Carolina Univ
Pediatrics-Neonatology
500 Moyer Blvd
Greenville, NC 27834-4534
Tel: 252 816-4787 Fax: 252 816-3806
E-mail: stjohns@email.ecu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-35-21-078

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Judy L Aichner, MD
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1081
Tel: 336 716-4869 Fax: 336 716-2525
E-mail: jaschner@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-35-11-103

Ohio
Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Good Samaritan Hospital
University Hospital Inc
Prgm Director: Ward R Rice, MD, PhD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
Neonatology TCRIF: 4
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45223-3039
Tel: 513 836-4830 Fax: 513 836-7883
E-mail: ward.rice@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 329-38-21-047

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Prgm Director: John J Moore, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1998
Tel: 216 778-7069 Fax: 216 778-2352
E-mail: jmfir@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-38-21-048

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Richard J Martin, MD
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
11100 E 149th Ave/Rm 5100 BBC
Cleveland, OH 44106-6010
Tel: 216 944-3387 Fax: 216 944-3928
E-mail: cfb0@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-38-21-048

Columbus
Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen E Welty, MD
Children's Hosp
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43205
Tel: 614 722-4536 Fax: 614 722-4541
E-mail: weltyse@pediatrics.osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 329-38-21-049

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
Prgm Director: Marilyn Eccledo, MD
Children's Hosp
Ibm 2-B 107
PO Box 3607
Oklahoma City, OK 73125
Tel: 405 271-5215 Fax: 405 271-1236
E-mail: rita.rambo@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 329-39-21-079
Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Progm Director: Cynthia T McEvoy, MD
Oregon Health & Science Univ
Dept of Pediatrics (CDPC-F)
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Tel: 503 494-1077 Fax: 503 494-1542
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-48-21-081

Pennsylvania

Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Progm Director: Keith H Marka, MD, PhD
Penn State Univ Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
500 University Dr/PO Box S50/MC H168
Rm C7602
Hershey, PA 17033-0900
Tel: 717 531-8412 Fax: 717 531-1820
Email: nd@pennstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-48-21-600

Philadelphia

Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Progm Director: Hallam Hurt, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
Div of Neonatology
5501 Old York Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 456-6505 Fax: 215 456-6790
Email: hurtb@ueh2.einstein.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-48-21-497

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia University of Pennsylvania Health System
Progm Director: Robert A Ballard, MD
Children's Hosp
Div of Neonatology
35th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19143-4099
Tel: 215 590-1651 Fax: 215 590-0501
Email: ballardr@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 329-48-21-651

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children Hahnemann University Hospital
Progm Director: Alan A Zorwod, MD
St Christopher's Hosp for Children
Erie Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19134-1065
Tel: 215 437-5202 Fax: 215 437-5202
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-48-21-692

Pittsburgh

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh Magee-Women's Hospital
Progm Director: Jan E Wise MD
Magee-Women's Hospital
Div of Neonatology/Develop Biology
300 Halket St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3180
Tel: 412 641-1835 Fax: 412 641-5313
Email: jwise@mail.magee.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-48-21-061

Puerto Rico

San Juan

University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine University Pediatric Hospital
Progm Director: Maria Valcarcel, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Med Science Campus
QPO Box 365967
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936-5067
Tel: 787 754-3225 Fax: 787 758-0337
Email: mvjvalcarcel@puertorico.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-48-21-112

Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Women and Infants Hospital of Rhode Island
Progm Director: Barbara S Stonestreet, MD
Women and Infants' Hosp
101 Dudley St
Providence, RI 02905-3499
Tel: 401 274-1122 ext. 1228 Fax: 401 453-7571
Email: bstonestreet@wihri.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-48-21-053

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Progm Director: David J Anhalt, MD
155 Ashley Ave Box 25917
MUSC, Children's Hosp
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-9744 Fax: 843 792-8801
Email: anhaltdd@musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-48-21-100

Tennessee

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
Progm Director: Sheldon B Rosenes, MD
Newborn Ctr
853 Jefferson/2nd Fl
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-0600 Fax: 901 448-1091
Email: srosenes@umcm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-48-21-063

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Progm Director: Robert B Cotton, MD
Vanderbilt Univ
Sch of Med A-6105 MCN
21st Ave S and Garland Ave
Nashville, TN 37232-3570
Tel: 615 322-2823 Fax: 615 343-1763
Email: robert.cotton@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 329-48-21-054

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District Parkland Memorial Hospital
Progm Director: Charles K Rosenfeld, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5333 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9063
Tel: 214 648-3063 Fax: 214 648-2481
Email: detrick.oster@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 329-48-21-055

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Progm Director: Carol J Richardson, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0235
Tel: 409 772-2815 Fax: 409 772-9747
Email: jrich@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-48-21-056

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Baylor County Hospital District-Bettis Taub General Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Progm Director: Leonard S Weissman, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030-3488
Tel: 713 798-1300 Fax: 713 798-2790
Email: fellowship-program@neon.bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 329-48-21-057
University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Fernando R Moya, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
PO Box 30708
Houston, TX 77225
Tel: 713 500-5727 Fax: 713 500-5794
E-mail: fernando.r.moya@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-46-21-058

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Witfield Hall Medical Center (AEFTC)
Prgm Director: Howard S Heiman, MD
Witfield Hall Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics/MMNP
2210 Bergquist Dr/Sue 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 292-6679 Fax: 210 292-6519
E-mail: Howard.Heiman@mdw.wlamc.af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 329-46-21-049

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert Castro, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr-San Antonio
7705 Floyd Curl Dr/Mail Code 7812
San Antonio, TX 78284-9000
Tel: 210 567-5225 Fax: 210 567-5169
E-mail: castree@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-46-21-115

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ross Milley, MD, PhD
Univ of Utah Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics Rm 2A100
30 N 1000 R
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-2202
Tel: 801 581-7865 Fax: 801 585-7265
E-mail: ross.milley@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 329-46-21-094

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Roger F Soll, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
A-121 Given Bldg
Burlington, VT 05405
Tel: 802 656-2383 Fax: 802 656-5225
E-mail: ross@uvmmed.uvm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-59-21-060

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: John Katzin, MD
Univ of Virginia Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
Box 80058
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 982-5428 Fax: 434 924-2816
E-mail: jck3@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 329-51-21-084

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Henry Boszynski, MD
MCV Virginia Commonwealth Univ
Children's Med Ctr
PO Box 980276
Richmond, VA 23298-0276
Tel: 804 828-0664 Fax: 804 828-6662
E-mail: boszynski@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-51-21-061

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Christine A Gleason, MD
Univ of Washington
Dept of Neonatology
Box 355020
Seattle, WA 98195-6300
Tel: 206 543-3200 Fax: 206 543-9826
E-mail: gleason@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-84-21-095

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Frank B Greer, MD
Meriter Hosp-Perinatal Ctr
500 S Park St
Madison, WI 53715
Tel: 608 283-6561 Fax: 608 267-6377
E-mail: fgreer@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 329-56-21-099

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Ponthenkandath Sasidharan, MD
MS-213A Dept of Pediatrics
Med Coll of Wisconsin
8701 Wacouton Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 266-6719 Fax: 414 266-6793
E-mail: dlawton@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 329-56-21-110

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
### Nephrology (Internal Medicine)

#### Alabama

**Birmingham**

**University of Alabama Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Alabama Hospital
- **Prgm Director:** J. Kevin Tucker, MD
- **Div of Nephrology**
  - **TFH 414**
  - **1900 University Blvd**
  - **Birmingham, AL 35294-0007**
  - **Tel:** 205 874-1180  **Fax:** 205 874-5513
  - **E-mail:** jktucker@uab.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 10
  - **Program ID:** 148-01-21-107

#### Arizona

**Tucson**

**University of Arizona Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Arizona College of Medicine
- **Prgm Director:** Joy L Logan, MD
- **Univ of Arizona Dept of Int Med**
  - **1501 N Campbell Ave**
  - **Tucson, AZ 85724**
  - **Tel:** 520 626-6370  **Fax:** 520 626-2024
  - **E-mail:** jlogan@u.arizona.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 4
  - **Program ID:** 149-04-21-091

#### Arkansas

**Little Rock**

**University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Arkansas College of Medicine
- **Prgm Director:** Sudhir V Shah, MD
- **Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences**
  - **4031 W Markham St/Slot 501**
  - **Little Rock, AR 72205**
  - **Tel:** 501 501-5829  **Fax:** 501 501-5827
  - **E-mail:** shavemary@uams.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 6
  - **Program ID:** 148-04-21-092

#### California

**Los Angeles**

**Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
- **VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System**
- **Prgm Director:** Harvey G Gonick, MD
- **Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr**
  - **8700 Beverly Blvd**
  - **Ste 965 W Tower**
  - **Los Angeles, CA 90048-1869**
  - **Tel:** 310 885-7881  **Fax:** 310 433-0061
  - **E-mail:** hggonick@ucla.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 2
  - **Program ID:** 149-05-11-093

**Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program**

- **Sponsor:** Kaiser Permanente Southern California
- **Kaiser Permanente Med Care**
- **Dept of Nephrology**
  - **4735 Sunset Blvd/2nd Fl**
  - **Los Angeles, CA 90027**
  - **Tel:** 213 785-4516  **Fax:** 213 785-4771
  - **E-mail:** scott.a.rason@gmail.com
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program ID:** 148-06-12-029

**UCMCLA Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** UCLA School of Medicine
- **UCLA Medical Center**
- **Prgm Director:** Eric Kurtz, MD
- **UCLA Sch of Med/Ctr for Hlth Sci**
  - **10831 Le Conte Ave**
  - **Los Angeles, CA 90095-1736**
  - **Tel:** 310 206-2071  **Fax:** 818 825-3009
  - **E-mail:** ikurtz@mednet.ucla.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program ID:** 149-05-11-110

**University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
- **Sponsor:** UCI Medical Center
- **Sponsor:** St Vincent Medical Center
- **Prgm Director:** Vito M Campese, MD
- **Univ of Southern California Med Ctr**
  - **1200 N State St/S2450**
  - **Los Angeles, CA 90033**
  - **Tel:** 213 226-7307  **Fax:** 213 226-5300
  - **E-mail:** campese@hsac.usc.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 148-05-21-042

**VA Greater Los Angeles/UCLA-San Fernando Valley Program**

- **Sponsor:** VA Greater Los Angeles HealthCare System
  - **Cedars-Sinai Medical Center**
  - **UCLA Medical Center**
  - **Prgm Director:** David B N Lee, MD
  - **VA Med Ctr**
  - **16111 Plummer St**
  - **Sepulveda, CA 91343-2099**
  - **Tel:** 818 885-0686  **Fax:** 818 885-8511
  - **E-mail:** dnnlee@ucla.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 5
  - **Program ID:** 149-06-21-111

**Orange**

**University of California (Irvine) Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
- **VA Long Beach Healthcare System**
- **Prgm Director:** N D Vaziri, MD
- **Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr**
  - **101 The City Dr**
  - **Hldg 55/5/6**
  - **Orange, CA 92868**
  - **Tel:** 714 456-7872  **Fax:** 714 456-7816
  - **E-mail:** talbot@uci.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 4
  - **Program ID:** 149-05-21-125

### Sacramento

**University of California (Davis) Health System Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of California (Davis) Medical Center
- **Prgm Director:** Jane Y Yeun, MD
  - **Univ of California Davis Med Ctr**
- **Div of Nephrology**
  - **Patient Support**
    - **1410 V St**
    - **Sacramento, CA 95817**
  - **Tel:** 916 734-3774  **Fax:** 916 734-7920
  - **E-mail:** jeyun@ucdavis.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 6
  - **Program ID:** 148-06-21-062

#### San Diego

**University of California (San Diego) Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
- **Prgm Director:** Roland C Blantz, MD
  - **VA San Diego Healthcare System**
    - **3550 La Jolla Village Dr**
    - **San Diego, CA 92161**
  - **Tel:** 858 552-5358  **Fax:** 858 552-7649
  - **E-mail:** helene@vpspop.ucsd.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 149-06-21-149

#### San Francisco

**University of California (San Francisco) Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
- **Prgm Director:** Cary Diamond, MD

**San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center**

- **University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center**
  - **Prgm Director:** Hak Kim, MD
  - **VA Medical Center**
    - **415 476-2172**
    - **Fax:** 415 476-3381
    - **E-mail:** bergerca@medicine.ucsf.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 148-05-21-127

#### Stanford

**Stanford University Program**

- **Sponsor:** Stanford University Hospital
- **Santa Clara Valley Medical Center**
- **Prgm Director:** Bryan D Myers, MD
- **Stanford Univ Med Ctr**
  - **Dept of Med S 201 Nephrology**
  - **Stanford Univ Sch Med**
  - **San Francisco, CA 94305-5114**
  - **Tel:** 650 733-3436  **Fax:** 650 733-7197
  - **E-mail:** bergerca@medicine.ucsf.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 148-05-21-119

#### Torrance

**Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
- **Prgm Director:** Joel D Kopple, MD
  - **Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr**
    - **Bin 600**
    - **1000 W Carson St**
    - **Torrance, CA 90509**
    - **Tel:** 310 222-9999  **Fax:** 310 783-1827
    - **E-mail:** kopple@rei.edu
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years  **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 149-06-11-150

---

**Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003**
Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Prgm Director: Stuart L Linas, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave
C-191,
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-6734  Fax: 303 315-4853
E-mail: steart.lina@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 14
Program ID: 149-07-01-061

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Prgm Director: Nancy D Adams, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Div of Nephrology/HC-1406
253 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-1406
Tel: 860 679-2799  Fax: 860 679-3968
E-mail: adams@uconnhealthcenter.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 149-09-31-001

New Haven

Hospital of St Raphael Program
Sponsor: Hospital of St Raphael
Prgm Director: Frederic O Flincksteins, MD
Hosp of St Raphael
Dept of Med
1450 Chapel St
New Haven, CT 06511
Tel: 203 777-3550
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 149-08-31-112

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Prgm Director: Robert L Mahnensmith, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Int Med/Nephrology
PO Box 208029
New Haven, CT 06520-8029
Tel: 203 785-1165
Fax: 203 785-7068
E-mail: peteraronson@yale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 149-09-21-020

District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Washington
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Prgm Director: Susan Q Lew, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW/Ste 4-425
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-4244  Fax: 202 994-2972
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-18-21-005

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Virginia Hospital Center-Arlington
Prgm Director: Jason O Ulans, MD
Georgetown Univ Med Ctr
Div of Nephrology/Hypertension
3800 Reservoir Rd NW/Ste F600
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 687-4034  Fax: 202 687-7797
E-mail: stevelowe@gunet.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-15-21-073

Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Jack Moore Jr, MD
Washington Hosp Ctr
110 Irving St NW/227O
Washington, DC 20030
Tel: 202 877-6034  Fax: 202 877-8328
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-18-11-114

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: Edward A Ross, MD
Univ of Florida
Div of Nephrology
PO Box 103224
Gainesville, FL 32610
Tel: 352 334-4007  Fax: 352 334-3581
E-mail: krosse@med.medicine.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 149-11-21-031

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Jacques J Bourgoignie, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
PO Box 019695 (M126)
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 243-6251  Fax: 305 243-3506
E-mail: jbourgoignie@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 149-11-21-151

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bay Pines)
Prgm Director: Jacques A Durr, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
12091 Bruce B Downs Blvd/Box 19
Tampa, FL 33612-4799
Tel: 813 979-2580  Fax: 727 294-3407
E-mail: jdurr@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-11-21-032

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Jeff M Sands, MD
Emory Univ
Renal Div
1639 Pierce Dr NE/WMB Rm 328
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-3959  Fax: 404 727-3425
E-mail: jands@emory.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 149-12-21-116

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Prgm Director: Laura L Mulloy, DO
Med Coll of Georgia
Sch of Nephrology
1120 15th St/SA 1413
Augusta, GA 30903-3140
Tel: 706 721-2981  Fax: 706 721-7136
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 149-12-21-002

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Prgm Director: Daniel C Battie, MD
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
320 E Superior
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 926-6098  Fax: 312 926-6012
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-18-21-058

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Roger A Rodley, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1655 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 414-6805  Fax: 312 414-2881
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 149-16-11-116
Accredited Programs in Nephrology (Internal Medicine)

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Pgm Director: Richard J Quiggin Jr, MD
Univ of Chicago Hospitals and Clinics
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC 5100
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Ph: 773 702-3630 Fax: 773 702-5835
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-16-11-052

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Cook County Hospital
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jose A Arruda, MD
Univ of Illinois Hosp
840 S Wood St/MC 793
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 696-9775 Fax: 312 696-7378
E-mail: jaarruda@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-16-21-117

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Pgm Director: Karen A Griffin, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr Div of Nephrology
2510 S First Ave
Bldg 102 Rm 3061
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-3006 Fax: 708 216-4060
E-mail: Martha.Prado@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 148-16-21-003

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indianapolis University Hospital
Pgm Director: Pierre Daugher, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
Pehler Hall 115
1305 South Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5116
Tel: 317 274-7097 Fax: 317 274-8575
E-mail: ndaughet@iuui.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-17-21-129

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: John B Stokes III, MD
Univ of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Dept of Internal Med
200 Hawkins Dr/E200 GH
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 355-4400 Fax: 319 355-2999
E-mail: john.stokes@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-18-21-083

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Arnold M Chernko, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7382
Tel: 913 588-8074 Fax: 913 588-3967
E-mail: achernko@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-19-21-006

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
University of Kentucky Hospitals
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Pgm Director: Peter S Savaya, MD
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr
600 Rose St/MN 569
Lexington, KY 40506-0884
Tel: 859 333-5048 Fax: 859 223-0232
E-mail: bsavaya@uky.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-20-21-152

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Jewish Hospital
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Pgm Director: George B Arendoff, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
Kidney Disease Program
615 S Preston St
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-7254 Fax: 502 852-7643
E-mail: jarthun@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-20-31-075

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Pgm Director: Vashu D Thakur, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
1543 Tulane Ave/Rm 304
Box T3M-2
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 586-9655 Fax: 504 586-4749
E-mail: vthakur@louisiana.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-21-21-164

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Pgm Director: L L Hamon, MD
Tulane Med Ctr
Sect of Nephrology
1450 Tulane Ave/SU 45
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 588-5546 Fax: 504 588-0109
E-mail: lhamon@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 148-21-21-090

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Willis Knighton Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kenneth D Abebo, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Med Educ Dept (Nephrology)
1501 Kings Hwy/PO Box 39352
Shreveport, LA 71130-3022
Tel: 318 675-7403 Fax: 318 675-5913
E-mail: mwkwite@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-21-21-053

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jonathan Himmelfarb, MD
Div of Nephrology
Maine Med Ctr
21 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102
Tel: 207 871-3417 Fax: 207 871-6306
E-mail: kmckeew@mmc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-22-21-168

Maryland
Baltimore
 Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Pgm Director: Michael Choi, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ
Div of Nephrology
1830 E Monument St/Suite 416
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 555-5208 Fax: 410 955-5855
E-mail: hwrenst1@jhu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-23-21-008

Johns Hopkins University/Bayview Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Pgm Director: David A Spector, MD
Div of Renal Med
Johns Hopkins Bayview Med Ctr
4940 Eastern Ave
Baltimore, MD 21224
Tel: 410 550-0514 Fax: 410 550-7190
E-mail: dspector@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-23-21-153
Accredited Programs in Nephrology (Internal Medicine)

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Donna S. Hanes, MD
Univ of Maryland Sch of Med
22 S Greene St/SW143
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-5730 Fax: 410 328-5685
E-mail: chanes@medicine.umd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-23-21-033

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Christina M. Yuan, MD
Nephrology Service
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
855 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20307-5001
Tel: 202 782-6462 Fax: 202 782-0185
E-mail: cyuan@ves.wreaamc.med.naf.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-10-11-113
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert S. Brown, MD, PhD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
330 Brookline Ave/D0157
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-2106 Fax: 617 667-7581
E-mail: rswen@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-24-21-004

BOSTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER PROGRAM
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Prgm Director: David J. Salast, MD
Boston Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med
68 E Newton St
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 638-7320 Fax: 617 638-7326
E-mail: burenal@medicine.bu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-24-21-180

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Charles B. Carpenter, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Dept of Med
76 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-6580 Fax: 617 732-6392
E-mail: cbcarpenter@rics.bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 22
Program ID: 148-24-21-006

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Scott J. Gilbert, MD
New England Med Ctr/Div of Nephrology
770 Washington St/BX391
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-2072 Fax: 617 636-8339
E-mail: sgilbert@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-24-21-006

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Andrew J. Cohen, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Div of Renal Med
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3156 Fax: 508 856-3155
E-mail: Langlois@ummc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-24-21-007

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Frank C. Brosius III, MD
Univ of Michigan Hosp
1570 MSRB II/Box 0676
1100 W Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0676
Tel: 734 764-3157 Fax: 734 764-9511
E-mail: Brosius@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-26-21-061

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Kenneth A. Fisher, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2799 W Grand Blvd
CFF-517
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-1134 Fax: 313 916-2554
E-mail: kfisher1@hfha.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-25-11-118

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert Provenzano, MD
St John Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
22101 Morven Rd
Detroit, MI 48208
Tel: 313 343-8785 Fax: 313 343-7840
E-mail: sue.moynhlan@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-25-21-174

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Detroit Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Prgm Director: Pravit Cardnapaphornchai, MD
Harp Hosp
1400 John St/Suite 008
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-7145 Fax: 313 745-8041
E-mail: pravit@intmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-25-21-040

Minnesota

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Prgm Director: Mark R. Rosenberg, MD
Univ of Minnesota Hosp & Clinics
Box 736
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-9444 Fax: 612 624-3840
E-mail: rosenm@vitc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-26-21-098

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Thomas R. Schwab, MD
Mayo Clinic Nephrology Pgm
230 First St SW
415 24
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 266-1044 Fax: 507 266-7891
E-mail: haske.wendy@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-26-21-048

Mississippi

Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Michael F. Fleissner, MD, PhD
Div of Nephrology
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 984-5610 Fax: 601 984-5765
E-mail: mfleissner@medicine.umsmed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-27-31-062
Missouri

Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Ramesh Khanna, MD
Univ of Missouri Health Sciences Ctr
MA 436 Health Science Ctr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-7991  Fax: 573 884-4820
E-mail: khannar@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-28-21-063

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Program Director: Kevin J Martin, MD, BCH
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Div of Nephrology (B-FD7)
3855 Vista Ave
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 577-8766  Fax: 314 771-0784
E-mail: martinjk@slu.edu AND nephrology@slu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-28-21-016

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Program Director: Daniel W Coyne, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
665 S Euclid Ave
Box 8132
St Louis, MO 63110-1063
Tel: 314 362-7211  Fax: 314 747-3743
E-mail: dcoyne@im.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 148-28-21-131

New Jersey

Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Program Director: Lawrence Weisberg, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Edu & Research Bldg
401 Haddon Ave
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 757-7944  Fax: 856 757-7898
E-mail: weisberg@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-33-21-160

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Program Director: John A Walker, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
One Robert Wood Johnson P/O Box 19
MED 412
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 235-7778  Fax: 732 235-6124
E-mail: mobleyd@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-33-21-021

Newark
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Mahmud Goldblat, MD
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
Edison Ave
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973 592-7600  Fax: 973 592-0646
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 148-33-21-179

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
St Bartholomew's Medical Center
UMDNJ-New Jersey Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Leonard G Meggs, MD
186 S Orange Ave, MSB-1524
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973 973-4109  Fax: 973 973-3578
E-mail: meggs@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-33-21-159

New York

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiller Hospital
Program Director: Martin S Link, MD
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 597-2255  Fax: 718 792-4417
E-mail: mslink@earthlink.net
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-33-21-086

Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen A Chou, MD
Brooklyn, NY 11201-2152
Tel: 718 240-5615  Fax: 718 485-4064
E-mail: shchou@brookdale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-33-11-134

Long Island College Hospital Program
Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital
Program Director: Robert M Arron, MD
Long Island Coll Hosp
Div of Nephrology Odumer 407
339 Hicks St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 769-1247  Fax: 718 760-1415
E-mail: drarnon@ren.com
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-33-11-083

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Eric Friedman, MD
855 Nephrology Unit
Vanderbilt Medical Center
50 Clarkson Ave
Box 32
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2088
Tel: 718 997-1584  Fax: 718 270-3237
E-mail: elfriedman@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 148-33-21-086

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 663
Accredited Programs in Nephrology (Internal Medicine)

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program

Prgm Director: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Accred: Erie County Medical Center
Accred Length: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Prgm Director: William J. Kohr, MD
VA Med Ctr
3405 Bailey Ave
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 863-3256 Fax: 716 863-6784
E-mail: jwlohr@acsu.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-35-11-094

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program

Prgm Director: Pravin C. Singhal, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
70-35 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-7690 Fax: 718 470-6849
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-21-120

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program

Prgm Director: Allen Kaufman, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr
350 E 17th St
17th Fl Baird Hall/M 50
New York, NY 10033
Tel: 212 430-4070 Fax: 212 420-4177
E-mail: aya@med.bethisrael.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 148-35-11-177

Harlem Hospital Center Program

Prgm Director: Alam F. Khan, MD
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Yolanda A. Pogue, MD
Harlem Hosp Ctr
505 Lenox Ave/Rm 12-101/KP
New York, NY 10037
Tel: 212 305-1306 Fax: 212 305-1306
E-mail: yap@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-11-117

Lenox Hill Hospital Program

Prgm Director: Richard Chan, MD
Lenox Hill Hosp
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021-2883
Tel: 212 659-3906 Fax: 212 659-4000
E-mail: jinmp@compuserve.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-35-11-185

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program

Prgm Director: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Embrick Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Prgm Director: Paul E. Klotman, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
One Gustave Levey Pl
Box 1243
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 541-0800 Fax: 212 877-0889
E-mail: paul.klotman@msnm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-11-185

New York Medical College (Metropolitan) Program

Prgm Director: Joseph M. Tannenborg, MD
Metropolitan Hosp Ctr
1901 First Ave
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 423-6040 Fax: 212 423-7923
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-35-11-094

New York College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program

Prgm Director: Godfrey Burns, MD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
155 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-2323 Fax: 212 604-2322
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 148-35-11-024

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program

Prgm Director: Robert Badhakrishnan, MD
Presbyterian Hosp
622 W 168th St
Ste PII-4124
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-1899 Fax: 212 305-3475
E-mail: i49@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-11-079

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program

Prgm Director: Robert Badhakrishnan, MD
Presbyterian Hosp
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-4438 Fax: 212 746-8991
E-mail: i49@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-11-144

New York University Medical Center Program

Prgm Director: Robert Badhakrishnan, MD
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Prgm Director: Jerome Lowenstein, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr Renal Sect
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-4436 Fax: 212 263-4436
E-mail: jlowen@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 148-35-11-101

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program

Prgm Director: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 263-3582 Fax: 212 263-3582
E-mail: scottell@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 148-35-11-098

Rochester
University of Rochester Program

Prgm Director: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: David A. Bushinsky, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
Nephrology UnitBox 076
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642-8576
Tel: 716 675-3880 Fax: 716 442-2828
E-mail: david.bushinsky@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-11-157
Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Edward Insel, MD
Health ScienceCtr
Div of Nephrology HSC T15-020
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8153
Tel: 631 444-2085 Fax: 631 444-4174
E-mail: enoed@mail.som.suny.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-35-21-069

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Steven J Schinaman, MD
Dept of Med
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E. Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-5390 Fax: 315 464-5395
E-mail: fuga@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-21-069

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Program Director: Karin Solangi, MD
New York Med Coll
Skt of Nephrology
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-7701 Fax: 914 493-8502
E-mail: casahone@wmcnec
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-35-11-010

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program Director: Romulo E Colindres, MD, MPH
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
348 Macnider Blvd
CIB 7155
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7155
Tel: 919 966-0681 Fax: 919 966-4251
E-mail: romslo@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-35-21-121

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Program Director: Thomas M Coffman, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 2014
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 667-6088 Fax: 919 684-4176
E-mail: smith060@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-35-21-122

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Program Director: Donald X Detweiler, MD
3235 W Arlington Blvd
Greenville, NC 27834
Tel: 252 816-2545 Fax: 252 816-1817
E-mail: detweiler@mail.ecu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-35-31-179

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Richard G Appel, MD
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27107-1063
Tel: 336 716-2918 Fax: 336 716-4318
E-mail: rappol@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-35-21-011

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Satwant Singh, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
Div of Nephrology Hypertension
PO Box 670085
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0585
Tel: 513 566-5471 Fax: 513 566-4089
E-mail: CninNeph@UC.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 148-35-21-065

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Joseph V Nally, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Hypertension/Nephrology/AIS
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-0242
Tel: 216 444-5869 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: mededi@ccf.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-35-12-139

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Donald E Hricik, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
Lakeview Blvd/Rm 8124 C Bennett
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5048
Tel: 216 844-8666 Fax: 216 844-5334
E-mail: deh@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-35-21-137

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: N Stanley Nahman Jr, MD
Ohio State Univ Hosp
1565 Uihl DeRm N210
Columbus, OH 43210-1298
Tel: 614 293-2497 Fax: 614 293-3073
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-35-11-060

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
Program Director: Deepak Malhotra, MD, PhD
Med Coll of Ohio Dept of Med
Ruppert Health Ctr
8100 Glendale Ave
Toledo, OH 43614-5809
Tel: 419 383-8724 Fax: 419 383-6244
E-mail: amalhotra@wo.ohio.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 148-39-21-012

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Program Director: Satish Kumar, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med
PO Box 38601/FP2210
Oklahoma City, OK 73109
Tel: 405 271-6492 Fax: 405 271-6406
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-39-21-067

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: Sharon Anderson, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ/PP262
3014 SW US Veterans Hosp Rd
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 494-8490 Fax: 503 494-5390
E-mail: msheper@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-40-31-140
Accredited Programs in Nephrology (Internal Medicine)

**Pennsylvania**

**Hershey**

**Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Milton S Hershey Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** William B Reeves, MD

Milton S Hershey Med Ctr

Seal of Nephrology

PO Box 850 MC HO 40

Hershey, PA 17033-0500

Tel: 717 531-6106  Fax: 717 531-6776

E-mail: tmayer@psumc.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 148-41-11-013

**Philadelphia**

**Albert Einstein Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Albert Einstein Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Eric J Bloom, MD

Albert Einstein Med Ctr

Kraftlow Div of Nephrology Levy Bldg

5501 Old York Rd

Philadelphia, PA 19141-3068

Tel: 215 456-6070  Fax: 215-456-7154

E-mail: E bloom@ae.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 148-41-11-056

**MCP Hahnemann University Program**

**Sponsor:** MCP Hahnemann University

Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Sandra P Levine, MD

Med Coll of Pennsylvania Hosp

3300 Henry Ave/Site 4271

Philadelphia, PA 19129

Tel: 215 842-6998  Fax: 215 842-9430

E-mail: sandra.levine@drexel.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8

Program ID: 148-41-21-102

**Temple University Program**

**Sponsor:** Temple University Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Patricio Silva, MD

Temple Univ Hosp

Dept of Nephrology

3401 N Broad St

Philadelphia, PA 19140

Tel: 215 707-3381  Fax: 215 707-4148

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 148-41-21-026

**Thomas Jefferson University Program**

**Sponsor:** Thomas Jefferson University Hospital

**Prgm Director:** James F Burke, MD

Thomas Jefferson Univ

Nephrology Rm 353 JAH

1020 Locust St

Philadelphia, PA 19107

Tel: 215 503-6650, ext 6550  Fax: 215 923-7212

E-mail: george.frances@mail.tju.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6

Program ID: 148-41-21-017

**University of Pennsylvania Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Pennsylvania Health System

**Prgm Director:** Michael P Madaio, MD

Renal Electrolyte/Hypertension Div

Univ of Pennsylvania

415 Curie Blvd/700 Clin Res Bldg

Philadelphia, PA 19104-6144

Tel: 215 573-1830  Fax: 215 898-0189

E-mail: madaio@mail.med.upenn.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 9

Program ID: 148-41-21-018

**Pittsburgh**

**Allegheny General Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** Allegheny General Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Richard J Marcus, MD

Allegheny General Hosp

Div of Nephrology/Hypertension

320 E North Ave

Pittsburgh, PA 15212-9885

Tel: 412 358-9008  Fax: 412 358-4136

E-mail: tcmccurdy@agahs.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 148-41-11-096

**University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**

**Sponsor:** University Health Center of Pittsburgh Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)

**Prgm Director:** James R Johnston, MD

Hosp of Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh

811 Scaife Hall

3550 Terrace St

Pittsburgh, PA 15261

Tel: 412 647-7157  Fax: 412 648-0165

E-mail: johnl@upmc.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 13

Program ID: 148-41-21-027

**Wynnewood**

**Lankenau Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** Lankenau Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Robert J Benz, MD

Lankenau Hosp

Ste 130 Lankenau Med Bldg W

100 Lancaster Ave

Wynnewood, PA 19096-3426

Tel: 610 649-1175  Fax: 610 896-8573

E-mail: rbenz@lankhealth.com

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 148-41-11-026

**Puerto Rico**

**San Juan**

**University of Puerto Rico Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine University Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Rafael Burgos-Calderon, MD

Univ Hosp Puerto Rico Med Ctr

Box 5667

San Juan, PR 00936

Tel: 787 754-3661  Fax: 787 756-3310

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3

Program ID: 148-42-31-104

**Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)

**Prgm Director:** Hector R Cordova, MD

VA Med Ctr

10 Calle Casia

San Juan, PR 00921-3201

Tel: 787 641-4582, ext 16105  Fax: 787 641-4551

E-mail: cordova.hector@sanjuan.va.gov

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2

Program ID: 148-42-31-103

**Rhode Island**

**Providence**

**Brown University Program**

**Sponsor:** Brown University Hospital-Lifespan

Miriam Hospital-Lifespan

**Prgm Director:** G J Ahn, MD

Rhode Island Hosp

590 Eddy St

Providence, RI 02903

Tel: 401 444-0633  Fax: 401 444-8453

E-mail: jgabuelo@lifespan.org

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6

Program ID: 148-43-11-105

**South Carolina**

**Charleston**

**Medical University of South Carolina Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine

MUSC Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)

**Prgm Director:** David W Ploth, MD

Med Univ of South Carolina

Div of Nephrology Rm 829 138B

96 Jonathan Lucas St/P.O. Box 250623

Charleston, SC 29425-2225

Tel: 803 762-4123  Fax: 803 792-8399

E-mail: plothdw@musc.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 11

Program ID: 148-45-21-156

**Tennessee**

**Memphis**

**University of Tennessee Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine Regional Medical Center at Memphis

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)

**Prgm Director:** Sergio Acchiano, MD

Univ of Tennessee

351 Court Ave/Rm D649

Memphis, TN 38163

Tel: 901 448-5784  Fax: 901 448-5513

E-mail: sacchiano@utmcmem.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4

Program ID: 148-47-31-123

**Nashville**

**Vanderbilt University Program**

**Sponsor:** Vanderbilt University Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)

**Prgm Director:** Julia B Lewis, MD

Vanderbilt Univ

21st Ave S & Garland Ave

S-232 Med Ctr N

Nashville, TN 37232-2372

Tel: 615 343-5028  Fax: 615 343-7156

E-mail: neph.fellowship@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 10

Program ID: 148-47-31-014
Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Prgm Director: Peter Igawashita, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
3523 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390
Tel: 214 648-2704 Fax: 214 648-2071
E-mail: dedrieh.copeland@emailswmed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 148-48-21-084

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Teginder Ahuja, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
4200 John Sealy Annex
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-6062
Tel: 409 772-1811, ext 21813 Fax: 409 772-5451
E-mail: ytevelin@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-48-21-049

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Richard J Johnson, MD
Sect of Nephrology
6565 Fannin S/Sm-1273
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 790-3375 Fax: 713 790-5053
E-mail: ejohnson@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 148-48-21-670

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Bruce C Kone, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch
6431 Fannin S/MSi-4130
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 560-6688 Fax: 713 560-6882
E-mail: nancy.m.smith@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 148-48-31-015

Lubbock

Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mehlin E Laski, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Science Ctr
Dept of Med
3501 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 806 743-3145 Fax: 806 743-3144
E-mail: rhonda.gentry@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 148-48-21-081

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital South Texas Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Prgm Director: Robert T Kunau Jr, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Med/Nephrology-MSC 7S92
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900
Tel: 210 567-4700 Fax: 210 567-4712
E-mail: smullins@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 148-48-21-057

Utah

Salt Lake City

University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Prgm Director: Donald B Kohan, MD, PhD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
50 N Medical Dr
48 312 SOM
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-8709 Fax: 801 581-4343
E-mail: muritha.israelson@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 148-49-01-141

Vermont

Burlington

University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: F John Gennari, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med
Neph Unit, Rehab Bldg 2300, UHC Campus
1 S Prospect St
Burlington, VT 05405
Tel: 802 847-2834 Fax: 802 847-8736
E-mail: f.gennari@uvm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-58-21-142

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Warren R Bolton, MD
Div of Nephrology
Univ of Virginia
Box 113
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 984-5125 Fax: 434 984-5848
E-mail: mcolly@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-51-21-046

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Anne L King, MD
Virginia Commonwealth Univ-VCV
PO Box 980160
Richmond, VA 23298-0160
Tel: 804 839-9652 ext 28 Fax: 804 839-7567
E-mail: valharri@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 148-51-21-077

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stuart Shankland, MD
Univ of Washington Med Ctr
1985 NE Pacific St BB 1366 HSB
Box 355621
Seattle, WA 98195
Tel: 206 685-3762 Fax: 206 685-9661
E-mail: stuartwr1@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 148-54-21-072

West Virginia

Morgantown

West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Karen Mackay, MD
Dept of Med
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
Po Box 9165
Morgantown, WV 26506-9165
Tel: 304 595-0551 Fax: 304 595-7737
E-mail: kmackay@wvu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 148-55-11-185
Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Stephen W Zimmerman, MD
Tel: 608 263-3315  Fax: 608 263-8268
E-mail: swzimmer@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-56-21-106

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc.
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Virginia J Savin, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 456-6730  Fax: 414 456-6307
E-mail: vsavin@mcw.com
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 148-56-31-039

Neurological Surgery

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm Director: Mark N Hadley, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
510 MEB
1813 6th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35294-3025
Tel: 205 894-3918  Fax: 205 975-5791
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 160-01-21-003

Arizona

Phoenix

St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Volker K Sonntag, MD
St Joseph’s Hosp and Med Ctr
360 W Thomas Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 406-3196  Fax: 602 406-4104
E-mail: mholz@chbw.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 14
Program ID: 160-03-12-004

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children’s Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Prgm Director: Osama Al-Mefty, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4031 W Markham St/Slots 507
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501 686-8787  Fax: 501 686-8787
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 160-04-21-005

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Austin Colohan, MD
Loma Linda Univ Sch of Med
Div of Neurosurgery/Rm 3529
1123A Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92350
Tel: 909 558-4852  Fax: 909 824-8236
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 160-05-11-008

Los Angeles

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Los Angeles County Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Donald P Becker, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
Div of Neurological Surgery
18-228NPI
Los Angeles, CA 90025-7009
Tel: 310 794-7302  Fax: 310 267-2707
E-mail: pmacdonald@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 14  (GYT: 2)
Program ID: 160-05-21-010

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Children’s Hospital Los Angeles
LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: Martin H Weiss, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1500 W State St/Ste 5046
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 235-7431  Fax: 213 235-7833
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 13
Program ID: 160-05-21-009

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Sacramento)
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jan P Muzelaar, MD, PhD
Univ of California Sch of Med
4000 Y St
Ste 3740
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-5071  Fax: 916 452-3560
E-mail: calbericci@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 160-05-11-006

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children’s Hospital and Health Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Lawrence F Marshall, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
Div of Neurological Surgery
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-3803
Tel: 619 543-6540  Fax: 619 543-2769
E-mail: mcalph drawings@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 160-05-21-100
San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
California Pacific Medical Center
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: Mitchell S Berger, MD
965 Parmanas Ave/Rm M-779
San Francisco, CA 94143-0112
Tel: 415 503-2945 Fax: 415 763-1722
E-mail: partidgo@weanoung.ucsf.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 106-05-21-011

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Gary K Steinberg, MD, PhD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr Dept of Neurosurgery
390 Pasteur Dr
Edwards Bldg 1821
Stanford, CA 94305-6277
Tel: 650 723-5678 Fax: 650 723-2815
E-mail: partidgo@weanoung.ucsf.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 106-05-21-012

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: Issam A Awad, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Neurosurgery
4200 E Ninth Ave/Box C309
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 215-1100 Fax: 303 215-1102
E-mail: Laura.Hitchcock@cchsc.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 106-05-21-012

Connecticut
New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Program Director: Charles E Duncan, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
233 Cedar St
PO Box 208082
New Haven, CT 06520-8082
Tel: 203 868-5990 Fax: 203 868-6016
E-mail: charles.duncan@yale.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 106-05-21-015

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Children’s National Medical Center
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Inova Fairfax Hospital
Washington Hospital Center
Program Director: Anthony J Capady, MD
Dept of Neurosurgery
3100 Pennsylvania Ave NW/Wm 7-420
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-2200 Fax: 202 994-9944
E-mail: partidgo@wamu.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 106-10-21-017

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
All Children’s Hospital
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Program Director: David W Cahill, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
Dept of Neurosurgery
4 Columbia Dr/Ste 730
Tampa, FL 33606
Tel: 813 258-6055 Fax: 813 258-0555
E-mail: decahll@tobb.usf.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 100-11-21-109

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Arthur L Day, MD
Univ of Florida Dept of Neurosurgery
PO Box 100265
Gainesville, FL 32610-0265
Tel: 352 392-4331 Fax: 352 392-8413
E-mail: day@neurosurgery.ufl.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 13 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 106-11-21-018

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Roberto O Heros, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
1095 NW 14 Terrace
Lois Pope Life Ctr (D4-6)
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 243-3180 Fax: 305 243-3190
E-mail: siberio@med.miami.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialty: SCI
Program ID: 106-11-21-019

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta at Emory Hospital
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Timothy B Magrane, MD
Emory Univ
1650-B Clifton Rd NE/Ste 6400
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 778-3865 Fax: 404 778-4472
E-mail: dhaertl@emory.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 106-12-21-029

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Program Director: Mark R Lee, MD, PhD
Med Coll of Georgia Hosp & Clinics
Sect of Neurosurgery
1120 15th St Blvd/988
Augusta, GA 30914-6410
Tel: 706 721-3071 Fax: 706 721-8084
E-mail: askimsoy@mail.mcg.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 165-12-21-021

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children’s Memorial Hospital
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: Stephen L Osler, MD
243 E Erie St #114
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 696-0328 Fax: 312 696-0255
E-mail: stantof@mmf.org
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 165-10-21-022

Accredited Programs in Neurological Surgery
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center  
Cook County Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Leonard J Cerullo, MD  
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr  
1600 W Congress Pkwy  
Rm 1491 Jello  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Tel: 312 942-6628 Fax: 312 942-2256  
E-mail: shadley@rush.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-16-11-023

University of Chicago Program  
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals  
**Prgm Director:** R Loch Macdonald, MD  
Univ of Chicago Med Ctr  
5841 S Maryland Ave MC83026  
Chicago, IL 60637-1470  
Tel: 773 703-9285 Fax: 773 703-3518  
E-mail: macdonal@chez.com  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5 (GYI: 1)  
**Program ID:** 160-16-14-025

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program  
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago  
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics  
**Prgm Director:** Pady T Charbel, MD  
Univ of Illinois  
4th Pl N FP H MC709  
912 S Wood St  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Tel: 312 996-4772 Fax: 312 998-5018  
E-mail: gcherry@uiuc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-16-21-025

Maywood  
Loyola University Program  
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center  
Cook County Hospital  
West Suburban Hospital Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Russ P Nockels, MD, PhD  
Foster G McGaw Hosp  
2160 S First Ave/Hldg 105  
Maywood, IL 60153  
Tel: 708 216-0066 Fax: 708 216-4948  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 8  
**Program ID:** 160-16-21-026

Peoria  
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program  
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria  
Methodist Medical Center of Illinois  
OSF St Francis Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** William G Olivier, MD  
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria  
OSF St Francis/Neurosurgery  
530 NE Glen Oak Ave  
Peoria, IL 61637  
Tel: 309 655-2642 Fax: 309 655-7096  
E-mail: wo influencing@uco.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-16-31-099

Indiana  
Indianapolis  
Indiana University School of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine  
Clarian Indiana University Hospital  
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana  
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children  
Richard L Roudabush Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
Wishard Health Services  
**Prgm Director:** Paul B Nelson, MD  
Indiana Univ Med Ctr  
545 Barnhill Dr/Rm 139  
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5124  
Tel: 317 636-7625 Fax: 317 636-8721  
E-mail: pmv@iuuuii.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-17-11-027

Iowa  
Iowa City  
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program  
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)  
**Prgm Director:** Matthew A Howard III, MD  
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics  
Dept of Neurosurgery  
200 Hawkins Dr  
Iowa City, IA 52242  
Tel: 319 856-7772 Fax: 319 353-6606  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 12 (GYI: 2)  
**Program ID:** 160-16-11-028

Kansas  
Kansas City  
University of Kansas Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine  
Children's Mercy Hospital  
University of Kansas Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)  
**Prgm Director:** Paul L O'Boynick, MD  
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr  
3001 Rainbow Blvd  
Kansas City, KS 66105-7285  
Tel: 913 588-5819 Fax: 913 588-5760  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-19-21-020

Kentucky  
Lexington  
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)  
**Prgm Director:** A B Young, MD  
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr  
Div of Neurosurgery MS101  
Lexington, KY 40536-0084  
Tel: 859 257-5009 Fax: 859 257-8211  
E-mail: etchomp@email.uky.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 8  
**Program ID:** 160-20-31-030

Louisville  
University of Louisville Program  
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine  
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)  
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc  
University of Louisville Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Christopher B Shields, MD  
Dept of Neurological Surgery  
210 E Gray St/Ste 1102  
Louisville, KY 40292  
Tel: 502 629-5510 Fax: 502 629-5512  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 160-20-31-031

Louisiana  
New Orleans  
Louisiana State University Program  
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine  
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation  
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans  
**Prgm Director:** David G Kline, MD  
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr  
Dept of Neurosurgery  
1542 Tulane Ave  
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822  
Tel: 504 668-7707 Fax: 504 668-3221  
E-mail: dmast@lsuhsc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-21-31-030

Tulane University Program  
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine  
Children's Hospital  
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans  
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)  
**Prgm Director:** Donald E Richardson, MD  
Tulane Univ Med Ctr  
Dept of Neurosurgery  
1542 Tulane Ave  
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822  
Tel: 504 588-5556 Fax: 504 588-5793  
E-mail: jpwatson@tulane.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-21-31-040

Maryland  
Baltimore  
Johns Hopkins University Program  
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine  
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center  
Johns Hopkins Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Henry Brem, MD  
Johns Hopkins Hosp  
Meyer 7-109  
600 N Wolfe St  
Baltimore, MD 21287-7709  
Tel: 410 955-3284 Fax: 410 955-1302  
E-mail: hjbrm@jhmi.edu  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 8  
**Program ID:** 160-22-21-024
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: Howard M Eisenberg, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
Dep of Neurosurgery
22 S Greene St/Ste S-12-D
Baltimore, MD 21201-1595
Tel: 410 286-6034 Fax: 410 286-0755
E-mail: neuralnetworks@surgery.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 160-23-21-038

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Children’s National Medical Center
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: James M Ecklund, MD
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6025 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 782-8965 Fax: 202 782-0713
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 160-19-21-119
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Boston
Children’s Hospital/Brigham and Women’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital
Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Program Director: Peter M Black, MD, PhD
Children’s Hosp
Dept of Neurosurgery
300 Longwood Ave/Bader 3
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 855-4088 Fax: 617 739-0419
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 160-24-21-036

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Paul H Chapman, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
55 Fruit St/WH 502
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-3887 Fax: 617 724-7632
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 160-24-31-037

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Program Director: William A Shucart, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/Box 178
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 638-0858 Fax: 617 638-7587
E-mail: sandra.suarraz@tufts.bmc.org
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 160-24-31-038

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Julian T Hoff, MD
Univ of Michigan Hosp
Sect of Neurosurgery
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0308
Tel: 734 936-5045 Fax: 734 936-9294
E-mail: jhoff@umich.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 160-25-21-039

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Jack Rock, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2799 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 916-1094 Fax: 313 916-7139
E-mail: usjagr@neuro.hfh.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 9 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 160-25-11-040

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children’s Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Program Director: Fernando G Diaz, MD, PhD, MHA
Neurological Surgery Dept
4201 St Antoine
68 Univ Health Ctr
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 745-1226 Fax: 313 745-6499
E-mail: vdhz@neurosurgery.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 160-25-21-041

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: Robert E Maxwell, MD, PhD
Univ of Minnesota Med Sch
Dept of Neurosurgery
420 Delaware St SE/Mayo Mallcde 96
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0992
Tel: 612 624-6566 Fax: 612 624-0844
E-mail: maxwell.re@umn.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 160-26-21-042

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary’s Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: David G Pellegro, MD
Application Processing Ctr
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW/Siebens 5
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-4331 Fax: 507 284-0909
E-mail: mgsm.roch.neurosurgery@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 14 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 160-26-21-043

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Program Director: Andrew D Parent, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216
Tel: 601 984-5705 Fax: 601 984-6996
E-mail: fernsch@neurosurgery.unsmed.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 160-27-21-044

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Boone Hospital Center
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: David F Jiminez, MD
Univ of Missouri Health Sciences Ctr
One Hospital Dr/EMS1
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-8499 Fax: 573 884-5184
E-mail: bessom@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 160-28-21-045

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Childrens Hospital
St Louis University Hospital
Program Director: Kenneth R Smith, MD
St Louis Univ SOM Neurosurgery
3635 Vista Ave
PO Box 1230
St Louis, MO 63110-6050
Tel: 314 577-8795 ext 8795 Fax: 314 268-5061
E-mail: smithkr@slu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 160-28-21-047
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
St Louis Children’s Hospital
Program Director: Ralph G Dacey Jr, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
660 S Euclid Ave
Campus Box 8057
St Louis, MO 63110-1089
Tel: 314 362-3570 Fax: 314 362-2107
E-mail: castilloc@msmgr.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 160-99-11-04

Nebraska
Omaha
University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Children’s Hospital
Nebraska Methodist Hospital
Program Director: Iyal O Leibrock, MD
Univ of Nebraska Hosp & Clinic
Sect of Neurosurgery
892035 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68108-2035
Tel: 402 559-8065 Fax: 402 559-7770
E-mail: kbard@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 109-30-21-111

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: David W Roberts, MD
Dartmouth Hitchcock Med Ctr
Sect of Neurosurgery
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-6001
Tel: 603 650-8734 Fax: 603 650-4547
E-mail: melissa.d.robb@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 109-02-21-948

New Jersey
Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Program Director: Peter W Carmel, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
Dept of Neurological Surgery
90 Bergen St Ste 7300
Newark, NJ 07103-2490
Tel: 973 972-2343 Fax: 973 972-2303
E-mail: castilloc@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 160-33-21-106

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Program Director: Bruce B Stotrs, MD
Univ of New Mexico Neurosurgery 2A02
1211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5341
Tel: 505 272-3401 Fax: 505 272-6091
E-mail: bstotts@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 160-94-21-115

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: Albert J Popp, MD
Albany Med Coll
Div of Neurosurgery Mail Code 61
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 292-6498 Fax: 518 292-6692
E-mail: unsecsm@mail.amc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 160-35-21-049

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Division 111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467-2400
Tel: 718 952-7400 Fax: 718 952-8235
E-mail: rfni@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 160-35-21-051

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Mark K Thompson, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
45 Clarkson Ave/Box 1199
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-2111 Fax: 718 270-3922
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 160-35-21-056

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kalieda Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kalieda Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
Kalieda Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Program Director: Kevin J Gibbons, MD
Kalieda Health-Millard Fillmore Hosp
3 Gates Ctr
Buffalo, NY 14209-1194
Tel: 716 897-6210 Fax: 716 897-4378
E-mail: residency@buffas.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 160-35-21-060

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Embrhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Kalman D Post, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp
Box 1106
One Gustave L. Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-9093 Fax: 212 831-8298
E-mail: kpstein@msuk.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 160-35-21-063

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Donald O Quest, MD
Neurological Inst
110 W 18th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 345-5582 Fax: 212 356-5966
E-mail: dqen@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 160-35-11-055

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Philip E Stieg, MD, PhD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-4848 Fax: 212 746-6607
E-mail: pes2008@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 160-35-21-065

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Program Director: Patrick J Kelly, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Neurosurgery
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6484 Fax: 212 263-8225
E-mail: pkelly@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 160-35-21-064
### Rochester
**University of Rochester Program**
**Sponsor:** Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
**Program Director:** Carolill R Alleyne Jr, MD
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**University Med Ctr**
**Box 670**
**Rochester, NY 14620-8570**
**Tel:** 716 275-6524  Fax: 716 275-6545
**E-mail:** carri@urmc.rochester.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 7  
**Program ID:** 160-33-11-057

### Syracuse
**SUNY Upstate Medical University Program**
**Sponsor:** SUNY Upstate Medical University  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)**
**Program Director:** Charles J Hodges Jr, MD
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**Upstate Med Ctr**
**750 Adams St**
**Syracuse, NY 13210**
**Tel:** 315 464-4470  Fax: 315 464-6520
**E-mail:** hodgesj@upstate.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 9  
**Program ID:** 160-35-21-058

### Valhalla
**New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program**
**Sponsor:** New York Medical College  
**St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Westchester Medical Center**
**Program Director:** William T Coulthard, MD, PhD
**New York Med Coll-Westchester County Med Ctr**
**Munger Pavilion**
**Valhalla, NY 10595**
**Tel:** 914 494-1695  Fax: 914 494-3641
**E-mail:** william_coulthard@nymc.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-35-21-109

### North Carolina
**Chapel Hill**
**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**
**Sponsor:** University of North Carolina Hospitals  
**Program Director:** Estrada J Bernard Jr, MD, MPH
**Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med**
**Div of Neurosurgery**
**148 Burnett-Womack Bldg/Obst7050**
**Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7000**
**Tel:** 919 966-1374  Fax: 919 966-6627
**E-mail:** kecarter@med.unc.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-36-21-109

### Durham
**Duke University Program**
**Sponsor:** Duke University Medical Center  
**Durham Regional Hospital**
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)**
**Program Director:** Allan H Friedman, MD
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**Duke Ctr Med Ctr**
**Box 3897**
**Durham, NC 27710**
**Tel:** 919 616-2711  Fax: 919 616-7973
**E-mail:** keonicki@med.duke.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 10  
**Program ID:** 160-36-21-060

### Winston-Salem
**Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program**
**Sponsor:** Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Charles L Branch, MD
**Med Ctr**
**Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med**
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1029**
**Tel:** 336 716-4000  **Fax:** 336 716-2665
**E-mail:** cbbranch@wfubmc.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 160-36-11-061

### Ohio
**Cincinnati**
**University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**
**Sponsor:** University Hospital Inc  
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**Children's Hospital**
**Good Samaritan Hospital**
**Program Director:** John M Tew Jr, MD
**Univ of Cincinnati**
**Pgy Box 070515**
**Cincinnati, OH 45229-0515**
**Tel:** 513 588-9665  **Fax:** 513 588-4878
**E-mail:** jptew@mayfieldclinic.com
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 13  
**Program ID:** 160-38-21-064

### Cleveland
**Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program**
**Sponsor:** Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
**Program Director:** Gene H Barnett, MD
**Cleveland Clinic Foundation**
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**9500 Euclid Ave**
**Cleveland, OH 44195-5014**
**Tel:** 216 444-5381  **Fax:** 216 444-1162
**E-mail:** meded@ccf.org
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 13  
**Program ID:** 160-38-22-066

### University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program**
**Sponsor:** University Hospitals of Cleveland  
**MetroHealth Medical Center**
**Program Director:** Robert A Batchoroson, MD
**Cancer Interns Univ**
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**11700 Euclid Ave**
**Cleveland, OH 44106**
**Tel:** 216 844-7574  **Fax:** 216 844-2044
**E-mail:** mae@po.cwru.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 11  
**Program ID:** 160-38-21-065

### Columbus
**Ohio State University Program**
**Sponsor:** Ohio State University Medical Center  
**Children's Hospital of Columbus**
**Riverbank Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)**
**Program Director:** Michael E Miner, MD
**Ohio State Univ Med Ctr**
**N 201 East Hall**
**410 W Tenth Ave**
**Columbus, OH 43210-1225**
**Tel:** 614 292-9414  **Fax:** 614 292-8281
**E-mail:** miner@ohsru.osu.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 10  
**Program ID:** 160-38-21-067

### Oklahoma
**Oklahoma City**
**University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program**
**Sponsor:** University of Oklahoma College of Medicine  
**Children's Hospital of Oklahoma**
**Parkinson Hospital**
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center**
**Program Director:** Christopher M Loftus, MD
**Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr**
**Dept of Neurosurgery**
**711 Stanton L Young Blvd/Ste 206**
**Oklahoma City, OK 73104**
**Tel:** 405 271-4012  **Fax:** 405 271-0091
**E-mail:** melanie-davis@ouhsc.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 160-39-21-065

### Oregon
**Portland**
**Oregon Health & Science University Program**
**Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University Hospital  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)**
**Program Director:** Kim J Burchiel, MD
**Oregon Health and Science Univ**
**Dept of Neurological Surgery/LAT2**
**1811 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd**
**Portland, OR 97201-3908**
**Tel:** 503 444-9297  **Fax:** 503 444-7111
**E-mail:** mastrand@ohsu.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-40-21-079

### Pennsylvania
**Hershey**
**Penn State University/ Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program**
**Sponsor:** Milton S Hershey Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Stephen R Powers, MD
**500 University Dr/PO Box 850**
**Hershey Medical Center**
**Hershey, PA 17033-0850**
**Tel:** 717 531-3883  **Fax:** 717 531-3885
**E-mail:** jmawley@psu.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 5  
**Program ID:** 160-41-21-110

### Philadelphia
**Temple University Program**
**Sponsor:** Temple University Hospital  
**Abington Memorial Hospital**
**St Christopher's Hospital for Children**
**Program Director:** Raj K Narayan, MD  
**Temple Univ Hosp**
**3401 N Broad St**
**Parkinson Pavilion #608**
**Philadelphia, PA 19140**
**Tel:** 215 707-7700  **Fax:** 215 707-3831
**E-mail:** tnarayan@tmbbs.temple.edu
**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Program ID:** 160-41-21-979

---

**Accredited Programs in Neurological Surgery**

**Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003**  
673
Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Prgm Director: John A Duncan III, MD, PhD
Brown Univ Program 55 Claverick St Ste 100 Providence, RI 02903 Tel: 401 455-1749 Fax: 401 455-3983 E-mail: sduncan@lifespan.org Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 7 Program ID: 160-48-21-103

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen J Haines, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina 96 Jonathan Lucas St Ste 428 Charleston, SC 29425-2272 Tel: 843 792-1471 Fax: 843 792-0448 E-mail: terryk@musc.edu Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 7 (GY: 1)
Program ID: 160-45-11-079

Tennessee

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine Baptist Memorial Hospital Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals Regional Medical Center at Memphis Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Prgm Director: Jon H Robertson, MD
Dept of Neurosurgery 497 Monroe Ave/Ste 427 Memphis, TN 38163 Tel: 901 448-8574 Fax: 901 448-8468 E-mail: jrobertson@umtn.edu Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 Program ID: 160-47-21-090

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center St Thomas Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Prgm Director: George S Allen, MD, PhD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr T-4224 Med Ctr North Nashville, TN 37232-2380 Tel: 615 322-1142 Fax: 615 343-8104 E-mail: ann.befflin@surgery.mc.vanderbilt.edu Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 Program ID: 160-47-21-081

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Children's Medical Center of Dallas Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas) Zale Lipshy University Hospital Prgm Director: Eugene D George, MD Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr Dept of Neurological Surgery 5323 Harry Hines Blvd Dallas, TX 75390-8855 Tel: 214 648-4079 Fax: 214 648-2285 E-mail: mary.cook@utsouthwestern.edu Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 Program ID: 160-48-21-082

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Prgm Director: Haring J Nauta, MD, PhD Univ of Texas Med Branch 301 University Blvd Galveston, TX 77555-0517 Tel: 409 772-1774 Fax: 409 772-1743 E-mail: dgturney@utmb.edu Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 Program ID: 160-48-21-083

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital Methodist Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston) Prgm Director: Robert G Grossman, MD Dept of Neurosurgery Baylor Coll of Med 6560 Fannin St Ste 844 Houston, TX 77030 Tel: 713 798-4496 Fax: 713 798-3739 E-mail: grossman@bcm.tmc.edu Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 Program ID: 160-48-21-084

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio) Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center Prgm Director: Dennis D Vollmer, MD Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr 7703 Floyd Curl Dr Mail Code 7843 San Antonio, TX 78284-3900 Tel: 210 567-9615 Fax: 210 567-9666 E-mail: cravy@uthscsa.edu Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6 Program ID: 160-48-21-085
Accredited Programs in Neurology

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Program Director: Ronald A Apfelbaum, MD
Dept of Neurosurgery
Univ of Utah Hosp
30 N 1800 E Ste B3-420
Salt Lake City, UT 84132-3003
Tel: 801 483-2095  Fax: 801 483-3205
E-mail: Julie.Service@usc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 168-49-31-080

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Program Director: Bruce I Trauner, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med
Fletcher 5
111 Colchester Ave
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-3072  Fax: 802 847-0680
E-mail: pcunov@uvm.wvm.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 168-50-21-111

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: John A Jane, MD, PhD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Box 212
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-2203  Fax: 434 924-9566
E-mail: pcamuc@u.va.wvm.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 168-51-21-088

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Harold F Young, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Hosp
Div of Neurosurgery
PO Box 906301
Richmond, VA 23298-0301
Tel: 804 280-0157  Fax: 804 280-0374
E-mail: ihawkes@msc1.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 168-51-21-089

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Program Director: H Richard Winn, MD
Harborview Med Ctr
Neurological Surgery Box 35976
225 Ninth Ave
Seattle, WA 98104
Tel: 206 521-1854  Fax: 206 521-1882
E-mail: lhawkes@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 16 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 160-54-21-090

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Meriter Hospital
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Robert J Dempsey, MD
Univ of Wisconsin
Clinical Science Ctr K4182-8660
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792
Tel: 608 263-9585  Fax: 608 263-1728
E-mail: alexande@neurosurg.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 6 (GY: 1)
Program ID: 160-56-21-092

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
 Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: Thomas A Gennarelli, MD
Froedtert West Clinic
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 601-5410  Fax: 414 258-0266
E-mail: tgen@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 6 (GY: 1)
Program ID: 160-56-21-095

Neurology
Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: Alison M O'Neill, MD
Univ of Alabama Med Ctr
M030 Rusted Wing
1513 6th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35294-2380
Tel: 205 975-0447  Fax: 205 975-7546
E-mail: sgibbs@uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CN, CN
Program ID: 160-01-31-004

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
USA Knollwood Park Hospital
Program Director: Jane G Boggs, MD
3401 Med Park Dr
Bldg 3 Ste 505
Mobile, AL 36693
Tel: 334 660-5506  Fax: 334 660-5924
E-mail: nwalet3@usa.net
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 180-01-21-123

Arizona
Phoenix
St Joseph's Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: William R Shapiro, MD
Barrow Neurological Inst
St Joseph's Hosp and Med Ctr
350 W Thomas Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 401-3106  Fax: 602 401-4104
E-mail: mbhatt@chewd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-03-12-005

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Kino Community Hospital
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: David M Labiner, MD
Dept of Neurology
Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
1501 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724-5023
Tel: 520 626-2006  Fax: 520 626-2111
E-mail: labinerd@arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 180-40-21-006

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003  675
Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Same D Tabbal, MD
Dept of Neurology
501 W Markham St, Ste 500
Little Rock, AR 72205-7101
Tel: 501-686-6135 Fax: 501-684-8898
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: CNH
Program ID: 180-04-21-097

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Riverside)
Riverside County Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Gordon W Peterson, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology/Rm 1116 Coleman P0 Box 2000
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 824-4077 Fax: 909 478-4297
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Subspecialties: CNH
Program ID: 180-05-12-124

Los Angeles

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Program Director: Richard M Green, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Care
301 E Walton St
Pamadena, CA 91103 8013
Tel: 818 541-7946 Fax: 818 495-2676
E-mail: Joan.X.Little@kp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 180-05-12-110

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew Charles, MD
UCLA School of Med
710 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: 310 206-6681 Fax: 310 206-4733
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 22
Subspecialties: CNH, CN
Program ID: 180-05-21-012

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Program Director: Christi Beck, MD
Univ of Southern California
Dept of Neurology
1975 Zonal Ave/RM 410
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 442-3012 Fax: 323 442-3015
E-mail: chbea@usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: CNH
Program ID: 180-05-21-011

VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program
Program Director: Claude G Wasterlain, MD
VA Med Ctr West Los Angeles
11341 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90073
Tel: 310 258-5665 Fax: 310 258-6111
E-mail: wasterla@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 180-05-31-013

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: John W Engstrom, MD
Univ of California
700 Potrero Ave/Rm M708
San Francisco, CA 94143-0114
Tel: 415 476-1438 Fax: 415 476-5428
E-mail: bill@ksa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: CNH, CN
Program ID: 180-05-21-016

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Yuen T So, MD, PhD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology
300 Pasteur Dr/Rm A343
Stanford, CA 94305-5235
Tel: 650 725-6668 Fax: 650 725-7459
E-mail: jryan@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: CNH, CN
Program ID: 180-05-21-017

Torrence

Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Hugh B McIntyre, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St
Torrence, CA 90509
Tel: 310 225-3897 Fax: 310 533-8980
E-mail: barbournemourei@rei.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: CNH
Program ID: 180-05-11-018

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: Christopher M Filley, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave/B180
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-8780 Fax: 303 315-5887
E-mail: john.corboy@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Subspecialties: CNH
Program ID: 180-07-21-019
Connecticut

Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
University of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Pgm Dir: Leslie J Wolbahn, MD
Hartford Hosp
80 Seymour St/Box 5037
Hartford, CT 06102-3007
Tel: 860 545-4047 Fax: 860 545-5003
E-mail: slenias@hartmed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 180-08-21-139

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Pgm Director: George B Richardson, MD, PhD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Neurology LCI-712
PO Box 260818
New Haven, CT 06510-8018
Tel: 203 785-0654 Fax: 203 785-5844
E-mail: cynthia.petersen@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 189-08-21-021

District of Columbia

Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Children's National Medical Center
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Washington Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Perry K Richardson, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW Ste 7-404
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 905-6072 Fax: 202 905-6056
E-mail: neurmm@gwumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-10-21-023

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Pgm Director: Carlo Tomarolo, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Dept of Neurology
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007-3197
Tel: 202 687-8025 Fax: 202 784-2231
E-mail: tomartol@georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 180-10-21-022

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
District of Columbia General Hospital
Pgm Director: Annapoob P. Jayam-Troutt, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20059
Tel: 202 865-1546 Fax: 202 865-4365
E-mail: Jayatom-troutt@howard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 180-10-21-024

Florida

Fort Lauderdale
Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Florida) Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Cleveland Clinic Florida
Pgm Director: Nestor Galvez-Jimenez, MD
2600 Cleveland Blvd
Weston, FL 33331
Tel: 954 659-5359 Fax: 954 659-5354
E-mail: tenes@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-11-21-146

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Pgm Director: Edward Valenstein, MD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
Dept of Neurology
Box 105231 UFPRC
Gainesville, FL 32610-0236
Tel: 352 392-2401 Fax: 352 392-6983
E-mail: valenstein@neurology.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-11-21-025

Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)
St Luke's Hospital
Pgm Director: Frank A Rubino, MD
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med-Jacksonville
4500 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 953-0110 Fax: 904 953-6940
E-mail: mcfj.neurology.residency@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 180-11-13-149

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Pgm Director: Bruce Nolan, MD
Jackson Memorial Hosp
Professional Arts Ctr Ste 715
1150 NW 14th St
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 443-8165 Fax: 305 443-9304
E-mail: b Nolan@miami.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-11-21-026

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Pgm Director: Maria-Carmen B Wilson, MD
James A Haley Veterans Hosp
Dept of Neurology (127)
15900 Bruce B Downs Blvd
Tampa, FL 33612-4798
Tel: 813 972-7635 ext 6873 Fax: 813 975-5695
E-mail: melinda.newman@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 180-11-21-027

Georgia

Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Jonathan Glass, MD, PhD
Emory Univ
Dept of Neurology/WMBR 6000
1639 Pierce Dr NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 777-5004 Fax: 404 777-3157
E-mail: neuro residency@emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-12-21-028

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Pgm Director: J N Pruitt, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30912-2900
Tel: 706 721-1990 Fax: 706 721-6717
E-mail: mwade@neuro.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-12-21-029

Illinois

Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University School of Medicine
 Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Pgm Director: Tanja Simuni, MD
Dept of Neurology
250 E Superior St
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 998-5000 Fax: 312 998-5073
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CHN, CN, TY
Program ID: 180-16-01-002
Accredited Programs in Neurology

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Affiliate Clinical Programs
Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Steven L. Lewis, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Dept of Neurology
1725 W Harrison St/Bldg 1106
Chicago, IL 60612-2844
Tel: 312 942-4500 Fax: 312 942-2880
E-mail: slewis@rush.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-16-11-933

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Thomas J. Kelly, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosps
5841 S Maryland Ave/McCormick
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-0076 Fax: 773 702-0076
E-mail: swatte@neurology.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-19-21-034

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Affiliate Clinical Programs
Advocate Christ Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Steven U. Briel, MD
Univ of Illinois Chicago
Dept of Neurology (MC 276)
912 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60680-7300
Tel: 312 696-6200 Fax: 312 966-4100
E-mail: blopez@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-16-21-035

Marywood Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J. Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Program Director: Gregory Groener, MD
Loyola Univer-Sch Sac of Med
Dept of Neurology
2190 N First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-5322 Fax: 708 216-5167
E-mail: jsthal@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Subspecialties: CN, CN
Program ID: 180-16-21-036

Peoria University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
Methodist Medical Center of Illinois
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: Jorge C. Kattah, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria
OSF St Francis Med Ctr
530 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61637
Tel: 309 655-7202 Fax: 309 655-0800
E-mail: lburnet@osfhealthcare.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4 (GY) 1
Program ID: 180-16-21-147

Springfield Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John’s Hospital
Program Director: Rodger J Elbou, MD, PhD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Neurology
P0 Box 10657
Springfield, IL 62794-5637
Tel: 217 782-0168 Fax: 217 724-4539
E-mail: swarren@uiomed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7 (GY) 2
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-16-21-134

Indiana

Indianapolis Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Centers
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: Jose Bailer, MD
Dept of Neurology
Indiana Univ Med Ctr
545 Barnhill Dr/MH 125
Indianapolis, IN 46202-6124
Tel: 517 274-4405 Fax: 317 278-4118
E-mail: jrbneuro@pop.indiana.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: CN, CN
Program ID: 180-17-21-088

Iowa

Iowa City University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: Robert L. Bobritz, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Neurology
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 356-4504 Fax: 319 356-4505
E-mail: rlbobritz@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY) 2
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-16-21-089

Kansas

Kansas City University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)
Program Director: Richard Barohn, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 64169-7314
Tel: 913 588-4922 Fax: 913 588-6965
E-mail: rbarohn@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-19-22-040

Kentucky

Lexington University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Program Director: Arman Sabeti, MD
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology Kentucky Clinic/1445
470 S Limestone
Lexington, KY 40536-0284
Tel: 859 323-8702 ext 240 Fax: 859 323-3943
E-mail: jsabett@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GY) 2
Program ID: 180-20-21-041

Louisville University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Program Director: Michael B Swenson, MD
500 S Preston St
Louisville, KY 40292-0001
Tel: 502 633-7181 ext 6228 Fax: 502 852-8544
E-mail: mrswen@lmu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 180-20-21-042

Louisiana

New Orleans Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Program Director: AMPARO A Gutierrez, MD
Dept of Neurology
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 568-6818 Fax: 504 568-7150
E-mail: agutierre@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-21-21-049

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Program Director: Anne L. Foundas, MD
Univ of New Orleans
Dept of Neurology
Teaching Hospital
333 Gravier St
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 588-3241 Fax: 504 588-3595
E-mail: neuro@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-21-21-044
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital

Program Director: Justin C McArthur, MB, BS
Johns Hopkins Hosp
500 N Wolfe St
Meyer 6-109
Baltimore, MD 21287-7609
Tel: 410 614-1902
E-mail: cm714@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 189-23-31-045

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)

Program Director: Janine L Good, MD
Dept of Neurology
23 S Greene St NW
Baltimore, MD 21201-1556
Tel: 410 328-6648 Fax: 410 328-6689
E-mail: umdnmed@medicine.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 189-23-31-046

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center

Program Director: George J McKenna, MD
Dept of Neurology
National Naval Med Ctr
9801 Wisconsin Ave
Bethesda, MD 20889-5006
Tel: 301 295-3617 Fax: 4766 E-mail: gjmckenna@bethesmed.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-18-31-144
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children's Hospital

Program Director: Frank W Drislane, MD, PhD
Dept of Neurology
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
330 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 966-2368 Fax: 617 966-2987
E-mail: fdrislane@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 189-24-21-049

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)

Program Director: Carlos S Kase, MD
Boston Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Neurology
715 Albany St/CU-339
Boston, MA 02118-3394
Tel: 617 638-5350 Fax: 617 638-5354
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 17
Program ID: 189-24-21-145

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Brigham and Women's Hospital

Program Director: Steven Peake, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Kennedy 915
45 Francis St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 736-7323 Fax: 617 278-0963
E-mail: tpeake@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 198-24-31-050

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Lahley Clinic
St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston

Program Director: Thomas D Sabin, MD
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr
Div of Neurology
779 Cambridge St
Boston, MA 02135
Tel: 617 792-2696 Fax: 617 792-5177
E-mail: csabin@neon.uhn.ca
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CHN, TY
Program ID: 198-24-21-051

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
St Vincent Hospital

Program Director: Randall R Long, MD, PhD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655-0318
Tel: 508 856-3963 Fax: 508 856-6778
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 198-24-21-121

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)

Program Director: Sid Gilman, MD
Univ of Michigan Hospa
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
1014 Taubman Ctr/Box 0316
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0316
Tel: 734 936-7910 Fax: 734 936-8703
E-mail: jonesm@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 189-25-31-062

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: David E Burdette, MD

Henry Ford Hosp
2199 W Grand Blvd/6-11
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-3458 Fax: 313 916-5177
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 189-25-21-129

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center

Program Director: Robert P Lisak, MD
4201 St Antoine
UHC-1D
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 577-1244 Fax: 313 745-4216
E-mail: mcturco@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 189-25-51-064

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)

Program Director: William S David, MD
Univ of Minnesota
Dept of Neurology Box 486
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 925-5454 Fax: 612 925-3238
E-mail: wdsdavid@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 189-26-21-055

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation

Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester

Program Director: Robert D Brown Jr, MD
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 262-4205 Fax: 507 262-0178
E-mail: rdbrown@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 189-26-21-057
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>University/Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director(s)</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Phone/Fax/E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Mississippi | Jackson University of Mississippi Medical Center Program     | Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine University Hospital and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson) | Prgm Director: James J Corbett, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39209
Tel: 601 894-5500 Fax: 601 894-5503
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYT: 3)
Subspecialties: CHN, CN |
| Nebraska | Omaha University of Nebraska/Creighton University Program    | Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center Tenet St Joseph Hospital at Creighton University Medical Center | Prgm Director: Pierre Fayad, MD
Univ of Nebraska Coll of Med
Dept of Neurological Sci
9820 N 9th Street
Omaha, NE 68114-2041
Tel: 402 559-4586 Fax: 402 559-3341
E-mail: fayapd@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 |
| New Mexico | Albuquerque University of New Mexico Program                | Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine University of New Mexico Health Sciences Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque) | Prgm Director: John C Adair, MD
Dept of Neurology
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Ambulatory Care Ctr B-3E
Albuquerque, NM 87106
Tel: 505 272-8806 Fax: 505 272-6602
E-mail: coverton@unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9 Subspecialties: CHN, CN |
| Missouri | Columbia University of Missouri-Columbia Program              | Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of MedicineHarry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital Hospitals and Clinics | Prgm Director: Steven Horowitz, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
Dept of Psych/Neurology
One Hosp Dr/OOH 2700
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-8907 Fax: 573 884-5596
E-mail: morrisb@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYT: 2) |
| New Hampshire | Lebanon Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program         | Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction) | Prgm Director: Morris Levin, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
Seet of Neurology
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-0001
Tel: 603 650-7916 Fax: 603 650-0458
E-mail: Morris Levin@Hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 |
| New York | Albany University of New York Medical Center Program        | Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University Beth Israel Medical Center \nJacobi Medical Center \nMontefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division | Prgm Director: Steven A Sparr, MD, PhD, MS \nAlbert Einstein Coll of Med \n1308 Morris Park Ave \nBronx, NY 10461 Tel: 718 430-3166 Fax: 718 430-5784 E-mail: Babano@eaccym.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 Subspecialties: CHN |
| New York | Albany Medical Center Program                               | Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University Beth Israel Medical Center \nJacobi Medical Center \nMontefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division | Prgm Director: Steven A Sparr, MD, PhD, MS \nAlbert Einstein Coll of Med \n1308 Morris Park Ave \nBronx, NY 10461 Tel: 718 430-3166 Fax: 718 430-5784 E-mail: Babano@eaccym.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 Subspecialties: CHN |
| New York | Bronx Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program           | Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University Beth Israel Medical Center \nJacobi Medical Center \nMontefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division | Prgm Director: Steven A Sparr, MD, PhD, MS \nAlbert Einstein Coll of Med \n1308 Morris Park Ave \nBronx, NY 10461 Tel: 718 430-3166 Fax: 718 430-5784 E-mail: Babano@eaccym.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 Subspecialties: CHN |
| New Jersey | Edison Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program | Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education JJK Medical Center | Prgm Director: Subramaniam Haritharan, MD \n66 James St \nPO Box 1018 \nEdison, NJ 08818
Tel: 732 630-1888 Fax: 732 630-1584
E-mail: jk9000@dbhcc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 Subspecialties: CHN |
| New Jersey | Newark UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program               | Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital UMDNJ-University Hospital Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System | Prgm Director: Stephen S Kamin, MD \nUMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch \n185 S Orange Ave/Mob H 506 \nNewark, NJ 07103-2714
Tel: 973 972-6226 Fax: 973 972-6509
E-mail: owenro@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYT: 5) Subspecialties: CHN |
| New York | Brooklyn SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program      | Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Kings County Hospital Center University Hospital SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn | Prgm Director: Lisa A Merlin, MD \nSUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn \n450 Clarkson Ave \nBox 1233 \nBrooklyn, NY 11203-2958 Tel: 718 370-2945 Fax: 718 370-3840 E-mail: njames@downstate.edu Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17 Subspecialties: CHN |

Program ID: 180-33-21-064
Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Program Director: Patrick M Pullicino, MD, PhD
Buffalo General Hosp
Dept of Neurology E2
100 High St
Buffalo, NY 14203
Tel: 716 659-3466  Fax: 716 659-7573
E-mail: njamog@buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-35-21-067

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU/Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: John J Hauperin, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
Dept of Neurology
360 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-2304  Fax: 516 562-2635
E-mail: smurgiol@msih.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 180-35-21-973

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Metcalfore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Program Director: Ronald M Kanner, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology
270-05 71st Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040-5110
Tel: 718 479-7311  Fax: 718 479-3016
E-mail: kanner8682@lilj.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-35-21-074

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Seymour Gendelman, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp
Dept of Neurology Box 1187
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-7817  Fax: 212 348-1310
E-mail: shari_smith@sunysnk.mskm
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 18
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-35-21-075

New York Medical College at St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Program Director: Sudhanna Chokroverty, MD, PhD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
135 W 116th St
New York, NY 10011-5281
Tel: 212 604-2400, ext 2400  Fax: 212 604-1555
E-mail: school@worldwide.ati.net
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-35-11-078

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Timothy A Podley, MD
Columbia Presbyterian Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology
710 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-1568  Fax: 212 305-4978
E-mail: tap2@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-35-31-071

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Alan J Segal, MD
New York Presbyterian-Cornell
525 E 68th St/Box F410
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-0225, ext 60225  Fax: 212 746-8790
E-mail: alsegal@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 15  (GTV: 5)
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-35-21-972

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Program Director: Robert Staudinger, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Neurology
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-8323  Fax: 212 263-8338
E-mail: rpaurog@training.med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-35-21-977

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program Director: Albert E Hirtz, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
751 Burnett-Womack Bldg/CE 7025
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7025
Tel: 919 966-5547  Fax: 919 966-3922
E-mail: hirtze@gliai.med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-36-11-084

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Mark A Kaufman, MD
SUNY/Stony Brook
HSC/11/Rm 202
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8321
Tel: 631 444-7878  Fax: 631 444-1474
E-mail: mkauflma@regu.som.sunyosp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-35-21-081

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Crouse Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Burk Jubelt, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
Dept of Neurology
756 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 645-4027  Fax: 315 445-3955
E-mail: jubelt@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 180-35-21-083

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Metropolitan Hospital Center
Westchester Medical Center
Program Director: Victoriam Ramani, MD
New York Med Coll
Dept of Neurology
Munger Pavilion/Ath F1
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 993-4293  Fax: 914 993-4296
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 180-35-21-076

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 681
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Program Director: Joel C Morgenstern, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 2805
122 Baker House
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 612-6666 Fax: 919 612-7696
E-mail: murrayd09@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-36-21-085

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Patrick S Reynolds, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Neurology
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1078
Tel: 336 716-3317 Fax: 336 716-9499
E-mail: lauramz@wfbmc.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-36-21-086

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Brett M Kisselka, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
231 Bethesda Ave/Rm 4015
PO Box 070556
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0525
Tel: 513 588-3968 Fax: 513 588-4306
E-mail: maggish.baker@uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-38-21-088

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Kerry H Levin, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Neurology/591
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-2435 Fax: 216 444-0230
E-mail: neuro@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-38-11-090

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Robert L Baff, MD, PhD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
Dept of Neurology
11100 Euclid Ave/HArtse 5040
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 944-5500 Fax: 216 944-5065
E-mail: jeanne.t.bartunek@uhhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-36-21-089

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Jerry R Mendell, MD
Ohio State Univ
411 Means Hall
1684 Upham Dr
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 292-6953 Fax: 614 292-4688
E-mail: vanmeter.1@medcmt.osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-03-36-21-092

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
Toledo Hospital
Program Director: Noor A Pirzada, MD
Dept of Neurology
3120 Glendale Ave
Toledo, OH 43614
Tel: 419 383-6187 Fax: 419 383-3093
E-mail: jcaow@mco.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 180-38-51-143

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Presbyterian Hospital
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Program Director: James R Couch Jr, MD, PhD
Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med
711 Stanton L Young Blvd/Ste 215
Oklahoma City, OK 73104-5023
Tel: 405 271-4113 Fax: 405 271-5725
E-mail: james.couch@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-38-21-141

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: Ruth H Whitham, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Dept of Neurology L226
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3089
Tel: 503 494-7575 Fax: 503 494-7242
E-mail: manncf@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-46-31-095

Pennsylvania
Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: Milind J Kohari, DO
Pennsylvania State Univ
Coll of Med
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8684 Fax: 717 531-4694
E-mail: tmnether@psu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-31-11-096

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Robert J Schwartzman, MD
Hahnemann Univ Hosp
Broad and Vine St/MS 423
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
Tel: 215 762-4512 Fax: 215 762-3161
E-mail: mofdl@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: CN
Program ID: 180-41-31-097

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Albert Einstein Medical Center
Program Director: David S Rody, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
3401 N Broad St
Paxtonson Pavilion Ste 558
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-3000 Fax: 215 707-8235
E-mail: Neurology@uhls.temple.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: CHN, CN
Program ID: 180-41-21-100

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Christiana Care Health Services Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wilmington)
Program Director: Joyce D Liporace, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ
1025 Walnut St/Ste 310
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5083
Tel: 215 655-8425 Fax: 215 655-5515
E-mail: joan.bill@jeanlin.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14
Subspecialties: CHN
Program ID: 180-41-21-101
University of Pennsylvania Program  
**Sponsor:** University of Pennsylvania Health System  
**Children's Hospital of Philadelphia**  
**Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)**

**Prgm Director:** Steven L Galetta, MD  
**Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania**  
**Dept of Neurology/S W Gates**  
**3400 Spruce St.**  
**Philadelphia, PA 19104**

Tel: 215 662-3370  
Fax: 215 662-3362  
E-mail: galetta@mail.med.upenn.edu

**Accredited Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 28

**Subspecialties:** CHN  
**Program ID:** 180-41-21-102

---

**Pittsburgh**

**Allegheny General Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** Allegheny General Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Thomas Scott, MD  
**Neurology Pgm**

**320 E North Ave 7th Fl ST**  
**Pittsburgh, PA 15212**

Tel: 412 268-8850  
Fax: 412 359-8477  
E-mail: infirmary@agahs.org

**Accredited Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Subspecialties:** CHN  
**Program ID:** 180-41-21-140

---

**University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**

**Sponsor:** University Health Center of Pittsburgh  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)**

**Prgm Director:** Mark L Scheuer, MD  
**Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh**  
**Dep of Neurology**  
**811 Lilliane Kaufmann Bldg**  
**Pittsburgh, PA 15213**

Tel: 412 648-2022  
Fax: 412 624-3661  
E-mail: ptrmherm-pitt.edu

**Accredited Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 15  
**Subspecialties:** CHN  
**Program ID:** 180-41-21-108

---

**South Carolina**

**Charleston**

**Medical University of South Carolina Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine  
**MUSC Medical Center**  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)**

**Prgm Director:** Timothy D Carter, MD  
**Med Univ of South Carolina**  
**96 Jonathan Lucas St**  
**Charleston, SC 29425-2233**

Tel: 843 782-3222  
Fax: 843 782-8626  
E-mail: burchou@musc.edu

**Accredited Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 14  
**Subspecialties:** CHN  
**Program ID:** 180-45-21-106

---

**Tennessee**

**Memphis**

**University of Tennessee Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine Baptist Memorial Hospital  
**Regional Medical Center at Memphis**  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)**

**Prgm Director:** Michael Jacewicz, MD  
**Univ of Tennessee**  
**Dep of Neurology**  
**855 Monroe Ave/Rm 415**  
**Memphis, TN 38163**

Tel: 901 448-6661  
Fax: 901 448-7440  
E-mail: bhraushaw@utm.edu

**Accredited Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 9  
**Subspecialties:** CHN  
**Program ID:** 180-47-21-106

---

**Nashville**

**Vanderbilt University Program**

**Sponsor:** Vanderbilt University Medical Center  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)**

**Prgm Director:** P David Charles, MD  
**Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr**  
**2100 Pierce Ave**  
**Nashville, TN 37232-3375**

Tel: 615 936-0690  
Fax: 615 936-0223  
E-mail: pdavid.charles@vanderbilt.edu

**Accredited Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 10  
**Subspecialties:** CHN  
**Program ID:** 180-47-21-107

---

**Galveston**

**University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals  
**Prgm Director:** John R Galerley, MD  
**Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosp**  
**Dept of Neurology**  
**9128 John Sealy Hosp/E39**  
**Galveston, TX 77555-0639**

Tel: 409 772-3746  
Fax: 409 772-6940  
E-mail: jcalverley@utmb.edu

**Accredited Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 7  
**Program ID:** 180-48-11-109

---

**Houston**

**Baylor College of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Baylor College of Medicine  
**Harris County Hospital District Ben Taub General Hospital**  
**Methodist Hospital**  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)**

**Prgm Director:** Paul E Schulz, MD  
**Univ Neurology**

**6601 Fannin**  
**MS-NB302**

Tel: 713 798-8574  
Fax: 713 798-8530  
E-mail: pschulz@bcm.tmc.edu

**Accredited Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 19  
**Subspecialties:** CHN, CN  
**Program ID:** 180-48-21-110

---

**University of Texas at Houston Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical School at Houston  
**Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital**  
**Memorial Hermann Healthcare System**  
**University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center**

**Prgm Director:** Staley A Brod, MD  
**Univ of Texas Houston Med Sch**  
**Dept of Neurology**  
**744-MSB**  
**6431 Fannin St**  
**Houston, TX 77030-1501**

Tel: 713 500-7019  
Fax: 713 500-7019  
E-mail: Staley.A.Brod@uth.tmc.edu

**Accredited Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 14  
**Subspecialties:** CHN  
**Program ID:** 180-48-31-111
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Subspecialties</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lackland AFB</td>
<td>San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium</td>
<td>Wilford Hall Medical Center (AEHCC)</td>
<td>University Health Center-Downtown</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program | Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio | Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio) | University Hospital South Texas Medical Center | Merritt E Carlson, MD | 3 Years | Program Size: 8 | - | - | - | - | - |

| San Antonio Program | Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio | Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio) | University Hospital South Texas Medical Center | Merritt E Carlson, MD | 3 Years | Program Size: 8 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Utah | Salt Lake City Program | Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City) | Valley Medical Center | John E Greenlaw, MD | 3 Years | Program Size: 12 | CHN, CN | - | - | - | - |

| Virginia | Charlottesville | University of Virginia Program | Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center | Karen C Johnston, MD, MS | 3 Years | Program Size: 15 | CHN, CN | 3 | - | - | - |

| West Virginia | Morgantown | West Virginia University Program | Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals | John P Breck, MD | 4 Years | Program Size: 5 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Wisconsin | Madison | University of Wisconsin Program | Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics | William S Middleton Veterans Hospital | 4 Years | Program Size: 15 | CHN, CN | - | - | - | - |

| Milwaukee | Medical College of Wisconsin Program | Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc | Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center | 4 Years | Program Size: 15 | CHN, CN | - | - | - | - | - |

| Vermont | Burlington | University of Vermont Program | Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care | Robert W Hamill, MD | 3 Years | Program Size: 7 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Tacoma | Madigan Army Medical Center Program | Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center | 4 Years | Program Size: 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
Neuropathology (Pathology)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: Cheryl A Palmer, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
Dept of Neuropathology
701 S 19th St Suite 438
Birmingham, AL 35294
Tel: 205 934-2164 Fax: 205 976-7548
E-mail: palmer@path.ua.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 215-01-21-061

California

Los Angeles
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Harry V Vinters, MD
10833 Leoncie Ave/Rm 18-170 CHS
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1732
Tel: 310 205-5191 Fax: 310 206-8290
E-mail: hvinters@pathology.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 215-05-21-468

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
Program Director: Carol A Miller, MD
LAC-USC Med Ctr
1200 N State St/Box 119
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 266-7129 Fax: 323 265-3737
E-mail: carolimiller@usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 215-05-11-063

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: February C Powell, MD, DSC
Dept of Pathology Mail Code 8220
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103
Tel: 619 543-6066 Fax: 619 543-3730
E-mail: mbengel@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 215-05-21-006

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew W Bollen, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
HSW 430
Neuropathology Unit
San Francisco, CA 94143-0606
Tel: 415 476-6236 Fax: 415 476-7963
E-mail: abollen@iusf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 215-02-21-006

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Diznak S Horoupian, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Path/Neuropathology
300 Pasteur Dr/Rm B-241
Stanford, CA 94305-3324
Tel: 415 723-0411 Fax: 415 725-8962
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 215-05-21-007

District of Columbia

Washington
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Program
Sponsor: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
Program Director: Hernando Mena, MD
Armed Forces Inst of Pathology
Dept of Neuropathology 2F-01
6225 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20306-6000
Tel: 202 782-1520 Fax: 202 782-4090
E-mail: mena@afip.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 315-10-12-001
US Armed Services Program

Florida

Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Thomas A Eskin, MD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
Sect of Neuropathology
PO Box 10275
Gainesville, FL 32610-0275
Tel: 352 385-0328 Fax: 352 385-0437
E-mail: eskin@pathology.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-11-21-010

Georgia

Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Program Director: Stephen B Hunter, MD
H-189 Emory Univ Hosp
Dept of Path Education Office
1364 Clifton Rd NW
Atlanta, GA 30322-8110
Tel: 404 727-4343 Fax: 404 727-5519
E-mail: aboyett@emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-12-21-012

Illinois

Chicago
University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Robert L Wolfman, MD, PhD
Manuel Urist, MD, PhD
Univ of Chicago Hops
5841 S Maryland Ave/MOS101
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-6166 Fax: 773 702-6093
E-mail: rwolfman@uchospitals.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-16-21-076

Iowa

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: Gary L Baumbach, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Div of Neuropathology 5232A RCP
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 358-9081 Fax: 319 358-5470
E-mail: gbbaumbach@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 315-16-21-016

Louisiana

New Orleans
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Parish of Orleans Coronet's Office
Program Director: M B Bhattacharyea, MD
Department of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine - HC 49
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 387-7582
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 315-21-12-090
Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Joan C'Connoose, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Med
558 Ross Research Bldg
720 Rutland Ave
Baltimore, MD 21205-2196
Tel: 410 955-9777 Fax: 410 955-9777
E-mail: tronc@jhu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 915-25-11-020

Massachusetts

Boston
Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Umberto De Girolami, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Neuropathology Div
70 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-7632 Fax: 617 732-6044
E-mail: wgdgirolam@bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 915-24-12-024

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: E Texas Hedley-Wyte, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Dept of Path/Neuropathology
14 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114-2696
Tel: 617 724-1465 Fax: 617 725-1813
E-mail: brlj@kauthans@partners.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 915-24-21-062

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Paul E McKeever, MD
Med School 1 Bldg M4207
1301 Catherine Rd.Box 0002
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0002
Tel: 734 936-1880 Fax: 734 763-6766
E-mail: ppaule@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 915-25-21-084

Minnesota

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Prgm Director: Joseph E Parisi, MD
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3885 Fax: 507 284-1599
E-mail: mg.medlab.specialties@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 915-25-21-081

Missouri

St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SCLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SCLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Prgm Director: Robert E Schmidt, MD, PhD
Barnes-Jewish Hosp
One Barnes-Jewish Hospital Plaza
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-7429 Fax: 314 362-4096
E-mail: reschmidt@pathology.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 915-28-11-026

New York

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Prgm Director: Karen M Weidenheim, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467-2420
Tel: 718 920-4446 Fax: 718 920-4409
E-mail: weidenhe@aeoina.yu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 915-35-21-028

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Prgm Director: Nancy E Peress, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook Health Science Ctr
Dept of Pathology HSC 72
Univ Hosp
Stony Brook, NY 11794-7035
Tel: 631 444-2227 Fax: 631 444-3419
E-mail: nperess@path.ssu.sony.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-35-21-005

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Chandrakant Rao, MD
465 Clarkson Ave/Box 25
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-1410 Fax: 718 270-1410
E-mail: ra09@iac.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-35-21-082

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Daniel R Perl, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
Neuropathology Div
Annexen 10-76/Box 1194
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-7371 Fax: 212 996-1343
E-mail: dperl@smilink.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-35-31-006

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: James E Goldman, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
630 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-4531 Fax: 212 305-4548
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-35-21-029

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Belfiore Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Douglas G Miller, MD, PhD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-2576 Fax: 212 263-8211
E-mail: lazaro91@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-35-21-031

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: James M Powers, MD
Dept of Pathology/Neurology
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 275-9200 Fax: 716 273-1077
E-mail: jpowers@pathology.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-35-11-097
Accredited Programs in Neuropathology (Pathology)

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Pgm Director: Robert L Schepker, MD, PhD
SUNY Health Sci Ctr 750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-4670  Fax: 315 464-4675
E-mail: glowackl@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-38-21-040

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: Thomas W Bouladin, MD
Univ of North Carolina Hosp Dept of Pathology/Lab Med
CB 7535
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7535
Tel: 919 966-3218  Fax: 919 966-8407
E-mail: Jwright@uncn.unc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-38-11-085

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Pgm Director: Gabrielle M De Courten Myers, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
231 Bethesda Ave
PO Box 670539
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0529
Tel: 513 558-7108  Fax: 513 558-2299
E-mail: jranier@uc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-38-21-040

Cleveland
University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Pgm Director: Mark L Cohen, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
Div of Neuropathology
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5077
Tel: 216 844-8928  Fax: 216 844-1810
E-mail: mci11@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-38-11-087

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Allan J Yates, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
332 W 10th Ave
4169 Geis Hall
Columbus, OH 43210-1339
Tel: 614 292-5844  Fax: 614 292-5849
E-mail: bowenk1@medctr.osu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 315-38-21-040

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Pgm Director: Edward G Stumpa, MD
Rhode Island Hosp 555 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-5155  Fax: 401 444-8514
E-mail: Edward_Stumpa@brown.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-45-21-040

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Pgm Director: Thomas J Montine, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
21st Ave S and Garland Ave
Rm T-3218 MCN
Nashville, TN 37232-2651
Tel: 615 332-3568  Fax: 615 343-2080
E-mail: tom.montine@msn.com
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-47-21-073

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Pgm Director: John C Oberholtzer, MD, PhD
Univ of Pennsylvania Sch of Med
609 Stellar Chance
222 Curie Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6079
Tel: 215 662-3672  Fax: 215 662-4728
E-mail:oberholtj@mail.med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-41-21-041

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Mage-Women's Hospital
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Pgm Director: Clayton A Wiley, MD, PhD
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr
Div of Neuropathology
200 Lothrop St/SA 506 PUH
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2563
Tel: 412 647-9417  Fax: 412 647-5602
E-mail: weber@upw.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 315-41-21-012

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Tallgrass University Hospital
Pgm Director: Charles L White III, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5528 Eary Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75230-9073
Tel: 214 648-2149  Fax: 214 648-6205
E-mail: charles.white@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-48-21-863

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Bak Than General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Pgm Director: J Clark Goodman, MD
Baylor Coll of Med Dept of Pathology
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-4670  Fax: 713 798-6490
E-mail: jeanke@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 315-45-21-047
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>University of Virginia Program</td>
<td>University of Virginia Medical Center</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program</td>
<td>University of Virginia Hospitals</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>University of Washington Program</td>
<td>University of Washington School of Medicine</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Morgantown West Virginia University Program</td>
<td>West Virginia University Hospitals</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Arkansas Program</td>
<td>University of Arkansas Medical Center</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkansas University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program</td>
<td>University of Arkansas Medical Center</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loma Linda University Program</td>
<td>Loma Linda University Medical Center</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of California Program</td>
<td>University of California Medical Center</td>
<td>235-39-21-001</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accredited Programs in Neuropathology (Pathology)
San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco)
Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Mail: Zion Medical Center of the University of California
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program: William DIDON, MD
E-mail: bili.dillon@radrigualschool.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 423-05-21-044

Connecticut
New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center
Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program: Gordon Sue, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
230 Cedar St
PO Box 289042
New Haven, CT 06520-8042
Tel: 203 785-7114 Fax: 203 787-1341
E-mail: pgane@health.med.yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 423-06-21-025

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Children's National Medical Center
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Program: Lucien M Levy, MD
George Washington University Hosp
Dept of Radiology
1923rd St NW
Washington, DC 20009
Tel: 202 737-5103 Fax: 202 715-1616
E-mail: radinfo@gwu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-10-21-045

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program: C Mark Mehlinger, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St Box 27
Torrance, CA 90509-5310
Tel: 310 222-4088 Fax: 310 222-9540
E-mail: pham@rei.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-06-21-069

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Program: Jack N Simon, MD, PhD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Radiology
4200 E Ninth Ave Box A 034
Denver, CO 80262-3034
Tel: 303 373-4222 Fax: 303 373-6148
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-06-21-094

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Program: Ronald G Qualting, MD
Univ of Florida
PO Box 100374
1600 SW Archer Rd
Gainesville, FL 32610
Tel: 352 395-0291 Fax: 352 395-2679
E-mail: arlineto@flrgrayl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 423-11-21-048

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Program: P Reed Murtaugh, MD
Univ of South Florida
12001 Bruce B Downs Blvd
Box 17
Tampa, FL 817-5108
Tel: 813 772-6191 Fax: 813 772-6192
E-mail: murtaugh.com1.med.usf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-11-21-027

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program: Patricia A Hughes, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med Dept of Radiology
1164 Clifton Rd NW B1-115
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 772-5623 Fax: 404 772-5627
E-mail: patricia_hudgis@emoryhealthcare.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 423-12-21-005

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Program: Ramon E Figueroa, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30912
Tel: 706 731-3214 Fax: 706 731-5215
E-mail: mbechoio@mcg.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-12-21-006
Illinois

Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Eric J Russell, MD
Northwestern Memorial Hosp
Radiology/Neuroradiology
670 N St Clair/Rm Fl
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 695-1392 Fax: 312 695-4108
E-mail: azicin@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 423-18-21-672

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael S Buckman, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1655 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 942-0781, ext 25779 Fax: 312 942-6180
E-mail: coo02@rush.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 423-10-21-008

Chicago University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Prgm Director: Jordan Rosenblum, MD
University of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave/Mc2026
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-3580 Fax: 773 702-1161
E-mail: morsah@radiology.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-10-21-009

Maywood

Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kenneth Goldberg, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-5360 Fax: 708 216-8304
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-16-21-010
Not accepting applications

Peoria

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael Zagardo, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria
OSF St Francis
530 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61637
Tel: 309 695-7768 Fax: 309 695-7365
E-mail: ford@vle.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-16-21-935

Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarin Ridley Hospital for Children
Wishard Health Services
Prgm Director: Vincent P Mathews, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
550 N University Blvd/Rm 00279
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5233
Tel: 317 274-8633 Fax: 317 274-1548
E-mail: vmathews@iuu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-17-21-029

Massachusetts

Boston

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Prgm Director: Glenn Barret, MD
Dept of Radiology
88 East Newton St
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 638-6610 Fax: 617 638-6619
E-mail: Glenn.Barret@BMC.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-24-21-004

Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Alexander M Norbash, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-7389 Fax: 617 732-7351
E-mail: anorbash@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 423-24-21-065

Newark

Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
Prgm Director: Peter J Schleifer, MD
Newark Beth Israel Med Ctr
10 New York Rd
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 973 634-5625 Fax: 973 634-5626
E-mail: pschleifer@nbimc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-21-21-077

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgm Director: Greg H Zaorsky, MD
Univ of Maryland Med Ctr
22 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201-1595
Tel: 410 328-5602 Fax: 410 328-3168
E-mail: gzaorsk@umm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-23-21-029

University of Maryland Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Prgm Director: William T Yuh, MD
Univ of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Radiology-3835 JFP
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 353-6225 Fax: 319 353-6275
E-mail: william.yuh@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 423-18-21-011

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Prgm Director: Albert E Alexander Jr, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
1544 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 558-4646 Fax: 504 558-6536
E-mail: aalex@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-21-21-077

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: David J Yousum, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Phipps B-112
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-2193
Tel: 410 955-3660 Fax: 410 955-0663
E-mail: yousum@rad.jhu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 423-23-21-079

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: John R Knoer, DO
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Radiology
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3586 Fax: 508 856-4659
E-mail: knorrj@ummc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-24-21-048
Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Suresh K Malhergi, MD
Dept of Radiology-Bldg B1D530
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0030
Tel: 313-763-4448  Fax: 313-764-5412
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 423-26-21-012

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester

Prgm Director: Gary M Miller, MD
Application Processing Ctr
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
300 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507-284-3108  Fax: 507-284-4745
E-mail: mgsm.roch.mn.diagnosticrad@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 423-28-21-013

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Suresh C Patel, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Dept of Radiology
2799 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313-916-1374  Fax: 313-916-1444
E-mail: spatel@rad.hfd.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 423-35-21-007

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Harper Hospital
Prgm Director: Inom Zaik, MD
Wayne State Univ-Detroit Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology (c/o Sandy Sees)
4201 St Antoine/DHR 3L 8
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313-745-8411  Fax: 313-745-8910
E-mail: ssees@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-25-21-046

Mississippi

Jackson

University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine

Prgm Director: Gurmeet Dhillion, MD
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216
Tel: 601-667-2551  Fax: 601-815-3905
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 423-27-21-100

Missouri

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St Louis University Hospital

Prgm Director: Walter S Lesley, MD
Dept of Radiology
St Louis Univ Hosp
3025 Vista Ave
St Louis, MO 63110-6250
Tel: 314-268-5781  Fax: 314-268-5116
E-mail: diagrad@slu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-28-21-014

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology
Prgm Director: Robert C McKinnistry, MD
Barnes-Jewish Hosp
Campus Box 8131
One Barnes-Jewish Hospital Plaza
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314-362-5865  Fax: 314-362-4885
E-mail: mckinnistry@mic.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 423-28-21-079

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Alex C Mamoourian, MD
Department of Radiology
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603-650-5846  Fax: 603-650-5845
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-25-2-19-02

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Prgm Director: Blaine L Hart, MD
Univ of New Mexico
Dept of Radiology
915 Canino De Salud NE
Albuquerque, NM 87108-5336
Tel: 505-272-0933  Fax: 505-272-0821
E-mail: radmed@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-34-21-049

New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Prgm Director: Jacqueline A Bello, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718-920-5506  Fax: 718-920-4854
E-mail: dchinea@worldnet.att.net
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-35-21-061

Manhattan

North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Prgm Director: Karen S Black, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
Dept of Radiology
300 Community Dr
Manhattan, NY 11003
Tel: 516-662-4797  Fax: 516-662-4794
E-mail: carolmg@nshs.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-35-21-016
Gary A. Oliff, MD
560 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-5219 Fax: 212 263-8127
E-mail: evelyn.gonzalez@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 423-35-21-016

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Mount Sinai Medical Center
Pgm Director: Thomas P. Naidich, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr Dept of Radiology/Box 1324
One Gustave L. Levy Pk
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-5837 Fax: 212 427-8167
E-mail: thomas_naidich@mslink.msony.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-35-21-030

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: William S Millar, MD, MS
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Columbia Dept of Radiology/Neuroradiology
177 Fort Washington Ave/MHHR 3-111
New York, NY 10023
Tel: 212 305-8760 Fax: 212 305-8785
E-mail: wsm@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 423-35-21-068

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Michael D Deck, MD
New York Hosp-Cornell Med Ctr
525 E 68th St/Box 144
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-8575 Fax: 212 746-8597
E-mail: mdeck@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 423-35-21-062

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: Mauricio Castillo, MD
Univ of North Carolina Dept of Radiology
3024 Old Infirmary
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7510
Tel: 919 966-1994 Fax: 919 966-1994
E-mail: castillo@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 423-36-31-088

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Pgm Director: James M Provine, MD, MA
Duke University PO Box 3508
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 667-7106 Fax: 919 667-7157
E-mail: provine@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 423-36-21-070

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Pgm Director: Daniel W Williams III, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med Dept of Radiology Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1088
Tel: 336 716-7335 Fax: 336 716-2020
E-mail: dawilliam@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 423-36-21-080

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Pgm Director: Thomas A Tomsick, MD
Neuroradiology Fellowship PO Box 67062
234 Goodman St, ML 0762
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0762
Tel: 513 584-7544 Fax: 513 584-9100
E-mail: moleskip@healthcare.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-38-31-062

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Pgm Director: Paul M Ruggieri, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Dept of Neuroradiology/L10
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5105
Tel: 216 445-7035 Fax: 216 444-3646
E-mail: ruggieri@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 423-39-21-064
### University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program

**Sponsor:** University Hospitals of Cleveland  
**Prgm. Director:** Charles F. Landi, MD  
Univ Hospitals of Cleveland  
Dept of Radiology  
1100 Euclid Ave  
Cleveland, OH 44106-5000  
Tel: 216 844-3113 Fax: 216 844-3506  
E-mail: slater@uhroad.com  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 423-38-21-017

### Columbus

**Ohio State University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Ohio State University Medical Center  
**Prgm. Director:** Eric C Bourekas, MD  
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr Dept Radiology  
160 Means Hall  
1554 E Thirteenth Ave  
Columbus, OH 43210  
Tel: 614 392-8115 Fax: 614 293-6635  
E-mail: bourekas.1@medctr.osu.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 423-38-21-018

### Oregon

**Portland**  
**Oregon Health & Science University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)  
**Prgm. Director:** Gary M Neshit, MD  
Oregon Health and Science Univ  
Div of Neuroradiology CB-135  
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd  
Portland, OR 97201-3008  
Tel: 503 494-7576 Fax: 503 494-7119  
E-mail: neshitgl@ohsu.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 423-49-21-096

### Pennsylvania

**Hershey**  
**Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program**  
**Sponsor:** Milton S Hershey Medical Center  
**Prgm. Director:** Kevin P McNamara, MD  
Penn State Univ  
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr  
500 University Dr/PO Box 850/1066  
Hershey, PA 17033  
Tel: 717 531-0987 Fax: 717 531-4005  
E-mail: kmcnamara@psu.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 423-41-21-097

**Philadelphia**  
**Temple University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Temple University Hospital  
Northeastern Hospital of Philadelphia  
**Prgm. Director:** Great B Boyko, MD, PhD  
Temple Univ Hosp  
3401 N Broad St  
Philadelphia, PA 19140  
Tel: 215 707-7002 Fax: 215 707-2428  
E-mail: obboyko@nmibus.temple.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 423-41-21-056

### Thomas Jefferson University Program

**Sponsor:** Thomas Jefferson University Hospital  
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia  
**Prgm. Director:** David P Friedman, MD  
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp  
132 S Thirteenth St Ste 1072  
Main Bldg 105th Fl  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
Tel: 215 695-2714 Fax: 215 695-5329  
E-mail: david.friedman@mail.tju.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 423-41-21-063

### University of Pennsylvania Program

**Sponsor:** University of Pennsylvania  
Medical System  
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)  
**Prgm. Director:** Brian R McEwen, MD  
Dept of Radiology  
5201 N Broad St  
Philadelphia, PA 19140  
Tel: 215 446-4961 Fax: 215 446-5223  
E-mail: mcdermott@uphs.upenn.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 423-41-21-067

### Pittsburgh

**Allegheny General Hospital Program**  
**Sponsor:** Allegheny General Hospital  
**Prgm. Director:** Melanie B Fukui, MD  
Allegheny General Hosp  
Dept of Diagnostic Radiology  
320 E North Ave  
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-4772  
Tel: 412 359-1113 Fax: 412 359-6912  
E-mail: melanie.fukui@aghs.org  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 423-41-21-019

**University Health System of Pittsburgh Program**  
**Sponsor:** University Health System of Pittsburgh  
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)  
**Prgm. Director:** Carolyn C Melzer, MD  
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr  
Dept of Radiology  
1130 Wightman St  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: 412 667-3500 Fax: 412 667-3500  
E-mail: melzercc@upmc.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 423-41-21-057

### Texas

**Dallas**  
**University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of Texas Southwestern Medical School  
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital  
**Prgm. Director:** Philip D Purdy, MD  
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr  
Radiology Dept  
5323 Harry Hines Blvd  
Dallas, TX 75390-8950  
Tel: 214 648-5597 Fax: 214 648-3604  
E-mail: slater@uhsouthwestern.com  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 423-48-21-069

**Galveston**  
**University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals  
**Prgm. Director:** Faustino Guinto, MD, PhD  
Univ of Texas Med Branch  
Dept of Radiology  
301 University Blvd  
Galveston, TX 77550-0709  
Tel: 409 772-2290 Fax: 409 772-7120  
E-mail: fguinto@utmb.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 423-48-21-020

**Houston**  
**Baylor College of Medicine Program**  
**Sponsor:** Baylor College of Medicine  
**Prgm. Director:** Michel E Mauud, MD  
Baylor Coll of Med-Methodist Hosp  
6565 Fannin St/2132  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713 834-6704 Fax: 713 790-4688  
E-mail: mnauud@tmh.tmc.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 423-48-21-086

**University of Texas at Houston Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical School at Houston  
**Prgm. Director:** Joel W Yeakley, MD  
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr  
6411 Fannin St/2132  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713 500-7643 Fax: 713 500-7647  
E-mail: lea.l.robledo@uth.tmc.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 423-48-21-041
### Accredited Programs in Neuroradiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio</td>
<td>University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio</td>
<td>423-49-21-061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Lake City</td>
<td>University of Utah Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)</td>
<td>423-49-21-062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>University of Virginia Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center</td>
<td>423-49-21-063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine</td>
<td>423-49-21-064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>University of Washington Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine Harborview Medical Center</td>
<td>423-54-21-065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td>University of Alabama Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)</td>
<td>205 934-2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center</td>
<td>501 686-6654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>University of California Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of California School of Medicine UCLA Medical Center</td>
<td>310 423-4611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### San Antonio Program Details:
- **University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- **Prgm Director:** Carlos Bazan III, MD
- **Dept of Radiology-Mail Stop 7800**
- **Floyd Curl Dr**
- **San Antonio, TX 78228-3900**
- **Tel:** 210 667-3448  Fax: 210 667-8418
- **E-mail:** portenier@uthscsa.edu
- **Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 423-49-21-061

### Washington Program Details:
- **University of Washington Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Washington School of Medicine Harborview Medical Center
- **Prgm Director:** Jeffrey G. Javik, MD, MPH
- **Univ of Washington**
- **Dept of Radiology Box 357115**
- **Seattle, WA 98195-7115**
- **Tel:** 206 543-3509  Fax: 206 543-6517
- **E-mail:** javik@u.washington.edu
- **Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 7
- **Program ID:** 423-54-21-066

### Nuclear Medicine Program Details:
- **University of Alabama Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
- **Prgm Director:** Charles Russell, MD
- **Univ of Alabama for Med Sciences**
- **Tel:** 205 934-2149  Fax: 205 934-5589
- **Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 3
- **Program ID:** 200-01-24-072

### Arkansas Program Details:
- **University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Arkansas College of Medicine Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
- **Univ of Arkansas Program**
- **Tel:** 501 686-6654  Fax: 501 686-6296
- **E-mail:** PurnellGaryL@exchange.uams.edu
- **Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 200-04-21-067

### California Program Details:
- **University of California Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of California School of Medicine UCLA Medical Center
- **Prgm Director:** Johannes Cerenin, MD
- **Dept of Molecular/Med Pharmacology UCLA Sch of Med/Ranor AR-123 CR8**
- **Tel:** 310 423-4611  Fax: 310 423-0311
- **E-mail:** Imaging.homesaff@ucsc.org
- **Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 200-06-21-089

### UCLA Medical Center Program Details:
- **Sponsor:** UCLA School of Medicine UCLA Medical Center
- **Prgm Director:** Johannes Cerenin, MD
- **Dept of Molecular/Med Pharmacology UCLA Sch of Med/Ranor AR-123 CR8**
- **Tel:** 310 423-4611  Fax: 310 423-0311
- **E-mail:** Imaging.homesaff@ucsc.org
- **Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 3
- **Program ID:** 200-06-11-019
University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
University of Southern California School of Medicine
Pgm Director: Lalitha Ramanna, MD
Los Angeles County USC Med Ctr
Dept of Nuclear Med/Rm 5230
1200 N State St/Unit 1
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 236-7858 Fax: 323 236-5084
E-mail: ramanna@lacr.ucsc.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-05-21-105

VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Pgm Director: William H Habib, MD
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Nuclear Med Dept 115
11301 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 310 268-8567 Fax: 310 268-4116
E-mail: william.habib@med.va.gov
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-05-01-014

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: David K Shelton, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
4561 Y St
Sacramento, CA 95817-2282
Tel: 916 734-3754 Fax: 916 734-8408
E-mail: patty.giman@ucdm.ucdavis.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-05-21-010

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgm Director: Carl K Hoh, MD, PhD
UCSD Med Ctr
Nuclear Med Div
206 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8755
Tel: 619 543-6828 Fax: 619 543-1975
E-mail: ckhoh@ucsd.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-05-31-015

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Pgm Director: Robert J Lull, MD
San Francisco General Hosp
1001 Potrero Ave
Bldg NH/Rm G100
San Francisco, CA 94110-3049
Tel: 415 206-4600 Fax: 415 206-8529
E-mail: rgull@med.ucsf.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-05-21-016

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Pgm Director: Ross McDougall, MD, PhD
Stanford Univ Sch of Med
Div of Nuclear Med
H-1011, Rm 8
Stanford, CA 94305-5281
Tel: 650 723-8582 Fax: 650 723-5047
E-mail: Ross.McDougall@stanford.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-05-21-018

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Pgm Director: Robert A Qualfe, MD
4200 E 9th Ave/Box A-164
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 372-8310 Fax: 303 372-5071
E-mail: robert.qualfe@uchsc.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 200-05-21-103

Connecticut
Danbury
University of Connecticut (Danbury) Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Danbury Hospital
Pgm Director: Shiv M Gupta, MD
Danbury Hosp
24 Hospital Ave
Danbury, CT 06810
Tel: 203 797-7222 Fax: 203 744-3708
E-mail: shiv.gupta@damhosp.org
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-05-21-103

Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard P Spencer, MD, PhD, MA
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
203 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06080-2904
Tel: 860 679-3120 Fax: 860 679-3164
E-mail: rspencer@zep.ucb.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 200-05-21-020

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Pgm Director: Gerald S Freedman, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 308942
New Haven, CT 06520-3042
Tel: 203 688-8328 Fax: 203 688-8326
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 200-05-11-021

District of Columbia
Washington
Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Pgm Director: Harvey A Zalesman, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Div of Nuclear Med
3800 Reservoir Rd NW/#205 Gorman
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 784-3360 Fax: 202 784-4667
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-10-21-023

Florida
Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Pgm Director: George N Stakianakis, MD
Jackson Memorial Hosp Div of Nuclear
1811 NW 12th Ave/D-57
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 245-7055 Fax: 305 547-2223
E-mail: gfaslqian@med.miami.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 200-11-21-067

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Emory University Hospital Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Pgm Director: Naomi P Alazraki, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Div of Nuclear Med
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 728-0683 Fax: 404 327-4800
E-mail: kateryna.smitib@med.va.gov
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 200-12-21-063

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: William G Spies, MD
Northwestern Memorial Hosp
Dept of Nuclear Med
201 E Huron/Galter 8-106
Chicago, IL 60611-1102
Tel: 312 926-2514 Fax: 312 926-4118
E-mail: wspies@northwestern.edu
Accred: Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-16-31-026

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
**Accredited Programs in Nuclear Medicine**

**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center  
**Pgm Director:** Amjad Ali, MD  
**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr**  
1653 W Congress Pkwy  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Tel: 312 942-5770  
Fax: 312 942-8180  
E-mail: cccok@rush.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 200-16-11457

**University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Michael Reese Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago  
**Prgm Director:** Cario Bekerman, MD  
**Michael Reese Hospital and Med Ctr**  
Div of Nuclear Med  
2929 S Ellis Ave  
Chicago, IL 60616  
Tel: 312 791-2820  
Fax: 312 791-8178  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 200-16-11025

**Marywood**

**Loyola University Program**

**Sponsor:** Loyola University Medical Center  
**Edward J Rimes Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital**  
**Pgm Director:** Robert E Henkin, MD  
**Foster G McElroy Hosp**  
Loyola Univ Med Ctr  
2160 S First Ave  
Maywood, IL 60153  
Tel: 708 216-3559  
Fax: 708 216-5813  
E-mail: gdlleha@lunis.luc.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 200-16-21-191

**Indiana**

**Indianapolis**

**Indiana University School of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Indiana University School of Medicine  
**Clarian Indiana University Hospital**  
**Clarian Riley Hospital for Children**  
**Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center**  
**Wabash Health Services**  
**Pgm Director:** Aslam R Siddiqui, MD, PhD  
**Rm 1053**  
702 N Barnhill Dr  
Indianapolis, IN 46202  
Tel: 317 274-0651, ext 3728  
Fax: 317 274-3120  
E-mail: rpsiddqui@iu.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 200-17-21-993

**Massachusetts**

**Boston**

**Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program**

**Sponsor:** Brigham and Women's Hospital  
**Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center**  
**Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus**  
**Children's Hospital**  
**Dana-Farber Cancer Institute**  
**Massachusetts General Hospital**  
**Pgm Director:** S Ted Treves, MD  
**Div of Nuclear Medicine**  
**Children's Hosp**  
300 Longwood Ave  
Boston, MA 02115  
Tel: 617 355-6004  
Fax: 617 264-6536  
E-mail: ntremov@partners.org  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 200-24-21-036

**Maryland**

**Baltimore**

**Johns Hopkins University Program**

**Sponsor:** Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine  
**Johns Hopkins Hospital**  
**Pgm Director:** Richard L Wahl, MD  
**Div of Nuclear Med**  
601 N Caroline St #2222  
Baltimore, MD 21287-6817  
Tel: 410 614-5764  
Fax: 410 614-3986  
E-mail: rwahl@jhmi.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 200-23-11-083

**University of Maryland Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Maryland Medical System  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)**  
**Pgm Director:** Bruce B Line, MD  
**Univ of Maryland Med Ctr**  
**Div of Nuclear Med**  
22 S Greene St  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
Tel: 410 322-9360  
Fax: 410 322-1600  
E-mail: bline@ummm.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 200-23-21-115

**Bethesda**

**National Capital Consortium Program**

**Sponsor:** National Capital Consortium  
**Walter Reed Army Medical Center**  
**Pgm Director:** Thomas W Allen, MD  
**Walter Reed Army Med Ctr**  
6800 Georgia Ave NW  
**Nuclear Medicine 1A Bldg 2**  
**Washington, DC 20007**  
Tel: 202 782-0176  
Fax: 202 782-9061  
E-mail: thomas.allen@vaamedd.army.mil  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 200-10-12-092

**US Armed Services Program**

**Michigan**

**Ann Arbor**

**University of Michigan Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)**  
**Pgm Director:** David E Kuhl, MD  
**Univ of Michigan Hosps**  
1500 E Medical Center Dr  
B1 G550/Box 0028  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0028  
Tel: 734 996-5888  
Fax: 734 996-5182  
E-mail: dhull@umich.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 200-35-11-039

**Royal Oak**

**William Beaumont Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** William Beaumont Hospital  
**Pgm Director:** Howard J Dworkin, MD  
**William Beaumont Hosp**  
Dept of Nuclear Med  
9601 W 14 Mile Rd  
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6759  
Tel: 313 567-4126  
Fax: 313 561-7344  
E-mail: blhuang@beaumont.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 200-25-11-040

**Missouri**

**Columbia**

**University of Missouri-Columbia Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine  
**University Hospitals and Clinics**  
**Pgm Director:** Anmol Singh, MD  
**Univ Hosp & Clinics**  
**Oee Hospital Dr**  
DC06910  
Columbia, MO 65212  
Tel: 573 882-7955  
Fax: 573 884-4729  
E-mail: singh@health.missouri.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 200-26-21-094

**St Louis**

**St Louis University School of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** St Louis University School of Medicine  
**St Louis University Hospital**  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)**  
**Pgm Director:** Leonard Goldberg, MD  
**St Louis Univ Health Science Ctr**  
3655 Vista Ave  
PO Box 10250  
St Louis, MO 63110  
Tel: 314 677-9048  
Fax: 314 268-5144  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 200-26-21-042

**Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program**

**Sponsor:** Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium  
**Barros-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)**  
**Pgm Director:** Tom R Miller, MD, PhD, MS  
**Div of Nuclear Med**  
**Mallinckrodt Inst of Radiology**  
510 S Kingshighway  
St Louis, MO 63110-1076  
Tel: 314 362-2809  
Fax: 314 362-2806  
E-mail: miller@wustl.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 200-26-11-043
Nebraska

Omaha

University of Nebraska Program
Surname: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)

Program Director: Jordan Hawkins, MD
Dept of Radiology
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
861045 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68148-1045
Tel: 402 550-1018 Fax: 402 696-1011
E-mail: tclfon@unmc.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-30-1-0-044

New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Surname: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Westel Hospital

Program Director: David M Milstein, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr-Einstein Div
1685 Eastchester Rd
Nuclear Med 1st Fl
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 904-4058 Fax: 718 904-2964
E-mail: hvane@acm.yu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 200-35-21-047

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Surname: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Mercy Hospital of Buffalo
Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)

Program Director: Han A Abdel, MD, PhD
105 Parker Hall
3455 Main St
Buffalo, NY 14214-3007
Tel: 716 838-5580 Fax: 716 858-4918
E-mail: rgodman@buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 200-35-21-046

Manhasset

North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Surname: North Shore University Hospital

Program Director: Donald Margouleff, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-4400 Fax: 516 562-1608
E-mail: dmanie@nsuh.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-35-21-102

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Surname: Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center

Program Director: Christopher J Palestrini, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
770-65 70th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-3861 Fax: 718 470-3247
E-mail: palestrini@jlj.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 200-35-11-049

New York

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Program
Surname: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center

Program Director: Steven M Larson, MD
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr
Nuclear Med Service
1278 York Ave
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 639-2783 Fax: 212 717-3283
E-mail: larsonsm@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-35-11-080

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Surname: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)

Program Director: Joel Machac, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1144
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-7888 Fax: 212 639-2851
E-mail: veronica.cody@mountsinai.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 200-35-21-061

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Surname: New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York

Program Director: Hussein M Abdel-Dayem, MD, MS
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Nuclear Med
153 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011-6397
Tel: 212 639-3759 Fax: 212 639-2519
E-mail: husseindm@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 200-35-12-064

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Surname: New York Presbyterian Hospital

Program Director: Ronald L Van Heerden, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
Milstein Hospital Bldg 2-131
177 Fort Washington Ave
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-7323 Fax: 212 305-4224
E-mail: rogerman@nyp.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 200-35-21-099

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Surname: New York Presbyterian Hospital

Program Director: Stanley J Goldsmith, MD
Div of Nuclear Med/Ron ST221
New York Hosp
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021-1045
Tel: 212 746-4988 Fax: 212 746-9010
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-35-11-062

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Surname: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division

Program Director: E Gordon DePuy, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Amsterdam Ave at 114th St
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 553-6398 Fax: 212 553-3949
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-35-11-084

Northport

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport) Program
Surname: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
South Nassau Communities Hospital
University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook

Program Director: Mohamed A Antar, MD, PhD
VA Med Ctr
29 Middleville Rd (632)
Northport, NY 11768-2290
Tel: 516 241-4420 ext 7819 Fax: 516 366-6091
E-mail: Antar@northport.va.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 200-35-21-066

Rochester

University of Rochester Program
Surname: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester

Program Director: Vaseem U Chengazi, MD, PhD
Box 620
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642-6200
Tel: 716 275-4741 Fax: 716 275-1022
E-mail: vaseem.chengazi@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-35-11-057

North Carolina

Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Surname: University of North Carolina Hospitals

Program Director: William H McCartney, MD
Univ of N Carolina Hosp
CB 7106 Old Clinic Bldg
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Tel: 919 965-4384 Fax: 919 843-8740
E-mail: mccartwe@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-35-21-114

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Nuclear Medicine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Durham**
**Duke University Program**
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
*Prgm Director:* Ralph E. Coleman, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology/Nuclear Med
Box 3349
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-7245 Fax: 919 684-7135
E-mail: gkb000@email.duke.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 200-36-21-060

**Winston-Salem**
**Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program**
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
*Prgm Director:* Nat K Watson Jr, MD
WFU-Baptist Med Ctr
Dept of Nuclear Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27117-1058
Tel: 336 713-0147 Fax: 336 716-6108
E-mail: nwatson@wfu.bmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-36-11-061

**Ohio**
**Cincinnati**
**Christ Hospital Program**
Sponsor: Christ Hospital
*Prgm Director:* Pursman (Paul) S Ramsingh, MD
Chrst Hosp
Dept of Nuclear Med
3139 Auburn Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45219-2899
Tel: 513 585-2038 Fax: 513 585-0835
E-mail: kramer@healthhall.com
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 200-38-21-112

**Oklahoma**
**Oklahoma City**
**University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program**
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
*Prgm Director:* Joe C Leonard, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 20601
Rm 2NP02
Oklahoma City, OK 73190-2020
Tel: 405 271-0561 Fax: 405 271-1718
E-mail: joe-leonard@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-39-21-064

**Oregon**
**Portland**
**Oregon Health & Science University Program**
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
*Prgm Director:* Jeffrey S. Stevens, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Nuclear Med (OPB3)
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3088
Tel: 503 444-8458 Fax: 503 494-2610
E-mail: stevens@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-49-21-065

**Pennsylvania**
**Philadelphia**
**MCP Hahnemann University Program**
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Hospital
*Prgm Director:* Simindokht Dadparvar, MD
Hahnemann Univ Hosp
Broad & Vine Sts/MS 109
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
Tel: 215 762-8746 Fax: 215 762-4022
E-mail: lisa.tlber@thunder.mcp.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-41-11-066

**Temple University Program**
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
*Prgm Director:* Alan H Maurer, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-9509 Fax: 215 707-3059
E-mail: macmauer@temple.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-41-11-068

**Thomas Jefferson University Program**
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
*Prgm Director:* Charles M Incento, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
130 S 10th St
861 Main Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 955-1911 Fax: 215 955-0658
E-mail: dana.ramos@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-41-21-100

**University of Pennsylvania Program**
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
*Prgm Director:* Abass Alavi, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
Div of Nuclear Med
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215 662-3069 Fax: 215 340-5843
E-mail: alavi@rad.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 200-41-21-047

**Puerto Rico**
**San Juan**
**University of Puerto Rico Program**
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
*Prgm Director:* Frieda Silva de Boldman, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Med Science Campus
Box GPO 5667
San Juan, PR 00905
Tel: 787 796-6253 ext 2817 Fax: 787 763-0982
E-mail: fsilva@rmu.upr.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-45-21-069

**South Carolina**
**Charleston**
**Medical University of South Carolina Program**
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
*MUSC Medical Center*
*Prgm Director:* Kenneth M. Speir, MD, PhD
Med Univ of South Carolina
169 Ashley Ave
PO Box 256023
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-1057 Fax: 843 792-1530
E-mail: speirk@musc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 200-45-21-070

**Tennessee**
**Knoxville**
**University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program**
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
*Prgm Director:* G T Smith, MD
Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med
1934 Alvaro Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37903-6999
Tel: 865 544-0070 Fax: 865 544-9074
E-mail: smithg@scanner.gpm.utmck.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-47-21-109

**Nashville**
**Vanderbilt University Program**
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
*Prgm Director:* Dominique Delbeke, MD, PhD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
Nuclear Med
21st & Garland/Bt-1318 MGN
Nashville, TN 37232-2675
Tel: 615 322-3780 Fax: 615 322-3764
E-mail: radprogram@msr.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-47-21-072

---

698 Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Texas

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Prgm Director: William A Erdman, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
Dept of Radiology
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8895
Tel: 214 648-9002 Fax: 214 648-2678
E-mail: Dianna.Gottesda@UTSouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-48-21-073

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Warren E Moore, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
6720 Bertner Ave
MC 3-536
Houston, TX 77030-0259
Tel: 713 791-3141 Fax: 713 791-3363
E-mail: wmoore@bch.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 200-48-21-076

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Brooke Army Medical Center
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Prgm Director: Darlene F Metter, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Dept of Radiology Mail Stop 7800
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78239-3000
Tel: 210 667-5600 Fax: 210 667-6418
E-mail: metter@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 200-48-51-085

Virginia
Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Paul E Jolles, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
PO Box 880001
Richmond, VA 23298-0001
Tel: 804 285-3524 Fax: 804 286-1132
E-mail: klorob@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 200-51-21-077

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Prgm Director: Janet P Eary, MD
Univ of Washington
Div of Nuclear Med
Box 356113
Seattle, WA 98195
Tel: 206 688-4240 Fax: 206 688-4946
E-mail: hymesin@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-54-21-078

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Scott B Perlman, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Radiology/Nuclear Med
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-3252
Tel: 608 263-5366 Fax: 608 263-7390
E-mail: spelman@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 200-56-21-079

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Arthur Z Krausow, MD
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hosp
2920 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 465-3774 Fax: 414 771-3485
E-mail: krausow@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 200-56-21-080

Connecticut
New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Prgm Director: Gerald S Freedman, MD, MPH
333 Cedar St
PO Box 20842
New Haven, CT 06510-3599
Tel: 203 785-2384 Fax: 203 787-6009
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 425-08-11-002

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Naomi F Alasraki, MD
Emory University School of Medicine
Div of Nuclear Med
1664 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 728-5085 Fax: 404 728-5456
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 425-12-21-056

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School- Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: William G Spies, MD
Northwestern Memorial Hosp
Dept of Nuclear Med
555 E Huron/Steele St
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 926-2514 Fax: 312 926-8118
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 425-16-21-052

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Amjad Ali, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1553 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 924-5779 Fax: 312 942-8180
E-mail: ccooke@rush.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 425-16-21-049

Accredited Programs in Nuclear Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>University of Maryland Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Bruce R Line, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of Maryland Med Ctr</td>
<td>Tel: 410 328-6690  Fax: 410 328-1600</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:bline@umm.edu">bline@umm.edu</a></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Thomas C Hill, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr</td>
<td>Tel: 617 732-5505</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:bline@rics.bwh.harvard.edu">bline@rics.bwh.harvard.edu</a></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td>Sponsor: St Barnabas Medical Center</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Letty G Lutsker, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center</td>
<td>Sponsor: New York University Medical Center</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Joseph J Sanger, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Ronald L Van Heertum, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital</td>
<td>Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Ronald L Van Heertum, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital</td>
<td>Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Ronald L Van Heertum, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Donald R Neumann, MD, PhD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Abass Alavi, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>SUNY at Stony Brook Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Corazon J Cabahug, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Health System</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Abass Alavi, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

**Texas**

**Dallas**

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program

**Sponsor:** University of Texas Southwestern Medical School

Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)

Prgm Director: William A Redman, MD

Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch

Dept of Radiology

S353 Harry Hines Blvd

Dallas, TX 75390-8896

Tel: 214 649-8892  Fax: 214 648-2978

E-mail: Diana.Olster@UTSouthwestern.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1

Program ID: 425-48-21-027

**Utah**

**Salt Lake City**

University of Utah Program

**Sponsor:** University of Utah Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)

Prgm Director: Boyd E Vomocil, MD

Univ of Utah Health Sciences Ctr

1900 E Med Ctr

50 N Medical Dr

Salt Lake City, UT 84132

Tel: 801 581-2370  Fax: 801 585-2403

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1

Program ID: 425-48-21-059

**Virginia**

**Charlottesville**

University of Virginia Program

**Sponsor:** University of Virginia Medical Center

Prgm Director: Patrice K Keilm, MD

Univ of Virginia Health System

Dept of Radiology Box 801070

Charlottesville, VA 22908

Tel: 434 924-0381  Fax: 434 983-1618

E-mail: pkrk2@virginia.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1

Program ID: 425-51-11-056

**West Virginia**

**Morgantown**

West Virginia University Program

**Sponsor:** West Virginia University Hospitals

St Joseph's Hospital

Prgm Director: Naresh C Gupta, MD

G-301 Health Sciences South

West Virginia Univ Med Ctr

PO Box 9596

Morgantown, WV 26506

Tel: 304 293-7396  Fax: 304 292-7142

E-mail: ngupta@wvu.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1

Program ID: 425-55-21-063

**Obstetrics and Gynecology**

**Alabama**

**Birmingham**

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** University of Alabama Hospital

Cooper Green Hospital

Prgm Director: Larry C Kilgore, MD

Univ of Alabama

618 S 20th St/OHB 340

Birmingham, AL 35294-7333

Tel: 205 834-5631  Fax: 205 979-6111

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 7)

Program ID: 220-01-11-018

**Mobile**

University of South Alabama Program

**Sponsor:** University of South Alabama Medical Center

USA Children's and Women's Hospital

Prgm Director: Sherwood C Lynn Jr, MD

Univ of South Alabama

Dept of Ob/Gyn

251 Cox St/Ste 100

Mobile, AL 36604

Tel: 251 415-1557  Fax: 251 415-1553

E-mail: dominica@jaguar1.uouthbama.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13, (GYJ: 4)

Program ID: 220-01-21-020

**Arizona**

**Phoenix**

Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center

Prgm Director: John H Mattos, MD

Good Samaritan Regional Med Ctr

Dept of Ob/Gyn

1111 E McDowell Rd

Phoenix, AZ 85006-2666

Tel: 602 232-3873  Fax: 602 239-2659

E-mail: janeltanderson@bannermhealth.com

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)

Program ID: 220-02-21-024

Phoenix Integrated Residency Program

Sponsor: Maricopa Medical Center

St Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center

Prgm Director: John C Carey, MD

Maricopa Med Ctr

Dept of Ob/Gyn and Women's Health

3601 E Roosevelt St

Phoenix, AZ 85012

Tel: 602 344-5119  Fax: 602 344-1324

E-mail: chriscarey@hcs.maricopa.gov

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 9)

Program ID: 220-03-21-028

**Tucson**

University of Arizona Program

**Sponsor:** University of Arizona College of Medicine

University Medical Center

US Air Force Hospital

Prgm Director: James Macaula, MD

Univ of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr

Dept of Ob/Gyn PO Box 245076

1501 N Campbell Ave

Tucson, AZ 85724

Tel: 520 626-6666  Fax: 520 626-2514

E-mail: varela@u.arizona.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)

Program ID: 220-04-21-025

**Arkansas**

**Little Rock**

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program

**Sponsor:** University of Arkansas College of Medicine

University Hospital of Arkansas

Prgm Director: Teresa G Berg, MD

Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences

4301 W Markham St/Slot 518

Little Rock, AR 72205

Tel: 501 686-6199  Fax: 501 686-8107

E-mail: maruualy@uams.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)

Program ID: 220-04-11-026

**California**

**Bakersfield**

Kern Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** Kern Medical Center

Prgm Director: Antonio L Garcia, MD

Kern Med Ctr

Dept of Ob/Gyn 4th Fl

1850 Fowerst

Bakersfield, CA 93305-4157

Tel: 661 326-2237  Fax: 661 395-2235

E-mail: morenae@kernmedical.com

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)

Program ID: 220-05-31-027

**Fresno**

University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program

**Sponsor:** UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program

Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center

Prgm Director: David B Feldman, MD

Univ Med Ctr

Ob/Gyn Prgm

445 S Cedar Ave

Fresno, CA 93702

Tel: 559 459-5720  Fax: 559 459-6815

E-mail: klaus@communitymedical.org

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 3)

Program ID: 220-05-31-029
Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Glendale
Glendale Adventist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Loma Linda University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Barry S Schiffrin, MD
Glendale Adventist Med Ctr
Ob/Gyn Residency
1505 Wilson Terrace/Ste 160
Glendale, CA 91206
Tel: 818-966-9985 Fax: 818-546-5066
E-mail: SchiffrinB@gapcpo.ah.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-05-31-838

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert J Wagner, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
11234 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909-554-4404 Fax: 909-558-0438
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 22 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-05-21-329

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: L L Wall, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
31200 ceder Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
Tel: 310-423-7147 Fax: 310-423-0313
E-mail: LWall@csired.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-05-31-034

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Prgm Director: Roselia Hassan, MD
Martin Luther King Jr-Drew Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1200 S Wilmington Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90060
Tel: 310-686-4854 Fax: 310-886-1854
E-mail: Rrosetiah@laphs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-05-21-037

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Prgm Director: Michael Weinberger, MD
Kaiser Foundation Hosp
383 E Walnut St
Pasadena, CA 91105-8013
Tel: 626-444-7084 Fax: 626-465-5275
E-mail: Joan.X.L Hobbs@kp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-05-12-635

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Olive View UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Alan H De Cherney, MD
10833 Le Conte Ave
21-130 CHS
Los Angeles, CA 90065-1740
Tel: 310-826-5045 Fax: 310-206-8531
E-mail: ahcherney@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 220-05-31-038

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Paul F Brenner, MD
Women’s and Children’s Hosp
1140 N Mission Rd
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213-322-2049 Fax: 213-226-3909
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 220-05-11-038

White Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: White Memorial Medical Center
Prgm Director: Cinna T Wohlmuth, MD
White Memorial Med Ctr
1720 Cesar E Chavez Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213-260-5180 Fax: 213-264-5502
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-06-21-039

Oakland
Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California/Oakland) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Oakland)
Prgm Director: David Walton, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
260 W MacArthur Blvd
Oakland, CA 94611-6593
Tel: 510-556-7772 Fax: 510-556-1571
E-mail: andrea.e.ochoa@kp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-06-12-040

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kirk A Keegan Jr, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Bldg 22A 3rd Fl
101 City Dr S
Orange, CA 92868-3388
Tel: 714-456-6707 Fax: 714-456-8300
E-mail: dogarcia@uci.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-06-21-031

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Sacramento)
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Lloyd H Smith, MD, PhD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
4960 Y St Ste 2500
Sacramento, CA 95817-2307
Tel: 916-734-6630 Fax: 916-734-6666
E-mail: lhsmith@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-05-21-028

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Michael P McNamara, DO
Naval Med Ctr San Diego
Ob/Gyn Dept
34760 Bob Wilson Dr/Ste 100
San Diego, CA 92134-3100
Tel: 619-522-7084 Fax: 619-522-6597
E-mail: mpmcnamar@med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-05-11-012

US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Charles Nager, MD
USC Med Ctr
Repoductive Med Residency Prgm
260 W Arbor Dr/8433
San Diego, CA 92103-8433
Tel: 619-543-0242 Fax: 619-543-3703
E-mail: gynkaiser@uscd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-05-21-044

San Francisco
Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California/San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: David R Field, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
4325 Geary Blvd/M#160
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel: 415-202-5034 Fax: 415-202-4983
E-mail: louella.neyman@kp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-05-12-045

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Lee A Learman, MD, PhD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
505 Parnassus Ave/Box 0132
San Francisco, CA 94143-0132
Tel: 415-476-5192 Fax: 415-476-1811
E-mail: mcguirec@obgyn.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 220-05-21-047

San Jose
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Prgm Director: Roger A Spence, MD
Santa Clara Valley Med Ctr
751 S Bascom Ave
San Jose, CA 95128-5899
Tel: 408-885-5550 Fax: 408-885-5577
E-mail: judy.schultz@hhs.co.santa-clara.ca.us
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-05-21-033
Santa Clara
Kaiser Permanente Medical Group
(Northern California/Santa Clara) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Santa Clara)
Program Director: David K Levin, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
Office of Grad Med Educ
900 Kiely Blvd/Lower Level
Santa Clara, CA 95054-5386
Tel: 408 226-6021 Fax: 408 226-5155
E-mail: Susan.Krause@kp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-05-12-311

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Program Director: Maurice L Druzin, MD
Stanford Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Ob/Gyn
360 Pasteur Dr/H5333
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 650 723-7787 Fax: 650 723-7797
E-mail: jgipson@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-05-21-048

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Anne K Lutje, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St
Harbor Box #5
Torrance, CA 90509-2910
Tel: 310 222-3866 Fax: 310 222-5582
E-mail: culida@hucme.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-05-21-0400

Travis AFB
David Grant Medical Center Program
Sponsor: David Grant Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew C Steele, MD
60 MSGS/NGOG
101 Bodin Cir
Travis AFB, CA 94556-1800
Tel: 707 423-5590 Fax: 707 423-7356
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-05-21-001
US Armed Services Program

Colorado
Denver
Exempla St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Exempla St Joseph Hospital
Program Director: James F Smith Jr, MD
Exempla St Joseph Hosp
Ob/Gyn Med Educ
1836 Franklin St
Denver, CO 80218-1191
Tel: 303 817-7585 Fax: 303 837-6677
E-mail: notech@exempla.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-07-21-061

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Rose Medical Center
Program Director: Ronald S Glibis, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Ob/Gyn Residency Fpgs
4200 E 9th Ave/Campus Box B-188
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-3169 Fax: 303 315-1572
E-mail: alicia.green@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 220-07-31-052

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Hospital of St Raphael
Program Director: Ray Bahado-Singh, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Ob/Gyn
330 Cedar St/Box 208063
New Haven, CT 06520-8063
Tel: 203 785-4508 Fax: 203 737-1483
E-mail: patricia.m.johnson@yale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 220-08-24-069

Connecticut
Bridgeport
Bridgeport Hospital/Yale University Program
Sponsor: Bridgeport Hospital
Program Director: John C G Weitham, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
PO Box 6000
Bridgeport, CT 06610
Tel: 203 384-3942 Fax: 203 384-3244
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-04-11-054

Danbury
Danbury Hospital Program
Sponsor: Danbury Hospital
Program Director: Howard Blanchette, M.D.
24 Hosp Ave
Danbury, CT 06810
Tel: 203 797-8975 Fax: 203 739-4980
E-mail: sandy.mcghee@danburyhosp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-08-21-065

Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
New Britain General Hospital
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: John P Greene Jr, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
263 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06028-3947
Tel: 860 679-3353 Fax: 860 679-1238
E-mail: jgp@uconn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 220-08-21-355

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Holy Cross Hospital of Silver Spring
Inova Fairfax Hospital
Program Director: John W Larsen Jr, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW/6A
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 894-8283 Fax: 202 894-0815
E-mail: ohghd@pgwmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 220-10-21-064
### Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Georgetown University Program</strong></td>
<td>Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center</td>
<td>Anthony B Scialli, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-11-11-066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Howard University Program</strong></td>
<td>Howard University Hospital</td>
<td>Olanrewaju Adeyiga, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-10-31-065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Washington Hospital Center Program</strong></td>
<td>Washington Hospital Center</td>
<td>David S Dowling, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-10-31-066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jacksonville Program</strong></td>
<td>University of Florida College of Medicine</td>
<td>Guy I Beerebini, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-11-11-066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miami Program</strong></td>
<td>Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program</td>
<td>Anthony R Scialli, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-11-21-070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orlando Program</strong></td>
<td>Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program</td>
<td>Stephen J Carlan, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-11-12-072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pensacola Program</strong></td>
<td>University of Florida (Pensacola) Program</td>
<td>Clyde H Dorr II, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-11-21-073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St Petersburg Program</strong></td>
<td>Bayfront Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Karen A Raimer, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-11-11-074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tampa Program</strong></td>
<td>University of South Florida Program</td>
<td>William N Spellacy, MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 Years</td>
<td>220-11-21-075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Florida Programs

- **Gainesville Program**: University of Florida Program, Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine, Program Director: W Patrick Duff, MD, Program Size: 4, Program ID: 220-10-31-067.
- **Jacksonville Program**: University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program, Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville, Program Director: Guy I Beerebini, MD, Program Size: 4, Program ID: 220-11-31-069.

### Georgia Programs

- **Atlanta Program**: Atlanta Medical Center Program, Sponsor: Atlanta Medical Center, Program Director: Rhonda Latafi, MD, Program Size: 4, Program ID: 220-12-21-077.
- **Emory University Program**: Emory University School of Medicine, Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine, Program Director: Hugh W Randall, MD, Program Size: 4, Program ID: 220-12-21-076.
- **Morehouse School of Medicine Program**: Morehouse School of Medicine, Sponsor: Morehouse School of Medicine, Program Director: Franklin H Geary Jr, MD, Program Size: 4, Program ID: 220-12-21-348.

### August Program

- **Medical College of Georgia Program**: Medical College of Georgia Program, Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia College of Medicine and Hospital, Program Director: Michael S MacEwen, MD, Program Size: 4, Program ID: 220-12-21-078.

### Macom Program

- **Mercer University School of Medicine Program**: Mercer University School of Medicine Program, Sponsor: Medical Center of Central Georgia, Program Director: Howard Sohren, MD, Program Size: 4, Program ID: 220-12-11-079.
Savannah
Mercer University School of Medicine (Savannah) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Health-University Medical Center
Program Director: Donald G Gallup, MD
Memorial Health University Med Ctr
PO Box 23980
Savannah, GA 31403-3089
Tel: 912 350-3505  Fax: 912 350-7969
E-mail: manlev11@memorialhealth.com
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-12-11-099

Hawaii
Honolulu
Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Program Director: Michael K Fancey, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn (Altn: MCHS-OBG)
Tripler Army Med Ctr
1 Jarrett White Blvd
Honolulu, HI 96859-5000
Tel: 808 433-6621  Fax: 808 433-1552
E-mail: holly.choiro@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-14-12-007
US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children
Queen's Medical Center
Program Director: Tod C Asby, MD
Univ of Hawaii
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1319 Punahou St/Rm 824
Honolulu, HI 96826
Tel: 808 956-7407, ext 108  Fax: 808 956-2174
E-mail: gkamikawa@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-14-31-081

Illinois
Chicago
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen A Lockert, MD
Advocate Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
836 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60667-5103
Tel: 773 296-5590  Fax: 773 296-7207
E-mail: Brenda_McClain@immc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-16-21-095

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Julie B Schmidt, MD
Cook County Hosp
1835 W Harrison St/Rm 3332
Chicago, IL 60612-9985
Tel: 312 633-7486  Fax: 312 633-5652
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-16-31-094

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Evaston Northwestern Healthcare
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Magdy P Milad, MD, MS
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
Presid Women’s Hosp
333 N Superstl Rte #1566
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 928-7522  Fax: 312 928-7676
E-mail: mjmilad@nmh.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 32  (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 220-16-21-099

Mercy Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mercy Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Donna S Kira, MD
Mercy Hosp and Med Ctr
2505 S Michigan Ave
Chicago, IL 60618-2477
Tel: 312 567-2500  Fax: 312 567-2528
E-mail: apage@mercy-chicago.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-16-11-088

Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago Program
Program Director: Joseph Blankstein, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
California Ave at 15th St (F906)
Chicago, IL 60608
Tel: 773 257-6400  Fax: 773 257-6530
E-mail: blanke@lunai.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-16-11-088

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Rush North Shore Medical Center
Program Director: Xavier Pombart, DO
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr
1633 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612-3832
Tel: 312 842-8610  Fax: 312 842-6006
E-mail: jrodney@rush.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-16-21-090

St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Hospital
St Anthony Hospital
Program Director: Abbol Hosseini, MD
St Joseph Hosp
2000 N Lake Shore Dr
Chicago, IL 60657-6274
Tel: 773 660-3123  Fax: 773 660-3718
E-mail: sjohn@rach-health.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-16-11-091

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
MacNeal Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Sandra Culbertson, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosp
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC-6500
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 384-6598  Fax: 773 702-8840
E-mail: eglime@rach-hosp.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-16-11-092

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Christ Medical Center
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Gloria L Elkan, MD, MPH
Univ of Illinois Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn (MC 988)
820 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 312 996-0532  Fax: 312 996-4238
E-mail: gkamikawa@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-16-11-093

Evanston
St Francis Hospital of Evanston Program
Sponsor: St Francis Hospital
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
Program Director: John V Kaus, DO
St Francis Hosp of Evanston
Dept of Ob/Gyn
353 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60202
Tel: 847 316-6329  Fax: 847 316-5307
E-mail: cclarke@reshealthcare.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-16-21-094

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Resurrection Medical Center
Program Director: John G Gianopoulos, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-5400  Fax: 708 216-5669
E-mail: lmerrill@luc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-16-21-095

Park Ridge
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Program Director: James D Keller, MD
Lutheran General Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
4S
1775 W Dempster St
Park Ridge, IL 60088
Tel: 847 723-8011, ext 8031  Fax: 847 723-1658
E-mail: obgyn-lghedu@advocatehealth.com
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-16-21-325

Peoria
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
Methodist Medical Center of Illinois
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: Michael Leonardi, MD
Univ of Illinois College of Med-Peoria
OSF St Francis-Ob/Gyn
500 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61637
Tel: 309 655-4163  Fax: 309 655-3729
E-mail: mlitcho@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 4  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-16-11-096
Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St. John's Hospital
Pgm Director: PenJoia Coney, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Ob/Gyn
PO Box 16040
Springfield, IL 62794-9640
Tel: 217-545-6488  Fax: 217-545-7658
E-mail: phillmers@siuemed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-16-21-007

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Winhard Health Services
Pgm Director: Frederick B Stehman, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med Dept of Ob/Gyn
550 N University Blvd
Room 2440
Indianapolis, IN 46202-2870
Tel: 317-274-1646  Fax: 317-274-7417
E-mail: obregpmsg@iupei.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 40  (GYI: 10)
Program ID: 220-17-21-009
St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center
Pgm Director: Haywood L Brown, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2001 W 86th St
Indianapolis, IN 46260
Tel: 317-338-6852  Fax: 317-338-6558
E-mail: vanance@stvincent.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-17-11-101

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: Joel J Sorocky, MD
Univ of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Dept of Ob/Gyn
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319-356-2615  Fax: 319-356-2601
E-mail: joel.sorocky@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-18-21-102

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Timothy L Bennett, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3001 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7310
Tel: 913-588-6274  Fax: 913-588-6271
E-mail: tbbennett@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13  (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-19-11-103

Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Columbia Wesley Medical Center
Pgm Director: Travis Steenbrogd, MD
Wesley Med Ctr
550 N Hillside
Wichita, KS 67214
Tel: 316-688-3182  Fax: 316-688-3192
E-mail: cmoirvin@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 220-19-11-104

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Central Baptist Hospital
Pgm Director: Berry A Campbell, MD
Univ of Kentucky-Chandler Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
900 Rose St/C-375
Lexington, KY 40536-0293
Tel: 606-323-3390  Fax: 859-323-1931
E-mail: bcampbell@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 220-20-11-105

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Leonard J Chabert Medical Center
Pgm Director: Wallace P Begneaud, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Fnd
Graduate Medical Education
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504-422-3960  Fax: 504-842-3135
E-mail: didameitche@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 17  (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-21-21-109
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Earl K Long Medical Center
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
University Medical Center (Lafayette)
Pgm Director: Ralph B Chozen, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504-564-3894  Fax: 504-564-1049
E-mail: hbohast@louisiana.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 56  (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 220-21-21-107
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Pgm Director: April O'Quinn, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
1430 Tulane Ave/Box SL-11
New Orleans, LA 70112-2899
Tel: 504-598-2313  Fax: 504-598-1454
E-mail: billbender@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 36  (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 220-21-21-108
Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
E A Conway Medical Center
Pgm Director: Steve London, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1501 Kings Hwy/PO Box 33932
Shreveport, LA 71130-3932
Tel: 318-675-8395  Fax: 318-675-4761
E-mail: kristen@buah.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 220-21-11-110

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Pgm Director: Donald W Wiper, MD
Maine Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102
Tel: 207-772-3740  Fax: 207-772-1253
E-mail: croce@mmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13  (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-22-11-111
Maryland

Baltimore

Franklin Square Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Franklin Square Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Mark G Martens, MD
Franklin Square Hosp Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
900 Franklin Square Dr
Baltimore, MD 21224-3908
Tel: 443 777-7061 Fax: 443 777-8189
E-mail: markmar@helix.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-23-11-115

Johns Hopkins University/Greater Baltimore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Greater Baltimore Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Jessica L Bienstock, MD, MPH
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
600 N Wolfe St/Phelps 254
Baltimore, MD 21287
Tel: 410 614-6170 Fax: 410 614-3011
E-mail: kshuey@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 220-23-11-114

Maryland General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Maryland General Hospital
Prgm Director: Bruce S Gniebin, MD
Maryland General Hosp
927 Linden Ave
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 225-8545 Fax: 410 225-8544
E-mail: mgniebin@earthlink.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-23-11-115

Sinai Hospital of Baltimore Program
Sponsor: Sinai Hospital of Baltimore
Prgm Director: Marc Lowen, MD
Sinai Hosp
2411 W Belvedere Ave
Med Office Bldg/Suite 105
Baltimore, MD 21215-6271
Tel: 410 601-5025 Fax: 410 601-6088
E-mail: canders@lifebridgehealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-23-12-118

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Harry W Johnson Jr, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
Dept Ob/Gyn
22 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 928-5569 Fax: 410 928-8398
E-mail: tmarder@umm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-23-21-121

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Andrew J Satin, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Uniformed Services Univ
4301 Jones Bridge Rd
Baltimore, MD 20814-4769
Tel: 301 240-5040 Fax: 301 240-1888
E-mail: asatin@umm.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-10-24-154
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jodi F Abbott, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
Harvard Med Sch
330 Brookline Ave/KB-319
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-2285 Fax: 617 667-4173
E-mail: sheltry@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-24-11-123

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Phillip G Stubblefield, MD
Boston Univ Med Ctr
91 E Concord St/Smat-3
Boston, MA 02118-2303
Tel: 617 414-5166 Fax: 617 414-7300
E-mail: Valerie.Worrell@bmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-24-21-124

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital Massachussetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert L Barbieri, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-7801 Fax: 617 732-2833
E-mail: brueve@partners.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-24-11-125

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals/St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Prgm Director: Robert D Kennison, MD
New England Med Ctr
770 Washington St
NEMC Box 022
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-1065 Fax: 617 636-3150
E-mail: skrahl@fhosp.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-24-21-128

Springfield

Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ronald T Burkman Jr, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dep of Ob/Gyn
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01109
Tel: 413 794-5231 Fax: 413 794-8166
E-mail: tanya.vancini@bhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-24-14-129

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
UMass Medical Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Robert E Berry Jr, MD
Univ of Mass Memorial Health Care
Memorial Campus Dept of Ob/Gyn/Jo
119 Belmont St
Worcester, MA 01605
Tel: 508 334-5459 Fax: 508 334-5371
E-mail: Fda@ummc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-24-21-130

Michigan

Ann Arbor

St Joseph Mercy Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy Health System
University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Sharon M O'Leary, MD
St Joseph Mercy Hosp
5335 McArthur Dr
RBH 2108
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
Tel: 734 712-6780 Fax: 734 712-1415
E-mail: Bradin@forticity-health.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-25-31-131

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Hope K Haefner, MD
Univ of Michigan Med Sch
L4000 Women's Hosp
1500 E Medical Ctr Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2076
Tel: 734 936-2783 Fax: 734 936-1000
E-mail: nhandy@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-25-31-192

Dearborn

Oakwood Hospital Program
Sponsor: Oakwood Hospital
Prgm Director: Veronica T Mallett, MD
Oakwood Hosp and Med Ctr
1801 Oakwood Blvd
PO Box 3200
Dearborn, MI 48128-3200
Tel: 313 989-8780 Fax: 313 488-2783
E-mail: cwhalem@oakwood.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-25-31-133
Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: David A Richardson, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
3709 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-1023 Fax: 313 876-1025
E-mail: drichardson@ffhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-25-11-136

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Minucheer Kashef, MD
St John Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
2201 Merica Rd
Detroit, MI 48236-2172
Tel: 313 544-4357 Fax: 313 543-0110
E-mail: sue.myshiah@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-25-11-137

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Prgm Director: Theodore Jones, MD
Mail Stop S Ctr
4707 St Antoine
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 748-7675 Fax: 313 993-2985
E-mail: tjones@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 44 (GY: 11)
Program ID: 220-25-31-308

Flint

Hurley Medical Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Hurley Medical Center
Prgm Director: John Rebert, MD
Hurley Med Ctr
One Hurley Plaza
Flint, MI 48502-5983
Tel: 810 762-6426 Fax: 810 235-1210
E-mail: smalthe@hurleyMC.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-25-31-114

Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Saint Mary's Mercy Medical Center (Grand Rapids)
Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
Spectrum Health-East Campus
Prgm Director: Charles W Newton III, MD
Grand Rapids Med Ed & Research Ctr
309 Barbuy NB
Ste 102
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 391-1929 Fax: 616 391-3174
E-mail: Cathie.Haeusa@Spectrum-Health.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 220-25-21-114

Lansing

Sparrow Hospital/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Sparrow Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert A Starr, MD
Ob/Gyn Residency Program
Sparrow Hosp
1215 E Michigan Ave
Lansing, MI 48906-7980
Tel: 517 485-2777 Fax: 517 485-3558
E-mail: mcsatun14@msu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-25-21-143

Pontiac

North Oakland Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: North Oakland Medical Centers
Prgm Director: Leonard G Dorey, MD
N Oakland Med Ctr
Dept of Obstetrics & Gynecology
461 W Huron
Pontiac, MI 48341-1651
Tel: 248 857-7216 Fax: 248 857-8805
E-mail: ocgp@nomc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 220-25-11-144

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: John K. Mischel, MD, MBA
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 551-0417 Fax: 248 551-8880
E-mail: tmhall@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 220-25-11-146

Saginaw

Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Inc
Govan College HealthCare System-Harrison Campus
Prgm Director: O Rodney Patton, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals, Inc
1000 Houghton Ave
Saginaw, MI 48638
Tel: 989 585-0529 Fax: 989 583-6941
E-mail: clarkca@pilot.msu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-25-21-147

Southfield

Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Prgm Director: Paul T Schmaltz, MD
Providence Hosp
16001 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48075-4818
Tel: 248 424-3014 Fax: 248 424-3398
E-mail: ekleiman@providence-hospital.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 220-25-21-148

Chippewa Valley

Tuscola Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Tuscola Medical Education
Prgm Director: Bruce J. Hemphill, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1111 East Woodbridge Rd
Tuscola, MI 48214
Tel: 248 25 4211-1324
Fax: 248 25 4211-1327
E-mail: hchamplin@windsor.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 220-25-21-149

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota School of Medicine University Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Linda F Carlson, MD
Univ of Minnesota
320 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 626-2311 Fax: 612 626-0665
E-mail: lcf@medicine.umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 220-26-21-150

Rochester

Rochester Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Rochester Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Timothy O Wilson, MD
Mayo Clinic
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-6301 Fax: 507 284-0999
E-mail: mgsm.surgical.sPECIALIST@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 220-26-21-150

Mississippi

Jackson

University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Bryan D Cowan, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216
Tel: 601 815-5339 Fax: 601 815-4112
E-mail: hmorton@ob-gyn.usmmed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 220-27-11-1161

Keesler AFB

Keesler Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Keesler Medical Center
Prgm Director: Melissa Fries, MD
81st MGS/SHCG
301 Fisher St Bln 1A-132
Keesler AFB, MS 39534-3576
Tel: 228 977-5366 Fax: 228 977-6543
E-mail: melissa.fries@keesler.af.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 220-27-31-1053

US Armed Services Program
Missouri

Columbia

University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics

Pgm Director: John W Casoel Jr, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
Dept of Obst/Gyn Room MC005
One Hosp Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-9001  Fax: 573 882-9010
E-mail: forrestc@health.missouri.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 220-28-11-162

Kansas City

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
St Luke’s Hospital
Truman Medical Center

Pgm Director: Roger F Smith, MD
Truman Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2301 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 530-4101  Fax: 816 218-6507
E-mail: Deborah.Grigg@tmhealth.org

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 32  (GYJ: 8)
Program Id: 220-28-21-154

St Louis

St John’s Mercy Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John’s Mercy Medical Center

Pgm Director: Sue D Moore, MD
St John’s Mercy Med Ctr
615 S New Ballas Rd
Ste 200 Tower B
St Louis, MO 63114
Tel: 314 569-8926  Fax: 314 569-9618
E-mail: edwards@slu.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program Id: 220-28-23-157

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Forest Park Hospital
St Mary’s Health Center

Pgm Director: Paul Artal, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
6420 Clayton Rd Ste 280
St Louis, MO 63117
Tel: 314 781-4772, ext 60  Fax: 314 781-1320
E-mail: harissi@sluhealth.slu.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYJ: 6)
Program Id: 220-28-22-158

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)

Pgm Director: Rebecca P McAlister, MD
4911 Barnes Jewish Hosp Plaza
Box 8064
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 458-1016  Fax: 314 747-1720
E-mail: mcalisterw@wustl.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 36  (GYJ: 9)
Program Id: 220-28-21-155

Nebraska

Omaha

Creighton University Program
Sponsor: Creighton University School of Medicine
Alegent Health Bergan Mercy Health System
Tenn St Joseph Hospital at Creighton Univ Medical Center

Pgm Director: Alfred D Fleming, MD
Creighton Univ Med Ctr
601 N 30th St/Ste 4700
Omaha, NE 68131
Tel: 402 290-4100  Fax: 402 290-4496
E-mail: terikerson@cumc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 220-30-21-160

University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center Nebraska Methodist Hospital

Pgm Director: John T Kopke, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
982255 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-2555
Tel: 402 559-6160  Fax: 402 559-6115
E-mail: terikerson@cumc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 220-30-21-161

Nevada

Las Vegas

University of Nevada Program
Sponsor: University of Nevada School of Medicine University Medical Center of Southern Nevada

Pgm Director: Joseph A Rojas Sr, MD
Univ of Nevada Sch of Med
2040 W Charleston Blvd/#200
Las Vegas, NV 89102
Tel: 702 671-2300  Fax: 702 671-2333
E-mail: jacklem@med.unr.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 220-31-21-318

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Karen E George, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Ctr Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-4658  Fax: 603 650-7795
E-mail: marie.e.capron@hh.org

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program Id: 220-32-12-352

New Jersey

Camden

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital–University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Ronald M Jaffe, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
3 Cooper Plaza/Ste 221
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 342-2963  Fax: 856 342-1867
E-mail: jaffe-robbins@cooperhealth.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program Id: 220-33-11-162

Jersey City

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Jersey City) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Jersey City Medical Center
Pgm Director: Rhonda Nicholas, MD
Jersey City Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
50 Baldwin Ave
Jersey City, NJ 07304
Tel: 201 915-3006, ext 2466  Fax: 201 915-2461
E-mail: nicholsr@umcnj.org

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 220-33-21-324

Livingston

St Barnabas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Barnabas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Caterina A Gregori, MD
St Barnabas Med Ctr
94 Old Short Hills Rd
Livingston, NJ 07039
Tel: 973 352-5983  Fax: 973 353-4492

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program Id: 220-33-12-163

Long Branch

Monmouth Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Monmouth Medical Center
Pgm Director: David M Wallace, MD
Monmouth Med Ctr
Dept of Obst/Gyn Box 215SW
300 Second Ave
Long Branch, NJ 07740-9999
Tel: 732 923-6705  Fax: 732 923-6793
E-mail: mccolligan@mhcs.com

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8  (GYJ: 2)
Program Id: 220-33-11-164

Neptune

Jersey Shore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jersey Shore Medical Center
Pgm Director: William J Mazz Jr, MD, MBA
Jersey Shore Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1145 Courts Ave
Neptune, NJ 07753
Tel: 732 776-4128  Fax: 732 776-4528
E-mail: mazzel@meridianhealth.com

Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 9  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 220-39-13-165
New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (New Brunswick) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
St Peter's University Hospital
Pgm Director: Robert A Knappe, MD, MPH
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
125 Paterson St
New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1977
Tel: 732 745-8856 Fax: 732 249-3475
E-mail: mokrzyml@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-33-21-167

Newark
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kenneth A Kappy, MD
Newark Beth Israel Med Ctr
710 Main Ave
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 973 926-7788 Fax: 973 926-7447
E-mail: mgimonovsky@shibhs.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-33-21-821

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
Morristown Memorial Hospital
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Pgm Director: Gerson Weiss, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
185 S Orange Ave/Rm 6506
Newark, NJ 07103-2714
Tel: 973 972-5266 Fax: 973 972-4574
E-mail: brownmz@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 220-33-31-166

Paterson
St Joseph's Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Regional Medical Center
Pgm Director: Roger P Kierce, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
703 Main St
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 973 754-2700 Fax: 973 754-2725
E-mail: kierce@njhm.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-33-21-333

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
USAF Hospital (Kirtland)
Pgm Director: Maxine H Dorin, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2211 Lomas Blvd NE/AOC-4
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5286
Tel: 505 272-6888 Fax: 505 272-6885
E-mail: salopez@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-34-21-169

Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Paul Beck, MD
Brookdale Univ Hosp and Med Ctr
One Brookdale Plaza
Rm 102 Snapper
Brooklyn, NY 11212
Tel: 718 240-8679 Fax: 718 240-6610
E-mail: bprena@brookdale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-35-11-181

Brooklyn Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Michael P Caggab, MD
Brooklyn Hosp Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
121 Dekalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 240-6600 Fax: 718 260-8881
E-mail: caggab@aol.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-35-12-182

Long Island College Hospital Program
Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital
Pgm Director: David Gal, MD
330 Hicks St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 780-1884 Fax: 718 780-1047
E-mail: david.gal@rcn.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-13-189

Lutheran Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Lutheran Medical Center
Pgm Director: Donald M Zareu, MD
Lutheran Med Ctr
150 Fifth St
Brooklyn, NY 11220-2574
Tel: 718 630-7690 Fax: 718 630-6322
E-mail: Ilduwat@lmemc.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-11-191

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Coney Island Hospital
Pgm Director: Howard L Minkoff, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
4820 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 293-7048 Fax: 718 288-8468
E-mail: hminkoff@maimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-35-31-192

New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard B Schwartz, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
506 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215-0008
Tel: 718 780-3272 Fax: 718 780-3079
E-mail: rrb001@nyu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-35-31-339
Jamaica
Jamaica Hospital Program
Sponsor: Jamaica Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Luis A Bracero, MD
Jamaica Hosp Med Ctr
89th Ave & Van Wyck Expwy
Jamaica, NY 11418
Tel: 718 206-6808 Fax: 718 206-6829
E-mail: dbbracero@aol.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-21-190
Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Jamaica Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Queens Hospital Ctr
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Pgm Director: Lise M Rothwaldt, MD
Queens Hosp Ctr
82-66 104th St
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 883-4065 Fax: 718 883-6129
E-mail: stones@nyuhc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-21-342
Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Pgm Director: Mark Spitzer, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11009
Tel: 516 662-4455 Fax: 516 662-1299
E-mail: markspitr@northshore.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-35-31-175
Mineola
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Pgm Director: Dev Maulik, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
250 First St
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 680-2300 Fax: 516 742-7821
E-mail: dmmaulik@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-12-176
New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Pgm Director: Vicki L Seltzer, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 76th Ave/St 1100
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-7600 Fax: 718 962-6739
E-mail: seltzervl@lij.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-35-21-100
New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Pgm Director: Janet Stein, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr
First Ave at 69/6 Baird Hall
Dept of Ob/Gyn
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 844-1854 Fax: 212 430-2860
E-mail: ststein@beth Israel.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-35-11-179
Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Pgm Director: Michael Y Divon, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Lenox Hill Hosp
130 E 71st St
2nd Fl Black Hall Bldg
New York, NY 10021-1883
Tel: 212 434-2160 Fax: 212 434-2180
E-mail: jcastro@lenoxhill.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-11-188
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Einhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Pgm Director: Joanna F Shulman, MD, MS
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn Box 1170
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 434-5005 Fax: 212 360-6917
E-mail: joanna.shulman@msm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 220-35-31-196
New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Pgm Director: John P Koulas, MD
St Vincent’s Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
153 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-2788 Fax: 212 604-2777
E-mail: cjohnson@bainvincent.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-31-395
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: Jodi P Lerner, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 365-2376 Fax: 212 365-2969
E-mail: lernerj@cpmc3.cis.columbia.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-35-21-261

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital_SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Pgm Director: John Boyce, MD, MS
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave
Box 24
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2008
Tel: 718 270-3200 Fax: 718 270-4223
E-mail: obresidency@downstate.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-35-21-208
Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium (Sisters of Charity) Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Sisters of Charity Hospital
Pgm Director: Anthony Fianam, MD
Sisters of Charity Hosp Dept of Ob/Gyn
2157 Main St
Buffalo, NY 14214
Tel: 716 662-1500 Fax: 716 662-1881
E-mail: mfialianii@wnychs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-35-21-171
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Pgm Director: John Yeh, MD
Children’s Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
218 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716 876-7700 ext. 7870 Fax: 716 876-3833
E-mail: acaster@acsu.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 220-35-21-172
East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Morrist Medical Center
Pgm Director: Elisa Santana-Pox, MD
Nassau Univ Med Ctr
2201 Hempstead Tpke
East Meadow, NY 11554-5400
Tel: 516 573-6255 Fax: 516 573-3124
E-mail: dddnott@nassaudc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-35-31-174
Flushing
Flushing Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Flushing Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Joseph A Pennisi, MD
Flushing Hosp Med Ctr
45th Ave at Parsons Blvd
Flushing, NY 11355
Tel: 718 670-6400 Fax: 718 670-5780
E-mail: bbell.flushing@jhmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-35-11-184
Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: William J Ledger, MD, MS
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus
Dept of Ob/Gyn
525 E 68th St/Tim J-139
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-8080 Fax: 212 746-8490
E-mail: cumc-obgyn@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 220-35-21-197

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Scott W Smilena, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6594 Fax: 212 263-8351
E-mail: scott.smilena@mcob.med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 29 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 220-35-21-200

NYU Downtown Hospital Program
Sponsor: NYU Downtown Hospital
Prgm Director: Iffat A Jenkins, PhD
NYU Downtown Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
170 William St (8/F)
New York, NY 10038
Tel: 212 315-5880 Fax: 212 315-5878
E-mail: nsyd-ob@nymed.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 220-35-21-198

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke’s Division
Prgm Director: Lois E Brustman, MD
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1000 Tenth Ave 10F 6/F Ste 10C
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 523-8866 Fax: 212 523-8012
E-mail: Vanette_Dandridge@sdrc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 220-35-11-294

Rochester
Rochester General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Rochester General Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert C Tatelbaum, MD
Rochester General Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn Box 240
1425 Portland Ave
Rochester, NY 14621-3065
Tel: 716 822-6083 Fax: 716 822-5899
E-mail: darbbie.thomas@iuhealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-31-343

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Highland Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Ruth A Queenan, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
601 Elmwood Ave
Box 688
Rochester, NY 14621
Tel: 716 756-7303 Fax: 716 756-9057
E-mail: jean_boedeker@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 220-35-21-213

Staten Island
New York Medical College (Richmond) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Sisters of Charity Health Care System-St Vincent's Campus
Prgm Director: Vincent T Pillari, MD
Sisters of Charity Med Ctr-St Vincent's
355 Ford Ave
Staten Island, NY 10301-1099
Tel: 718 818-4383 Fax: 718 818-1965
E-mail: pillari@mail.cornell.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-12-206

Staten Island University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Staten Island University Hospital
Prgm Director: Mitchell Malman, MD
Staten Island Univ Hosp
475 Seaview Ave
Staten Island, NY 10305
Tel: 718 226-6873 Fax: 718 226-6873
E-mail: snangaur@siuh.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 220-35-11-207

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Prgm Director: Fidel A Vales, MD
Univ Hosp
SUNY/Stony Brook
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Stony Brook, NY 11794
Tel: 631 444-7235 Fax: 631 444-6954
E-mail: tsonbruno@metc.su.sony.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 220-35-21-310

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Crouse Hospital
Prgm Director: Shawkay Z Badawy, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Syracuse
Dept of Ob/Gyn
750 E Adams St Ste 5142
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 470-7904 Fax: 315 444-4734
E-mail: newall@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 220-38-21-215

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Metropolitan Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Sari J Kaminsky, MD
Metropolitan Hosp Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1901 First Ave Ste 247
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 914 347-6858 ext 4180 Fax: 914 347-4145
E-mail: Cheryl_Katz@NYMC.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 220-35-21-199

North Carolina
Asheville
Mountain Area Health Education Center Program
Sponsor: Mountain Area Health Education Center
Mission St Joseph’s Health System
Prgm Director: Eil C Lawrence III, MD
MAHEC Dept of Ob/Gyn
60 Livingston St Ste 100
Asheville, NC 28801
Tel: 828 257-4720 Fax: 828 251-0960
E-mail: cailhug@tns.nchebc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 220-35-21-340

Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Wake Medical Center
Prgm Director: Valerie M Parisi, MD, MPH
Dept of Ob/Gyn CB 7570
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7570
Tel: 919 966-5596 Fax: 919 966-6049
E-mail: jkhidd@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 220-35-21-216

Charlotte
Carolinas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolinas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Wallace C Nunley Jr, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
PO Box 32861
1000 Blythe Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28222-3861
Tel: 704 355-3153 Fax: 704 355-1941
E-mail: wnunley@carolina.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 220-35-31-217

Duke
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Charles B Hammond, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
PO Box 3833
Durham, NC 27710-3833
Tel: 919 681-3097 Fax: 919 681-8875
E-mail: NAHUM001@MC.Duke.Edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 220-35-21-319
Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

**Greenville**
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Program Director: Raymond A Dombroski, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Sch of Med
East Carolina Univ
Greenville, NC 27834-4254
Tel: 252 903-4666 Fax: 252 903-5329
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-36-21-220

**Wilmington**
New Hanover Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New Hanover Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Brent D Wright, MD
New Hanover Regional Med Ctr
Coastal AHEC-Ob/Gyn
PO Box 9025
Wilmington, NC 28402-0925
Tel: 910 441-0161, ext 237 Fax: 910 782-3896
E-mail: kim.shepard@coastalhce.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-36-11-218

**Winston-Salem**
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center Forsyth Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Jeffrey L Deaton, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1067
Tel: 336 716-2388 Fax: 336 716-6837
E-mail: psdewson@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-36-21-221

**Ohio**
Akron
Akron General Medical Center/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Akron General Medical Center
Program Director: Eric L Jenison, MD
Airon General Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn (POB)
400 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Tel: 330 344-1827 Fax: 330 344-1829
E-mail: athomas@agmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-36-11-224

**Summa Health System/NEOUCOM Program**
Sponsor: Summa Health System
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Program Director: Robert Flora, MD
Summa Health System
Med Educ/Mary Yanik
525 E Market St
Akron, OH 44304
Tel: 880 322-0617 Fax: 330 375-3804
E-mail: yanikrm@summa-health.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-39-21-223

**Canton**
Aultman Hospital/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Aultman Hospital
Program Director: Michael P Hopkins, MD, MEd
Aultman Hosp
OB/GYN Dept
5800 Sixth St SW
Canton, OH 44710-1799
Tel: 330 363-6214 ext 6514 Fax: 330 363-5228
E-mail: bchodm@aultman.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-38-21-226

**Cincinnati**
Bethesda Hospital Program
Sponsor: Bethesda Hospital (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Luis R Baldans, MD
Bethesda Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
10475 Montgomery Rd/ste 1B
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Tel: 513 745-1636 Fax: 513 745-1630
E-mail: luis_baldans@bethesdahealth.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-38-21-227

**Good Samaritan Hospital Program**
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Hospital
Program Director: Michael S Baggish, MD
Good Samaritan Hosp
757 Dusmphy Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45220-2489
Tel: 513 872-5040 Fax: 513 872-9701
E-mail: as的乐趣@bhsareal.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-38-11-228

**University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Christ Hospital
Program Director: Baha M Sibai, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr Dept of Ob/Gyn
PO Box 70526
231 Bethesda Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0526
Tel: 513 588-6763 Fax: 513 588-6138
E-mail: wolfgang@ucmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 220-38-21-229

**Dayton**
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Miami Valley Hospital
Wright-Patterson Medical Center
Program Director: Kathleen M McCauley, MD
Wright State Univ Dept of Ob/Gyn
Miami Valley Hosp
120 S Apple St/Sr
3800 CHE Dayton, OH 45419-2793
Tel: 972 220-6772 Fax: 972 222-7255
E-mail: katherine.luttrell@wright.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-38-21-236

**Cleveland**
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Thomas M Frank, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1998
Tel: 216 778-5539 Fax: 216 778-8642
E-mail: jmshepherd@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-38-21-327

**University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program**
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Laszlo Sogor, MD, PhD
Univ MacDonald Women's Hosp
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 444-3561 Fax: 216 444-3348
E-mail: marcia.rochtein@uhhsa.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-38-21-230

**Youngstown**
St Elizabeth Health Center/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth Health Center
Program Director: Albert T Shiu, MD
St Elizabeth Health Ctr
1044 Belmont Ave
Youngstown, OH 44501-1799
Tel: 330 490-3280 Fax: 330 490-2163
E-mail: kwangkkim@nmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-38-11-238

**Columbus**
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Arthur G James Cancer Hospital and Research Institute
Grady Medical Center (OhioHealth)
Mount Carmel
Program Director: Philip Samuels, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
1640 Upham Dr
507 Moans Hall
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 392-8577 Fax: 614 392-8587
E-mail: boasane.30@ou.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 220-38-11-234

**Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)/St Ann's Hospital of Columbus Program**
Sponsor: Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
St Ann's Hospital of Columbus
Program Director: Jeffrey G Bell, MD
Riverside Methodist Hosp
Dept of Obstetrics-Gynecology
3355 Glengarry Rd
Columbus, OH 43214
Tel: 614 566-5653 Fax: 614 566-4852
E-mail: amanning@ohiohealth.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-38-32-235

**Toledo**
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: James Panning, DO
Med Coll of Ohio Dept of Ob/Gyn
1120 Glendarow Ave
Toledo, OH 43614-5809
Tel: 419 383-4590 Fax: 419 383-3090
E-mail: kientam@mcdo.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-38-22-237
Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
University Hospital and Clinica
Program Director: Elinor A. Cruse, MD, MS
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 28001
Oklahoma City, OK 73190
Tel: 405 271-8479 Fax: 405 271-8547
E-mail: obgyn-residency@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 220-39-11-239

Tulsa

University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine Tulsa
Hillcrest Medical Center
Saint Francis Health System
St John Medical Center
Program Director: Howard A. Shaw, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med-Tulsa
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1146 S Utica/St 600
Tulsa, OK 74104
Tel: 918 582-8971 Fax: 918 582-6684
E-mail: kari.ferney@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-38-21-540

Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals-Northwest Region
Legacy Emanuel Hospital and Medical Center
Legacy Good Samaritan Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: E. Paul Kirk, MD
Oregon Health and Sciences Univ
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/L466
Portland, OR 97239-3086
Tel: 503 494-3104 Fax: 503 494-3111
E-mail: jollye@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-40-12-241

Pennsylvania

Abington

Abington Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Abington Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Joel J. Potts, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Abington Memorial Hosp
1200 Old York Rd
Abington, PA 19001
Tel: 215 752-2263 Fax: 215 461-3048
E-mail: residents@amh.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-41-12-342

Allentown

Lehigh Valley Hospital/Pennsylvania State University Program
Sponsor: Lehigh Valley Hospital
Program Director: Craig J. Sobolewski, MD
Lehigh Valley Hosp
17th and Chew Sts
PO Box 7017
Allentown, PA 18105-7017
Tel: 610 402-2890 Fax: 610 402-9688
E-mail: sobolewski@lvh.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-41-11-243

Bethlehem

St Luke's Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Luke's Hospital
Program Director: James Anasti, MD
St Luke's Hosp
801 Ostrum St
Bethlehem, PA 18015
Tel: 610 804-6470 Fax: 610 804-2381
E-mail: anasti@blhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 220-41-01-244

Danville

Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Program Director: Eric Bieber, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Geisinger Med Ctr
100 N. Main Ave
Danville, PA 17821
Tel: 717 271-8226 Fax: 717 271-8441
E-mail: meled@geisinger.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-41-15-245

Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: Matthew P. Davies, MD
Penn State Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
Dept of Ob-Gyn MC 11103
500 University Dr
Hershey, PA 17033-0650
Tel: 717 531-8141 Fax: 717 531-0520
E-mail: theins@psu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-41-21-546

Philadelphia

Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Frankford Hospital (Torresdale Campus)
Program Director: Sue Ya Yeh, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
5501 Old York Rd/Lifter 1
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3088
Tel: 215 456-2851 Fax: 215 456-2386
E-mail: hwsp@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-41-21-247

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Hahnemann University Hospital
MCP Hahnemann University-City Avenue Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Mark W. Woodland, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
245 N 15th St/Mall Stop 495
16 New College Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1182
Tel: 215 762-8220 Fax: 215 762-1470
E-mail: sg49@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 220-41-21-025

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System Program
Program Director: David M Goodnet, MD
Pennsylvania Hosp
800 Spruce St 4th Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 836-3470 Fax: 215 828-3073
E-mail: karell@pahosp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 220-41-11-265

Pennsylvania University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Program Director: Enrique Hernandez, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
3401 N Broad St
7th Fl OPB
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-3187 Fax: 215 707-1387
E-mail: robinus@uh.temple.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-41-21-254

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Methodist Hospital
West Jersey Health System
Program Director: Carmen J. Sultana, MD
834 Chestnut St/St 400
Benjamin Franklin House
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 556-1095 Fax: 215 556-5041
E-mail: debbie.cni@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 220-41-21-255

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Program Director: Thomas J. Barer, MD, MS
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
573 Dalfus Bldg
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283
Tel: 215 662-2459 Fax: 215 549-0893
E-mail: rielti@mail.obgyn.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-41-11-256

Pittsburgh

Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Program Director: Eugene A. Scioceia Jr, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
320 E North Ave 7th Fl St
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Tel: 412 359-6890 Fax: 412 359-0333
E-mail: esioceia@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 220-41-12-507
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Magee-Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: William R Crombleholme, MD
Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh Magee-Women's Hosp
300 Halsted St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3189
Tel: 412 641-1092 Fax: 412 641-1133
E-mail: dbwuchmail.magee.edu 
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 33 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 220-41-11-258

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: Gregorio Delgado, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
4800 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412 578-5504 Fax: 412 578-4477
E-mail: gdelgado@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-41-11-261

Upland
Crozer-Chester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Guy Hewlett, MD
Crozer-Chester Med Ctr
One Medical Center Blvd/ACP 392
Upland, PA 19013
Tel: 610 447-7610 Fax: 610 447-7615
E-mail: guy.hewlett@crozer.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-41-11-657

West Reading
Reading Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Reading Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Peter A Schwartz, MD
Reading Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Box 15652
West Reading, PA 19613-6552
Tel: 610 988-8814 Fax: 610 988-0292
E-mail: masakok@readinghospital.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialities: TX
Program ID: 220-41-12-262

Wynnewood
Lankenau Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lankenau Hospital
Prgm Director: Patricia H McConnell, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
Lankenau Med Hldg S
100 Lancaster Ave/Ste 301
Wynnewood, PA 19096
Tel: 610 645-6662 Fax: 610 645-2422
E-mail: jerrisa@lhths.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-41-11-249

York
York Hospital Program
Sponsor: York Hospital
Prgm Director: Leslie E Robinson, MD
Dept of Ob/Gyn
York Hosp
1001 S George St
York, PA 17405
Tel: 717 851-2848 Fax: 717 851-2426
E-mail: lidiamond@wellspan.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-41-11-263

Puerto Rico
San Juan
San Juan City Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital
Prgm Director: Jorge Gandia, MD
San Juan Municipal Hosp
PMB 370
PO Box 70144
San Juan, PR 00936
Tel: 787 766-2222 Fax: 787 764-2843
E-mail: jgandia@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-42-12-276

University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine University Hospital
Prgm Director: Karla Adamson, M.D., PhD
Univ of Puerto Rico 
Med Sciences Campus/Ste 887-A 
PO Box 260567 
San Juan, PR 00936 
Tel: 787 767-6740 Fax: 787 764-2881 
E-mail: karlapb@upr.edu 
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 220-42-11-228

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Women and Infants Hospital of Rhode Island
Rhode Island Hospital/Lifespan Hospital
Prgm Director: Donald R Coustan, MD
Brown Univ 
Women and Infants Hosp 
101 Dudley St 
Providence, RI 02905-3401 
Tel: 401 274-1122 ext 1575 Fax: 401 453-7599 
E-mail: wfcoustan@wrih.org 
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 220-48-31-269

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine 
MSC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Donna D Johnson, MD
96 Jonathan Lucas St/Ste 634 
PO Box 200619 
Charleston, SC 29425-2233 
Tel: 843 792-7108 Fax: 843 792-0533 
E-mail: west bury@musc.edu 
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 220-45-21-370

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance 
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Stephen H Cruikshank, MD, MBA
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hosp
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2 Medical Pk/Ste 368
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 779-4928 ext 240 Fax: 803 434-4699 
E-mail: radams@richmed.medpark.sc.edu 
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-45-11-371

Greenville
Greenville Hospital System Program
Sponsor: Greenville Hospital System
Prgm Director: Robert V Cummings, MD
Greenville Hosp System
890 W Faris Rd 
Ste 470
Greenville, SC 29605
Tel: 864 455-7887 Fax: 864 455-7065 
E-mail: pmoutray@ghs.org 
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-45-11-272

Tennessee
Chattanooga
University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga
Erlanger Medical Center
Prgm Director: John M Breen, MD
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med-Chattanooga Unit 
Dept of Ob/Gyn
973 E Third St/Ste C-720 
Chattanooga, TN 37403 
Tel: 423 776-7515 Fax: 423 267-6244 
E-mail: uctobgyn@erlanger.org 
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-47-21-274
Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Johnston City
East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: James H. Quillen College of Medicine
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital
Pgm. Director: Martin E. Olsen, MD
East Tennessee State Univ
Dept of Ob/Gyn
PO Box 70 569
Johnson City, TN 37614-0569
(423) 439-0977 Fax: (423) 439-0766
E-mail: Olsen@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-47-21-341

Knoxville
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Pgm. Director: Robert F. Elder, MD
Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med
1924 Alcoa Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37920
Tel: 865-544-9208 Fax: 865-544-6822
E-mail: relider@utk.utmem.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-47-11-275

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Pgm. Director: Robert L. Summitt Jr, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Dept of Ob/Gyn
853 Jefferson Ave/Lat F1
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-4701 Fax: 901 448-4701
E-mail: epkirk@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 39 (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 220-47-21-278

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Baptist Hospital
Pgm. Director: Stephen S. Zisman, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Hosp Dept of Ob/Gyn
1161 21st Ave E
11214 MCN
Nashville, TN 37232-2521
Tel: 615 934-8801 Fax: 615 943-9906
E-mail: debby.scraggins@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 220-47-21-278

Texas
Amarillo
Texas Tech University (Amarillo) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Amarillo
Northwest Texas Health Care System
Pgm. Director: John C. Jennings, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
1400 Wallace Blvd
Amarillo, TX 79106
Tel: 806 354-8091 Fax: 806 354-5614
E-mail: sue@ntxrc.am.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 220-48-21-320

Dallas
Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Pgm. Director: James T. Norwood, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 820-6236 Fax: 214 820-6990
E-mail: mj.beyrer@baylormedical.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-48-31-280

Methodist Hospitals of Dallas Program
Sponsor: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Pgm. Director: Manuel Rivera-Alsina, MD
Methodist Med Ctr
1441 N Beckley Ave
PO Box 289999
Dallas, TX 75263-9209
Tel: 214 947-2300 Fax: 214 947-2361
E-mail: donna.jackson@mdhc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 220-48-31-281

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Pgm. Director: David D. Wendel Jr, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235-9022
Tel: 214 648-4566 Fax: 214 648-4566
E-mail: masha.congleton@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 220-48-31-282

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School/ST Paul Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
St Paul Medical Center
Pgm. Director: Larry E. Word, MD
St Paul Med Ctr
Grad Med Educ Services
5900 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214 879-1000 Fax: 214 879-1000
E-mail: maria.quelego@utswdallas.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 220-48-31-283

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
8 E. Thurman General Hospital
Pgm. Director: Renuka Reddi-Dickason, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Ob/Gyn
6500 Aliberto Ave
El Paso, TX 79905
Tel: 915 545-614 Fax: 915 545-0001
E-mail: dpetri@ttuhs.ttuhs.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 220-48-11-918

Fort Worth
John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District) Program
Sponsor: John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Harris Methodist Fort Worth
Pgm. Director: Ralph J. Anderson, MD
John Peter Smith Hosp
1601 4th St
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Tel: 817 267-1171 Fax: 817 267-1668
E-mail: cobiinfo@jpshresearch.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-48-22-384

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm. Director: Edward V. Hannigan, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosp
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0597
Tel: 409 727-9999 Fax: 409 747-0306
E-mail: dfisher@utmmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 220-48-31-285

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Pgm. Director: Amy E. Young, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Ob/Gyn
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-736 Fax: 713 798-6914
E-mail: lewesqas@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 48 (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 220-48-31-286

Christus St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Christus St Joseph Hospital
Brookhaven Hospital
Pgm. Director: Danoe C. Toy, MD
Christus St Joseph Hosp
1819 Crawford/St 1708
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: 713 786-535 Fax: 713 657-7181
E-mail: dottie.messinger@stjoseph.ach
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 220-48-31-288

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Pgm. Director: Manju Monga, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch
Dept of Ob/Gyn
6411 Fannin/St 3804
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-300 Fax: 713 500-7078
E-mail: barbara.dworek@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 220-48-21-289

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Obstetrics and Gynecology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas at Houston Program A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prgm Director: Edward R Yeoann, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndon B Johnson General Hosp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obst Gyn Dept 212000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600 Kelley St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, TX 77025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 713 565-5735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: 713 566-4451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Joyce.Hayes@uth.edu">Joyce.Hayes@uth.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 220-48-21-994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lackland AFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio Uniformed Services Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Consortium Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Consortium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke Army Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnall Army Community Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilford Hall Medical Center (AFTC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prgm Director: Randall D Robinson, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>859 MDSOS/MINO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lackland AFB, TX 78236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 210 292-6137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: 210 292-6158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:randall.robinson@855mdsw.mhmc.edu">randall.robinson@855mdsw.mhmc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 220-48-21-366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Armed Services Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center at Lubbock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prgm Director: Christine K Arnooff, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Obst/Gyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 Fourth St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock, TX 79410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 806 743-3038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: 806 743-3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:obghrr@ttuhc.edu">obghrr@ttuhc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 220-48-31-290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech University (Odessa) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center at Odessa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prgm Director: Randall T Kelly, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Obst/Gyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 W 5th St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa, TX 79966-4963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 915 335-5340, ext 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: 915 335-5440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:deo.sedananovich@ttmmod.ttuhs.edu">deo.sedananovich@ttmmod.ttuhs.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 220-48-21-381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas Health Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center at San Antonio Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio University Hospital South Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prgm Director: Elly M Xenakis, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Obst/Gyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7705 Floyd Curl Dr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio, TX 78229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 210 567-4803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: 210 567-3406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:bowerk@uthscsa.edu">bowerk@uthscsa.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 220-48-21-292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Temple                                         |
| Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program |
| Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital     |
| Prgm Director: Steven R Allen, MD              |
| Scott & White Memorial Hosp                    |
| 2401 S 6th St                                 |
| Temple, TX 76808-0001                         |
| Tel: 254 734-7858                             |
| Fax: 254 734-7976                             |
| E-mail: pnmtrc@aol.com                        |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4) |
| Program ID: 220-48-21-293                     |

| Utah                                           |
| Salt Lake City                                |
| University of Utah Program                    |
| Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center    |
| L2H Hospital                                  |
| Prgm Director: Robert M Silver, MD             |
| Univ of Utah Med Ctrl                         |
| Dept of Obst/Gyn                              |
| 50 N Medical Dr/Em 23200                      |
| Salt Lake City, UT 84132                      |
| Tel: 801 581-5501                             |
| Fax: 801 581-5456                             |
| E-mail: Julie.andrews@huc.utah.edu            |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 4) |
| Program ID: 220-48-21-294                     |

| Vermont                                        |
| Burlington                                    |
| University of Vermont Program                 |
| Sponsor: University of Virginia Health Care   |
| Prgm Director: Margo C Meyer, MD              |
| Univ of Vermont Obst/Gyn Dept                 |
| 100 College Ave                               |
| Burlington, VT 24261                          |
| Tel: 902 847-4736                             |
| Fax: 902 847-5626                             |
| E-mail: amy.rugg@vtmmod.org                   |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3) |
| Program ID: 220-50-21-295                     |

| Virginia                                       |
| Charlottesville                                |
| University of Virginia Program                |
| Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center |
| Prgm Director: William N Herbert, MD           |
| Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr          |
| PO Box 10012                                  |
| Charlottesville, VA 29668                      |
| Tel: 434 595-2500                             |
| Fax: 434 595-1840                             |
| E-mail: mlp2b@virginia.edu                    |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 5) |
| Program ID: 220-51-11-206                     |

| Newport News                                  |
| Riverside Regional Medical Center Program     |
| Sponsor: Riverside Regional Medical Center    |
| Prgm Director: David T Rayl, MD               |
| Riverside Hosp                                |
| 500 J Fyffe Morris Blvd                       |
| 2nd F 322                                    |
| Newport, WA 23601                            |
| Tel: 757 584-4737                             |
| Fax: 757 584-3164                             |
| E-mail: Peggy.Cuillo@wvu.edu                  |
| Accred Length: 5 Years. Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4) |
| Subspecialties: TV                           |
| Program ID: 220-51-11-297                     |

| Norfolk                                        |
| Eastern Virginia Medical School Program        |
| Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School       |
| DePaul Medical Center                          |
| Sentara Norfolk General Hospital               |
| Prgm Director: William E Gibbons, MD           |
| Eastern Virginia Med Sch                       |
| 601 College Ave                                |
| Norfolk, VA 23507                             |
| Tel: 757 557-7790                              |
| Fax: 757 557-3380                              |
| E-mail: obgynres@evms.edu                      |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4) |
| Program ID: 220-61-21-399                      |

| Portsmouth                                     |
| Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program      |
| Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)     |
| Prgm Director: Alan I Shapiro, MD              |
| Dept of Obst/Gyn                              |
| 620 John Paul Jones Cir                       |
| Portsmouth, VA 23708-279                      |
| Tel: 757 953-4850                             |
| Fax: 757 953-9892                             |
| E-mail: aishapiro@usmed.navy.mil              |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5) |
| Program ID: 220-61-11-914                     |
| US Armed Services Program                     |

| Richmond                                      |
| Medical College of Virginia/Virginia          |
| Commonwealth University Program               |
| Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine |
| Medical College of Virginia Hospitals         |
| Prgm Director: Stephen A Cohen, MD, MBA        |
| Med Coll of Virginia Hosp                     |
| PO Box 980034                                 |
| 401 N 12th St                                |
| Richmond, VA 23288-0004                       |
| Tel: 804 828-8614                             |
| Fax: 804 827-1229                             |
| E-mail: obgynres@bcu.vcu.edu                  |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 7) |
| Program ID: 220-51-11-209                     |

| Roanoke                                        |
| Carilion Health System Program                |
| Sponsor: Carilion Health System               |
| Carilion Medical Center-Roanoke Community Hospital |
| Carilion Medical Center-Roanoke Memorial Hospital |
| Prgm Director: Mark C Arner, MD               |
| Carilion Health System-Carilion Roanoke       |
| 100 Highland Ave SE/St 605                    |
| Roanoke, VA 24013                             |
| Tel: 540 985-9665                             |
| Fax: 540 983-1192                             |
| E-mail: fksolas@carilion.com                  |
| Accred Length: 4 Years. Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3) |
| Program ID: 220-51-11-309                     |
Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Swedish Medical Center-Seattle
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Zane A Brown, MD
David A Eschenbach, MD
Univ of Washington
R8617/HealthSc Bloc
Box 356400
Seattle, WA 98115-6400
Tel: 206 543-0630 Fax: 206 543-6906
E-mail: objgynres@uw.washington.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 220-64-21-301

Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Mark Gibson, MD
West Virginia Univ Hosp
4601 Health Services Nth
PO Box 9188
Morgantown, WV 26506-9188
Tel: 304 293-5838 Fax: 304 293-4901
E-mail: lbarney@wvu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-55-11-304

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Mercier Hospital
St Marys Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sabine Droste, MD
Meriter Hosp
64Ct
202 S Park St
Madison, Wi 53715
Tel: 608 263-1233 Fax: 608 263-0650
E-mail: sdroste@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 220-56-21-301

Milwaukee
Aurora Health Care Program
Sponsor: Aurora Health Care
Sinai Samaritan Medical Center
St Lukes Medical Center
Prgm Director: Betty J Amuzu, MD
Aurora-Sinai
945 N 12th St/Rm A503
Milwaukee, Wi 53203-0542
Tel: 414 219-5723 Fax: 414 219-5611
E-mail: bjamuzu@wih.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 220-56-12-308

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
President Memorial Lutheran Hospital
St Josephs Hospital
Prgm Director: Dwight P Cruikshank, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Dept of Ob/Gyn
2000 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, Wi 53225
Tel: 414 905-6620 Fax: 414 905-6622
E-mail: kuhmann@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: TC
Program ID: 220-64-31-307

Oncology (Internal Medicine)

California
La Jolla
 Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael P Kosty, MD
Scripps Clinic-Scripps Green Hosp
Dept of Grad Med Educ: 403C
10666 N Torrey Pines Rd
La Jolla, CA 92037-1083
Tel: 858 554-2334 Fax: 858 554-2323
E-mail: gme@scripps.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 147-05-21-065

Los Angeles
University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kristy Russell, DO
Univ of Southern California Med Ctr
1441 Eastlake Ave/9448
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 865-3963 Fax: 323 865-0116
E-mail: dmoo ey@usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 147-56-21-945

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Prgm Director: Ronald Levy, MD
Stanford Univ
CCSR Bloc Rm 1115
269 Campus Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5151
Tel: 650 725-6465 Fax: 650 725-1420
E-mail: donnas.jahs@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 30
Program ID: 147-05-21-020

Connecticut
New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Prgm Director: Jill Lacy, MD
333 Cedar St/PO Box 208132
New Haven, CT 06070-9033
Tel: 203 737-5698 Fax: 203 737-5698
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 147-08-21-021
District of Columbia

Washington
Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Prgm Director: Said M Buda, MD
Georgetown Univ Med Ctr
Div of Hem/Onc LCC 2nd Fl Cerr B
2500 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007-2197
Tel: 202 687-1686 Fax: 202 687-4429
E-mail: patteret@georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 147-19-21-078

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
District of Columbia General Hospital
Prgm Director: Elliot Perlin, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
2941 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20006
Tel: 202 385-1511 Fax: 202 856-4007
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 147-19-21-116

Florida

Jacksonville
University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Troy H Guthrie Jr, MD
Div of Hematolgy/Oncology
653 W 5th St
Jacksonville, FL 32206-5511
Tel: 904 344-3072 Fax: 904 344-3092
E-mail: troyguthrie@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 147-11-21-022

Louisiana

New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Prgm Director: John Cole, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Prd
Graduate Med Educ
1518 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 842-2860 Fax: 504 842-3183
E-mail: dlambert@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 147-29-21-131

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Prgm Director: Richard H Vial, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
1524 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 568-7544 Fax: 504 568-7755
E-mail: mfhilba@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 147-21-21-008

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Rosa C Donehower, MD
Johns Hopkins Oncology Ctr
Cancer Research Bldg
1650 Orleans St
Baltimore, MD 21231
Tel: 410 614-4409 Fax: 410 654-0131
E-mail: telleska@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 17
Program ID: 147-23-11-067

Bethesda
National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Prgm Director: Michael Hamilton, MD
NIH Warren Grant Magnuson Clinical Ctr
Bldg 10 Rm 12N226
900 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20892
Tel: 301 496-4916 Fax: 301 496-0172
E-mail: mike_hamilton@nih.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 29
Program ID: 147-23-21-189

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: David A Decker, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 551-8601 Fax: 248 551-1244
E-mail: ddecker@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 147-35-12-161

Southfield
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Howard Tereba, DO
Providence Hosp
Med Education
1600 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48075-4818
Tel: 248 849-5236 Fax: 248 849-5234
E-mail: jjohnson@providence-hospital.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 147-25-21-185

New York

Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gary H Ignan, MD
Albany Med Coll
Div of Med Oncology
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 266-2590 Fax: 518 266-2770
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 147-30-01-026

Brooklyn
New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Murshuam Krishnamurtthy, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
506 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215
Tel: 718 780-5246 Fax: 718 780-3256
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 147-35-11-125

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Prgm Director: Ellis G Levine, MD
Roswell Park Cancer Inst
Dept of Med
Elm and Carlton Sts
Buffalo, NY 14263
Tel: 716 845-8647 Fax: 716 845-8608
E-mail: ellis.levine@roswellpark.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 147-35-01-008

East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen E Feffer, MD
Nassau County Med Ctr
2301 Hempstead Trpk
East Meadow, NY 11554-5400
Tel: 516 572-4718 Fax: 516 572-5609
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 147-35-01-095
New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Program Director: Franco M Maggio, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Div of Oncology
555 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6268 Fax: 212 263-8210
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 147-36-21-106

Galveston University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: James T Lin, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
4164 John Sealy Hosp Rm 5065
Galveston, TX 77555-0565
Tel: 409 772-1164 Fax: 409 747-3269
E-mail: cakoleng@utm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 147-48-21-053

Puerto Rico
San Juan
San Juan City Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital
Bayamon Regional Hospital
I Gonzalez Martinez Oncologic Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Program Director: Luis Parra, MD
San Juan Municipal Hosp
PO Box 21405
Rte Pinedras, PR 00928
Tel: 787 758-7348 Fax: 787 758-7346
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 147-42-11-686

Tennessee
Johnson City
East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)
Program Director: Anand B Karnad, MD
East Tennessee State Univ
Dept of Internal Med
Box 7022
Johnson City, TN 37614-1709
Tel: 423 439-6362 Fax: 423 439-6367
E-mail: karnad@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 147-47-21-186

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: James A Stewart, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
600 Highland Ave/Rm K9-550
Madison, WI 53792-5669
Tel: 608 265-8131 Fax: 608 265-8173
E-mail: skm@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 147-56-21-111

Texas
Dallas
Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Program Director: Marvin J Stone, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
Baylor-Sammons Cancer Ctr
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 830-3445 Fax: 214 839-2780
E-mail: marvin3@baylorhealth.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 147-48-31-976
Ophthalmology

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm Director: Andrew J Mays, MD
700 S 18th St Ste 601
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 325-8097 Fax: 205 325-8200
E-mail: jcmays@uabmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-01-51-015

Arizona

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Arizona Eye Associates
Medical University of Arizona
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Prgm Director: Robert J Noeckler, MD
2400 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85721-2601
Tel: 520 816-3677 ext 204 Fax: 520 816-3686
E-mail: rncoecker@eyekids.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-03-21-171

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
Medical University of Arkansas
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Little Rock)
Prgm Director: Richard A Harper, MD
Dept of Ophthalmology
501 W Markham St/Ste 553
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501 686-5160 Fax: 501 686-7037
E-mail: richard.harper@uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-04-21-018

California

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Riverside County Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Timmer Schneider, MD
11254 Andrew Street
FMG Ste 1800
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 558-2185 Fax: 909 558-2180
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-05-21-023

Los Angeles

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sherille A March, Jr, MD
12021 S Wilcox Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90059-4671
Tel: 310 668-4511 Fax: 310 537-9446
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-05-21-026

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Los Angeles County- Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Anthony C Arnold, MD
Jules Stein Eye Inst-UCLA
100 Stein Plaza/Rm 3-223
Attn: Lori Trowbridge
Los Angeles, CA 90095
Tel: 310 206-8185 Fax: 310 206-8015
E-mail: twrobridge@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 240-05-21-027

University of Southern California/ LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Alfredo A Sadun, MD, PhD
Department of Ophthalmology
1456 San Pablo St
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 442-6177 Fax: 323 442-6407
E-mail: asadun@usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 240-05-21-025

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Jennifer Simpson, MD, PhD
Univ of California Irvine Coll of Med
Dept of Ophthalmology
118 Med Surge I
Irvine, CA 92697-4375
Tel: 949 824-6109 Fax: 949 824-4015
E-mail: jsimpson@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-05-21-022

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jeffrey J Caspar, MD
Dept of Ophthalmology
4860 Y St/Ste 2400
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-6990 Fax: 916 734-6992
E-mail: wrmred@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33
Program ID: 240-05-21-020

San Diego

Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Diane C Lundy, MD
Dept of Ophthalmology
5900 Bob Wilson Dr
San Diego, CA 92134-5000
Tel: 619 552-8702 Fax: 619 552-7272
E-mail: dclundy@nmcsd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-05-21-008
US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Don O Kikkawa, MD
UCSD Dept of Ophthalmology
Shiley Eye Ctr MC 0946
9415 Campus Point Dr
La Jolla, CA 92037
Tel: 858 534-2238 Fax: 858 534-7659
E-mail: residency@eyecenter.uscd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-05-21-030

San Francisco

California Pacific Medical Center Program
Sponsor: California Pacific Medical Center
Alameda County Medical Center
Prgm Director: Susan Dag, MD
California Pacific Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
2351 Clay St/Bldg 360
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel: 415 775-7707 Fax: 415 775-7747
E-mail: meded@scutterhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-05-22-031

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: Susan R Carter, MD
UC San Francisco Sch of Med
10 Kirkham St
K-301
San Francisco, CA 94143-0700
Tel: 415 476-1921 Fax: 415 476-4719
E-mail: carter@stx.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-05-21-032

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 721
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanford</td>
<td>Stanford University Program</td>
<td>Stanford University Hospital</td>
<td>Michael P. Marmor, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Santa Clara Valley Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>University of Colorado Program</td>
<td>University of Colorado School of Medicine</td>
<td>Caroline J. Shea, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denver Health Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rocky Mountain Lions Eye Inst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 6516/Campus Box F-731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aurora, CO 80042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 720 489-2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 720 848-5014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:caroline.shea@uco.edu">caroline.shea@uco.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-06-21-056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticutt</td>
<td>Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Yale-New Haven Hospital</td>
<td>Brian M. DeRoo, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 208061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Haven, CT 06520-8061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 203 576-5155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 203 785-7694</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-06-21-056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Washington University Program</td>
<td>George Washington University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Howard J. Savage, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Children’s National Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Washington University Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Martinburg)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW/F 2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC 20037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 202 994-4084</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 202 994-4085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:oph@gwmc.edu">oph@gwmc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-10-21-089</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Gainesville University Program</td>
<td>University of Florida College of Medicine</td>
<td>Mary F. Smith, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shands Hospital at the University of Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shands Jacksonville Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 100284 HEMRC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gainesville, FL 32610-0284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 904 322-3381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 904 322-3381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:kjanick@eye.ufl.edu">kjanick@eye.ufl.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-11-21-042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program</td>
<td>Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System</td>
<td>Steven G. Gold, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bascom Palmer Eye Institute-Anne Arches Eye Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 103085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miami, FL 33109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 305 124-6381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 305 124-6381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:kcorreia@wod.miami.edu">kcorreia@wod.miami.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-11-11-048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Emory University Program</td>
<td>Emory University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Stephanie L. Goel, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emory University Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grady Memorial Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 404 778-4520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 404 778-4063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:ttsotte@emory.edu">ttsotte@emory.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-13-21-046</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusto</td>
<td>Medical College of Georgia Program</td>
<td>Medical College of Georgia</td>
<td>Caroline J. Shea, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 103085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miami, FL 33109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 305 124-6381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 305 124-6381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:kcorreia@wod.miami.edu">kcorreia@wod.miami.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-11-11-048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Cook County Hospital Program</td>
<td>Cook County Hospital</td>
<td>Philip B. Bray, MD</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 103085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago, IL 60612-9985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 312 633-6383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 312 633-6383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 240-18-23-047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Accredited Programs in Ophthalmology

#### Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indiana</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indianapolis</strong></td>
<td>Indiana University School of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Louisville Program</strong></td>
<td>University of Louisville School of Medicine</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louisville</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Louisville Program</strong></td>
<td>University of Louisville School of Medicine</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tulane University Program</strong></td>
<td>Tulane University School of Medicine</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shreveport</strong></td>
<td>Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louisiana</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louisiana State University/Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program</strong></td>
<td>Louisiana State University School of Medicine</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louisiana State University School of Medicine</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Kentucky Medical Center Program</strong></td>
<td>University of Kentucky School of Medicine</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kentucky</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lexington</strong></td>
<td>University of Kentucky Medical Center</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maywood</strong></td>
<td>Loyola University Program</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program</strong></td>
<td>Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Chicago Program</strong></td>
<td>University of Chicago Hospitals</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program</strong></td>
<td>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
<td>Program Size: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IU3::</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IU3::</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IU3::</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University/ Sinai Hospital of Baltimore Program

Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Grainger Baltimore Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Sinaí Hospital of Baltimore
Prgm Director: Thomas P Dunn, MD
Wilmer Eye Inst-Johns Hopkins Hospital
550 N Broadway
Ste 700
Baltimore, MD 21287
Tel: 410 955-5700 Fax: 410 614-9832
E-mail: swillingb@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Program ID: 240-23-21-065

Maryland General Hospital Program

Sponsor: Maryland General Hospital
Prgm Director: Saeed D Friedel, MD
Maryland General Hosp
827 Linden Ave
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 225-8077 Fax: 410 225-8785
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Subspeciality: TY
Program ID: 240-28-12-066

University of Maryland Program

Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Baezzi K Hemady, MD
Univ of Maryland
Dept of Ophthalmology
419 W Redwood St
Baltimore, MD 21201-1560
Tel: 410 328-5923 Fax: 410 328-6346
E-mail: rhemady@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-25-21-066

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program

Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas P Ward, MD
Ophthalmology Service
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
8623 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20017-5001
Tel: 202 782-8600 Fax: 202 782-6156
E-mail: thomas.ward@na.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-10-12-004
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Boston University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Prgm Director: John W Gittinger Jr, MD
80 E Concord St
Dept of Ophthalmology
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 383-4550 Fax: 617 383-5377
E-mail: ophthalbim@bu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-24-21-069

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary Program

Sponsor: Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Prgm Director: Anthony P Adams, MD
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
500MI Charles St
6th Fl
Boston, MA 02114-3066
Tel: 617 573-4169 Fax: 617 573-3132
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 240-24-21-070

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program

Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Prgm Director: Caroline B Baumal, MD
New England Eye Ctr
New England Med Ctr Hosp
750 Washington St/Box 450
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-4666 Fax: 617 636-4666
E-mail: caroline.baumal@uema.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-24-21-071

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Michael Roth, MD
Univ of Michigan Med Sch
Dept of Ophthalmology
1000 Wall St
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Tel: 313 764-5208 Fax: 313 936-2340
E-mail: michael.roth@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-25-11-072

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program

Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Nauman R Imani, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2799 W Grand Blvd/IN-10
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-8464 Fax: 313 916-3326
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Subspeciality: TY
Program ID: 240-25-12-076

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
 Hutzel Hospital
Sinaí Grace Hospital
Prgm Director: Mark S Juzych, MD, MHA
Revue Eye Inst
4717 St Antoine Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 577-7614 Fax: 313 577-4991
E-mail: juzychsm@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 240-25-21-070

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program

Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert J Granadier, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
Beaumont Eye Inst
3515 W 13 Mile Rd#555
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 531-2175 Fax: 248 551-4362
E-mail: cmaster@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-25-21-165

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program

Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Prgm Director: Martha M Wright, MD
Univ of Minnesota
MMC Box 495
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455-5001
Tel: 612 626-4400 Fax: 612 626-9119
E-mail: mwright00@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-26-21-077

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program

Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: John M Pach, MD
Mayo Clinic
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-1700 Fax: 507 284-6612
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-26-21-078

Mississippi

Jackson

University of Mississippi Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Mississippi Medical School
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Prgm Director: Ching-Jyh Chen, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
McBryde Bldg
Jackson, MS 39216-4905
Tel: 601 984-5020 ext 5023 Fax: 601 984-3773
E-mail: cjchen@opth.umsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-27-21-079

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children’s Mercy Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Truman Medical Center-Lakewood
Program Director: Nelson R Sabates, MD
Eye Fed of Kansas City
2300 Holmes St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: 816 881-6150 Fax: 816 881-6157
E-mail: rnsabates@umkc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-28-21-081

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Arnold-Schuster Eye Institute
Program Director: Steven S Shields, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
1755 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314 577-8280 Fax: 314 771-0566
E-mail: rnsabates@umkc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-28-21-081

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Program Director: W N Vangilder, MD, PhD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
660 S Euclid Ave
Campus Box 8666
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-5722 Fax: 314 362-3725
E-mail: robert@vision.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-28-21-084

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Jitka L Zibal-Blank, MD
232-52-11
E-mail: rzibal@albanymed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-35-21-009

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
North Central Bronx Hospital
Program Director: Harry M Engel, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
2100 Independence Ave.
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 457-6646 Fax: 718 457-6565
E-mail: bmora@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 240-35-21-009

Nebraska
Omaha
University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Program Director: Thomas W Hejkal, MD, PhD, MS
262-2516
Fax: 502 559-4276 Fax: 502 559-5514
E-mail: greenlee@omahasol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-35-21-009

New Jersey
Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Jersey City Medical Center
UMDNJ University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Paul D Langer, MD
90 Bergen St.
Newark, NJ 07103-2499
Tel: 973 892-2025 Fax: 973 892-2068
E-mail: planger@umdnj.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-33-21-006

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Coney Island Hospital
Kings County Hospital Center
Long Island College Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Program Director: Kevin G Greenfield, MD, MPH
973 982-2068 SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
Fax: 973 982-2068
E-mail: kwalsow@downstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 240-35-21-113

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Buffalo General Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Scott E Olitsky, MD
Children’s Hosp
219 Bryant St.
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716 897-7234 Fax: 716 897-7234
E-mail: solitsky@acu.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-35-11-170

East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Marcette Morcos, MD
Univ Med Ctr
2301 Hempstead/Trexp
East Meadow, NY 11554-6400
Tel: 516 572-0706 Fax: 516 572-0715
E-mail: ncmorcos@numc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-35-31-091

Accredited Programs in Ophthalmology
Accredited Programs in Ophthalmology

Jamaica
New York Medical College (Brooklyn-Queens) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St. Vincent Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Catholic Medical Center (Mary Immaculate Hospital)
Pgm Director: Coco M Grasso, MD
Catholic Med Ctr of Brooklyn & Queens
88-25 130th St
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 389-8050 Fax: 718 558-6276
E-mail: CGrasso@cmeny.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-35-21-988

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Pgm Director: Steven E Rubin, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
600 Northern Blvd/Ste 306
Great Neck, NY 11021
Tel: 516 465-8500 Fax: 516 465-8505
E-mail: ArdenR31@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-35-11-982

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Queens Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Michael L Slavin, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
Dept of Ophthalmology
690 Northern Blvd/Ste 214
Great Neck, NY 11021
Tel: 516 470-2020 Fax: 516 470-2000
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-35-21-102

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Pgm Directors: Donna J Gagliasso, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1183
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-6752 Fax: 212 280-5945
E-mail: donna.gagliasso@msmassnr.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-35-21-104

New York Eye and Ear Infirmary Program
Sponsor: New York Eye and Ear Infirmary
Pgm Director: Richard B Rosen, MD
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary
310 E 144th St
New York, NY 10032-4201
Tel: 212 970-4405 Fax: 212 970-4268
E-mail: rosen@nrye.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 240-35-22-105

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Cabrini Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert A D'Amico, MD
St. Vincent's Hospital Med Ctr
Dept of Ophthalmology
153 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 694-6943 Fax: 212 694-8711
E-mail: rdamico@stvincentnyc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-35-02-112

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: Richard E Braunstein, MD
Edward S Harkness Eye Institute
635 W 165th St/Box 939
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 342-2014 Fax: 212 328-8902
E-mail: residency@columbiai.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-35-11-109

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Kip Dolphin, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
515 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-2444 Fax: 212 746-9821
E-mail: kdolphin@mail.med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-35-21-169

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Lenox Hill Hospital
Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Pgm Director: Kenneth O Noble, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
555 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6435 Fax: 212 263-8749
E-mail: ryn_gps@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 240-35-21-108

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division
Pgm Director: Kenneth E Merhige, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-2623 Fax: 212 523-2478
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-35-31-111

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: David K Wallace, MD
Univ of North Carolina CB 7044/617 Burnett-Womack Bldg
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7040
Tel: 919 969-5286 ext 222 Fax: 919 968-1058
E-mail: Christine_Gotthofer@med.univ.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-35-31-119

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Pgm Director: Pratap Challa, MD
Duke Univ Eye Ctr
Box 3802
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 664-3826 Fax: 919 664-6852
E-mail: michelle.evans@duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-35-31-118
Accredited Programs in Ophthalmology

Ohio

Cincinnati

University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Karl C Golnik, MD
Dept of Ophthalmology
Eden Ave & Albert Salwin Way
PO Box 670627
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0597
Tel: 513-558-5151 Fax: 513-558-3106
E-mail: Mary.Chanoy@uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-38-21-122

Cleveland

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
MetroHealth Medical Center
Program Director: Elias I Traboulssi, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Cole Eye Institute/Shl
900 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5240
Tel: 216 444-6606 Fax: 216 444-1163
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-38-22-124

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Saber Huang, MD
Case Western Reserve Univ
Dept of Ophthalmology
1100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5068
Tel: 216 844-6677 Fax: 216 844-7117
E-mail: pam.1@po.cah.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 240-38-21-123

Columbus

Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
Program Director: Robert & Chambers, DO
William H Havener Eye Ctr
456 W Tenth Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1228
Tel: 614 293-3117 Fax: 614 293-1579
E-mail: lawrence.9@osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-38-21-127

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
McGee Eye Institute
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Program Director: Scott C Sigler, MD
Dean A McGee Eye Inst
Attn: Kathy Miller
608 Stanton L Young Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73104-9650
Tel: 405 271-7816 Fax: 405 271-3013
E-mail: kathryn.miller@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-38-21-129

Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Legacy Good Samaritan Hospital and Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: David J Wilson, MD
Casey Eye Inst
3737 SW Terwilliger Blvd
Portland, OR 97201-4117
Tel: 503 494-3304 Fax: 503 494-6684
E-mail: robinso0@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 240-40-21-131

Pennsylvania

Danville

Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Program Director: Herbert J Ingraham, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Ophthalmology
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, Pa 17221-3120
Tel: 570 371-6631 Fax: 570 371-6013
E-mail: meded@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-41-12-192

Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lebanon)
Program Director: David A Quillen, MD
Penn State Univ
Dept of Ophthalmology
PO Box 350
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-5783 Fax: 717 531-5475
E-mail: ahern@psu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-41-11-193

Philadelphia

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wilkes-Barre)
Program Director: Myron Yanoff, MD
Hahnemann Univ Hosp
319 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19117
Tel: 215 832-0097 Fax: 215 832-0081
E-mail: myanoffmd@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-41-21-134

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Christiana Care Health Services Inc
Lankenau Hospital
Program Director: Stephen W Weng, MD
Dept of Ophthalmology
Temple Univ Sch of Med
Broad & Toga Sts 6FP
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-4839 Fax: 215 707-1684
E-mail: tracihe@tuhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-41-21-184

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Presbyterian Medical Center (UPHS)
Scheie Eye Institute
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Program Director: Nicholas J Volpe, MD
Scheie Eye Inst
51 N 39th St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2590
Tel: 215 663-8029 Fax: 215 662-0313
E-mail: sue.hmsn@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-41-21-136

Wills Eye Hospital Program
Sponsor: Wills Eye Hospital
Program Director: John B Jeffers, MD, DVM
Wills Eye Hosp
900 Walnut St
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5958
Tel: 215 440-3167 Fax: 215 440-3116
E-mail: john.jeffers@jeffers.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 240-41-11-137
Pittsburgh

St Francis Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Francis Medical Center
Allegheny General Hospital
Prgm Director: John C Barber, MD
St Francis Med Ctr
Eye Unit
460-45th St
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: 412 622-4489 Fax: 412 622-7902
E-mail: synaj@upmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-41-21-139

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Prgm Director: Randall L Beatty, MD, MD
Dept of Ophthalmology
E-mail: denhaml@msx.upmc.edu
Tel: 412 647-5119 Fax: 412 647-7092
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 240-41-21-138

Puerto Rico

San Juan

University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
San Juan City Hospital
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Prgm Director: William Townsend, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Sch of Med
P.O. Box 5067
San Juan, PR 00936
Tel: 787 756-7000 Fax: 787 756-3488
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 240-41-21-141

Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
Prgm Director: King W To, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
505 Eddy St/ACP-744
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-4699 Fax: 401 444-5187
E-mail: samartone@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-41-11-142

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Alexander R Kent, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Dept of Ophthalmology
167 Ashley Ave
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-8864 Fax: 843 792-3903
E-mail: marconwy@musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-41-21-143

Columbia

Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
William Jennings Bryan DuSable Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sanjeev Grewal, MD
USC Sch of Med Specialty Clinics
Four Richland Medical Park
Ste 300
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 434-7063 ext 7063 Fax: 803 434-2387
E-mail: standon@richmed.medpark.sc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-41-21-143

Tennessee

Chattanooga

University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga
Erlanger Medical Center
T C Thompson Children's Hospital Medical Center
Wille D Miller Eye Center
Prgm Director: Robert W Enzenauer, MD, MPH
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med-Chattanooga
Dept of Ophthalmology
975 E 3rd St
Chattanooga, TN 37403
Tel: 423 778-6163 Fax: 423 778-2260
E-mail: utophth@erd.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-41-21-144

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Prgm Director: Natalie C Kerr, MD
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med
966 Court Ave/Som D228
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-6888 Fax: 901 448-1209
E-mail: nkerr@mail.eye.slmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-41-21-145

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Prgm Director: Sean Donahue, MD, PhD
1215 21st Ave S
8th Floor Vanderbilt MC East
Nashville, TN 37232-9998
Tel: 615 343-2520 Fax: 615 343-1483
E-mail: ruth.e.auranb@mscmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-41-21-147

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Prgm Director: David R Weakley Jr, MD
5223 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9097
Tel: 214 648-3848 Fax: 214 648-8906
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Program ID: 240-41-21-148

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Stefan D Trocmre, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
700 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77550-1141
Tel: 409 747-5801 Fax: 409 747-8925
E-mail: cobeach@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-41-21-149

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Eric L Holt, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
6565 Fannin St/HCC 205
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-5045 Fax: 713 798-8763
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 240-41-21-150

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Richard S Ruiz, MD
Univ of Texas Houston Med Sch
Dept of Ophthalmology
6421 Fannin St/MB 7024
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 300-0004 Fax: 713 300-0680
E-mail: Suzette.L.Sabayrac@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-41-21-151

778 Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Ophthalmology


division: 586.6x780.7
[Image -2x2 to 589x779]

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

729

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Prgm Director: William J. Flynn, MD
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AFTC)
Tel: 210 292-6573 Fx: 210 292-6569
E-mail: Deborah Silva@dhkm.wmec.af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-48-11-001
US Armed Services Program

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Prgm Director: Paul L. Zimmermann, MD, MS
University of Utah Health Sciences Campus
Dept of Ophthalmology
50 North Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84133
Tel: 801 585-3716 Fx: 801 585-3587
E-mail: km.nalewja@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-49-21-165

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sara A Kaltreider, MD
University of Virginia Health System
Dept of Ophthalmology
PO Box 900715
Charlottesville, VA 22908-715
Tel: 434 982-1886 Fax: 434 924-5180
E-mail: daghb@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-51-21-106

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Prgm Director: John D Shepard Jr, MD
University of Virginia Health System
Dept of Ophthalmology
7703 Floyd Curl Dr/Ste 6200
Norfolk, VA 23502-3900
Tel: 757 461-0950 Fax: 757 461-4538
E-mail: croucher@evmsmail.evm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-107

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University Medical Center
Hspter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: John D Wright Jr, MD
Med Coll of Virginia-VCU
PO Box 980012
Richmond, VA 23298-5012
Tel: 804 828-3477 Fax: 804 828-3477
E-mail: swimmoom@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-61-21-158

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
54 Puget Sound Health Care System
Prgm Director: Devin A Harrison, MD
Ophthalmology
Box 306485
1655 N Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98195-6485
Tel: 206 685-4749 Fax: 206 643-4414
E-mail: dh@washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-54-51-175
US Armed Services Program

Tacom
Madigan Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: William R Raymond, MD
Madigan Army Med Ctr
Attn: MCHU-50U
Ophthalmology Service
Tacoma, WA 98431
Tel: 253 968-1770 Fax: 253 968-1451
E-mail: William.Raymond@nwamed.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-54-51-175

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Geoffrey Bradford, MD
Dept of Ophthalmology
West Virginia Univ Health Sciences
PO Box 8140
Morgantown, WV 26506-0193
Tel: 304 293-3757 Fax: 304 293-7139
E-mail: gbradford@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 240-55-51-160

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Neal P Barnes, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Dept of Ophthalmology
2870 University Ave/Ste 206
Madison, WI 53792-3611
Tel: 608 263-8639 Fax: 608 263-7004
E-mail: rbarnes@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 240-56-51-161

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Central Texas Veteran Affairs Healthcare System
Prgm Director: J Paul Dieckert, MD
Texas A&M-Scott & White
Grad Med Educ
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508-9001
Tel: 254 724-1058 Fax: 254 724-0060
E-mail: kkrickert@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-48-21-153

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Prgm Director: Albert L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Health Science Center-Downtown
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Dept of Ophthalmology
7703 Floyd Curl Dr/Ste 6200
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900
Tel: 210 667-8406 Fax: 210 667-8419
E-mail: schhmfmm@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-48-21-153

E-mail: eyedmm@uthsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-49-21-165

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-48-21-154

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-61-21-158

Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-51-21-107

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-61-21-158

Program Size: 8
Program ID: 240-56-51-161

Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-54-51-175

Program Size: 7
Program ID: 240-55-51-160

Program Size: 8
Program ID: 240-56-51-161

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-48-21-154

Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-48-11-001
US Armed Services Program

Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-49-21-165

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-106

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-107

Program Size: 7
Program ID: 240-55-51-160

Program Size: 8
Program ID: 240-56-51-161

Program Size: 12
Program ID: 240-54-51-175
US Armed Services Program

Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-48-11-001
US Armed Services Program

Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-49-21-165

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-106

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-107

Program Size: 7
Program ID: 240-55-51-160

Program Size: 8
Program ID: 240-56-51-161

Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-48-11-001
US Armed Services Program

Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-49-21-165

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-106

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-107

Program Size: 7
Program ID: 240-55-51-160

Program Size: 8
Program ID: 240-56-51-161

Program Size: 15
Program ID: 240-48-11-001
US Armed Services Program

Program Size: 9
Program ID: 240-49-21-165

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-106

Program Size: 6
Program ID: 240-51-21-107

Program Size: 7
Program ID: 240-55-51-160

Program Size: 8
Program ID: 240-56-51-161
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitais, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Poordert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: James C Robinson, MD
Eye Institute
925 N 87th St
Milwaukee, WI 53226-4312
Tel: 414 456-7576 Fax: 414 456-6000
E-mail: robinson@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 200-06-21-162

Orthopaedic Sports Medicine (Orthopaedic Surgery)

Alabama
Birmingham
American Sports Medicine Institute Program
Sponsor: American Sports Medicine Institute
Prgm Director: James B Andrews, MD
American Sports Med Inst
1313 19th St S
Birmingham, AL 35205
Tel: 205 918-2146 Fax: 205 918-9080
E-mail: morgank@amsi.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9
Program ID: 268-01-31-026

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Carondelet St Mary's Hospital
Prgm Director: William A Grana, MD, MPH
Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
PO Box 245064
Tucson, AZ 85724-5064
Tel: 520 628-0345 Fax: 520 628-2968
E-mail: kihliger@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 268-03-31-081

California
Long Beach
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Southern California Center for Sports Medicine
Prgm Director: Peter R Kurzweil, MD
Memorial Orthopedic Surgical Group
8 Cal Ctr for Sports Med
2760 Atlantic Ave
Long Beach, CA 90806
Tel: 562 424-6666 Fax: 562 989-0327
E-mail: pkurzweil@lab.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 268-06-21-013

Los Angeles
Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic Program
Sponsor: Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic
Centinela Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Neal S El Attaache, MD
Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic
6801 Park Terrace
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Tel: 310 665-7129 Fax: 310 665-7145
E-mail: kerlanjobe@kacl.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 268-06-21-030

Van Nuys
Southern California Orthopaedic Institute Program
Sponsor: Southern California Orthopaedic Institute
Prgm Director: Richard D Ferkel, MD
Southern California Orthopaedic Inst
6815 Noble St
Van Nuys, CA 91405
Tel: 818 901-6600 ext. 1512 Fax: 818 901-6600
E-mail: eleanor@scoi.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 268-05-21-043

Colorado
Aspen
Aspen Foundation for Sports Medicine
Education and Research Program
Sponsor: Aspen Foundation for Sports Medicine-Ortho
Asnec of Aspen
Prgm Director: Robert E Hunter, MD
Aspen Foundation for Sports Med Educ and Research
100 E Main St/PO 202
Aspen, CO 81611
Tel: 970 925-4141 Fax: 970 925-4223
E-mail: lidinardo@rof.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 268-07-21-035

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Prgm Director: John P Fulkerson, MD
Orthopaedic Associates of Hartford
270 Farmington Ave/Suite 364
Farmington, CT 06032
Tel: 860 549-0210 Fax: 860 677-9094
E-mail: patlauder@ael.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-08-21-001

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Prgm Director: Peter Joh, MD
Yale Sports Med Ctr
1 Long Wharf Dr
6th Fl
New Haven, CT 06511
Tel: 203 774-9771 Fax: 203 774-0779
E-mail: marc_galloway@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-08-21-012

730
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine (Orthopaedic Surgery)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Florida</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coral Gables</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HealthSouth Doctors' Hospital Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: HealthSouth Doctors' Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Harlan Selenick, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HealthSouth Med Office Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Campus Sanow Ave/Ste 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Gables, FL 33146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 305 662-2424 Fax: 305 667-8279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-11-01-074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miami</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: John W Urbe, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Div of Sports Med</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 Campo Sanow Ave/Ste 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Gables, FL 33146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 305 660-3030 Fax: 305 669-3352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jaribe@unionsportsmed.com">jaribe@unionsportsmed.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-11-01-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Illinois</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chicago</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Bernard R Buch Jr, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725 W Harrison St/Ste 1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL 60612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 312 245-4344 Fax: 312 242-1517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-16-01-064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Bruce Reider, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ of Chicago Hosp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5941 S Maryland Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Em E310 MC 3070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL 60637-1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 773 702-6546 Fax: 773 702-0076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:breider@surgeriesbsd.mcc.edu">breider@surgeriesbsd.mcc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-16-01-034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Joseph Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Preston M Wolin, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711 W North Ave/Ste 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, IL 60610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 312 387-0516 Fax: 312 787-5073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:pwwolin@caith-health.org">pwwolin@caith-health.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-10-01-075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indiana</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indianapolis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University School of Medicine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: John P Albright, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Hawkins Dr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa City, IA 53242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 319 356-2471 Fax: 319 353-6704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:john.albright@uiowa.edu">john.albright@uiowa.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 269-19-01-067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kentucky</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lexington</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Kentucky Medical Center Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Warren Johnson, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ Hosp-Allert B Chandler Med Ctr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740 S Limestone Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington, KY 40589-0284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 606 333-5633, ext 250 Fax: 606 333-2413 E-mail: <a href="mailto:djl@pop.uky.edu">djl@pop.uky.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-20-21-016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louisiana</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lake Charles</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Louisiana State University of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: David Drez Jr, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025 Gravier St/Ste 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans, LA 70112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 504 494-4002 Fax: 504 494-4036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-21-31-062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Orleans</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulane University Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulane University Hospital and Clinics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Michael E Brunet, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulane Med Ctr Dept of Orthopaedics/SL2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 Tulane Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans, LA 70112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 504 830-3770 Fax: 504 830-8517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:mbrunet@mailhost.tcu.edu">mbrunet@mailhost.tcu.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-21-21-002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maryland</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baltimore</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Memorial Hospital Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Union Memorial Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Leslie S Matthews, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Ortho Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3533 N Calvert St/Ste 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 410 564-6895 Fax: 410 564-2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:lorel@helios.org">lorel@helios.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-23-21-008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Massachusetts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boston</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston University Medical Center Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Boston Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahey Clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Anthony A Schepisi, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors Bldg Ste 808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02118-039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 617 638-8904 Fax: 617 638-8493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:Anthony.Schepisi@bmc.org">Anthony.Schepisi@bmc.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-24-21-080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts General Hospital/ Harvard Medical School Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Bertram Zarinia, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts General Hosp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Med Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Parkman St/Ste 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 617 725-3421 Fax: 617 725-3448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:zarinia.bertram@mh.harvard.edu">zarinia.bertram@mh.harvard.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-24-31-049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New England Baptist Hospital Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: New England Baptist Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Director: Arnold D Schiller, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Baptist Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine Dept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Parker Hill Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: 617 754-6743 Fax: 617 754-6443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:cmullivan@caregroup.harvard.edu">cmullivan@caregroup.harvard.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program ID: 268-24-21-044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine (Orthopaedic Surgery)

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: John C Richmond, MD
New England Med Ctr Hosp
Dept of Ortho Surgery
750 Washington St/Box 189
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-5172  Fax: 617 685-5178
E-mail: jcdrh@hil沪深.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-24-31-049

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Arthur M Fappas, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Ortho Surgery
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01605
Tel: 508 856-4202  Fax: 508 856-5016
E-mail: michelle.auger@uma.sm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-24-31-047

Michigan
Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Kyle Anderson, MD
5025 Second Ave
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 972-4087
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-25-21-092

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Hutzel Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert A Teitge, MD
Hutzel Health Ctr
Attn: Bone Buchanan
4600 E 12 Mile Rd/Ste 110
Warren, MI 48092
Tel: 586 573-3100  Fax: 586 573-7024
E-mail: teitge@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-25-21-065

Missouri
Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Baptist Medical Center
St Luke's Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jon E Browne, MD
Univ of Missouri Kansas City
6675 Homes St/Ste 400
Kansas City, MO 64131
Tel: 816 444-8300  Fax: 816 444-9007
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-28-21-051

St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Prgm Director: George A Paletta, MD
Washington Univ Sports Med Fellowship
Campus Box 8233
660 S Euclid
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 747-2545  Fax: 314 747-3756
E-mail: orthbou@mizzou.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-28-21-076

New York
Buffalo
Buffalo General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Prgm Director: Leslie J Bisson, MD
Northwestern Orthopaedics
8750 Transit Rd
East Amherst, NY 14051
Tel: 716 838-1470
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 268-35-12-079

New York
Hospital for Special Surgery/Cornell Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hospital for Special Surgery
Prgm Director: Thomas I Wickiewicz, MD
Hosp for Special Surgery
536 E 70th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 606-1466  Fax: 212 774-2779
E-mail: medicaleducation@hss.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 268-35-21-025

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Prgm Director: Barton Sisson, MD
Lenox Hill Hosp
130 E 77th St
11th Fl
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 434-2710  Fax: 212 434-2877
E-mail: orthopedics@mindspring.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 268-35-11-004

New York University Medical Center/Hospital for Joint Disease Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Prgm Director: Orrin H Sherman, MD
NYU Med Ctr-Hosp for Joint Disease
301 E 17th St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 598-6508  Fax: 212 598-6501
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 268-35-31-078

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: Kenneth H DeHaven, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
Dept of Orthopaedics
691 Elmwood Ave/Box 665
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 275-2070  Fax: 716 275-7063
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-35-21-060

West Point
Keller Army Community Hospital Program
Sponsor: Keller Army Community Hospital
Prgm Director: Dean C Taylor, MD
Keller Army Hosp
Orthopaedic Dept
Bedg 500
West Point, NY 10996-1197
Tel: 845 938-4991  Fax: 845 938-5906
E-mail: dtaylor@wamc.army.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-35-21-065
US Armed Services Program

Ohio
Cincinnati
Christ Hospital/University of Cincinnati School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Christ Hospital
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
Prgm Director: Robert S Field, MD
Christ Hospital
Bone and Joint Inst
2139 Auburn Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45219
Tel: 513 585-2642  Fax: 513 585-4892
E-mail: lippold@healthball.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 268-38-21-031

Cincinnati Sports Medicine and Orthopaedic Center Program
Sponsor: Cincinnati Sportsmedicine and Orthopaedic Center
Prgm Director: Frank R Noyes, MD
Cincinnati Sportsmed and Orthopaedic Ctr
Deaconess Hosp
311 Straight St
Cincinnati, OH 45219
Tel: 513 559-2623  Fax: 513 475-5263
E-mail: glennfr@csrmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 268-38-21-041
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Sports Medicine (Orthopaedic Surgery)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Cleveland**  
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program  
**Sponsor:** Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
**Prgm Director:** John A Bergfeld, MD  
Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
850 Euclid Ave #2411  
Cleveland, OH 44195-5017  
Tel: 216-444-2616  
Fax: 216-445-7382  
E-mail: bergfelj@ccf.org  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 3  
**Program ID:** 268-89-21-026 |
| **Columbus**  
Ohio State University Program  
**Sponsor:** Ohio State University Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Christopher C Kaeding, MD  
Ohio State Univ Hosp  
OSU Sports Med Ctr  
2050 Kenny Rd  
Columbus, OH 43221  
Tel: 614-238-5819  
Fax: 614-293-4390  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 268-39-21-098 |
| **Philadelphia**  
Temple University Program  
**Sponsor:** Temple University Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Ray A Moyer, MD  
Temple Univ Hosp  
Pepper Memorial Pavilion/St 802  
One Graduate Plaza  
Philadelphia, PA 19146  
Tel: 215-903-0312  
Fax: 215-903-0510  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 268-61-21-014 |
| **Tennessee**  
Knoxville  
University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program  
**Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga  
Knoxville Orthopedic Clinic  
Ehringer Medical Center  
St Mary's Health System  
**Prgm Director:** William T Youmans, MD  
Knoxville Orthopedic Clinic  
1120 Weisgerber Rd  
Knoxville, TN 37916  
Tel: 865-558-4425  
Fax: 865-558-4471  
E-mail: fbair@soortho.com  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 1  
**Program ID:** 268-47-21-083 |
| **Texas**  
Houston  
 Baylor College of Medicine Program  
**Sponsor:** Baylor College of Medicine  
Methodist Hospital  
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Walter K Lowe, MD  
Baylor Coll of Med  
Dept of Ortho Surgery  
6550 Fannin St/St 400  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713-898-7398  
Fax: 713-898-7391  
E-mail: judyo@bcm.tmc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Program ID:** 268-48-31-027 |
| **San Antonio**  
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio/Nix Medical Center Program  
**Sponsor:** University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio  
Methodist Healthcare  
Nix Medical Center  
St Luke's Baptist Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Jesse C DeLee, MD  
Hillcrest Med Ctr  
1950 Hillcrest Rd/St 250-A  
San Antonio, TX 78203  
Tel: 210-561-1700  
Fax: 210-561-7121  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Program ID:** 268-48-21-042 |
| **Utah**  
Murray  
The Orthopedic Specialty Hospital Program  
**Sponsor:** The Orthopedic Specialty Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Loomis F Paulos, MD  
Orthopaedic Specialty Hosp  
5848 S 800 East  
Salt Lake City, UT 84107  
Tel: 801-314-6090  
Fax: 801-314-6069  
E-mail: toceladad@icloud.com  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Program ID:** 268-49-31-011 |
| **Virginia**  
Arlington  
Georgetown University Program  
**Sponsor:** Virginia Hospital Center-Arlington  
**Prgm Director:** Robert P Nirschl, MD, MS  
Nirschl Orthopedic and Sportsman Clinic  
1715 N George Mason Dr  
Suite 204  
Arlington, VA 22205-5609  
Tel: 703-522-3600  
Fax: 703-522-3603  
E-mail: nirschlr6@verizon.com  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 268-81-21-062 |
| **Richmond**  
Orthopaedic Research of Virginia Program  
**Sponsor:** Orthopaedic Research of Virginia  
Tuckahoe Orthopaedic Associates  
**Prgm Director:** John F Meyers, MD  
Orthopaedic Research of Virginia  
7660 Flarham Rd/St 307  
MOB I  
Richmond, VA 23294  
Tel: 804-527-5605, ext. 111  
Fax: 804-527-5661  
E-mail: sarah@nv.com  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 1  
**Program ID:** 268-51-21-057 |
| **Wisconsin**  
Madison  
University of Wisconsin Program  
**Sponsor:** University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics  
**Prgm Director:** John P Owins, MD  
Univ of Wisconsin Clinical Sciences Ctr  
600 Highland Ave  
Madison, WI 53705-7757  
Tel: 608-283-5631  
Fax: 608-283-6730  
E-mail: owins@surgey.wisc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 1  
**Program ID:** 268-56-21-017 |
Orthopaedic Surgery

**Alabama**

**Birmingham**

**University of Alabama Medical Center Program**

* Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama Cooper Green Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)

* Prgm Director: John M Cuckler, MD

* Univ of Alabama

* 1813 6th Ave/SMB 507
Birmingham, AL 35294-2285

* Tel: 205 675-8694 Fax: 205 875-4701
* E-mail: judy.parks@ortho.uab.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)

* Subspecialties: HSO

* Program ID: 260-01-21-044

**Mobile**

**University of South Alabama Program**

* Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center USA Children's and Women's Hospital USA Knollwood Park Hospital

* Prgm Director: Frederick N Meyer, MD

* Univ of South Alabama Med Ctr

* 2401 Fillinger St

* Martin Bldg 501

* Mobile, AL 36617-2233

* Tel: 251 471-7638 Fax: 251 471-7477

* E-mail: gldiver@usamail.usouthal.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY: 2)

* Program ID: 260-01-11-182

**Arizona**

**Phoenix**

**Maricopa Medical Center Program**

* Sponsor: Maricopa Medical Center

* Carl T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)

* Children's Rehabilitative Services Harrington Arthritis Research Center

* MedPr Director: Dana G Seltzer, MD

* MedPro Orthopaedics

* 418 N 19th St

* Phoenix, AZ 85004

* Tel: 602 254-9646, ext 1065 Fax: 602 254-6321

* E-mail: Lisa.Schleis@medproducers.com

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 3)

* Subspecialties: HSO

* Program ID: 260-03-22-073

**Tucson**

**University of Arizona Program**

* Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine Tucson Medical Center University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)

* Prgm Director: John T Ruth, MD

* Arizona Health Sciences Ctr

* Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery

* PO Box 245064

* Tucson, AZ 85724-5064

* Tel: 520 626-8245 Fax: 520 626-2473

* E-mail: kthaller@arizona.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY: 3)

* Subspecialties: OSM

* Program ID: 260-03-31-054

**Arkansas**

**Little Rock**

**University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program**

* Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine Arkansas Children's Hospital Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center University Hospital of Arkansas

* Prgm Director: Carl L Nelson, MD

* Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences

* 4301 W Markham St/Slot 5J1

* Little Rock, AR 72205

* Tel: 501 686-2029 Fax: 501 686-1984

* E-mail: orwvpronees@uams.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 4)

* Subspecialties: HSO, OFA, TY

* Program ID: 260-04-21-094

**California**

**Loma Linda**

**Loma Linda University Program**

* Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center Arrowhead Regional Medical Center Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital

* Prgm Director: Michael Coen, MD

* 11234 Anderson St #5117

* Loma Linda, CA 92359

* Tel: 909 558-4413, ext 6074 Fax: 909 824-4830

* E-mail: mcoen@som.llu.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 Subspecialties: HSO

* Program ID: 260-05-21-063

**Los Angeles**

**Charles R Drew University Program**

* Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science LAC-King/Drew Medical Center LAC-Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center Orthopaedic Hospital

* Prgm Director: Clarence Woods, MD

* Martin Luther King Jr-Drew Med Ctr

* 12021 S Wilmington Ave

* Los Angeles, CA 90029

* Tel: 310 688-4350 Fax: 310 233-0733

* E-mail: cwoods@dph.ca.gov

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10

* Program ID: 260-05-22-060

**UCALL Medical Center Program**

* Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine Shriners Hospitals for Children (Los Angeles) UCLA Medical Center VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System

* Prgm Director: Gerald AM Fineman, MD

* UCLA Sch of Med

* Dept of Ortho Surgery

* 76-134 CHS

* Los Angeles, CA 90024-6900

* Tel: 310 855-6969 Fax: 310 825-1311

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 5)

* Subspecialties: HSO

* Program ID: 260-05-21-078

**University of Southern California/ LAC-USC Medical Center Program**

* Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center

* Children's Hospital Los Angeles

* LAC-USC Medical Center

* LAC-Rancho Los Amigas National Rehabilitation Center

* USC University Hospital

* Prgm Director: Michael J Patankin, MD

* Univ of Southern California

* 2025 Zonal Ave/OH 3000

* Los Angeles, CA 90033

* Tel: 323 226-7210 Fax: 323 226-2221

* E-mail: orthosoc@hsc.usc.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 50 (GY: 10)

* Subspecialties: HSO

* Program ID: 260-05-21-193

**Orange**

**University of California (Irvine) Program**

* Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center

* Children's Hospital of Orange County Kaiser Foundation Hospitals (Anaheim) LAC-Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center VA Long Beach Healthcare System

* Prgm Director: Harry B Skinner, MD, PhD

* Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr

* Dept of Ortho Surgery

* 101 City Dr/S Pavilion III 2nd Fl

* Orange, CA 92668

* Tel: 714 456-5745 Fax: 714 456-7547

* E-mail: andrevan@uci.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 4)

* Program ID: 260-06-21-064

**Sacramento**

**University of California (Davis) Health System Program**

* Sponsor: UC Davis Health System Shriners Hospitals for Children (Sacramento) University of California (Davis) Medical Center

* Prgm Director: David J Ha, MD, MBA

* Univ of California Davis Med Ctr

* Dept of Orthopaedics

* 4500 Y St/Site 3500

* Sacramento, CA 95817

* Tel: 916 734-2897 Fax: 916 734-7094

* E-mail: lidiams@ucdavis.edu

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 4)

* Subspecialties: HSO

* Program ID: 260-06-21-133

**San Diego**

**Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program**

* Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)

* Prgm Director: John S Webster, MD, MBA

* Naval Med Ctr

* 10500 Bob Wilson Dr

* San Diego, CA 92134-1112

* Tel: 619 622-8427 Fax: 619 623-8467

* E-mail: jwebster@nruccmd.med.navy.mil

* Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 Subspecialties: HSO

* Program ID: 260-05-31-079

* US Armed Services Program
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Robert A. Pedowitz, MD, PhD
USD Med Ctr
Dept of Orthopaedics Business Office
200 W Arbor Dr #600
San Diego, CA 92103-6804
Tel: 858-543-7247 Fax: 858-543-7109
E-mail: skrlisco@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: HSO, OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-05-31-199

San Francisco Program
Sponsor: St. Mary's Hospital and Medical Center
Alameda County Medical Center
Kaiser Permanent Medical Center (Oakland)
Program Director: Garnet F. Wynne, MD
St. Mary's Med Ctr
450 Stanyan St
San Francisco, CA 94117-4190
Tel: 415-785-5618 Fax: 415-785-6039
E-mail: sna@cbw.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 260-05-23-108

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: David S. Bradlow, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Dept of Ortho Surgery
500 Parnassus Ave/Bu 0728
San Francisco, CA 94143-0728
Tel: 415-476-1166 Fax: 415-476-1304
E-mail: residecl@orthosurg.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: HSO
Program ID: 260-05-21-002

Stanford Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
California
Program Director: James J Gamble, MD, PhD
Stanford Univ
Div of Ortho Surgery
300 Pasteur Dr/Bu 0114
Stanford, CA 94305-3543
Tel: 650 725-5603 Fax: 650 725-5602
E-mail: ortho_program@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR
Program ID: 260-05-21-008

Torrance Program
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel M. Zinat, MD
Los Angeles County Harbor UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St Box 423
Torrance, CA 90505
Tel: 310 222-2716 Fax: 310 533-8791
E-mail: kizaz@link.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 260-05-31-122

Colorado Program
Denver Program
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: Robert Illen, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave
UCHS Containing B202
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-8660 Fax: 303 315-8660
E-mail: katherine.robilo@ucchehsc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: OMS
Program ID: 260-07-31-004

Connecticut Program
Farmington Program
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children's Medical Center
Hartford Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Bruce D Browner, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Dept of Orthopaedics
PO Box 4037
Farmington, CT 06030-4037
Tel: 860 679-5640 Fax: 860 679-5640
E-mail: gcopert@nso.uchc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR
Program ID: 260-08-21-172

New Haven Program
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Hospital of St. Raphael
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Program Director: Gary E. Friedlander, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Ortho/Rehabilitation
PO Box 209071
New Haven, CT 06520-9071
Tel: 203 785-2578 Fax: 203 785-7132
E-mail: garyfriedlander@yale.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR
Program ID: 260-08-21-005

District of Columbia Program
Washington Program
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Children's National Medical Center
George Washington University Hospital (UBS)
Children's National Medical Center
Washington Hospital Center
Program Director: Robert J. Neustadt, MD
George Washington Univ
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW
Rm 7-416
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-2890 Fax: 202 994-1599
E-mail: rotach@gwumc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: OM, OP
Program ID: 260-10-21-083

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar Georgetown Medical Center
Inova Fairfax Hospital
Virginia Hospital Center-Arlington
Program Director: Sam W. Wiesel, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Office of Surgical Educ.
3900 Reservoir Rd NW/PhC Bldg
Washington, DC 20007-2197
Tel: 202 387-1233 Fax: 202 387-1427
E-mail: KD43@mail.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: OMS
Program ID: 260-10-21-014

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
Children's National Medical Center
District of Columbia General Hospital
Providence Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: Richard G. Grant, MD
Howard Univ Hospital
Div of Ortho Surgery
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20059
Tel: 202 865-1182 Fax: 202 865-4004
E-mail: jcampbell@howard.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 240-10-21-115

National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Kathleen M. Eifert, MD
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
Orthopedic Service Bldg 2
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 782-5848 Fax: 202 782-6845
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 18
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR
Program ID: 260-11-11-075
US Armed Services Program

Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Surgery
Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Surgery

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Robert A Vander Griend, MD
Dept of Ortho and Rehab
PO Box 100246
JHMHC
Gainesville, FL 32610-0246
Tel: 352 384-4281 Fax: 352 384-8627
E-mail: mark-scarborough@ufl.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY/3: 3)
Subspecialties: HSQ, OAR, OMO, OSM
Program ID: 260-11-21-123

Jacksonville

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Jacksonville Children's Clinic
Uni/Florida Orthopaedics Jacksonville
PO Box 100246
Gainesville, FL 32610-0246
Tel: 904 244-7757 Fax: 904 244-3457
E-mail: kimberly.rened@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11 (GY/3: 3)
Program ID: 260-11-21-062

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Gedzurian Medical Center
HealthSouth Doctors' Hospital
Miami Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Frank J Eismont, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
Dept of Ortho/Rehab
PO Box 016800 D-27
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 588-1315 Fax: 305 324-7668
E-mail: orthoseq@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GY/3: 6)
Subspecialties: HSQ, OSM, OSM
Program ID: 260-11-21-076

Orlando

Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center
Program Director: John P Connolly, MD
Orlando Regional Healthcare System
Med Educ Orthopaedics MP43
1314 Kahl Ave
Orlando, FL 32806
Tel: 407 843-6585 Fax: 407 843-8087
E-mail: crystal@orrc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11 (GY/3: 2)
Subspecialties: OP
Program ID: 260-11-22-184

Georgia

Atlanta

Atlanta Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Atlanta Medical Center
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta
Program Director: John A Ogden, MD
Atlanta Med Ctr
303 Parkway Dr NE
PO Box 423
Atlanta, GA 30312
Tel: 404 285-1579 Fax: 404 285-4989
E-mail: katherine.strouzer@tenethealth.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY/3: 3)
Program ID: 260-12-23-113

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Lamar L Fleming, MD
Emory Univ
Dept of Ortho Surg/402 Glenn Blvd
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: 404 616-0621 Fax: 404 616-3995
E-mail: lmichael@emory.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY/3: 5)
Program ID: 260-12-21-039

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Program Director: Skyler L Bertrand, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30912-4030
Tel: 706 721-1955 Fax: 706 721-1974
E-mail: mager@uga.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GY/3: 3)
Program ID: 260-12-21-114

Fort Gordon

Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta
Program Director: Christopher K Kim, MD
Dwight David Eisenhower Army Med Ctr
Orthopaedic Surgery Services
Fort Gordon, GA 30905-5560
Tel: 706 878-1859 Fax: 706 878-5807
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY/2: 2)
Program ID: 260-12-21-182
US Armed Services Program

Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Program Director: Richard A Schaeffer, MD
Cdr TAMC
1 Jarrett White Rd
Honolulu, HI 96859-5000
Tel: 808 433-3557 Fax: 808 433-1554
E-mail: sherry.pico@haw.tmac.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 260-14-31-986
US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Queen's Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Honolulu)
Program Director: Allen B Richardson, MD
Univ of Hawaii John A Burns Sch of Med
1356 Lusitania St
Honolulu, HI 96813-2478
Tel: 808 586-8233 Fax: 808 586-1140
E-mail: VPediatric@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY/3: 2)
Subspecialties: OP
Program ID: 260-14-21-068

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Cock County Hospital
Northwestern Memorial Healthcare
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: Michael P Schaefer, MD
Northwestern Univ Med School
Dept of Orthopaedics
645 N Michigan Ave/Site 1608
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 993-1989 Fax: 312 993-9479
E-mail: jbroholm@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 45 (GY/9: 9)
Subspecialties: OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-16-11-007

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Cook County Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago)
Program Director: Joshua J Jacobs, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Rm 1471 Jeline
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 942-0850 Fax: 312 942-2101
E-mail: bkendall@rush.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY/4: 4)
Subspecialties: OSM, OSM
Program ID: 260-16-11-174

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Terrance D Peabody, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosps
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC2079
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-3442 Fax: 773 702-0076
E-mail: psaalwe@surgery.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY/4: 4)
Subspecialties: HSQ, OAR, OMO, OSM
Program ID: 260-16-21-136

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

736
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Bavenswood Medical Center
Cook County Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago)
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Pgm Director: Edward Abraham, MD
Univ of Illinois Hosp
Dept of Orthopaedics
901 S Wolcott/Rm 209 (MC 844)
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 696-4658 Fax: 312 696-5005
E-mail: tmaier@uic.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 36 (GY7: 7)
Subspecialties: OSM, OSM
Program ID: 260-16-21-047

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Winhard Health Services
Pgm Director: L D Wurtz, MD
Univ Indiana Univ Med Ctr
541 N Clinical Dr/Rm 600
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 274-5310 Fax: 317 274-3702
E-mail: lberts@iuu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 15 (GY7: 5)
Subspecialties: ISSO, OSM
Program ID: 260-17-21-008

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Rines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago)
Pgm Director: Terry B Light, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
2160 S First Ave
Paxby Ctr Ste 107
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-5858 Fax: 708 216-5858
E-mail: ortho@luc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 20 (GY7: 4)
Program ID: 260-16-21-050

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Pgm Director: D Gordon Allan, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
Division of Orthopaedics
PO Box 18638
Springfield, IL 62794
Tel: 217 545-6155 Fax: 217 545-1798
E-mail: sweinheut@siuemed.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 16 (GY7: 3)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-16-21-110

Indiana
Fort Wayne
Fort Wayne Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Fort Wayne Medical Education Program
Lutheran Hospital of Indiana
Parkview Memorial Hospital
St Joseph's Hospital
Pgm Director: Daniel J Gummaiskey, MD
Fort Wayne Med Educ Pgm
3448 Lake Ave
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Tel: 219 422-6873 ext 210 Fax: 219 438-6911
E-mail: nmccum@gwmep.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 10 (GY7: 2)
Program ID: 260-17-22-188

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)
Pgm Director: E Bruce Tobey, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
39th & Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66108-7387
Tel: 913 588-7500 Fax: 913 588-6750
E-mail: btovey@ku.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 15 (GY7: 3)
Program ID: 260-19-21-140

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Leonard J Chabert Medical Center
Pgm Director: Michael Wilson, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Fnd
Grad Med Edc
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 842-3290 Fax: 504 842-3108
E-mail: dbhamer@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 12 (GY7: 3)
Program ID: 260-23-22-006

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Earl K Long Medical Center
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Univeristy Medical Center (Lafayette)
Pgm Director: Norman B Chukran, MD
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
2025 Gravier St Ste 400
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 586-4860 Fax: 504 586-4466
E-mail: bevil@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Program Size: 20 (GY7: 4)
Subspecialties: OSM, OSM
Program ID: 260-21-21-141

Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Surgery
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta
595 P. Long Regional Medical Center
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Alexandria)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Program Director: Robert L. Barrack, MD
Tulane Unives of Med
1450 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504-865-5182 Fax: 504-884-3517
E-mail: limiller@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: OSM, TY
Program ID: 260-21-1-10

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-Denham Hospital
Overton Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Shreveport)
Program Director: James A. Puff, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Science Ctr
1951 Kings Hwy
P.O. Box 2050
Shreveport, LA 71130-1922
Tel: 318-675-6180 Fax: 318-675-6186
E-mail: jhalley@ortho.sh.lsu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 260-21-21-143

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Good Samaritan Hospital of Maryland
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Lee R. Riddle III, MD
601 N Caroline St
Baltimore, MD 21287-0881
Tel: 410-955-8344 Fax: 410-955-1719
E-mail: risermon@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-24-210-07

Union Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Union Memorial Hospital
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Leslie S. Matthews, MD
Union Memorial Hosp
Dept of Orthopedics
3333 N Calvert St Ste 400
Baltimore, MD 21218
Tel: 410-554-2857 Fax: 410-554-4593
E-mail: kathy@hleix.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-23-31-067

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
St Agnes Hospital
University of Maryland-Baltimore Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: Clifford H. Turen, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
Dept of Ortho Surgery
52 S Greene St, Baltimore MD 21201
Tel: 410-328-2303 Fax: 410-328-2303
E-mail: cmallick@umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: OTB
Program ID: 260-22-31-088

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Old New England Baptist Hospital
Newton-Wellesley Hospital
Program Director: Michael J. Goldberg, MD
New England Med Ctr
Dept of Orthopaedics
750 Washington St Suite 1202
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617-636-5172 Fax: 617-636-5178
E-mail: jgoldh@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: HSO, OSM
Program ID: 260-24-21-013

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Thomas F. Breen, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Orthopedics
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508-856-6232 Fax: 508-856-5996
E-mail: mcallister@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 17
Subspecialties: HS0, OSM
Program ID: 260-24-21-170

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Larry M. Matthews, MD
Univ of Michigan Health System
1500 E Medical Center Dr
2397 Taubman
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-3042
Tel: 734-936-5732 Fax: 734-936-5755
E-mail: UMHS-Surgery-Education@ummed.umich.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 260-25-21-074

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
William Beaumont Hospital
Program Director: James J. Verner, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Orthopedic Surgery/K-12
2799 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313-916-8787 Fax: 313-916-2478
E-mail: OpenSure@Hfhh.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: OSM, OTB
Program ID: 260-25-11-142
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Hutzel Hospital
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Sinai-Grace Hospital
Pgm. Director: Ralph B Blasier, MD
Hutzel Hosp.
4707 St Antoine
Orthopaedics One-South
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-8380  Fax: 313 399-0857
E-mail: ab6504@wayne.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 40  (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 260-28-31-200

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Pgm. Director: Nathan R Harkowitz, MD
William Beaumont Hosp-OMB
16555 W 13 Mile Rd 48075
Royal Oak, MI 48097
Tel: 248 551-0426  Fax: 248 551-5404
E-mail: cmwmsch@beaumonsmt.org
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: OSS
Program ID: 260-28-12-173

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Pgm. Director: Anne V Van Heest, MD
Fairview Univ Med Ctr
220 Delaware St SE
MMC 492
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 625-2157  Fax: 612 626-6022
E-mail: cookh01@umn.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 30  (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAK, OSS
Program ID: 260-28-21-480

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary’s Hospital of Rochester
Pgm. Director: Arlien D Hanson, MD
Mayo Clinic
Dept. of Orthopedic Surgery
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-5316  Fax: 507 284-5529
E-mail: mgsm.surgical.specialties@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 30  (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAK, OMO
Program ID: 260-28-11-121

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
Mississippi Methodist Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Pgm. Director: James J Hughes Jr, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 884-5135  Fax: 601 884-5151
E-mail: salesander@orthopedics.unshmed.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 260-27-21-040

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm. Director: Walter B Greene, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
One Hosp Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-3464  Fax: 573 882-1760
E-mail: wbc4@mail.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: OSS
Program ID: 260-28-21-145

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children’s Mercy Hospital
St Luke’s Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Pgm. Director: James J Hamilton, MD
Dept of Ortho Surgery
2301 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 556-3361  Fax: 816 556-3347
E-mail: james.hamilton@tmcmdc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: OSS
Program ID: 260-28-21-018

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children’s Hospital
St Louis University Hospital
St Mary’s Health Center
Pgm. Director: Robert E Burridge, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
3603 Vista Ave
PO Box 15250
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 577-8359  Fax: 314 288-5121
E-mail: burridge@slu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 260-28-21-064

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Shriners Hospitals for Children (St Louis)
Pgm. Director: Lawrence G Lenke, MD
Barnes-Jewish Hosp
One Barnes Hosp Plaza
Suite 1100
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 747-2543  Fax: 314 747-2556
E-mail: orthouro@monotex.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 36  (GYI: 5)
Subspecialities: HSO, OP, OSS
Program ID: 260-28-21-060
Nebraska

Omaha
University of Nebraska/Creighton University Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center Children's Hospital
Tenet St. Joseph Hospital at Creighton (Univ Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Program Director: Kevin L. Garvis, MD
Creighton Nebraska Health End
Dept of Ortho Surgery UNMC
8410800 Unic Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-1061
Tel: 402 559-4251 Fax: 402 559-5511
E-mail: kagvies@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 4) Program ID: 260-30-21-001

New Hampshire

Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Connecticut Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Program Director: Charles P. Carr, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-0011
Tel: 603 650-5070 Fax: 603 650-3597
E-mail: linda.molenaour@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GJY: 3) Program ID: 260-28-21-082

New Jersey

Long Branch
Monmouth Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Monmouth Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Program Director: Angelo J. Lopano, MD
Monmouth Med Ctr
Dept of Orthopedics RM 251 SW
300 Second Ave
Long Branch, NJ 07740-9999
Tel: 732 223-678 Fax: 732 223-678
E-mail: mmcdorthothurgery@ahcm.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 8 (GJY: 2) Program ID: 260-33-11-146

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
St Peter's University Hospital
Program Director: Joseph P. Ladda, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
PO Box 19
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 235-7869 Fax: 732 235-6002
E-mail: ledvp@sdumnj.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 Program ID: 260-33-21-149

New York

Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Ellis Hospital
St. Peter's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: Richard Uhl, MD
Albany Med College Acad Office
1367 Washington Ave/Ste 202
Albany, NY 12206
Tel: 518 453-3079 Fax: 518 453-1463
E-mail: pangulf@mai.amedu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 4) Program ID: 260-33-21-040

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Program Director: Neil J. Cobelli, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 331-5243 Fax: 718 331-5243
E-mail: ncbell@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 260-33-21-157

Brooklyn
Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center
Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Eli Bryk, MD
Kingsbrook Jewish Med Ctr
585 Schenectady Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 604-5683 Fax: 718 604-5675
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 Program ID: 260-33-21-185

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Coney Island Hospital
Connecticut Children's Medical Center
Program Director: Allan Strongwater, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
482 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 293-7400 Fax: 718 293-6199
E-mail: strongwater@maimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2) Program ID: 260-33-21-107

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Kings County Hospital Center
Long Island College Hospital
University Hospital SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Program Director: William Urban, MD
Dept of Ortho Surg and Rehab Med
450 Clarkson Ave
Box 30
Brooklyn, NY 11203-3098
Tel: 718 270-2179 Fax: 718 270-3983
E-mail: joycehayes@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 6) Program ID: 260-33-21-144
Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Ernie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Lawrence A. Bone, MD
Dept of Orthopaedics
Hayus A
3435 Main St
Buffalo, NY 14214
Tel: 716 829-3570 Ext 101 Fax: 716 829-3514
E-mail: la berthac@acsu.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-35-21-124

Jamaica
New York Medical College (Brooklyn-Queens) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Catholic Medical Center (Mary Immaculate Hospital)
St Vincent Catholic Med Ctr (St John's Queens Hospital)
Program Director: John R. Denton, MD
Catholic Med Ctr of Brooklyn & Queens
88-35 153rd St
Orthopaedic Surgery Dept
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 558-7241 Fax: 718 558-6181
E-mail: jldenton@cmny.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-35-21-124

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: David M. Dines, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-7901 Fax: 718 965-2060
E-mail: jmdines@adiad.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 260-35-21-162

New York
Hospital for Special Surgery/Cornell Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hospital for Special Surgery
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Russell P. Warren, MD
Hosp for Special Surgery
555 E 70th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 774-1466 Fax: 212 774-2779
E-mail: medicaleducation@hss.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OP, OSM, OOS
Program ID: 260-35-21-622

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Chirag Gunja, MD, MS
Lenox Hill Hosp
Dept of Ortho Surgery
160 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021-1893
Tel: 212 384-2710 Fax: 212 626-4782
E-mail: orthopedics@acmc.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-35-11-175

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Eminhcst Hosp Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Dempsay S. Springfield, MD
Mount Sinai School of Med
Dept of Orthopaedics/Box 1188
5 E 89th St
New York, NY 10029-6674
Tel: 212 241-1621 Fax: 212 241-0439
E-mail: eileen.tighe@mssm.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 260-35-21-966

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Louis U. Bigliani, MD
Columbia University
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032-2694
Tel: 212 305-6774 Fax: 212 305-6139
E-mail: orthosurgeon@orthocmp.columbia.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-35-31-128

New York University Medical Center/Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Program Director: Joseph D. Zuckerman, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr-Hospital for Joint
Dept of Orthopedic Surgery
301 E 17th St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 598-6500 Fax: 212 598-6581
E-mail: cynthia.batistin@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OPA, OP, OSM, OOS
Program ID: 260-35-12-123

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division
Program Director: George L. Uniu, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-2580 Fax: 212 523-4676
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: HSO
Program ID: 260-35-11-641

Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Surgery

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: The Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Highland Hospital of Rochester
Rochester General Hospital
Program Director: Randy R. Rosier, MD
Dept of Orthopaedics
601 Elmwood Ave
Box 665
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 772-5168 Fax: 716 756-4721
E-mail: deborah_voloshen@umcc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 7)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-35-21-001

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook
Nassau University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Winthrop-University Hospital
Program Director: Lawrence C. Hurst, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook Health Science Ctr
218 Rm 002
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8181
Tel: 631 444-1477 Fax: 631 444-8894
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: HSO, OP
Program ID: 260-35-21-181

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Crouse Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Stephen A. Altarase, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Ctr-Syracuse
Dept of Ortho Surgery
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-6226 Fax: 315 464-6470
E-mail: addisonnm@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: HSO, OAR, OP, OSM, OOS
Program ID: 260-35-21-049

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
St Agnes Hospital
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Program Director: Robert B. Zizelk, MD
Westchester Med Ctr
Macy Pavilion Rm 008
Valhalla Campus
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 456-8743 Fax: 914 493-1290
E-mail: orthosurg@wmcnyc.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 260-35-21-067

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 741
### North Carolina

**Chapel Hill**

**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**

**Sponsor:** University of North Carolina Hospitals

**Wake Forest Medical Center**

**Program Director:** Edmund R Campion, MD

**Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med**

230 Burnett-Womack Rd 229 H

CB 7055

Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7055

Tel: 919-966-3071  Fax: 919-966-3871

E-mail: karen_gilliam@med.unc.edu

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 22  (GYI: 4)

Program ID: 260-36-21-681

### Charlotte

**Carolinas Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Carolinas Medical Center

**Shriners Hospitals for Children (Greenville)**

**Program Director:** Steven L Frick, MD

**Carolinas Med Ctr**

PO Box 32361

Charlotte, NC 28222-32361

Tel: 704-356-3184  Fax: 704-356-6941

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYI: 3)

Subspecialties: OTR

Program ID: 260-36-22-104

### Durham

**Duke University Program**

**Sponsor:** Duke University Medical Center

**Duke Regional Medical Center**

**Program Director:** William T Hardaker Jr, MD

**Duke Univ Med Ctr**

Div of Ortho Surg Box 2912

Durham, NC 27710

Tel: 919-684-3170  Fax: 919-684-3280

E-mail: black656@mc.duke.edu

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 40  (GYI: 8)

Subspecialties: HSO, OSM

Program ID: 260-36-51-019

### Winston-Salem

**Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center

**Program Director:** Gary G Poehling, MD

**Dept of Orthopedic Surgery**

**Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med**

Medical Ctr Blvd/Box 1070

Winston-Salem, NC 27157

Tel: 336-716-3946  Fax: 336-716-3661

E-mail: hermas3@wfubmc.edu

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 3)

Subspecialties: HSO

Program ID: 260-36-21-077

### Ohio

**Akron**

**Akron General Medical Center/NEOUCOM Program**

**Sponsor:** Akron General Medical Center

**Children’s Hospital Medical Center of Akron**

**Program Director:** Mark C Leennon, MD

Akron General Med Ctr Dept of Ortho

224 W Exchange St Ste 440

Akron, OH 44307

Tel: 330-344-0500  Fax: 330-344-1589

E-mail: tinhudu@akohs.org

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 3)

Program ID: 260-38-21-058

**Summa Health System/NEOUCOM Program**

**Sponsor:** Summa Health System

**Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)**

**Children’s Hospital Medical Center of Akron**

**Program Director:** J Patrick Flanagan, MD

Summa Health System

Med Ed/Mary Yanik

525 E Market St

Akron, OH 44304

Tel: 330-333-8517  Fax: 330-379-8504

E-mail: yanikm@summa-health.org

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 3)

Program ID: 260-38-21-018

### Cincinnati

**University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** University Hospital Inc

**Children’s Hospital Medical Center**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)**

**Program Director:** Peter J Stern, MD

Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr

231 Albert Sabin Way

PO Box 670212

Cincinnati, OH 45267-0212

Tel: 513-558-4590  Fax: 513-558-2220

E-mail: sternp@ucmail.uc.edu

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 30  (GYI: 4)

Subspecialties: HSO

Program ID: 260-38-21-017

### Cleveland

**Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program**

**Sponsor:** Cleveland Clinic Foundation

**MetroHealth Medical Center**

**Program Director:** Thomas E Kuivila, MD

Cleveland Clinic Foundation

Dept of Ortho Surgery/A41

9500 Euclid Ave

Cleveland, OH 44195

Tel: 216-444-5990  Fax: 216-444-1162

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 21  (GYI: 4)

Subspecialties: HSO, OSM

Program ID: 260-38-22-042

**University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program**

**Sponsor:** University Hospitals of Cleveland

**MetroHealth Medical Center**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)**

**Program Director:** Victor M Goldberg, MD

**Univ Hosp of Cleveland**

1110 Euclid Ave

Cleveland, OH 44106

Tel: 216-844-3333  Fax: 216-844-8181

E-mail: vfg@po.cwru.edu

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 30  (GYI: 6)

Subspecialties: OTO

Program ID: 260-38-21-027

### Columbus

**Mount Carmel Program**

**Sponsor:** Mount Carmel

**Children’s Hospital (Columbus)**

**Program Director:** Richard A Pankhauser, MD

**Mount Carmel Health System**

700 W State St

Columbus, OH 43222

Tel: 614-234-5854  Fax: 614-234-2722

E-mail: rpankhauser@mchs.com

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYI: 2)

Program ID: 260-38-32-025

### Ohio State University Program

**Sponsor:** Ohio State University Medical Center

**Children’s Hospital (Columbus)**

**Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)**

**Program Director:** Raymond Wasielowski, MD

**Dept of Orthopedics**

**N1050 Doan Hall**

410 W Tenth Ave

Columbus, OH 43210

Tel: 614-293-6104  Fax: 614-293-5566

E-mail: panzo-1@medctr.osu.edu

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 21

Subspecialties: HSO, OSM

Program ID: 260-38-31-009

### Dayton

**Wright State University Program**

**Sponsor:** Wright State University School of Medicine

**Children’s Medical Center**

**Miami Valley Hospital**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)**

**Program Director:** Hajm LS Pomp of Meerdervoort, MD

**Wright State Univ**

**Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery**

128 E Apple St/Rm 2830

Dayton, OH 45409

Tel: 977-328-2127  Fax: 977-328-3230

E-mail: saadriana@wmhh.org

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYI: 2)

Program ID: 260-38-31-105

### Toledo

**Medical College of Ohio Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical College of Ohio

**Medical College of Ohio Hospital**

**St Vincent Mercy Medical Center**

**Program Director:** Nabil A Ebraheim, MD

**Med Coll of Ohio**

**Dept of Orthopedics**

3066 Arlington Ave

Rm 2440 Bowling Hall

Toledo, OH 43614-5807

Tel: 419-338-4020  Fax: 419-338-3526

E-mail: nbraheim@mcw.edu

**Accredited Length:** 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 3)

Subspecialties: OTR

Program ID: 260-38-31-176

---

**Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Surgery**
Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program

Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Bience and Joint Hospital
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)

Pgm Director: J Andy Sullivan, MD
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
Altrac: Janet Moore
PO Box 25001/Ste WP-1180
Oklahoma City, OK 73110
Tel: 405 271-5964 Fax: 405 271-3461
E-mail: janet.moore@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-38-21-053

Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program

Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Legacy Emanuel Hospital and Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Portland)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)

Pgm Director: Douglas R Dinscll, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
1811 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/OPSP
Portland, OR 97230-3088
Tel: 503 494-8486 Fax: 503 494-5050
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: OP
Program ID: 260-46-21-028

Pennsylvania

Danville

Geisinger Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Pgm Director: John M Parente, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17821
Tel: 570 371-0541 Fax: 570 371-5269
E-mail: meded@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 260-41-23-165

Erie

Hamot Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Hamot Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Erie)
Pgm Director: John D Lubahn, MD
Hamot Med Ctr
201 State St
Erie, PA 16550-6001
Tel: 814 877-8527 Fax: 814 877-4999
E-mail: Patricia.Rogers@Hamot.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: TF
Program ID: 260-41-23-156

Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kevin Black, MD
Pennsylvania State Univ Coll of Med
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
500 University Dr/PO Box 850 MC H099
Hershey, PA 17033-0850
Tel: 717 531-4858 Fax: 717 531-0498
E-mail: residency@hmc.psu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-41-21-181

Philadelphia

Albert Einstein Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Mass Rehabilitation Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Philadelphia)
Pgm Director: John A Handal, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr–Northern Div
5501 Old York Rd
Wilmington 4
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3968
Tel: 215 656-3473 Fax: 215 384-2436
E-mail: pietrzas@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 260-41-11-157

MCP Hahnemann University Program

Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Atlantic City Medical Center
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Philadelphia)
Pgm Director: Stephen J Rosasco, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
245 N 15th St/ memo Stop 420
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
Tel: 215 746-8448 Fax: 215 746-3442
E-mail: sandra.ormby@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 260-41-21-026

Temple University Program

Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Abington Memorial Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Philadelphia)
St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Pgm Director: Joseph J Thoder, MD
Temple Unib Hosp
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-5831 Fax: 215 707-2324
E-mail: mkilbride@temple.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-41-21-029

Thomas Jefferson University Program

Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Bryn Mawr Hospital
Pgm Director: Peter F Shackey, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ
1015 Chestnut St
Ste 719
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 855-1500 Fax: 215 603-0530
E-mail: susan.rasdolph@jeff.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30
Subspecialties: HOS, OAR, OP, OSM
Program ID: 260-41-21-021

University of Pennsylvania Program

Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Presbyterian Medical Center (UPHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Pgm Director: Richard D Lackman, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
3400 Spruce St
2 Silverstein
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 349-8751 Fax: 215 349-8800
E-mail: Barbara.Williams@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: HOS, OAR
Program ID: 260-41-21-025

Pittsburgh

Allegheny General Hospital Program

Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Pgm Director: James H McMaster, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Ortho Surgery
520 E North Av
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-4772
Tel: 412 359-5601 Fax: 412 359-6295
E-mail: lperry@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: HOS
Program ID: 260-41-21-201

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program

Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (St Margaret)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Pgm Director: Kenneth M Yaw, MD
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
Kaufmann Blvd Ste 1000
3471 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3221
Tel: 412 663-2207 Fax: 412 687-5265
E-mail: bigenhof@upmc.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: HOS, OAR, OSM
Program ID: 260-41-21-080

Puerto Rico

San Juan

University of Puerto Rico Program

Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
San Juan City Hospital
University Hospital
University Pediatric Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Pgm Director: Manuel Garcia-Aria, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Med Sciences Campus
Orthopaedic Surgery Dept
GPO Box 360067
San Juan, PR 00936-5607
Tel: 787 704-5085 Fax: 787 759-6681
E-mail: mgarciaaria@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 260-42-21-101
Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
Prgym Director: Michael G Ehrlich, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
Dept of Orthopaedics
503 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-4839 Fax: 401 444-6343
E-mail: swanson@rispan.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 22 (GY 4)
Subspecialties: HSO
Program ID: 260-45-11-162

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Prgym Director: Langdon A Hartsuck, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
PO Box 250623
96 Jonathan Lucas ScCSB 708
Charleston, SC 29423
Tel: 843 792-9345 Fax: 843 792-9374
E-mail: hartsuck@musc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY 3)
Program ID: 260-45-21-052

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Greenville)
William Jennings Bryan Dorn Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Prgym Director: John L Rady, MD
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hosp
Two Med Plk/Site 404
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 434-6879 Fax: 803 434-7306
E-mail: ecullin@richmed.medpark.sc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY 2)
Program ID: 260-45-31-163

Greenville
Greenville Hospital System Program
Sponsor: Greenville Hospital System
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Greenville)
Prgym Director: Edward W Bray III, MD
Greenville Hosp System
Orthopaedic Surgery Educ
701 Grove Rd/2nd Fl balconny Ste
Greenville, SC 29605-5601
Tel: 864 655-7878 Fax: 864 655-7082
E-mail: ecullin@ghs.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY 3)
Program ID: 260-45-21-033

Tennessee
Chattanooga
University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga
Erlanger Medical Center
T C Thompson Children’s Hospital Medical Center
Prgym Director: Thomas W Currey, MD
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med-Chattanooga Unit
Dept of Ortho Surgery
975 E Third St/Box 260
Chattanooga, TN 37403
Tel: 423 778-9008 Fax: 423 778-9009
E-mail: stouthoung@erlanger.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11 (GY 2)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-47-11-164

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine Baptist Memorial Hospital
Campbell Foundation/University of Tennessee
LeBonher Children's Medical Center
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
Prgym Director: Frederick M Azar, MD
Univ of Tennessee-Campbell Clinic
Dept of Ortho Surgery
910 Madison Ave/Site 500
Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: 901 734-2237 Fax: 901 734-3278
E-mail: leijgmer@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40 (GY 5)
Subspecialties: HSO, OP
Program ID: 260-47-21-061

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Prgym Director: Neil E Green, MD
Vanderbilt Univ
Dept of Ortho/Rehab
1231 Vision Blvd 5
Nashville, TN 37232-2550
Tel: 615 343-0110 Fax: 615 936-0117
E-mail: michelle.lennox@vumc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 260-47-11-116

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwesten Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwesten Medical School
Baylor University Medical Center
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Prgym Director: Robert W Bucholz, MD
Univ of Texas Southwesten Med Ctr
5253 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75080-8883
Tel: 214 648-4712 Fax: 214 648-4514
E-mail: raeddygiljes@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: OMC, OP
Program ID: 260-48-21-032

El Paso
William Beaumont Army Medical Center/Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Army Medical Center
El Paso District-Parkland
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Spokane)
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
Prgym Director: Paul J Dougherty, MD
William Beaumont Army Med Ctr
5605 N pedestal St
El Paso, TX 79920-5001
Tel: 915 569-2288 Fax: 915 569-1931
E-mail: paul.dougherty@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 260-48-21-198
US Armed Services Program

Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
Prgym Director: Mark B Rugg, MD
Orthopaedic Surgery Service
Brooke Army Med Ctr
3851 Boger Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6200
Tel: 210 916-5010 Fax: 210 916-0569
E-mail: elizabeth.espinoza@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 260-48-32-117
US Armed Services Program

Fort Worth
John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District) Program
Sponsor: John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Cook Fort Worth Children's Medical Center
Harris Methodist Fort Worth
Prgym Director: David M Lichtman, MD
John Peter Smith Hosp
1500 S Main St
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Tel: 817 897-1173 Fax: 817 927-1668
E-mail: ortsteininfo@johnpetersmithhospital.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY 3)
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 260-48-22-100

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgym Director: Jason H Calhoun, MD, MS
Univ of Texas Med Branch
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0792
Tel: 409 772-2565 Fax: 409 772-2566
E-mail: jcalhoune@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY 4)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-48-21-165
Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Houston)
Texas Children’s Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)

Prgm Director: Ronald W Lindsey, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Ortho Surgery
6550 Fannin St/Suite 2501
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713-806-7380 Fax: 713-886-7381
E-mail: judyp@bcm.tmc.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: S)
Subspecialties: HSO, OF, OSM, OTB
Program ID: 260-48-91-949

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Houston)

Prgm Director: Kevin J Coupe, MD
Dept of Orthopaedic Surgery
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
6411 Fannin St/MSB 6142
Houston, TX 77030-1301
Tel: 713-500-7012 Fax: 713-500-6909
E-deborah.k.roberts@uth.tmc.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: S)
Subspecialties: OMD
Program ID: 260-49-21-166

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (WHMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)

Prgm Director: Lt Col Theodore W Parsons III, MD, BS, MD, 56th Med Wing/MCSO
2200 Bergquist Dr/Suite 1
Lackland AFB
San Antonio, TX 78236-5000
Tel: 210-203-5844 Fax: 210-203-5844
E-mail: parsonswhmc@af.mil

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 260-49-83-120
US Armed Services Program

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Texas Tech University Medical Center

Prgm Director: Eugene J Dabernitz, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Ortho Surgery
8014 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 806-743-1770 Fax: 806-743-1305
E-mail: diane.robinson@ttuhsc.tmc.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 260-48-91-160

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
Chirsian Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
Methodist Healthcare
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center

Prgm Director: Donald W Lindsey, MD, PhD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
7705 Floyd Curl Dr
MC 7774
San Antonio, TX 78229-3990
Tel: 210-567-5119 Fax: 210-567-5167
E-mail: hilll@uthscsa.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 31 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: HSO, OAB, OSM
Program ID: 260-48-31-995

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Houston)

Prgm Director: William P Hamilton, MD
Texas A&M Scott and White
Grad Med Educ
2401 S 19th St
Temple, TX 76508-0001
Tel: 254-734-9455 Fax: 254-734-7119
E-mail: ngirimah@gswmail.com

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 260-48-21-171

Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
LDS Hospital
Primary Children’s Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Intermountain Unit)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)

Prgm Director: Christopher L Nichols MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
30 N 1900 E, Rm 30150
Salt Lake City, UT 84132-2302
Tel: 801-585-1118 Fax: 801-581-6178
E-mail: barbara.morzelewski@hsc.utah.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: HSO, OF, OSM
Program ID: 260-48-31-024

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care

Prgm Director: Claude N Nichols III, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med
Dept of Orthopedics & Rehab
Stafford Hall 4th Fl
Burlington, VT 05405-0984
Tel: 802-656-2250 Fax: 802-865-6247
E-mail: ybruley@uvm.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 260-50-11-167

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Carilion Medical Center-Roanoke Memorial Hospital

Prgm Director: Thomas Brown, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Ortho Surgery
Box 800740
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0740
Tel: 434-243-0900 Fax: 434-924-5163
E-mail: HAUSan@virginia.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25
Subspecialties: OAB, OSM
Program ID: 260-51-21-129

Portsmouth
Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)

Prgm Director: Daniel V Unger, MD
Naval Med Ctr Portsmouth
Orthopaedic Surgery Dept
37 Elizabeth St
Portsmouth, VA 23709-5000
Tel: 757-955-1814 Fax: 757-955-9813
E-mail: dvunger@nav.med.navy.mil

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 260-51-12-130
US Armed Services Program

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals

Prgm Director: John Cardea, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Dept of Ortho Surg
1200 E Broad St/PO Box 98155
9th FVE Wing
Richmond, VA 23228
Tel: 804-826-6784 Fax: 804-826-4702
E-mail: jcardea@vtmed.va.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: OTR
Program ID: 260-51-21-035

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System

Prgm Director: Frederick A Matzen III, MD
Univ Hosp Deps of Orthopaedics
1950 NE Pacific St
Box 358090
Seattle, WA 98195
Tel: 206-543-0069 Fax: 206-543-4509
E-mail: huismat@uw.edu

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: HSO
Program ID: 260-54-21-036
Accredited Programs in Orthopaedic Surgery

Tacoma

Madigan Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Spokane)
Program Director: Lt Col Frederic L Johnstone II, MD
Madigan Army MD Ctr
Orthopedic Service
Attn: MCH-697P
Tacoma, WA 98431
Tel: 253 968-3121 Fax: 253 968-1586
E-mail: Frederic.Johnstone@nw.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 260-64-25-178
US Armed Services Program

Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine
(Orthopaedic Surgery)

Florida

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Program Director: Frank J Eismont, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
Dept of Ortho/Rehab
PO Box 01600 D-27
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 358-7108 Fax: 305 354-7668
E-mail: jns@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 267-11-21-004

Illinois

Chicago

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago)
Program Director: Howard S An, MD
Rush Presbyterian St Luke’s Med Ctr
1725 W Harrison St,Ste 1063
Chicago, IL 60612-3824
Tel: 312 243-4244 Fax: 312 942-1516
E-mail: harr@rphpres.pmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 267-10-21-019

Springfield

Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John’s Hospital
Program Director: John B Fisk, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
Div of Ortho Surgery
PO Box 19638
Springfield, IL 62794-9038
Tel: 217 546-6604 Fax: 217 546-7305
E-mail: jwails@siu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 267-16-21-001

Michigan

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Program Director: Harry N Herkowitz, MD
William Beaumont Hosp MBB
3305 W 13 Mile Rd,Ste 804
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 313 566-0438 Fax: 313 566-5404
E-mail: cmanch@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 267-25-21-007

Minnesota

Minnesota

Twin Cities Spine Center Program
Sponsor: Twin Cities Spine Center
Program Director: Bruce D Enneking, MD
Twin Cities Spine Ctr
913 E 26th Street, Ste 400
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612 777-6200 Fax: 612 777-6222
E-mail: information@tcspine.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 267-35-21-016

West Virginia

Morgantown

West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Monongalia General Hospital
Program Director: J David Haysha, MD
West Virginia Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Orthopedics
PO Box 9196
Morgantown, WV 26506-9196
Tel: 304 293-3008 Fax: 304 293-7042
E-mail: cwillard@wvu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 260-55-21-169

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Mertise Hospital
St Mary’s Hospital Medical Center
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Thomas A Zdeblick, MD
Ed Waugh Clinical Science Ctr
605 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-3223
Tel: 608 285-1348 Fax: 608 265-5375
E-mail: zdeblick@wisc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: OSM
Program ID: 260-55-21-097

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Proctor Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: Gregory J Schmeising, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
1200 W Wisconsin Ave
PO Box 26099
Milwaukee, WI 53226-0999
Tel: 414 885-7483 Fax: 414 885-7491
E-mail: skinsonw@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: OP, OSS
Program ID: 268-55-21-837

New York

New York

Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute/New York University Program
Sponsor: Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
New York University Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas J Erizzo, MD
Hosp for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Inst
Spine Surgery/Ste 1402
360 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 596-6622 Fax: 212 596-7180
E-mail: spinecare@worldnet.att.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 267-35-21-011

Hospital for Special Surgery/Cornell Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hospital for Special Surgery
Program Director: Frank P Cammisa Jr, MD
Hosp for Special Surgery
535 E 70th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 964-4600 Fax: 212 774-2779
E-mail: medicaleducation@hss.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 267-35-21-022
Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Paul T Rubery, MD
Dept of Orthopedics
501 Elmwood Ave/Box 665
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716-275-2787 Fax: 716 756-4726
E-mail: paul_rubery@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 267-35-1-026

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Program Director: Bruce E Fredrickson, MD
Inst for Spine Care
550 Harrison St/Ste 130
Syracuse, NY 13202
Tel: 315 464-8621 ext 322 Fax: 315 464-5223
E-mail: racceip@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 267-35-1-018

Texas
Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: James W Simmons Jr, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch-Galveston
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0702
Tel: 409 747-0980 Fax: 409 772-2366
E-mail: jwsimmo@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 267-48-21-023

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: Donald F Chan, MD
Univ of Virginia
Spine Surgery Div
PO Box 900160
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 243-0206 Fax: 434 243-0242
E-mail: dc-f@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 267-61-21-024

Orthopaedic Trauma
(Orthopaedic Surgery)

Maryland
Baltimore
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Program Director: Clifford H Turen, MD
B Adams Cowley Shock Trauma Ctr
22 S Greene St/Rm 73856
Baltimore, MD 21201-1886
Tel: 410 238-2383 Fax: 410 238-2393
E-mail: cturen@umail.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 268-23-21-008

North Carolina
Charlotte
Carolina Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolina Medical Center
Program Director: James F Kollam, MD
Carolina Med Ctr
Dept of Ortho Surg/Trauma
PO Box 32861
Charlotte, NC 28223-2861
Tel: 704 355-3184 Fax: 704 355-6041
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 268-36-21-001

Ohio
Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Nabil A Ebraheim, MD
Med Coll of Ohio
2005 Arlington Ave
Ste 2401
Toledo, OH 43614-5867
Tel: 419 383-6029 Fax: 419 383-3526
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 269-38-21-007

Texas
Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Program Director: Ronald W Lindsey, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Ortho Surgery
6550 Fannin St/Ste 3501
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 866-7980 Fax: 713 866-7981
E-mail: judyv@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 268-48-21-004
Otolaryngology

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Cooper Green Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm Director: Glenn E Peters, MD
Univ of Alabama Sch of Med
Div of Otol/Head & Neck Surg
1801 5th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35233-6899
Tel: 205 934-9745 Fax: 205 934-3993
E-mail: peggy.hollis@ccc.uab.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-01-21-010

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Prgm Director: Randall L Breau, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St/Slot 543
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501 630-1214 Fax: 501 686-9029
E-mail: BlairL@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 280-04-21-012

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Riverside County Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: George D Chonkich, MD
11234 Anderson St
Rm 2556A
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 478-8568 ext 5658 Fax: 909 824-4619
E-mail: gchonkich@ccm.ucc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 280-04-21-117

Los Angeles

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Prgm Director: James Brown, MD, DDS
Martin Luther King Jr-Drew Med Ctr
12021 S Wilmington Ave/Rm 5004
Los Angeles, CA 90098
Tel: 310 668-6160 Fax: 310 668-4554
E-mail: jbrown@ctdrew.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 280-05-11-016

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Gerald S Berke, MD
UCLA Med Ctr
Div of Head & Neck Surgery
10853 Le Conte Ave/22-122 CHS
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1424
Tel: 310 825-4551 Fax: 310 205-1593
E-mail: gbork@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 280-08-21-017

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
Kenneth Norris Jr Cancer Hospital and Research Institute
LAC-USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: Uttam K Sinha, MD
Univ of Southern California Sch of Med
1200 N State SRBox 796
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 222-5601 Fax: 323 222-1760
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 Subspecialties: NO
Program ID: 280-05-21-015

Oakland

Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Oakland)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Redwood City)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: Raul M Cruz, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
Med Educ Dept
280 W MacArthur Blvd
Oakland, CA 94611-5679
Tel: 510 753-6120 Fax: 510 753-1671
E-mail: andre.a.choa@kp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-08-22-029

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Jack A Shohet, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Dept of Otolaryngology 588
101 City Dr S/Rm 21 EL 25
Orange, CA 92868-3388
Tel: 714 456-9460 Fax: 714 456-5747
E-mail: jshohet@uci.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 280-08-21-014

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Craig W Sanders, MD
Univ of California Davis
Dept of Otolaryngology
2821 Stockton Blvd/Ste 7200
Sacramento, CA 95817-3207
Tel: 916 734-8157 Fax: 916 456-7509
E-mail: residency.coordinator@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 280-05-21-013

San Diego

Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Craig L Copp, MD
Naval Med Ctr San Diego
Dept of Otolaryngology
34520 Bob Wilson Dr Ste 200
San Diego, CA 92134-2200
Tel: 619 532-9604 Fax: 619 532-6988
E-mail: cclopp@nmmed.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-05-11-007

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (San Diego)
Scripps Clinic
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Jeffrey P Harris, MD, PhD
UCSD Med Ctr
200 W Arbor Dr/8886
San Diego, CA 92103-3966
Tel: 619 543-5810 Fax: 619 543-5521
E-mail: kcrockett@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-05-21-021

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: David W Kline, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
400 Parnassus Ave/Rm A-730
San Francisco, CA 94143-0342
Tel: 415 476-6962 Fax: 415 503-6437
E-mail: dwkline@oru.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-05-21-022
Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Prgm Director: Richard L Goode, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Div of Otolaryngology
305 Pauweler Dr/Edwards R136
Stanford, CA 94305-5328
Tel: 650 725-6500 Fax: 650 725-8502
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 289-05-01-023

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Prgm Director: Harrison A Jenkins, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave/B-205
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-1865 Fax: 303 315-1866
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 286-07-21-024

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
New Britain General Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Prgm Director: Gerald Leonard, MD
Univ of Connecticut Sch of Med
263 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-6228
Tel: 860 679-3372 Fax: 860 679-3892
E-mail: thorp@uconn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-08-01-025

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Hospital of St Raphael
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Prgm Director: Clarence T Saad, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med Sect of Otolaryn
333 Cedar St
PO Box 20004
New Haven, CT 06520-0404
Tel: 203 785-3181 Fax: 203 786-5970
E-mail: john.kveton@yale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 289-08-21-029

District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Children’s National Medical Center
Washington Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Steven A Hiedemann, MD
Div of Otolaryngology
George Washington Univ
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW/5B
Washington, DC 20057
Tel: 620 994-5673 Fax: 202 994-0567
E-mail: suzanne@gwumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 280-10-91-120

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Prgm Director: Douglas B Mattox, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Otolaryngology
1965 Clifton Rd NE/5Rm A2323
Atlanta, GA 30322-1013
Tel: 404 778-6712 Fax: 404 778-6295
E-mail: ENTemory@emory.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-12-21-031

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: Douglas B Villarett, MD, MS
J Hillis Miller Health Ctr
Box 105604
Gainesville, FL 32610-0364
Tel: 352 392-4461 Fax: 352 392-6781
E-mail: villaret@ufl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 280-11-21-028

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Craig H Buechman, MD
Univ of Miami
Dept of Otolaryngology (D-48)
PO Box 016690
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 636-7137 Fax: 305 358-7610
E-mail: mmjra@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: NO
Program ID: 280-11-21-029

Tampa

University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
All Children’s Hospital
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Prgm Director: Thomas V McCaffrey, MD, PhD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
12002 Magnolia Dr/Br 3657
Tampa, FL 33612-9497
Tel: 813 974-7038 Fax: 813 974-7314
E-mail: burnhamh@moffitt.usf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-11-31-030

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Prgm Director: Edward S Purasky, MD
Med Coll of Georgia Hosp and Clinics
By 4100
Augusta, GA 30910-4060
Tel: 706 721-3047 Fax: 706 721-0112
E-mail: epurasky@mail.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-12-21-092

Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael B Hestel, MD
Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery
(Attn: MCHK-283H)
1 Jarrett White Rd
Tripler AMC, HI 96850-6000
Tel: 808 433-3170 Fax: 808 433-0303
E-mail: Michael.Hestel@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 280-14-11-116
US Armed Services Program
**Illinois**

### Chicago

**McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Northwestern University Medical School
- **Program Director:** Edward L Applebaum, MD
- **Address:** Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
- **Phone:** 312-996-1282
- **Fax:** 312-996-1658
- **E-mail:** otobus@northwestern.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-16-21-038

### Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
- **Sponsor:** Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Bruce J Gantz, MD
- **Address:** University of Chicago Hospitals
- **Phone:** 773-702-8000
- **Fax:** 773-702-8000
- **E-mail:** bgantz@uchicago.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-16-21-038

### University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
- **Sponsor:** University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
- **Program Director:** James R Thomas, MD
- **Address:** University of Illinois Hospital
- **Phone:** 773-702-8000
- **Fax:** 773-702-8000
- **E-mail:** bgantz@uchicago.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-16-21-038

### Maywood

**Loyola University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Loyola University Medical Center
- **Program Director:** James A Starkiewicz, MD
- **Address:** Loyola Univ Med Ctr
- **Phone:** 708-316-0183
- **Fax:** 708-316-0183
- **E-mail:** jstark@lumc.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-16-21-037

**Springfield**

**Southern Illinois University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Carol A Bauer, MD
- **Address:** St John’s Hospital
- **Phone:** 217-785-4777
- **E-mail:** cauber@siu.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-16-21-118

**Indiana**

### Indianapolis

**Indiana University School of Medicine Program**
- **Sponsor:** Indiana University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** David W Nuss, MD
- **Address:** University Hospital and Clinics
- **Phone:** 317-955-4600
- **Fax:** 317-955-4600
- **E-mail:** dmuss@iu.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-17-21-088

**Iowa**

### Iowa City

**University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
- **Program Director:** Bruce J Gantz, MD
- **Address:** University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
- **Phone:** 319-356-2173
- **Fax:** 319-356-3067
- **E-mail:** bgantz@uiowa.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-18-21-039

**Kansas**

### Kansas City

**University of Kansas Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Kansas School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Terry T Rose, MD
- **Address:** University of Kansas Medical Center
- **Phone:** 913-584-0700
- **Fax:** 913-584-0706
- **E-mail:** terry.rose@kumc.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-18-21-040

### Kentucky

### Lexington

**University of Kentucky Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Kathleen O Jones, MD
- **Address:** University of Kentucky Medical Center
- **Phone:** 859-257-5067
- **Fax:** 859-257-5067
- **E-mail:** kool@pop.uky.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-20-21-127

### Louisville

**University of Louisville Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Louisville School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Jeffrey M Bumpus, MD
- **Address:** University of Louisville School of Medicine
- **Phone:** 502-852-9111
- **Fax:** 502-852-9111
- **E-mail:** jmembm@louisville.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-20-21-041

### Louisiana

### New Orleans

**Louisiana State University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Louisiana State University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Ronald G Ameeke, MD
- **Address:** LSU Health Sciences Center
- **Phone:** 504-888-4785
- **Fax:** 504-888-4786
- **E-mail:** rameeke@lumc.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-21-31-042

**Tulane University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Tulane University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Frederick A Oberman, MD
- **Address:** Tulane University School of Medicine
- **Phone:** 504-888-4785
- **Fax:** 504-888-4786
- **E-mail:** foberman@tulane.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program ID:** 280-21-31-043
Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport)
Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Overton Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Prgm Director: Timothy S. Lian, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr Hosp
Dept of Otolaryngology
1501 Kings Hwy/PO Box 35932
Shreveport, LA 71130-3592
Tel: 318 670-6292 Fax: 318 670-6260
E-mail: tliao@lsuhe.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-23-21-121

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Greater Baltimore Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Wayne M. Koch, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Dept of Otolaryngology
601 N Caroline St/Rm 6264
Baltimore, MD 21205-0312
Tel: 410 696-1802 Fax: 410 695-6526
E-mail: estanesh@jhu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-23-21-047

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgm Director: Bert W O’Malley Jr, MD
OHNS-UMMS
16 S Rutte Bldg/Ste 500
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-4607 Fax: 410 288-4612
E-mail: jverman@mail.umd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 280-23-21-046

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: John D Casler, MD
Building 2B
3880 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20307-5001
Tel: 202 782-8550 Fax: 202 782-4647
E-mail: John.Casler@na.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-18-31-132
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Boston University School of Medicine/Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
Prgm Director: Joseph B. Nadol Jr, MD
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 736-3954 Fax: 617 573-3903
E-mail: barbara_beckmanbeard@msai.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: NO
Program ID: 280-23-21-049

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Rhode Island Hospital/Lifespan Program
Sponsor: University of Rhode Island School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Nicholas F. Blevins, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St
Box 850
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-8814 Fax: 617 636-1479
E-mail: nwbf@tufts.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-23-21-050

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
St. Joseph Mercy Health System
Prgm Director: Gregory T. Wolf, MD
Univ of Michigan
1501 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48105-0312
Tel: 734 936-8239 Fax: 734 936-9961
E-mail: gregwol@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17
Program ID: 280-25-21-052

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Elizabeth R. Ransom, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Dept of Otolaryngology
2750 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202-3689
Tel: 313 816-2761 Fax: 313 816-7263
E-mail: eransom@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 280-25-12-013

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Wm. Beaumont Hospital (Detroit)
Prgm Director: Robert B Mathog, MD
Wayne State Univ Hosp
Dept of Otolaryngology
1461 St Antoine/5E-UHC
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 577-8080 Fax: 313 577-8555
E-mail: rmatJog@msned.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: NO
Program ID: 280-23-21-064

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Prgm Director: George F. Adams, MD
Dept of Otolaryngology
Mayo Mail Code 096
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 625-7600 Fax: 612 625-2101
E-mail: coufal06@wc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-26-31-055

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
3155 1 5th St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3511 Fax: 507 284-8850
E-mail: chapman.barbara@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-26-21-056

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Prgm Director: Scott P Stringer, MD, MS
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-6050
Tel: 601 844-5600 Fax: 601 844-5685
E-mail: scott_stringer@uhn.umsmed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-27-21-122
Missouri

Columbia

University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics

Program Director: Robert P Zitsch, MD
Univ of Missouri Med Ctr
Otolaryngology/MA314
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-8173  Fax: 573 884-4205
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-26-21-068

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St John's Mercy Medical Center
St Louis University Hospitals

Program Director: Gregory H Bream, MD
Univ of Missouri Med Ctr
2201 North Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 577-8844  Fax: 314 568-5111
E-mail: emplant@sumlc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-26-21-069

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/BJU/SCS Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Program Director: Joel A Goebel, MD
Barnes-Jewish Hosp
660 S Euclid Ave
Campus Box 8115
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 747-4550  Fax: 314 747-7552
E-mail: harrimg@mmnotes.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 280-26-21-060

New Jersey

Newark

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs University Hospital

Program Director: Soby Barredon, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
Div of Oto Head and Neck Surg
185 S Orange Ave/Rm H592
Newark, NJ 07103-2714
Tel: 973 972-4658  Fax: 973 972-3707
E-mail: coro-www@umnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-33-31-062

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)

Program Director: Bradley P Pickett, MD
Univ of New Mexico Health Science Ctr
2211 Lomas Blvd Ne/ACC-2
ACC-2
Albuquerque, NM 87106
Tel: 505 272-6452  Fax: 505 272-1668
E-mail: csalab@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 280-34-31-126

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Albany Medical Center Child's Hospital
St Peter's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)

Program Director: Steven M Parson, MD
Albany Med Coll
47 New Scotland Ave/MC-41
Albany, NY 12208-3479
Tel: 518 262-6670  Fax: 518 262-6670
E-mail: gparmes@pol.net
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 280-35-21-063

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Beth Israel Medical Center
Jacobi Medical Center
Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division

Program Director: Marvin P Fried, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Dept of Otolaryngology
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10471-2400
Tel: 718 929-4207  Fax: 718 410-9014
E-mail: graham@bjc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-35-21-133

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Long Island College Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Program Director: Frank E Lucente, MD
Long Island Coll Hosp
Dept of Otolaryngology
330 Hicks St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 780-1289  Fax: 718 780-1499
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-35-21-129

New York

Mount Sinai Hospital Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Hospital
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)

Program Director: Juan P Moscuco Villaronaga, MD
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 341-5544  Fax: 212 341-5790
E-mail: eula_marxowitz@sunyspb.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 17
Program ID: 280-35-21-069

New York Medical College (New York)

New York Eye and Ear Infirmary Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Westchester Medical Center

Program Director: Steven D Schaefer, MD
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary
510 E 14th St/Rm PI
New York, NY 10003-2201
Tel: 212 977-4671  Fax: 212 977-4315
E-mail: sschaefer@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 17
Program ID: 280-35-21-072

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
St Luke's Roosevelt Hospital Center-Resossier Division
St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division

Program Director: Larry C Close, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
680 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-5830  Fax: 212 305-2249
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 14
Program ID: 280-35-11-074

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Lenox Hill Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)

Program Director: Noel I Cohen, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-2503  Fax: 212 268-8460
E-mail: kelin.lee@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-35-21-073

Nebraska

Omaha

University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Ehrling Bergquist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center ( Omaha)

Program Director: Donald A Leopold, MD, MS
University of Nebraska Medical Center
Dept of Otolaryngology/ Head/Neck Surg
40125 Nebraska Medical Center
Omaha, NE 68108-1225
Tel: 402 559-7777  Fax: 402 559-8940
E-mail: mrothe@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-30-21-061

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

752
Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Genesee Hospital
Rochester General Hospital
Program: Arthur S. Hengenger, MD
Univ: Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave
Box 029
Rochester, NY 14642-8629
Tel: 716-275-2256 Fax: 716-271-8552
E-mail: sandi.hoffman@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-35-21-079

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook
St John's Episcopal Hospital-South Shore
Program: Arnold E. Katz, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook
HSC P13 Box 060
Univ: Stony Brook HNS
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8191
Tel: 516-444-3083 Fax: 516-444-7635
E-mail: hogus@suny.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 280-35-81-128

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Creuse Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program: Robert M Kelinman, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315-464-7581 Fax: 315-464-7598
E-mail: guyem@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-38-21-079

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Wake Medical Center
Program: Harold C. Pillsbury III, MD
Univ: North Carolina Hospitals
810 Burnett-Womack Bldg
CB 7070
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7070
Tel: 919-966-6565 Fax: 919-966-7656
E-mail: Ellen_Triout@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-38-21-080

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Program: Joseph J. Farmer Jr, MD
Univ: Duke University HNS
DUMC Box 3808
Duke University Med Ctr
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919-681-8030 Fax: 919-681-8033
E-mail: dukeOHN@med.duke.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-38-21-081

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program: W Frederick McGuirt, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1014
Tel: 336-716-3854 Fax: 336-716-3857
E-mail: fmcaigw@wfubmc.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-38-11-082

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Children's Hospital Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program: Thomas A. Tami, MD
Univ: University of Cincinnati Med Ctr
PO Box 670268
331 Albert Shahn Way
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0528
Tel: 513-558-4168 Fax: 513-558-5203
E-mail: Thomas.Tami@uc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-38-21-083

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program: Peter C. Weber, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Otolaryngology A71
6000 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216-444-8409 Fax: 216-445-9409
E-mail: moded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 280-38-22-085

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program: James E. Arnold, MD
Univ: MetroHealth Hospitals of Cleveland
2074 Abington Rd
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216-844-3001 Fax: 216-844-5727
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-38-21-124

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University
Program: David E. Schuller, MD
Ohio State Univ
Dept of Otolaryngology
456 W Tealth Ave/Rm 4110
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614-295-4493 Fax: 614-293-3183
E-mail: smith.3900@osu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-38-31-087

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Program: Joseph E. Medina, MD
Univ: University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 26001/WP1250
Oklahoma City, OK 73103-3048
Tel: 405-271-6594 Fax: 405-271-3248
E-mail: jesus-medina@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 280-38-21-088

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program: Mark A. Richardson, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/PV-01
Portland, OR 97239-3088
Tel: 503-464-5874 Fax: 503-464-4631
E-mail: richarma@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-48-21-089

Pennsylvania
Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Program: Thomas L. Kennedy, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822-1333
Tel: 570-271-6818 Fax: 570-271-6814
E-mail: moded@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 280-41-12-086

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 753
Accredited Programs in Otolaryngology

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Lehigh Valley Hospital
Program Director: Fred G Fedok, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
Div of Otolaryngology
500 Univ Dr/PO Box 850 MC H091
Hershey, PA 17033-0652
Tel: 717 531-8946 Fax: 717 531-9169
E-mail: ffedok@pnu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 280-41-11-001

Philadelphia
Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Hahnemann University Hospital
Temple University Children’s Medical Center
Program Director: Glenn C Isaacson, MD
Temple Univ Sch of Med
3400 N Broad St
1st Ft/Kingrey W Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19140-5104
Tel: 215 707-7565 Fax: 215 707-7283
E-mail: mckimenti@ent.temple.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 280-41-11-092

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wilmington)
Program Director: William M Keane, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Dept of Otolaryngology
925 Chestnut St/8th Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 695-6674 Fax: 215 593-4077
E-mail: lorci.mkleiner@email.jtu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-41-11-093

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Program Director: Randall S Weber, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Med Ctr
3400 Spruce St
5 Ravdin
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 349-5382 Fax: 215 349-6077
E-mail: hodmyckk@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-41-11-095

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children’s Hospital of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Shadyside Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Program Director: Jonas T Johnson, MD
Univ of Pittsburgh Sch of Med
Eye & Ear Inst/Ste 500
360 Lothrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15233
Tel: 412 447-0350 Fax: 412 561-9353
E-mail: lynchj@umix.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size:18
Program ID: 280-41-11-098

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
San Juan City Hospital
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Program Director: Juan Trinidad-Pino, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Sch of Med
Dept of Otolaryngology
GPO Box 5887
San Juan, PR 00906
Tel: 787 765-0240 Fax: 787 753-3057
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 280-42-31-098

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
N Naval Hospital (Charleston)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Program Director: Paul R Lambert, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Dept of Otolaryngology
171 Ashley Ave
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 702-7161 Fax: 843 702-0646
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 280-42-31-100

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals
Regional Medical Center at Memphis University of Tennessee Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Program Director: Merry E Sebeklik, MD
Univ of Tennessee Med Ctr
Dept of Otolaryngology
950 Court Ave/Rm 8224 Coleman
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-8010 Fax: 901 448-5120
E-mail: mesebeklik@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 280-47-21-101

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: Brian R Burke, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Otolaryngology
2001 TVC
Nashville, TN 37232-5555
Tel: 615 322-2767 Fax: 615 343-9725
E-mail: Brian.Burkey@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 280-47-21-125

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children’s Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Zale-Lipshy University Hospital
Program Director: Peter S Roland, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5323 Harwood Blvd
Dallas, TX 75230-9405
Tel: 214 648-3103 Fax: 214 648-8122
E-mail: orsalbrown@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-48-41-105

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Byron J Bailey, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosp
301 University Blvd/Bo 0021
Galveston, TX 77555-0021
Tel: 409 772-3900 Fax: 409 772-1751
E-mail: hrohaeeek@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 280-48-41-109

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Bren Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Bobby R Ailor, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Otolaryngology
One Baylor Plaza/NA102
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 832 834-3267 Fax: 832 826-2324
E-mail: mauliel@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: PDO
Program ID: 280-48-31-104

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Christus St Joseph Hospital
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Kevin D Piresma, MD
Dept of Oto/Head & Neck Surg
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
4431 Fannin St/MSB 6133
Houston, TX 77030-1501
Tel: 713 500-5412 Fax: 713 500-5661
E-mail: E.G.Temple@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Subspecialties: PDO
Program ID: 280-48-31-105
Lackland AFB  
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program  
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium  
Brooke Army Medical Center  
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)  
Progm Director: William D Clark, MD  
Wilford Hall Med Ctr  
5623 MDW/MSRB (Otolaryngology Flight)  
2306 Bergquist Dr/Ste 1  
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300  
Tel: 210 222-5623  
Fax: 210 222-5621  
E-mail: clarlow@sat.com  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 12  
Program ID: 25048-21-131  
US Armed Services Program

San Antonio  
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program  
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio  
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)  
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center  
Progm Director: Charles B Simpson, MD  
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr  
Dept of Otolaryngology  
7705 Floyd Curl Dr  
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900  
Tel: 210 567-5660  
Fax: 210 567-3617  
E-mail: vargas@uthscsa.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 25048-21-106

Utah  
Salt Lake City  
University of Utah Program  
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center  
Primary Children's Medical Center  
Salt Lake Regional Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)  
Progm Director: El Kim Davis, MD  
Univ of Utah Sch of Med  
Dir of Oto/Head and Neck Surg  
59 N Medical Br/Tm 93120  
Salt Lake City  
UT 84142  
Tel: 801 585-6425  
Fax: 801 585-5744  
E-mail: tkim.davis@hsc.utah.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 25049-21-107

Vermont  
Burlington  
University of Vermont Program  
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care  
Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital  
Progm Director: Robert A Soferman, MD  
Fletcher Allen Health Care  
1 S Proctor St  
Burlington, VT 05401  
Tel: 802 647-4565  
Fax: 802 647-8188  
E-mail: robert.soferman@vtmednet.org  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 25050-11-108

Virginia  
Charlottesville  
University of Virginia Program  
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center  
Progm Director: John C Mason, MD  
Univ of Virginia Health System  
Attn: Gill Pearman  
PO Box 800713  
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0713  
Tel: 434 984-5694  
Fax: 434 244-7612  
E-mail: gilp@virginia.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 11  
Subspecialties: NO  
Program ID: 25051-21-109

Norfolk  
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program  
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School  
Naval Medical Center (Norfolk)  
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital  
Progm Director: Barry Strainick, MD  
245 Fairfax Ave/Ste 510  
Norfolk, VA 23507-1012  
Tel: 757 446-5694  
Fax: 757 446-5696  
E-mail: darrwthd@chld.com  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 25051-21-110

Portsmouth  
Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program  
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)  
Progm Director: Eric J Simko, MD  
Naval Med Ctr Portsmouth/Chesapeake Health  
Dept of Oto/Head & Neck Surgery  
27 Effingham St  
Portsmouth, VA 23704-5000  
Tel: 757 963-3205  
Fax: 757 963-9349  
E-mail: jsimko@mar.med.navy.mil  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 25051-21-120  
US Armed Services Program

Richmond  
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program  
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine  
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)  
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals  
Progm Director: Aristides Sismanis, MD  
Med Coll of Virginia  
Box 801146  
Richmond, VA 23298-0146  
Tel: 804 828-3665  
Fax: 804 828-5770  
E-mail: evens@vcu.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 25051-21-111

Washington  
Seattle  
University of Washington Program  
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine  
Harborview Medical Center  
University of Washington Medical Center  
VA Puget Sound Health Care System  
Progm Director: Ernest A Weymüller Jr, MD  
Dept of Oto/Head & Neck Surg  
Univ of Washington  
Box 395515  
Seattle, WA 98195-8515  
Tel: 206 616-6328  
Fax: 206 643-5152  
E-mail: petersp@uw.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 15  
Program ID: 25054-21-112

Taco  
Madigan Army Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center  
Progm Director: Douglas M Sorensen, MD  
Madigan Army Med Ctr  
Otolaryngology/Head and Neck Surgery  
Attn: MCFJ-SET  
Tacoma, WA 98431-5000  
Tel: 253 968-1430  
Fax: 253 968-3154  
E-mail: Douglas.Sorensen@nw.amedd.army.mil  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 25054-31-000  
US Armed Services Program

West Virginia  
Morgantown  
West Virginia University Program  
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals  
Louis A Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
Progm Director: Stephen J Wetsmore, MD, MBA  
West Virginia Univ  
2222 Health Sciences South  
PO Box 9200  
Morgantown, WV 26506-0200  
Tel: 304 293-3457  
Fax: 304 293-2902  
E-mail: jmorescy@mail.hsc.wvu.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 7  
Program ID: 25055-11-113

Wisconsin  
Madison  
University of Wisconsin Program  
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics  
Meriter Hospital  
William & Middleton Veterans Hospital  
Progm Director: Charles N Ford, MD  
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp  
Oto/Head and Neck Surg K4/719  
600 Highland Ave  
Madison, WI 53792-7375  
Tel: 608 255-0954  
Fax: 608 252-0926  
E-mail: tto-ent@ surgery.wisc.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 25056-21-114
Prgm Director: Phillip A Wackym, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Dept of Oto/Communication Sciences
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 805-5609  Fax: 414 805-7890
E-mail: dschact@mcw.edu

Sprmsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc

Accredited Programs in Otolaryngology

Otology-Neurotology (Otolaryngology)

California

Los Angeles

University of Southern California Program

Sponsor: House Ear Clinic, Inc
LAC+USC Medical Center
St Vincent Medical Center

Prgm Director: Ralph A Nelson, MD
2100 W Third St/Ste 113
Los Angeles, CA 90057
Tel: 213 483-9000  Fax: 213 484-5900
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 286-06-21-008

Florida

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program

Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Bascom Palmer Eye Institute-Anne Bates Leach Eye Hospital

Prgm Director: Thomas J Balkany, MD
PO Box 01690
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 686-7127  Fax: 305 326-7610
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 286-11-13-009

Illinois

Evanston

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program

Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
Hinsdale Hospital

Prgm Director: Richard J Wiet, MD
1000 Central St/Ste 610
Evanston, IL 60201
Tel: 847 570-1360  Fax: 847 570-5360
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 286-16-21-101

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program

Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics

Prgm Director: Bruce J Gantz, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Otolaryngology
200 Hawkins Dr / 21151 PFP
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 356-2173  Fax: 319 356-3967
E-mail: bruce.gantz@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 286-18-21-003

Massachusetts

Boston

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary/Harvard Medical School Program

Sponsor: Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary

Prgm Director: Michael J McKenna, MD
343 Charles St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 573-3564  Fax: 617 573-3039
E-mail: barbarabeckmabeard@meei.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 286-24-11-007

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers

Prgm Director: Steven A Telian, MD
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48104-2012
Tel: 734 936-8006  Fax: 734 936-9625
E-mail: telian@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 286-25-21-001

Detroit

Providence Hospital/Michigan Ear Institute/Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
William Beaumont Hospital

Prgm Director: Jack M Kartush, MD
3055 Northwestern Hwy #401
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
Tel: 248 865-4444  Fax: 248 865-8161
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 286-25-21-009

New York

New York

New York University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center

Prgm Director: J T Roland, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Otolaryngology
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6344  Fax: 212 263-8357
E-mail: Tom.Roland@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 286-35-21-004
Pain Management (Anesthesiology)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital

Program Director: Timothy J Ness, MD, PhD

945 Jefferson Tower
610 19th St S
Birmingham, AL 35233-6810

Tel: 205 975-9643  Fax: 205 934-7417

E-mail: tim ness@ccc.uab.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-05-21-094

Arizona

Scottsdale

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program

Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation

Mayo Clinic (Scottsdale)

Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)

Mayo Clinic (Rochester)

Program Director: Jesse J Muz, MD

13400 E Shea Blvd
Scottsdale, AZ 85259

Tel: 480 342-3448  Fax: 480 342-2319

E-mail: mj.muz@mayo.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-05-18-105

Tucson

University of Arizona Program

Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine

Program Director: Bernad E Davis, MD

Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
1501 N Campbell Ave
PO Box 245114
Tucson, AZ 85724-5114

Tel: 520 626-7141  Fax: 520 626-4943

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-05-21-080

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program

Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center

Program Director: Daniel J Cole, MD

Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr

Dept of Anesthesiology

PO Box 2000
Loma Linda, CA 92354

Tel: 909 824-4478  Fax: 909 824-4143

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-05-21-001

Los Angeles

UCLA Medical Center Program

Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine

Program Director: Michael Ferrante, MD

Ctr for Health Sciences
10835 Le Conte Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1778

Tel: 310 825-3316  Fax: 310 207-1700

E-mail: ccansarg@mednet.ucla.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-05-21-076

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program

Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center

Program Director: Doanh Nguyen, MD

Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr

Dept of Anesthesiology

101 City Dr S Rte 81A
Orange, CA 92868

Tel: 714 456-6627  ext 7568  Fax: 714 456-7702

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-05-31-002

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program

Sponsor: UC Davis Health System

University of California (Davis) Medical Center

Program Director: Peter Moore, MD, PhD

Univ of California Davis Med Ctr

Dept of Pain Med

4860 Y St/Site 3790
Sacramento, CA 95817

Tel: 916 734-6824  Fax: 916 734-6827

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-05-21-064

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program

Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)

Program Director: Mark S Wallace, MD

Dept of Anesthesiology

5500 Gilman Dr Rm 2030
La Jolla, CA 92037-0994

Tel: 858 657-7001  Fax: 858 657-7005

E-mail: isuterhland@ucsd.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-05-21-047

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program

Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine

Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California

Program Director: Pamela P Palmer, MD, PhD

2335 Post St
San Francisco, CA 94118-1954

Tel: 415 885-7246  Fax: 415 885-3883

E-mail: randy.csaiuba@ucsfmedctr.org

Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-05-31-082
Accredited Programs in Pain Management (Anesthesiology)

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Pgm. Director: Raymond G. Gaeta, MD
301-572-3676
Fax: 301-572-6963
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 049-01-21-085

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center ( Gainesville)
Pgm. Director: Robert A. Gustiewicz, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
H6135CC
PO Box 100264
Gainesville, FL 32610-0254
Tel: 352 334-2000
Fax: 352 334-1200
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 049-11-21-046

Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic Jacksonville
3500 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Tel: 904 953-0100
Fax: 904 953-0100
E-mail: paglia.melina@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 049-11-21-054

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Pgm. Director: Fred A. Pargang, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
Dept of Anesthesiology (B-370)
PO Box 016770
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 586-1234
Fax: 305 586-1234
E-mail: mbarnes@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 049-11-21-065

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Pgm. Director: Rafael V. Mignot, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
12901 Bruce B Downs Blvd (MDC 55)
Tampa, FL 33612-4799
Tel: 813 844-4739
Fax: 813 844-4718
E-mail: iversonr@hfco.usf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 049-11-21-070

District of Columbia
Washington
Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Pgm. Director: Venetia D. Mitchell, MD
Georgetown Univ Med Ctr
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Georgetown University Medical Center
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 712-3134
Fax: 202 712-3134
E-mail: mitchellv@medlib.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 049-10-21-055

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Pgm. Director: Jerry A. Hall, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Pain Management Program
4200 E Ninth Ave/B113
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 724-6344
Fax: 303 724-6344
E-mail: jan.mattress@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 049-08-21-090

Connecticut
New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Pgm. Director: Raymond Sussna, MD
333 Cedar St
PO Box 209501
New Haven, CT 06520-097
Tel: 203 785-586
Fax: 203 785-5897
E-mail: steven.levin@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 049-08-21-093

Illinois
Chicago
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Pgm. Director: Silvio Gusman, MD, PhD
Cook County Hosp
1835 W Harrison
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-6193
Fax: 312 633-6193
E-mail: mbarne@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 049-11-21-065

Chicago
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Pgm. Director: Silvio Gusman, MD, PhD
Cook County Hosp
1835 W Harrison
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-6193
Fax: 312 633-6193
E-mail: mbarne@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 049-11-21-065

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Emory University Hospital
The Shepard Center
Pgm. Director: Allen H. Bord, MD
Emory Univ
Dept of Anesthesiology 3 BS
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 775-2883
Fax: 404 775-5894
E-mail: ann_smuray@emoryhealthcare.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 049-12-21-004

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Pgm. Director: Dan C. Martin, MD
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30901
Tel: 706 792-6986
Fax: 706 792-6986
E-mail: mbarne@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 049-12-21-015

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Pgm. Director: RUBenzen, MD
Northwestern University Med Sch
251 E Huron St
Wiley Pavilion/St 101
Chicago, IL 60611-395
Tel: 312 922-8224
Fax: 312 922-8224
E-mail: mbarne@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 049-16-21-005

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Rush NorthShore Medical Center
Pgm. Director: Timothy R. Lubenow, MD
1655 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 922-8224
Fax: 312 922-8224
E-mail: mbarne@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 049-16-21-005

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

758
University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Friedl Faniz-Fish, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosp
5841 S Maryland Ave
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 834-3643 Fax: 773 834-0063
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-16-31-098

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Michael Reese Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Charles E. Lurito, MD
Univ of Illinois-Chicago
801 S Wolcott Ave (MC 845)
Chicago, IL 60612-7319
Tel: 312 996-1127 Fax: 312 413-7704
E-mail: nkruppa@uic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-16-31-006

Maywood Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Almea Stotts, DO
Dept of Anesthesiology
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-9169 Fax: 708 216-1249
E-mail: mnollow@lac.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-16-31-076

Indiana
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: John B. Ward, MD
Indiana Univ Med Ctr
1120 South Dr
Fesler Hall 204
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5115
Tel: 317 274-0265 Fax: 317 274-0265
E-mail: john_ward@anesthesia.iupui.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 049-17-21-039

Iowa
Iowa City University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Richard W Rosenquist, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Anesthesia
500 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1079
Tel: 319 356-2833 Fax: 319 356-2940
E-mail: jodil-kazerooni@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-16-21-007

Kentucky
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Prgm Director: William O. Wilt, MD
Univ of Kentucky
Albert B Chandler Med Ctr
800 Rose St/Room N 202
Lexington, KY 40536-0208
Tel: 859 323-5869 ext 133 Fax: 859 322-1080
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-20-21-005

Louisiana
Shreveport Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Christus Schumpert Health System
Willis-Knighton Medical Center
Prgm Director: Randall C. Cork, MD, PhD, MS
Louisiana State Univ Hlsnt Sci Ctr
1501 Kings Hwy
PO Box 33932
Shreveport, LA 71130
Tel: 318 675-7185 Fax: 318 675-6681
E-mail: spcatla@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-21-21-099

Maryland
Baltimore Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Theodore S Grabow, MD
500 N Broadway
Ste 501
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 955-1815 Fax: 410 952-6730
E-mail: csiegel@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-23-21-008

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Joel L. Kent, MD
Univ of Maryland
22 S Greene St
Box 253
Baltimore, MD 21201-1565
Tel: 410 388-0820 Fax: 410 388-0546
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-23-21-009

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
USUHS F Edward Hbert School of Medicine
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Dominique Schiffer, MD
8000 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20307-5001
Tel: 202 782-9062 Fax: 202 782-9001
E-mail: Dominique.Schiffer@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-10-21-101

Massachusetts
Boston Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Brigham and Women's Hospital
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Carol A. Warfield, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
Pain Management Ctr
330 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 734-2113
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 048-24-21-011

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: Srdjan S Nudekovic, MD
Pain Management Ctr
Brigham and Women's Hosp
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 736-8012 ext 2247 Fax: 617 736-8534
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 048-24-31-043

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Saidahin Abdin, MD, PhD
Massachusetts General Hosp
MGH Pain Ctr
WAC-393
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 736-3030 Fax: 617 736-3441
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-24-31-040

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Andrew W Sukienik, MD
New England Med Ctr
Dept of Anesthesia Box 288
750 Washington St
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-9300 Fax: 617 586-8984
E-mail: csiegel@lgp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-24-21-061
Mississippi

Jackson

University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Robert C. Strong, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216
Tel: 601-989-5610 Fax: 601-989-5969
E-mail: shinoe@anesthesiology.unmc.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 048-27-21-104

New Jersey

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Program Director: Grubb William, MD, DDS
UMDNJ-RWJMS Dept of Anesthesiology
GAR90 3100
125 Paterson St
New Brunswick, NJ 09901
Tel: 732 236-7827 Fax: 732 236-6131
E-mail: wgrubb@rwjuh.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-33-21-063

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Stephen E. Abram, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
2701 Frontier NE
Ste 110
Albuquerque, NM 87106-1216
Tel: 505 272-2734 Fax: 505 272-1900
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-34-21-013

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Program Director: Kevin W Roberts, MD
Albany Med Coll
Dept of Anesthesia (Mail Code 131)
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 262-4902 Fax: 518 262-4736
E-mail: lashmir@mail.amc.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 048-35-21-016

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Vidyan Mullin, MD
Univ of Michigan Health System
1500 E Medical Center Dr
C223 Med Inn Bldg
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0824
Tel: 734 763-4549 Fax: 734 936-6585
E-mail: vidyan@umich.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 048-25-31-085

Missouri

St Louis

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
 Barnes-Jewish Hospital
St Louis Children's Hospital
Program Director: Robert A. Swarn, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
560 S Euclid Ave
Campus Box 8064
St Louis, MO 63110-1093
Tel: 314 747-6202 Fax: 314 362-9471
E-mail: swarmr@wusm.wustl.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-25-21-013

Minnesota

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary’s Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Marc A. Huntoon, MD
Mayo Clinic
Chariton IA 50049
Tel: 507 284-9694 Fax: 507 284-0128
E-mail: mgsm.roch.mn.anesthesiology@mayo.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-26-21-012

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Gilbert J. Fancilullo, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Med Ctr Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-6040 Fax: 603 650-8198
E-mail: gilbert.j.fancilullo@hitchcock.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-32-21-044

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Program Director: Kevin W Roberts, MD
Albany Med Coll
Dept of Anesthesia (Mail Code 131)
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 262-4902 Fax: 518 262-4736
E-mail: lashmir@mail.amc.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 048-35-21-016
New York Medical College at St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Program Director: Saurav C. Upadhyayula, MD
333 W 114th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 994-7566 Fax: 212 694-2827
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-35-21-070

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Charles Cain, MD
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032-3784
Tel: 212 925-3213 Fax: 212 925-3123
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-35-31-085

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Sunil A. Panchal, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp Dept of Anesthesiology
533 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-3890 Fax: 212 746-8563
E-mail: jpayak01@med.cornell.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-35-21-049

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program A
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital - Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Suhail A. Jain, MD
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
1275 York Ave
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 639-0681 Fax: 212 717-3206
E-mail: jainj@med.cornell.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-35-11-073

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Program Director: Michel Y Dubois, MD
New York Unv Med Ctr
500 1st Ave, Suite 500
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 203-4791 Fax: 212 293-7001
E-mail: mbud01@anes.med.nyu.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-35-21-064

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Program Director: Ronny Hertz, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology
1000 Tenth Ave
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 523-3017 Fax: 212 523-3217
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-35-11-018

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Monroe Community Hospital
Program Director: Hafiz Thakur, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology/Box 604
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 262-3214 Fax: 716 262-3217
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-35-21-051

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: Stony Brook University-SUNY at Stony Brook
Program Director: Farrokh R Maneksha, MD
Health Science Ctr
SUNY-Stony Brook/L4-060
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8480
Tel: 631 444-9267 Fax: 631 444-9267
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-35-11-067

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Paraskaran S Thomas, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
SUNY Health Sci Ctr
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-4909 Fax: 315 464-4909
E-mail: inonoah@upstate.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-35-21-062

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College Sound Shore Medical Center of Westchester
Program Director: James P O'Connel, MD
New York Med Coll
Dept of Anesthesiology/Box 2395
Grasslands Rd/Macy West Pavilion Rm 2395
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-8828 Fax: 914 493-7027
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-35-32-019

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program Director: Sunil Dogra, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
222 Burrell-Womack Bldg/CP7010
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7010
Tel: 919 843-6572 Fax: 919 843-6575
E-mail: vhillan@alma.unc.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-36-31-068

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Joel M Kreitzer, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp
Box 1192
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 341-6737 Fax: 212 348-8096
E-mail: joel_kreitzer@mt Sinai.msom.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-35-31-066

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Program Director: Oscar D Casasola, MD, PhD
Dept of Anesthesiology
BGH Hamlin House
100 High St
Buffalo, NY 14293
Tel: 716 659-4593 Fax: 716 859-4029
E-mail: sais198@scm.buffalo.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-35-31-017

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Joel M Kreitzer, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp
Box 1192
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 341-6737 Fax: 212 348-8096
E-mail: joel_kreitzer@mt Sinai.msom.edu
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-35-31-066

Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Michael Bishaw, MD
Dept of Anesthes/Pain Management
Brookdale Hosp Med Ctr
1 Brookdale Plaza
Brooklyn, NY 11212
Tel: 718 240-5166 Fax: 718 240-5167
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-35-21-069

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Long Island College Hospital
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Joshua L Greenspan, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 6
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-1225 Fax: 718 270-3977
E-mail: painless@optonline.net
Accred: Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-35-31-068

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 761
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Sponsor Contact Details</th>
<th>Program Size: Program Length: Accred Length:</th>
<th>Program ID:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>Duke University Program</td>
<td>Duke University Medical Center</td>
<td>Thomas E Buchheit, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:buchhoo1@mc.duke.edu">buchhoo1@mc.duke.edu</a></td>
<td>2 Year: 3 Year: 1 Year: 1 Year:</td>
<td>048-43-21-020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas E Buchheit, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 3094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Durham, NC 27710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 919-694-0601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 919-681-8288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:buchhoo1@mc.duke.edu">buchhoo1@mc.duke.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year: Program Size: 2:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 048-38-21-097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 2: Program ID:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>048-38-21-097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio State University Program</td>
<td>Rebecca Gutmann, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 3094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Columbus, OH 43219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 614-393-8158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 614-291-4889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year: Program Size: 2:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 048-39-21-049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 2: Program ID:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>048-39-21-049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma City University of</td>
<td>University of Oklahoma College of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine Sciences Center</td>
<td>Children's Hospital of Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Oklahoma City)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director: Babie S Mansour, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of Oklahoma Health Sci Ctr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 53188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73128-3186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 405-271-4255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 405-271-1216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year: Program Size: 1:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 048-39-21-087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 2: Program ID:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>048-39-21-087</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Oregon Health &amp; Science University Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Department of Anesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Portand Oregon Health Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Director: David M Sibell, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon Health and Science Univ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 9016607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73128-3186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 405-494-4906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 405-494-3082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year: Program Size: 2:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 048-49-21-003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 2: Program ID:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>048-49-21-003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Penn State University/Milton S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hershey</td>
<td>Hershey Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Milton S Hershey Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vitaly Gordin, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Penn State Univ-Milton S Hershey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Ctr Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H1187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500 University Dr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hershey, PA 19033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 717-531-6437</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 717-531-6221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University Health Center of</td>
<td>University Hospitals of Cleveland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Case Western Reserve University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Program Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: University Hospitals of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Director: Mark V Boswell, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Anesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ Hosp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1100 Euclid Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cleveland, OH 44106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 216-644-3771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax: 216-644-3993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:mwb20@po.cwru.edu">mwb20@po.cwru.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 1 Year: Program Size: 2:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Program ID: 048-38-21-049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Size: 2: Program ID:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>048-38-21-049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

Accredited Programs in Pain Management (Anesthesiology)

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Program Director: Joanne M Cuny, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
165 Ashley Ave/Ste 525
PO Box 250612
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 796-2322  Fax: 843 792-2705
E-mail: ellickcm@musc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-45-21-074

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: Benjamin W Johnson Jr, MD, MBA
1211 21st Ave S
Med Arts Silt/Ste 224
Nashville, TN 37212-1557
Tel: 615 936-1206  Fax: 615 936-1198
E-mail: benjamin johnson@vrcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-47-21-038

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children
Zale-Lipshy University Hospital
Program Director: Carl E Nee, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9189
Tel: 214 845-6402  Fax: 214 645-7560
E-mail: debbie.bezant@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-48-21-052

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Courtney G Williams, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Anes/Pain Clinic
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0591
Tel: 409 772-1221  Fax: 409 772-1224
E-mail: cbchris@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-49-21-103

Houston
University of Texas at Houston (MD Anderson Cancer Center) Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas M D Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Shareef A Roddy, MD
Univ of Texas-MD Anderson Ctr
1515 Holcombe Blvd
Box 42
Houston, TX 77230
Tel: 713 704-3063  Fax: 713 705-1343
E-mail: strudy@mdanderson.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 048-49-21-003

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Program Director: Gahlebo J Adebowo, MD
6410 Fannin St/Ste 470
Houston, TX 77030-3300
Tel: 713 704-7254  Fax: 713 704-7511
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-49-21-029

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
University Medical Center
Program Director: Gabor B Racz, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
3601 4th St/Rm 1228
Lubbock, TX 79490
Tel: 910 745-3681  Fax: 910 743-2894
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 048-48-21-030

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Somayajul Ramakrishnudu, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Dept of Anes/Pain Management
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78284-3900
Tel: 210 567-4043  Fax: 210 567-4471
E-mail: shinerda@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 048-48-51-001

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Courtney G Williams, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Anes/Pain Clinic
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0591
Tel: 409 772-1221  Fax: 409 772-1224
E-mail: cbchris@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-49-21-103

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children’s Medical Center
Program Director: Michael A Ashburn, MD, MPH
Dept of Anesthesiology
546 Chipeta Way/Ste 210
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
Tel: 801 585-7560  Fax: 801 585-7844
E-mail: washiburn01@uofl.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-49-21-009

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Program Director: James P Rathmell, MD
Fletcher Allen Health Care-Univ of Vermont
111 Colchester Ave
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 565-3737  Fax: 802 565-6324
E-mail: james.rathmell@fadcvt.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-50-21-049

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: John C Rowlandson, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
Univ of Virginia Health Science Ctr
PO Box 10010
Charlottesville, VA 22906-1010
Tel: 434 982-3497  Fax: 434 982-0019
E-mail: jat2g@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-51-51-075

Portsmouth
Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)
Program Director: Robert J Mendez, DO
Charlevoix Hill Care Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology
27 Bingham St
Portsmouth, VA 23708-5109
Tel: 757 683-3106  Fax: 757 683-0879
E-mail: gander@marmed.navy.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 048-51-31-032

US Armed Services Program

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Robert S Litwack, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Campus/VCU
PO Box 997459
Richmond, VA 23298-0459
Tel: 804 828-0733  Fax: 804 828-8882
E-mail: jlwrenny@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-51-31-093
Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Prgm. Director: William Edwards, MD, PhD
Univ of Washington
Multidisciplinary Pain Ctr
4245 Roosevelt Way NE
Seattle, WA 98106-6020
Tel: 206 598-4429  Fax: 206 598-8776
E-mail: paindoc@uw.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 049-84-21-054

Virginia Mason Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Virginia Mason Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Hugh W Allen, MD
Virginia Mason Med Ctr
B2-AN
1100 Ninth Ave/PO Box 800
Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: 206 223-6890  Fax: 206 223-6882
E-mail: hallen@chilsw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-84-21-053

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm. Director: Lynn M Broadman, MD
Ruby Memorial Hosp 2 W
1 Stadium Dr
Morgantown, WV 26506
Tel: 304 293-6900  Fax: 304 293-7607
E-mail: kidpain@aol.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-84-21-102

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm. Director: Eugene Y Cheng, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Dept of Anesthesiology
8200 Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 805-3715  Fax: 414 229-1622
E-mail: nbinla@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 048-56-21-042

Pain Management
(Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)
Virginia
Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm. Director: Derek Burnett, MD
PO Box 900661-0661
Richmond, VA 23298
Tel: 804 288-0068  Fax: 804 282-5074
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 943-51-24-064

Pathology-Anatomic and Clinical
Alabama
Birmingham
Baptist Health System Program
Sponsor: Baptist Health System Inc
Baptist Medical Center-Montclair
Baptist Medical Center-Princeton
Prgm. Director: Mary L Guerry-Force, MD
Dept of Pathology
800 Montclair Rd
Birmingham, AL 35213
Tel: 205 599-3452  Fax: 205 599-3765
E-mail: Deborah.Wiltshire@bhsala.com
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 900-01-21-017

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm. Director: Charles B Alexander, MD
Univ of Alabama
Dept of Pathology/WP 220
Univ Station
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 934-4003  Fax: 205 934-5699
E-mail: kookers@path.uab.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: BBK, PDP, IHP, NP, PCP
Program ID: 900-01-31-018

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
Prgm. Director: William A Gardner Jr, MD
Univ of South Alabama Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
2451 Fillinger St
Mobile, AL 36617
Tel: 251 471-7786  Fax: 251 471-7784
E-mail: pathres@usanet.al
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 300-01-11-019

Arizona
Phoenix
St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Jeffrey D Oliver, MD
St Joseph’s Hosp & Med Ctr
Pathology Dept
350 W Thomas Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85010
Tel: 602 406-4004  Fax: 602 406-7191
E-mail: valley@chw.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 300-08-12-022
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Richard E Sobonya, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pathology
1501 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724-6108
Tel: 520 626-3100  Fax: 520 626-2531
E-mail: rsobonya@uacucz.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13  (GYJ: 5)
Program Id: 300-05-21-025

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Care System
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Bruce R Smelcer, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
Dept of Pathology
4301 W Markham St/Slot 517
Little Rock, AR 72206-7105
Tel: 501 685-1963  Fax: 501 685-1470
E-mail: gsmelcer@uams.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 18  (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: FOP, HMP, PCP
Program Id: 300-04-21-024

California
Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Brian S Bull, MD
11234 Anderson St
Dept of Pathology/Lab Med Rm 2516
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 824-0694  Fax: 909 824-4189
E-mail: bhbull@endmail.ltu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 300-05-21-028

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Ellen Klapper, MD
Cedars Sinai Med Ctr
8700 Beverly Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 423-7409  Fax: 310 423-0175
E-mail: bhe@medmail.ltu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYJ: 5)
Program Id: 300-05-12-069

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Scott D Nelson, MD
22-179 Ctr for the Health Science
10833 Le Conte Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1782
Tel: 310 825-5719  Fax: 310 267-2058
E-mail: smelcer@pathology.medsch.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 19  (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: BHK, HME, NP, PCP
Program Id: 300-05-11-034

University of Southern California/ LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
Program Director: Oliver R Taylor, MD, PhD, MA
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1200 N State St/Rm 2000
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 231-7145  Fax: 323 236-5082
E-mail: norm@medsci.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: NP, PCP
Program Id: 300-06-21-033

VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen W Renner, MD
VA Med Ctr West Los Angeles
Dept of Path/Lab Med (113)
11001 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90073-1086
Tel: 310 268-3570  Fax: 310 268-6083
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8  (GYJ: 0)
Program Id: 300-05-01-035

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Philip M Carpenter, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Bldg 10/Rm 101
101 City Dr S
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 456-6411  Fax: 714 456-5873
E-mail: disppears@uci.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 17  (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: NP
Program Id: 300-05-21-407

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Rajen Ramsanuoj, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
4440 Y St
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-0534  Fax: 916 734-6468
E-mail: penny.young@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 19  (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: FCP
Program Id: 300-05-11-025

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Edward J Kane Jr, MD
Naval Med Ctr
Laboratory Dept EDA 13
34800 Bob Wilson Dr/Sr 305
San Diego, CA 92134-1305
Tel: 858 522-6562  Fax: 858 522-8403
E-mail: ejkane@nmcsd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
US Armed Services Program
Program Id: 300-05-12-011

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Henry C Powell, MD, DSC
USCD Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8207
Tel: 619 543-3730  Fax: 619 543-3730
E-mail: info@uclavamc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYJ: 3)
Program Id: 300-05-21-040

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: Patrick A Treseler, MD, PhD
Univ of California, San Francisco
Dept of Pathology, Box 0506
4 Koret (Lab Rad Bldg, #102)
San Francisco, CA 94143-0506
Tel: 415 476-0182  Fax: 415 476-9672
E-mail: jbroerl@iss.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 22  (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: HMP
Program Id: 300-05-21-044

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: Stephen J Gali, MD
Stanford Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pathology/L-225
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 650 725-5865  Fax: 650 725-5802
E-mail: corrine.sanchez@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYJ: 7)
Program Id: 300-05-21-046

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Marcia E Cornford, MD, PhD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
1000 W Carson St
Torrance, CA 90509-3510
Tel: 310 232-2643  Fax: 310 232-5333
E-mail: adflowers@dhs.co.ca.us
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: BHK
Program Id: 300-05-11-047
Accredited Programs in Pathology-Anatomic and Clinical

Colorado

Colorado Springs

Penrose-St Francis Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Penrose-St Francis Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Tobias Kitcher, MD
Penrose Hosp
Dept of Pathology
PO Box 7021
Colorado Springs, CO 80933
Tel: 719 776-8816 Fax: 719 776-2168
E-mail: tobiaskitcher@centura.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 300-67-12-048

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Prgm Director: Stuart Flynn, MD
Yale-New Haven Med Ctr
20 York St/EF 2-608
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 785-8171 Fax: 203 785-0585
E-mail: susan.durant@yale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 23 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: HMP, MM
Program ID: 300-08-21-062

District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Prgm Director: Donald S Karcher, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
2300 Eye St NW
Ross Hall Rm 302
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-3969 Fax: 202 994-2618
E-mail: patsmb@gwu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: FCP
Program ID: 300-61-13-069

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Prgm Director: David F Garvin, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Rm 119 Basic Science Bldg
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007-3197
Tel: 202 687-7030 Fax: 202 687-8934
E-mail: spatsmb@gwu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GY: 2)
Subspecialties: HMP, MM, PIP
Program ID: 300-10-11-065

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Josephine J Marshall, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
Dept of Pathology
2301 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20059
Tel: 202 806-2606 Fax: 202 806-7022
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP, FIP
Program ID: 300-10-11-070

Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Erwin Brad, MD
Washington Hosp Ctr
Dept of Pathology
110 Irving St NW
Washington, DC 20010-2975
Tel: 202 877-3800 Fax: 202 877-9300
E-mail: amy.m.mccarty@medstar.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 300-10-12-071

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: William E Winter, MD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
PO Box 10027
1600 SW Archer Rd
Gainesville, FL 32610-0275
Tel: 352 392-4495 Fax: 352 846-2149
E-mail: winter@pathology.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP
Program ID: 300-11-21-073

Jacksonville

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands-Jacksonville Medical Center
Prgm Director: Shalha Masoud, MD
Univ of Florida Health Sci Ctr Jacksonville
Dept of Pathology
650 W Eighth St
Jacksonville, FL 32209-8511
Tel: 904 244-8286 Fax: 904 244-4606
E-mail: michele.ballard@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 1)
Subspecialties: PCP
Program ID: 300-11-31-074

Miami

Miami Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Miami Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Gerald E Byrne Jr, MD
Dept of Pathology
Jackson Memorial Hosp
1611 NW 12th Ave/East Tower Rm 2063
Miami, FL 33125
Tel: 305 585-7342 Fax: 305 224-9023
E-mail: gbymr@newsmann.med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP, FIP
Program ID: 300-11-31-076

Miami Beach

Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Prgm Director: Morton J Robinson, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr of Florida
Dept of Pathology
4300 Alton Rd
Miami Beach, FL 33140
Tel: 305 674-2757 Fax: 305 674-2099
E-mail: adanie@msmc.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 300-11-31-076

Connecticut

Danbury

Danbury Hospital Program
Sponsor: Danbury Hospital
Prgm Director: Ramon Kranwinkel, MD
Danbury Hosp
Dept of Pathology
24 Hosp Ave
Danbury, CT 06810
Tel: 203 737-7194 Fax: 203 737-5343
E-mail: jeanne.giuliano@danbury.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 300-08-11-057

Hartford

Hartford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Hartford Hospital
Prgm Director: Rebecca Williams, MD
Hartford Hosp
80 Seymour St
PO Box 5067
Hartford, CT 06102-0037
Tel: 860 546-2249 Fax: 860 546-2204
E-mail: reports@hart.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: BBK, HMP, MM, PCP
Program ID: 300-08-11-069
Orlando
Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Betty Allen, MD
Orlando Regional Healthcare System
Dept of Pathology
1414 Kuhl Ave
Orlando, FL 32806
Tel: 407 841-5217 Fax: 407 843-3447
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 300-11-12-077

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Program Director: Jane L Messina, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
Dept of Path/Lab Med
12901 Bruce B Downs Blvd/Bx 11
Tampa, FL 33612-4799
Tel: 813 974-0535 Fax: 813 974-5536
E-mail: jmmessina@com1.med.usf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: FCP, PP
Program ID: 300-11-31-078

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: C W Sewell, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
Emory Univ Hosp Rm B-189
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322-8110
Tel: 404 727-4283 Fax: 404 727-3519
E-mail: abeytay@emory.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GY: 7)
Subspecialties: BHK, DMP, PFP, PP
Program ID: 300-12-21-060

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Program Director: Dorth G Falls III, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
1120 15th St (BAE-1572)
Augusta, GA 30912
Tel: 706 721-7459 Fax: 706 721-7784
E-mail: gfalls@mail.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: BHK
Program ID: 300-12-21-082

Hawaii
Honolulu
University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Moanalua)
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children
Queen’s Medical Center
St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: John M Hardman, MD, MS
Univ of Hawaii Pathology Residency
1960 E W Rd
Biomed Tower D210E
Honolulu, HI 96822
Tel: 808 956-5739 Fax: 808 956-5465
E-mail: pathres@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 300-16-21-098

Illinois
Chicago
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Bourke L Firlir, MD, MPH, MS
Cook County Hosp
2710 S Michigan Blvd/Rm 411
2150 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60612-9985
Tel: 312 633-3144 Fax: 312 633-7154
E-mail: blfmdms@pol.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 300-16-21-088

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: G Kenneth Haines III, MD
McGaw Med Ctr of Northwestern Univ
Dept of Pathology
303 E Chicago Ave/Ward Bldg 6-284
Chicago, IL 60611-3008
Tel: 312 951-8144 Fax: 312 950-8249
E-mail: p-marcus@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 2)
Subspecialties: HMP, MM
Program ID: 300-16-21-094

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Program Director: Paolo Gattuso, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60613-3833
Tel: 312 942-3434 Fax: 312 942-3434
E-mail: p-gattuso@rush.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 300-16-11-095

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Wendy M Recant, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosps
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC2083
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 834-7708 Fax: 773 702-1119
E-mail: ndyagci@delphi.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: BHK, HMP, NP, PFP
Program ID: 300-16-21-097

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: Michele D Hails, MD
Univ of Illinois Hosp
Dept of Pathology (MC 947)
1819 W Polk St
Chicago, IL 60612-7355
Tel: 312 996-7250 Fax: 312 996-7586
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: HMP
Program ID: 300-16-21-098

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Metropolitan Group Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Mercy Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Douglas Rhome, MD
Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
1900 W Wellington Ave
Rm G302
Chicago, IL 60657-5103
Tel: 773 286-7960 Fax: 773 286-5249
E-mail: helen.joyce@immc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: PFP
Program ID: 300-16-21-099

Evanston
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University (Evanston) Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
Program Director: Karen L Kaul, MD, PhD
Evanston Hosp
Dept of Pathology
2060 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60201-1783
Tel: 847 570-2019 Fax: 847 570-1928
E-mail: kaulk@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 300-16-21-112

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Program Director: Kenneth D McClatchey, MD, DDS
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
2100 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-3250
E-mail: vmadden@uic.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: PFP
Program ID: 300-16-21-384
Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine Clarion Indiana University Hospital Clarion Methodist Hospital of Indiana Clarion Riley Hospital for Children
Program Director: Richard L Roudabush Veterans Affairs Medical Center Program
Prgm Director: John E Plas, MD 635 Barnhill Dr MS A128
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 274-4506 Fax: 317 279-2018 E-mail: jpleas@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: BBK, HMP, MM, PCE, PP
Program ID: 300-17-21-111

Muncie

Ball Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Ball Memorial Hospital Program
Prgm Director: Janet B Roepke, MD, PhD 2401 W University Ave Muncie, IN 47303-3496
Tel: 765 747-4366 Fax: 765 747-0137 E-mail: janet.roepke@bscmi.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 300-17-21-114

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: Fred R Dee, MD
100 Medical Laboratories/1118
Tel: 319 844-4424 Fax: 319 844-4437 E-mail: barbara-ashbacher@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: BBK, HMP, PP
Program ID: 300-18-21-116

Kansas City

University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine University of Kansas Medical Center
Program Director: Barbara Atkinson, MD
1301 Rainbow Blvd
2017 Wahi W
Kansas City, KS 66160-7440
Tel: 913 588-7070 Fax: 913 588-7073 E-mail: batkinson@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 300-18-21-117

Kentucky

Lexington

University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Program Director: William O'Connor, MD
Univ of Kentucky Dept of Pathology 800 Rose St/Ste MS117 Lexington, KY 40536-0258
Tel: 859 233-8133 ext 226 Fax: 859 233-2094 E-mail: woconnor@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: PCP
Program ID: 300-20-21-120

Louisville

University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc) Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Program Director: Ronald J Elm, MD, PhD
Dept of Pathology (Actn: Bonnie Depper)
Univ of Louisville 500 S Jackson St/CC1806 Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-8303 Fax: 502 852-1771 E-mail: hped@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP
Program ID: 300-20-21-121

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Program Director: Gary E Lipscomb, MD, MS Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pathology Box 297-1 1801 Perdido St New Orleans, LA 70112-1383
Tel: 504 588-6361 Fax: 504 588-6037 E-mail: giles@louisiana.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: BBK, FOP, PCP, PP
Program ID: 300-21-21-123

Shreveport

Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Program Director: Warren D Graham, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr Hosp Med Educ Dept (Pathology)
300-20-12-315
Program ID: 300-21-21-126

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Edward F McCarthy Jr, MD
760 N Wolfe St Baltimore, MD 21287-8417
Tel: 410 955-3439 Fax: 410 614-9111 E-mail: tanaami@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: BBK, MM, NP, PCP, PIP
Program ID: 300-23-11-129

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: Steven G Silverberg, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System Dept of Pathology/Rm NBW43
22 S Greene St Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 207-5555 Fax: 410 228-5508 E-mail: kwartile@umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP
Program ID: 300-23-31-135

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Carol F Adair, MD
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology Bldg 2 Ward 47
6800 Georgia Ave
Washington, DC 20307
Tel: 202 787-7474 Fax: 302 787-3217 E-mail: carol.adair@usamedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 300-10-21-416

US Armed Services Program
National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Program Director: Lance A Lioiota, MD
Bldg 10/Rm 2A33
10 Center Dr
Bethesda, MD 20892
Tel: 301 486-3185 Fax: 301 486-0850 E-mail: lance@helix.nih.gov
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP
Program ID: 300-23-12-015

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Pittsfield
Berkshire Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Berkshire Medical Center
Pgm Director: Rebecca L Johnson, MD
Berkshire Med Ctr
725 N St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
Tel: 413 447-2150 Fax: 413 447-2907
E-mail: draftbum@bmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 300-24-11-169

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert P Hausererjian, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01109
Tel: 413 794-4550 Fax: 413 794-5850
E-mail: diane.ntcnp@bsh.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: BBK, PCP
Program ID: 300-24-21-413

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
Pgm Director: Armando E Fraire, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Medical Center
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-0410, ext 6491 Fax: 508 856-1065
E-mail: Khalilah.Atkinson@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: BBK, HMP, PCP
Program ID: 300-24-21-400

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Pgm Director: Joseph C Fantone III, MD, MS
Univ of Michigan Hospitals
1500 E Medical Center Dr
52010/Box 0054
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0054
Tel: 734 615-1888 Fax: 734 763-4056
E-mail: fantone@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 23 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: BBK, HP, PCH, PCP
Program ID: 300-25-21-158

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Pgm Director: Bruce A Jones, MD
St John Hosp & Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
22101 Morros Rd
Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: 313 943-3875 Fax: 313 943-7840
E-mail: sue.moghtabi@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 300-25-12-162

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Pgm Director: William J Kupsky, MD
Wayne State Univ Dept of Pathology
540 E Canfield
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 577-1102 Fax: 313 577-0057
E-mail: rmpriest@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP, PP
Program ID: 300-25-21-166

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Pgm Director: Michele T Rooney, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
5511 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 551-9000 Fax: 248 551-9054
E-mail: mrooney@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP, PP
Program ID: 300-25-21-173

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Abbott-Northwestern Hospital/Allina Health System
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minnesota)
Pgm Director: John Crosson, MD
Univ of Minnesota Hospitals
420 Delaware St SE
MMC 600
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-8133 Fax: 612 625-0617
E-mail: hmr515@umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: NP, SP
Program ID: 300-26-31-178

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Mississippi

Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Elizabeth R. Flowers, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4005
Tel: 601 884-1879 Fax: 601 884-1531
E-mail: pathresprogram@pathology.ummm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: MM, NP
Program ID: 300-26-21-179

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St Louis University Hospital
St Mary's Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Program Director: Carol A Vogler, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pathology
1402 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314 577-8694 Fax: 314 268-5145
E-mail: voglerca@slu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: PCC, PP
Program ID: 300-28-21-192

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Program Director: Emil R Unanue, MD
Dept of Pathology
600 S Euclid Ave
Box 8118
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-7472 Fax: 314 362-0039
E-mail: phelms@pathology.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 38 (GYI: 12)
Subspecialties: NP, PCC, PP
Program ID: 300-28-11-193

Missouri

Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Alan M Luger, MD
Univ of Missouri Hospital and Clinics
M203 Med Science Bldg
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-1201 Fax: 573 884-4612
E-mail: lugerr@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 300-28-21-185

Kansas City

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children's Mercy Hospital
St Luke's Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Program Director: Russell M Florell, MD, BA
Truman Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
2301 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 556-0766 Fax: 816 556-0942
E-mail: catherine.buck@tmcmohs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 300-28-21-408

New Hampshire

Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Jeffrey B Brennink, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-0001
Tel: 603 559-8233 Fax: 603 540-4845
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 300-32-21-198

New Jersey

Livingston
St Barnabas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Barnabas Medical Center
Monmouth Medical Center
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Jonathan F Lara, MD
94 Old Short Hills Rd
Livingston, NJ 07039
Tel: 973 322-5760 Fax: 973 322-5564
E-mail: mgmghart@hhbcs.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 300-33-21-418

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
St Peter's University Hospital
Program Director: Peter S Amenta, MD, PhD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Dept of Pathology MEB 212
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 235-8121 Fax: 732 235-8124
E-mail: noblerml@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: JMP
Program ID: 300-33-21-215

Newark

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
UMDNJ University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Kenneth M Klein, MD
UMDNJ New Jersey Med Sch
Dept of Path/Laboratory Med
186 S Orange Ave
Newark, NJ 07103-2714
Tel: 973 972-5722 Fax: 973 972-5724
E-mail: riddellm@umnomed.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 300-33-21-381

Kansas City
New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program

Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)

Program Director: Theresia J Bocklage, MD
Univ of New Mexico Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pathology

Accred: Years: Program Size: 3 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: IMP, PCP
Program ID: 300-35-21-218

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)

Program Director: Barbara J McKenna, MD
Albany Med Ctr Hosp Dept of Path
47 New Scotland Ave/Mall Code 81
Attn: Des Burkina
Albany, NY 12206-3479

Tel: 518 262-3436 Fax: 518 262-561
E-mail: burkina@amc.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: IMP
Program ID: 300-35-21-219

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Monseife Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
North Central Bronx Hospital

Program Director: Jacob J Steinberg, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr-Albert Einstein Coll of Med
Dept of Pathology G312
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467-2490

Tel: 718 230-6751 Fax: 718 947-8349
E-mail: steinberb@acem.yu.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 300-35-21-330

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program

Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Program Director: Peter J Howanitz, MD, MS
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 25
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2998

Tel: 718 270-4532 Fax: 718 270-4532
E-mail: howanitz@downstate.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: PP
Program ID: 300-35-21-260

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program

Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kocher Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)

Program Director: Amy M Sands, MD
Dept of Pathology
SUNY-Buffalo
240 Farber Hall
Buffalo, NY 14214-3000

Tel: 716 829-2506 Fax: 716 829-2086
E-mail: jtm@buffalo.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: NP
Program ID: 300-35-21-224

East Meadow

Nassau University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center

Program Director: Jen B Lin, MD
Nassau University Med Ctr
Dept of Path/Laboratories
2201 Hempstead Tpke
East Meadow, NY 11554-5400

Tel: 516 572-2500 Fax: 516 572-5514
E-mail: aloza@nm.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 300-35-21-225

Manhasset

North Shore University Hospital/ NYU School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital

Program Director: John D Broome, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030

Tel: 516 562-1277 Fax: 516 562-4921
E-mail: jbroome@nshs.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 300-35-11-226

Mineola

Winthrop-University Hospital Program

Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital

Program Director: Lucien E Neschonovitz, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
250 First St
222 RidgeSt 618
Mineola, NY 11501

Tel: 516 663-2450 Fax: 516 663-4561
E-mail: knescho@pathology.winthrop.org

Accred: Years: Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 300-35-12-229

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center

Program Director: Leonard B Kahn, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 76th Ave/Room 847
New Hyde Park, NY 11040-1433

Tel: 718 470-7099 Fax: 718 347-0171

Accred: Years: Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: PCP
Program ID: 300-35-21-245

New York

Lenox Hill Hospital Program

Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital

Program Director: Harry L Iouchim, MD
Dept of Pathology
Lenox Hill Hospital
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021-1883

Tel: 212 434-2330 Fax: 212 434-2497
E-mail: houchim@lenoxhill.net

Accred: Years: Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 300-35-11-248

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)

Program Director: James A Strauchen, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
1 Gustave Levy Pl
Box 1194
New York, NY 10029-6574

Tel: 212 414-8104 Fax: 212 354-7401
E-mail: james.strauchen@nymcu.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: NP, PCP
Program ID: 300-35-21-251

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)

Program Director: Charles C Marhoe, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp Fax: 212 305-6507
New York Presbyterian Hosp
212 305-6507
New York, NY 10027

Tel: 212 305-6507 Fax: 212 305-6507
E-mail: cw5@cbolumbia.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: IMP
Program ID: 300-35-11-237

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)

Program Director: Amy Chadburn, MD
NY Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus
Dept of Pathology/Rm C-206
535 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021

Tel: 212 746-6404 Fax: 212 746-6404
E-mail: dmdadavis@mail.med.cornell.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 23 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: IMP, PCP
Program ID: 300-35-11-253

New York University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)

Program Director: Douglas C Miller, MD, PhD
New York Univ Med Ctr
500 1st Ave
New York, NY 10016

Tel: 212 263-0376 Fax: 212 263-2811
E-mail: laurenf@newmail.nyu.edu

Accred: Years: Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: IMP, NP, PCP, PP
Program ID: 300-35-21-255
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division
Prgm Director: Neville Cottman, MD, PhD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 323-4332 Fax: 212 323-4820
E-mail: neelc@rz.rmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY) 3
Program ID: 306-35-21-388

New York Medical College at
Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Muhammad B Zaman, MD
New York Med Coll
Dept of Pathology
Basie Sci Bldg/Rm 411
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 594-4100 Fax: 914 594-4163
E-mail: elizabeth_b_lamuccio@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY) 2
Subspecialties: FCP
Program ID: 306-35-11-256

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Thomas W Bouldin, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
303 Binkbius-Bullitt Bldg/Chev25
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7235
Tel: 919 966-4676 Fax: 919 968-6718
E-mail: cmbrown@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GY) 3
Subspecialties: BMP, MM, PCG, FCP, FPF
Program ID: 306-38-11-267

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Patrick J Buckley, MD, PhD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
Box 9716
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 664-2070 Fax: 919 664-7377
E-mail: debora.harris@duke.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY) 3
Subspecialties: BMP, MM, NP, PCP
Program ID: 306-38-21-269

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Peter J Krugel, MD
Gregory A Gagnon, MD
Pitt County Memorial Hosp
PO Box 6028
1100 Stantonberg Rd
Greenville, NC 27835-6028
Tel: 252 816-5006 Fax: 252 816-8300
E-mail: pkragel@pchealth.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11 (GY) 3
Subspecialties: FCP
Program ID: 306-38-21-404

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: A Julian Garvin, MD, PhD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pathology
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27107-1072
Tel: 336-716-3560 Fax: 336-716-5347
E-mail: agarvin@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY) 5
Subspecialties: FOP, PCP
Program ID: 306-38-11-270

Ohio
Akron
Summa Health System/NEUCOM Program
Sponsor: Summa Health System
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Prgm Director: Raymond E Clarke, MD
Summa Health System
Medical Education/Mary Yanik
635 E Market St
Akron, OH 44304
Tel: 330 223-6517 Fax: 330 775-6574
E-mail: clarke@summa-health.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY) 2
Subspecialties: FCP
Program ID: 306-38-11-272

Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Prgm Director: A Koehler, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
231 Beehna Ave/PO Box 67023
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0329
Tel: 513 558-7108 Fax: 513 558-2298
E-mail: jwelsh.rosing@uc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GY) 3
Subspecialties: BMP, PCP
Program ID: 306-38-21-276

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joseph P Tomashefski Jr, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44106-1908
Tel: 216 778-5301 Fax: 216 778-5700
E-mail: golemd@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY) 2
Subspecialties: BMP, PCP
Program ID: 306-38-11-279

Cleveland Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Carol F Farver, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Division of Pathology and Lab Medicine
9500 Euclid Ave L21
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 445-8300 Fax: 216 445-8355
E-mail: golemd@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY) 6
Subspecialties: BMP, MM
Program ID: 306-38-12-278
University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Program Director: Robert D Hoffman, MD, PhD
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
Dept of Pathology
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5077
Tel: 216 644-3475  Fax: 216 644-1810
E-mail: robert.hoffman@uhhs.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5) Subspecialties: NP
Program ID: 300-38-21-277

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel D Sedmak, MD
Ohio State Univ Med Ctr
E 310 Doan Hall
410 W Tenth Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-2458  Fax: 614 293-7273
E-mail: hudson.10@osu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3) Subspecialties: BBK, HMP
Program ID: 300-38-21-286

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Aimn N Zaheer, MD
Med Coll of Ohio
3000 Arlington Ave
Toledo, OH 43614-2598
Tel: 419 383-4286  Fax: 419 383-6183
E-mail: cpeorge@mcno.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 1) Program ID: 300-38-11-290

Youngstown
Western Reserve Care System/NEOHCOM Program
Sponsor: Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System (Youngstown)
Northside Medical Center
Program Director: Shokat M Patteh, MD
Western Reserve Care System
Dept of Laboratories
500 Gypsy Ln
Youngstown, OH 44501
Tel: 330 740-8851  Fax: 330 740-3790
E-mail: pearmpcenter@forumhealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2) Program ID: 300-38-11-292

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Presbyterian Hospital
University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Richard W Leech, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pathology
PO Box 26001 (BMSB 451)
Oklahoma City, OK 73190
Tel: 405 271-2565  Fax: 405 271-2565
E-mail: Dianne-Wright@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4) Subspecialties: NP
Program ID: 300-39-31-295

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals-Northwest Region
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: Christopher L Corio, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Pathology, L113
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Tel: 503 494-2310  Fax: 503 494-2025
E-mail: pattish@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3) Subspecialties: HMP
Program ID: 300-40-11-302

Pennsylvania
Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: Ronald K Domen, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
500 University Dr
PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17073-0850
Tel: 717 531-8501  Fax: 717 531-8501
E-mail: rroden@hmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2) Program ID: 300-41-11-308

Johnstown
Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital
Temple University Program
Program Director: Sidney A Goldblatt, MD
Conemaugh Hlth System-Memorial Med Ctr
1086 Franklin St
Johnstown, PA 15905
Tel: 814 534-3231  Fax: 814 534-0732
E-mail: srodm@conemaugh.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2) Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 300-41-31-207

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Graduate Hospital (Tenet Health System)
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Cheryl A Hanau, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
Dept of Pathology 6th Fl Rm 207C
3500 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-7074  Fax: 215 843-0500
E-mail: arlene.reichart@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 1) Subspecialties: PIP
Program ID: 300-41-21-316

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Program Director: Jan F Silverman, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Laboratory Med
320 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-9986
Tel: 412 359-6886  Fax: 412 359-6968
E-mail: jsilve76@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8 Subspecialties: HMP
Program ID: 300-41-12-323
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Pgm Director: Jeffrey A Kant, MD, PhD
Univ of Pittsburgh
Dept of Pathology
3560 Terrace St/S701 Scaife Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260-3582
Tel: 412 645-8682 Fax: 412 645-0161
E-mail: kirlegj@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY1: 7)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP, PIP
Program ID: 300-41-21-332

South Dakota

Sioux Falls

South Dakota Program
Sponsor: University of South Dakota School of Medicine
Royal C Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Sioux Valley Hospital and University of South Dakota Medical Center
Pgm Director: Karl G Peterson, MD
Univ of South Dakota
PO Box 2134
Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5134
Tel: 605 333-1720 Fax: 605 333-1966
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY1: 1)
Program ID: 300-46-21-243

Puerto Rico

San Juan

University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
San Juan City Hospital
University Hospital
Pgm Director: Roman Velez Rosario, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Sch of Med
PO Box 395367
San Juan, PR 00936-5067
Tel: 787 754-2525 ext 1339 Fax: 787 754-0710
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY1: 3)
Subspecialties: PIP
Program ID: 300-42-21-385

Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital Lifespan Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island Miriam Hospital/Lifespan Roger Williams Medical Center Women and Infants Hospital of Rhode Island
Pgm Director: Thomas C King, MD, PhD
Rhode Island Hosp
503 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-5067 Fax: 401 444-8514
E-mail: soccoro@lifeline.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GY1: 3)
Subspecialties: PP
Program ID: 300-43-21-414

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Pgm Director: David N Lewin, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
165 Ashley Ave/Bldg 369
Charleston, SC 29425-0701
Tel: 843 792-3121 Fax: 843 792-0555
E-mail: davidlew@musc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY1: 4)
Subspecialties: HMP, PCP
Program ID: 300-46-21-332

Tennessee

Johnson City

East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: East Tennessee State University
Pgm Director: John B Schweitzer, MD
East Tennessee State Univ
Dept of Pathology
PO Box 70568
Johnson City, TN 37614-0668
Tel: 423 438-6210 Fax: 423 438-8601
E-mail: swc@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7 (GY1: 1)
Program ID: 300-47-21-399

Knoxville

University of Tennessee Medical Center
at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Pgm Director: John C Neff, MD
Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med
1924 Alcoa Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37920-6990
Tel: 865 544-0080 Fax: 865 544-8553
E-mail: jn@utk.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY1: 2)
Program ID: 300-47-11-389

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Memorial Hospital
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
St Jude Children's Research Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Pgm Director: Frank D Osborn, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Dept of Pathology
889 Madison Ave/463M BMH
Memphis, TN 38133
Tel: 901 448-6304 Fax: 901 448-6979
E-mail: fosborn@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY1: 4)
Program ID: 300-47-11-239

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Joyce E Johnson, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology C-0319 MCN
1161 21st Ave S
Nashville, TN 37232-2561
Tel: 615 343-4882 Fax: 615 343-7023
E-mail: pathres.prog@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY1: 5)
Subspecialties: NP
Program ID: 300-47-21-341

Texas

Dallas

Baylor University Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Pgm Director: George J Netto, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 820-3023 Fax: 214 820-2535
E-mail: gi.netto@baylor dallas.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY1: 5)
Program ID: 300-48-12-343

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Arthur G Weinberg, MD
Dept of Pathology
5525 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8072
Tel: 214 648-4141 Fax: 214 648-6070
E-mail: weinberg@childmed.dallas.tx.us
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 38 (GY1: 10)
Subspecialties: IN, IM, NH, PCP, PIP, PP
Program ID: 300-48-11-345

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Marjorie S Grafe, MD, PhD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-6609
Tel: 409 772-2870 Fax: 409 747-5400
E-mail: mgrafe@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY1: 4)
Subspecialties: DMP, MM
Program ID: 300-48-11-349
San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Pathology Dept
210 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3000
Tel: 210 567-6773 Fax: 210 567-2478
E-mail: barrett@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PEG, PP
Program ID: 390-48-31-356

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooks Army Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AEVC)
Baylor University Medical Center
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Pathology Program
2200 Bergquist Dr/Ste 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 292-7711 Fax: 210 292-7484
E-mail: mark.burton@dmdw.wavm.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 390-48-11-117
US Armed Services Program

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Covenant Medical Center-Lakeside Methodist Hospital
University Medical Center
Pathology Program
3601 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79493
Tel: 915 743-5113 Fax: 915 743-2111
E-mail: pitnjc@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 390-48-31-415

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
Veterans Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Larry J Fowler, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr-San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900
Tel: 210 567-6773 Fax: 210 567-2478
E-mail: barrett@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: HMP, PEG, PP
Program ID: 390-48-31-356

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Pathology Program
Margaret O Uthman, MD, MS
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
Dept of Pathology
6431 Fannin St/MSB 3120
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-5400 Fax: 713 500-0112
E-mail: bsmaidland.a.parada@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 390-48-11-122

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Pathology Program
2101 E 31st St
Temple, TX 76508
Tel: 254 724-3111 ext 7734 Fax: 254 724-4391
E-mail: cftoitus@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Subspecialties: HMP, PEG, PP
Program ID: 390-48-12-357

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Pathology Program
2215 Elake Ave SE
E-mail: residency@pathology.washington.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: PEG, PP
Program ID: 390-56-11-360

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Pathology/Pancreas Program
207 E 8th St
E-mail: msw@uva.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: EBM, NP, PCP
Program ID: 390-51-11-382

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Pathology Program
2101 E 31st St
Burlington, VT 05405-0068
Tel: 802 656-0698 Fax: 802 656-8892
E-mail: jlvarezo@uvm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: PEG, PP
Program ID: 390-56-11-361

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Pathology Program
206 E 8th St
E-mail: msw@uva.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: EBM, NP, PCP
Program ID: 390-51-11-382

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Children's Hospital of the King's Daughters
Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Pathology Program
204 7th St
Norfolk, VA 23507-1080
Tel: 757 444-2640 Fax: 757 444-5179
E-mail: pmotto@evms.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 390-51-21-356

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Pathology Program
M. Grimes, MD
Virginia Commonwealth Univ
1101 E Marshall St/Rm 4-006
P.O. Box 90622
Richmond, VA 23298-0622
Tel: 804 287-0561 Fax: 804 287-1078
E-mail: raper@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: HMP, PEG, PP
Program ID: 390-58-11-386

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Pathology Program
827-1078
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-4517 Fax: 801 581-4536
E-mail: connie.foor@path.med.utah.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: HMP, PEG, PP
Program ID: 390-48-21-360

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
775
Accredited Programs in Pathology-Anatomic and Clinical

Tampa

Madigan Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Program Director: Jerome B. Myers, MD
Department of Pathology
Tacoma, WA 98431
Tel: 253 968-1920  Fax: 253 968-1084
E-mail: Jerome.Myers@nw.amedd.army.mil
Accreditation Length: 4 Years  Program Size 8  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 800-04-12-009
US Armed Services Program

West Virginia

Morgantown

West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Jeffrey A. Stead, MD
West Virginia Univ
Robert C. Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 9203
Morgantown, WV 26506-9203
Tel: 304-263-3212  Fax: 304-263-1627
E-mail: byrdmg@hsc.wvu.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8  (GYJ: 1)
Subspecialties: NP
Program ID: 800-55-11-373

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Rody Rogers, MD
University Hosp and Clinics
B4043-3472 CCB
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-0001
Tel: 608-262-7108  Fax: 608-263-1058
E-mail: cl.frueling@hosp.wisc.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: HM, PNP
Program ID: 800-56-31-376

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc.
Program Director: Richard A. Komorowski, MD
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
9230 W. Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414-956-8463  Fax: 414-956-8444
E-mail: kmcnbcde@mcw.edu
Accreditation Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: PNP
Program ID: 300-56-21-377

Pediatric Anesthesiology (Anesthesiology)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Program Director: Jerral Cox, MD
1600 7th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
Tel: 205-934-6607  Fax: 205-933-9696
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 942-01-21-017

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Program Director: J M Vollero, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology/Slot 205
800 Marshall St
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501-529-2298  Fax: 501-529-2299
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 942-04-21-023

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Program Director: Wayne K Jacobsen, MD
11204 Andenon St
Dept of Anesthesiology
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 824-4015  Fax: 909 558-2014
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 942-05-31-042

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Program Director: Cathleen R Lammers, MD
Patient Support Services Bidg #1250
4150 V St/PSBB 8900
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-5691
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 042-05-21-924

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Program Director: Maurice S Zwass, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology (Rm M6801)
505 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143
Tel: 415 476-6716  Fax: 415 476-6186
E-mail: Zwassm@anesthesia.ucsf.edu
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-05-21-160

Stanford

Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucille Salter Packard Children’s Hospital at Stanford
Program Director: Elliot J. Krause, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
300 Pasteur Dr/Box H3599
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 650 723-5728  Fax: 650 723-1274
E-mail: krause@stanford.edu
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-05-31-619

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Program Director: Desmond B Henry, MD
Children’s Hosp
1054 E 19th Ave
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 644-0224  Fax: 303 644-0000
E-mail: agarwal.rta@chiden.org
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 042-07-21-620

Connecticut

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: Zeev Kain, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med Dept of Anesth
333 Cedar St/PO Box 208661
New Haven, CT 06520-8661
Tel: 203 785-2902  Fax: 203 785-6644
E-mail: Zeev.Kain@yale.edu
Accreditation Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-08-21-605

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
District of Columbia

Washington

George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Children's National Medical Center
Prgm Director: Raafat S Hannallah, MD
Children's National Med Ctr
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 684-2025 Fax: 202 884-5969
E-mail: rkaplan@nemc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 042-10-21-006

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Nemours Children's Clinic
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Prgm Director: Lawrence S Berman, MD
Box 100254
1600 SW Archer Rd
Gainesville, FL 32610
Tel: 352 849-1799 Fax: 352 849-1700
E-mail: berman@ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 042-11-21-001

Jacksonville

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine
(Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stefanie P Schrum, MD
807 Nia St.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Tel: 904 202-8332 Fax: 904 396-1130
E-mail: sschrum@nemours.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-11-21-001

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Miami Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Nancy Setzer-Saade, MD
Children's Anesthesia Associates
3100 SW 62nd Ave
Miami, FL 33155
Tel: 305 569-6511 Fax: 3415 Fax: 305 663-8573
E-mail: nancy.setzer@jh.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-11-31-007

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Prgm Director: Carolyn F Bannister, MD
1465 Clifton Rd
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 235-6671 Fax: 404 335-6427
E-mail: carolyn_bannister@emory.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 042-12-21-041

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Steven C Hall, MD
Children's Memorial Hosp
Dept of Pediatric Anesthesia
2300 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 880-4414 Fax: 773 880-3331
E-mail: schall@nwmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 042-16-21-011

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at
Chicago
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Timothy McDonald, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
515 1740 W Taylor St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-4200 Fax: 312 996-4019
E-mail: tmcd@uiic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-16-21-025

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Garnet Medical Center for Children
Prgm Director: Gopal Krishna, MD
Garnet Children's Hospital
702 Barnhill Dr/2201
Indianapolis, IN 46292
Tel: 317 274-6100 Fax: 317 274-6100
E-mail: gk@iu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 042-17-11-047

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Donald H Shaffer Jr, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-4104
Tel: 410 348-2400 Fax: 410 348-5021
E-mail: schaffdh@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 042-25-21-028

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center/Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Mark A Rockoff, MD
Children's Hosp Boston
Dept of Anesthesia
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115-5737
Tel: 617 432-7267 Fax: 617 393-3028
E-mail: mdavidwais@bch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 16
Program ID: 042-24-21-004

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Jonathan Griswold, MD
New England Med Ctr Hosp
Dept of Anesthesia
750 Washington St/NEMC Box 298
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 635-6044 Fax: 617 635-6858
E-mail: jgriswold@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-24-21-009

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Paul J Reynolds, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology/P0000 Moto/Box 0211
1500 E Med Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0211
Tel: 734 763-4200 Fax: 734 763-6561
E-mail: pjm@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 042-25-21-029

Detroit

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Prgm Director: Maria M Zosen, MD
3001 Beaumont Blvd/5th 3817
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-5305 Fax: 313 745-5445
E-mail: amzosen@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8
Program ID: 042-25-21-008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program</td>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)</td>
<td>042-38-31-014</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Rochester Program</td>
<td>Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester</td>
<td>042-38-31-027</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Hospitals Program</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Hospitals</td>
<td>042-38-31-040</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program</td>
<td>University Hospital Inc</td>
<td>042-38-31-049</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program</td>
<td>Cleveland Clinic Foundation</td>
<td>042-38-21-043</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Missouri

St Louis

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program

Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Shriners Hospitals for Children (St Louis)
St Louis Children's Hospital

Program Director: David Murray, MD
E-mail: hhsbop@notes.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 3

New Jersey

UMDNJ New Jersey Medical School Program

Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Deborah Heart and Lung Center
Hackensack University Medical Center
UMDNJ-University Hospital

Program Director: Letty M Lia, MD
135 S Orange Ave
MSB E:538
Newark, NJ 07103-2714
Tel: 973 972-5006  Fax: 973 972-4172
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1

New Mexico

University of New Mexico Program

Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences

Program Director: Michele Moro, MD
Univ of New Mexico Dept of Anesthet
2701 Frontier NE
Surge Bldg/Ste 110
Albuquerque, NM 87131
Tel: 505 272-2610  Fax: 505 272-1300
E-mail: jchillipe@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1

New York

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program

Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)

Program Director: Doron Feldman, MD
Children's Hosp of Buffalo
Dept of Anesthesiology
216 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716 878-7701  Fax: 716 878-7316
E-mail: dfeldman@acaus.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 4

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia/University of Pennsylvania Program

Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia

Program Director: Alan J Schwartz, MD
Children's Hosp of Philadelphia
34th and Civic Center Blvd
Rm 923
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4399
Tel: 215 560-1855  Fax: 215 560-1415
E-mail: schwartzad@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 4

MCP Hahnemann University Program

Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children
MCP Hahnemann University

Program Director: David A Lowe, MD
Broad and Vine St/Mo 310
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Tel: 215 427-5220  Fax: 215 437-4239
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 4

Cleveland

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program

Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron

Program Director: Julie J Niezgoda, MD
Div of Anes and Critical Care Med-E20
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-5595  Fax: 216 444-9347
E-mail: niezgodj@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 4

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program

Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland

Program Director: Mark M Goldberg, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
1100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5907
Tel: 216 644-7840  Fax: 216 644-3783
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1

Columbus

Ohio State University Program

Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Children's Hospital (Columbus)

Program Director: Russell A Sauder, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43206
Tel: 614 722-4200  Fax: 614 722-4200
E-mail: quimod@ch.ohio.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 4

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program

Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland

Program Director: Mark M Goldberg, MD
Dept of Anesthesiology
1100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5907
Tel: 216 644-7840  Fax: 216 644-3783
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1

Program ID: 042-38-21-015
Tennessee

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program

Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm. Director: John T. Algren, MD
Vanderbilt Children's Hospital
Div of Ped Critical Care/Anesthesia
714 Medical Arts Bldg
Nashville, TN 37232-1566
Tel: 615-938-3684 Fax: 615-938-3677
E-mail: john.algren@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year; Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-47-21-031

Texas

Corpus Christi

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals (Corpus Christi) Program

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital
Prgm. Director: Kim E. Lopez, MD
Driscoll Children's Hospital
Dept of Anesthesiology
3500 S Alameda
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
Tel: 816-815-5449 Fax: 816-815-1638
Accred Length: 1 Year; Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-48-21-030

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program

Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Center
Prgm. Director: J. Michael Budgell, MD
801 Seventh Ave
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Tel: 817-954-5454 Fax: 817-815-1638
Accred Length: 1 Year; Program Size: 2
Program ID: 042-48-21-037

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program

Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Galveston Burn Institute)
Prgm. Director: Nhung H. Nguyen, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Anesthesiology
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0591
Tel: 409-772-1221 Fax: 409-772-1224
E-mail: cjbreath@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year; Program Size: 1
Program ID: 042-48-21-034

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children's Hospital
Prgm. Director: Burdett S. Dunbar, MD
Baylor Coll of Med Smith Tower
6550 Fannin/St 1003
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713-798-8882 Fax: 713-798-7345
E-mail: burdett@dbsbcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year; Program Size: 3
Program ID: 042-48-21-022

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program

Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Lynn D Martin, MD
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Seattle, WA 98103-6071
Tel: 206-827-3696 Fax: 206-827-3695
E-mail: lmartin@chmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year; Program Size: 4
Program ID: 042-54-21-036

Wisconsin

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program

Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Prgm. Director: Eric J. Walberg, MD
PO Box 1997
9000 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414-266-3690 Fax: 414-266-6092
E-mail: ewalberg@omro.net
Accred Length: 1 Year; Program Size: 4
Program ID: 042-56-21-030

Pediatric Cardiology (Pediatrics)

California

Los Angeles

Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program

Sponsor: Children's Hospital Los Angeles
Prgm. Director: Alan B. Lewis, MD
Div of Cardiology MS#34
Children's Hosp Los Angeles
4650 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323-659-3461 Fax: 323-671-1613
E-mail: cyang@chla.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years; Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-05-11-001

UCLA Medical Center Program

Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Vivekanand Allada, MD
UCLA Pediatric Cardiology
3744 MLH, MC 704532
1175 Call Young Dr S
Los Angeles, CA 90095-7045
Tel: 310-264-9738 Fax: 310-264-5878
E-mail: valla@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years; Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-05-11-002

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program

Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Mark S. Sidransky, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
200 W Arbor Dr 8445
San Diego, CA 92103-8445
Tel: 619-543-2227 Fax: 619-543-9994
E-mail: msklansky@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years; Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-05-11-003

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program

Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm. Director: David F. Veliet, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Div of Ped Cardiology
Box 0130/RM M-1305
San Francisco, CA 94143-0130
Tel: 415-476-3434 Fax: 415-476-3430
E-mail: ravee@pedcard.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years; Program Size: 6
Program ID: 325-05-11-004

Stanford

Stanford University Program

Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucile Salter Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford
Prgm. Director: George F. Van Hare, MD
750 Welch Rd
Stanford, CA 94304
Tel: 650-725-7013 Fax: 650-725-8343
E-mail: vanhareth@leland.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years; Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-05-11-005

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Accredited Programs in Pediatric Cardiology (Pediatrics)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>University of Colorado Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine, Children's Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: Kau-chien Chan, MBB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Children's Hosp Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1556 E 16th Ave Box B 100, Denver, CO 80218-1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 303 392-2640 Fax: 303 754-8022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:dahf.lda@chsdn.org">dahf.lda@chsdn.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4 Program ID: 325-97-21-044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prgm Director: John T Fahey, MD, Dept of Pediatrics, 333 Cedar St, PO Box 28866-84, New Haven, CT 06523-8064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 203 787-2022 Fax: 203 737-3786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:john.fahey@yale.edu">john.fahey@yale.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5 Program ID: 325-96-11-096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Children's National Medical Center/ George Washington University Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center, Craig A Sabo, MD, Children's National Med Ctr, 111 Michigan Ave NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC 20010-2970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 202 284-2020 Fax: 202 884-5700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:csable@cnmc.org">csable@cnmc.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 Program ID: 325-19-21-097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Gainesville</td>
<td>University of Florida Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine, Shands Hospital at the University of Florida, Barry J Byrne, MD, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of Florida, Div of Ped Cardiology, PO Box 10026, Gainesville, FL 32610-0296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 353 302-6431 Fax: 353 302-6547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:fellowship@pedcard.ufl.edu">fellowship@pedcard.ufl.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 Program ID: 325-11-11-008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School, Children's Memorial Hospital, Raen-Ellen W Kasve, MD, Div of Cardiology #21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Children's Memorial Hosp 2500 Children's Plaza, Chicago, IL 60614-5984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 773 880-4553 Fax: 773 880-8111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:s-gidding@uw.edu">s-gidding@uw.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5 Program ID: 325-16-11-013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>Tulane University Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine, Tulane University Hospital and Clinics, Nancy T Iones-Ascolito, MD, Div of Ped Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1430 Tulane Ave S, 37 New Orleans, LA 70113-2888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 504 884-017 Fax: 504 884-2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:nacuitt@tulane.edu">nacuitt@tulane.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6 Program ID: 325-21-21-084</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Jean S Kan, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ
600 N Wolfe St
Brady 516
Baltimore, MD 21287
Tel: 410 655-5987  Fax: 410 955-0897
E-mail: ksan@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-23-11-021

Massachusetts

Boston

Children's Hospital/Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: James E Lock, MD
Children's Hoop
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 535-4000  Fax: 617 739-6282
E-mail: plank@cardio.tch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 325-24-11-022

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Macdonald Dick II, MD
Univ of Michigan Health System
11242 Washum Box 0594
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0594
Tel: 734 936-7418  Fax: 734 936-9470
E-mail: mdcick@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 325-25-11-023

Detroit

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Prgm Director: Michael L Epstein, MD
3901 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201-3196
Tel: 313 745-5656  Fax: 313 065-0804
E-mail: mepeinstein@dmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 325-25-21-061

Minnesota

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Allison Gabalka, MD
Mayo Clinic
220 First Street SW
Plummer 7-23
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3379  Fax: 507 284-5201
E-mail: hahn.beth@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-26-21-025

Missouri

St Louis

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Mark G Johnson, MD
St Louis Children's Hosp
Div of Cardiology
One Children's Pl
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-6065  Fax: 314 454-2561
E-mail: johnson_m@kids.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 325-26-11-027

New York

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Maimonides Medical Center
University Hospital SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Dov B Nudel, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Ave 1200
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-3883  Fax: 718 270-1985
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 325-35-21-090

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore University Hospital
Prgm Director: Fredrick Z Bierman, MD
Schneider Children's Hosp
260-01 76th Ave
4th Fl
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-7350  Fax: 718 943-9419
E-mail: biermanf@jijj.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 325-35-21-030

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
One Gustave L Levy Fk/Box 1201
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-8662  Fax: 212 534-2650
E-mail: gb601@adcm.mssin.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 325-35-11-060

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Walton M Gersgou, MD
Columbia Univ Coll of Physicians and Surgeons
630 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-3321  Fax: 212 305-4429
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 14
Program ID: 325-35-11-034

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Marcelo J Auslender, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
540 First Ave/FPO Ste 9-V
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-5804  Fax: 212 263-5808
E-mail: marcelo.auslender@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-35-21-633

Rochester

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: Roger P Vermillion, MD
Univ of Rochester Sch of Med and Dentistry
Div of Ped Cardiology
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 631
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 275-6090  Fax: 716 275-7496
E-mail: pearl.bloom@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-35-21-635

Syracuse

SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Crouse Hospital
Prgm Director: Winston E Gaus, MD, MBA
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
725 Irving Ave/Ste 804
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-5868  Fax: 315 464-5671
E-mail: lomergaatdailbox.hescyr.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 325-35-21-653
North Carolina

Durham

Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Brenda K Armstrong, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
PO Box 9000 BMC
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 681-2516  Fax: 919 681-8027
E-mail: armst000@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 325-36-11-497

Ohio

Cincinnati

Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert H Beekman III, MD
Div of Cardiology
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3009
Tel: 513 636-7925  Fax: 513 636-3410
E-mail: ferres6@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 325-36-11-698

Cleveland

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Cases Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Kenneth G Zahka, MD
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
Div of Ped Cardiology
11100 Euclid Ave/MS RBC 6011
Cleveland, OH 44106-6011
Tel: 216 844-3275  Fax: 216 844-5478
E-mail: kzg@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 325-36-11-699

Columbus

Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Hugh D Allen, MD
Sect of Ped Cardiology
Columbus Children's Hosp
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43205
Tel: 614 722-3540  Fax: 614 722-3549
E-mail: HAllen@ohiowas.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 325-38-21-670

Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Prgm Director: Grant H Burch, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Ped Cardiology/CDCP
707 SW Gaines Rd
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 494-2192  Fax: 503 494-2834
E-mail: burchg@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 325-40-11-040

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Prgm Director: Paul M Weinberg, MD
Children's Hosp of Philadelphia
Div of Cardiology
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 690-2374  Fax: 215 690-5925
E-mail: weinberg@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 13
Program ID: 325-41-11-041

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: John W Moore, MD, MPH
Heart Ctr for Children
St Christopher's Hospital for Child
Eric Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19154-1095
Tel: 215 427-4816  Fax: 215 427-4822
E-mail: jmohs@touro.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-41-11-042

Pittsburgh

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Prgm Director: Frederick S Sherman, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Cardiology
3700 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2583
Tel: 412 641-4107  Fax: 412 641-6609
E-mail: fshearnan@mail.magee.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 325-41-11-043

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Tim C McQuinn, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Div of Ped Cardiology
165 Ashley Ave
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 803 792-3510  Fax: 803 792-3284
E-mail: mcquinn@musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 325-43-11-444

Tennessee

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas P Graham, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
Div of Ped Cardiology
D-2239 MCN
Nashville, TN 37232-2572
Tel: 615 322-7447  Fax: 615 322-2210
E-mail: jwm32@drexel.edu
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 325-47-11-045

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Prgm Director: Lynn Mahony, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
5333 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9869
Tel: 214 456-2333  Fax: 214 456-6154
E-mail: lmahony@childrens.dallas.tx.us
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 325-48-21-698

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas A Vargo, MD
Baylor Coll of Med Pediatric Cardiology
Texas Children's Hosp-25690
6621 Panamerican St
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-5642  Fax: 713 798-1901
E-mail: jmahony@chmcc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 325-48-11-647
Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah School of Medicine
Primary Children's Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert E Shaddy, MD
Primary Children's Med Ctr
Cardiology Dept/Ste 1850
190 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Tel: 801 585-2000  Fax: 801 585-2512
E-mail: pcs@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 325-49-13-072

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia School of Medicine
Pgm Director: Howard P Gutgesell, MD
Dept of Pediatrics/Box 800988
Univ of Virginia Health Science Ctr
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0986
Tel: 434 924-2466  Fax: 434 924-6656
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 325-51-31-080

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Pgm Director: Richard M Schloken, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
PO Box 960926
Richmond, VA 23228-0926
Tel: 804 828-1514  Fax: 804 828-8517
E-mail: diaymans@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 325-51-11-051

Pediatric Critical Care Medicine (Pediatrics)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama
Pgm Director: Margaret K Winkler, MD
Children's Hosp
1900 Seventh Ave S
AOC 504
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 639-6387  Fax: 205 675-6905
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 323-01-21-040

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Pgm Director: Kamesh K Anand, MD, PhD
Children's Hosp
Critical Care Medicine/Slot 012-12
800 Marshall St
Little Rock, AR 72205-3691
Tel: 501 320-2185  Fax: 501 320-3188
E-mail: AnandS@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 323-04-21-006

California
Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Shamal A Abd-Allah, MD
Dept of Peds Critical Care PICU
11234 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92544
Tel: 909 824-4629  Fax: 909 824-4618
E-mail: sabd-allah@ahs.llcme.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 323-05-31-057

Los Angeles
Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Los Angeles
Pgm Director: Randall O Wetzel, MD
Children's Hosp Los Angeles
Div of Critical Care Med
4650 Sunset Blvd MS412
Los Angeles, CA 90027-6062
Tel: 213 366-3051  Fax: 213 366-0728
E-mail: rwetzel@chla.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 323-06-31-047

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Pgm Director: Irwin Weiss, MD
Pediatric Critical Care Medicine
Box 951752
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1752
Tel: 310 822-6752  Fax: 310 794-6623
E-mail: iwweiss@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 323-06-31-023

Oakland
Children's Hospital-Oakland Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital-Oakland
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Maurice S Zwas, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
500 Parnassus Ave/Moffitt 680
San Francisco, CA 94143-0106
Tel: 415 476-6153  Fax: 415 476-4186
E-mail: zwassm@anesthesia.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 323-05-21-021

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Pgm Director: Bradley M Peterson, MD
3000 Children's Way/MC 5056
San Diego, CA 92123
Tel: 858 966-5863  Fax: 858 278-9145
E-mail: stduhr@otd.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 323-06-21-042
US Armed Services Program

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital Lucile Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford
Pgm Director: Larry B Frankel, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
725 Welch Rd
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Tel: 650 725-5485  Fax: 650 725-8343
E-mail: lfr@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 323-06-21-056

Torrence
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Orange County
LAC-Downey Medical Center
Pgm Director: Richard B Mink, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St/Box 401
Torrance, CA 90050
Tel: 310 222-4002  Fax: 310 222-2271
E-mail: rmink@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 323-05-31-033
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>University or Program</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Accred Length: Years</th>
<th>Program Size: 3 Years</th>
<th>E-mail:</th>
<th>Address:</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Fax:</th>
<th>E-mail:</th>
<th>ID:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>University of Colorado Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Emily L. Dobias, MD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dobias.emily@ucden.org">dobias.emily@ucden.org</a></td>
<td>Box B530/Critical Care, 1056 E 19th Ave, Denver, CO 80218</td>
<td>303 861-6311</td>
<td>303 764-8674</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dobias.emily@ucden.org">dobias.emily@ucden.org</a></td>
<td>100247-0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital</td>
<td>Prgm Director: George Lister, MD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.lister@yale.org">george.lister@yale.org</a></td>
<td>335 Cedar St, New Haven, CT 06200-8064</td>
<td>203 785-4661</td>
<td>203 785-5833</td>
<td><a href="mailto:george.lister@yale.org">george.lister@yale.org</a></td>
<td>335-041-0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Children's National Medical Center/George Washington University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Anthony O. Stolar, MD, Children's National Med Ctr</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anthony.stolar@cmc.org">anthony.stolar@cmc.org</a></td>
<td>111 Michigan Ave NW/Ste 3-100, Washington, DC 20010-2970</td>
<td>202 864-2130</td>
<td>202 864-5724</td>
<td><a href="mailto:anthony.stolar@cmc.org">anthony.stolar@cmc.org</a></td>
<td>100050-0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Gainesville</td>
<td>University of Florida Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Florida</td>
<td>Prgm Director: B. Craig Weldon, MD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="mailto:weldon@unf.edu">weldon@unf.edu</a></td>
<td>PO Box 100245 JHMHC, Gainesville, FL 33306-5254</td>
<td>352 365-0462</td>
<td>352 365-0443</td>
<td><a href="mailto:weldon@unf.edu">weldon@unf.edu</a></td>
<td>352-365-0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Denise M. Goodman, MD, MS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dgm@northwestern.edu">dgm@northwestern.edu</a></td>
<td>2350 Children's Pl/Bldg 73, Chicago, IL 60614</td>
<td>773 380-4780</td>
<td>773 380-6300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dgm@northwestern.edu">dgm@northwestern.edu</a></td>
<td>235-000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>Emory University Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Prgm Director: Atul Vats, MD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vats.atul@emory.edu">vats.atul@emory.edu</a></td>
<td>1111 Emoryion Dr, Atlanta, GA 30322</td>
<td>404 315-2212</td>
<td>404 325-6333</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vats.atul@choa.org">vats.atul@choa.org</a></td>
<td>404-315-2212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Massachusetts

Boston
Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Program Director: Jeffrey P Burns, MD, MPH
Children's Hospital
MICU Office Room 5.317
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 731-7027 Fax: 617 731-8563
Email: burnsj@childrens.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 323-24-21-019

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Natan Noviski, MD
Massachusetts General Hospital
Ped ICU
Elizabethtown, MA 02114
Tel: 617 724-4380 Fax: 617 724-4391
Email: mnoviski@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 323-24-21-048

Kansas

University of Kansas Medical Center
Sponsor: University of Kansas Medical Center
Program Director: Saurabh Chopra, MD
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 501-6421 Fax: 816 501-6419
Email: sc10@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 323-24-21-090

Kentucky

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Program Director: Amy O Bavin, MD
Univ of Louisville
Div of Critical Care Med
511 S Floyd St, Suite 332
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-3720 Fax: 502 852-3098
Email: kobland@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 323-24-21-071

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Susan L Bratton, MD, MPH
Univ of Michigan Health System
P1304 Motiv Office 234
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0243
Tel: 734 615-2923 Fax: 734 615-2923
Email: mjniehl@med.umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 323-24-21-039

Minnesota

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical Center
Program Director: David N Coonfield, MD
Med Ctr 420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 625-2910 Fax: 612 625-2910
Email: dcoonfield@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 323-24-21-005

Missouri

St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Program Director: J Julius Perez Fontan, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med/SLCH
Pediatric Critical Care Med
One Children's Pl/Ste 5520
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 655-5227 Fax: 314 695-5078
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 323-24-21-060

New Jersey

Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hosp/University Medical Center
St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Program Director: William R Graeagle, MD
Children's Regional Hosp
ER Bldg
4th Haddon Ave, 3rd Fl
Camden, NJ 08103-1489
Tel: 856 762-7904 Fax: 856 968-0618
Email: graeagle@cooperhospital.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 29
Program ID: 323-24-21-049

New York

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Program Director: Lewis P Singer, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
NY 10467
Bronx, NY 10467-2490
Tel: 718 920-4400 Fax: 718 920-4531
Email: lsinger@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 323-24-21-004

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Program Director: Bradley P Fuhrman, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Ped Critical Care Med
218 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14223
Tel: 716 878-7101 Fax: 716 878-7101
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 323-24-21-065

Massachusetts
### New Hyde Park
**Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** Long Island Jewish Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Major Sagy, MD
- **Address:** 268-01 76th Ave, New Hyde Park, NY 11040-1432
- **Tel:** 718-470-3030, **Fax:** 718-470-0159
- **E-mail:** sagy@lij.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 5
  - **Program ID:** 323-35-32-059

### New York
**New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program**
- **Sponsor:** New York Presbyterian Hospital
- **Program Director:** Katherine V Biagas, MD
- **Dept of Pediatrics:** 666 W 168th St, New York, NY 10032-3794
- **Tel:** 212-342-0836, **Fax:** 212-342-0930
- **E-mail:** kvb@columbia.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 2
  - **Program ID:** 323-35-31-075

### New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
- **Sponsor:** New York Presbyterian Hospital
- **Program Director:** Bruce M Greenswell, MD
- **New York Presbyterian Hospital:** 619 E 68th St, New York, NY 10021-3794
- **Tel:** 212-295-6468, **Fax:** 212-295-6469
- **E-mail:** bgreensw@emailmed.cornell.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 6
  - **Program ID:** 323-35-21-007

### Rochester
**University of Rochester Program**
- **Sponsor:** Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
- **Program Director:** Heidi V Connolly, MD
- **Univ of Rochester Med Ctr:** 601 Elmwood Ave/Box 667, Rochester, NY 14642
- **Tel:** 716-275-8266, **Fax:** 716-275-8206
- **E-mail:** heidi_v_connolly@urmc.rochester.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 323-35-21-063

### North Carolina
**Chapel Hill**
**University of North Carolina Hospitals Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of North Carolina Hospitals
- **Program Director:** Keith Kocsis, MD
- **Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med:** 7701A 13th Fl CFHT220
- **Tel:** 919-966-7495, **Fax:** 919-966-6164
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 2
  - **Program ID:** 323-35-21-016

### Pennsylvania
**Philadelphia**
**Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program**
- **Sponsor:** Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
- **Program Director:** Vinay Nadkarni, MD
- **Children's Hosp of Philadelphia:** 34th St and Civic Ctr Blvd, Philadelphia, PA 19104-4399
- **Tel:** 215-606-2800, **Fax:** 215-606-2800
- **E-mail:** dominicae@email.chop.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 12
  - **Program ID:** 323-41-21-014

### Pittsburgh
**University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**
- **Sponsor:** University Health Center of Pittsburgh
- **Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh**
- **Program Director:** Ann E Thompson, MD
- **Children's Hosp of Pittsburgh**
- **Ped Critical Care Med:** 3705 Fifth Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2580
- **Tel:** 412-695-8576, **Fax:** 412-695-0076
- **E-mail:** lovedg@anes.upmc.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 323-41-21-028

### Puerto Rico
**San Juan**
**University of Puerto Rico Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
- **University Pediatric Hospital**
- **Program Director:** Felicita Gotay-Cruz, MD
- **Univ of Puerto Rico**
- **PO Box 90016-0007**
- **Tel:** 787-744-3460, **Fax:** 787-744-3460
- **E-mail:** dra_gotay@hotmail.com
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 1
  - **Program ID:** 323-42-21-080

### Tennessee
**Memphis**
**University of Tennessee Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine
- **LeBonheur Children's Medical Center**
- **Program Director:** Michael W Quasney, MD, PhD
- **Univ of Tennessee Dept of Pediatrics**
- **50 N Dunlap**
- **Memphis, TN 38103**
- **Tel:** 901-572-3152, **Fax:** 901-572-3108
- **E-mail:** mquasney@utmem.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 6
  - **Program ID:** 323-47-21-007

### Nashville
**Vanderbilt University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Vanderbilt University Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Kevin B Churchwell, MD
- **Vanderbilt Children's Hospital**
- **Hos of Ped Critical Care Anesthesiology**
- **714 Medical Arts Bldg**
- **Nashville, TN 37212-1565**
- **Tel:** 615-934-9000, **Fax:** 615-934-9000
- **E-mail:** kevin.churchwell@vanderbilt.edu
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years, **Program Size:** 4
  - **Program ID:** 323-47-21-063

---

**Accredited Programs in Pediatric Critical Care Medicine (Pediatrics)**

---

**Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003**
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Critical Care Medicine (Pediatrics)

Texas

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Brett P Giroir, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
5333 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235-9063
Tel: 214 468-2360 Fax: 214 468-6156
E-mail: mahorns@childmed.dallas.tx.us
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 7957

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Christian Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Richard P Taylor, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
7700 Floyd Curl Dr/Mail Code T8229
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900
Tel: 210 567-6314 Fax: 210 567-5311
E-mail: taylorr@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 323-48-31-044

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Madolin K Wiltte, MD
Univ of Utah
100 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84113-1100
Tel: 801 586-3286 Fax: 801 586-3297
E-mail: wiltte@med.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 923-49-21-008

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Allan Doctor, MD
Univ Children's Med Ctr
Hospital Dr/Barringer Bldg 5th Fl Rm 54
BSC Box 80086
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 982-1707 Fax: 434 982-3843
E-mail: ad7@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 323-51-21-006

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: John J Mickell, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
Box 98530
Richmond, VA 23298-0530
Tel: 804 828-9964 Fax: 804 828-6662
E-mail: jmickell@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 323-51-21-025

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas V Brogan, MD
Children's Hosp and Regional Med Ctr
Dept of Anesthesiology/Critical Care Med
4900 Sand Point Way NE (M0 CH-06)
Seattle, WA 98109
Tel: 206 627-3096 Fax: 206 627-3085
E-mail: mleach@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 323-54-21-013

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Gregory A Hollman, MD
Univ of Wisconsin
H4/470 Clinical Sci Ctr
500 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-4108
Tel: 608 265-3832 Fax: 608 265-7957
E-mail: ghollman@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 323-55-21-001

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Prgm Director: Karen J Macriodante, MD
PO Box 1977 M9461
6000 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53201
Tel: 414 266-3350 Fax: 414 266-3593
E-mail: kmacriodante@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 323-55-21-002
Pediatric Emergency Medicine
(Emergency Medicine)

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Program Director: Bernard Dannenberg, MD
Dept of Emergency Med A-108
11234 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 558-4085 Fax: 909 558-0121
E-mail: Bdannenberg@pacbell.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 114-05-21-002

San Diego

Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Children's Hospital and Health Center
Scripta Mercy Hospital
University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Program Director: Jim Harley, MD
3020 Children's Way M/C #5075
San Diego, CA 92123
Tel: 858 866-8036 Fax: 858 866-7433
E-mail: siche@chsd.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 114-05-19-007
US Armed Services Program

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children's Medical Center
Hartford Hospital
Program Director: William T Zempsky, MD
282 Washington St
Hartford, CT 06106
Tel: 860 545-9105 Fax: 860 545-9203
E-mail: wzempsk@ccmckids.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 114-08-31-006

Florida

Jacksonville

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Baptist Medical Center
St Vincent's Medical Center
Program Director: Madeline M Joseph, MD
Univ of Florida Health Sci Ctr-Jacksonville
555 W 9th St
Jacksonville, FL 32209
Tel: 904 244-4046 Fax: 904 244-4508
E-mail: meredith.wrice@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 114-11-21-004

New York

Rochester

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Gregory Connors, MD
501 Elmwood Ave Box 4-2200
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 273-4705 Fax: 716 473-3516
E-mail: regina_grazion@urmc-rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 114-38-21-001

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Program Director: Zach Kassutto, MD
Front St at Erie Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19134
Tel: 215 427-5366 Fax: 215 427-4668
E-mail: zach.kassutto@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 114-41-21-003

Pediatric Emergency Medicine (Pediatrics)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama
Program Director: Michele H Nichols, MD
1600 7th Ave S
Midtown Ctr Ste 205
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 834-2116 Fax: 205 975-4523
E-mail: michael@peds.uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 324-01-21-041

California

Oakland

Children's Hospital-Oakland Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital-Oakland
Program Director: Augusta J Saulys, MD
747 52nd St
Oakland, CA 94609-1809
Tel: 510 428-3559 Fax: 510 450-6886
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 324-06-31-002

Torrance

Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: James Saiedel, MD
1600 W Carson St Box 21
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel: 310 222-3504 Fax: 310 782-1763
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 324-05-11-003

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Mark G Soback, MD
1066 E 19th Ave/B205
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 965-2868 Fax: 303 316-8804
E-mail: kassuttozach@children.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 324-07-21-004
Connecticut

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Pgm Director: Karen Santucci, MD
20 York St/Room WP 143
New Haven, CT 06504
Tel: 203 686-7970 Fax: 203 686-4195
E-mail: karen.santucci@yale.edu
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 324-06-21-046

Delaware

Wilmington
Thomas Jefferson University/duPont Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Allied 1 duPont Hosp for Children
Pgm Director: Magdy W Atta, MD
Allied 1 duPont Hosp for Children
1600 Rockland Rd
PO Box 269
Wilmington, DE 19899
Tel: 302 651-4295 Fax: 302 651-4227
E-mail: dcr@tours.org
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Subspecialties: PEM
Program ID: 324-41-11-032

District of Columbia

Washington
Children's National Medical Center/ George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center
Pgm Director: James Chamberlain, MD
Children's National Med Ctr
Emergency Med and Trauma Ctr
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20016
Tel: 202 841-3553 Fax: 202 841-3573
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 324-10-21-005

Georgia

Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Grady Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Harold K Simon, MD
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
1405 Clifton Rd
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 315-2277
E-mail: Michael.Greenevault@oa.ped.emory.edu
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-12-21-007

Illinois

Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Alan M Johnson, MD
Pediatric Emergency Med
Children's Memorial Hosp #62
2300 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 880-8355 Fax: 773 880-8357
E-mail: gersoo@nwu.edu
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 324-16-21-008

Kentucky

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
University of Louisville Hospital
Pgm Director: Ronald J Paul, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
555 5 Floyd St/Site 300
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 628-2126 Fax: 502 628-5991
E-mail: ron.paul@louisville.edu
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 324-20-21-009

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Pgm Director: C Jean Ogboru, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Med
600 N Wolfe St
CMSC 144
Baltimore, MD 21205-3144
Tel: 410 667-3543 Fax: 410 614-7329
E-mail: cjogboru@welch.jhu.edu
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 324-23-21-010

Massachusetts

Boston
Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Boston Medical Center
Pgm Director: Sigurdum J Karakach, MD
91 E Concord St 6th Fl
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 414-5514 Fax: 617 414-4383
E-mail: elizabeth.caimar@bmc.org
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 324-24-31-012

Michigan

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Pgm Director: Nirmala Bhaya, MD
Children's Hosp of Michigan
Pediatric Emergency Med
2001 Beaumont Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-5280 Fax: 313 880-7106
E-mail: sahab@wmh.org
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-25-21-013

Minnesota

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Children's Hospital/Boston (Minneapolis)
Children's Hospital of St Paul
Pgm Director: Paula C Fink, MD
2225 Chicago Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612 813-8194 Fax: 612 813-7362
E-mail: finkx008@tc.umn.edu
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 324-26-11-015

Missouri

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children's Mercy Hospital
Pgm Director: Christopher S Kennedy, MD
Children's Mercy Hosp
Emergency Med
2401 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 234-3005 Fax: 816 234-3005
Accred: Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-28-31-017

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 789
St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Albert K. Nakashima, MD
1466 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314 677-5960 Fax: 314 288-1161
E-mail: kurtzied@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 324-28-11-018
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: David Jaffe, MD
One Children's PI
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-2341 Fax: 314 454-4345
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-28-21-016

New York
Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Prgm Director: Jeffrey B. Aron, MD
Children's Hosp at Montefiore
Pediatric Emergency Med
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 926-5512 Fax: 718 768-6485
E-mail: jbraun@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 324-35-21-019

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program A
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ellen F. Carin, MD, PhD
1W2 Jacobi Hosp
1460 Pelham Pkwy S
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 981-5817 Fax: 718 918-7062
E-mail: adelgalol@pol.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 324-35-31-020

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Prgm Director: Kathleen A. Lillis, MD
Children's Hospital of Buffalo
215 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716 878-7109
E-mail: kilillis@upa.chob.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 324-35-12-022

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert L. Gochnan, MD
Schneider Children's Hosp
269 01 71th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-8912 Fax: 718 962-9067
E-mail: doctoddttlrflq.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 324-35-12-025

New York
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Peter S. Dajani, MD
623 W 168th St, New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-6526 Fax: 212 305-6792
E-mail: dayanpe@cpmc.columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 324-35-31-023

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Methodist Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Robert Van Amerongen, MD
506 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215
Tel: 718 780-9404 Fax: 718 789-3153
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 324-35-21-024

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Michael A. Mejicco, MD
New Bellevue Br 1 W 6
First Ave & 27th St
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 563-8147 Fax: 212 563-8148
E-mail: mamejicco@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-35-31-026

Ohio
Akron
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Prgm Director: Maria L. Ramundo, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr of Akron
One Perkins Sq
Akron, OH 44308
Tel: 330 543-8452 Fax: 330 543-3761
E-mail: mramundo@chmcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 324-38-21-027

Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Javier A. Gonzalez Del Rey, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
Div of Emergency Med
3333 Burnet Ave, C4
Cincinnati, OH 45228-3009
Tel: 513 636-7066 Fax: 513 636-7897
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 324-38-31-028

Columbus
Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Prgm Director: Mary Jo A Bowman, MD
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43205
Tel: 614 722-4386 Fax: 614 722-4380
E-mail: bowmanm@pediatrics.osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 324-38-11-029

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Prgm Director: Jane M Lavelle, MD
Children's Hosp of Philadelphia
34th St & Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4399
Tel: 215 550-1044 Fax: 215 550-4454
E-mail: lavellej@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 324-41-31-030

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Prgm Director: Raymond D. Pietila, MD
5000 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 324-41-31-046

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Prgm Director: Gregory R. Lockhart, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
550 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-6005 Fax: 401 444-4307
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 324-38-31-033

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Endocrinology (Pediatrics)

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
LeBonheur Children's Medical Center
Program Director: Camilla E. Forsythe, MD
Dept of Emergency Med
50 N Dunlap
Memphis, TN 38103
E-mail: paralcswens@man.com
E-mail: kbailey@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 324-47-21-042

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Program Director: Thomas J. Abrams, MD
3323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214-648-8194 Fax: 214-648-8195
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 324-48-21-055

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children's Hospital
Program Director: Charles G. Macias, MD
Baylor Coll of Med Texas Children's Hosp
6611 Fannin St/Suite A165
MC 1-1481
Houston, TX 77030-3339
Tel: 713-790-5498 Fax: 713-790-5442
E-mail: cgmacias@texaschildrenshospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 324-49-81-095

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Program Director: Douglas S. Nelson, MD
Div of Pediatric Emergency Med
100 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Tel: 801-588-2248 Fax: 801-588-2318
E-mail: khalley@hsc.utah.edu
E-mail: mplevin@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-49-31-044

Virginia
Falls Church
Fairfax Hospital Program
Sponsor: Inova Fairfax Hospital
Program Director: Maeghee Koo, MD
Inova Fairfax Hosp
Dept of Emergency Med
3300 Gallows Rd
Falls Church, VA 22046
Tel: 703-698-3093 Fax: 703-698-2813
E-mail: mmplevin@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 324-51-21-058

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Children's Hospital of the King's Daughters
Program Director: Michael P. Coultras, MD
Children's Hosp of the King's Daughters
601 Children's Ln
Norfolk, VA 23507
Tel: 757-668-5280 Fax: 757-668-7968
E-mail: mmplevin@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 324-61-11-037

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Elleen J. Klein, MD, MPH
Children's Hosp and Regional Med Ctr
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Mail Stop CH-04
Seattle, WA 98109
Tel: 206-528-5559 Fax: 206-528-3070
E-mail: eklein@cmch.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 324-64-11-036

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Program Director: Christine M Walsh-Kelly, MD
9000 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414-266-2559 Fax: 414-266-3035
E-mail: walshke@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-56-21-039

Pediatric Endocrinology (Pediatrics)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama
Program Director: Kenneth L McCormick, MD
1500 7th Ave S/POC 606
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205-339-9107 Fax: 205-339-8821
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 324-01-41-073

Arizona
Phoenix
Phoenix Children's Hospital/Marcopca Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Phoenix Children’s Hospital
Program Director: Khalid S. Hasan, MD
900 E Brilli St
Phoenix, AZ 85006
Tel: 602-394-4544 Fax: 602-253-0484
E-mail: kgeiger@phxchildrens.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 324-05-12-072

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Program Director: J. Paul Princk, MD
Arkansas Children's Hosp
800 Marshall St
Little Rock, AR 72202-3511
Tel: 501-323-1430 Fax: 501-323-6390
E-mail: skemp1@uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 325-64-31-040

California
Los Angeles
Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Los Angeles
Program Director: Francine R Kaufman, MD
Children's Hosp
Div of Endocrinology/MS 51
4650 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323-659-4666 Fax: 323-955-1349
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 325-64-11-001
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Endocrinology

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Pinchas Cohen, MD
Div of Endocrinology
Mattel Children's Hosp at UCLA
10833 Le Conte Ave/22-315 MDC
Los Angeles, CA 90025-1702
Tel: 310 206-5844  Fax: 310 206-5843
E-mail: hasy@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-05-21-003

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Prgm Director: Kenneth Lee Jones, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
Div of Endocrinology
9500 Gilman Dr/8P31
La Jolla, CA 92030-0831
Tel: 858 543-5238  Fax: 858 543-3575
E-mail: kljones@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-05-31-004

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Walter L Miller, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Dept of Pediatric/Box 0975
San Francisco, CA 94143-0978
Tel: 415 476-2598  Fax: 415 476-6268
E-mail: wimil@usa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 326-05-21-005

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucile Salter Pathard Children's Hospital at Stanford
Prgm Director: Laura K Bachrach, MD
Stanford Univ
Dept of Pediatrics
Med Ctr Rm S-302
Stanford, CA 94305-5208
Tel: 650 733-5791  Fax: 650 732-8375
E-mail: lkbach@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-05-21-005

Torrance
Los Angeles County- Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County- Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jo Anne Brasel, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St/Box 446
Torrance, CA 90609-3910
Tel: 310 223-1071  Fax: 310 533-0827
E-mail: brasel@grc.rei.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-05-11-006

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael S Kappy, MD
Children's Hosp
1056 E 13th Ave/Box B-285
Denver, CO 80218-1088
Tel: 303 861-6061  Fax: 303 864-5679
E-mail: kappy.michael@uchsd.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-07-21-007

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Karen S Rubin, MD
Connecticut Children's Med Ctr
Ped Endocrinology
282 Washington St
Farmington, CT 06010
Tel: 860 545-8310  Fax: 860 545-0871
E-mail: ksrubin@ccmckids.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-08-21-054

New Haven.
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas O Carpenter, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
PO Box 230504
New Haven, CT 06509-8064
Tel: 203 785-4648  Fax: 203 777-1688
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 326-08-21-053

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: John S Parks, MD, PhD
Emory Univ Sch of Med Dept of Pediatrics
2040 Rodgers Dr NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-5753  Fax: 404 727-3423
E-mail: jpark@emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-12-21-042

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Bernard I Silverman, MD
Children's Hosp
Div of Endocrinology
2300 Children's Plaza/Box 54
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 880-4440  Fax: 773 880-4563
E-mail: bsilver@nwu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-16-21-060

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Walter Reed Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
Prgm Director: Sally Radoевич, MD
Univ of Chicago-Children's Hosp
5839 S Maryland Ave/MC0653
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-6432  Fax: 773 702-4443
E-mail: radovic@peds.bsd.uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 326-16-11-010

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Song Pan, MD
Univ of Illinois Chicago
Dept of Pediatrics
440 S Wight St (MC 856)
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-1765  Fax: 312 996-8218
E-mail: spang@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-16-21-062

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Prgm Director: Janet M Silverstein, MD
J Hillis Miller Health Ctr
Box 100296
Gainesville, FL 32610-8296
Tel: 352 394-1190  Fax: 352 394-1295
E-mail: silveht@peds.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-11-31-008

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: Gary D Berkovitz, MD
MCPD 634A
1601 NW 12th Ave/8280
Miami, FL 33105
Tel: 305 243-9090  Fax: 305 243-6099
E-mail: gberkov@peds.med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 326-11-21-067

792
Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Charian Riley Hospital for Children
Program Director: Jack Fugate, MD
Riley Hosp for Children
702 Barnhill Dr, Indianapolis, IN 46202-5295
Tel: 317 274-3898  Fax: 317 274-3832
E-mail: jfugate@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 326-21-51-652

Iowa

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Eva Tsaklidian, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 335-2935  Fax: 319 335-8170
E-mail: eva-tsaklidian@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-17-21-011

Louisiana

New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Stuart A Chalew, MD
200 Henry Clay Ave
New Orleans, LA 70118
Tel: 504 894-6925  Fax: 504 894-9762
E-mail: schale@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 326-21-31-071

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Michael A Levine, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St, Park 211
Baltimore, MD 21287-8520
Tel: 410 955-6663  Fax: 410 955-9773
E-mail: mlevine@jhlmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 326-23-21-012

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Program Director: Deborah B Counts, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
22 S Greene St, Rm N5E13
Baltimore, MD 21201-1595
Tel: 410 288-0419  Fax: 410 288-0679
E-mail: debcount@umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-23-21-013

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
USUHS F Edward Hebert School of Medicine
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Gary Francis, MD, PhD
Uniformed Services Univ of Health Sciences
4301 Jones Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20814
Tel: 301 535-9716  Fax: 301 535-9770
E-mail: gfrancie@usuhs.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 326-16-11-041
US Armed Services Program

Nicholas J O'Connell, MD
Medical Director
National Capital Consortium

Massachusetts

Boston
Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Program Director: Joseph A Majzoub, MD
Children's Hosp-Harvard Med Sch
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 355-6451  Fax: 617 734-0062
E-mail: joseph.majzoub@ch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 326-24-11-014

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Lyne L Levitsky, MD
WACC 709
15 Parkman St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-5790  Fax: 617 726-3044
E-mail: llevantk@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-24-91-915

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Della M Vazquez, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Univ of Michigan Med Ctr
15221 MCB/Box 0718
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0718
Tel: 734 764-5175  Fax: 734 615-3353
E-mail: dvazquez@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-25-21-016

Minnesota

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Program Director: Antonietta M Moran, MD
Box 404 Mayo BD 138 FMB
516 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-6409  Fax: 612 626-5302
E-mail: moran601@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-26-21-043

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Donald Zimmerman, MD
Mayo Clinic
200 First St SW
Mayo East 912
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3379  Fax: 507 266-6201
E-mail: mgsm.roch.mn.pediatrics@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-26-21-017

Kansas City

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children's Mercy Hospital
Program Director: Jill D Jacobson, MD
Children's Mercy Hosp
Div of Endocrinology
2401 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108-9958
Tel: 816 234-3973  Fax: 816 855-1010
E-mail: jacobsonj@cmh.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-26-11-019

St Louis

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Program Director: Neil H White, MD
Washington Univ-St Louis Children's Hosp
One Children's Place / 11th Fl, SLCH
Campus Box 8116
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 286-1167  Fax: 314 286-1187
E-mail: white@childrens.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 326-28-11-019
New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Prgm Director: Paul Saenger, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467-3490
Tel: 718 929-4964 Fax: 718 465-5609
E-mail: phsaenger@hpea.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-36-21-020

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Brooklyn University Medical Center
Kings County Hospital Center
Maimonides Medical Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Henry Anhalt, DO
Maimonides Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
4802 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 253-8143 Fax: 718 635-7946
E-mail: h.anhalt@maimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 326-35-21-022

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Prgm Director: Theodore I Putnam, MD
Children's Hosp
219 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716 878-7588 Fax: 716 888-3027
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 326-36-21-051

Manhasset

North Shore University Hospital/Royal School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Prgm Director: Phyllis W Speiser, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-4655 Fax: 516 562-4029
E-mail: speiser@msluhs.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-35-21-044

Mineola

Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Prgm Director: Mariano Castro-Magana, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
120 Mineola Blvd
Suite 210
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 663-3095 Fax: 516 663-3070
E-mail: gregorio@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-35-31-057

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert Rapaport, MD
One Gustave L Levy Disp Box 1659
Box 1659
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212-264-6906 Fax: 212-831-2001
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-35-11-023

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Sharon E Oberfield, MD
Columbia Univ-Babies and Children's Hosp of New York
630 W 168th St Box 1-526
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212-305-6559 Fax: 212-305-4778
E-mail: srobertson@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 326-35-21-070

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Maria 1 New, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus
Dept of Pediatrics
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-746-3450 Fax: 212-746-0000
E-mail: mmnew@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 326-35-21-049

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Raphaella R David, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6462 Fax: 212 565-3237
E-mail: raphaella.david@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 326-35-21-045

Stony Brook

SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook
Prgm Director: Thomas A Wilson, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
SUNY-Stony Brook
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8111
Tel: 631 444-3449 Fax: 631 444-6045
E-mail: twilson@notes.cc.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 326-35-21-061

North Carolina

Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Augustine J D'Ercole, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
500 Burrill-Woman Building/3220
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7220
Tel: 919 966-4435 ext 229 Fax: 919 966-2423
E-mail: joseph._dercole@unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 326-36-21-025

Durham

Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael Freemark, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 3080
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-3772 Fax: 919 684-9615
E-mail: freem001@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 326-36-21-028

Ohio

Cincinnati

Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Steven D Chernausek, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3669
Tel: 513 636-4209 Fax: 513 636-7485
E-mail: shirley.courtney@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 326-38-21-027

Cleveland

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Cas Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Leona Cutler, MD
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
11200 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 844-3661 Fax: 216 844-8900
E-mail: ls106@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 326-38-21-059

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
Prgm Director: Kenneth C Copeland, MD
940 NE 13th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Tel: 405 271-6764 Fax: 405 271-3093
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 326-39-12-077
### Oregon

#### Portland
- **Oregon Health & Science University Program**
  - **Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
  - **Program Director:** Bruce A. Boston, MD
  - **Dept of Pediatrics CB2196**
  - **Address:** 707 SW Gaines Rd
  - **Portland, OR 97201-3608**
  - **Tel:** 503-494-1037  **Fax:** 503-494-1933
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 326-48-12-081

### Pennsylvania

#### Philadelphia
- **Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program**
  - **Sponsor:** Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
  - **Program Director:** Charles A. Stanley Jr., MD
  - **Address:** K2 4216 Main
  - **Philadelphia, PA 19104**
  - **Tel:** 215-580-3018  **Fax:** 215-580-3063
  - **E-mail:** moshang@email.chop.edu
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 326-41-21-032

### Pittsburgh
- **University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**
  - **Sponsor:** University Health Center of Pittsburgh
  - **Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
  - **Program Director:** Silva A. Arslanian, MD
  - **Address:** 2705 Fifth Ave
  - **Pittsburgh, PA 15212**
  - **Tel:** 412-602-6730  **Fax:** 412-602-5804
  - **E-mail:** arslan}@chpmed_chp.edu
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 326-41-21-033

### Rhode Island

#### Providence
- **Brown University Program**
  - **Sponsor:** Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
  - **Program Director:** Philip A. Arbogast, MD
  - **Dept of Pediatrics**
  - **Rhode Island Hosp**
  - **Address:** 593 Eddy St
  - **Providence, RI 02903**
  - **Tel:** 401-444-5504  **Fax:** 401-444-2534
  - **E-mail:** Philip_Arbogast@brown.edu
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 326-48-12-081

### South Carolina

#### Charleston
- **Medical University of South Carolina Program**
  - **Sponsor:** Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
  - **Program Director:** Steven M. Will, MD
  - **Address:** 96 Jonathan Lucas Street
  - **Charleston, SC 29425**
  - **Tel:** 843-792-6807  **Fax:** 843-792-0548
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 0
  - **Program ID:** 326-48-21-076

### Tennessee

#### Memphis
- **University of Tennessee Program**
  - **Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine
  - **Program Director:** David A. Borhen, MD
  - **Address:** 50 N Dunlap
  - **Memphis, TN 38119**
  - **Tel:** 901-572-6952  **Fax:** 901-572-6519
  - **E-mail:** dborhen@uthsc.edu
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 326-47-31-035

### Texas

#### Dallas
- **University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program**
  - **Sponsor:** University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
  - **Children's Medical Center of Dallas
  - **Address:** Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
  - **Program Director:** Perrin C. White, MD
  - **Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch**
  - **Address:** 5323 Harry Hines Blvd
  - **Dallas, TX 75390-9063**
  - **Tel:** 214-646-3001  **Fax:** 214-646-9772
  - **E-mail:** Perrin.White@utsouthwestern.edu
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 4
  - **Program ID:** 326-48-31-069

### Utah

#### Salt Lake City
- **University of Utah Program**
  - **Sponsor:** University of Utah Medical Center
  - **Primary Children's Medical Center
  - **Program Director:** David L. Donaldson, MD
  - **Address:** 10 N Medical Dr S444
  - **Salt Lake City, UT 84132**
  - **Tel:** 801-585-3146  **Fax:** 801-587-0907
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 0
  - **Program ID:** 326-49-21-074

### Virginia

#### Charlottesville
- **University of Virginia Program**
  - **Sponsor:** University of Virginia Medical Center
  - **Program Director:** William J. Clarke, MD
  - **Div of Endo/Metabolism
  - **Univ of Virginia Hosp**
  - **Box 288
  - **Charlottesville, VA 22908-0001**
  - **Tel:** 434-243-5897  **Fax:** 434-249-0131
  - **E-mail:** wjclarke@virginia.edu
  - **Accredited Length:** 3 Years  **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 326-51-11-038
### Wisconsin

**Madison**

**University of Wisconsin Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
**Prgm Director:** Michael J MacDonald, MD
3459 Med Science Ctr
Univ of Wisconsin Sch of Med
1300 University Ave
Madison, WI 53706
Tel: 608 262-1196   Fax: 608 262-9000
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 326-56-21-059

### Pediatric Gastroenterology (Pediatrics)

**Alabama**

**Birmingham**

**University of Alabama Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama
**Prgm Director:** Frank A Franklin Jr, MD, PhD
Div of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
1600 7th Ave S/Ste 618
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 934-6558   Fax: 205 939-9919
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 312-01-21-001

**California**

**Los Angeles**

**Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program**

**Sponsor:** Children's Hospital Los Angeles Women's and Children's Hospital
**Prgm Director:** Frank R Sinatra, MD
Women's and Children's Hosp
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1240 N Mission Rd
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 226-9021   Fax: 323 226-4390
E-mail: sinatra@hsc.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 312-05-21-051

**UCLA Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
**Prgm Director:** Marvin E Ament, MD
Div of Gastro/Nutrition
10833 Le Conte Ave/MDOC 12-383
Box 9135
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1752
Tel: 310 266-6134   Fax: 310 266-0203
E-mail: mament@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 312-05-31-004

**San Diego**

**University of California (San Diego) Program**

**Sponsor:** University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
**Prgm Director:** Joel E Larine, MD, PhD
UCSD Med Ctr
200 W Arbor Dr/MC2450
San Diego, CA 92103
Tel: 619 543-7544   Fax: 619 543-7537
E-mail: johlarine@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 382-06-11-055

### San Francisco

**University of California (San Francisco) Program**

**Sponsor:** University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
**Prgm Director:** Melvin B Heyman, MD, MPH
Univ of California San Francisco
Ped Gastro/Hepatology/Nutrition
500 Parnassus Ave/MED-003/E114-406/Box 9136
San Francisco, CA 94143-0136
Tel: 415 476-5802   Fax: 415 476-1343
E-mail: mheyman@peds.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 332-06-21-047

**Stanford**

**Stanford University Program**

**Sponsor:** Stanford University Hospital
Lucile Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford
**Prgm Director:** John Alan Kerner Jr, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
750 Welch Rd/Ste 116
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Tel: 650 723-5070   Fax: 650 498-5638
E-mail: md.kerner@ipch.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 332-05-11-005

**Colorado**

**Denver**

**University of Colorado Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital Denver Health Medical Center
**Prgm Director:** Ronald J Sokol, MD
Dept of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Children's Hospital Box B290
1066 E 10th Ave
Denver, CO 80220
Tel: 303 864-5420   Fax: 303 764-8025
E-mail: ronald.sokol@childrens.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 332-07-01-009

### Connecticut

**New Haven**

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Yale-New Haven Hospital
**Prgm Director:** Susan Moyer, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Yale Univ Sch of Med
333 Cedar St
New Haven, CT 06520-8904
Tel: 203 737-6468   Fax: 203 737-1384
E-mail: susan.moyer@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 382-08-21-007

---

796  
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Delaware
Wilmington
Thomas Jefferson University/duPont Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Devendra Mehta, MD
1500 Rockland Rd
Wilmington, DE 19883
Tel: 302 651-6928  Fax: 302 651-5838
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-11-12-068

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Prgm Director: Regina F Gonzalez-Peralta, MD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
Dept of Ped Gastroenterology
PO Box 100298
Gainesville, FL 32610-9296
Tel: 352 392-6410  Fax: 352 846-2147
E-mail: regina@pediatrics.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-11-21-011

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Benjamin D Gold, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
3040 Hedgewood Dr NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-4021  Fax: 404 727-3130
E-mail: ben.gold@ouc.emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 332-11-31-057

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Peter F Whittington, MD
Children's Memorial Hosp
2330 Children's Plaza/Box 57
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 832-4643  Fax: 773 975-8671
E-mail: p-whittington@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 332-16-21-066

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Prgm Director: Stefano Guandalini, MD
Univ of Chicago Children's Hospital
Dept of Pediatrics
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC4065
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-9418  Fax: 773 702-6666
E-mail: sguand@peds.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-16-21-012

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Marian D Pfefferkorn, MD
Riley Hosp for Children
Dept of Pediatrics
702 Barnhill Dr/Rm 1740-G
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5225
Tel: 317 274-3774  Fax: 317 274-6521
E-mail: mdpeff@iu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 332-17-21-013

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Warren B Bishop, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Pediatrics
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 355-2950
E-mail: warren-bishop@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-18-21-053

Kansas City
University of Kansas Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Paul S Belzer, MD
Univ of Kansas Medical Center
3901 Rainbow Blvd/Rm 222
Kansas City, MO 66160
Tel: 913 588-6668  Fax: 913 588-8668
E-mail: pdwald@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-21-31-016

Kentucky
Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
Prgm Director: Thomas C Stephen, MD
Dept of Ped Gastroenterology
511 S Floyd/Rm 525
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-3874  Fax: 502 852-4063
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-20-21-014

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Eberhard Schmidt-Sommerfeld Jr, MD, PhD
Dept of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2802
Tel: 504 566-6524  Fax: 504 566-7532
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 332-21-21-015

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Carmen Guffari, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St/Brady 529
Baltimore, MD 21287-2631
Tel: 410 955-8760  Fax: 410 955-1464
E-mail: kguffari@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 332-23-21-016

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Karoly Horvath, MD, PhD
22 S Greene St
NSW76
Baltimore, MD 21201-1596
Tel: 410 328-6777  Fax: 410 328-1672
E-mail: jperman@peds.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-23-21-061

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
USUHS F Edward Hebert School of Medicine
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Victor M Pinheiro, MD
Uniformed Services Univ of Health Sciences
Dept of Pediatrics
401 Jones Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20814-2709
Tel: 301 265-3130  Fax: 301 265-3869
E-mail: vipineiro@usuhs.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 332-10-21-010

US Armed Services Program

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 757
Massachusetts

Boston
Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: W Allan Walker, MD
Dept of Ped Gastroenterology
Massachusetts General Hosp.
Bldg 140 14th St/6th Floor
Charlestown, MA 02129
Tel: 617 355-6006 Fax: 617 264-7253
E-mail: walker@helix.mgh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 382-34-31-018

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Program Director: Aubrey Katz, MD
Dept Ped Gastro/Nutrition
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/Box 213
Boston, MA 02111-1530
Tel: 617 636-0126 Fax: 617 636-1456
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 382-24-31-012

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Chris J Dickinson, MD
Dept of Pediatrics-Gastroenterology
Univ of Michigan Med Ctr
D532 MB93000
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0200
Tel: 313 763-9650 Fax: 313 763-7359
E-mail: chrisjd@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 382-25-31-019

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Program Director: Vasundhara Tolia, MD
Wayne State Unib-Children's Hosp
2801 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-5585 Fax: 313 745-5155
E-mail: vtolia@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 382-25-31-029

Minnesota

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School Fairview University Medical Center
Program Director: Harvey Sharp, MD
Div of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Box 165 UMHC
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 634-1330 Fax: 612 636-0639
E-mail: sharp001@c.e.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 382-35-21-048

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Mount El-Youssef, MD
Mayo Clinic
219 First St SW
Mayo 19
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 266-0079 Fax: 507 266-0201
E-mail: hahn@mea.mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 382-26-21-021

Missouri

St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Program Director: Mark E Lowe, MD, PhD
Dept of Pediatrics
Washington Univ Sch of Med
One Children's Pl
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-5638 Fax: 314 454-4218
E-mail: perlmatter@kids.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 382-28-31-023

Nebraska

Omaha
University of Nebraska/Creighton University Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center Children's Hospital
Program Director: Jon A Vanderhoof, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Dept of Ped Gastroenterology/Nutrition
985160 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-5160
Tel: 402 559-3415 Fax: 402 559-6535
E-mail: jvanderh@ummc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 382-30-21-024

New York

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Program Director: William Spivak, MD
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 632-3565 Fax: 718 515-5426
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 382-35-21-060

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Barry K Wershil, MD, PhD
Dept of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 49
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 276-3590 Fax: 718 270-1985
E-mail: bkwershi@alcom
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 382-35-21-026

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad-Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Program Director: Susan S Baker, MD
218 Bryant Street
Buffalo, NY 14223
Tel: 716 878-7198 Fax: 716 888-3842
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 382-35-13-060

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: Fredric Daum, MD
Div of Ped Gastroenterology
North Shore Univ Hosp
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 962-4642 Fax: 516 562-3527
E-mail: manoski@nshd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 382-35-31-027

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Neal S Leleiko, MD, PhD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 341-6145 Fax: 212 577-5511
E-mail: neal.leleiko@msam.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 382-35-11-028
Ohio
Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mitchell B. Cohen, MD
Dept. of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3030
Fax: 513 636-7805
E-mail: mitchell.cohen@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 332-38-21-033

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Robert Wyllie, MD
Dept. of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Cleveland Clinic Foundation/A120
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Fax: 216 444-7702
E-mail: wyllie@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 332-38-31-034

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Gisela Chemlinsky, MD
Dept. of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
11100 Euclid Ave/SBC 6014
Cleveland, OH 44106-6004
Fax: 216 844-8397
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-38-11-085

Columbus
Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Prgm Director: Steven Erdman, MD
700 Children's Drive
Columbus, OH 43205-2996
Fax: 614 722-9455
E-mail: Erdman@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 332-38-12-082

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Prgm Director: Elizabeth B. Rand, MD
Dept. of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Children's Hosp of Philadelphia
Abramson 415E
34th Si and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4399
Fax: 215 590-3247
E-mail: run@chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 332-41-51-038

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Prgm Director: Susan R. Greenstein, MD
Dept. of Ped Gastroenterology
Children's Hosp of Pittsburgh
3705 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-5885
Fax: 412 682-7505
E-mail: brownl@chp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 332-41-21-040

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan Women and Infants Hospital of Rhode Island
Prgm Director: Linda S. Shalon, MD, MSC
Rhode Island Hospital
Dept. of Ped Gastroenterology
505 Eddy St/MPB 126
Providence, RI 02903
Fax: 401 444-8306
E-mail: lshalon@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 332-42-91-041

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm Director: John A Barnard, MD
Dept. of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
21st Ave S and Garland Ave/422 Med Ctr N
Nashville, TN 37232-2576
Fax: 615 322-7449
E-mail: jhbarnard@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 332-47-31-042

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Prgm Director: James Lopez, MD, PhD
Dept. of Ped Gastro/Nutrition
Children's Med Ctr
1905 Motor St
Dallas, TX 75235
Fax: 214 456-8000
E-mail: jlopez@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 332-48-11-040
Prgm Director: William J Klish, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Texas Childrens Hosp
6621 Fannin St
Houston, TX 77030-2399
Tel: 713 264-5600 Fax: 713 264-5633
E-mail: magilger@texaschildrenshospital.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 332-48-21-043

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Glenn R Gourley, MD
Univ of Wisconsin
1500 Highland Ave
Waisman Ctr/Rm 606
Madison, WI 53705-2290
Tel: 608 263-4145 Fax: 608 265-4103
E-mail: gourley@waisman.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 332-06-21-049

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Prgm Director: Steven L Wierin, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Med Coll of Wisconsin
8701 Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 266-3990 Fax: 414 266-3976
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 332-06-21-046

Pediatric Hematology/Oncology (Pediatrics)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama
Prgm Director: Roger L Berkow, MD
Univ of Alabama Med Ctr
Children's Hosp ACC 512
1600 7th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35223
Tel: 205 975-6285 Fax: 205 975-6377
E-mail: berkow@peds.uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 327-01-21-043

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine University Medical Center
Prgm Director: John J Hutter Jr Jr
1501 N Campbell Ave
P.O. Box 245073
Tucson, AZ 85724-5073
Tel: 520 626-4220 Fax: 520 626-4230
E-mail: chasteings@mail.cho.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-04-21-073

California
Los Angeles
Childrens Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Childrens Hospital Los Angeles
Prgm Director: Walter E Lau, MD
Childrens Hosp Los Angeles
Div of Hem Onc
4650 Sunset Blvd/MS #54
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 664-2275 Fax: 323 664-9455
E-mail: wlaug@chla.usc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 327-06-11-091

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen A Peig, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
10833 Le Conte Ave/A3-410 MDCC
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1702
Tel: 310 268-6738 Fax: 310 268-8088
E-mail: sfelig@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 327-06-21-003

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert L Garcea, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave
A006B-115
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 861-6770 Fax: 303 837-3801
E-mail: rquinones@entente.uhcolorado.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 327-07-21-007
Connecticut

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: John H. E. Hill, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
333 Cedar St/LMP 4097
PO Box 3864
New Haven, CT 06503-3864
Tel: 203 785-6460 Fax: 203 785-7194
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-10-21-009

District of Columbia

Washington

Children's National Medical Center/George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center
Program Director: David S. Kizer, MD
Children's National Med Ctr
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010-2700
Tel: 202 884-2144 Fax: 202 884-5686
Email: mshipley@cnmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 327-10-21-009

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Program Director: Arista Shad, MD
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 687-9238 Fax: 202 784-3655
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 327-10-21-075

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Thomas A Abshire, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med Dept of Pediatrics
2041 Ridgeview Dr NE/Ste 100
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 717-4451 Fax: 404 717-4455
Email: thomas_abshire@ez.ped.emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 327-12-21-041

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Program Director: David O Walterhouse, MD
Div of Hematology/Oncology
Children's Memorial Hosp
2300 Children's Plaza/Box 30
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 312 890-4552 ext 4559 Fax: 312 890-3053
Email: d.walterhouse@nmh.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 327-16-21-011

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Walter Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
Program Director: Charles M Rubin, MD
Univ of Chicago Children's Hosp
MC6063
5841 S Maryland Ave
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-6808 Fax: 773 702-9821
Email: crubin@peds.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-16-21-009

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Gianluca Riley Hospital for Children
Program Director: Terry A Vik, MD
Indiana Univ Med Ctr
Riley Hospital for Children/Rm 3 2700
2022 South Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 973-4667 Fax: 317 278-0616
Email: tvik@iu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-17-21-015

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Thomas W Loew, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Pediatrics 3330 JCP
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1000
Tel: 319 356-2437 Fax: 319 356-7659
Email: thomas.loew@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 327-16-11-013

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Rajaeezehar F Warrier, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 568-4651 Fax: 504 568-3078
Email: rwarrier@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 327-21-21-038

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Teri A Vik, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Med
CMSC-800
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-9001
Tel: 410 614-5055 Fax: 410 955-0038
Email: bendeka@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 327-23-21-014

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Gary D Crouch, MD
Dept of Ped Hem-Onc
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6900 Georgia Ave
Washington, DC 20307-5001
Tel: 202 789-0461 Fax: 202 789-7200
Email: gcrouch@usda.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-10-21-044

US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Program Director: Samuel E Lux IV, MD
Children's Hosp
300 Longwood Ave
Enders 7
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 355-7304 Fax: 617 355-7302
Email: lux@enders.tch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17
Program ID: 327-24-11-015

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Laurence A Boxer, MD
Dept of Ped Hem-Onc
Univ of Michigan Hospitals
1500 E Medical Center Dr/L2110
Ann Arbor, MI 48104-0238
Tel: 734 764-7127 Fax: 734 615-0464
Email: lbaxner@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 327-25-21-016

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Pediatric Hematology/Oncology (Pediatrics)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Detroit</strong>&lt;br&gt;Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Children's Hospital of Michigan&lt;br&gt;Program Director: Yannakopoulou Savvidanou, MD&lt;br&gt;Attn: Mary F Euth&lt;br&gt;Grad Med Educ: UC GR&lt;br&gt;4201 St Antoine&lt;br&gt;Detroit, MI 48201&lt;br&gt;Tel: 313 745-5515  Fax: 313 745-5237&lt;br&gt;Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5&lt;br&gt;Program ID: 327-25-21-017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Missouri</strong>&lt;br&gt;Kansas City&lt;br&gt;University of Missouri at Kansas City Program&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine&lt;br&gt;Children's Mercy Hospital&lt;br&gt;Program Director: Gerald M Woods, MD&lt;br&gt;Children's Mercy Hosp&lt;br&gt;Hematology/Oncology&lt;br&gt;2401 Gillham Rd&lt;br&gt;Kansas City, MO 64108-8698&lt;br&gt;Tel: 816 816-3265  Fax: 816 855-1700&lt;br&gt;E-mail: <a href="mailto:gwoods@cmh.edu">gwoods@cmh.edu</a>&lt;br&gt;Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2&lt;br&gt;Program ID: 327-28-21-066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Mexico</strong>&lt;br&gt;Albuquerque&lt;br&gt;University of New Mexico Program&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine&lt;br&gt;University of New Mexico Health Sciences&lt;br&gt;Program Director: Stuart S Winter, MD&lt;br&gt;Univ of New Mexico&lt;br&gt;Dept of Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Albuquerque, NM 87131-5311&lt;br&gt;Tel: 505 272-4461  Fax: 505 272-6485&lt;br&gt;Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1&lt;br&gt;Program ID: 327-34-21-070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York</strong>&lt;br&gt;Bronx&lt;br&gt;Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University&lt;br&gt;Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division&lt;br&gt;Montefiore Medical Center-Weill Hospital&lt;br&gt;Program Director: Eva G Radel, MD&lt;br&gt;Dept of Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;111 E 210th St&lt;br&gt;Bronx, NY 10467&lt;br&gt;Tel: 718 920-7944  Fax: 718 920-6506&lt;br&gt;E-mail: <a href="mailto:radel@aconm.yu.edu">radel@aconm.yu.edu</a>&lt;br&gt;Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3&lt;br&gt;Program ID: 327-35-21-071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York</strong>&lt;br&gt;Brooklyn&lt;br&gt;SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn&lt;br&gt;Kings County Hospital Center&lt;br&gt;University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn&lt;br&gt;Program Director: Streatham P Rao, MD&lt;br&gt;SUNY Health Science Ctr&lt;br&gt;450 Clarkson Ave/Bx 49&lt;br&gt;Brooklyn, NY 11203&lt;br&gt;Tel: 718 270-1600  Fax: 718 270-3902&lt;br&gt;E-mail: <a href="mailto:spulver@pol.net">spulver@pol.net</a>&lt;br&gt;Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2&lt;br&gt;Program ID: 927-35-21-022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York</strong>&lt;br&gt;New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital&lt;br&gt;New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)&lt;br&gt;Program Director: Sergio Ponselli, MD&lt;br&gt;Presbyterian Hosp&lt;br&gt;622 W 168th St/Rm HP 546&lt;br&gt;New York, NY 10032&lt;br&gt;Tel: 212 936-6561  Fax: 212 936-8406&lt;br&gt;E-mail: <a href="mailto:sp23@columbia.edu">sp23@columbia.edu</a>&lt;br&gt;Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3&lt;br&gt;Program ID: 327-35-11-027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York</strong>&lt;br&gt;New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital&lt;br&gt;Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center&lt;br&gt;New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)&lt;br&gt;Program Director: Paul A Meyers, MD&lt;br&gt;Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr&lt;br&gt;1275 York Ave&lt;br&gt;New York, NY 10021&lt;br&gt;Tel: 212 639-9696  Fax: 212 717-3447&lt;br&gt;E-mail: <a href="mailto:wernerw@mskcc.org">wernerw@mskcc.org</a>&lt;br&gt;Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18&lt;br&gt;Program ID: 327-35-31-024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Margaret Karpatkin, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Pediatric Hem/Onc
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6428 Fax: 212 263-8099
E-mail: david.hart@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-35-21-026

Rochester University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Pgm Director: George B Sogol, MD
Dept of Pediatrics/Box 777
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14620
Tel: 716 275-0516 Fax: 716 273-1000
E-mail: george_sogol@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 327-35-21-049

Syracuse SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Pgm Director: Ronald L Dubowy, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-7578 Fax: 315 464-6330
E-mail: dubowy@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-35-21-029

Ohio Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Cynthia A De Laat, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3039
Tel: 513 636-4266 Fax: 513 636-3549
E-mail: cadelat@chw.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 327-38-21-030

Cleveland University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Pgm Director: Susan B Shurin, MD
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-3840
Tel: 216 844-5045 Fax: 216 844-5431
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 327-38-21-031

Columbus Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Ohio State University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Frederick B Baymann, MD
Children's Hosp
760 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43206-2696
Tel: 614 722-3564 Fax: 614 722-3699
E-mail: frbaymann@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 327-38-21-042

North Carolina Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: Julia Blatté, MD
Univ of North Carolina Hosp
cp 7250
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7220
Tel: 919 966-1178 Fax: 919 966-7629
E-mail: jblatte@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 327-36-21-058

Durham Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Susan G Kreissman, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
PO Box 95174
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-3401 Fax: 919 681-7900
E-mail: kreissman@duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 327-36-21-039

Oregon Portland Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Pgm Director: Gary B Joshi, MD
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/NKCS
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Tel: 503 494-1043 Fax: 503 494-0714
E-mail: gmjoshi@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 327-40-21-072

Pennsylvania Philadelphia Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Pgm Director: John M Maris, MD
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
34th St & Civic Ctr Bld
Div of Oncology
Philadelphia, PA 19104-9786
Tel: 215 566-8701 Fax: 215 566-3060
E-mail: maris@mail.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 327-41-21-032

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Pgm Director: Frank S Shaver, MD
St Christopher's Hosp for Children
Sect of Hematology/Oncology
Erie Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19134-1055
Tel: 215 427-6656 Fax: 215 427-6684
E-mail: collins.white@childrenshealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-41-15-051

Pittsburgh University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Pgm Director: Arthur K Ritchey, MD
Children's Hosp of Pittsburgh
Div of Hematology/Oncology
3705 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-5583
Tel: 412 692-5055 Fax: 412 692-6033
E-mail: ritchek@chp.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 327-41-21-066

Puerto Rico San Juan University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University Pediatrics Hospital
Pgm Director: Pedro J Santiago Borroto, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Sch of Med
P O Box 366067
San Juan, PR 00936-5067
Tel: 787 754-4131 Fax: 787 754-4131
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 327-42-21-065

Rhode Island Providence Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Pgm Director: William S Ferguson, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
593 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903-4823
Tel: 401 444-5171 Fax: 401 444-8845
E-mail: william_ferguson@brown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-43-21-083
South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Program Director: Julio C Barredo, MD
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-45-31-068

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 327-47-31-034

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: John N Lukana, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med Ped Hematology/Oncology S25 MRB II
2220 Pierce Ave Nashville, TN 37232-6210
Tel: 615-322-1765 Fax: 615-936-1767
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 327-47-31-065

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Program Director: George R Buchanan, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch Dept of Pediatrics
5323 Harry Hines Blvd Dallas, TX 75390-0683
Tel: 214-648-8594 Fax: 214-648-3122
E-mail: Buchanan@UTSouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 327-48-21-046

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: Pedro De Aliaco, MD
Dept of Pediatrics/PO Box 80386
Children’s Med Ctr
Univ of Virginia Hills System
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434-822-1930 Fax: 434-822-1927
E-mail: swh99@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 327-61-21-069

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center
Program Director: David D Bernstein, MD
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Ctr
1100 Fairview Ave N
PO Box 19024
Seattle, WA 98109-1904
Tel: 206-667-4666 Fax: 206-667-0984
E-mail: iberstein@fhcrc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 327-64-21-940

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Carol Diamond, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
543 Clinical ScI Ctr
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-4672
Tel: 608-265-5599 Fax: 608-265-9721
E-mail: cddiamond@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 327-06-21-060

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin
Program Director: J Paul Scott, MD
Sect of Ped Hematology-Oncology
Med Coll of Wisconsin
8701 Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226-3546
Tel: 414-957-3880 Fax: 414-957-6284
E-mail: jsccott@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 327-66-21-063
Pediatric Infectious Diseases (Pediatrics)

Alabama

Birmingham
University of Alabama at Birmingham Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Program Director: Suresh B Boppana, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
1600 7th Ave S/606 7th
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 348-6380 Fax: 205 348-6380
E-mail: shoppana@peds.uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-01-21-001

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children’s Hospital
University Hospital at Arkansas
Program Director: Gordon E Schuster, MD
Arkansas Children’s Hospital
800 Marshall St
Little Rock, AR 72202
Tel: 501 320-1416 Fax: 501 320-3501
E-mail: darvilletonil@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-04-21-002

California

Los Angeles
 Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Moshe Aridi, MD
8700 Beverly Blvd/Schuman Trl
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 433-3824
E-mail: pkrogstad@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-05-21-005

Childrens Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Childrens Hospital Los Angeles
Program Director: Kwang Sik Kim, MD
4650 Sunset Blvd/MSS151
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 660-3969 Fax: 323 660-5961
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 336-05-21-004

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Paul A Krogstad, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
10833 Le Conte Ave/22-44 MDC
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1752
Tel: 310 206-6529 Fax: 310 206-5529
E-mail: pkrogstad@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 335-05-11-005

Oakland
Children's Hospital-Oakland Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital-Oakland
Program Director: Varin H Azimi, MD
Children's Hospital Oakland
747 Puffy Second St
Oakland, CA 94609-1809
Tel: 510 428-3396 Fax: 510 601-3957
E-mail: pazimi@mail.cho.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 335-05-12-006

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Program Director: Stephen A Specter, MD
Pediatric Infectious Diseases 0672
UCSD Sch of Med
9500 Gilman Dr
La Jolla, CA 92037
Tel: 619 534-7170 Fax: 619 534-7111
E-mail: jsaspector@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-05-13-007

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Peggy S Weintrob, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
500 Parnassus Ave/MU4 East
Box 0196
San Francisco, CA 94143-0196
Tel: 415 476-0951 Fax: 415 476-1943
E-mail: pweintrob@peds.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-05-22-008

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucille Salter Packard Children’s Hospital at Stanford
Program Director: Yvonne A Malekando, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Stanford Univ Hosp
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 415 725-5992 Fax: 415 725-8940
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-05-23-009

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Margaret Keller, MD
1000 W Carson St
Box 488: N25
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel: 310 222-4771 Fax: 310 220-2337
E-mail: kmkeller@hmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-05-21-010

Colorado

Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Program Director: Myron J Levin, MD
Children’s Hosp
1656 E 13th Ave/Box 0505
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 315-6620 Fax: 303 315-2707
E-mail: myron.levin@UCHSC.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-07-21-011

Connecticut

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: George Miller, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
333 Cedar St/Box 268665
New Haven, CT 06510-8864
Tel: 203 737-4735 Fax: 203 737-4735
E-mail: george.miller@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 335-08-21-012

District of Columbia

Washington
Children’s National Medical Center/George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children’s National Medical Center
Program Director: Barbara A Jantausch, MD
1111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 814-6151 Fax: 202 814-9560
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 335-10-21-013

Florida

Jacksonville
University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Baptist Medical Center
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Program Director: Ana M Alvarez, MD
Univ of Florida Health Sci Ctr-Jacksonville
Dept of Pediatrics
653-1 W Eighth St
Jacksonville, FL 32206
Tel: 904 244-3561 Fax: 904 244-5421
E-mail: ana.alvarez@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-11-21-015
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Infectious Diseases (Pediatrics)

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Program Director: Charles D Mitchell, MD
1580 NW 16th Avenue Bm 203
Batchelor Bldg B4-4
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 243-4445  Fax: 305 249-5562
E-mail: sfalk@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-11-31-064

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Andrea J Nahmias, MD
6th Hurter St SフSF
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: 404 616-4907  Fax: 404 659-0129
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-15-21-017

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Stanford T Shulman, MD
Children's Memorial Hosp
2300 Children's Plaza/Box 20
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 880-4187  Fax: 773 880-8226
E-mail: sshulman@nrwu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-16-21-018

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Wiley Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
Program Director: Janet A Englund, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosp
5841 S Maryland Ave (MC 6054)
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-6176  Fax: 773 702-1196
E-mail: rsd@midway.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-16-31-019

Louisiana
New Orleans
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University for Children
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: James Robinson, MD
1430 Tulane Ave SL-64
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 588-5422  Fax: 504 584-2613
E-mail: jrobin@tmcop.tmc.tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-21-31-022

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Kwang-Sik Kim, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St
Park 356
Baltimore, MD 21287-4933
Tel: 410 614-3917  Fax: 410 614-1491
E-mail: kwangkim@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-23-21-023

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Program Director: James P Natare, MD, PhD
Univ of Maryland Sch of Med
RM 090 HSF
855 W Baltimore St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 706-5328  Fax: 410 706-6205
E-mail: jnatare@medicine.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-23-31-024

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Martin Gerard Ottolini, MD
1900 Jones Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20814
Tel: 301 285-9721  Fax: 301 285-3898
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-10-31-014
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Boston
Boston University Medical Center/Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen I Pelton, MD
774 Albany St
Finland Bldg/Pitts Fl
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 414-7225  Fax: 617 414-5806
E-mail: janet.healy@bmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-24-31-026

Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Program Director: Robert N Husson, MD
300 Longwood Ave/Rm 699
Enders Bldg
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 555-7521  Fax: 617 566-4721
E-mail: robert.husson@ch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 335-24-21-025

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Janet R Gilsdorf, MD
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
L225W25 Women's Hosp
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Tel: 734-763-2440  Fax: 734-936-7038
E-mail: gilsdorf@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 335-25-21-027

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Program Director: Basim I Asmar, MD
Children's Hosp of Michigan
Div of Infectious Diseases
3801 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-5863  Fax: 313 993-8846
E-mail: baasmar@wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-26-31-028

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Program Director: G Scott Giebink, MD
Univ of Minnesota
MMC-296
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-6159  Fax: 612 624-8627
E-mail: giebink@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 335-26-31-029
Missouri
Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children's Mercy Hospital
Prgm Director: Denise Bratcher, DO
2401 Gillham Road
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816-234-3061 Fax: 816-234-3128
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 335-28-31-068

St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium St Louis Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Joseph W St Geme, MD
One Children's Pl
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 289-3287 Fax: 314 545-2995
E-mail: sgeme@borcim.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 335-18-21-089

New York
Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division North Central Bronx Hospital
Prgm Director: Nathan Litman, MD
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 741-5740 Fax: 718 654-6602
E-mail: mlitman@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-35-21-034

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Margaret R Hammerschlag, MD
450 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 285-4204 Fax: 718 285-4218
E-mail: mhammerschlag@pilot.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-35-11-016

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Prgm Director: Lorry G Rubin, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
865 Northern Blvd
Great Neck, NY 11021
Tel: 516 622-6000 Fax: 516 622-6074
E-mail: krilvil@nsho.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-35-21-061

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
Prgm Director: Lorry G Rubin, MD
Schneider Children's Hosp
268-01 78th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-3480 Fax: 718 470-9877
E-mail: trubin@lij.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-35-12-097

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Anne Moscona, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
1 Gustave L. Levy Pln/Box 1067
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-0900 Fax: 212 436-4830
E-mail: wanda.aponti@msm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-35-19-099

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Lisa Saiman, MD, MPH
606 W 168th St (884-027)
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 365-0446 Fax: 212 365-0441
E-mail: ls@cumc.columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-35-21-049

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Joseph J Stavola, MD
535 E 68th St
Box 256
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-3226 Fax: 212 746-8761
E-mail: jstavola@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-35-23-099

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Henry J Pollack, MD
New York Univ Sch of Med
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-8197 Fax: 212 263-7806
E-mail: Henry.Pollack@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-35-21-086

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: Francis Gigliotti, MD
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 100
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 772-5944 Fax: 716 772-1104
E-mail: francis.gigliotti@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-35-31-041

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Prgm Director: Sharon A Nachman, MD
SUNY at Stony Brook
HSC T11-090
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8111
Tel: 631 444-7662 Fax: 631 444-7292
E-mail: snechman@mail.som.sunybrook.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-35-31-063

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Crouse Hospital
St. Joseph's Hospital Health Center
Prgm Director: Leonard B Weiner, MD
SUNY Health Sci Ctr-Syracuse
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-6321 Fax: 315 464-7014
E-mail: weinerlb@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-35-11-042

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
North Carolina

Durham

Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Program Director: Ross E McKinney Jr, MD
Box 3461
Duke University Med Ctr
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 668-6335  Fax: 919 416-3938
E-mail: ross.mckinney@duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-36-31-044

Ohio

Cincinnati

Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Beverly L Connelly, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
3333 Burnet Ave/Bldg H 3450
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3038
Tel: 513 636-8450  Fax: 513 636-7586
E-mail: schmitt@chcm.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-36-21-045

Cleveland

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Johanna Goldfarb, MD
9500 Euclid Ave/Twsk A105
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 445-8563  Fax: 216 445-7792
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-36-133667

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Grace McCounsey, MD
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
Div of Infectious Diseases
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 844-3945  Fax: 216 844-8382
E-mail: mcconnsey.grace@cleveland Clinic.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-36-31-046

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Program Director: Paul A Offit, MD
Children's Hosp of Philadelphia
Rm 1202C Abramson Research Ctr
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 590-2020  Fax: 215 590-2025
E-mail: offit@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-41-31-047

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Program Director: Sarah S Long, MD
Erie Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19134
Tel: 215 437-5281  Fax: 215 437-8389
E-mail: sarah.long@dragonlink.chp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 335-41-31-048

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Program Director: Sarah S Long, MD
Erie Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19134
Tel: 215 437-5281  Fax: 215 437-8389
E-mail: sarah.long@dragonlink.chp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 335-41-31-048

Pittsburgh

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Program Director: Marian G Michaels, MD, MPH
Children's Hosp of Pittsburgh
3755 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2583
Tel: 412 692-7413  Fax: 412 695-8499
E-mail: michaelm@chplink.chp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-41-11-049

Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Program Director: Georges Peter, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
Div of Ped Infectious Diseases
563 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-8300  Fax: 401 444-5600
E-mail: georges.peter@brown.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-43-21-060

Tennessee

Memphis

University of Memphis Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Le Bonheur Children's Medical Center
St Jude Children's Research Hospital
Program Director: Jerry L Shenep, MD
St Jude Children's Research Hosp
Dept of Infectious Diseases
332 N Lauderdale St
Memphis, TN 38105-2794
Tel: 901 495-2797  Fax: 901 495-2500
E-mail: jerry.shenep@stjude.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 335-47-21-041

University of Memphis Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Le Bonheur Children's Medical Center
St Jude Children's Research Hospital
Program Director: Jerry L Shenep, MD
St Jude Children's Research Hosp
Dept of Infectious Diseases
332 N Lauderdale St
Memphis, TN 38105-2794
Tel: 901 495-2797  Fax: 901 495-2500
E-mail: jerry.shenep@stjude.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 335-47-21-041

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Program Director: George H McCracken Jr, MD
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dept of Pediatrics
Dallas, TX 75390-0063
Tel: 214 648-3439  Fax: 214 648-2961
E-mail: george.mccracken@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 335-48-21-063

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Tanvee Chommaitree, MD
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0371
Tel: 409 772-2786  Fax: 409 774-1753
E-mail: tchommai@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 335-48-31-064

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Program Director: Judith R Campbell, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
One Baylor Plaza
Dept of Pediatrics/Rm 302A
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-7470  Fax: 713 798-7249
E-mail: judithc@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 335-48-41-11-045

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Program Director: Thomas G Cleary, MD
6431 Fannin St/Rm 1739
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-5714  Fax: 713 500-5688
E-mail: thomas.g.cleary@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 335-48-12-066

Virginia

Norfolk

Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Children's Hospital of the King's Daughters
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Program Director: E S Buescher, MD
Eastern Virginia Medical School
Center for Pediatric Research
855 W Brambleton Ave
Norfolk, VA 23510
Tel: 757 688-6406  Fax: 757 688-6476
E-mail: buescher@evms.com
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 335-51-31-068
### Pediatric Nephrology (Pediatrics)

#### Birmingham

**University of Alabama Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama
- **Program Director:** Timothy E Bunchman, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 3

#### California

#### Los Angeles

**Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Stanley C Jordan, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 328-01-21-002

**UCLA Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** UCLA School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Robert B Ettinger, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 328-01-21-002

**San Diego**

**University of California (San Diego) Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Jacques M Lemire, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 328-01-21-004

### San Francisco

#### University of California (San Francisco) Program

- **Sponsor:** University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Anthony A Portale, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 328-01-14-022

### Stanford

#### Stanford University Program

- **Sponsor:** Stanford University Hospital
- **Program Director:** Steven R Alexander, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 328-01-21-029

### Colorado

#### Denver

**University of Colorado Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Douglas M Ford, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 328-01-21-003

### Connecticut

#### New Haven

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Yale-New Haven Hospital
- **Program Director:** Norman J Siegel, MD
- **Accred Length:** 3 Years
- **Program Size:** 328-01-21-004
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director(s)</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>University Program</td>
<td>Medstar Georgetown Medical Center</td>
<td>Pedro A Jose, MD, PhD</td>
<td>3800 Reservoir Rd NW Washington, DC 20007-3107</td>
<td>328-10-21-005</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>University Program</td>
<td>Tulane University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Frank G Boineau, MD</td>
<td>1430 Tulane Ave SL 37 New Orleans, LA 70112</td>
<td>328-25-21-009</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Arbor</td>
<td>University Program</td>
<td>University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers</td>
<td>William E Smoyer, MD</td>
<td>1500 Simpson Rd E Ann Arbor, MI 48108-0287</td>
<td>328-25-21-034</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gainesville</td>
<td>University Program</td>
<td>University of Florida College of Medicine</td>
<td>George A Dickerstein, MD</td>
<td>Gainesville, FL 32910-0736</td>
<td>392-4434</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program</td>
<td>Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System</td>
<td>George A Dickerstein, MD</td>
<td>Miami, FL 33101</td>
<td>388-11-31-006</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>University Program</td>
<td>Northwestern University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Julie K Ingelfinger, MD</td>
<td>3300 Children’s Plaza Box 37 Chicago, IL 60614-3318</td>
<td>328-26-21-030</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>Children’s Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Children’s Hospital</td>
<td>William E Harmon, MD</td>
<td>200 Boston Medical Center Park 21287</td>
<td>328-25-12-006</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>University of Missouri at Kansas City Program</td>
<td>University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine</td>
<td>Uri S Alon, MD</td>
<td>3401 Gillham Rd Kansas City, MO 61409-6988</td>
<td>328-25-21-038</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Louis</td>
<td>Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program</td>
<td>Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium</td>
<td>Stanley P Eubel, MD</td>
<td>St Louis Children’s Hospital Ste 11W22 St Louis, MO 63110</td>
<td>328-25-21-038</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New York

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Pgm Director: Frederick Kaskel, MD, PhD
Albert Einstein Cell of Med-Montefiore
Pediatric Nephrology
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 655-1120  Fax: 718 655-3189
E-mail: fkaskel@acomm.yu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program Id: 328-35-21-011

Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Pgm Director: Noaisha Baqj, MD
SUNY-Brooklyn
400 Clarkson Ave/Box 49
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-3252, ext. 1000  Fax: 718 270-1985
E-mail: noaishaq@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 328-35-21-019

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
Pgm Director: Wayne E Wex, MD
Children’s Hosp
Dept of Ped Nephrology
219 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716 877-7477  Fax: 716 888-2891
E-mail: jppregntge@upa.choi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 328-35-21-024

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Pgm Director: Lisa M Satlin, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1664
New York, NY 10023-6574
Tel: 212 641-6187  Fax: 212 648-7267
E-mail: Lisa.satlin@mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 328-33-31-001

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Valerie L Johnson, MD, PhD
New York Presbyterian Hospital-Cornell Campus
515 E 69th St
NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-3280  Fax: 212 746-8861
E-mail: vjohnson@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program Id: 328-35-31-049

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Pgm Director: George J Schwartz, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
Div of Ped Nephrology
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 777
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 585 756-0794  Fax: 585 756-5054
E-mail: george_schwartz@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 328-35-31-050

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Pgm Director: Dills A Wyts, MD
Children’s Med Ctr
HSC-T-11 Dept of Pediatrics
SUNY-Stony Brook
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8111
Tel: 516 444-3848  Fax: 516 444-5058
E-mail: dwlyts@mail.sim.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program Id: 328-35-21-083

North Carolina
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Pgm Director: John W Foreman, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Ped Nephrology Dept
Box 3859
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-8426  Fax: 919 681-6446
E-mail: forem001@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program Id: 328-36-21-044

Ohio
Cincinnati
Children’s Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: John J Basler, MD
Children’s Hosp Med Ctr
3353 Burnet Ave
CHH 5382
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3099
Tel: 513 636-4531  Fax: 513 636-7407
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 328-38-21-015

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Pgm Director: Mary B Leonard, MD, MS
Children’s Hosp of Philadelphia
Div of Nephrology
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 590-5649  Fax: 215 590-5705
E-mail: lplambr@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 328-41-21-025

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Lettowheur Children’s Medical Center
Pgm Director: Deborah P Jones, MD
Univ of Tennessee
50 N Dunlap
CHF Research Ctr/Rm 501
Memphis, TN 38133
Tel: 901 572-5966  Fax: 901 572-5006
E-mail: djones@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 328-47-01-018

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children’s Medical Center of Dallas
Pgm Director: Michel G Baum, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
5223 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9063
Tel: 214 648-2146  Fax: 214 648-2146
E-mail: michelbaum@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 328-48-21-019

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Pgm Director: Nick Kalis, MD
Children’s Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0770
Tel: 409 772-5538  Fax: 409 772-5538
E-mail: nskalis@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program Id: 328-48-11-009
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Nephrology (Pediatrics)

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Eileen D. Brewer, MD
Baylor Coll of Med Dept of Pediatrics
Renal Services, Texas Children’s Hosp
6611 Fannin St
Houston, TX 77030-2360
Tel: 713-770-3899	Fax: 713-770-3889
E-mail: kabelton@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 328-46-21-028

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Jonathan M. Sorof, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch
6411 Fannin St
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713-560-5600	Fax: 713-560-5680
E-mail: jonathan.m.sorof@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 328-46-21-041

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Virginia P. Norwood, MD
Div of Pediatric Nephrology
PO Box 800386
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434-924-2056	Fax: 434-924-2055
E-mail: vfn6t@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 328-51-11-027

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Allison A. Reddy, MD
Div of Nephrology CH-16
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Seattle, WA 98105-6271
Tel: 206-526-2524	Fax: 206-526-2636
E-mail: adreddy@uw.washington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 328-54-21-042

Pediatric Orthopaedics
(Orthopaedic Surgery)

California
San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children’s Hospital and Health Center
Prgm Director: Dennis B. Wengert, MD
Children’s Hosp
5303 Children’s Way/St 410
MC 5062
San Diego, CA 92123-4299
Tel: 858-567-5822	Fax: 858-974-6706
E-mail: orthoedu@chsd.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 265-00-21-069

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children’s Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jeffrey D. Thomson, MD
Connecticut Children’s Med Ctr
282 Washington St
Dept of Orthopaedics
Hartford, CT 06110
Tel: 860-545-8565	Fax: 860-545-8550
E-mail: jthomson@ccmckids.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-06-21-020

Delaware
Wilmington
duPont Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: William G. MacKenzie, MD
Alfred I duPont Hosp for Children
PO Box 869
Wilmington, DE 19899
Tel: 302-651-5550	Fax: 302-651-5551
E-mail: wmackenzie@nemours.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 265-06-31-004

Florida
Jacksonville
Nemours Children’s Clinic Program
Sponsor: Nemours Children’s Clinic
Prgm Director: R. J. Cummings, MD
Nemours Children’s Clinic
807 Children’s Way
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Tel: 904-380-3070	Fax: 904-380-3090
E-mail: jcumings@nemours.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-11-31-026

Orlando
Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center
Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children and Women
Nemours Children’s Clinic
Prgm Director: Charles T. Price, MD
Nemours Children’s Clinic
83 W Columbia St
Orlando, FL 32806
Tel: 407-300-7119	Fax: 407-650-7377
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-11-11-037

Tampa
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Tampa) Program
Sponsor: Shriners Hospitals for Children (Tampa)
Prgm Director: Dennis P. Grogan, MD
Shriners Hosp for Children
15502 N Pine Dr
Tampa, FL 33612-0409
Tel: 813-972-2350, ext 7130	Fax: 813-972-7129
E-mail: dgrogan@shrinenet.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 265-11-31-035

Georgia
Atlanta
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta Scottish Rite Program
Sponsor: Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta
Prgm Director: Raymond T. Morrissey, MD
Scottish Rite Children’s Med Ctr
Children’s Orthopaedics
5445 Meridian Mark Blvd
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404-350-1933	Fax: 404-686-6866
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 265-12-21-022

Hawaii
Honolulu
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Honolulu) Program
Sponsor: Shriners Hospitals for Children (Honolulu)
Prgm Director: Ellen M. Baney, MD
Shriners Hosp for Children
1910 Punahou St
Honolulu, HI 96826-1099
Tel: 808-951-3038	Fax: 808-843-8573
E-mail: kabe@shriners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 265-14-21-029

812
Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Program Director: John P. Lohicky, MD
Children's Memorial Hospital
2200 Children's Plaza
Box 69
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773.784.6101  Fax: 773.880.3064
E-mail: j.lohicky@nmclw.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-16-21-019

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago) Program
Sponsor: Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago)
Program Director: John P. Lohicky, MD
Chicago Shriners Hoops for Children
2211 N Oak Park Ave
Chicago, IL 60618-3302
Tel: 773.805.8699  Fax: 773.885.5438
E-mail: j.lohicky@shriners.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-16-21-027

Missouri

St Louis

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Shriners Hospitals for Children (St Louis)
Program Director: Perry L. Schoenecker, MD
Shriners Hosp for Children
2001 S Lindbergh Blvd
St Louis, MO 63144-3007
Tel: 314.452.3900  Fax: 314.972.7909
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-28-21-006

New York

New York

Hospital for Special Surgery/Cornell Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hospital for Special Surgery
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Stephen W. Burke, MD
Hospital for Special Surgery
535 E 70th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212.606.1466  Fax: 212.774.2779
E-mail: medicaleducation@hss.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-85-19-001

New York University Medical Center/Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Program Director: Wallace B. Lebman, MD
Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Ped Orthopaedic Fellowship
301 E 17th St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212.598.6497  Fax: 212.598.6581
E-mail: wallace.lebman@med.nyu.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-35-12-007

Stony Brook

SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
St Charles Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
Program Director: Wesley V. Carrison, MD
SUNY Stony Brook
Dept of Ortho Surgery
Health Sciences Ctr T-18 090
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8181
Tel: 631.444.1467  Fax: 631.444.8894
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 265-35-21-083

Kentucky

Lexington

Shriners Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: Shriners Hospitals for Children (Lexington)
Program Director: Chester M. Tylkowski, MD
Shriners Hospitals for Children
1000 Richmond Rd
Lexington, KY 40502
Tel: 859.296-3101  Fax: 859.288-5036
E-mail: c.tylkowski@shriners.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-20-21-041

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Program Director: R Baxter Willis, MD
Children's Hosp
200 Henry Clay Ave
New Orleans, LA 70118
Tel: 504.896.0669  Fax: 504.896.6849
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-21-21-016

Massachusetts

Boston

Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Program Director: James R. Kasser, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Ortho Surgery
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617.355.8313  Fax: 617.739.3338
E-mail: james.kasser@ch.harvard.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 265-24-21-008

Ohio

Cincinnati

Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Akin B. Crawford, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
Dept of Ped Orthopaedics
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229
Tel: 513.606.7507  Fax: 513.689.9382
E-mail: singold@chmc.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 265-38-21-039

Oregon

Portland

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Portland) Program
Sponsor: Shriners Hospitals for Children (Portland)
Program Director: Joseph I. Krahbich, MD
Shriners Hosp for Children
3101 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503.221.3434  Fax: 503.221.3400
E-mail: i.krahbich@shriners.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-40-21-008

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Children's Seashore House
Program Director: John P. Dormans, MD
Children's Hosp of Philadelphia
Div of Orthopaedic Surgery
34th & Civic Ctr Blvd/Wood Bldg 2nd Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215.599.1638  Fax: 215.599.1611
E-mail: seavyr@email.chop.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-41-21-040

Tennessee

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Campbell Foundation-University of Tennessee LeBonheur Children's Medical Center
Program Director: S T Canale, MD
Univ of Tennessee-Campbell Clinic
Dept of Ped/Ortho Surgery
910 Madison Ave/Stl 509
Memphis, TN 38109
Tel: 901.739.2774  Fax: 901.739.3737
E-mail: mgreen43@hotmail.com
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 265-47-21-034

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003  813
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)

Texas

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children
Pgm Director: John A Herring, MD
Tel: 214-559-7604 Fax: 214-559-7670
E-mail: johnhern@texashealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 205-43-81-013

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Children's Texas Scottish Rite Hospital
Baylor College of Medicine
Whitehall Research Institute
Pgm Director: Ronald W Deskin, MD
Tel: 214-770-3267 Fax: 214-770-1425
E-mail: rdeskin@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 205-43-81-005

Pediatric Otolaryngology (Otolaryngology)

Iowa

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: Richard J J Smith, MD
Univ of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics
Dept of Otolaryngology I230 GH
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52240
Tel: 319 356-3923 Fax: 319 356-4547
E-mail: richard_smith@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 288-18-21-003

Ohio

Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: J Paul Willing, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Hospitals
333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3039
Tel: 513 684-4355
E-mail: chmcmed@chmc.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 288-38-21-004

Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Pgm Director: Margaretta L Casselbrant, MD, PhD
Children's Hosp of Pittsburgh
3705 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 692-3577 Fax: 412 692-0074
E-mail: wllscolp@chpgh.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 288-41-21-001

Texas

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children's Hospital
Pgm Director: Ronald W Deskin, MD
Tel: 214-770-3267 Fax: 214-770-1425
E-mail: rdeskin@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 288-43-81-005

Pediatric Pathology (Pathology)

California

Los Angeles
Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Los Angeles
Pgm Director: Timothy Triche, MD
Children's Hosp of Los Angeles
4650 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 666-4516 Fax: 323 666-1123
E-mail: triche@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 316-06-21-029

Colorado

Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Pgm Director: Joel E Haas Jr, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Pathology 1611NW12th Ave
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 861-6713 Fax: 303 851-4112
E-mail: haeas@ucdenver.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-07-21-022

Connecticut

Hartford
Hartford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Hartford Hospital
Pgm Director: Fabiola Balanec, MD
Hartford Hosp Pediatric Pathology Pgm
80 Seymour St/PO Box 5037
Hartford, CT 06102-5037
Tel: 860 545-2249 Fax: 860 545-2204
E-mail: rportai@hartshosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-06-21-023

Florida

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Pgm Director: Maria M Rodrigues, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
1611 NW 12th Ave
East Tower 2142
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 586-6637 Fax: 305 545-6785
E-mail: mmrodriguez@kaiser.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-11-21-026

Utah

Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Intermountain Unit)
Pgm Director: Peter M Stevens, MD
Shriners Hosp for Children Intermountain
Fairfax Rd at Virginia St
Salt Lake City, UT 84103-4399
Tel: 801 588-3600 Fax: 801 588-3805
E-mail: peter.stevens@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 288-38-21-004
Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
All Children's Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare.
Dept of Pathology
PO Box 1289
Tampa, FL 33601
Tel: 813 253-7965  Fax: 913 233-4070
E-mail: egilbert@lgh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-11-21-013

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Pauline Chou, MD
Children's Memorial Hospital
2300 Children's Plaza/Box 17
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 880-4438  ext 4276  Fax: 773 880-5127
E-mail: pmchou@nwu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-16-21-024

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Cirkin Riley Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Mary M Davis, MD
Riley Hosp for Children
Pediatric Pathology
702 Barnhill Dr/Rm 2306
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5200
Tel: 317 274-2616  Fax: 317 274-2810
E-mail: mdaviss@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-17-21-002

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Prgm Director: Randall D Gravert, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pathology
1001 Perdido St
New Orleans, LA 70112-1390
Tel: 504 886-0515  Fax: 504 884-5119
E-mail: rgravert@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-21-21-001

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
Prgm Director: Elizabeth J Perlman, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Dept of Pathology/Rm 7-181
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 555-5337  Fax: 410 614-0885
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-28-21-025

Massachusetts
Boston
Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Brigham and Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: Antonio R Perez-Atayde, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Pathology
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 353-7431  Fax: 617 353-0854
E-mail: mthony.caldeone@chb.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 316-24-21-017

Michigan
Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Hutzel Hospital
Prgm Director: David J Grignon, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Pathology
3001 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201-2196
Tel: 313 745-5401  Fax: 313 999-7845
E-mail: dgrignon@mcnc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-25-21-004

Missouri
Kansas City
Children's Mercy Hospital Program
Sponsor: Children's Mercy Hospital
Prgm Director: David L Zwick, MD
501 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 234-3234
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-28-18-028

New York
Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Virginia M Anderson, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 25
Brooklyn, NY 11208
Tel: 718 270-1294  Fax: 718 270-3313
E-mail: handguns@netmail.bcklyn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-35-31-018

Ohio
Akron
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Prgm Director: Dimitrios P Agamanolis, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
One Perkins Sq
Akron, OH 44308-1062
Tel: 330 543-8219  Fax: 330 543-3226
E-mail: dagamanolis@chmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-35-31-017

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Cirilo Soto-Sojol-Ariza, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med-Cardinal Glennon Hosp
1465 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104-1095
Tel: 314 268-6424  Fax: 314 268-6471
E-mail: csoto@slu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-28-21-008

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Prgm Director: Louis P Dehner, MD
Barnes-Jewish Hosp
One Barnes Hospital Plaza
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 952-0101
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-28-21-019

Programs
Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Prgm. Director: David P Witte, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
Univ. of Cincinnati Coll of Med
3335 Burnett Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3069
Tel: 513 866-4561 Fax: 513 866-3924
E-mail: david.witte@uc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 316-09-21-021

Columbus
Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Prgm. Director: Sue Hammond, MD
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43205
Tel: 614 722-5460 Fax: 614 722-2890
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-09-21-010

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Prgm. Director: Eduardo D Rochetti, MD
54th St and Civic Ctr Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 590-1728 Fax: 215 590-1736
E-mail: rochetti@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-01-21-014

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Prgm. Director: Arthur G Weinberg, MD
Children's Med Ctr
3335 Ross Ave
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214 456-2384 Fax: 214 456-6199
E-mail: weinberg@childmed.dallas.tx.us
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 316-09-21-009

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
Prgm. Director: Victor A Saldizar, MD
UTHS/CASA
Christus Santa Rosa Children's Hosp
33 N Santa Rosa St
San Antonio, TX 78201-3108
Tel: 210 704-3505 Fax: 210 704-3180
E-mail: victor_saldizar@arhc.iwsa.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 316-09-21-020

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Tucson Medical Center
University Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Mark A Brown, MD
Univ. of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
1501 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724-5093
Tel: 520 626-6754 Fax: 520 626-6970
E-mail: mbrown@respsc-wtg.amedu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 339-01-21-001

California
Long Beach
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Eliezer Nussbaum, MD
Miller Children's at Long Beach Memorial
Fed Pulmonary/Res PI
2801 Atlantic Ave
Long Beach, CA 90801-1428
Tel: 562 933-8740 Fax: 562 933-8744
E-mail: enussbaum@memorialcare.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 339-05-21-001

Los Angeles
Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Los Angeles
Prgm. Director: Thomas G Keens, MD
Children's Hosp
4650 Sunset Blvd/MS 83
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 699-2101 Fax: 323 699-9758
E-mail: keens@chla.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 339-05-21-004

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Women and Infants Hospital of Rhode Island
Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Prgm. Director: Michael Finn, MD
101 Dudley St
Providence, RI 02905
Tel: 401 274-1122 ext 1190 Fax: 401 453-7681
E-mail: hepinsar@rwurh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 316-43-21-005

Pediatric Pulmonology (Pediatrics)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Prgm. Director: Raymond K. Lyrene, MD
Children's Hosp
1600 Seventeenth Ave S
Ste 620/Ambulatory Care Ctr
Birmingham, AL 35203-6011
Tel: 205 939-9093 Fax: 205 973-5985
E-mail: rlyrene@uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 339-01-21-001

 Accredited Programs in Pediatric Pathology (Pathology)
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Pulmonology (Pediatrics)

Oakland
Children's Hospital-Oakland Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital-Oakland
Program Director: Karen A Hardty, MD
747 52nd St
Oakland, CA 94609
Tel: 510-448-3915 Fax: 510-891-1754
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 330-05-13-055

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Dennis W Nielson, MD, PhD
550 Parnassus Ave BOX 0106
650 Moffitt Hosp
San Francisco, CA 94143
Tel: 415 503-8531 Fax: 415 503-8116
E-mail: pulmcir@peds.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-09-21-060

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
National Jewish Ctr for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine
Program Director: Robin B Detert, MD
Univ of Colorado RSC-Children's Hosp
Div Pulmonary Med
1655 E 19th Ave 3095
Denver, CO 80218-1088
Tel: 303 861-0181 Fax: 303 837-2924
E-mail: kennedy@njc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 330-09-21-060

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Karen L Daigle, MD, BA
Connecticut Children's Med Ctr
Pediatric Pulmonology/3B
282 Washington St
Hartford, CT 06106-3322
Tel: 860 545-0440 Fax: 860 545-9445
E-mail: klgd@ccmcuch.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 330-08-21-007

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: Gabriel H Haddad, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Fitkin Bldg RM 506
333 Cedar St
New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: 203 785-5444 Fax: 203 785-8037
E-mail: gabriel.haddad@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-08-21-014

District of Columbia
Washington
Children's National Medical Center/George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center
Program Director: Francisco M Piazza, MD
Children's National Med Ctr
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 884-2108 Fax: 202 884-3461
E-mail: fpiazza@cmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-10-21-010

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Program Director: Sarah E Chearsrow, MD, PhD
Univ of Florida Coll of Med
Dept of Pediatrics Pulmonary Div
PO Box 10035
Gainesville, FL 32601-0035
Tel: 353 392-4450 Fax: 353 392-4450
E-mail: chearsrow@peds.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-11-21-017

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Program Director: Giovannia Flenimonte, MD
Batchelor Children's Institute
1500 NW 10th Ave
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 243-3175 Fax: 305 243-1282
E-mail: kkings@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-11-21-054

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Oren J Laksar, MD
Div of Pulm/Critical Care #43
2200 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60610
Tel: 773 975-6861 Fax: 773 880-6000
E-mail: unmccol@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 330-16-21-052

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Wright Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
Program Director: Marc B Reschenson, MD
Univ of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC4094
Chicago, IL 60637-0099
Tel: 773 702-0650 Fax: 773 702-0401
E-mail: mbresch@midway.uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 330-16-21-048

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Program Director: Howard Eigen, MD
Riley Hosp for Children
702 Barnhill Dr/RC 2750
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 274-7208 Fax: 317 274-3442
E-mail: heigen@iu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 330-17-21-016

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Miles M Weinberger, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Pediatrics 2440 JCP
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1083
Tel: 319 356-9465 Fax: 319 356-7171
E-mail: miles.weinberger@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 330-18-21-013

Louisiana
New Orleans
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Tulane Hospital for Children
Program Director: Robert C Beckerman, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics4L-57
1430 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2699
Tel: 504 588-5061 Fax: 504 588-5490
E-mail: rbbeck@tmcpop.tmc.tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 330-21-21-012

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Gerald M Loughlin, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Park 316
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-2553
Tel: 410 955-2005 Fax: 410 955-1090
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 330-22-21-015

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Pulmonology (Pediatrics)

Massachusetts

Boston

Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: David A Waltz, MD
Children's Hosp
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 355-6105 Fax: 617 666-7810
E-mail: david.waltz@ch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 330-24-21-009

Massachusetts General Hospital Program

Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas B Kinane, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
VRBBA015
Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 724-2863 Fax: 617 726-1036
E-mail: kinane@helix.mgh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 330-24-21-036

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Dietrich W Boloff, MD
Univ of Michigan Med Ctr
L2221 Women's
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0212
Tel: 734 764-4129 Fax: 734 936-7635
E-mail: Snars@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-25-21-010

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program

Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Warren B Regelmann, MD
Univ of Minnesota Med Sch
MMC 742
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-0692 Fax: 612 624-0696
E-mail: regelmann@maroon.tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-26-21-018

Missouri

St Louis

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program

Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas W Perkoll Jr, MD
St Louis Children's Hosp
One Children's Pl
Rm 5538
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-3964 Fax: 314 454-3515
E-mail: perkoll_t@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 330-26-21-020

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program

Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Elizabeth A Perkett, MD
Univ of New Mexico Hosp
Ambulatory Care Ctr/3rd Fl
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111-3511
Tel: 505 272-0330 Fax: 505 272-6329
E-mail: eperkett@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-34-21-038

New York

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program

Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Madu Rao, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
Fed Dept/Box 49
450 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-1524 Fax: 718 270-1985
E-mail: madura00@pol.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-33-21-021

Mineola

Winthrop-University Hospital Program

Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Prgm Director: Pramod Narula, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
229 Front St
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 663-2288 Fax: 516 663-9865
E-mail: pnarula@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 330-33-21-020

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Meyer Kattan, MD
Mount Sinai School of Med
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-7788 Fax: 212 877-3256
E-mail: mk35@doc.mssm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-35-32-042

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Michael R Bye, MD
Children's Hosp of New York
Children's Lung Ctr BiTS 7
3655 Broadway
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 396-6511 Fax: 212 305-6103
E-mail: mb35@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-35-21-040

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: David J Valacao, MD
535 E 66th St/Box 586
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-3113 Fax: 212 746-3988
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-35-31-051

University of Rochester

University of Rochester

Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: John T McBride, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave
Box 667/Rm 4-2226
Rochester, NY 14642-8667
Tel: 716 275-3454 Fax: 716 275-9706
E-mail: karen_voter@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-35-31-023

Valhalla

New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program

Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Allen D Dozar, MD
New York Med Coll
Munger Pavilion/Rm 106
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-7655 Fax: 914 493-8436
E-mail: allen_dozar@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-35-31-041
North Carolina

Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Terry L Noah, MD
Univ of North Carolina
636 Burnett-Wen Mark Bldg/CB 7220
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7220
Tel: 919 966-1005 Fax: 919 966-6179
E-mail: terry_noah@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-36-21-019

Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael B Powers, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/URN 56
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 494-3023 Fax: 503 494-8898
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 330-48-21-025

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Prgm Director: Howard B Panitch, MD
Div of Pulmonary Med
Children’s Hosp
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 590-5748 Fax: 215 590-3500
E-mail: panitchh@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 330-41-21-034

St Christopher’s Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher’s Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Suzanne B Beck, MD
St Christopher’s Hosp for Children
Erie Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19114-1035
Tel: 215 427-5183 Fax: 215 427-4821
E-mail: suzanne_beck@tenethealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 330-41-21-033

Pittsburgh

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Children’s Hospital of Pittsburgh
Prgm Director: Geoffrey Kurth, MD
Children’s Hosp of Pittsburgh
3705 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2583
Tel: 412 692-5600 Fax: 412 692-6045
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 330-41-21-035

Ohio

Cincinnati

Children’s Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Barbara A Chini, MD
Children’s Hosp Med Ctr
Univ of Pulmonary Med
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-5938
Tel: 513 636-4615 Fax: 513 636-4615
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 330-38-21-026

Cleveland

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Pamela B Davis, MD, PhD
Dept of Pulmonary Medicine
CWRU Sch of Med/Brf 8
10600 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-4948
Tel: 216 844-3207 Fax: 216 844-5916
E-mail: jinc4@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 330-38-21-027

Columbus

Children’s Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital (Columbus)
Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Karen S McCoy, MD
Children’s Hosp
Sect of Pulmonary Med
700 Children's Dr/512
Columbus, OH 43205-2696
Tel: 614 722-4760 Fax: 614 722-4755
E-mail: mccoky@pediatrics.ohio-state.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 330-38-21-043

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Giuseppe N Colasurdo, MD
6421 Fannin, MSH 3.228
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-5659 Fax: 713 500-0653
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 330-48-21-056

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Benjamin M Gaston, MD
Pediatric Respiratory Med
Box 386
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-1630 Fax: 434 924-6018
E-mail: bgaston@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-51-21-053

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gregory J Redding, MD
Div of Pulmonary Medicine
Children’s Hosp and Regional Med Ctr
4800 Sand Point Way NE/Ch 48
Seattle, WA 98105
Tel: 206 598-2174 ext 1 Fax: 206 682-2539
E-mail: gredding@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 330-54-21-031

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Michael J Bock, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp & Clinics
250 NHP 4108 Cwe
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-4801
Tel: 608 263-8506 Fax: 608 263-8510
E-mail: mgock@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-54-21-030

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Faculties
Prgm Director: William M Gesethard, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Children’s Hosp
9000 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 266-6730 Fax: 414 266-6742
E-mail: wgeseth@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 330-54-21-047
Pediatric Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

**Alabama**

**Birmingham**

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** University of Alabama Hospital
**Prgm Director:** Stuart A Royal, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Ped Imaging
1600 7th Ave S/Stk 206
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 838-9780 Fax: 205 939-6898
E-mail: sroyst@uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-01-21-004

**San Francisco**

University of California (San Francisco) Program

**Sponsor:** University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Children's Hospital-Oakland
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
**Prgm Director:** Charles A Gooding, MD
Univ of California
Dept of Radiology
565 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-0628
Tel: 415 476-1918 Fax: 415 476-0616
E-mail: charles_gooding@radiology.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-05-21-042

**Florida**

**Miami**

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program

**Sponsor:** Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
**Prgm Director:** George E Abdnour, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
1611 NW 13th Ave
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 588-8183 Fax: 305 352-8591
E-mail: gabdnour@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 424-11-21-006

**Miami Children's Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** Miami Children's Hospital
**Prgm Director:** Teresa O Kelly, MD
Miami Children's Hosp
3100 SW 62nd Ave
Miami, FL 33155-0009
Tel: 305 606-6511 ext 441 Fax: 305 668-6580
E-mail: tkelly@medmiami.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-11-21-025

**Arkansas**

**Little Rock**

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program

**Sponsor:** University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
University Hospital of Arkansas
**Prgm Director:** Theodore Vardhernsal, MD
Arkansas Children's Hosp
Dept of Radiology
801 Marshall Rd/Skt 106
Little Rock, AR 72202-3591
Tel: 501 320-4811 Fax: 501 320-1513
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-04-21-005

**Georg ia**

**Atlanta**

Emory University Program

**Sponsor:** Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
**Prgm Director:** Paula N Dickson, MD
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
1605 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322-1101
Tel: 404 315-6533 Fax: 404 315-2216
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-12-21-035

**California**

**Loma Linda**

Loma Linda University Program

**Sponsor:** Loma Linda University Medical Center
**Prgm Director:** Lionel W Young, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
11234 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 834-4281 ext 45510 Fax: 909 478-4266
E-mail: lyoung@llu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-04-21-049

**Colorado**

**Denver**

University of Colorado Program

**Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
**Prgm Director:** John D Strain, MD
Children's Hosp
1665 E 18th Ave
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 861-6641 Fax: 303 764-8669
E-mail: strain@chdemo.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 424-07-21-037

**District of Columbia**

**Washington**

Children's National Medical Center/George Washington University Program

**Sponsor:** Children's National Medical Center
**Prgm Director:** David C Knudsen, MD
Children's National Med Ctr
Dept of Diagnostic Imaging/Rad
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010-2900
Tel: 202 877-9630 Fax: 202 877-3544
E-mail: dknudsen@cnmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 424-18-21-024

**Illinois**

**Chicago**

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program

**Sponsor:** Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
**Prgm Director:** Tamar Ben-Ami, MD
Children's Memorial Hosp
Dept of Radiology
2500 Children's Plaza/W9
Chicago, IL 60614-3384
Tel: 312 580-5050 Fax: 312 889-3517
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 424-16-21-017
## Indiana

### Indianapolis

**Indiana University School of Medicine Program**

Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Dept of Radiology
702 Barnhill Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5200
Tel: 317 274-3251 Fax: 317 274-3252
E-mail: abehal@iupui.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-17-21-007

## Iowa

### Iowa City

**University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program**

Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Dept of Radiology JPP
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1059
Tel: 319 356-3825 Fax: 319 356-2229
E-mail: yutaka.sato@uiowa.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-18-21-008

## Maryland

### Baltimore

**Johns Hopkins University Program**

Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jane E Benson, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jiboden@jhmi.edu">jiboden@jhmi.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-23-21-038

## Massachusetts

### Boston

**Children's Hospital Program**

Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Dept of Radiology
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 635-6458 Fax: 617 264-7120
E-mail: carlo.buonomo@chm.harvard.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-24-21-027

## Michigan

### Ann Arbor

**University of Michigan Program**

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Hernandez, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cjhernmd@umich.edu">cjhernmd@umich.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-25-21-018

## Minnesota

### Minneapolis

**University of Minnesota Program**

Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School, Children's Health Care (Minneapolis)
Fairview-University Medical Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gary Amundson, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tsolvis@med.waive.edu">tsolvis@med.waive.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-26-21-036

## Missouri

### St Louis

**Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program**

Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William H McAlister, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:wmcalister@barnes-jewish.org">wmcalister@barnes-jewish.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-28-21-009

## New York

### Buffalo

**SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program**

Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vaseem Iqbal, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cmestre@kaleidahealth.org">cmestre@kaleidahealth.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-35-21-029

### New Hyde Park

**Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John C Leonidas, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yutaka@lji.org">yutaka@lji.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-35-21-010

### Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program

**Mount Sinai School of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karen I Norton, MD</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yu.cbrl@columbia.edu">yu.cbrl@columbia.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-35-21-051

### New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program

Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carrie R Shapiro, MD</td>
<td>305-723-4965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-35-21-011

### New York University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pgm Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy E Genieser, MD</td>
<td>212 605-8964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program ID: 424-35-21-030
Accredited Programs in Pediatric Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Nina B Klionsky, MD
Dept of Radiology
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642-8648
Tel: 716 275-3800 Fax: 716 273-3549
E-mail: nklionsky@urmc.rochester.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-35-21-012

North Carolina
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Program Director: Donald P Frush, MD
Dept of Radiology
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 3808
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-7343 Fax: 919 684-7151
E-mail: frushdp@mc.duke.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-38-21-050

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas E Sumner, MD
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1088
Tel: 336 716-2463 Fax: 336 716-3099
E-mail: scarr@wfubmc.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-38-21-043

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Program Director: Lisa A States, MD
Dept of Radiology
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4399
Tel: 215 590-4320 Fax: 215 590-4318
E-mail: states@email.chop.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 424-41-23-032

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Program Director: Eleanor M Smergel, MD
St Christopher's Hosp for Children
Erie Ave at Front St
Philadelphia, PA 19134-1095
Tel: 215 427-5220 Fax: 215 427-4378
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-41-21-039

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Children's Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Marilyn Gonso, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Children's Hosp/PBK
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 445-4070 Fax: 216 445-4428
E-mail: gosem@ceid1.cef.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-38-21-050

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Carlos J Sivi, MD
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
Dept of Radiology
1100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5056
Tel: 216 844-1173 Fax: 216 844-5474
E-mail: sivi@uhrad.com
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-38-31-682

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: Richard M Heather, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology B-1518 MCN
21st Ave S and Garland Ave
Nashville, TN 37232-2675
Tel: 615 322-3760 Fax: 615 322-3764
E-mail: radprogram@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-47-21-021

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Nancy K Rolls, MD
Children's Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
1905 Motor St
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214 655-5016 Fax: 214 655-5016
E-mail: nancy.rolls@utsouthwestern.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-48-21-015

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Leonard E Swiucke, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Radiology G-09
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77550-7070
Tel: 409 747-2849 Fax: 409 772-7120
E-mail: rcoble@utmb.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-48-21-014

Ohio
Akron
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Program Director: Godfrey Gaisie, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
One Perkins Sq
Akron, OH 44308
Tel: 330 543-9778 Fax: 330 543-3709
E-mail: gaisie@chmca.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 424-38-21-020

Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Lane F Donnelly, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
2280 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3038
Tel: 513 636-8703 Fax: 513 636-8145
E-mail: streifll@chmc.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 424-39-21-001
Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Program Director: David K Brewer, MD
Department of Radiology
PO Box 5271
Seattle, WA 98116
Tel: 206 526-2166 Fax: 206 526-3730
E-mail: dbrewer@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 424-65-21-033

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Program Director: David C Grogg, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Radiology MS 721
800 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 266-3110 Fax: 414 266-1525
E-mail: jayjo@cmcwi.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 424-65-21-034

Pediatric Rheumatology (Pediatrics)

California
Orange
Children's Hospital of Orange County Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Orange County
University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Program Director: Deborah K McCurdy, MD
Children's Hosp of Orange County
655 S Main St
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 542-8617 Fax: 714 289-4900
E-mail: dmccurdy@echoc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 331-05-21-001

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Helen Emery, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Dept of Ped Rheumatology
505 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-1070
Tel: 415 476-1736 Fax: 415 476-3466
E-mail: hemenry@pediatrics.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 331-05-31-002

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Lucille Salter Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford
Program Director: Christy Sandborg, MD
330 Pasteur DrRoom 2010
Stanford, CA 94305
Tel: 650 723-8265 Fax: 650 498-5560
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 331-05-01-002

Delaware
Wilmington
Thomas Jefferson University/duPont Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
Program Director: Bani H Alhreya, MD
1600 Rockland Rd
Wilmington, DE 19899
Tel: 302 651-5970 Fax: 302 651-5842
E-mail: bahreya@nejms.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 331-41-51-023

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago
Program Director: Lauren M Pachman, MD
Northwestern Univ Med Sch-Children's Memorial Hosp
Div of Immunology/Rheumatology
2300 Children's Plaza #600
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 830-4303 Fax: 773 830-8170
E-mail: pachman@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 331-16-21-004

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
LaSalle Children's Hospital and Research Center
Wyler Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
Program Director: Charles H Spencer, MD, MPH
Univ of Chicago-LaSalle
E 65th St at Lake Michigan
Chicago, IL 60619
Tel: 773 753-8842 Fax: 773 753-5427
E-mail: espenel@midway.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 331-16-31-006

Massachusetts
Boston
Children's Hospital/Boston Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Brigham and Women's Hospital
Program Director: Robert P Sundel, MD
Children's Hosp
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 355-6772 Fax: 617 738-8843
E-mail: sundel@al.tch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 331-24-21-007

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Program Director: Jane G Schaller, MD
750 Washington St
Box 8853
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 638-5880 Fax: 617 737-6388
E-mail: jane.schaller@nemc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 331-24-31-008

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: Barbara Adams, MD
1524 Taubman Ctr
1500 S Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Tel: 734 936-2224 Fax: 734 936-6897
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 331-05-31-022

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
### Missouri

**St Louis**

**St Louis University School of Medicine Program**  
*Sponsor:* St Louis University School of Medicine  
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital  
St Louis University Hospital  
  
**Prgm Director:** Terry L. Moore, MD  
St Louis Univ Sch of Med  
1403 S Grand Blvd  
RS11A  
Daly Hall  
St Louis, MO 63104-1028  
Tel: 314 677-6460  
Fax: 314 268-5117  
E-mail: mooretl@slu.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 381-28-21-009

**Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program**  
*Sponsor:* Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium  
Shriners Hospitals for Children (St Louis)  
St Louis Children's Hospital  
  
**Prgm Director:** Jonathan D. Gilfillin, MD  
Washington Univ  
One Children's PI  
St Louis, MO 63110  
Tel: 314 454-6124  
Fax: 314 454-4861  
E-mail: gilfillin@wustl.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 381-28-31-010

### New York

**New Hyde Park**

**Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program**  
*Sponsor:* Long Island Jewish Medical Center  
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System  
  
**Prgm Director:** Norman T Bowite, MD  
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr  
265-10 78th Ave  
New Hyde Park, NY 11040  
Tel: 718 470-3830  
Fax: 718 831-0182  
E-mail: bowite@lji.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 381-25-21-011

**New York**

**New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program**  
*Sponsor:* New York Presbyterian Hospital  
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)  
  
**Prgm Director:** Lisa Isuando, MD  
630 W 168th St/BHN 106  
New York, NY 10032  
Tel: 212 305-2531  
Fax: 212 305-9078  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 381-35-11-013

**New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program**  
*Sponsor:* New York Presbyterian Hospital  
Hospital for Special Surgery  
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)  
  
**Prgm Director:** Thomas J A Lehman, MD  
535 E 70th St  
New York, NY 10021  
Tel: 212 606-1151  
Fax: 212 606-1938  
E-mail: goldsclout@gmail.com  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 381-35-31-012

### North Carolina

**Durham**

**Duke University Program**  
*Sponsor:* Duke University Medical Center  
University of North Carolina Hospitals  
  
**Prgm Director:** Laura E Schanberg, MD  
Duke Univ Med Ctr  
Box 3212  
Durham, NC 27710  
Tel: 919 664-6575  
Fax: 919 664-6616  
E-mail: schanbe001@med.duke.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 381-36-21-015

### Ohio

**Cincinnati**

**Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**  
*Sponsor:* Children's Hospital Medical Center  
  
**Prgm Director:** Murray H Passo, MD  
Children's Hosp Med Ctr  
3333 Burnet Ave/Pav 2-129  
Cincinnati, OH 45219-3009  
Tel: 513 636-4861  
Fax: 513 636-5568  
E-mail: pasd88@chance.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 381-39-21-016

### Pennsylvania

**Philadelphia**

**Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program**  
*Sponsor:* Children's Hospital of Philadelphia  
  
**Prgm Director:** Terrin H Pielke, MD  
3516 Civic Center Blvd/1102 ABC  
Philadelphia, PA 19104  
Tel: 215 590-1280  
Fax: 215 590-1258  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 381-41-21-025

### Tennessee

**Memphis**

**University of Tennessee Program**  
*Sponsor:* University of Tennessee College of Medicine  
LeBonHeatr Children's Medical Center  
Regional Medical Center at Memphis  
  
**Prgm Director:** Linda K Myers, MD  
50 N Dunlap  
Rm 311 W P Tower  
Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: 901 572-5386  
Fax: 901 572-5006  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 381-47-21-017

### Texas

**Dallas**

**University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program**  
*Sponsor:* University of Texas Southwestern Medical School  
Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children  
  
**Prgm Director:** Maria V Fascul, MD  
Dept of Pediatrics  
6323 Harry Hines Blvd/MC 0063  
Dallas, TX 75390  
Tel: 214 648-6906  
Fax: 214 820-4813  
E-mail: virginip@baylor dallas.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 381-48-31-021

**Houston**

**Baylor College of Medicine Program**  
*Sponsor:* Baylor College of Medicine  
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital  
Texas Children's Hospital  
  
**Prgm Director:** Maria D Perez, MD  
6621 Fannin St/SC 3-2290  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713 777-3860  
Fax: 713 777-3857  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 381-48-21-020

**Washington**

**Seattle**

**University of Washington Program**  
*Sponsor:* University of Washington School of Medicine  
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center  
University of Washington Medical Center  
  
**Prgm Director:** David D Sherry, MD  
Children's Hosp and Regional Med Ctr  
4800 Sand Point Way NE/CH-73  
Seattle, WA 98103-5731  
Tel: 206 598-5904  
Fax: 206 525-3496  
E-mail: dsherry@uw.washington.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 381-54-21-019

---

Accredited Programs in Pediatric Rheumatology (Pediatrics)
Pediatric Sports Medicine (Pediatrics)

New Jersey
Neptune
Jersey Shore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jersey Shore Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephen G Rice, MD, PhD, MPH
Jersey Shore Med Ctr
1945 State Rte 93/Box 397
Neptune, NJ 07754-6097
Tel: 732 776-4464 Fax: 732 776-4367
E-mail: bestedu@meridianhealth.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 333-38-21-001

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Bryan W Smith, MD, PhD
James A Taylor Student Health Service
Campus Box 47470
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7470
Tel: 919 966-3655 Fax: 919 966-9779
E-mail: heelan@unc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 333-36-21-006

Ohio
Akron
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Prgm Director: Joseph A Congeni, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr of Akron
Sports Medicine Ctr
338 S Main St/Ste 207
Akron, OH 44311
Tel: 230 543-3102 Fax: 330 543-3651
E-mail: bhurk@cbmca.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 333-38-12-003

Texas
Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Albert C Hergenroeder, MD
6621 Fannin St/MC 3-3340
Houston, TX 77030-3399
Tel: 713 794-3858 E-mail: alberth@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 333-48-21-004

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Chris Columbus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
Methodist Healthcare
Nix Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jorge E Gomez, MD
7010 Floyd Curl Dr/MC 8086
San Antonio, TX 78229-5000
Tel: 210 358-3071 Fax: 210 323-1357
E-mail: gomezje@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 333-48-21-002

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: David Bernhardt, MD
22 Science Drive
Madison, WI 53711
Tel: 608 283-6056 Fax: 608 283-6477
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 333-56-13-007

Pediatric Surgery (General Surgery)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Prgm Director: Keith E Georgeous, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham-Children's Hosp
1600 Seventh Ave S/ACC 300
Birmingham, AL 35233
Tel: 205 938-9368 Fax: 205 975-9872
E-mail: helin.cobb@ccc.uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-01-21-832

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Samuel D Smith, MD
Arkansas Children's Hosp
Dept of Ped Surgery
800 Marshall Rd
Little Rock, AR 72202-3551
Tel: 501 320-2943 Fax: 501 320-1518
E-mail: smithsamuela@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-04-21-929

California
Los Angeles
Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Los Angeles
Prgm Director: Kathryn D Anderson, MD
Children's Hosp
4650 Sunset Blvd/Box 72
Los Angeles, CA 90027-6016
Tel: 213 666-3104 Fax: 213 666-3466
E-mail: kedanderson@chla.usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-05-21-601

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Frederick M Karrer, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Ped Surgery
1950 Ogden St/Box 323
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 664-6560 Fax: 303 664-8077
E-mail: spaulding.deanna@uchsc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-07-21-027
Connecticut

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert J Touloukian, MD
Yale University School of Medicine
33 Cedar St
PO Box 3333
New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: 203 785 2701  Fax: 203 785 3820
E-mail: robert.touloukian@yale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-08-21-030

District of Columbia

Washington
Children's National Medical Center/ George Washington University Program
Sponsor: Children's National Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gary E Hartman, MD
Children's National Med Ctr
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010-2970
Tel: 202 884 2151  Fax: 202 884 4174
E-mail: ghartman@cnmc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-10-21-15

Georgia

Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Prgm Director: Richard R Ricketts, MD
Emory Children's Ctr
Div of Pediatric Surgery
7040 Ridgewood Dr NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-3779  Fax: 404 727-3770
E-mail: richard.ricketts@ui.emory.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-12-21-035

Illinois

Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine
Children's Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert M Arensman, MD
2200 Children's Plaza, Suite 1115
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 312 696 4880  Fax: 312 696 6088
E-mail: rma@nwmc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-10-21-002

Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Washington University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Jay L Grosfeld, MD
Riley Hosp for Children
702 Barnhill Dr/Rm 2500
Indianapolis, IN 46220-5200
Tel: 317 274 4482  Fax: 317 274 4491
E-mail: jay.grosfeld@iu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-24-21-016

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Arnold G Coran, MD
Office of Surgical Education
University of Michigan Hospitals
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Tel: 734 936 5725  Fax: 734 936 5725
E-mail: umah-surgery.education@med.umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-25-21-018

Missouri

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children's Mercy Hospital
Prgm Director: George W Holcomb III, MD
Children's Mercy Hosp of Kansas City
2401 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 234-3021  Fax: 816 234-3021
E-mail: gholcomb@cmch.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Subspecialties: CCS
Program ID: 445-25-11-005

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas R Weber, MD
St Louis Univ-Cardinal Glennon
Dept of Pediatric Surgery
1465 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314 577-8117  Fax: 314 577-8117
E-mail: bradleyy@slu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-25-21-029

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert P Foglia, MD
St Louis Children's Hosp
One Children's Plaza, Suite 9500
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-6082  Fax: 314 454-2443
E-mail: foglia@slch.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-25-21-034

Detriot
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Prgm Director: Michael D Klein, MD
3004 Beaumont Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-5560  Fax: 313 881-3008
E-mail: dkovach@dmc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Subspecialties: CCS
Program ID: 445-25-11-004

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
826
New York

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
University Hospital/SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Max L Rameson, MD
SUNY Health Sci Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 49
Brooklyn, NY 11205-2098
Tel: 718-270-1386 Fax: 718-270-2408
E-mail: pedradma@earthlink.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-36-11-007

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Program Director: Philip L Glick, MD
Children's Hosp
219 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716-878-7974 Fax: 716-878-7968
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-36-11-017

New York

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Charles J Stolar, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
305 Broadway/Rm 204 N
New York, NY 10032-3784
Tel: 212-305-5255 Fax: 212-305-5971
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-36-11-006

Ohio

Cincinnati

Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Richard G Azizkhan, MD
Dept of Ped Surgery
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45228-3039
Tel: 513-636-7396 Fax: 513-636-7675
E-mail: julie.ludwig@chmcc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-36-11-008

Columbus

Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Donna A Caniano, MD
Children's Hosp
700 Children's Dr/E6480
Columbus, OH 43229
Tel: 614-722-3090 Fax: 614-722-3090
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 445-38-21-012

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Program Director: Alan W Flake, MD
Children's Hosp
One Children's Ctr
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4399
Tel: 215-569-2727 Fax: 215-569-8765
E-mail: flake@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-39-11-009

St Christopher's Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St. Christopher's Hospital for Children
Program Director: Charles D Vinocur, MD
St Christopher's Hosp for Children
3601 A St
Philadelphia, PA 19134-1065
Tel: 215-427-2044 Fax: 215-427-4616
E-mail: vinocur@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-41-31-010

Pittsburgh

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Program Director: Eugene S Wiener, MD
Children's Hosp Pittsburgh
Dept of Surgery
3705 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412-662-7288 Fax: 412-662-8719
E-mail: andereke@chplink.chp.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 445-41-11-013

Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital-Brown University
Program Director: Thomas F Tracy Jr, MD, MS
Pediatric Surgeon-In-Chief
Hasbro Children's Hosp/Rm 147
593 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401-444-7605 Fax: 401-444-7629
E-mail: thomas_tracy@brown.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-43-31-031

Tennessee

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
LeBonheur Children's Medical Center
St Jude Children's Research Hospital
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas E Lobe, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Sect of Ped Surgery
777 Washington Ave/Ste P220
Memphis, TN 38105
Tel: 901-572-3800 Fax: 901-572-5191
E-mail: thobe@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-47-21-025

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Program Director: Phillip C Guzzetta, MD
1935 Motor St/CMC
3rd Fl W Tower H-510
Dallas, TX 75235
Tel: 214-656-5040 Fax: 214-656-6520
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 445-48-21-022

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District Ben Taub General Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Program Director: David E Weston, MD
Baylor Coll of Med-Texas Children's Hosp
Peigo Center #45
6621 Fannin St/SC 3-2235
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713-794-0146 Fax: 713-794-0146
E-mail: dewesson@texaschildrenshospital.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 445-48-21-020
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Pediatric Surgery (General Surgery)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Washington

**Seattle**

**Children’s Hospital and Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Robert S Sawin, MD, MS
- **Children’s Hosp and Regional Med Ctr**
- **4000 Sand Point Way NE**
- **Seattle, WA 98105-0371**
- **Tel:** 206 526-2039
- **Fax:** 206 527-3927
- **E-mail:** rswasin@chmc.org
- **Accred Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 445-04-11-011

### Pediatric Urology (Urology)

**California**

**San Diego**

**Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program**

- **Sponsor:** Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
- **Children’s Hospital and Health Center**
- **Program Director:** George W Kapitan, MD
- **Address:** 9300 Fryst St Ste 407
- **San Diego, CA 92123**
- **Tel:** 619 276-6527
- **Fax:** 619 279-8876
- **E-mail:** pedurol@juno.com
- **Accred Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 1
- **Program ID:** 445-06-21-004

### Indiana

**Indianapolis**

**Indiana University School of Medicine Program**

- **Sponsor:** Indiana University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** Richard C Bink, MD
- **Address:** 535 N Barnhill Dr Ste 420
- **Indianapolis, IN 46202**
- **Tel:** 317 278-4811
- **Fax:** 317 274-0174
- **E-mail:** jiford@iupui.edu
- **Accred Length:** 1 Year
- **Program ID:** 445-17-21-015

### Maryland

**Baltimore**

**Johns Hopkins University Program**

- **Sponsor:** Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
- **Program Director:** John P Gearhart, MD
- **Dept of Ped Urology**
- **Johns Hopkins Hosp**
- **600 W Wolfe St/Marburg 149**
- **Baltimore, MD 21287-3101**
- **Tel:** 410 955-5358
- **Fax:** 410 955-0833
- **E-mail:** johnspg@jhu.edu
- **Accred Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 445-25-21-000

### Massachusetts

**Boston**

**Children’s Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program**

- **Sponsor:** Children’s Hospital
- **Program Director:** Alan B Rotik, MD
- **Dept of Urology**
- **Children’s Hosp**
- **300 Longwood Ave**
- **Boston, MA 02115**
- **Tel:** 617 355-7796
- **Fax:** 617 355-8336
- **E-mail:** rotik@ch.harvard.edu
- **Accred Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 445-24-21-006

### Michigan

**Detroit**

**Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
- **Children’s Hospital of Michigan**
- **Program Director:** Evan J Kass, MD
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 445-16-12-018

### Illinois

**Chicago**

**Children’s Memorial Hospital Program**

- **Sponsor:** Children’s Memorial Hospital
- **Program Director:** Casimir F Firlit, MD
- **Address:** 2300 Children’s Plaza
- **Div of Urology Box 24**
- **Chicago, IL 60614**
- **Tel:** 773 880-4428
- **Fax:** 773 880-3389
- **Accred Length:** 1 Year
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 445-16-12-018

---

**Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003**
New York
New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
Program Director: Sobyn B Levitt, MD
830 Northern Blvd
Great Neck, NY 11021
Program ID: 486-35-21-016

Ohio
Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Curtis A Shelton, MD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
3333 Burnet Ave/PK-655
Cincinnati, OH 45229
Tel: 513 636-7143 Fax: 513 636-6753
E-mail: child@chmc.org
Program ID: 486-35-21-014

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
University of Pennsylvania Health System
Program Director: Douglas A Canning, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Ped Urolgy
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4899
Tel: 215 590-2769 Fax: 215 590-3865
E-mail: canning@email.chop.edu
Program ID: 486-41-21-002

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
LeBonheur Children's Medical Center
Program Director: H Norman Noe, MD
Univ of Tennessee
4507 Portrait Pl
Memphis, TN 38120
Tel: 901 681-4096 Fax: 901 681-4094
Program ID: 485-47-21-007

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: John W Brock, MD
A-1302 Medical Center North
Nashville, TN 37232-2765
Tel: 615 934-1004 Fax: 615 934-1061
Program ID: 485-47-13-019

Texas
Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Children's Hospital
Program Director: Edmond T Gonzales Jr, MD
Scott Dept of Urology
6621 Fannin St
P.O. Box 370
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 770-3160 Fax: 713 770-3159
E-mail: gonzales@bcm.tmc.edu
Program ID: 485-48-21-008

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Michael E Mitchell, MD
Children's Hosp and Regional Med Ctr
Div of Ped Urology
PO Box 3371
Seattle, WA 98105
Tel: 206 598-3100 ext 1270 Fax: 206 527-3655
E-mail: mmitch@chmc.org
Program ID: 485-54-21-013

Arizona
Phoenix
Phoenix Children's Hospital/Maricopa Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Phoenix Children's Hospital
Program Director: Grace L Caputo, MD, MPH
Phoenix Children's Hosp
Med Education Dept
222 W Thomas Rd/Ste 200
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 238-5781 Fax: 602 238-4806
E-mail: dirklenow@phxchildrens.com
Program ID: 320-03-33-020

St Joseph's Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Matlida C Garcia, MD, MPH
222 W Thomas Rd/Ste 200
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 406-3122 Fax: 602 406-4102
E-mail: jagarcia@chv.edu
Program ID: 320-03-21-011

Pediatrics
Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Program Director: Michele H Nichols, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
1000 Seventeenth Ave S/Ste 604-ACC
Birmingham, AL 35233-1711
Tel: 205 934-9558 Fax: 205 934-9977
E-mail: uabkids@peds.uab.edu
Program ID: 320-01-21-017

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
Program Director: Franklin Trimm, MD
Univ of South Alabama Dept of Pediatrics
1700 Center St
Mobile, AL 36604-3391
Tel: 205 415-1897 Fax: 205 415-1387
E-mail: fttrimm@ijagailuah.edu
Program ID: 320-01-21-019

Accredited Programs in Pediatrics
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
829
Accredited Programs in Pediatrics

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Tucson Medical Center
University Medical Center
Program Director: Leslie L Barton, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
1515 N Campbell Ave PO Box 245073
Tucson, AZ 85724-5075
Tel: 520 629-7944 Fax: 520 629-5652
E-mail: cfrost@pediatrics.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDP, PhD
Program ID: 320-05-21-021

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children’s Hospital
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Gordon E Schutze, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
Arkansas Children’s Hospital
100 Marshall St
Little Rock, AR 72202-3591
Tel: 501 320-1875 Fax: 501 320-3196
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 55 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDP, PG
Program ID: 320-04-21-022

California
Fresno
University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program
Sponsor: UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program
Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center
Valley Children’s Hospital
Program Director: Bjorn W Nilson, MD, MPH
Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
440 S Cedar Ave
Fresno, CA 93702
Tel: 559 458-5751 Fax: 559 458-3852
E-mail: nilson@ucsf Fresno.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 320-05-11-024

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Riverside County Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Richard E Chinnock, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr Children’s Hosp
11175 Campus Dr/Coleman Bld A1111
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 558-4174 Fax: 909 558-4184
E-mail: rchinnock@llts. llnn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 59 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM
Program ID: 320-05-11-026

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Lee T Miller, MD
Cedars Sinai Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics RM 4400
8700 Beverly Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 423-4780 Fax: 310 423-9145
E-mail: leemiller@csahs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM, FDP, PG
Program ID: 320-05-01-027

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Program Director: Glenda Lindsey, MD
King/Drew Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
12021 S Wilshire Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90059
Tel: 310 688-4664 Fax: 310 688-3108
E-mail: galindsey@pot.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-05-11-031

Childrens Hospital Los Angeles Program
Sponsor: Childrens Hospital Los Angeles
Program Director: Eyal Ben-Isaac, MD
Childrens Hosp Los Angeles
4650 Sunset Blvd MS 68
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 669-2122 Fax: 323 668-7026
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 77 (GYJ: 26)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, PG, FDP, PHO, FPD
Program ID: 320-05-11-028

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Program Director: Steven D Woods, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Care
365 E Walnut St
Pasadena, CA 91102
Tel: 866 741-7894 Fax: 626 405-3265
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-05-12-029

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Oliver View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Stuart J Stavls, MD
Univ of California Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
10833 Le Conte Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1752
Tel: 310 794-2169 Fax: 310 794-5200
E-mail: epotter@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDC, PHO, FDP, FPD, PG
Program ID: 320-05-21-032

University of Southern California/ LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
Program Director: Lawrence M Opas, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
1240 N Mission Rd/Rm L-002
Los Angeles, CA 90033-1084
Tel: 323 222-8601 ext 3691 Fax: 323 222-4389
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM, PHO
Program ID: 320-05-11-030

White Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: White Memorial Medical Center
Program Director: Ernie Guzman, MD
White Memorial Med Ctr
1730 Cesar E Chavez Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 268-5000 Fax: 323 891-8601
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 320-05-11-033

Oakland
Children’s Hospital-Oakland Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital-Oakland
Program Director: Theodore J Chaconas, MD
Children’s Hosp Oakland
747 52nd St
Oakland, CA 94609
Tel: 510 438-2021 Fax: 510 401-3879
E-mail: chcrah@ohio.endo.
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 55 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: NPM, FDP, FPD, PHO
Program ID: 320-05-11-034

Kaiser Permanente Medical Group
(Northern California) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Oakland)
Program Director: Stuart A Zangwill, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
380 W MacArthur Blvd
Oakland, CA 94611-5653
Tel: 510 752-6125 Fax: 510 752-1571
E-mail: peds.oakmed@kp.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 320-05-12-035

Orange
Children’s Hospital of Orange County Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital of Orange County
University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Program Director: Antonio C Arrieta, MD
Children’s Hosp
Residency Program
455 S Main St
Orange, CA 92661
Tel: 714 552-8388 Fax: 714 289-4010
E-mail: pediatrics@uci.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: PHO, FPD
Program ID: 320-05-21-036

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Pgm Director: Floyd L. Callider, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Pediatrics Residency Office
101 City Dr/Bldg 2 Rm 81 2C 4842
Orange, CA 92868-3368
Tel: 714 456-6651 Fax: 714 456-6660
E-mail: umphill@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 16)
Subspecialties: NPM, PIP, PG
Program ID: 320-06-21-025

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Daniel C. West, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
525 Parnassus Ave/Box 0110
San Francisco, CA 94143-0010
Tel: 415 502-5559 Fax: 415 476-4009
E-mail: pedapp@isa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 94 (GYJ: 28)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PG, PhD, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-06-21-040

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Pgm Director: Greg S. Blaasche, MD, MPH
Naval Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics/Ste 100
34500 Bob Wilson Dr
San Diego, CA 92134-3100
Tel: 619 532-4474 Fax: 619 532-5902
E-mail: nwaucker@mcad.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 320-06-11-012
US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children’s Hospital and Health Center
Pgm Director: Michael Gottschalk, MD, PhD
Univ of California San Diego
Dept of Pediatrics
200 W Arbor Dr/8454
San Diego, CA 92103-8545
Tel: 619 543-6681 Fax: 619 543-6684
E-mail: blaziskne@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: CCP, PDC, PDE, PDI, PG, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-06-31-016

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert K. Kamei, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
505 Parnassus Ave/Box 0110
San Francisco, CA 94143-0110
Tel: 415 502-5559 Fax: 415 476-4009
E-mail: pedapp@isa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 94 (GYJ: 28)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PG, PhD, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-06-21-040

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Lucile Salter Packard Children’s Hospital at Stanford
Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
Pgm Director: Theodore C. Sectish, MD
Lucile S Packard Children’s Health Serv
725 Welch Rd
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Tel: 650 497-8979 Fax: 650 497-8928
E-mail: pedres@spch.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 77 (GYJ: 19)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDP, PG, PhD, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-06-21-041

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Pgm Director: Monica Silbantes, MD
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St/Box 17
Torrance, CA 90509-2910
Tel: 310 222-2291 Fax: 310 329-0964
E-mail: hscapada@uol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDI, PEM
Program ID: 320-06-11-042

Travis AFB
David Grant Medical Center Program
Sponsor: David Grant Medical Center
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Li Col Mary M. Pelzynski, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
David Grant Med Ctr/600DMOS/SGOC
101 Bodin Cir
Travis AFB, CA 95355-1890
Tel: 707 423-2176 Fax: 707 423-5514
E-mail: mary.pelzynski@60mgm.travis.af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-06-11-091
US Armed Services Program

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Denver Health Medical Center
Pgm Director: Mary P. Glose, MD
Univ of Co Health Sci Ctr
Med Education-B158
1066 E 16th Ave
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 826-6511 Fax: 303 764-8189
E-mail: pedrespgt@chsden.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 66 (GYJ: 22)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDP, PEM, PG, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-07-21-043

Connecticut
Bridgeport
Bridgeport Hospital/Yale University Program
Sponsor: Bridgeport Hospital
Pgm Director: Thomas L. Kennedy III, MD
Bridgeport Hosp
267 Grant St
Bridgeport, CT 06610-2870
Tel: 203 384-3712 Fax: 203 384-4031
E-mail: pkosen@bigtown.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 320-08-21-044
Not accepting applications

Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connecticut Children’s Medical Center
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Pgm Director: Edwin L. Zafraiaas, MD
Connecticut Children’s Med Ctr
Med Edu: 411
282 Washington St
Hartford, CT 06106-3316
Tel: 860 545-9070 Fax: 860 545-8130
E-mail: akalita@ecmcdd.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 16)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDP, PEM
Program ID: 320-08-21-045

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Pgm Director: Alan H. Friedman, MD
Yale-New Haven Med Ctr Dept of Peds
333 Cedar St
PD Box 208661
New Haven, CT 06530-8664
Tel: 203 737-3858 Fax: 203 737-3641
E-mail: annmarie.capone@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 17)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDI, PEM, PG, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-08-21-046
Delaware

Wilmington

Thomas Jefferson University/duPont Hospital for Children Program

Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital

Alfred du Pont Hospital for Children

Christiana Care Health Services Inc

Prgm Director: Steven M Selbst, MD

Thomas Jefferson Univ

111 S 11th St

Philadelphia, PA 19107

Tel: 202 661-5974 Fax: 202 661-5964

E-mail: kwaidtm@fama.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYI: 18)

Subspecialties: NMD, PDP, PPR

Program ID: 320-41-31-240

District of Columbia

Washington

Children’s National Medical Center/George Washington University Program

Sponsor: Children’s National Medical Center

Prgm Director: Bernhard L Wiedemann, MD

Children’s National Med Ctr

111 Michigan Ave NW/Ste W 26-600

Washington, DC 20010-3970

Tel: 202 846-3950 Fax: 202 848-4741

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 73 (GYI: 24)

Subspecialties: ADN, CCP, NPM, FDC, PDI, PDP, PEM, PG, PFO, PHN

Program ID: 320-41-31-051

Georgetown University Program

Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center

Prgm Director: Dorothy A Richmound, MD, MA

Georgetown Univ Hosp

Dept of Pediatrics

3800 Reservoir Rd NW/PHC

Washington, DC 20007-2197

Tel: 202 687-8822 Fax: 202 784-1350

E-mail: gspedres@geaun.georgetown.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYI: 12)

Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDC, PDI, PHN, PG, PFO, PTH, PY

Program ID: 320-41-31-060

Howard University Program

Sponsor: Howard University Hospital

District of Columbia General Hospital

Prgm Director: Renee R Jenkins, MD

Howard Univ Hosp

Dept of Pediatrics/Child Health

2041 Georgia Ave NW

Washington, DC 20059

Tel: 202 866-4574 Fax: 202 866-4558

E-mail: fhughes@howard.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 43 (GYI: 13)

Program ID: 320-41-31-049

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida College of Medicine (Pensacola) Program

Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine

Sacred Heart Hospital of Pensacola

Prgm Director: Edward C Kohut, MD

Univ of Florida at Sacred Heart Pensacola

1511 N Ninth Ave

Pensacola, FL 32504

Tel: 850 416-7658 Fax: 850 416-7677

E-mail: acroogga@ufl.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 5)

Program ID: 320-41-31-059

University of Florida Program

Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine

Shands Hospital at the University of Florida

Prgm Director: James M Sherman, MD

Univ of Florida-Shands Hosp

Ped Education Box: 100296

1600 SW Archer Rd

Gainesville, FL 32610-0996

Tel: 352 265-0621 Fax: 352 265-0621

E-mail: acroogga@ufl.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 43 (GYI: 15)

Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDC, PDI, PFO, PHN, PTH

Program ID: 320-41-31-053

Jacksonville

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program

Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine

Shands Jacksonville Medical Center

Baptist Medical Center

Prgm Director: James Kirk, DO

Office of Med Educ

655 W 8th St

Jacksonville, FL 32206-6511

Tel: 904 250-7050 Fax: 904 250-7050

E-mail: jim.kirk@jax.ufl.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYI: 11)

Subspecialties: CCP, PDI

Program ID: 320-41-31-515

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program

Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System

Prgm Director: Charles H Pegelow Jr, MD

Univ of Miami Sch of Med

Dept of Pediatrics

PO Box 016090 (R811)

Miami, FL 33101-6090

Tel: 305 243-0402 Fax: 305 243-0402

E-mail: cpegeolow@mednet.med.miami.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 80 (GYI: 22)

Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDC, PDI, PFO, PTH, PUN

Program ID: 320-41-11-056

Miami Children’s Hospital Program

Sponsor: Miami Children’s Hospital

Prgm Director: Christian F Patrick, MD, PhD

Miami Children’s Hosp

3100 SW 82nd St

Miami, FL 33124-3009

Tel: 305 666-6511 ext. 3566 Fax: 305 662-8367

E-mail: marco.danone@rchm.com

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 80 (GYI: 10)

Subspecialties: CCP

Program ID: 320-41-11-057

Orlando

Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program

Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center

Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children and Women

Prgm Director: Michael J Muegynski, MD

Orlando Regional Healthcare System

86 W Underwood St Ste 202

Orlando, FL 32806

Tel: 407 649-0575 Fax: 407 873-0544

E-mail: pederson@orhs.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GYI: 12)

Program ID: 320-41-31-058

Tampa

University of South Florida Program

Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine

All Children’s Hospital

Prgm Director: Lynn Ringenberg, MD

801 Sixth St S

PO Box 31020

St Petersburg, FL 33733-3020

Tel: 727 826-4166 Fax: 727 826-8994

E-mail: millard@allkids.org

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 55 (GYI: 18)

Subspecialties: CCP, FDE

Program ID: 320-41-31-400

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program

Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine

Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston

Grady Memorial Hospital

Prgm Director: Saske Buchar, MD

Emory Univ Sch of Med

Dept of Pediatrics

68 Butler St SE

Atlanta, GA 30303-3007

Tel: 404 716-5133 Fax: 404 525-5816

E-mail: residency@oa.emory.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 64 (GYI: 18)

Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDC, PDI, PEM, PFO, PTH

Program ID: 320-41-31-061

Morehouse School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Morehouse School of Medicine

Grady Memorial Hospital

Prgm Director: Jalal A Zuberi, MD

Morehouse Sch of Med

720 Westview Ave

Atlanta, GA 30319-0149

Tel: 404 756-1351 Fax: 404 756-1357

E-mail: zuberi@msm.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)

Program ID: 320-41-31-414

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program

Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia

Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics

Prgm Director: Valera L Smith, MD

Medical College of Georgia

1446 Harper St

Augusta, GA 30910-3700

Tel: 706 721-9462 Fax: 706 721-9483

E-mail: smaddox@mail.mcg.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 10)

Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDC

Program ID: 320-41-31-062
Macon
Macon University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Medical Center of Central Georgia
Program Director: Marcia B Hutchinson, MD
Med Ctr of Central Georgia
777 Hemlock St
Hosp Box 42
Macon, GA 31201
Tel: 478 633-7560 Fax: 478 633-5002
E-mail: beard/derosa@mccg.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 320-12-21-398

Savannah
Savannah University School of Medicine (Savannah) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Health-University Medical Center
Program Director: Martin H Greenberg, MD
Memorial Health Univ Med Ctr
4700 Waters Ave
PO Box 22089
Savannah, GA 31408
Tel: 912 250-5103 Fax: 912 350-7221
E-mail: chapman1@memorialhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 320-12-21-400

Hawaii
Honolulu
Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Program Director: Denise M Demers, MD
Tripler Army Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics MCHK-FE
1 Jarrett White Rd
Tripler AMC, HI 96859-5000
Tel: 808 681-8178 Fax: 808 433-8877
E-mail: dennis.demers@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 320-14-21-007
US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kapalola Medical Center for Women and Children
Program Director: Donald C Deraul, MD
Kapalola Med Ctr for Women and Children
1318 Punahou St/7th Fl
Honolulu, HI 96826
Tel: 808 983-8387 Fax: 808 983-6904
E-mail: genieka@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-14-21-063

Illinois
Chicago
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Sudha Rao, MD
Cook County Children's Hosp
700 S Wood St/Rm 121
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 572-3716 Fax: 312 572-3713
E-mail: caps@countypeds.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-16-11-065

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Brannon Northwestern Healthcare
Program Director: Sharon M Unti, MD
Children's Memorial Hosp
3300 Children's Plaza/Box 13
Chicago, IL 60614-2620
Tel: 773 880-4392 Fax: 773 880-3667
E-mail: ghavarano@childrensmemorial.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PEM, PHI, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-16-21-070

Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Schwab Rehabilitation Hospital and Care Network
Program Director: Michael S Lotke, MD
Dept of Pediatrics, F-444
California Ave at 15th St
Chicago, IL 60663
Tel: 773 736-6184 Fax: 773 737-6103
E-mail:brities@si Sinai.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 320-18-21-148

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Karen R Judy, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Plwy
Jones Bldg/Rm 770
Chicago, IL 60612-3833
Tel: 312 824-2127 Fax: 312 824-2223
E-mail: jilbert@rush.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: CCP
Program ID: 320-16-31-069

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Wlser Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
Program Director: Michael O Schreiber, MD
Univ of Chicago Children's Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
5838 S Maryland Ave/MCG380
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 752-1114 Fax: 773 834-6748
E-mail: mdscheib@midway.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 54 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PG, PHI, PPR
Program ID: 320-16-11-078

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Ravenswood Medical Center
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Peter A Noronha, MD, PhD
Univ of Illinois Hosp
840 S Wood St/MC 666
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 966-0634 Fax: 312 413-0243
E-mail: gwensac@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 56 (GYJ: 16)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDI
Program ID: 320-16-11-074

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Program Director: Miriam E Bar-On, MD
Foster & McComb Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153-6015
Tel: 708 237-9124 Fax: 708 237-8122
E-mail: ajajh@vps65ilc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-16-21-075

Oak Lawn
Advocate Christ Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Advocate Christ Medical Center
Program Director: Larry M Roy, MD
Christ Hosp and Med Ctr
4440 W 95th St/St 5173H
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
Tel: 708 346-5833 Fax: 708 346-3142
E-mail: chmc-pedrep@advocatehealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: PDC
Program ID: 320-16-21-382

Park Ridge
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Program Director: Maureen Quaid, MD
Lutheran General Children's Hosp
1775 W Dempster St
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1174
Tel: 847 723-0898 Fax: 847 723-2235
E-mail: judy.fregotto@advocatehealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM
Program ID: 320-16-12-077

Peoria
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: Jalalyn M Lepke, MD
Children's Hosp of Illinois Dept of Ped
N Bldg - OSF St Francis Med Ctr
310 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61637
Tel: 309 655-2074 Fax: 309 655-2565
E-mail: chliske@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 320-16-21-978

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
St John's Hospital
Program Director: Randy A Kienstra, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 19658
301 N Eighth St
Springfield, IL 62784-9658
Tel: 217 545-1957 Fax: 217 545-1957
E-mail: morrigan@pav-stl.siumed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-16-21-979
Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine
Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Wishard Health Services
Pgm Director: Suzanne Bowyer, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
702 W Main St
Indianapolis, IN 46202-2225
Tel: 317 274-4034 Fax: 317 274-1476
E-mail: pcp@iuui.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYI: 25)
Subspecialties: ADI, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDP, PG, PHO, FN
Program ID: 920-17-21-080

Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Columbia Wesley Medical Center
Pgm Director: Katherine J Mehmeth, MD
Univ of Kansas Sch of Med-Wichita
Dept of Pediatrics
1010 N Kansas Ave
Wichita, KS 67214-3199
Tel: 316 293-2551 Fax: 316 293-2569
E-mail: peds@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 320-19-21-086

Kentucky

Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Pgm Director: Lynn Campbell, MD
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr
Pediatrics Program H516
Lexington, KY 40536-2288
Tel: 859 255-5151 Fax: 859 255-1214
E-mail: lncampbell@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-29-21-087

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
Pgm Director: John L Roberts, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
571 S Floyd St/St 300
Louisville, KY 40202-2830
Tel: 502 628-8828 Fax: 502 629-6783
E-mail: jroberts10@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYI: 16)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDP, PG, PHO, FN
Program ID: 320-20-21-088

Louisiana

New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Pgm Director: Alfonso Vargas, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504 668-2566 Fax: 504 668-6330
E-mail: swack@louisiana.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 49 (GYI: 16)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDC, PDE, PDP, PG, PHO, FN
Program ID: 320-21-21-090

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LBU Medical Center-Shreveport
Pgm Director: Catrell J McCulloch, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Med Educ/Pediatrics
1501 Kings Hwy/Box 33302
Shreveport, LA 71130-3302
Tel: 318 675-6076 Fax: 318 675-6559
E-mail: cmcculloch@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: NPM, FN
Program ID: 320-21-11-003

Maine

Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Pgm Director: Barbara A Chilmonczyk, MD
Maine Med Ctr Dept of Pediatrics
Barbara Bush Children's Hosp
2 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04103-3175
Tel: 207 871-2363 ext 2363 Fax: 207 871-6273
E-mail: mchilmon@mainehealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 320-22-11-004

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Pgm Director: Julia A McMillan, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
CMSC 2104
600 N Wolfe Ave
Baltimore, MD 21287-3224
Tel: 410 614-4488 Fax: 410 965-9850
E-mail: kmcell@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 60 (GYI: 23)
Subspecialties: ADI, CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDP, PSM, PG, PHO, FN
Program ID: 320-23-21-006

Sinai Hospital of Baltimore Program
Sponsor: Sinai Hospital of Baltimore
Pgm Director: Ina Stephens, MD
The Children's Hosp at Sinai
Med Educ: Office
2401 W Belvedere Ave
Baltimore, MD 21215
Tel: 410 601-6325 Fax: 410 601-3808
E-mail: candens@lifebridgehealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 320-23-11-009
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Pgm Director: Carol L Carraccio, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
Dept of Pediatrics
22 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410-328-8665 Fax: 410-328-6646
E-mail: pchmidt@peds.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 37 (GY: 15)
Subspecialties: CCP, NFM, PDE, PDI, PG
Program ID: 320-33-11-09

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
USUHS F Edward Hebert School of Medicine
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Capt Joseph O Lopreiato, MD, MPH
Dept of Pediatrics
National Naval Med Ctr
Bethesda, MD 20889-5600
Tel: 301-295-6576 Fax: 301-295-5657
E-mail: jlopreato@usuhs.mil
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 33 (GY: 11)
Subspecialties: NFM, PDE, PD!, PG, PDR
Program ID: 320-10-21-491
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Boston
Children’s Hospital/Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital
Boston Medical Center
Pgm Director: Frederick H Lovejoy Jr, MD
Children’s Hospital
30 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617-730-8241 Fax: 617-730-7066
E-mail: bcp@al.tch.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 105 (GY: 35)
Subspecialties: AD, CCP, NFM, POC, PDE, PDI, PDR, PDM, PG, PDI, PRP
Program ID: 320-24-21-403

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Pgm Director: Emmett V Schmidt, MD, PhD
Pediatric Service/MAC 731
15 Parkman St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617-734-7505 Fax: 617-734-4466
E-mail: schmidt@helix.mgh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 45 (GY: 16)
Subspecialties: CCP, PDE, PRP, PN, TY
Program ID: 320-24-21-103

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Pgm Director: Lynne K Karlson, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St Box 286
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617-638-5256 ext 5256 Fax: 617-638-8388
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 36 (GY: 12)
Subspecialties: NFM, PDI, PPR
Program ID: 320-24-21-184

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Pgm Director: Barbara W Steenberg, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413-796-4383 Fax: 413-796-3623
E-mail: kathy.hall@baystate.org
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 320-34-12-106

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Pgm Director: William A Durkin Jr, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01605
Tel: 508-856-3990 Fax: 508-856-8779
E-mail: gretchen.jones@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 22 (GY: 8)
Subspecialties: NFM
Program ID: 320-24-21-107

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Pgm Director: Mary E Bognenski, MD, MS
1500 E Med Ctr Dr/D7232
Ann Arbor, MI 48199-1718
Tel: 734-763-1258 Fax: 734-763-4268
E-mail: frpp@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 45 (GY: 14)
Subspecialties: CCP, NFM, PDE, PDI, PDR, PG
Program ID: 320-33-21-109

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children’s Hospital of Michigan
Pgm Director: Katherine Ling-McGeorge, MD
Children’s Hosp of Michigan
3901 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201-2106
Tel: 313-745-5533 Fax: 313-893-7118
E-mail: mgo@wayne.edu
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 80 (GY: 28)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDI, PDR, PG, PDI, PHO
Program ID: 320-35-21-110

East Lansing
Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Sponsor: Sparrow Hospital
Pgm Director: Peyton J Jennings, MD
Michigan State Univ
Pediatric Residency Pgm
1215 E Michigan Ave
Lansing, MI 48934
Tel: 517-483-2856 Fax: 517-483-4017
E-mail: pedres@pilot.msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Subspecialties: NFM, PG
Program ID: 320-35-21-114

Flint
Hurley Medical Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Hurley Medical Center
Pgm Director: Melissa Hamp, MD, MPH
Hurley Med Ctr
Pediatric Education Dept
One Hurley Plaza
Flint, MI 48504-5969
Tel: 810-257-6283 Fax: 810-257-9736
E-mail: mhamp16@hurleymc.com
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 15 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 320-35-21-115

Grand Rapids
Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
Pgm Director: Gary M Kirk, MD
DeVos Children’s Hosp
100 Michigan Ave NE/MC11
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616-391-3070 Fax: 616-391-3100
E-mail: kimberly.longstreet@spectrum-health.org
Accred Length: 3 years Program Size: 30 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 320-25-21-116

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
835
Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
Bronson Methodist Hospital
Pgm Director: Donald G Gregydanus, MD
MSU-Kalamazoo Ctr for Med Studies
Dept of Pediatrics
1100 Dickman Dr
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-1284
Tel: 616 275-5397 Fax: 616 275-5474
E-mail: bowman@kcms.msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 920-25-21-981

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Pgm Director: Kali J Doyle, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-8796
Tel: 248 551-0413 Fax: 248 551-5978
E-mail: bnkamerschen@beaumont.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 320-26-12-119

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: Gail C Megason, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 984-6553 Fax: 601 984-2666
E-mail: nfradio@udp.umsmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: PEM, PHO, PN
Program ID: 320-27-13-122

Keesler AFB
Keesler Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Keesler Medical Center
Pgm Director: Lt Col Steven M Princeotta, MD
81st MDOS/SGOC
301 Fisher St/Rm 1A-132
Keesler AFB, MS 39544-2510
Tel: 228 377-9957 Fax: 228 377-9957
E-mail: steven.princeotta@keesler.af.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 320-26-12-119

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Children's Hospital of St Paul
Fairview-University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Julie M Hauer, MD
Univ of Minnesota
420 Delaware St SE
MMC 391
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0992
Tel: 612 626-5555 Fax: 612 626-7042
E-mail: shemer@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 69 (GYJ: 23)
Subspecialties: ADI, CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PEM, PG, PHO, PN
Program ID: 320-26-21-129

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: Sara S Viessman, MD, BA
Child Health Dept
One Hospital Dr
Rm N708
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 884-4258 Fax: 573 884-5266
E-mail: adamskraus@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-28-11-123

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri Kansas City School of Medicine
Children's Mercy Hospital
Pgm Director: Joanne M Kennedy, MD
Children's Mercy Hosp
2411 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108-9888
Tel: 816 234-3371 Fax: 816 234-1328
E-mail: smiller@cmh.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 58 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PDI, PEM, PHO, PN
Program ID: 320-26-11-124

St Louis
University of Missouri School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard U Barby, MD
SSM Cardinal Glennon Children's Hosp
1465 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63105
Tel: 314 977-5634 Fax: 314 977-5616
E-mail: pediatric@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PEM, PHO, PN
Program ID: 320-26-21-127

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
St Louis Children's Hospital
Pgm Director: James P Keating, MD
St Louis Children's Hosp
One Children's Pl
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 654-6006 Fax: 314 654-4102
E-mail: curtis_p@kids.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 69 (GYJ: 23)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PEM, PG, PHO, PN, PIR
Program ID: 320-28-21-125

Nebraska
Omaha
University of Nebraska/Creighton University Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Nebraska Health System
Pgm Director: John N Walburn, MD
Creighton-Nebraska Uni Health Fnd
983180 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-2185
Tel: 402 559-5380 Fax: 402 559-5137
E-mail: jwalburn@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: PDI, PG, PHO
Program ID: 320-30-21-153

Nevada
Las Vegas
University of Nevada Program
Sponsor: University of Nevada School of Medicine
University Medical Center of Southern Nevada
Sunrise Hospital and Medical Center
Pgm Director: Andrew M Risen, MD
Univ of Nevada Sch of Med
2400 W Charleston Blvd/402
Las Vegas, NV 89103-2206
Tel: 702 781-3236 Fax: 702 781-2233
E-mail: goralsky@med.unr.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 320-31-21-497
New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Carol A Nashaw, MD, PhD
Dept of Pediatrics
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Ctr Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-0001
Tel: (603) 650-6475 Fax: 603 650-5458
E-mail: pediatricresidency_program@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-33-21-133

New Jersey

Camden

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital University Medical Center
Program Director: William R Graessle, MD
Children's Regional Hosp
Edie & Research Bldg/3rd Fl
401 Haddon Ave
Camden, NJ 08103-1439
Tel: (856) 757-7904 Fax: 856 968-8688
E-mail: graessle-bill@cooperhealth.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 28)
Subspecialties: CCP
Program ID: 320-33-31-251

Jersey City

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Jersey City) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Jersey City Medical Center
Program Director: Richard J Bonforte, MD
Jersey City Med Ctr
50 Baldwin Ave
Jersey City, NJ 07304
Tel: 201 915-2455 Fax: 201 915-2456
E-mail: jcmcppd@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 21)
Program ID: 320-33-21-131

Long Branch

Monmouth Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Monmouth Medical Center
Program Director: Kirby D Rehestd, MD
Monmouth Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics/Rm 208-SW
300 Second Ave
Long Branch, NJ 07740-8988
Tel: 732 923-7251 Fax: 732 923-7255
E-mail: cdavis@hbbcs.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 18)
Program ID: 320-33-11-133

Morristown

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Morristown) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Atlantic Health System
Morristown Memorial Hospital
Overlook Hospital
Program Director: Jill Clark-Hamilton, MD
Atlantic Health System/Overlook Hosp
Pediatric Medical Educ
90 Beaumont Ave
Summit, NJ 07901-2020
Tel: 908 522-2167 Fax: 908 522-0894
E-mail: mary.bajer@ahsys.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 320-33-21-122

Neptune

Jersey Shore Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jersey Shore Medical Center
Program Director: Alan Capasso, MD
Jersey Shore Med Ctr
1945 Rte #33
Neptune, NJ 07754
Tel: 732 776-4567 Fax: 732 776-3161
E-mail: acapasso@meridianhealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: PSM, TY
Program ID: 320-33-11-134

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
St Peter's University Hospital
Program Director: Dalaya Chefitz, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Dept of Pediatrics MEB Rm S08
One Robert Wood Johnson Plw Box 1
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 235-7883 Fax: 732 235-7345
E-mail: mooreelor@umnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM
Program ID: 320-33-21-136

Newark

Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
St Barnabas Medical Center
Children's Hosp of New Jersey-Newark Beth Israel
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
New Jersey Med Sch
Program Director: Joshua S Rosenblatt, MD
Children's Hosp of New Jersey-Newark Beth Israel
201 Lyons Ave
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 973 923-7040 Fax: 973 923-3441
E-mail: jrosenblatt@sbhcs.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39 (GYJ: 13)
Program ID: 320-33-21-362

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Program Director: Susan G Maione, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
185 S Orange Ave/F509
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973 977-6015 Fax: 973 977-1019
E-mail: cherbapa@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 16)
Subspecialties: CCP, PDI
Program ID: 320-33-21-135

Paterson

St Joseph's Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas J Daly, MD
St Joseph's Children's Hosp
703 Main St
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 973 764-2543 Fax: 973 764-2546
E-mail: dalyt@sjrh.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 320-33-21-364

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Program Director: Denise M Coleman, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
Ambulatory Care Ctr/3rd Fl
Albuquerque, NM 87131-0311
Tel: 505 272-3889 Fax: 505 272-6845
E-mail: lthompson@unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDP, PGO
Program ID: 320-34-1-135

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Program Director: Irene N Sils, MD
Albany Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics/MC-88
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208-3478
Tel: 518 262-5626 Fax: 518 262-6776
E-mail: hassana@mail.amc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-35-2-139

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine (Jacobi) Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel J Ratch, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Jacobi Med Ctr
1400 Pelham Pkwy S
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 918-6886 Fax: 718 918-7510
E-mail: ratch@acecon.yu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39 (GYJ: 13)
Program ID: 320-35-21-410
Accredited Programs in Pediatrics

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Pgm Director: Henry M Adam, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 620-6400 Fax: 718 654-6692
E-mail: adam@acem.yu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 80 (GYI: 10) Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PD!, PEM, PG, PG, PHO, PHN
Program ID: 320-35-21-363
Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Ram Kairam, MD
Bronx-Lebanon Hosp Ctr
1650 Grand Concourse
Bronx, NY 10457
Tel: 718 510-1800, ext 3284 Fax: 718 518-6124
E-mail: mgk3846@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45 (GYI: 15) Program ID: 320-35-15-144
Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center Program
Sponsor: Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center
Pgm Director: Ronald Bainbridge, MD
Lincoln Med and Mental Health Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
234 E 149th St
Bronx, NY 10451
Tel: 718 579-5900 Fax: 718 579-4700
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 67 (GYI: 15) Program ID: 320-35-31-894
St Barnabas Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Barnabas Hospital
Pgm Director: David H Rubin, MD
St Barnabas Hosp
4423 Third Ave
Bronx, NY 10457
Tel: 718 960-9201 Fax: 718 960-3792
E-mail: dhr5@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 0 (GYI: 0) Program ID: 320-35-21-416
Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Myron M Sokol, MD
Brookdale Univ Hosp & Med Ctr
One Brookdale Plaza 300 CHC
Brooklyn, NY 11212
Tel: 718 240-5405 Fax: 718 240-6615
E-mail: esanchez@brookdale.edu
Brooklyn Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
Pgm Director: Michael A LaCorte, MD
Brooklyn Hosp Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
121 DeKalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 250-6605 Fax: 718 250-8785
Long Island College Hospital Program
Sponsor: Long Island College Hospital
Beth Israel Medical Center
Pgm Director: Uniti Emer, MD
Long Island Coll Hosp
330 Hicks St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 780-4892 Fax: 718 780-1490
E-mail: mgialla@bethisrael.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYI: 15) Program ID: 320-35-11-154
Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Coney Island Hospital
Pgm Director: Henry A Schaeffer, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
4802 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 283-8090 Fax: 718 625-8855
E-mail: vpolynice@maimonidesmed.org
New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: Leonard Glass, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
506 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215-0088
Tel: 718 780-2520 Fax: 718 780-2366
E-mail: kaw9004@nypg.org
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
 Kings County Hospital Center
State University of New York Hospital
Pgm Director: Stephen J Wadowski, MD
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr
Children's Hosp at Downstate
460 Clarkson Ave/Box 49
Brooklyn, NY 11203-3985
Tel: 718 270-2078 Fax: 718 270-1885
E-mail: mrotonod@metlull.hacbklyn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 91 (GYI: 23) Subspecialties: ADL, NPM, PDC, PDE, PD!, PDI, PG, PHO, PHN
Program ID: 320-35-21-173
Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center Program
Sponsor: Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center
Pgm Director: John W Mooker, MD
Woodhull Med and Mental Health Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
780 Broadway
Brooklyn, NY 11206-5317
Tel: 718 963-7957 Fax: 718 963-7957
E-mail: mooker@woodhull.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 10) Program ID: 320-35-32-387
Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Pgm Director: Gerald E Daigler, MD
Pediatric Medical Education
The Children's Hospital of Buffalo
219 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14223-2060
Tel: 716 878-7855 Fax: 716 878-7185
E-mail: clarey@upa.buffalo.edu
East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Stephen P Katz, MD
Nassau Univ Med Ctr
2351 Hempstead Tpke
East Meadow, NY 11554-5400
Tel: 516 572-6177 Fax: 516 572-5453
E-mail: spkatz@pol.net
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GYI: 10) Program ID: 320-35-21-141
Elmhurst
Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Elmhurst) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Pgm Director: Melvin Gertner, MD
Elmhurst Hosp Ctr Mount Sinai
78-01 Broadway
Elmhurst, NY 11373
Tel: 718 394-3380 Fax: 718 334-2902
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 50 (GYI: 13) Program ID: 320-35-21-162
Flushing
Flushing Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Flushing Hospital Medical Center
Jamaica Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Susana Rapaport, MD
4500 Parsons Blvd
Flushing, NY 11355
Tel: 718 670-6535 Fax: 718 670-3031
E-mail: rapaport.fushing@jhm.org
Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Pgm Director: Harvey W Aigen, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-4800, ext 4649 Fax: 516 562-1518
E-mail: aigen@nshs.edu

838
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Mineola
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Prgm Director: Jill Leavens-Maurer, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hospital
350 First St
350 First St
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 663-2288  Fax: 516 663-8656
E-mail: vnappoli@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-35-11-143

New Hyde Park
Albany College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
Prgm Director: Philip Lankoswky, MD
Schneider Children's Hosp
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
360-01 176th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-3004  Fax: 718 343-8542
E-mail: katzlf@ijl.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, DCE, PDE, PDI, PDP
Program ID: 320-35-11-155

New York
Harlem Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Harlem Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Charles A Welborn, MD, MPH
Harlem Hosp Ctr
506 Lenox Ave
New York, NY 10037
Tel: 212 394-4010  Fax: 212 394-4015
E-mail: caw2@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 330-35-11-151

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Scott H Barnett, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
One Gustave L Levy Pk/Bx 1512
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-6934  Fax: 212 241-4309
E-mail: lorrayne.garcia@msam.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: ADL, NPM, DCE, PDE, PDI, PDP, PG
Program ID: 320-35-11-161

New York Medical College (Metropolitan) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Metropolitan Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Jason S Mack, MD
Metropolitan Hosp Ctr
1901 First Ave/27th St
Rm 523
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 423-6262, ext 5789
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-35-21-308

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Prgm Director: Marie V Sanford, MD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
153 W 11th St-Smith 831
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-7882  Fax: 212 604-2554
E-mail: mumford@saintvincentny.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 320-35-11-170

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Elizabeth A Wodenemeyer, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032-2784
Tel: 212 365-5604  Fax: 212 305-8881
E-mail: dgl3001@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 81 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, DCE, PDE, PDI, PDP, PEM, PG, PDI, PPP
Program ID: 320-35-11-167

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Susan B Bostwick, MD, MBA
New York Pres Hhpc-Cornell Campus
Dept of Pediatrics
525 E 68th St/Box 138
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-3131, ext 63312  Fax: 212 746-3140
E-mail: asb3001@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 59 (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, DCE, PDE, PDI, PDP, PEM, PG
Program ID: 320-35-21-149

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Robert M Lembo, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-7822  Fax: 212 263-8172
E-mail: pedpro@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 75 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM, DCE, PDE, PDP, PEM, PG
Program ID: 320-35-21-166

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division
Prgm Director: Peter J Teslar, MD, MPH
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1060 Tenth Ave/Rm 11C02
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 523-8060
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 320-35-11-168
Not accepting applications

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Rochester General Hospital
Prgm Director: J Peter Harris, MD
Children's Hosp at Strong
611 Elmwood Ave/PO Box 777R
Rochester, NY 14618
Tel: 866-871-7337  Fax: 716 442-6898
E-mail: chadfred7@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 45 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDE, PDI, PDP
Program ID: 320-35-21-174

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Prgm Director: Susan Garalinck, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook
Dept of Pediatrics
HSC T21 Rm 640
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8111
Tel: 631 444-2020  Fax: 631 444-2894
E-mail: jacobellis@mail.sunyni.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 66 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PDI, PP
Program ID: 320-35-21-265

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Gross Hospital
Prgm Director: John S Andraeke, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Syracuse
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-5800  Fax: 315 464-7954
E-mail: mondoree@mail.upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 58 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: PDE, PDI, PDI, PHO
Program ID: 320-35-21-217

Valhalla
New York Medical College (Richmond) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Prgm Director: Robert J Leggiardo, MD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
500 Main St
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-1166  Fax: 914 494-2000
E-mail: paul_wolff@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 19 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-35-11-171

New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Paul K Woolf, MD
New York Med Coll
Dept of Pediatrics
Munger Pavilion Rm 129
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-1166  Fax: 914 494-2000
E-mail: paul_wolff@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 47 (GYJ: 16)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PDI
Program ID: 320-35-11-176

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Wake Medical Center
Program Director: Harvey J Hanzlick, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
CB7596
Pediatric Education Office
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7053
Tel: 919 667-3172 Fax: 919 667-8419
Email: uncped@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 46 (GYJ: 16)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDP, PG, PHM, PSN
Program ID: 320-36-21-178

Charlotte
Carolina Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolina Medical Center
Program Director: Suzanne S Caudle, MD
Carolina Medical Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics/PO Box 32881
Charlotte, NC 28223-2861
Tel: 704-355-3155 Fax: 704 355-5429
Email: wuener@carolinas.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 320-36-11-179

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Program Director: Deborah W Kredich, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
Box 3127
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-2356 Fax: 919 681-6825
Email: duke.peds.roe@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDP, PEM, PG, PHM, PSN
Program ID: 320-36-21-180

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University School of Medicine
Program Director: L Loraine Basnight, MD
Univ Health Systems of Eastern Carolina
Dept of Pediatrics
38158
Greenville, NC 27858-4345
Tel: 252 816-3041 Fax: 252 816-2388
Email: myersj@email.ecu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 320-36-12-182

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Marcia M Welford, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157
Tel: 336 716-2694 Fax: 336 716-2652
Email: tszeit@wfuhs.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM
Program ID: 320-36-11-183

Ohio
Akron
Children's Hospital Medical Center/Akron/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Program Director: Ian G Grosner, MD, PhD
Children's Hosp Med Ctr
One Perkins Sq
Akron, OH 44395-1062
Tel: 330 543-8393 Fax: 330 543-8157
Email: jgrosner@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDP, PHM, PSN
Program ID: 320-36-21-184

Cincinnati
Children's Hospital Medical Center/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Javier Gonzalez-del Rey, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Hosp
Division of Emergency Medicine
5353 Burnet Avenue, C-4
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3039
Tel: 513 696-3430 Fax: 513 696-7906
Email: javier.gonzalez@chmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 88 (GYJ: 32)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDP, PHM, PSN
Program ID: 320-36-21-185

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Program Director: Mark S Richard, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
Ped Ed Office H-457
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1988
Tel: 216 778-5906 Fax: 216 778-4233
Email: klinets@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDP, PHM, PSN
Program ID: 320-36-21-369

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Mary Williams, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Int Med/Pediatrics/P39
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-3042
Tel: 216 444-5110 Fax: 216 444-8541
Email: ochcpp@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PN
Program ID: 320-36-21-189

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Michael L Nieder, MD
Rainbow Babies and Children's Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
11100 Euclid Ave/Cardi 865
Cleveland, OH 44195-6002
Tel: 216 844-3941 Fax: 216 844-7165
Email: mln2@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 63 (GYJ: 21)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDP, PHM, PSN
Program ID: 320-35-21-367

Columbus
Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Program Director: John D Mahan, MD
Children's Hosp
Ed Bldg Rm E0616
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43205-2696
Tel: 614 722-4414 Fax: 614 722-6132
Email: tmucke@ch.ohio.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 58 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PDP, PHM, PG, PSN
Program ID: 320-38-31-192

Dayton
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Program Director: Anna E Burke, MD
Children's Med Ctr
One Children's Plaza
Dayton, OH 45404-1515
Tel: 937 641-5443 Fax: 937 641-5441
Email: ann.berke@wright.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 320-38-31-193

Toledo
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center/Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Rosana C McCoy, MD
PhD
2522 Cherry St
M.O.B.2, Ste 1100
Toledo, OH 43608
Tel: 419 251-8650 Fax: 419 251-3878
Email: rmccoy@mco.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-35-21-194

Youngstown
Western Reserve Care System/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System (Youngstown)
Tod Children's Hospital
Trumbull Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Eugene M Mowad, MD
Children's Hosp
Western Reserve Care System
500 Gypsy Ln
Youngstown, OH 44501
Tel: 330 740-5832 Fax: 330 740-5717
Email: mehazen@forumhealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 320-38-31-195

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Oklahoma

Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children’s Hospital of Oklahoma
Program Director: Terrence L. Stall, MD
Children’s Hospital of Oklahoma
940 NE 13th/Bm 3409-N
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Tel: 405 271-4417 Fax: 405 271-2820
E-mail: shstall@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PG, PHO
Program ID: 320-39-11-196

Tulsa
University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa
Saint Francis Health System
Program Director: Robert W. Block, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med-Tulsa
Dept of Pediatrics
4502 8th St
Tulsa, OK 74135
Tel: 918 667-9411 Fax: 918 667-9426
E-mail: rwb@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 320-39-21-197

Oregon

Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Program Director: Joseph T Gilbody, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Dept of Pediatrics
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/DC108
Portland, OR 97239
Tel: 503 418-5170 Fax: 503 418-5199
E-mail: pediatrics@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PDE, PDP, PHO
Program ID: 320-40-12-189

Pennsylvania

Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Program Director: Erica L. Liebelt, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822-2701
Tel: 570 271-5006 Fax: 570 271-6885
E-mail: mwsemer@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 320-41-11-200

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: Steven J. Watanabe, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
500 University Dr R085
PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8600 Fax: 717 531-8656
E-mail: soxoes@psu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: CCP
Program ID: 320-41-12-372

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Program Director: Robert S Wimmer, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5501 80th Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3098
Tel: 215 456-2765 Fax: 215 456-3948
E-mail: kaluszsm@aeeinstein.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-41-11-204

Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia Program
Sponsor: Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Program Director: Stephen Ludwig, MD
Children’s Hosp of Philadelphia
Dept of Pediatrics
5th St & Civic Ctr Blvd/3rd 6507
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 590-2437 Fax: 215 590-2768
E-mail: pediatrics@chop.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 17)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PDE, PDP, PHO
Program ID: 320-41-21-305

St Christopher’s Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: St Christopher’s Hospital for Children
Program Director: Robert S McGregor, MD
St Christopher’s Hosp for Children
Erie Ave at Front St.
Philadelphia, PA 19134-1095
Tel: 215 457-6127 Fax: 215 457-6900
E-mail: catherine.coox@childrenshealth.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PDE, PDI, PDP, PHO, PN
Program ID: 320-41-12-109

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children’s Hospital of Pittsburgh
Magee-Women’s Hospital
Program Director: Dana Hockesh, MD
Children’s Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
3705 Fifth Ave/Bld 48420
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3593
Tel: 412 695-8585 Fax: 412 695-7731
E-mail: lawrence@chplink.chp.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: ABD, CCP, NPM, PDE, PDE, PDI, PDP, PEM, PG, PHO, PN
Program ID: 320-41-21-211

Upland
Crozer-Chester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Program Director: Kathleen A Reeves, MD
Crozer-Chester Med Ctr
30 Medical Center Blvd
Ste 402
Upland, PA 19066-3965
Tel: (610) 447-6886 Fax: (610) 447-6877
E-mail: sandra.freeman@crozer.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: TP
Program ID: 320-41-21-206

Puerto Rico

Bayamon
Universidad Central del Caribe Program
Sponsor: Universidad Central del Caribe School of Medicine
University Hospital Ramon Ruiz Arnau
Program Director: Jose G Rodriguez, MD
Univ Hosp Ramon Ruiz Arnau
Dept of Pediatrics
Ave Laurel/Santa Juanita Call Box 60-337
Bayamon, PR 00950
Tel: 787 877-4414 Fax: 787 877-4414
E-mail: jgrod@arcaribe.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: TP
Program ID: 320-43-21-205

Caguas
San Juan Bautista Medical Center Program
Sponsor: San Juan Bautista Medical Center/Caguas Regional Hospital
Program Director: Myrna A Borges, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
PO Box 4954
Caguas, PR 00735-4954
Tel: 787 744-3141 Fax: 787 704-0376
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 7)
Subspecialties: TP
Program ID: 320-43-31-219
Accredited Programs in Pediatrics

Ponce
Hospital Episcopal San Lucases/Ponce School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Hospital Episcopal San Lucas
Program Director: Francisco Q Torres-Aybar, MD
St. Luke’s-Episcopal Hosp
Ave Tito Castro #917
Ponce, PR 00731
Tel: 787-844-2080, ext 1560 Fax: 787-841-5454
E-mail: carlosvy@hotmail.com
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 31 (GYJ: 7)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 320-43-11-12-12

San Juan
San Juan City Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital
Program Director: Milad Lugo, MD
San Juan Municipal Hosp
CMMS #70
PO Box 70344
San Juan, PR 00936-8144
Tel: 787-766-2224, ext 3104 Fax: 787-765-7618
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 320-43-11-12-12

University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University Pediatric Hospital
Program Director: Clements Diaz, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Med Science Campus
GPO Box 95607
San Juan, PR 00936-5077
Tel: 787-765-4690 Fax: 787-765-3394
E-mail: diaclimenti@fattf.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PHO
Program ID: 320-43-11-12

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Women and Infants Hospital of Rhode Island
Program Director: Adam D Pallant, MD, PhD
Rhode Island Hosp
500 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903-4023
Tel: 401 444-8905 Fax: 401 444-8946
E-mail: appallant@lifespan.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialities: NPM, PDE, PFI, PSM, PHO
Program ID: 320-43-21-21-21

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Program Director: George M Johnson, MD
Mod Univ of South Carolina
Dept of Pediatrics
105 Ashley Ave PO Box 256561
Charleston, SC 29425-2548
Tel: 843 792-8972 Fax: 843 792-8972
E-mail: blivevmd@musc.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, PFI, PG, PHO
Program ID: 320-43-11-22

Columbia
Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
Program Director: R Caughman Taylor, MD
Univ of South Carolina-Children’s Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
5 Richland Med Park Dr/ACCC2 Area K
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 434-7606 Fax: 803 434-3885
E-mail: ashley.lynn@palmettohealth.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 320-45-21-20-20

Greenville
Greenville Hospital System Program
Sponsor: Greenville Hospital System
Program Director: Paul V Cataluna, MD, MPH
Greenville Hosp System
701 Grove Rd
Greenville, SC 29605-4235
Tel: 864 456-7879 Fax: 864 456-3884
E-mail: pctalana@ghs.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 320-45-12-22-12

Tennessee
Chattanooga
University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga
T C Thompson Children’s Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Billy S Arant Jr, MD
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med-Chattanooga
T C Thompson Children’s Hosp
100 Blackford St
Chattanooga, TN 37403
Tel: 423 778-6217 Fax: 423 778-9830
E-mail: trib@cortex.amerit.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 320-47-11-22-22

Johnson City
East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: East Tennessee State University
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital
Program Director: David T Price, MD
East Tennessee State Univ
PO Box 7078
Johnson City, TN 37614-0578
Tel: 423 439-6766 Fax: 423 439-6516
E-mail: jpcie@etsu.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 320-47-21-31-31

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
LeBonheur Children’s Medical Center
Program Director: Mark C Boguta, MD
LeBonheur Children’s Med Ctr
Resident Education
50 N Dunlap
Memphis, TN 38103-2803
Tel: 901-527-2224 Fax: 901-527-2224
E-mail: kariemuna@utmem.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PFI, PSM, PHO, PN, PPR
Program ID: 320-47-31-22-22

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: James C Gay, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Hosp
Dept of Pediatrics
AA-9216 MCN
Nashville, TN 37232-2574
Tel: 615 333-3977 Fax: 615 343-2214
E-mail: dodie.pridgen@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 57 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, PFI, PSM, PHO, PN
Program ID: 320-47-21-22-27

Texas
Amarillo
Texas Tech University (Amarillo) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Amarillo
Northwest Texas Health Care System
Program Director: Tribhuvan S Vats, MD
Texas Tech U Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
1400 Wallace Blvd
Amarillo, TX 79106
Tel: 806 354-5492 Fax: 806 354-5536
E-mail: trb@corpus.ama.tmc.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 320-45-11-22-12

Austin
Austin Medical Education Programs of Seton Healthcare Network Program
Sponsor: Austin Medical Education Program of Seton Healthcare Network
Brackenridge Hospital
Program Director: George A Edwards, MD
Austin Pediatric Education Pgm
Children’s Hosp of Austin
1400 N IH-35
Austin, TX 78701
Tel: 512 332-8865 Fax: 512 332-8834
E-mail: jbohnke@seton.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 320-48-31-22-28
Corpus Christi
Driscoll Children’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: Driscoll Children’s Hospital
Prgm Director: William J Riley, MD
Driscoll Children’s Hosp
3535 S Alameda
PO Drawer 6550
Corpus Christi, TX 78466-6550
Tel: 361 694-5460 Fax: 361 694-5466
Email: euromise@driscollchildrens.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 53 (GYJ: 36)
Program ID: 320-48-11-229

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children’s Medical Center of Dallas
Prgm Director: Charles M Ginsburg, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-6903
Tel: 214 648-5563 Fax: 214 648-8617
E-mail: pedu@swmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 70 (GYJ: 27)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDE, FDI, PDI, PEM, FG, PNG, PTP
Program ID: 320-48-21-230

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
R E Thomson General Hospital
Prgm Director: John D Foley, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
4800 Alberta Ave
El Paso, TX 79905
Tel: 915 545-6838 Fax: 915 545-6976
E-mail: mmith@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 9)
Program ID: 320-48-11-234

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Susan E Keeney, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0054
Tel: 409 772-1398 Fax: 409 772-4599
E-mail: blad@ttuhbtx.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: NPM, PDE, FDI, PHO, PNG
Program ID: 320-48-11-231

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Texas Children’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Ralph D Feigin, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030-3498
Tel: 713 824-1170 Fax: 713 285-1187
E-mail: parker@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 108 (GYJ: 96)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCF, NPM, FDC, PDE, PDI, PEM, FG, PNG, PTP, FSM
Program ID: 320-48-21-232

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Sharon S Crandell, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
6431 Fannin St MSB 3444
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-5690 Fax: 713 500-5806
E-mail: stewart.knight@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 43 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: ADL, NPM, FDE, PDI, PDF, PPH, PHN
Program ID: 320-48-21-233

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (ARTC)
Prgm Director: Julian A Lynch, MD
59th Med Wing/MDMP
2200 Bergquist Dr, Ste 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 222-5067 Fax: 210 223-2238
E-mail: ylda.benavides@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: ADL, NPM
Program ID: 320-48-21-406

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center as Lubbock University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Surendra K Varma, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
3601 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79430
Tel: 806 743-2244, ext 255 Fax: 806 743-3314
E-mail: pedq@ttuhs.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 320-48-32-260

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert J Nolan Jr, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
7703 Floyd Curl Dr/Mall Code 7815
San Antonio, TX 78229-8900
Tel: 210 567-5187 Fax: 210 567-6694
E-mail: rnolan@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDE, PDI, PHO, FSM
Program ID: 320-48-21-235

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Jose Gonzalez, MD, JD
Texas A&M Scott & White
Grad Med Educ
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508-0001
Tel: 254 724-8463 Fax: 254 724-0274
E-mail: saddington@tswmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: PEM
Program ID: 320-48-21-236

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children’s Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ronald S Bloom, MD
Univ of Utah Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
50 N Medical Dr/Run 2A102
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 325-5204 Fax: 801 581-4920
E-mail: jan.johnson@uhsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDC, PDE, PDF, PEM, PHO
Program ID: 320-49-21-237

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Ann P Guiliot, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
Gwen Med Bldg/A-121
Burlington, VT 05401-0068
Tel: 802 847-3544 Fax: 802 847-5557
E-mail: vanessa.pichette@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: NPM
Program ID: 320-59-11-238

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Linda A Waggoner-Fountain, MD
Univ of Virginia Hosp
Box 346
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 983-5968 Fax: 434 924-5244
E-mail: lswg@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, FDC, PDE, PDF, PEM, PHO
Program ID: 320-56-11-239

Falls Church
Fairfax Hospital Program
Sponsor: Inova Fairfax Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael F Astieri, MD
Fairfax Hosp
Ped Residency Programs
3300 Gallows Rd
Falls Church, VA 22042
Tel: 703 204-6652 Fax: 703 204-6078
E-mail: nancy.albanese@inova.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 9)
Subspecialties: PEM
Program ID: 320-59-11-399
Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Children’s Hospital of the King's Daughters
Prgm Director: Clarence W Gowan Jr, MD
Children’s Hosp of the King’s Daughters
601 Children’s Lane
Norfolk, VA 23507
Tel: 757 668-7272 Fax: 757 668-8766
E-mail: cgowan@echd.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 45 (GY: 15)
Subspecialties: PDI, PEM
Program ID: 320-51-21-240

Portsmouth
Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)
Prgm Director: Gretchen Meyer, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
27 Effingham
Portsmouth, VA 23708-5109
Tel: 757 932-2968 Fax: 757 932-0958
E-mail: gameyer@mar.nav.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 320-51-21-014
US Armed Services Program

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Suzanne E Lavoie, MD
Med Coll of Virginia-Children’s Med Ctr
Box 983014
Richmond, VA 23298-0364
Tel: 804 222-1122 Fax: 804 222-2386
E-mail: sjbrown@vgmc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 42 (GY: 15)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PDI, PN
Program ID: 320-51-21-241

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Richard P Shugerman, MD
Children’s Hosp and Regional Med Ctr
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Box C-5271 CH 30
Seattle, WA 98105-0371
Tel: 206 526-2963 Fax: 206 527-3849
E-mail: pedregis@uw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 72 (GY: 124)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDI, PDR, PRM, PHO, PN, PFR
Program ID: 320-65-21-380

Tacoma
Madigan Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mary P Fairchok, MD
Department of Pediatrics
Madigan Army Med Ctr
ATTN: MCHJ-P
Tacoma, WA 98431
Tel: 253 698-0293 Fax: 253 968-0394
E-mail: mary.fairchok@wawashed.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 320-54-11-010
US Armed Services Program

West Virginia
Charleston
West Virginia University (Charleston Division) Program
Sponsor: Charleston Area Medical Center
Prgm Director: Raheela Khan, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
800 Pennsylvania Ave/104
Charleston, WV 25301
Tel: 304 388-1563 Fax: 304 388-1577
E-mail: jheller@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 320-53-21-243

Huntington
Marshall University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Marshall University School of Medicine
Cabell Huntington Hospital
Prgm Director: James W Malbeck, MD
Marshall Univ Sch of Med/Dept of Peds
1500 Medical Center Dr/Ste 2500
Huntington, WV 25701-0555
Tel: 304 691-1374 Fax: 304 691-1375
E-mail: dchapman@marshall.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 320-65-21-389

Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Martin E Weiss, MD
West Virginia Univ Sch of Med
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
Box 5214
Morgantown, WV 26506-0214
Tel: 304 293-1113 Fax: 304 293-1116
E-mail: mlscrub@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: ADL, CCP, NPM, PDC
Program ID: 320-65-11-245

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Meriter Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert J VanEmer, MD
Dept of Pediatrics
1400 N Oak Ave
Madison, WI 53799-4198
Tel: 608 285-8557 Fax: 608 285-8540
E-mail: jvane@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 39 (GY: 13)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PDR, PG, PHO, PSM
Program ID: 320-66-21-247

Marshfield
Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph’s Hospital Program
Sponsor: Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph's Hospital
Prgm Director: David B Allen, MD
Marshfield Clinic
Dept of Pediatrics IA4
1000 N Oak Ave
Marshfield, WI 54449-5777
Tel: 715 387-5297 Fax: 715 387-8240
E-mail: ralane@marshfieldclinic.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 320-66-21-248

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin
Prgm Director: Charles J Nuckton, MD
Children’s Hosp
Med Educ Stn 214
800 W Wisconsin Ave/PO Box 1997
Milwaukee, WI 53203-1897
Tel: 414 286-6810 Fax: 414 286-6749
E-mail: plarchen@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 52 (GY: 17)
Subspecialties: CCP, NPM, PDC, PFR, PHO, PFO
Program ID: 320-66-21-249
**Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation**

**Alabama**

**Birmingham**

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital

Program Director: Laura B. Kezar, MD

Univ of Alabama

Spain Rehabilitation Ctr

619 S 15th St/Ste 190

Birmingham, AL 35249-7310

Tel: 205 995-4874

Fax: 205 995-4874

E-mail: spain@uab.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 9

Program ID: 348-01-21-002

**Arkansas**

**Little Rock**

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program

Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine

Rehabilitation Institute of Arkansas

Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center

Program Director: Kevin M. Means, MD

Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences

Dept of Phys Med/Rehab

4901 W Markham St/Slot 502B

Little Rock, AR 72203

Tel: 501 257-5402

Fax: 501 257-4200

E-mail: meanskevin@uams.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years

Program Size: 16

Program ID: 348-04-21-083

**California**

**Loma Linda**

Loma Linda University Program

Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center

Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital

Program Director: Murray B. Brandtstader, MD, PhD

Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr

Dept of Physical Med

11234 Andersen St/Box 2000

Loma Linda, CA 92583

Tel: 909 824-4171

Fax: 909 824-4133

E-mail: mbrandstater@llusc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years

Program Size: 13

Program ID: 348-05-21-077

**Los Angeles**

VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System Program

Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center

Program Director: A M Scremin, MD

UCLA VA GLAHS Multicampus Rea Pgm

VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System

13101 Wilmshire Blvd

Los Angeles, CA 90071

Tel: 310 268-5342

Fax: 310 268-4885

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 25

Program ID: 348-05-21-007

**Orange**

University of California (Irvine) Program

Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center

Long Beach Memorial Medical Center

VA Long Beach Healthcare System

Program Director: Patricia W. Nance, MD

Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr

Dept of Phys Med/Rehab

101 City Dr Ste R8 81 Bldg F 3-17

Orange, CA 92868

Tel: 714 456-6444

Fax: 714 456-6367

E-mail: djkawal@uci.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 21

Subspecialties: SCI

Program ID: 348-05-21-005

**Sacramento**

University of California (Davis) Health System Program

Sponsor: UC Davis Health System

University of California (Davis) Medical Center

Program Director: Viviane Ugalde, MD

Physical Med & Rehabilitation

4600 Y St, Ste 3850

Sacramento, CA 95817

Tel: 916 734-5280

Fax: 916 734-7988

E-mail: patricia.usette@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years

Program Size: 12

Program ID: 348-05-21-004

**Stanford**

Stanford University Program

Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital

Santa Clara Valley Medical Center

St Mary's Hospital and Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System

Program Director: Elaine S. Bale, MD

Stanford Univ-Palo Alto VA Med Ctr

Phys Med/Rehab (117)

3801 Miranda Ave

Palo Alto, CA 94304

Tel: 650 685-5800

Fax: 650 685-3479

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 20

Subspecialties: SCI

Program ID: 348-06-21-008

**District of Columbia**

**Washington**

National Rehabilitation Hospital Program

Sponsor: National Rehabilitation Hospital

Washington Hospital Center

Program Director: S. M Miller, MD

National Rehabilitation Hosp

102 Irving St NW/Rm 2159

Washington, DC 20010-2949

Tel: 202 377-1827

Fax: 202 877-1166

E-mail: rhresidency@medstar.net

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 13

Program ID: 348-18-21-087

**Georgia**

**Atlanta**

Emory University Program

Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine

Emory University Hospital Grady Memorial Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)

Program Director: Dale C. Strasser, MD

Dept of Phys Med/Rehab

1441 Clifton Rd NW/Rm 118

Atlanta, GA 30322

Tel: 404 712-5511

Fax: 404 712-5586

E-mail: mkil такие@emoryhealthcare.org

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 14

Program ID: 348-12-21-011

**Illinois**

**Chicago**

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program

Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School

Northwestern Memorial Hospital Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago

Program Director: James A Silwa, DO

Office of Med Educ

Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago

540 E Superior St/Ste 1323

Chicago, IL 60611

Tel: 312 238-4065

Fax: 312 238-1219

E-mail: jahsika@rehabchicagoc.org

Accred Length: 4 Years

Program Size: 14

Subspecialties: SCI

Program ID: 348-16-21-014

**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center

Marianjoy Rehabilitation Hospital

Oak Forest Hospital of Cook County

Program Director: Christopher Regec, MD

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr

1225 W Harrison St/Ste 1018

Chicago, IL 60612

Tel: 312 945-6817

Fax: 312 945-4234

E-mail: book@rush.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years

Program Size: 21

Program ID: 348-16-21-082
Accredited Programs in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Schwab Rehabilitation Hospital and Care Network/University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: Schwab Rehabilitation Hospital and Care Network
Pgm Director: Michelle S Gittler, MD
Schwab Rehabilitation Hosp & Care
1401 S California Blvd
Chicago, IL 60618-1612
Tel: 773 522-5853 Fax: 773 523-5855
E-mail: fuh@sinai.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 940-16-25-012

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Marianjoy Rehabilitation Hospital
Pgm Director: Jay V Subbarao, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
Physical Med/Rehabilitation
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-4944 Fax: 708 216-9438
E-mail: shujak@luc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: SCI
Program ID: 940-16-31-016

Wheaton
Marianjoy Rehabilitation Hospital Program
Sponsor: Marianjoy Rehabilitation Hospital
Pgm Director: Noel Rao, MD
Marianjoy Rehabilitation Hosp
295171 Roosevelt Rd
Wheaton, IL 60187
Tel: 630 642-4180 Fax: 630 642-4521
E-mail: yspedale@marianjoy.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 940-18-21-097

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Community Hospitals of Indianapolis
Richard B Loundush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Pgm Director: Ralph M Buschbacher, MD
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
541 N Clinical Dr/Rm 368
Indianapolis, IN 46222-5111
Tel: 317 278-0200 Fax: 317 278-0206
E-mail: sghsno@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 940-17-21-095

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Lisa A McPeak, MD
Rehabilitation Med Dep
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3801 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66106-7306
Tel: 913 586-6777 Fax: 913 586-6766
E-mail: bstudebaker@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 340-19-21-019

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Caretta Hill Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Pgm Director: Robert B Nickerson, MD
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
Kentucky Clinic/Wing C
Lexington, KY 40536-0284
Tel: 606 257-4880 Fax: 606 233-1123
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 940-20-21-079

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Amelia Brown Frazier Rehabilitation Center
Pgm Director: Karen K Bloom, MD
Pfizer Rehabilitation Ctr
220 Abraham Flexner Way
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 582-7455 Fax: 502 582-7477
E-mail: nova.harrison@jhhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 940-20-11-019

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Louisiana Rehabilitation Institute
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Pgm Director: Joseph J Blundo Jr, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Seet of Phys Med/Rehab
1542 Tulane Ave/Box TFM-3
New Orleans, LA 70112-3022
Tel: 504 588-3888 Fax: 504 586-7839
E-mail: gwi@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 940-21-21-080

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Good Samaritan Hospital of Maryland
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Pgm Director: Barbara J De Latour, MD, MS
5601 Loch Raven Blvd
Professional Office Bldg/Rm 406
Baltimore, MD 21239
Tel: 410 538-4729 Fax: 410 538-4770
E-mail: bhrabak@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 940-22-21-105

Sinai Hospital of Baltimore Program
Sponsor: Sinai Hospital of Baltimore
University of Maryland-Kennan Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Pgm Director: Gerald Feinzenhalz, MD
Sinai Hosp of Baltimore
Dept of Rehab Med
201 W Belvedere Ave
Baltimore, MD 21215-5271
Tel: 410 601-5525 Fax: 410 601-6988
E-mail: canders@lebowskehealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 340-23-22-021

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Paul Paniquina, MD
Phys Med/Rehabilitation Service
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6835 10th St NW
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 386-6388 Fax: 202 386-9070
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 940-10-21-074
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston University Medical Center
Brantree Hospital
Pgm Director: Mark Kaplan, MD
Boston Med Ctr
One Boston Medical Center Pl
Rm 511
Boston, MA 02118-2398
Tel: 617 638-7380 Fax: 617 638-7213
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 340-34-11-024

Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital Program
Pgm Director: David T Burke, MD
Spaulding Rehabilitation Hosp
135 Nashua St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 375-2770 Fax: 617 375-2769
E-mail: mdevito@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 940-24-21-094
New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
New England Sinai Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: Paminder Phull, MD
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
New England Med Ctr
760 Washington St/Box 400
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-5625  Fax: 617 636-4240
E-mail: writeback@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10  Program ID: 340-24-21-023

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Program Director: M C Spire, MD
Univ of Michigan Health System
Dept of PM&R D6226 MPB/0718
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0718
Tel: 734 936-7301  Fax: 734 615-0713
E-mail: schieh@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18  Program ID: 340-25-21-032

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Rehabilitation Institute
Program Director: Maury R Ellenberg, MD
Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan
261 Mack St
Ste 500
Detroit, MI 48201-9903
Tel: 313 745-6881  Fax: 313 745-1197
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15  Program ID: 340-25-21-037

East Lansing
Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine
Ingham Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Michael T Andary, MD
840 W Fee Hall/Dept of Phys Med and Rehab
Michigan State Univ
Coll of Osteopathic Med
East Lansing, MI 48824
Tel: 517 355-0713  Fax: 517 432-1339
E-mail: andary@msu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 8  Program ID: 340-25-21-100

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
William Beaumont Hospital Troy
8061 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-0709
Tel: 248 551-0181  Fax: 248 551-3831
E-mail: thaugterty@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)  Program ID: 340-25-21-076

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: Dennis D Dyelstra, MD
Univ of Minnesota
Box 297 UMC 000
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 626-4913  Fax: 612 624-6666
E-mail: oswal@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12  Program ID: 340-29-21-038

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Margaret E Moutvic, MD
Application: Processing Ctr
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 266-5846  Fax: 507 284-3431
E-mail: pmrresid@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 26  Program ID: 340-28-21-030

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Robert Conway, MD
Rusk Rehabilitation Ctr
One Hospital Dr/Dco 4600
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-3101  Fax: 573 884-4540
E-mail: philippsl@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 11  Program ID: 340-28-21-031

St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Program Director: Okaana Vohsietyn, MD
Barnes-Jewish Hosp
216 S Kingshighway
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-7755  Fax: 314 454-5806
E-mail: ovi154@bjcmail.carenet.com

New Jersey
Edison
JFK Medical Center Program
Sponsor: JFK Medical Center
JFK Johnson Rehabilitation Institute
Program Director: Sara Caccarullo, MD
JFK Johnson Rehabilitation Inst
65 James St
Edison, NJ 08818-3059
Tel: 732 521-2700, ext 2133  Fax: 732 986-4910
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 13  Program ID: 340-33-21-053

Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Kessler Institute for Rehabilitation
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Joel A De Lisi, MD, MS
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
150 Bergen St/UF 8261
Newark, NJ 07103-0146
Tel: 973 972-3506  Fax: 973 972-3146
E-mail: pmrresid@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 21  Program ID: 340-39-32-004

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Sunnyview Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: George F Gombas, MD
Albany Med Ctr
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
43 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208-3479
Tel: 518 462-5463  Fax: 518 462-6836
E-mail: gombasga@albanymed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)  Program ID: 340-35-21-035

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Jamaica Hospital Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weller Hospital
Program Director: Mark A Thomas, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Rehabilitation Med Admin
111 E 210th St
Bronx, NY 10467-2490
Tel: 718 920-2753  Fax: 718 920-5487
E-mail: gonzalez@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 34  Program ID: 340-35-21-045
Brooklyn
Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center
356 Schenectady Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11208-1891
Tel: 718-644-6311 Fax: 718-644-6691
E-mail: mazavaro@kingsbrook.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 340-35-32-041

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
100 MetroTech Center
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718-260-7227 Fax: 718-260-7362
E-mail: hrbm4@ingress.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 340-35-32-048

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Sisters of Charity Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Program Director: Thomas D Polisosto, MD
Erie County Med Ctr
Rehabilitation Med
462 Grider St/Bld 6283
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716-898-5518 Fax: 716-898-5652
E-mail: tpolisosto@buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-35-32-036

East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Program Director: Lyn Weiss, MD
Nassau Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Physical Med/Rehab
2251 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, NY 11554-6400
Tel: 516-572-4897 Fax: 516-572-3170
E-mail: nbarrile@naumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 340-35-31-097

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Southside Hospital
Program Director: Daniel C Fechtner, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
270-05 76th Ave/O3005
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718-470-3020 Fax: 718-963-6283
E-mail: fechtnerj@aeli.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 340-35-31-042

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Einhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Program Director: Adam B Stein, MD
Mount Sinai Hosp
1425 Madison Ave
Rehab Med 4th Fl
New York, NY 10029-6674
Tel: 212-953-9351 Fax: 212-348-5091
E-mail: adamstein@mssm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: SCI
Program ID: 340-35-32-014

New York Medical College (Metropolitan) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Metropolitan Hospital Center
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Maria P de Araujo, MD
New York Med Coll
Dept of Rehab Med
355 Meger Rd Pavilion
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914-594-4275 Fax: 914-594-4276
E-mail: jmr@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 340-35-31-045

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia and Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Nancy B Strauss, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
500 W 168th St/Unit 38
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212-345-8520 Fax: 212-345-3516
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Program ID: 340-35-31-039

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Program Director: Howard G Thistle, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Rehab Med
420 E 34th St/Site 600
New York, NY 10016-4908
Tel: 212-283-6110 Fax: 212-283-8815
E-mail: hthistle@nymed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 38 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 340-35-31-046

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Unity Health System (Rochester)
Program Director: K R Poduri, MD
Univ of Rochester
Strong Memorial Hosp
601 Elmwood Ave/Bld 664
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716-275-2373 Fax: 716-442-5040
E-mail: mercy.auten@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 340-35-31-051

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
St Charles Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Program Director: Craig H Rosenberg, MD
St Charles Hosp and Rehabilitation Ctr
200 Belle Terre Rd
Port Jefferson, NY 11777
Tel: 516-474-6146 Fax: 516-474-6413
E-mail: staceym@stonybrook.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-35-31-103

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Robert S. Weher, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210-2976
Tel: 315-464-5930 Fax: 315-464-9089
E-mail: harmanci@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 340-35-31-099

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program Director: Paul Tawney, MD
Univ of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Dept of Physical Med & Rehabilitation
CB 7305 1148-UNC-H
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7200
Tel: 919-966-5164 Fax: 919-843-6164
E-mail: khmase@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 340-36-21-104

Charlotte
Carolinas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolinas Medical Center
Charlotte Institute of Rehabilitation
Program Director: William L Bockenkem, MD
Carolinas Inst of Rehabilitation
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
1100 Blythe Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28203
Tel: 704-355-1540 Fax: 704-355-0709
E-mail: bgrey@carolinass.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-36-21-095

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Graduate Hospital Program
Sponsor: Graduate Hospital (Tenet Health System)
Program Director: Francis J Bonner Jr, MD
Pepper Pavilion/Stk 1000B
1890 Lombard St
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Tel: 215 839-7559 Fax: 215 839-2503
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 340-41-21-058
Not accepting applications

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Moss Rehabilitation Hospital
Program Director: Ian B Malin, MD
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
Temple Univ Hosp
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-7022 Fax: 215 707-7664
E-mail: ulysses@uhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 29
Program ID: 340-41-21-056

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
 Magee Rehabilitation Hospital
 Program Director: Michael F Saulino, MD, PhD
 Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
 Dept of Rehab Med
 25 S 8th St
 Philadelphia, PA 19107
 Tel: 215 855-6556 Fax: 215 823-3729
 E-mail: tabidha.search@mail.jlu.edu
 Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 21
 Program ID: 340-41-21-057

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Program Director: Richard Salcido, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
5th Fl W Gates Bldg
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2851
Tel: 215 496-8874 Fax: 215 496-8844
E-mail: boyler@med.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 340-41-21-058

Pittsburgh
St Francis Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Francis Medical Center
Mooey Hospital of Pittsburgh
University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (St Margaret)
Program Director: Joseph Eableman, DO
St Francis Med Ctr
Physical Med/Rehab Residency
400-45th St
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
Tel: 412 622-7187 Fax: 412 622-7138
E-mail: montgomerye@sfn.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-41-21-059

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital
University Pediatric Hospital
Program Director: William F Michno-Martinez, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico Sch of Med
Caparra Heights Station
P.O. Box 368377
Río Piedras, PR 00936-5077
Tel: 787 751-1625 Fax: 787 751-1478
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-42-31-002

Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center Program
Sponsor: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Program Director: Ramon J. Cuvas, MD
VA Med Ctr
Phys Med/Rehab Service (117)
10 Casini St
San Juan, PR 00931-3001
Tel: 787 641-7592, ext 11335 Fax: 787 641-9599
E-mail: ramon.cuvas@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-42-31-003

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Program Director: Elizabeth D Ruttenberg, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
150 Ashley Ave/Box 250563
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 803 793-2793 Fax: 803 793-5649
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 340-45-21-092

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Program Director: Mark J Goddard, MD
(Univ Hosp- Univ of Cincinnati Coll of Med
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
PO Box 670558
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0550
Tel: 513 559-7265 Fax: 513 559-4458
E-mail: mary.dlaker@uc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 340-38-21-099

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Program Director: Gary S Clark, MD, CP
Dept of Physical Med/Rehabilitation
MetroHealth Med Ctr
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44108-1998
Tel: 216 778-3255 Fax: 216 778-7009
E-mail: mgiffon@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-38-31-003

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Mount Carmel
Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Program Director: Daniel M Clinchot, MD
Dodd Hall
480 W Ninth Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1245
Tel: 614 293-3801 Fax: 614 293-3809
E-mail: clinchot.1@osumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-38-21-054

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Flower Hospital
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Toledo Hospital
Program Director: Steven Farrell, MD
Med Coll of Ohio
3005 Arlington Ave
Toledo, OH 43614
Tel: 419 393-5090 Fax: 419 393-3596
E-mail: cpackard@mco.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 340-38-21-080

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Texas

Dallas

Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Baylor Institute for Rehabilitation
Program Director: Barry S Smith, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
5500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246-2088
Tel: 214 820-7192 Fax: 214 820-8892
E-mail: dbssmith@aol.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 340-48-21-664

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
HealthSouth Dallas Rehabilitation Institute
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Program Director: Susan V Garstang, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-6965
Tel: 214 648-8826 Fax: 214 648-8828
E-mail: terrl.isbell@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: SCI
Program ID: 340-48-21-065

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Institute for Rehabilitation and Research
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Maureen Nelson, MD
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
Education Rm B-107 TIRR
1335 Moursund
Houston, TX 77030-3405
Tel: 713 796-5804 Fax: 713 796-5883
E-mail: bcm-stpmr@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 31
Program ID: 340-48-21-060

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Institute for Rehabilitation and Research
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Program Director: K C Parsons, MD
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
Education Rm B-107 TIRR
1335 Moursund
Houston, TX 77030-3405
Tel: 713 796-5804 Fax: 713 796-5883
E-mail: bcm-stpmr@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: SCI
Program ID: 340-48-21-101

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
San Antonio Warm Springs Rehabilitation Hospital University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel Dumitru, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Rehab Med-MSC 7718
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3800
Tel: 210 567-5359 Fax: 210 567-5854
E-mail: bowers@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 26 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 340-49-21-687

Utah

Salt Lake City

University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Program Director: Stuart W Willick, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
Div of Phys Med/Rehab
30 North 1900 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-2110
Tel: 801 581-2092 Fax: 801 587-8466
E-mail: stuart.willick@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 340-49-21-698

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: Paul T Diamond, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Phys Med/Rehabilitation
545 Ray C Hunt Dr Ste 240
Charlottesville, VA 22903-2981
Tel: 434 243-4378 Fax: 434 243-5659
E-mail: pmdm@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 340-51-21-689

Norfolk

Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Hampton)
Program Director: Cynthia L Flick, MD
Eastern Virginia Med Sch
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
825 Fairfax Ave
Norfolk, VA 23507-1912
Tel: 757 446-5815 Fax: 757 446-5089
E-mail: cfllick@evms.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 340-51-21-681

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: William O McKinley, MD
1253 E Marshall St Box 677
MV Station
Richmond, VA 23288-677
Tel: 804 828-4233 Fax: 804 828-5074
E-mail: wmcincinlt@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Subspecialties: PPM
Program ID: 340-51-21-609

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Program Director: Teresa L Massagi, MD
Univ of Washington
Dept of Rehab Med
Box 356490
Seattle, WA 98115
Tel: 206 685-6006 Fax: 206 685-3244
E-mail: kirkw@washington.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYI: 3)
Subspecialties: SCI
Program ID: 340-54-21-679

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Deborah L McLeish, MD, MS
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
Attn: Residency Prgm
6000 University Ave
Middleton, WI 53562
Tel: 608 263-8642 Fax: 608 263-9271
E-mail: wjchristophersen@wisc.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 340-54-24-072

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Procter Memorial Lutheran Hospital
St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: Martin D Hoffman, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Procter Memorial Lutheran Hosp
9390 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 805-7366 Fax: 414 805-7348
E-mail: kerryh@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 2)
Subspecialties: SCI
Program ID: 340-56-21-071
Plastic Surgery

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)

Program Director: Luis O Valero, MD
Univ of Alabama Div of Plastic Surgery
Med Educ Bldg 524
1813 6th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35294-2995
Tel: 205 934-3215 Fax: 205 975-6155
E-mail: marilyn.windham@ccc.uab.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-05-21-121

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program

Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Fontana)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Riverside)
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Temecula)
Loma Linda University School of Medicine

Program Director: Robert T Bardost, MD
11234 Anderson St
Coleman Pavilion Ste 21126
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 588-0895 Fax: 909 558-0436
E-mail: rhbardost@som.llu.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 6 (GYI: 0)
Program ID: 360-05-21-133

Integrate Model

Los Angeles

UCLA Medical Center Program

Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
3 Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System

Program Director: William W Shaw, MD
UCLA Med Ctr-Plastic Surgery
10833 Le Conte Ave
64-149 CHS
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1666
Tel: 310 206-9606 Fax: 310 825-2785
E-mail: dixon@med.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-05-21-069

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center

Program Director: Randolph Sherman, MD
Univ of Southern California
Div of Plastic Surgery
1456 San Pablo St/Site 2090
Los Angeles, CA 90033-4699
Tel: 323 442-6495 Fax: 323 442-6481
E-mail: baldwin@surgeon.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: HSP
Program ID: 360-05-21-118

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program

Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center

Program Director: Gregory R Evans, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
101 The City Dr
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 456-5756 Fax: 714 456-7718
E-mail: gevans@uci.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-05-21-008

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program

Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center

Program Director: Thomas R Stevenson, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
2221 Stockton Blvd 2nd Fl
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-2724 Fax: 916 734-5638
E-mail: pamela.dimond@ucdm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 360-05-21-113

San Diego

University of California (San Diego) Program

Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)

Program Director: Marek K Dobke, MD, DSC
Univ of California San Diego Med Ctr
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8800
Tel: 619 543-0041 Fax: 619 543-3045
E-mail: mdobke@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 360-05-21-010

San Francisco

University of California (San Francisco) Program

Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
California Pacific Medical Center (Davies Campus)
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center

Program Director: Stephen J Maches, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Div of Plastic Surgery
350 Parnassus/500
San Francisco, CA 94117
Tel: 415 470-3042 Fax: 415 470-8941
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: HSP
Program ID: 360-05-22-012

Stanford

Stanford University Program

Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Santa Clara)
Kaiser Permanente Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System

Program Director: James Chang, MD
Stanford Health Services
Div of Plastic Surgery
Rm NC-104/Sherman Pavilion
Stanford, CA 94305-5715
Tel: 650 723-5524 Fax: 650 723-6606
E-mail: chang@otstl.com
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 360-05-21-013

Integrate Model

Colorado

Denver

University of Colorado Program

Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)

Program Director: Lawrence J Ketch, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave/C-309
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 372-3177 Fax: 303 372-3177
E-mail: sean.cole@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 360-07-21-122

Connecticut

New Haven

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Hospital of St Raphael
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)

Program Director: John A Persing, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Surg/Plastics
333 Cedar St/FP4-9
New Haven, CT 06520-9541
Tel: 203 785-2670 Fax: 203 785-5714
E-mail: john.persing@yale.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: HSP
Program ID: 360-08-21-015
District of Columbia

Washington

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Inova Fairfax Hospital
Suburban Hospital Health System
Union Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Washington Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Scott L Spear, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Office of Surgical Education
3800 Reservoir Rd NW-PIC Blgd
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 687-1233  Fax: 202 657-4237
E-mail: sld436@gunet.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years  Program Size: 18  (GY: 3)
Program ID: 360-10-21-017
Integrated Model

Florida

Gainesville

University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: Henry H Caffey, MD
Univ of Florida
Div of Plastic Surgery
Box 100286 JHMHC
Gainesville, FL 32610-0286
Tel: 352 340-0192  Fax: 352 340-0192
E-mail: hcohen@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Subspecialties: CFS
Program ID: 360-11-21-019

Miami

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Cedars Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Seth E Thalass, MD, DVM
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
Div of Plastic Surgery (B-88)
PO Box 015090
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 585-5585  Fax: 305 354-7384
E-mail: sthalass@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-11-21-022

Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Glyn E Jones I, MD
Div of Plastic Surgery
1325 Clifton Rd NE/Stc B-2100
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 778-9767  Fax: 404 778-4916
E-mail: glynejones@emory.org
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-12-21-024

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Prgm Director: Jack C Yu, MD, DMD
Med Coll of Georgia
Div of Plastic Surgery
1115 15th St
Augusta, GA 30912
Tel: 706 721-4620  Fax: 706 721-6931
E-mail: kbumman@mail.zugp.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-12-21-111

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Northwestern Northshore Healthcare Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago)
Prgm Director: Thomas A Mustoe, MD
Northwestern Univ Med Ctr
570 N St Clair St
Galler 1-250
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 695-6022  Fax: 312 695-6722
E-mail: nmm@uic.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years  Program Size: 12  (GY: 2)
Program ID: 360-16-21-025
Integrated Model

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Prgm Director: John W Polley, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
Dept of Plastic/Reconstructive Surgery
1725 W Harrison/Stc 425 Prof Blgd #1
Chicago, IL 60613
Tel: 312 563-3000  Fax: 312 563-3514
E-mail: john_polley@rush.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Subspecialties: HSP
Program ID: 360-16-11-026

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert L Walton, MD
Univ of Chicago Med Ctr
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC5035
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-6900  Fax: 773 702-1634
E-mail: jsontzuk@surgerie.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-16-11-027

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Cook County Hospital
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Brian N Cohen, MD, MS
Univ of Illinois-Chicago
Div of Plastic Surgery (MC 955)
820 S Wood St/Stc 515 CSN
Chicago, IL 60612-7161
Tel: 312 996-0813  Fax: 312 412-0495
E-mail: salson@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-16-21-026

Maywood

Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Children's Memorial Hospital
Cook County Hospital
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Prgm Director: Mary H McGrath, MD, MPH
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
2160 S First Ave
Bldg 110/Rm 235
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 327-2554  Fax: 708 327-2510
E-mail: pschall@uic.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 360-16-21-029

Springfield

Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael W Neumeister, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
747 N Rutledge St
PO Box 19653
Springfield, IL 62794-9653
Tel: 217 524-6314  ext 4012  Fax: 217 524-2588
E-mail: cmattthew@smomed.org
Accred Length: 6 Years  Program Size: 12  (GY: 2)
Program ID: 360-16-21-030
Integrated Model

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Whitard Health Services
Prgm Director: John J Coleman III, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
Emerson Hall Rm 235
546 Barnhill Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46203-5124
Tel: 317 274-6836  Fax: 317 274-7042
E-mail: patriciaa@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-17-11-031

Kansas

Kansas City

University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)
Prgm Director: Walter T Lawrence, MD, MPH
Kansas Univ Med Ctr
St Barbard Institute
800 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7289
Tel: 913 588-2067  Fax: 913 588-2004
E-mail: msherry@ku.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-19-11-032
Kentucky

Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Program Director: Henry C Vazenez, MD
University of Kentucky
Kentucky Clinic Ste 454
Lexington, KY 40536-0846
Tel: 859 323-6414 Fax: 859 323-3823
E-mail: jciecle@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 360-20-31-033

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Jewish Hospital
University of Louisville Hospital
Program Director: Gordon R Tobin, MD
Div of Plastic/Recon Surgery
Univ of Louisville
Louisville, KY 40292
Tel: 502 852-8880 Fax: 502 852-8915
E-mail: ishanc04@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-20-21-034

Massachusetts

Boston
Brigham and Women’s Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Julian Prigal, MD
Brigham and Women’s Hosp
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-6990 Fax: 617 732-6387
E-mail: prigal@partners.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 22
Program ID: 360-34-21-135
Integrated Model

Burlington
Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Children’s Hospital
Maine Medical Center
Program Director: Timothy M Whitney, MD
Lahey Clinic
Dept of Plastic/Reconstructive Surg
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-0581 Fax: 781 744-1026
E-mail: geraldine.x.pierce@lahey.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-24-21-123

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Douglas M Rothkopf, MD
UMass Mem Health Care Hahneman Campus
Dept of Plastic Surgery
201 Lincoln St
Worcester, MA 01606
Tel: 508 334-0424 Fax: 508 334-5752
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-24-21-117

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
St Joseph Mercy Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: David 3 Smith Jr, MD
Univ of Michigan Health System
2200 Taubman Ctr
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0542
Tel: 734 936-5725 Fax: 734 936-5725
E-mail: janice@med.umich.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 17 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 360-25-21-043
Integrated Model

Minnesota

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
North Memorial Health Care
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: Bruce L Cunningham, MD
Univ of Minnesota Hosp
420 Delaware St SE/MMC122
Rm 11-248 Moon Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-0001 Fax: 612 624-8441
E-mail: randol056@umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 360-26-21-131

Louisiana

New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Program Director: Charles J Dupin, MD
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
1542 Tulane Ave/Rm 701
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 668-7628 Fax: 504 668-7600
E-mail: erinaw@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-21-11-035

Southfield
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Sinai-Grace Hospital
Program Director: Jan T Jackson, MD
Providence Hosp
16001 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48075-8818
Tel: 248 834-0493 Fax: 248 834-5881
E-mail: susanjackson@junio.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-25-22-044

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University/University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
JH Yipp Hops Hosp
University of Maryland Medical System
Program Director: Paul N Manson, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Div of Plastic Surgery
601 N Caroline St/Rm 6153-P
Baltimore, MD 21287-0080
Tel: 410 955-0796 Fax: 410 614-1296
E-mail: cmartin@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: cFS
Program ID: 360-29-21-037
Integrated Model

Grand Rapids
Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
Spectrum Health-East Campus
Program Director: Steven L Ringer, MD
221 Michigan St NE
Ste 200 A
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 391-1000 Fax: 616 391-8611
E-mail: susan.harriet@spectrum-health.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-25-22-044

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Program Director: RJ Gursel, MD
Wayne State Univ Sch of Med
Harper Hospital Ste 400
3900 John R St
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-8773 Fax: 313 593-0086
E-mail: tmnagari@uol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: cSP
Program ID: 360-25-21-043
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Program Director: Keith E Brandt, MD
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Tele: 314 362-6595 Fax: 314 367-0225
E-mail: bijgmnazaro@msnotes.wustl.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Subspecialties: HSP
Program ID: 360-28-21-052

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Program Director: Michael F Angel, MD, MA
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
450 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4906
Tel: 601 884-5180 Fax: 601 884-5183
E-mail: mangel@surgery.univms.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 360-27-21-126

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Charles I. Packett, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
Div of Plastic Surgery M045
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 884-2277 Fax: 573 884-4788
E-mail: packettc@health.missouri.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years Program Size: 8 (GTY: 1)
Program ID: 360-26-21-049
Integrated Model

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital
St Louis's Medical Center
Program Director: Christian B. Paletta, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
9635 Vista Ave
PO Box 15250
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 577-8765 Fax: 314 266-5062
E-mail: bradleyj@slu.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-28-21-061

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Carolyn L Kerrigan, MD
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-6001
Tel: 603 650-8600 Fax: 603 650-8609
E-mail: elpaco@hitchcock.org
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 360-32-21-129

New Jersey
Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Program Director: Martha S. Matthews, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Office of Surgical Education/Pl Surg
3 Cooper Plaza, Ste 411
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 342-9122 Fax: 856 385-7583
E-mail: coonyrd@umdnj.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 360-38-21-132

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Bret R Baack, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Div of Plastic Surgery
P.O. Box 10000
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5341
Tel: 505 272-1669 Fax: 505 272-1668
E-mail: bbaack@salud.unm.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 360-34-21-054

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Albany Medical Center School of Medicine
St Peter's Hospital
Program Director: James O Bochuk, MD
Albany Med Coll
Div of Plastic Surgery Mail Code 6115
1001 Albany Shaker Rd
Albany, NY 12208-3479
Tel: 518 456-7890 Fax: 518 456-7890
E-mail: eberlee@amc.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 360-35-21-065
Integrated Model

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Weill-Cornell Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Warner Hospital
Program Director: Berish Strauch, MD
16251 Poplar St Ste 200
Bronx, NY 10461
Tel: 718 405-8444 Fax: 718 405-8445
E-mail: bstrauch@montefiore.org
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 360-36-21-064

Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Program Director: Mark G Kindrick, MD
Doctors Office Ctr
39 Bergen St Ste 7290
Newark, NJ 07103-2469
Tel: 973 655-2341 Fax: 973 655-2347
E-mail: blazekb@umdnj.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-33-21-119
Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
2000 York Ave
Box 51
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212-241-6777 Fax: 212-241-6777
Email:係11il: 212-241-6777
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-35-21-120

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
1888 Mamaroneck Ave
Box 40
Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
30 E 6th St
P.O. Box 115
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-345-6000 Fax: 212-345-6000
Email: 係11il: 212-345-6000
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-35-21-060

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212-853-5900 Fax: 212-853-5900
Email: 係11il: 212-853-5900
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 8
Specialization: ISP
Program ID: 360-35-21-066

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Rochester General Hospital
250 East Avenue
New York, NY 14621
Tel: 716-773-5818 Fax: 716-773-5818
Email: 係11il: 716-773-5818
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-35-12-070

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals Chapel Hill
200 South Friendsville Avenue
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Tel: 919-966-5333 Fax: 919-966-5333
Email: 係11il: 919-966-5333
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 360-35-21-120

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
201 East 29th Street
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-853-5900 Fax: 212-853-5900
Email: 係11il: 212-853-5900
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 5
Program ID: 360-35-21-065

University of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University of Pittsburgh
550 Brookline Ave
Box 40
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412-647-4000 Fax: 412-647-4000
Email: 係11il: 412-647-4000
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-35-21-060

Wake Forest University Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University School of Medicine
200 West Medical Center Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1750
Tel: 336-716-4416 Fax: 336-716-7755
Email: 係11il: 336-716-4416
Accred Length: 6 Years
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-38-11-074

Ohio
Akron
Summa Health System/NEDUCOM Program
Sponsor: Summa Health System
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Akron General Medical Center
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
1600 Hopkins Avenue
Akron, OH 44320
Tel: 330-322-0517 Fax: 330-322-0517
Email: 係11il: 330-322-0517
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-38-21-075

Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
1200 Albert Pike Road
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0509
Tel: 513-558-0517 Fax: 513-558-0517
Email: 係11il: 513-558-0517
Accred Length: 6 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 360-38-21-075

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
85 East 95th Street
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216-444-5300 Fax: 216-444-5300
Email: 係11il: 216-444-5300
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-38-21-075

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
1111 East 10th Street
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216-444-4780 Fax: 216-444-8667
Email: 係11il: 216-444-4780
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-38-21-075
### Columbus
Ohio State University Program  
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center  
Children's Hospital (Columbus)  
Mount Carmel  
Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)  
Prgm Director: Brentley A. Bachele, MD  
Ohio State Univ  
Rm 6N509/Dean Hall  
410 W Tenth Ave  
Columbus, OH 43210-1228  
Tel: 614-298-9030  
Fax: 614-298-3581  
E-mail: bachele.10@medctr.osu.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 360-38-21-081

### Pennsylvania

#### Allentown
Lehigh Valley Hospital Program  
Sponsor: Lehigh Valley Hospital  
Prgm Director: Walter J. Golasinski, MD  
Lehigh Valley Hosp  
Cedar Crest & S 177/PO Box 689  
Allentown, PA 18105-1556  
Tel: 610-402-8966  
Fax: 610-402-1617  
E-mail: judith.clenevines@vh.com  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 360-41-22-068

#### Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center  
PinnacleHealth System-Harrisburg Hospital  
PinnacleHealth System-Polyclinic Hospital  
York Hospital  
Prgm Director: Donald R. Mackay, MD  
Penn State Univ Hershey Med Ctr  
500 University Dr  
Po Box 5560/HC 1071  
Hershey, PA 17033  
Tel: 717-531-8372  
Fax: 717-531-4339  
E-mail: jmcummar@psu.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 360-41-31-087

#### Philadelphia
Temple University Program  
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital  
Abington Memorial Hospital  
St Christopher's Hospital for Children  
Prgm Director: Amidhata Mara, MD, MS  
Temple Univ Hosp  
Dept of Plastic Surgery  
3222 N Broad St/2nd Fl  
Philadelphia, PA 19140  
Tel: 215-507-5250  
Fax: 215-507-2931  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 360-41-21-088

University of Pennsylvania Program  
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System  
Brandywine Hospital  
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia  
Cancer Institute/Cancer Center  
Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)  
Prgm Director: Linton A. Whitaker, MD  
Univ of Pennsylvania Med Ctr  
Div of Plastic Surgery  
3400 Spruce St/12 Penn Tower  
Philadelphia, PA 19140-4858  
Tel: 215-662-7071  
Fax: 215-662-2172  
E-mail: veronica.bradley@uphs.upenn.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 360-41-21-089

### Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program  
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh  
Allegeny General Hospital  
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh  
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC  
The Western Pennsylvania Hospital  
Prgm Director: Ernest K. Manders, MD  
Univ of Pittsburgh  
6S Scaife Hall  
3550 Terrace St  
Pittsburgh, PA 15261  
Tel: 412-948-9670  
Fax: 412-948-1987  
E-mail: fischerbrl@umsh.upmc.edu  
Accred Length: 5 Years  
Program Size: 6  
(GYJ: 3)  
Subspecialties: BSP  
Program ID: 360-41-21-090  
Integrated Model

### Rhode Island
Brown University Program  
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)  
Prgm Director: Lee E. Edstrom, MD  
Rhode Island Hospital  
2 Dudley St/McClellan St 450  
Providence, RI 02905  
Tel: 401-444-4188  
Fax: 401-444-4885  
E-mail: ljpetit@lifespan.org  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 360-43-21-092

### South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program  
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine  
Charleston Memorial Hospital  
MUSC Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)  
Prgm Director: David J. Bartolo, MD  
Med Univ of S Carolina  
690 MUSC Complex  
Ste 425  
Charleston, SC 29425  
Tel: 843-792-4274  
Fax: 843-792-3060  
E-mail: drjigger@musc.edu  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 360-46-22-093

### Tennessee
Chattanooga
University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program  
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga  
 Erlanger Medical Center  
Prgm Director: Larry A. Sargent, MD  
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med-Chattanooga  
Dept of Plastic Surgery  
975 E Third St/Site C 4060  
Chattanooga, TN 37403  
Tel: 423-778-9047  
Fax: 423-778-9984  
E-mail: utplastics@erlanger.org  
Accred Length: 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 360-47-11-094
Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert D Wallace, MD
Univ of Tennessee
656 Court Ave/Rm A212
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 449-1300 Fax: 901 449-1482
E-mail: lagray@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-47-31-095

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Baptist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Pgm Director: R B Sack, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Hosp
2160 Pierce Ave
336 MCS
Nashville, TN 37232-3631
Tel: 615 936-0108 Fax: 615 936-0107
E-mail: hrncs@vandyvch.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 360-48-21-099

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Baylor University Medical Center
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Zale-Lipshy University Hospital
Pgm Director: Rod J Rohrich, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Plastic Surgery
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-1932
Tel: 214 648-3571 Fax: 214 648-6776
E-mail: rod.rohrich@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 17 (GYT: 3)
Subspecialties: HSP
Program ID: 360-48-21-097

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Galveston Burns Institute)
Pgm Director: Linda G Phillips, MD
Division of Plastic Surgery
University of Texas Med Branch
301 Univ Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0734
Tel: 409 772-2410 Fax: 409 772-1872
E-mail: lphillips@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 360-48-11-098

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Pgm Director: Saleh M Shenag, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Div of Plastic Surgery
6500 Fannin 3658B 800
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-8010 Fax: 713 798-8306
E-mail: sshenag@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 18 (GYT: 3)
Subspecialties: HSP
Program ID: 360-48-31-099
Integrated Model

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas School of Medicine
Audie L Murphy Memorial Hospital (San Antonio)
Christina Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
University Hospital-San Antonio Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AFTU)
Pgm Director: Burt L. Nalls, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr-San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Dr/Rm 2271
San Antonio, TX 78229-7844
Tel: 210 567-8282 Fax: 210 567-6390
E-mail: rufkin@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 360-48-31-134

Temple

Texas AM & M University Health Science Center
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System
Pgm Director: Peter C Groothaus, MD
Texas A&M-Scott and White
Plastic Surgery Residency Pgm
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508-0001
Tel: 903 299-4463 ext 4116 Fax: 254 724-5345
E-mail: mihal.legrand@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 360-48-21-130

Utah

Salt Lake City

University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Pgm Director: W B Rockwell, MD
Div of Plastic/Recon Surgery
50 N Med Dr/Rm 318025
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-1718 Fax: 801 581-5704
E-mail: wrockwell@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-48-21-103

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Pgm Director: Raymond P Morgan, MD, DMD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Box 800576
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0576
Tel: 434 924-1234 Fax: 434 924-1333
E-mail: cshen@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 6 (GYT: 1)
Subspecialties: HSP
Integrated Model
Program ID: 360-51-11-104

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
St Mary's Hospital
Pgm Director: Austin M Mehrotra, MD, DDS
Med Coll of Virginia-VCU
Div of Plastic Surgery
401 N 11th St/Rm 123
Richmond, VA 23298
Tel: 804 828-3000 Fax: 804 828-3045
E-mail: amllehret@vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 360-51-21-108

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children's Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Vashon Medical Center
Pgm Director: Nicholas B Vedder, MD
Univ of Washington
Sch of Med
Box 359799
Seattle, WA 98104
Tel: 206 798-6980 Fax: 206 798-3966
E-mail: llillard@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 360-54-21-123
Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Michael L. Bentz, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
600 Highland Ave/Rm GS-355
Madison, WI 53792
Tel: 608 265-2636 Fax: 608 265-9695
E-mail: gutowski@surgery.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-56-21-110
Integrated Model

Preventive Medicine
(Gen Prev Med, Occupational Med, Aerospace Med, & Pub Hlth)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
University of Alabama at Birmingham School of Public Health
University of Alabama School of Medicine
Program Director: J Steven Hanksin, MD, MPH
Univ of Alabama
2101 Highland Ave/Site 250
Birmingham, AL 35205
Tel: 205 993-5000 Fax: 205 993-1928
E-mail: jhankins@uahmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-01-77-064
Occupational medicine program

California

Berkeley

University of California School of Public Health Program
Sponsor: University of California School of Public Health
Program Director: George W Rutherford, MD
Univ of California Berkeley
Sch of Public Health
140 Warren Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720-7765
Tel: 510 642-3700 Fax: 510 643-8758
E-mail: gruther@socrates.berkeley.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 380-06-32-068
General preventive medicine program

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Program Director: Linda H Perrin, MD, MPH
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Nichol Hall/Rm 1516
Loma Linda, CA 92568
Tel: 909 824-4918 Fax: 909 824-4927
E-mail: lpery@phy.llu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 380-06-21-083
General preventive medicine program

Loma Linda University Program A
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Fontana)
Program Director: Ann L Dew, DO
Nichol Hall Room 1516
Loma Linda, CA 92568
Tel: 909 558-4918 Fax: 909 478-4630
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-06-77-123
Occupational medicine program

Los Angeles

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA School of Public Health
Program Director: Charles E Lewis, MD, ScD
UCLA Schs of Med and Public Health
Box 951722
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1772
Tel: 310 563-5989 Fax: 310 206-5717
E-mail: lewis@admin.ph.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-05-21-010
General preventive medicine program

UCLA School of Public Health Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Public Health
University of Southern California School of Medicine
Program Director: Philip Harber, MD, MPH
Preventive Med Program
UCLA Sch of Med
10640 Wilshire Blvd/Site 1220
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel: 310 794-8144 Fax: 310 794-8145
E-mail: pharber@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 380-05-77-051
Occupational medicine program

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
University of California (Irvine) College of Medicine
Program Director: Dean B Baker, MD, MPH
18722 MacArthur Blvd
Irvine, CA 92615
Tel: 949 824-8641 Fax: 949 824-2345
E-mail: dbaker@edu.nic
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-05-77-065
Occupational medicine program

Sacramento

California Department of Health Services Program
Sponsor: California Department of Health Services
UCLA School of Public Health
University of California School of Public Health
Program Director: Kathleen H Acree, MD, MPH, JD
601 N 7th St (MS-725)
PO Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7230
Tel: 916 327-6965 Fax: 916 324-7764
E-mail: kacree@dhs.ca.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 380-05-88-007
Public health program

San Diego

University of California (San Diego)/San Diego State University Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego)/Medical Center
Graduate School of Public Health
Program Director: Kevin Patrick, MD, MS
San Diego State Univ
5500 Campanile Dr
San Diego, CA 92182-4701
Tel: 619 594-5392 Fax: 619 594-6153
E-mail: pmf@mail.sdsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: PDX
Program ID: 380-05-21-038
General preventive medicine program
San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco)
Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California School of Public Health
Pgm Director: John R Balmes, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Campus Box 0643
San Francisco, CA 94143-0643
Tel: 415 306-8850  Fax: 415 206-8849
E-mail: laddie@hrs.ars.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-03-77-059
Occupational medicine program

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Pgm Director: Carolyn G Di Guiseppi, MD, MPH
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Box B-119
4200 E Ninth Ave
Denver, CO 80237
Tel: 303 315-3700  Fax: 303 315-3183
E-mail: kendra.hurghardt@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 389-07-21-041
General preventive medicine program

University of Colorado Program A
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine National Jewish Ctr for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine
Pgm Director: Sandra N Mohr, MD, MPH
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Campus Box C-245
4300 E Ninth Ave
Denver, CO 80237
Tel: 303 315-6287  Fax: 303 315-3183
E-mail: mohr@njc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 389-07-77-060
Occupational medicine program

Connecticut
Derby
Griffin Hospital Program
Sponsor: Griffin Hospital
Yale University School of Public Health
Pgm Director: James P Jokeit, MD, MPH
Griffin Hosp
120 Division St
Derby, CT 06418
Tel: 203 732-7317  Fax: 203 732-7185
E-mail: mblipa@griffinhospital.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6 (GYT: 3)
Program ID: 380-08-88-119
Public health program

Florida
Pensacola
Naval Operational Medicine Institute Program
Sponsor: Naval Operational Medicine Institute
Pgm Director: Michael R Valdez, MD, MPH
Naval Operational Med Inst
Aerospace Med Residency
220 Hovey Rd
Pensacola, FL 22508-1047
Tel: 850 462-3154  Fax: 850 462-5194
E-mail: mvaldez@nomi.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 18
Program ID: 380-11-60-911
US Armed Services Program
Aerospace medicine program

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Tampa General Hospital
University of South Florida College of Public Health
Pgm Director: Stuart M Brooks, MD
Sunshine Education and Research Ctr
Univ of South Florida Coll of Public Health
12201 Bruce B Downs Blvd/MDC85
Tampa, FL 33612-3855
Tel: 813-974-6626  Fax: 813-974-0896
E-mail: sbrooks@coml.med.usf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 380-11-77-064
Occupational medicine program

West Palm Beach
Palm Beach County Public Health Department Program
Sponsor: Palm Beach County Public Health Department
Pgm Director: Jean M Malecki, MD, MPH
Palm Beach County Health Dept
PO Box 29
West Palm Beach, FL 33402
Tel: 561 444-2440  Fax: 561 444-0143
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-11-88-099
Public health program

Georgia
Atlanta
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Program
Sponsor: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Rollins School of Public Health of Emory University
Pgm Director: James P Lando, MD, MPH
Ctrs for Disease Control and Prevention
1600 Clifton Rd/MS D-15
Atlanta, GA 30333
Tel: 404 639-1187  Fax: 404 639-4094
E-mail: pmrcep@cdc.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 13
Program ID: 389-12-88-109
Public health program

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Rollins School of Public Health of Emory University
Pgm Director: Fredric Gerz, MD
Rollins Sch of Public Health-Ernory Univ
1518 Clifton Rd
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 777-3607  Fax: 404 777-8744
E-mail: fgrenz@sph.emory.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 389-12-77-065
Occupational medicine program

Emory University Program A
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Georgia Dept of Human Resources-Division of Public Health
Grady Memorial Hospital
Rollins School of Public Health of Emory University
Pgm Director: Erica Frank, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med
68 Butler St SE
Atlanta, GA 30303-3219
Tel: 404 616-6803  Fax: 404 616-6847
E-mail: efkranz@fpm.euchc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 389-12-88-110
Public health program
Morehouse School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Morehouse School of Medicine
Georgia Dept of Human Resources- Division of Public Health
Prgm Director: Beverly D Taylor, MD
Dept of Comm Health/Prev Med
720 Westview Dr SW
Atlanta, GA 30310-1406
Tel: 404 752-1853 Fax: 404 752-1160
E-mail: durham@msm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 380-12-88-108
Public health program

Illinois
Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
University of Illinois School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Arthur Hoffman, MD, MPH
1835 W Harrison
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 537-4654 Fax: 312 537-4654
E-mail: arthurhoffman@pol.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 380-10-21-050
General preventive medicine program

Cook County Hospital/Cook County Board of Commissioners Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
University of Illinois School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Rachel Rubin, MD, MPH
Cook County Hosp
1900 W Polk St/St 500
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-6410 Fax: 312 633-6410
E-mail: rubin@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7 (OFI: 2)
Subspecialties: PTX
Program ID: 380-10-77-007
Occupational medicine program

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
University of Illinois School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Linda S Forst, MD, MPH, MS
Univ of Illinois at Chicago Sch of Public Health
914 S Wood St MC 858
Chicago, IL 60612-7383
Tel: 312 413-0569 Fax: 312 413-8485
E-mail: forst@uiic.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 380-10-77-066
Occupational medicine program

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program A
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A R Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Prgm Director: Timothy S Prince, MD
Univ of Kentucky Coll of Med
1141 Red Mile Rd/St 201
Lexington, KY 40504
Tel: 859 257-7100 Fax: 859 257-8862
E-mail: timprince@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 380-30-77-070
Occupational medicine program

Louisiana
New Orleans
Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine Program
Sponsor: Tulane Univ School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine
Tulane University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Marie A Krousel-Wood, MD, MPH
Dept of Family & Community Med
1430 Tulane Ave TB3
New Orleans, LA 70112-2690
Tel: 504 684-2558 Fax: 504 988-4701
E-mail: jmitchel@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 380-31-21-014
General preventive medicine program

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene/Public Health
Prgm Director: Miriam H Alexander, MD, MPH
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Hygiene and Public Health
624 N Broadway/Rm 527
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 755-4900 Fax: 410 755-1582
E-mail: mhalaxen@jhsph.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 25
Program ID: 380-33-11-015
General preventive medicine program

Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health Program A
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene/Public Health
Prgm Director: Clifford S Mitchell, MD, MPH, MS
Johns Hopkins Public Health
615 N Wolfe St/Rm W620
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 955-0360 Fax: 410 955-1582
E-mail: imyers@jhsph.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 380-33-77-072
Occupational medicine program

Maryland State Department of Health and Mental Hygiene Program
Sponsor: Maryland State Department of Health and Mental Hygiene
George Washington University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene/Public Health
Prgm Director: John M Ryan, MD
Maryland Dept of Health and Mental Hygiene
Prev Med/Public Health Program
701 Preston St/Rm 204
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 707-6234 Fax: 410-333-7105
E-mail: cunningbattch@dshhs.state.md.us
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 380-23-88-100
Public health program

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Judith D Rubin, MD, MPH
Dept of Epidemiology/Prev Med
Univ of Maryland Sch of Med
660 W Redwood St/Rm 102H
Baltimore, MD 21201-1506
Tel: 410 706-2084 Fax: 410 706-8013
E-mail: jrubin@epi.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 380-23-11-016
General preventive medicine program

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium (USUHS) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
USUHS F Edward Hébert School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Trueman W Sharp, MD, MPH
Uniformed Services Univ of Health Sciences
Rx A1040-A/PMB
4301 Jones Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20814-4799
Tel: 301 216-3717 Fax: 301 295-0335
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 380-23-88-104
US Armed Services Program
General preventive medicine program

National Capital Consortium (USUHS) Program A
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
USUHS F Edward Hébert School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Eric T Everson, MD, MPH
Uniformed Services Univ of Health Sciences
4301 Jones Bridge Rd/Rm A1040A
Bethesda, MD 20814-4799
Tel: 301 216-3717 Fax: 301 295-0335
E-mail: everson@usuhs.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 25
Program ID: 380-23-77-073
US Armed Services Program
Occupational medicine program

Silver Spring
Walter Reed Army Institute of Research Program
Sponsor: Walter Reed Army Institute of Research
Prgm Director: Lisa W Keep, MD, MPH
Dir of Preventive Med
663 Robert Grant Ave
Silver Spring, MD 20910-7500
Tel: 301 319-0472 Fax: 301 319-9104
E-mail: lisa.keep@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 380-10-21-002
US Armed Services Program
General preventive medicine program
Massachusetts

Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Boston Department of Health and Hospitals
Boston University School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Jane M Liebschutz, MD, MPH
91 E Concord St
Ste 200
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617-414-2399 Fax: 617-414-4676
E-mail: jliebs@bu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 380-24-21-037
General preventive medicine program

Harvard School of Public Health Program
Sponsor: Harvard School of Public Health
Prgm. Director: Howard Hu, MD, MPH, ScD
Occupational Health Program
666 Huntington Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617-432-3790 Fax: 617-432-0219
E-mail: hu@hsph.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 380-24-77-074
Occupational medicine program

Brookline
Center for Community Responsive Care Program
Sponsor: Center for Community Responsive Care Inc
U Mass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Hugh S Fulmer, MD, MPH
Ctr for Community Responsive Care
11 Kent St
Brookline, MA 02445
Tel: 617-265-1400 Fax: 617-265-7060
E-mail: tcogil1@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 380-24-58-191
Public health program

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Jacalyn Coghlin-Strom, MD, MPH
Dept of Family/Comm Med
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655-0309
Tel: 508-856-4163 Fax: 508-856-1212
E-mail: jacalyn.coghlin-strom@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 380-24-21-018
General preventive medicine program

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan School of Public Health Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Alfred Frontczak, MD
Univ of Mich Sch of Pub Hlth
M6306 SPPH II
1420 Washington Heights
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Tel: 734-615-0740 Fax: 734-615-8005
E-mail: mfrontcz@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-25-77-077
Occupational medicine program

University of Michigan School of Public Health Program A
Sponsor: University of Michigan School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Matthew Bolttin, MD, MPH
Dept of Epidemiology - 2005 SPPH I
105 S Observatory St
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2029
Tel: 734-764-6476 Fax: 734-764-3182
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 380-25-21-125
General preventive medicine program

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Prgm Director: James Blessman, MD, MPH
1402 S Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313-577-6959 Fax: 313-577-3070
E-mail: jambles@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 380-25-27-075
Occupational medicine program

Minnesota

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
University of Minnesota School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Phillip T Hagen, MD
Mayo Clinic
200 First St SW
Baldwin GA
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507-284-9786 Fax: 507-284-1251
E-mail: prevmed@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 380-25-21-020
General preventive medicine program

St Paul
HealthPartners Institute for Medical Education Program
Sponsor: HealthPartners Institute for Medical Education
Regions Hospital
University of Minnesota School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Michael P McGrail Jr, MD, MPH
Regions Hospital/Occupational Medicine
540 Jackson St
St Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651-254-1141 Fax: 651-254-1147
E-mail: michael.p.mcgrail@healthpartners.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 380-25-77-079
Occupational medicine program

Missouri

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Rebecca L Tomnick, MD, MPH
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
1402 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314-367-8527 Fax: 314-268-5168
E-mail: knoxhar@slu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-25-77-080
Occupational medicine program

St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Missouri Department of Health
St Louis City Department of Health and Hospitals
St Louis University School of Public Health
Prgm Director: A L McLaren, MD, MPH
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Community/Family Med
1402 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104
Tel: 314-367-8527 ext 8527 Fax: 314-268-5168
E-mail: anclare@atglobal.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 380-25-88-102
Public health program

New Jersey

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Prgm Director: Michael Goldblat, MD, PhD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Environ/Com Med Echsl Bldg
170 Pilitawsky Rd
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Tel: 732-445-0133 Fax: 627-732-445-0130
E-mail: michael.goldblat@ruh.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-25-77-081
Occupational medicine program
Trenton
New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services Program
Sponsor: State of New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services
Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene/Public Health
Program Director: Sandy M Paul, MD, MPH
New Jersey Dept of Health
Div of AIDS Prevention/Control
50 R R St/S4th Fl
Trenton, NJ 08625-0363
Tel: 609 633-2494 Fax: 609 293-4244
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 399-35-88-103
Public health program

New York
Albany
SUNY at Albany School of Public Health Program
Sponsor: New York State Department of Health
SUNY at Albany School of Public Health
Program Director: Mary S Appleigeid, MD, MPH
ISP Corning Tower Rm 1882
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237-1956
Tel: 518 474-1911 Fax: 518 474-3180
E-mail: cmhhf@health.state.ny.us
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 399-35-88-111
Public health program

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Program Director: Michael P Noe, MD, MPH
SUNY-Buffalo
Dept of Social/Prev Med
3435 Main St/279 Farber Hall
Buffalo, NY 14214
Tel: 716 829-2875 Fax: 716 829-2875
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 399-35-21-014
General preventive medicine program

New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Elizabeth J Garland, MD, MS
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
One Gustave L Levy P/Box 1043
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 541-4442 Fax: 212 360-6965
E-mail: elizabeth.garland@mountsinai.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 399-35-21-004
General preventive medicine program

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program A
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Jacqueline M Moloin, MD, MS
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
One Gustave L Levy P/Box 1057
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 241-8842 Fax: 212 996-0470
E-mail: jacqueline.moloin@msm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 399-35-77-082
Occupational medicine program

New York City Department of Health Program
Sponsor: New York City Department of Health Columbia University School of Public Health
Program Director: Andrea Lyman, MD, MS
New York City Dept of Health
2 Lafayette Street
CN-65
New York, NY 10007
Tel: 212 442-3534 Fax: 212 675-2198
E-mail: alyanma@health.nyc.gov
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 399-35-86-104
Public health program

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital Cornell University Medical College
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Lewis M Druzin, MD, MPH
New York Presbyterian Hospital-Cornell Campus
535 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-1364 Fax: 212 745-8544
E-mail: mmstotale@mail.med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 399-35-21-023
General preventive medicine program

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Columbia University School of Public Health
Suffolk County Department of Health Services
Program Director: Dorothy D Lane, MD, MPH
SUNY Stony Brook
Sch of Med
Health Sciences Ctr/Level 3 Rm 508
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8036
Tel: 631 444-3802 Fax: 631 444-7325
E-mail: diane@suny.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 399-35-88-112
Public health program

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Univ of North Carolina School of Public Health Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina School of Medicine
Program Director: Linda S Kinsinger, MD
Preventive Med Residency Pgm
CB47240
Univ of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7240
Tel: 919 963-8287 Fax: 919 966-7489
E-mail: wagnerk@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 399-36-21-026
General preventive medicine program

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Univ of North Carolina School of Public Health Chapel Hill
Program Director: Dennis J Darcey, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
PO Box 8834
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 286-1727 Fax: 919 286-1021
E-mail: darcey001@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 399-36-77-064
Occupational medicine program

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Program Director: James R Donovan Jr, MD, MS
Univ Hosp-Univ of Cincinnati Coll of Med
Occupational/Environmental Med
PO Box 67056
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0056
Tel: 513 558-0030 Fax: 513 558-6273
E-mail: connie.thrasher@uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 399-38-77-085
Occupational medicine program

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Ohio State University College of Medicine
Program Director: Benita M Jackson, MD, MPH
Ohio State Univ
Sch of Public Health
B-115 Starling Loving Hall
Columbus, OH 43210-1240
Tel: 614 293-3933 Fax: 614 293-3937
E-mail: jackson-benita@osu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 399-38-88-144
Public health program
Dayton
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Program Director: Stanley R Mohler, MD, MA
Wright State Univ Sch of Med
Aerospace Med
PO Box 927
Dayton, OH 45401-8927
Tel: 937 276-8398 Fax: 937 276-5429
E-mail: betty.somers@wright.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 380-58-60-002
Aerospace Medicine program

South Carolina
Columbia
University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University of South Carolina School of Medicine
Program Director: Gary Ewing, MD, MPH
Univ of S Carolina Sch of Med
Dept of Family/Preventive Med
6 Richland Medical Park
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 434-7396 Fax: 803 434-9739
E-mail: lisa.cole@palmettohealth.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 380-44-88-116
Public Health Program

Tennessee
Nashville
Meharry Medical College Program
Sponsor: Meharry Medical College School of Medicine
Program Director: Robert S Levine, MD
Meharry Med Coll
1005 D B Todd Jr Blvd
Nashville, TN 37208
Tel: 615 327-6782 Fax: 615 327-6731
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4 (GY: 1)
Program ID: 380-47-77-088
General Preventive Medicine program

Meharry Medical College Program A
Sponsor: Meharry Medical College School of Medicine
Program Director: Otis Cosby Jr, MD
Meharry Med Coll
Dept of Occup/Pre Med
1005 D B Todd Jr Blvd
Nashville, TN 37208
Tel: 615 327-6736, ext 6681 Fax: 615 327-6717
E-mail: ocotby@md.tn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 380-47-77-088
Occupational Medicine program

Texas
Austin
Texas Department of Health Program
Sponsor: Texas Department of Health
University of Texas School of Public Health
Program Director: William S Higgins Jr, MD, MPH, BA
Texas Dept of Health
7430 Louis Pasteur
San Antonio, TX 78229
Tel: 210 949-2003 Fax: 210 949-2015
E-mail: chris@chris.bmstx.uox
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-48-66-118
Aerospace Medicine Program

Brooks AFB
USAF School of Aerospace Medicine Program
Sponsor: USAF School of Aerospace Medicine
Program Director: Romie Richardson, DO, MPH
USAF Sch of Aerospace Med
USAFSAM/GE
2602 West Gate Rd
Brooks AFB, TX 78235-5252
Tel: 210 536-3945 Fax: 210 536-1779
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 21
Program ID: 380-48-66-093
US Armed Services Program

USAF School of Aerospace Medicine Program A
Sponsor: USAF School of Aerospace Medicine
Program Director: Col Richard H Stoller, MD, MPH
2602 W Gate Rd
Brooks AFB, TX 78235-5252
Tel: 210 536-1554 Fax: 210 586-3017
E-mail: richard.stoller@mira.ge.brooks.af.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 18
Program ID: 380-48-77-999
US Armed Services Program

USAF School of Aerospace Medicine Program B
Sponsor: USAF School of Aerospace Medicine
Program Director: Robert Johnson, MD, MPH
2602 W Gate Rd
Brooks AFB, TX 78235-5252
Tel: 210 536-2448 Fax: 210 536-1978
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10
Program ID: 380-48-21-122
US Armed Services Program

General Preventive Medicine Program

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals (NASA) Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals NASA Johnson Space Center
University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
Program Director: Richard T Jennings, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Office of Preventive Med
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-1150
Tel: 409 747-6581 Fax: 409 747-6199
E-mail: unworto@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 380-48-66-118
Aerospace Medicine Program

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Tufail Q Shaikh, MD, MPH
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Office of Preventive Med
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-1150
Tel: 409 747-6581 Fax: 409 747-6199
E-mail: unworto@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 380-48-66-118
Aerospace Medicine Program
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
Prgm Director: A Nelson Avery, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Office of Preventive Med
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-1150
Tel: 409 747-5391  Fax: 409 747-6129
E-mail: anaveryh@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 380-48-77-121
Occupational medicine program

Virginia

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Virginia Commonwealth Univ Grad Program in Public Health
Prgm Director: Alokasi A. Amponsah, MD, MPH
Virginia Commonwealth Univ
1006 E Clay St/Grant House 3rd Fl
PO Box 980212
Richmond, VA 23298-0312
Tel: 804 289-9785  Fax: 804 289-9773
E-mail: amponsa@vsu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 380-51-88-106
Public health program

Washington

Seattle
University of Washington School of Public Health and Community Medicine Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Carl A Brodkin, MD, MPH
Haborview Med Ctr
325 Ninth Ave/Box 359759
415 Harborview Mall
Seattle, WA 98104-2499
Tel: 206 541-4455  Fax: 206 731-8247
E-mail: dvm@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-54-77-093
Occupational medicine program

University of Washington School of Public Health and Community Medicine Program A
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Public Health
Prgm Director: Gary M Goldbaum, MD, MPH
Sch of Public Hlth
Box 357230
Seattle, WA 98195-7230
Tel: 206 543-1144  Fax: 206 543-3813
E-mail: pmr@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 380-54-88-117
Public health program

Utah

Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
University of Utah School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Kurt T Hegmann, MD, MPH
Univ of Utah
Occupational Med/RMCOEH/DPFM
75 S 2000 E
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-5120
Tel: 801 581-3841  Fax: 801 585-3769
E-mail: kurt.t.hegmann@dpfm.utah.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 380-49-77-072
Occupational medicine program

West Virginia

Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Christopher J Martin, MD, MS
Inst of Occupational Environmental Med
West Virginia Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 9190
Morgantown, WV 26506-9190
Tel: 304 293-2503  Fax: 304 293-2509
E-mail: cmartin@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 380-55-77-094
Occupational medicine program

Wisconsin

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Medical College of Wisconsin
Prgm Director: Frederick Tavill, MD, MPH, DPH
Dept of Preventive Med
8701 Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 456-4502  Fax: 414 456-6160
E-mail: blessings@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 380-56-21-031
General preventive medicine program

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Medical College of Wisconsin
Prgm Director: William W Greaves, MD
Medical College of Wisconsin
Department of Preventive Medicine
8701 Watertown Plank Road
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 456-4502  Fax: 414 456-6160
E-mail: blessings@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 380-56-77-095
Occupational medicine program
Accredited Programs in Psychiatry

Alaska

Bellingham
University of Washington
Program
Sponsor: University of Washington
Prgm Director: David Clark, MD
Tel: 206-221-6039
Fax: 206-685-3817
E-mail: david.clark@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 400-01-17-011

Mobile
University of Alabama at Birmingham
Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama at Birmingham
Prgm Director: John H. Gentry, MD
Tel: 205-934-3844
Fax: 205-934-3846
E-mail: jh@gentry@uab.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 400-01-17-010

Arizona

Phoenix
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: James B McJeune, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences
Tel: 602-451-3434
Fax: 602-451-3435
E-mail: jbm@asu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-03-12-010

Maricopa Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maricopa Medical Center
Prgm Director: Lisa Jones, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences
Tel: 602-249-8428
Fax: 602-249-8429
E-mail: lisa.jones@maricopa.gov
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 400-03-22-011

Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Prgm Director: Francisco Moreno, MD
Tel: 520-626-4698
Fax: 520-626-4699
E-mail: fmoreno@ufa.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-03-21-012

Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
Prgm Director: James A Clardy, MD
Tel: 501-686-7424
Fax: 501-686-7425
E-mail: goodrich.mandrail@uams.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-04-23-014

California

Fresno
University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program
Sponsor: UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program
Prgm Director: Craig C Campbell, MD
Tel: 559-459-6887
Fax: 559-459-6888
E-mail: psychiatry@ucsf Fresno.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 400-05-01-019

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University College of Medicine
Prgm Director: Donald Anderson, MD
Tel: 909-798-6034
Fax: 909-798-6063
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-06-01-021

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Waghil William Ishak, MD
Tel: 310-423-3041
Fax: 310-423-3042
E-mail: waghil.ishak@cshs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-05-11-022

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
Prgm Director: Gregory Gray, MD, PhD
Tel: 310-668-4865
Fax: 310-668-4866
E-mail: maples/mc@charlesr.drew.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-05-32-024

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Sandra Lipschitz, MD
Tel: 310-825-0071
Fax: 310-825-0079
E-mail: slipschitz@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: 2G
Program ID: 400-05-32-025

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Charles W Patterson, MD
Tel: 213-747-2300
Fax: 213-747-2301
E-mail: psychiatry@usc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-05-11-023

VA Greater Los Angeles/UCLA-San Fernando Valley Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Murray A Brown, MD
Tel: 818-896-8414
Fax: 818-896-8415
E-mail: murray.brown@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 4 Years
Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-05-31-032

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

865
Accredited Programs in Psychiatry

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Gerald A Maguire, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
101 City Dr S
Orange, CA 92866
Tel: 714 455-5770 Fax: 714 455-7616
E-mail: gmagui@uci.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 400-05-21-029

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Mark Servis, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
2250 Stockton Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-5514 Fax: 916 734-3184
E-mail: psychiatrytraining@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: PFP
Program ID: 400-05-31-017

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Jennifer S Berg, MD
Naval Medical Center
Psychiatry Residency Training
34800 Bob Wilson Dr/Ste 108
San Diego, CA 92134-5000
Tel: 619 532-8055 Fax: 619 532-5008
E-mail: jasberg@nmcd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 400-05-21-253
US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Sidney Zisook, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry (0603-8)
9500 Gilman Dr
La Jolla, CA 92030-0833
Tel: 858 534-4040 Fax: 858 822-0131
E-mail: psych@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 8)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-05-21-026

San Francisco
California Pacific Medical Center Program
Sponsor: California Pacific Medical Center
Program Director: David A Goldberg, MD
Calif Pacific Med Ctr-Pacific Campus
2340 Clay St 7th Fl
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel: 415 923-3510 Fax: 415 923-3525
E-mail: ggoldber@nhscr.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 400-05-22-028

University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
California Pacific Medical Center
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
UCSF Med Ctr-Langley Porter Psychiatric Hosp and Clinics
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: Marc Jacobs, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Langley Porter Psychiatric Inst
401 Parnassus Ave/RTP
San Francisco, CA 94143-0684
Tel: 415 476-7577 Fax: 415 476-7722
E-mail: rtpadm@lppi.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 63 (GY: 15)
Subspecialties: ADT, PFP
Program ID: 400-05-21-030

San Mateo
San Mateo County Mental Health Services Program
Sponsor: San Mateo County Mental Health Services
Program Director: Alan K Louie, MD
Psychiatry Training Prgm
San Mateo County General Hosp
222 W 5th Ave
San Mateo, CA 94403
Tel: 650 573-2630 Fax: 650 573-2537
E-mail: esilva@co.sanmateo.ca.us
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 400-05-22-031

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Santa Clara)
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Program Director: C.B Taylor, MD
Stanford Health Care
Dept of Psych/Behav Sci
401 Quarry Rd/Rm 2206
Stanford, CA 94305-5728
Tel: 650 723-5811 Fax: 650 723-3762
E-mail: fasthhos@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 45 (GY: 9)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-05-31-003

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Ira M Lesser, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry Box 485
1000 W Carson St
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel: 310 222-3137 Fax: 310 328-5546
E-mail: shoshi@lei.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 29 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 400-05-11-035

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: Robert M House, MD
Univ of Colorado Sch of Med
4200 E Ninth Ave
Box # 8 AOI-22
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-9688 Fax: 303 315-9695
E-mail: robert.house@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 45 (GY: 9)
Subspecialties: ADT, PFP
Program ID: 400-07-21-038

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Institute of Living
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Leon Huyg, MD
Univ of Connecticut Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
253 Farmington Ave-MC1035
Farmington, CT 06030-1935
Tel: 860 679-4733 Fax: 860 679-6275
E-mail: residency@psychiatry.uconn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 58 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 400-08-21-266

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Connecticut Mental Health Center
Hosp of St Raphael
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Yale Psychiatric Institute
Yale University Health Service
Program Director: Richard Belitsky, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
25 Park St/9th Fl GE8
New Haven, CT 06519
Tel: 203 785-3065 Fax: 203 785-4207
E-mail: richard.belitsky@yale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 58 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-08-21-042

Delaware
New Castle
Delaware State Hospital Program
Sponsor: Delaware Psychiatric Center
Christiana Care Health Services Inc
Lankenau Hospital
Program Director: Ronald Rosenbaum, MD
Delaware Psychiatric Ctr
1903 N DuPont Hwy/Spingray #2
New Castle, DE 19720
Tel: 302 577-4316 Fax: 302 577-4350
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 400-09-01-046
### District of Columbia

#### Washington

**George Washington University Program**  
**Sponsor:** George Washington University School of Medicine  
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)  
**Prgm Director:** James L. Griffin, MD, MS  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
2550 Pennsylvania Ave NW  
Washington, DC 20037-2366  
Tel: 202-995-2858 Fax: 202-994-6655  
E-mail: pplbj@gwu.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 71  
(GYI: 4)  
Program ID: 400-10-21-048

#### Georgetown University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center  
Inova Fairfax Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Lynda A Tenhundfeld, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
3860 Reservoir Rd NW  
Washington, DC 20037-2197  
Tel: 202-687-5494 Fax: 202-687-6655  
E-mail: ald24@gunet.georgetown.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 26  
(GYI: 7)  
Program ID: 400-18-31-047

#### Howard University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Howard University Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)  
**Prgm Director:** William Lawson, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
2041 Georgia Ave NW  
Washington, DC 20050  
Tel: 202-865-6611 Fax: 202-865-6212  
E-mail: aclt@HowardUniversity.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 16  
(GYI: 4)  
Program ID: 400-16-21-049

#### St Elizabeth's Hospital Program**  
**Sponsor:** DC Commission on Mental Health Services-St Elizabeth's Campus  
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)  
**Prgm Director:** David I Joseph, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
2700 Martin Luther King Jr SE  
Washington, DC 20022  
Tel: 202-575-7687 Fax: 202-573-6433  
E-mail: aclt@HowardUniversity.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 32  
(GYI: 8)  
Program ID: 400-10-21-399

### Florida

#### Gainesville

**University of Florida Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of Florida College of Medicine  
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)  
**Prgm Director:** Ross A McEwen Jr, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
Box 100565  
Gainesville, FL 32610-0565  
Tel: 352-395-0354 Fax: 352-395-6987  
E-mail: mcrowder@psych.med.ufl.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 7  
Subspecialties: ADP, PYG  
Program ID: 400-11-21-060

### Georgia

#### Athens

**Emory University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Emory University School of Medicine  
Emory University Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Miles K. Crowder, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
Emory Univ  
1256 Briarcliff Rd/Rm 165  
Atlanta, GA 30306  
Tel: 404-277-6157 Fax: 404-277-4746  
E-mail: mcrellow@emory.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 50  
(GYI: 12)  
Subspecialties: ADP, PYG  
Program ID: 400-12-21-653

#### Morehouse School of Medicine Program**  
**Sponsor:** Morehouse School of Medicine  
Braunner Psychiatric Institute  
Central Alabama Veterans Healthcare System  
Fulton County Health Department  
Georgia Regional Hospital at Atlanta  
Grady Memorial Hospital  
Wes Pace's Ferry Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** John O. Gaston, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
404-755-1440 ext 5342 Fax: 404-755-1471  
E-mail: burnet@msm.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 16  
(GYI: 4)  
Program ID: 400-12-21-262

### Illinois

#### Chicago

**McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Northwestern University Medical School  
Chicago-Rush Mental Health Center  
Brannon Northwestern Healthcare  
Northwestern Memorial Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Ronald F Krasner, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
222 E Superior St/2nd Fl  
Chicago, IL 60611-3058  
Tel: 312-926-8058 Fax: 312-926-8480  
E-mail: r-krasner@northwestern.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 32  
(GYI: 8)  
Subspecialties: ADP, PYG  
Program ID: 400-10-21-060

### Hawaii

#### Honolulu

**Tripler Army Medical Center Program**  
**Sponsor:** Tripler Army Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Raymond J Emanuel, MD, MS  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
Tripler Army Medical Center  
1 Jarett White Rd  
Honolulu, HI 96855  
Tel: 808-433-5785 Fax: 808-433-4591  
E-mail: raymond.j.emanuel@hawaii.tmac.med.army.mil  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 26  
(GYI: 6)  
Program ID: 400-14-11-233

#### University of Hawaii Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine  
**Prgm Director:** Iqbal Ahmed, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
1556 Liliuokalani St/4th Fl  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
Tel: 808-586-4748 Fax: 808-586-2940  
E-mail: klwhee@jabsom.hawaii.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 27  
(GYI: 6)  
Subspecialties: ADP, PYG  
Program ID: 400-14-31-055

### August

**Medical College of Georgia Program**  
**Sponsor:** Medical College of Georgia  
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics  
**Prgm Director:** Stewart A. Shvetz, MD  
**Dept of Psychiatry**  
Augusta, GA 30912-3890  
Tel: 706-721-3715 Fax: 706-721-7793  
E-mail: spkelsey@mail.mcg.edu  
Accred Length: 4 Years  
Program Size: 19  
(GYI: 4)  
Program ID: 400-12-21-064
Accredited Programs in Psychiatry

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel E Levin, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1720 W Polk St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 943-2009 Fax: 312 942-2186
E-mail: Daniel_Levin@rush.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: PYG
Program ID: 400-16-11-061

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Maria T. Cuartero, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosps
Dept of Psychiatry
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC3077
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 834-0373 Fax: 773 702-4297
E-mail: education@yoda.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 23 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 400-16-31-082

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: Henry W. Dove, MD
Univ of Illinois-Chicago
Dept of Psychiatry (MC 913)
912 S Wood St/Ste 130
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-5583 Fax: 312 996-5514
E-mail: acaihsis@psych.nic.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 43 (GYI: 11)
Program ID: 400-16-21-063

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Program Director: Marilyn Kraus, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
2160 S First Ave/Bldg 105
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-5873 Fax: 708 216-5885
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 26 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 400-16-21-064

North Chicago
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Advocate Ravenswood Medical Center
Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
Program Director: Michael Scharf, DO
Finch Univ of Health Sci-Chicago Med Sch
3333 Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064
Tel: 847 776-7777 Fax: 847 776-9328
E-mail: johnsonm@fchmc.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 38 (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 400-16-31-056

Park Ridge
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Program Director: Gustavo Hernandez, MD
Lutheran General Hosp
Dept of Psychiatry
755 W Dempster St
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1174
Tel: 847 723-3887 Fax: 847 723-7312
E-mail: john.psych@adventisthealth.com
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 400-16-21-257

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Program Director: David H. Decker, MD
S l Illinois Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 19642
Springfield, IL 62704-0242
Tel: 217 545-2627 Ext 3106 Fax: 217 545-2275
E-mail: srdek@siu.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: PYG
Program ID: 400-16-21-065

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: Alan D Schpetzer, MD
Indiana Univ Med Ctr
Clinical Blvd 200
541 Clinical Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5111
Tel: 317 278-3924 Fax: 317 278-1248
E-mail: jhstark@iu.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYI: 7)
Subspecialties: ADP, PYG
Program ID: 400-17-21-066

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)
Program Director: Barry J. Liskow, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7341
Tel: 913 588-6413 Fax: 913 588-6414
E-mail: liskow@ku.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 400-19-21-870

Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Charter Hospital of Wichita
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wichita)
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Francis
Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Joseph
Program Director: John P. Bober, MD
Univ of Kansas Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry
1010 N Kansas
Wichita, KS 67214-3999
Tel: 316 269-3859 Fax: 316 269-1874
E-mail: mjbober@ku.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: PYG
Program ID: 400-19-21-254

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A.B. Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Program Director: Debra A Katz, MD
Univ Hosp-Albert B Chandler Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
3470 Blazer Pkwy
Lexington, KY 40509-1810
Tel: 859 268-0621 Ext 272 Fax: 859 268-1994
E-mail: tkatz00@uky.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: ADP
Program ID: 400-20-21-074

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Louisiana

University of Louisiana Program
Sponsor: University of Louisiana School of Medicine
Child Psychiatric Services (Bingham Child Guidance Clinic)
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisiana Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)

Program Director: Kathy M Vincent, MD
Univ of Louisiana Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry
500 S Preston St/Rm 308 A
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-5305 Fax: 502 852-1115
E-mail: kathyvincent@louisville.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 9)
Subspecialties: ADP
Program ID: 400-20-21-075

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital

Program Director: Glenn J Treisman, MD, PhD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-7419
Tel: 410 655-6155 Fax: 410 614-5813
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-23-21-081

University of Maryland/Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital
Spring Grove Hospital Center
Veterns Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)

Program Director: Lisa Dixon, MD, MPH
Univ of Maryland
Edisc Office Dept of Psychiatry
701 W Pratt St/4th Fl
Baltimore, MD 21201-1549
Tel: 410 328-1212 Fax: 410 667-5574
E-mail: training@psych.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 74 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-23-21-289

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Malcolm Grow Medical Center (SGE)
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center

Program Director: Thomas A Grieger, MD
USUHS
Dept of Psychiatry
4301 Jones-Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20887-1499
Tel: 301 895-5680 Fax: 301 895-6480
E-mail: tagrieger@pol.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 56 (GYJ: 14)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-10-21-287

Shreveport

Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center University Hospital
Brentwood Behavioral Health Company
Oviston Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center

Program Director: Mary Jo Fitz-Gerald, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr
Med Educ/Psychiatry
1501 Kings Hwy/Po Box 38882
Shreveport, LA 71130-3882
Tel: 318 675-6041 Fax: 318 675-6148
E-mail: kjohns5@lsuhsc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-21-21-274

National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health

Program Director: Donald L Rosenstein, MD, PhD
NIH Clinical Ctr
Clinical Ctr/15-32-242
Bethesda, MD 20892
Tel: 301 496-1418 Fax: 301 496-8348
E-mail: drosen@nih.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GYJ: 0)
Program ID: 400-23-12-246

Massachusetts

Boston

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans Hospital
Solomon Carter Fuller Mental Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)

Program Director: Janet E Osterman, MD, MS, BS
Boston Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
One Boston Medical Center Pl/Dowlering 7B
Boston, MA 02118-2394
Tel: 617 638-8540 Fax: 617 638-8542
E-mail: maria@bu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-24-21-089

Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Carney Hospital
Children's Hospital
Harvard Pilgrim Health Care
Massachusetts Mental Health Center
MetroWest Medical Center-Framingham Union Hospital

Program Director: William E Greenberg, MD
Harvard Medical School
Department of Psychiatry
330 Brookline Ave
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 667-6070 Fax: 617 667-5675
E-mail: wgreenbe@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 60 (GYJ: 15)
Program ID: 400-24-21-277

Massachusetts General Hospital/McLean Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Enich Lindenmann Mental Health Center
McLean Hospital

Program Director: Kathy M Sanders, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp/Psychiatry
55 Fruit St/Bulfinch 440
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-9550 Fax: 617 726-0908
E-mail: alyen@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: ADP
Program ID: 400-24-21-288

New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Lemuel Shattuck Hospital

Program Director: Jonathan Schineldeheim, MD
New England Med Ctr
755 Washington St/Box 1007
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-7802 Fax: 617 636-9442
E-mail: voileman@fespan.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-24-21-093
St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Pgm Director: Jonathan O Cole, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr
736 Cambridge St
Boston, MA 02135
Tel: 617 788-3070 Fax: 617 789-3185
E-mail: cco@semc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 408-24-21-092

Brockton
Harvard Medical School (South Shore) Program
Sponsor: Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus
Pgm Director: Grace J Mashrush, MD
Harvard Med Sch
VA Med Ctr-Brockton/West Roxbury
940 Belmont St/116A7
Brockton, MA 02301
Tel: 508 689-4500, ext 2468 Fax: 508 689-0181
E-mail: harvscshore@hms.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 22 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 408-24-21-279

Cambridge
Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance Program
Sponsor: Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance
Pgm Director: Pamela Breen, MD
Cambridge Hosp
Dept of Psychiatry
1492 Cambridge St
Cambridge, MA 02139
Tel: 617 666-1137 Fax: 617 665-3449
E-mail: adpsychcare@challiance.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: PPD, PT
Program ID: 408-24-11-094

Stockbridge
Austen Riggs Center Program
Sponsor: Austen Riggs Center
Pgm Director: David Mintz, MD
Austen Riggs Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
25 Main St
Stockbridge, MA 01262-0662
Tel: 413 288-3511, ext. 286 Fax: 413 288-4020
E-mail: thomson@austenriggs.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 408-24-11-249

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Pgm Director: Sheldon Benjamin, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Psychiatry
57 333
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-4087 Fax: 508 856-5000
E-mail: vickie.white@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 408-24-21-234

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Pgm Director: Michael D Jibson, MD, PhD
Univ of Michigan Hosp
1500 E Medical Center Dr/0118
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0118
Tel: 734 944-6875 Fax: 734 647-8514
E-mail: reweevo@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 46 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: PT
Program ID: 408-25-21-097

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital/Cottage Hospital of Grosse Pointe
Kingswood Hospital
Pgm Director: Cathy Frank, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Dept of Psychiatry
One Ford Pk/C
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 874-6611 Fax: 313 874-6655
E-mail: clarkki@fhhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 408-25-21-235

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Harper Hospital
Pgm Director: Manuel E Tancer, MD
2761 E Jefferson Ave
Ste 400
Detroit, MI 48207
Tel: 313 577-2233 Fax: 313 577-2233
E-mail: mntancer@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 35 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: ADP, PFP, PT
Program ID: 408-25-21-283

East Lansing
Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Sparrow Hospital
Pgm Director: Joel Magen, DO
Michigan State Univ
Dept of Psychiatry
A-228 E Fee Hall
East Lansing, MI 48824-1316
Tel: 517 353-4362 Fax: 517 342-2883
E-mail: yerke@msu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 408-25-21-191

Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
Borgess Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert Strung, MD
MSU-Kalamazoo Ctr for Med Studies
Psychiatry Residency Prgm
1000 Oakland Dr
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-1284
Tel: 616 337-6705 Fax: 616 337-6778
E-mail: psychiatry@kzms.msu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 408-25-31-284

Minnesota
Minneapolis
Hennepin County Medical Center/Regions Hospital Program
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Pgm Director: Elizabeth Reeve, MD
Hennepin County Med Ctr
701 Park Ave S
Mail Code 865C
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1928
Tel: 612 347-7571 Fax: 612 904-4550
E-mail: elizabeth.reeve@healthpartners.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 408-25-21-285

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Pgm Director: William L Clapp, MD
Psychiatry
2F26/2A W
2450 Riverside Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: 612 275-9822 Fax: 612 275-9779
E-mail: clappaml@umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 35 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: ADP, PT
Program ID: 408-25-21-106

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Pgm Director: Ramal M Philbrick, MD
Psychiatry and Psychology
Mayo West 11
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-0025 Fax: 507 284-4159
E-mail: nmg.mroh.mn.psychiatry@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 31 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: ADP
Program ID: 408-25-21-107

Mississipi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Pgm Director: Angelos Halkias, MD, PhD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
Psychiatry Box 139
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4506
Tel: 601 894-5825 Fax: 601 894-5885
E-mail: jghalkias@psychiatry.unmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 408-27-11-108

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Missouri

Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
Mid-Missouri Mental Health Center
University Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Dir: Cheryl A Harmen, MD, BA
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
One Hosp Dr/Dec 67-99
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-9807 Fax: 573 884-5996
E-mail: merkris@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: PFP
Program ID: 400-28-21-109

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Western Missouri Mental Health Center
Pgm Dir: George S Thompson, MD
Univ of Missouri Sch of Med Dept of Psych
600 E 22nd St
Kansas City, MO 64108-2020
Tel: 816 513-4177 Fax: 816 513-4183
E-mail: meushugh@mail.msh.state.mo.us
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: ADP, PFP
Program ID: 400-28-21-110

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
St Louis University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Pgm Dir: Michael Artal, MD
St Louis Univ Group of Hosps
Dept of Psychiatry
1221 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104-1084
Tel: 314 577-5728 Fax: 314 664-7248
E-mail: whinegar@slu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: PFP
Program ID: 400-28-21-113

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Metropolitan St Louis Psychiatric Center
Pgm Dir: Eugene H Rubin, MD, PhD
Washington Univ
Box 8184, Dept of Psychiatry
660 S Euclid
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 362-2462 Fax: 314 362-0183
E-mail: residency@psychiatry.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 40 (GY: 10)
Program ID: 400-28-21-114

Nebraska

Omaha
Creighton University/University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: Creighton University School of Medicine
St Joseph Center for Mental Health
University of Nebraska Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Pgm Dir: William H Roccaforte, MD
Dep of Psychiatry
965502 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-5592
Tel: 402 354-6765 Fax: 402 354-6888
E-mail: vhromwes@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: VPG
Program ID: 400-30-21-116

Nevada

Reno
University of Nevada Program
Sponsor: University of Nevada School of Medicine
Ioaani A Lugasas Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Nevada Mental Health Institute
Westbase Medical Center
West Hills Hospital
Pgm Dir: Grant D Miller, MD
Univ of Nevada Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry
Nelson Bldg/504
Reno, NV 89507-5646
Tel: 775 784-4199 ext 221 Fax: 775 784-1428
E-mail: gdmiller@unr.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 16)
Program ID: 400-31-21-263

New Hampshire

Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
New Hampshire Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Pgm Dir: Ronald L Green, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Med Ctr Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 550-5508 Fax: 603 550-5842
E-mail: lisa.w.greene@dartmouth.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 26 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: PFP
Program ID: 400-32-21-117

New Jersey

Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Atlantic City Medical Center
Pgm Dir: Jeff B Dunn, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Dept of Psychiatry
401 Haddon Ave/Ste F1
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 757-8383 Fax: 856 757-6651
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 400-38-21-255

Cherry Hill
UMDNJ-School of Osteopathic Medicine Program
Sponsor: Kennedy Memorial Hospitals-University Med Ctr-Cherry Hill
Kennedy Memorial Hospitals-University Med Ctr-Stratford
UMDNJ-School of Osteopathic Medicine
Pgm Dir: David Kredetz, DO
2550 Chapel Avenue West, Suite 100
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002-2065
Tel: 856 482-0000 Fax: 856 482-1159
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 0 (GY: 0)
Program ID: 400-38-13-292

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Pgm Dir: Barbara A Palmieri, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Psychiatry Residency Prgm
671 Hoes Ln, C205
Piscataway, NJ 08854-5633
Tel: 732 235-4433 Fax: 732 235-4649
E-mail: fpeck@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: VPG
Program ID: 400-38-21-121

Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Hackensack University Medical Center
UMDNJ University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Pgm Dir: Beverly R Delaney, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
402 Park Ave/Ste 14
Piscataway, NJ 08854-2505
Tel: 908 737-4070 Fax: 908 737-0920
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 400-38-21-119

Paramus
Bergen Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Bergen Regional Medical Center
Pgm Dir: Mohammad J Jabal, MD
Bergen Regional Med Ctr
Psychiatric Edc
310 B Ridgewood Ave/Bldg 14
Paramus, NJ 07652
Tel: 201 867-4132 Fax: 201 867-4390
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 23 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 400-38-12-120

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterinary Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Nancy X Morrison, MD
Unit of New Mexico Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry
1400 Tucker Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111-3926
Tel: 505 272-5417 Fax: 505 272-4639
E-mail: abamrick@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: FYG
Program ID: 400-34-31-123

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Capital District Psychiatric Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: Victoria I Balikoski, MD, MS
Albany Med Ctr
47 New Scotland Ave/1-164
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 262-5511 Fax: 518 262-6111
E-mail: Balkoski@mail.alms.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 400-35-22-124

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center
Program Director: Naahri V Juthani, MD
Bronx-Lebanon Hosp Ctr
1276 Fulton Ave/1S
Bronx, NY 10456
Tel: 718 961-8652 Fax: 718 961-8656
E-mail: juthani@aceon.yu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: CHP
Program ID: 400-35-21-135

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Bronx Psychiatric Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Program Director: Peter Buckley, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
2300 East 149th St
Bronx, NY 10451
Tel: 718 950-7867 Fax: 718 788-8810
E-mail: pbuckley@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 9)
Subspecialties: FYG
Program ID: 400-35-11-131

Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center Program
Sponsor: Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center
Program Director: Brunnbri Kring, MD
Lincoln Med and Mental Health Ctr
214 E 149th St
Bronx, NY 10451
Tel: 718 578-5125 Fax: 718 578-4880
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-35-11-133

Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Amar Ghorpade, MD, MA
Brookdale Uni Hosp & Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
One Brookdale Plaza
Brooklyn, NY 11212-3195
Tel: 718 240-5467 Fax: 718 240-5461
E-mail: aghornaj@brookdale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-35-11-136

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Program Director: Jeffrey Goldberg, DO
Maimonides Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
4802 Eight Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 283-8684 Fax: 718 283-8667
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-35-21-143

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Vijay Rat T Rau, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 1203
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-2802 Fax: 718 270-1441
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 39 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: FYG
Program ID: 400-35-21-154

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Cynthia A Pristsach, MD
465 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 898-4231 Fax: 716 898-4538
E-mail: sunybpeds@buffalo.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 400-35-21-126

East Meadow
Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Program Director: Jacob Nitran, MD
Nassau County Med Ctr
801 Hempstead Tpke
East Meadow, NY 11554-5400
Tel: 516 572-6511 Fax: 516 572-3210
E-mail: mgrody@nmcm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-35-11-129

Elmhurst
Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Elmhurst) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Program Director: Amy S Hoffman, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
Elmhurst Hosp Ctr
78-01 Broadway/Boulevard B-135
Elmhurst, NY 11373
Tel: 718 334-3441 Fax: 718 334-3341
E-mail: bermudez@nycbhc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 400-35-11-242

Jamaica
Jamaica Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jamaica Hospital Medical Center
Flushing Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Diane J Sacks, MD
8900 Van Wyck Expressway
Jamaica, NY 11430
Tel: 718 926-7166 Fax: 718 926-1769
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-35-15-204

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital-St John's Episcopal Hospital-South Shore
Program Director: Victor M Fornari, MD, MS
North Shore Univ Hosp
400 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 562-3203 Fax: 516 562-3997
E-mail: fleisers@nshs.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: ADP
Program ID: 400-35-11-129

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Hillside Hospital (Long Island Jewish Medical Center)
Program Director: Bruce B Levy, MD
Hillside Hosp
Glen Oaks, NY 11044
Tel: 718 470-8005 Fax: 718 470-7717
E-mail: winheim@lij.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: FYG
Program ID: 400-35-21-142

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Harold Bein, MD
Beth Israel Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
First Ave at 16th St
New York, NY 10033
Tel: 212 240-2076 Fax: 212 240-3442
E-mail: hbein@bithisrael.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: ADP, FYG
Program ID: 400-35-11-134
Accredited Programs in Psychiatry

New York Presbyterian Hospital
(Columbia Campus)/New York State Psychiatric Institute Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
New York State Psychiatric Institute
Stamford Hospital
Pgm Dir: Ronald D Reder, MD
New York State Psychiatric Inst
1051 Riverside Dr
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 543-5553 Fax: 212 543-5556
E-mail: psych-residency1@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 23 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 408-35-11-140

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Cabrini) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Cabrini Medical Center
Pgm Dir: Giovanni Caracci, MD
Cabrini Med Ctr
227 E 16th St
New York, NY 10003-3600
Tel: 212 995-6000, ext 6762 Fax: 212 995-7093
E-mail: gcarraci@cabrininyc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 408-35-31-137

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Manhattan Psychiatric Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Pgm Dir: Carol Bernstein, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6396 Fax: 212 263-6497
E-mail: cberstein@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 41 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: ADP, PYP
Program ID: 408-35-11-147

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center
Columbia University Medical Center
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital-Columbia Grady Program
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital-St Luke’s Division
Pgm Dir: Scott R Masters, MD
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
1090 Amsterdam Ave/16th Fl
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 523-6898 Fax: 212 523-1685
E-mail: smarters@slhc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 408-35-21-270

Queens Village
Creedmoor Psychiatric Center Program
Sponsor: Creedmoor Psychiatric Center
St Vincent Catholic Med Ctr (St John’s Queens Hospital)
Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
Pgm Dir: Mark F Soosden, MD
Creedmoor Psychiatric Ctr
30-45 Winchester Blvd/Bldg 40A
Queens Village, NY 11427-2109
Tel: 718 684-3680 Fax: 718 684-5007
E-mail: crmcppg@psy.state.ny.us
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 9)
Subspecialties: PFP, PYP
Program ID: 408-35-12-152

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Pgm Dir: Rory P Houlihan, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
300 Crittenden Blvd
Rochester, NY 14642-6409
Tel: 716 266-7065 Fax: 716 266-1066
E-mail: rory_houlihan@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: PYP
Program ID: 408-35-11-158

Staten Island
New York Medical College (Richmond) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Sisters of Charity Health Care System-St Vincent’s Campus
Pgm Dir: Richard L Pearlman, MD
St Vincent Catholic Medical Center/CHP, PFP
400-35-31-278

Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Pgm Dir: Michael Schwartz, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook
Dept of Psychiatry
Hbl Sci Ctr T:10 260
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8101
Tel: 631 244-3005 Fax: 631 244-7554
E-mail: jlauchin@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 408-35-12-153

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Richard R Burton Psychiatry Program
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Pgm Dir: John Manning, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-3106 Fax: 315 464-1583
E-mail: jrobin@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 7)
Subspecialties: CHF, PFP
Program ID: 408-35-21-159

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Danbury Hospital
St Vincent’s Hospital of New York-Westchester Branch
Columbia University Program
Pgm Dir: Robert E Feinstein, MD
Westchester Med Ctr
3rd Fl Rm N307
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-1599 Fax: 914 493-1515
E-mail: Carol_Semmelrath@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 408-35-21-162

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 873
North Carolina

Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Dorotheen Dix Hospital
Program Director: Karen D. Kemp, MD
CB# 7160 10625 Neuroscience Hosp
Dept of Psychiatry
Univ of N Carolina-Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7160
Tel: 919 843-3622 Fax: 919 843-3622
E-mail: karen_d_kemp@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 56 (GY: 14)
Program ID: 400-38-21-166

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Program Director: Grace C. Thrall, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
PO Box 3517
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 668-2318 Fax: 919 668-2318
E-mail: psyche@duke.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 61 (GY: 23)
Program ID: 400-38-21-167

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
PO Box 1100
Greenville, NC 27854-3454
Tel: 252 718-3833 Fax: 252 718-2419
E-mail: pschính@med.ecu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 400-38-21-169

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen I Kramer, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Baptist Med Ctr
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1087
Tel: 336 716-3920 Fax: 336 716-6830
E-mail: skramer@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 400-38-21-171

North Dakota

Fargo
University of North Dakota Program
Sponsor: Univ of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center
Lakeland Mental Health Center
MerkCare Health System
Southeast Human Service Center
Program Director: David W Abbott, MD
Univ of North Dakota Sch of Med & Health
Dept of Neurosciences
1919 N Illinois St
Fargo, ND 58102
Tel: 701 293-4112 Fax: 701 293-4109
E-mail: psychres@medicine.nodak.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 400-37-21-251

Ohio

Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Warren M Liang, MD
Univ Hosp-Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
PO Box 870590
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0590
Tel: 513 685-5190 Fax: 513 558-3477
E-mail: warren.liang@uc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 5)
Subspecialties: AD, PYG
Program ID: 400-38-21-173

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Cleveland Psychoneurotic Institute
NorthCoast Behavioral Health (Cleveland)
Program Director: Jonathan G Dunn, MD, PhD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1998
Tel: 216 778-8400 Fax: 216 778-8412
E-mail: psychiatry@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 400-38-21-240

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Leopoldo Pozuelo, MD
Cleveland Clinic Pli
Dept of Psychiatry
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-6242
Tel: 216 444-2617 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 400-38-22-175

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Robert J Runnells, MD, MPH
Univ Hospitals of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5800
Tel: 216 844-9450 Fax: 216 844-7100
E-mail: cindy.neece@uhhs.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GY: 7)
Subspecialties: AD, PYG
Program ID: 400-38-21-174

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Paul S Seavey, MD
Neurosciences Facility/State 140
1670 Uptown Dr
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-4040 Fax: 614 293-6200
E-mail: psychresidents@ohiostate.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 400-38-21-281

Dayton
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
Wright-Patterson Medical Center
Program Director: David Bienenfeld, MD
Wright State Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry
PO Box 927
Dayton, OH 45401-0927
Tel: 937 276-8328 Fax: 937 276-8279
E-mail: David.Bienenfeld@wright.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: TP
Program ID: 400-38-21-178

Rootstown
Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine
Akron General Medical Center
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
St Thomas Hospital (Summa Health System)
Program Director: Joseph D Varley, MD
Akron General Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
400 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307-3465
Tel: 330 686-6811 Fax: 330 686-2943
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 400-38-21-180

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
Northwest Psychiatric Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Ronald A McGinnis, MD
Med Coll of Ohio Dept of Psychiatry
Roperp Health Ctr
3180 Glendale Ave
Toledo, OH 43614-5809
Tel: 419 383-5699 Fax: 419 383-3031
E-mail: rmcginnis@mcx.ohio.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 400-38-21-181
Oklahoma

Norman

Griffin Memorial Hospital Program

Sponsor: Griffin Memorial Hospital
Children’s Hospital of Oklahoma

Prgm Director: Ernest G Shaddix, MD
Griffin Memorial Hosp
800 E Main
PO Box 151
Norman, OK 73070
Tel: 405 573-6102 Fax: 405 573-6494
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 400-39-21-183

Oklahoma City

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program

Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children’s Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)

Prgm Director: S Jay Longraf, MD
Dept of Psychiatry/Behav Sci
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 26901 (WP3440)
Oklahoma City, OK 73108-3048
Tel: 405 271-5251 ext 47683 Fax: 405 271-8802
E-mail: holly-stokes@ouhsc.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: ADP, PYG
Program ID: 400-39-21-184

Tulsa

University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program

Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa
Children’s Medical Center
Laurie Pediatric Clinic and Hospital
Parkside Inc

Prgm Director: Ondria C Gleason, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med/Tulsa
Psychiatry
4002 E 41st St
Tulsa, OK 74135-2512
Tel: 918 660-3518 Fax: 918 660-3517
E-mail: ondria.gleason@ouhsc.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-39-21-248

Pennsylvania

Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center

Prgm Director: Errol M Akas, MD
Pennsylvania State Univ Psychiatry Dept
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
500 University Dr/PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-6136 Fax: 717 531-6481
E-mail: exch@psumail.psu.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: PYG
Program ID: 400-41-11-187

Philadelphia

Albert Einstein Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center

Prgm Director: Frederick Miller, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5801 Old York Rd
Tower Bldg 1st Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3908
Tel: 215 456-7465 Fax: 215 254-2781
E-mail: millerf@aeainc.org
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: PYG
Program ID: 400-41-31-189

MCP Hahnemann University Program

Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital

Prgm Director: Donna M Sudaik, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ
3300 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-4148 Fax: 215 849-7351
E-mail: madge@trexel.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 400-41-21-192

Temple University Program

Sponsor: Temple University Hospital

Prgm Director: Edward A Volkman, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
Dept of Psychiatry
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 767-8082 Fax: 215 767-4086
E-mail: psychiatr@blue.temple.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 26 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 400-41-21-196

Thomas Jefferson University Program

Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Friends Hospital

Prgm Director: Edward K Silberman, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1020 Sansom St
Rm 1652-G Thompson Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5604
Tel: 215 855-6104 Fax: 215 855-8473
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 26 (GYJ: 7)
Subspecialties: ADP
Program ID: 400-41-21-196

University of Pennsylvania Program

Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)

Prgm Director: Anthony L Rostain, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania
Dept of Psychiatry
363G Market St/2nd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 746-2721 Fax: 215 746-7203
E-mail: epp3paul@upenn.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 42 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: ADP, PYG
Program ID: 400-41-31-197

Pittsburgh

Allegheny General Hospital Program

Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital

Prgm Director: Gary N Swanson, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Psychiatry
4 Allegheny Ctr/8th Fl
Pittsburgh, PA 15232-4779
Tel: 412 390-4426 Fax: 412 390-4010
E-mail: cdeluca@wpha.org
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-41-31-187

St Francis Medical Center Program

Sponsor: St Francis Medical Center

Prgm Director: Bryan Chamblosa, MD
Psychiatry Res Pgm
St Francis Med Ctr
400-45th St
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
Tel: 412 622-4786 Fax: 412 622-4784
E-mail: psyres@slhs.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 400-41-21-248

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program

Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic/UPMC

Prgm Director: Ravinder D Reddy, MD
Western Psychiatric Inst and Clinic
3811 O’Hara St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2930
Tel: 412 624-2576 Fax: 412 624-0319
E-mail: reddy@wpxmc.upmc.edu
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 43 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: PPY, PYG
Program ID: 400-41-31-198

Puerto Rico

San Juan

University of Puerto Rico Program

Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
First Hospital Panama
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)

Prgm Director: Luz N Colon-de Marti, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico
Dept of Psychiatry
GPO Box 5057
San Juan, PR 00936
Tel: 787 766-0840 Fax: 787 766-0840
E-mail: lncolon@rcm.upr.pr
Accred: Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-42-31-201

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Butler Hospital
Miriarn Hospital-Lifespan
Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
Prgm Director: Timothy J Mueller, MD
345 Blackstone Blvd
Providence, RI 02906
Tel: 401-456-6376 Fax: 401-456-5497
E-mail: Timothy_Mue1er@brown.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 9)
Subspecialties: AD, FYG
Program ID: 400-49-21-203

South Dakota
Sioux Falls
University of South Dakota Program
Sponsor: University of South Dakota School of Medicine
Avera McKennan Hospital and University Health Center
Royal C Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Southeastern Mental Health Center
Prgm Director: K-Lynn Paul, MD
Univ of South Dakota
Dept of Psychiatry
800 S 21st St
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
Tel: 605-367-5830 Fax: 605-367-5508
E-mail: skunter@usdedu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 400-49-21-209

Tennessee
Johnson City
East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)
Woodridge Hospital
Prgm Director: Brent R Coyle, MD
East Tenn State Univ James H Quillen Coll
Dept of Psychiatry
Box 75947
Johnson City, TN 37614-5657
Tel: 423-439-7792 Fax: 423-439-7710
E-mail: adamsj@etsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19 (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: FYG
Program ID: 400-47-21-258

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Memphis Mental Health Institute
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
Prgm Director: David M Allen, MD
135 N Parkway Pl
Memphis, TN 38105
Tel: 901-448-4567 Fax: 901-448-4576
E-mail: dwallen@utmem1.utmem.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 400-47-21-206

Nashville
 Meharry Medical College Program
Sponsor: Meharry Medical College School of Medicine
Alvin C York Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Centennial Medical Center
Middle Tennessee Mental Health Institute
Prgm Director: Zia U Wahid, MD
Meharry Med Coll Dept of Psychiatry
1005 D B Todd Jr Blvd
Nashville, TN 37208
Tel: 615-327-6491 Fax: 615-327-6494
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 400-47-21-207

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm Director: D C Facts, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry
1613 23rd Ave/011 FHV
Nashville, TN 37212
Tel: 615-343-8360 Fax: 615-327-7196
E-mail: Darlene_mangrum@vumc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 400-47-11-208

Texas
Austin
Austin State Hospital Program
Sponsor: Austin State Hospital
Austin Medical Education Program of Seton Healthcare
Network
Austin Travis County Mental Health and Retardation Center
Prgm Director: Beverly J Sutton, MD
Austin Psychiatry Residency Prgm
Austin State Hosp
4110 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78751-4266
Tel: 512-419-2316 Fax: 512-419-5452
E-mail: connie.smith@nhms.state.tx.us
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 400-48-12-299

Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Terrell State Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Zale-Lipshy University Hospital
Prgm Director: Paul G Mohl, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
5323 Harry Bines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235-9070
Tel: 214-648-7364 Fax: 214-648-7370
E-mail: blythe.manning@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 60 (GYI: 11)
Subspecialties: FYG
Program ID: 400-48-21-211

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
El Paso Psychiatric Center
William Beaumont Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: David F Briones, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
4800 Albera Ave
El Paso, TX 79905-1298
Tel: 915-544-6436 Fax: 915-544-6450
E-mail: powernet@ttuhs.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 400-48-11-217

Fort Worth
John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District) Program
Sponsor: John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Prgm Director: James K Witscheg, MD
John Peter Smith Hosp
Dept of Psychiatry
1500 S Main St
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Tel: 817-922-3431, ext 3050 Fax: 817-922-8769
E-mail: jwitschy@airmail.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 400-48-21-282
Accredited Programs in Psychiatry

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: David J Lynn, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Psychiatry
311 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-9191
Tel: 409 747-9186 Fax: 409 747-0788
E-mail: mmm@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 26  (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 400-48-11-212

Houston
 Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Linda B Andrews, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
One Baylor Plaza/MS 350
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-4870 Fax: 713 798-1479
E-mail: kpennig@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 49  (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 400-48-21-213

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Harris County Psychiatric Center
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Edward L Bollly, MD
710 Mouround/Ste 267
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 506-2070 Fax: 713 506-2380
E-mail: glory@hmb.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 33  (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 400-48-31-215

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
Covenant Medical Center-Lakeside
University Medical Center
Program Director: Alan Podawiltz, DO
Texas Tech Univ Health Science Ctr
3691 4th St
Lubbock, TX 79403-0001
Tel: 806 743-2890, ext 230  Fax: 806 743-4250
E-mail: paylsd@ttuhs.cc
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-48-21-256

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio - University Hospital-South San Antonio Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Program Director: Kenneth L Matthews, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Mail Code 7702
7705 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900
Tel: 210 567-5400 Fax: 210 567-6941
E-mail: matthews@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 60  (GYJ: 16)
Subspecialties: ADP, PGY
Program ID: 400-48-31-218

Temple
 Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Gail L. Eisenhauer, MD
Scott and White Memorial Hosp
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508
Tel: 254 724-2751 Fax: 254 724-1747
E-mail: geisenhau@swmmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-48-21-276

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
University Counseling Center
University of Utah Neuropsychiatric Institute
Valley Mental Health
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Program Director: Meredith Alden, MD, PhD
Univ of Utah Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84135
Tel: 801 581-6596 Fax: 801 581-5694
E-mail: lora.harward@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 25  (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-49-21-219

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Program Director: Richard A Bernstein, MD
Fletcher Allen Health Care
Dept of Psychiatry
111 Colchester Ave/Patrick 428
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-2350 Fax: 802 847-2739
E-mail: psychiatryresidency@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-50-11-241

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charlottesville)
Program Director: Zachariah C Damron, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
PO Box 80623
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-5409 Fax: 434 924-5419
E-mail: mawfr@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 35  (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-51-21-220

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Hampton)
Program Director: Maria R Urbano, MD
Eastern Virginia Med Sch
Dept of Psychiatry
PO Box 130
Norfolk, VA 23507
Tel: 757 446-5894 Fax: 757 446-5918
E-mail: psychres@evms.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-51-21-221

Portsmouth
Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Hampton)
Program Director: William A McDonald, MD
Naval Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
620 John Paul Jones Cir
Portsmouth, VA 23708-2197
Tel: 757 963-5537 Fax: 757 963-7418
E-mail: pnhOwxm@pnhLO.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 400-51-12-200
US Armed Services Program

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
MCV-Virginia Treatment Center for Children
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: John R Urbach, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Hospitals
PO Box 980170
Richmond, VA 23298-9710
Tel: 804 828-9156 Fax: 804 828-1474
E-mail: dylccalv@vcuwsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 86  (GYJ: 9)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-51-21-223

Roanoke
Carilion Health System/University of Virginia (Roanoke-Salem) Program
Sponsor: Carilion Health System
Carilion Medical Center-Roanoke Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salem)
Program Director: Joie Tazela, MD
Salem (VA) Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
877 Valley Rd
Salem, VA 24153
Tel: 540 882-2463, ext 1623 Fax: 540 883-1086
E-mail: john.tazela@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24  (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: PGY
Program ID: 400-51-21-267
An image contains text about accredited programs in psychiatry, including information about programs in Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and more. The text provides details such as program names, sponsors, locations, contact information, specialty focus, and program size. Here is a structured representation of the relevant information:

**Washington**

**Seattle**

**University of Washington Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Washington School of Medicine
- **Accreditation:** Sacred Heart Medical Center University of Washington Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Deborah S Cowley, MD
- **Psychiatry Residency Training Program**
- **Location:** 1959 NE Pacific St, Box 356580
- **Phone:** 206-543-8677, 206-685-8652
- **E-mail:** awsong@u.washington.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 61 (GYI: 11)
- **Subspecialties:** ADP, PYS
- **Program ID:** 400-56-21-225

**West Virginia**

**Charleston**

**West Virginia University (Charleston Division) Program**

- **Sponsor:** Charleston Area Medical Center
- **Program Director:** T O Dickey, MD
- **Location:** 501 Morris St, PO Box 1547
- **Phone:** 304-341-1500, 304-341-1564
- **E-mail:** todickey@camcare.com
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 13 (GYI: 3)
- **Program ID:** 400-56-21-264

**Morgantown**

**West Virginia University Program**

- **Sponsor:** West Virginia University Hospitals
- **Program Director:** Walter Byrd, MD
- **Location:** 900 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Morgantown, WV 26505-2654
- **Phone:** 304-293-3411
- **E-mail:** sengle@hsc.wvu.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 8 (GYI: 2)
- **Subspecialties:** FFP
- **Program ID:** 400-56-21-226

**Wisconsin**

**Madison**

**University of Wisconsin Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
- **Program Director:** Stephen J Weiller, MD
- **Location:** 501 Research Park Blvd
- **Phone:** 608-263-6106, 608-263-0265
- **E-mail:** psch.residency@hosp.wisc.edu
- **Accredited Length:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 32 (GYI: 8)
- **Subspecialties:** PYS
- **Program ID:** 400-56-21-228

**Pulmonary Disease**

**Internal Medicine**

**Alabama**

**Mobile**

**University of South Alabama Program**

- **Sponsor:** University of South Alabama Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Michael B Kirkpatrick, MD
- **Location:** 2451 Fillimng Sl
- **Phone:** 205-349-4737
- **E-mail:** mkirpatrick@usa.net
- **Accredited Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 149-01-11-049

**Arizona**

**Phoenix**

**Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Lewis J Wesselius, MD
- **Location:** Pulmonary Disease Sect (111P)
- **Phone:** 415-222-2746
- **E-mail:** wesselius.lewis@phoenix.va.gov
- **Accredited Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 4
- **Program ID:** 149-03-51-659

**California**

**San Francisco**

**California Pacific Medical Center Program**

- **Sponsor:** California Pacific Medical Center
- **Program Director:** Christopher R Brown, MD
- **Location:** Med Education
- **Phone:** 415-741-7707
- **E-mail:** msmeds@somail.org
- **Accredited Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 149-05-12-147

**Connecticut**

**Bridgeport**

**Bridgeport Hospital/Yale University Program**

- **Sponsor:** Bridgeport Hospital
- **Program Director:** Raymond G Haddad, MD
- **Location:** Bridgeport, CT 06610
- **Phone:** 203-384-5704, 203-384-2653
- **E-mail:** phuhsa@bphp.org
- **Accredited Length:** 2 Years
- **Program Size:** 2
- **Program ID:** 149-06-21-189
Norwalk
Norwalk Hospital/Yale University Program
Sponsor: Norwalk Hospital
Prgm Director: Jonathan M Fine, MD
Norwalk Hosp
450 Hospital Ave
Norwalk, CT 06855
Tel: 203 855-2543 Fax: 203 852-2708
E-mail: jonathan.fine@norwalkhealth.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-08-31-003

District of Columbia
Washington
Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
District of Columbia General Hospital
Prgm Director: Arvin V Thomas Jr, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
Div of Pulmonary Dis/Ste 5036 Tower
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20060
Tel: 202 865-6798 Fax: 202 865-4669
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 149-10-21-006

Florida
Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
St Luke’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Margaret M Johnson, MD
Mayo Clinic Jacksonville
4500 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 953-0423 Fax: 904 952-0430
E-mail: denise.stacie@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-11-21-205

Illinois
North Chicago
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
Prgm Director: Ashok M Fulambarkar, MD
Finch Univ of Health Science-Chicago Med Science
Dept of Med
3333 Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064-3065
Tel: 847 578-3227 Fax: 847 578-8647
E-mail: anita.abron@finchcm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-16-21-051

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Joseph Q Henkle, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
701 N First St
PO Box 19636
Springfield, IL 62794-6006
Tel: 217 544-0197 Fax: 217 788-5543
E-mail: bmores@slu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-16-21-194

Massachusetts
Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Oran P Schaefer, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3121 Fax: 508 856-3999
E-mail: schaefer@ummsmed.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-24-21-009

New Jersey
South Orange
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center
St Michael’s Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)
Prgm Director: M Amee Khan, MD
St Joseph’s Hosp and Med Ctr
703 Main St
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 201 764-2500 Fax: 201 764-3169
E-mail: gamhalic@gshme.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 149-35-11-156

Brooklyn
Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Robert Q Henkle, MD
Bronx-Lebanon Hosp Ctr
1650 Grand Concourse/Ste 11G
Bronx, NY 10457
Tel: 718 960-2003 Fax: 718 969-1353
E-mail: cmos77@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 149-35-11-102

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
St John’s Episcopal Hospital-South Shore
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Prgm Director: Linda S Efferson, MD
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr
450 Clarkson Ave Box 19
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2008
Tel: 718 270-1770 Fax: 718 270-1783
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 149-35-21-054

New York
Bronx
Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Latha Menon, MD
Bronx-Lebanon Hosp Ctr
1650 Grand Concourse/Ste 11G
Bronx, NY 10457
Tel: 718 960-2003 Fax: 718 969-1353
E-mail: cmos77@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 149-35-11-102

Brooklyn
Brooklyn Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Marshal S Reminick, MD
Dept of Med
Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Med
121 DeKalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 250-6960 Fax: 718 250-6116
E-mail: mremi@optonline.net
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 149-35-12-185

Coney Island Hospital Program
Sponsor: Coney Island Hospital
Prgm Director: Santi Dhar, MD
Coney Island Hosp
2501 Ocean Pkwy
Brooklyn, NY 11235
Tel: 718 618-3171 Fax: 718 616-4071
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-35-11-178

Interfaith Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Interfaith Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gerald M Greenberg, MD
Interfaith Med Ctr
556 Prospect PI
Brooklyn, NY 11238
Tel: 718 635-7503 Fax: 718 935-7237
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 149-35-11-159
Flushing
New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens/Cornell University Medical College Program
Sponsor: New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens
Pgm Director: Stephen R Karhowitz, MD
New York Hosp Med Ctr of Queens
Ste WA 100
56-45 Main St
Flushing, NY 11355-0066
Tel: 718-670-1466 Fax: 718-661-2943
E-mail: rss903@nyp.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 149-35-11-090

Jamaica
New York Medical College
(Brooklyn-Queens) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Catholic Medical Center (Mary Immaculate Hospital)
St Vincent Catholic Med Ctr (St John's Queens Hospital)
Pgm Director: Albert Miller, MD
Catholic Med Ctr of Brooklyn & Queens
88-26 113th St/Ste 25
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718-558-7227 Fax: 718-558-6165
E-mail: amiller@cvcmny.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-35-22-047

New York
Harlem Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Harlem Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Jean G Ford, MD
Harlem Hosp Ctr
Dept of Med/Rm 12-106
506 Lenox Ave
New York, NY 10037
Tel: 212-308-1456 Fax: 212-308-1456
E-mail: jgford@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-35-11-168
Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Pgm Director: Murray R Rogers, MD
Lenox Hill Hosp
Pulmonary Sect 5 Black Hall
100 E 77th St.
New York, NY 10021-1935
Tel: 212-434-2140 Fax: 212-434-2464
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-35-11-161
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center/New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Pgm Director: Jean T Santamauro, MD
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr
Pulmonary Service
1275 York Ave, Box C478
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-639-8002 Fax: 212-777-3116
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-35-31-173

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Cabrini) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Cabrini Medical Center
Pgm Director: Ari Khaphola, MD
Cabrini Med Ctr
227 E 19th St
New York, NY 10009
Tel: 212-995-6698 Fax: 212-976-3513
E-mail: akhaphola@cabrini.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-35-31-096

North Carolina
Greenvile
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Pgm Director: Linda C Anderson, MD
Brody Sch of Med at East Carolina Univ
Brody Hldg 9E 149
600 Moine Blvd
Greenville, NC 27858-4354
Tel: 252-816-4653 Fax: 252-816-4887
E-mail: littleb@mail.ecu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-36-21-03

Ohio
Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Pgm Director: Dan E Olsen, MD
Med Coll of Ohio
3000 Arlington Ave
Toledo, OH 43614-1008
Tel: 419-383-3548 Fax: 419-383-6243
E-mail: ludwig@mco.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-35-21-202

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Graduate Hospital Program
Sponsor: Graduate Hospital (Temel Health System)
Pgm Director: Alan D Haber, MD
Graduate Hosp
Pepper Pavilion/Ste 607
One Graduate Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Tel: 215-880-2442 Fax: 215-880-7220
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-41-11-139

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Pgm Director: Brian W Carlin, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Pulmonary Disease
330 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-0906
Tel: 412-355-6100 Fax: 412-355-6609
E-mail: smastele@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 149-41-11-040

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgm Director: Paul G Fielder, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
Dept of Med
4800 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412-687-2393 Fax: 412-687-2393
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-41-11-042

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Pgm Director: Donald P Dexter, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico
Medical Sciences Campus
P O Box 365087
San Juan, PR 00930-5087
Tel: 787-754-3295 Fax: 787-754-1397
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-42-11-121

Rhode Island
Providence
Roger Williams Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Roger Williams Medical Center
Pgm Director: Michael A Passero, MD
Roger Williams Med Ctr
825 Chalkstone Ave
Providence, RI 02908
Tel: 401-456-2502 Fax: 401-456-2016
E-mail: michael-passero@brown.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 149-43-31-049

West Virginia
Huntington
Marshall University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Marshall University School of Medicine
Cabell Huntingtonio Hosp
St Mary's Hosp
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Huntington)
Pgm Director: Nancy J Mutn, MD
Marshall Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Int Med
1000 Medical Center Dr/Ste G2100
Huntington, WV 25701-3655
Tel: 304-691-1004 Fax: 304-691-1583
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 149-45-11-183

 Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
880
Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

California
Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Phillip M Gold, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
11254 Anderson St/Bn 1531
Loma Linda, CA 92554
Tel: 909 824-4480 Fax: 909 558-4105
E-mail: pgold@abh.hsc.uccm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 156-03-21-115

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Michael Lewis, MD
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
7070 Beverly Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 423-1550 Fax: 310 423-0189
E-mail: craigh@csch.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 156-05-21-063

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Paul E Bellozzi, MD
UCLA Sch of Med
Ctr for the Health Sciences
10852 Le Conte Ave/97-131 CHS
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1699
Tel: 310 825-5088 Fax: 310 206-8622
E-mail: phellamy@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 156-05-31-114

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
Barlow Respiratory Hospital
LAC-USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Program Director: Zea Boriak, MD
Div of Pulm/Critical Care Med
1200 State St/NCHN 11900
Los Angeles, CA 90065
Tel: 323 226-7623 Fax: 323 226-2786
E-mail: pcmc@hsc.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 156-05-31-004

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Matthew Breyten, MD
Pulmonary/Critical Care Div
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
191 City Dr S
Orange, CA 92864-3298
Tel: 714 456-5159 Fax: 714 456-8349
E-mail: toslovom@ucilc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 156-06-11-005

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Susan Martin, MD
UC Davis Health System
Pulmonary and Critical Care Med
4150 V St, Ste 3400
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-3064 Fax: 916 734-7294
E-mail: snmartin@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-05-12-006

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Program Director: Dennis E Amundson, DO
Pulmonary Div
Naval Med Ctr
41720 Rob Wilson Dr/Ste 391
San Diego, CA 92134-3301
Tel: 619 502-7621 Fax: 619 526-7903
E-mail: deamundson@nmcsd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 156-05-13-007
US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Lewis J Rubin, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103
Tel: 858 657-7107 Fax: 858 657-7144
E-mail: ljrubin@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-05-22-006

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Program Director: H Benfer Kaltreider, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
c/o Pulmonary/Critical Care (111D) VA Med Ctr
4100 Clement St
San Francisco, CA 94112
Tel: 415 750-2097 Fax: 415 287-3568
E-mail: von@itsa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 24
Program ID: 156-03-26-009

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Program Director: Ann Weisacker, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Div of Pulmonary/Critical Care Med
300 Pasteur Dr/Rm 31142
Stanford, CA 94305-5236
Tel: 650 725-5232 Fax: 650 725-5489
E-mail: aashit@leeaind.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 156-05-21-010

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Cooper Green Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: J A Cooper Jr, MD
Univ of Alabama
215 Timmesey Harrison Tower
1900 University Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35294-0006
Tel: 205 894-4528 Fax: 205 894-7315
E-mail: calhoen@uab.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 156-01-21-105

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Stuart P Quan, MD
Univ of Arizona Coll of Med
Respiratory Sciences Ctr
1501 N Campbell Ave/PO Box 245000
Tucson, AZ 85724
Tel: 520 626-6114 Fax: 520 626-6970
E-mail: squan@respcb.scri.u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 156-03-21-001

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Paula J Anderson, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
401 W Markham St
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 668-5525 Fax: 501 668-7803
E-mail: paulaanderson@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-04-21-002
Accredited Programs in Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

**Torrance**

**Los Angeles County-Harbor UCLA Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center

St Mary Medical Center

Prgm Director: Darryl Y Sue, MD

1000 W Carson St

Harbor-UCLA Medical Ctr, Box 405

Terrance, CA 90660

Tel: 310 222-3901

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6  Program ID: 156-05-11-115

**Colorado**

**Denver**

**University of Colorado Program**

Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine

Denver Health Medical Center

Rose Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)

Prgm Director: Marvin I Schwarz, MD

Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr

Box C272/Rm 5525

4300 E Ninth Ave

Denver, CO 80262

Tel: 303 315-7767  Fax: 303 315-5632

E-mail: joie.chavez@ucche.com

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 15  Program ID: 156-07-21-697

**Connecticut**

**Farmington**

**University of Connecticut Program**

Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine

New Britain General Hospital

St Francis Hospital and Medical Center

Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital

Prgm Director: Mark Metersky, MD

Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr

Div of Pulmonary/Critical Care

201 Farmington Ave

Farmington, CT 06030-1225

Tel: 860 673-3583  Fax: 860 679-1108

E-mail: plocard.coivo@uco.uconn.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6  Program ID: 156-08-21-011

**New Haven**

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**

Sponsor: Yale New Haven Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)

Prgm Director: Richard A Mathay, MD

Yale New Haven Med Ctr

333 Cedar St/105 LLC

PO Box 208657

New Haven, CT 06520-2057

Tel: 203 785-4196  Fax: 203 785-3634

E-mail: matthay@biomed.med.yale.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 14  Program ID: 156-08-21-104

**District of Columbia**

**Washington**

**George Washington University Program**

Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine

George Washington University Hospital (LHS)

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)

Prgm Director: Prashant K Rohatgi, MD

ACC 5-411

2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW

Washington, DC 20037

Tel: 202 745-8117  Fax: 202 745-8184

E-mail: prashant.rohatgi@med.va.gov

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7  Program ID: 156-10-21-080

**Georgetown University Program**

Sponsor: Medstar Georgetown Medical Center

Inova Fairfax Hospital

Prgm Director: Charles A Read, MD

Georgetown Univ Med Ctr

Pulm/Critical Care Med

3800 Reservoir Rd NW (5 PHC)

Washington, DC 20007-3197

Tel: 202 887-8880  Fax: 202 887-7393

E-mail: steelwee@gnet.georgetown.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 5  Program ID: 156-10-21-018

**National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program**

Sponsor: Walter Reed Army Medical Center

National Capital Consortium

National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)

Prgm Director: Kevin M O’Neill, MD

Walter Reed Army Med Ctr

Ward 77

6825 16th St NW

Washington, DC 20037-5001

Tel: 202 782-5711  Fax: 202 782-6092

E-mail: kmoneil@bethesda.med.navy.mil

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 13  Program ID: 156-11-31-015

**Florida**

**Gainesville**

**University of Florida Program**

Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine

Shands Hospital at the University of Florida

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)

Prgm Director: Eloise M Harman, MD

Univ of Florida

PO Box 100225

Gainesville, FL 32610-0225

Tel: 352 392-2666  Fax: 352 392-0821

E-mail: hamanem@medicine.ufl.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6  Program ID: 156-11-21-014

**Miami**

**Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program**

Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System

Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)

Prgm Director: Horst J Baker, MD

Univ of Miami Sch of Med

PO Box 01660 (R-47)

Miami, FL 33101

Tel: 305 586-7340  Fax: 305 324-0899

E-mail: hbaker@umiami.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 13  Program ID: 156-11-31-015

**Tampa**

**University of South Florida Program**

Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine

H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center

James A Haley Veterans Hospital

Tampa General Healthcare

Prgm Director: David A Solomon, MD

Univ of South Florida

Dir of Pulmonary/Critical Care

13000 Bruce B Downs Blvd (111C)

Tampa, FL 33612-4789

Tel: 813 972-7543  Fax: 813 972-9306

E-mail: karen.murphy@med.va.gov

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6  Program ID: 156-11-31-102

**Georgia**

**Atlanta**

**Emory University Program**

Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine

Emory University Hospital

Grady Memorial Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)

Prgm Director: Gerald W Stston Jr, MD

Crawford Long Hosp

550 Peachtree St

Ste 5220

Atlanta, GA 30308

Tel: 404 894-2055  Fax: 404 894-8480

E-mail: gerald_stston@emory.org

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9  Program ID: 156-12-21-016

**Augusta**

**Medical College of Georgia Program**

Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia

Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)

Prgm Director: Thomas A Dillard, MD

Med Coll of Georgia

Pulmonary/Critical Care

BBR6513

1120 15th St

Augusta, GA 30912-3135

Tel: 706 721-2566  Fax: 706 721-9309

Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6  Program ID: 156-13-A1-017
Illinois

Chicago

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Prgm Director: C. M. Monti, MD, MPH
Div of Pulmonary/Critical Care Med
Cook County Hosp
1900 W Polk St/Rm #118
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312-623-8066  Fax: 312-623-8066
E-mail: cmonti@atl.net
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-16-21-018

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Peter H. Sparr, MD
Pulmonary and Critical Care Med
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
303 E Chicago Ave/Tarr 14-707
Chicago, IL 60611-8010
Tel: 312-926-8163  Fax: 312-926-8165
E-mail: p-sport@nwumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-16-31-001

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert A. Balk, MD
Rush Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312-942-8187  Fax: 312-942-8187
E-mail: robert_a_balk@rush.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-16-31-019

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Prgm Director: Steven White, MD
Univ of Chicago Hospitals and Clinics
5841 S Maryland Ave
CMO065
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773-702-1454  Fax: 773-702-6500
E-mail: wwhite@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 11
Program ID: 156-16-31-091

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Prgm Director: Dean E. Scheinman, MD
Univ of Illinois
Dept of Med M/C 787
840 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60612-7223
Tel: 312-996-8009  Fax: 312-996-6005
E-mail: rcschein@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-16-21-020

Maywood

Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward H. Nilles Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Prgm Director: Martin J. Tobin, MD
Loyola Univ-St Sch of Med
2/60 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708-216-5402  Fax: 708-216-6899
E-mail: tkalra@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 10
Program ID: 156-16-31-021

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Prgm Director: Honer T. Twigg III, MD
Indian Univ Sch of Med
1001 W 10th St/OPW 420
Indianapolis, IN 46202-2877
Tel: 317-630-6445  Fax: 317-630-6396
E-mail: htwigg@iuu.harvard
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-17-21-022

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Prgm Director: Michael W. Peterson, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp & Clinics
Dept of Int Med/Pulmonary
300 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319-353-6406  Fax: 319-353-6406
E-mail: michael-peterson@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-16-31-023

Kansas

Kansas City

University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Susan S. Kugler, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7381
Tel: 913-588-6046  Fax: 913-588-6088
E-mail: spingle0@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-19-21-024

Kentucky

Lexington

University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A & Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Prgm Director: Rolando Berger, MD
Univ of Kentucky Chandler Med Ctr
800 Rose St/SM-614
Lexington, KY 40506-2586
Tel: 859-323-5045  Fax: 859-323-5418
E-mail: plgall@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-20-21-077

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Memorial Medical Center
Prgm Director: David E. Taylor, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Pulm/Critical Care Med
1901 Perdido Blvd
New Orleans, LA 70112-1955
Tel: 504-588-4205  Fax: 504-588-4205
E-mail: dtyler@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-21-31-025

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Prgm Director: Mitchell Friedman, MD
Tulane Univ Med Ctr Sect of Pulmonary/CC
1430 Tulane Ave/SU
New Orleans, LA 70112-2699
Tel: 504-588-2250  Fax: 504-588-2333
E-mail: tmahan@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-21-21-120
Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Owenson Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Prgm Director: Donald K Payne, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Sect of Pulm/Critical Care Med
1901 Kings Hwy
Shreveport, LA 71130-3002
Tel: 318 875-5080 Fax: 318 875-5069
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-21-31-026

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joel A Wirth, MD
Division of Pulmonary & Crit Care Med
Maine Med Ctr
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102-3176
Tel: 207 871-3770 Fax: 207 871-4911
E-mail: wirth@mail.mmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-22-21-027

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert A Wise, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Med
Asthma and Allergy Ctr
5501 Hopkins Bayview Ctr
Baltimore, MD 21224
Tel: 410 550-6045 Fax: 410 550-2512
E-mail: rwise@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 23
Program ID: 156-22-21-028

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgm Director: Pamela J Amelung, MD
10 N Greene St/Ste 3D-127
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 665-7197 Fax: 410 665-7115
E-mail: pamela.mamelung@umm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 156-23-21-187

Massachusetts
Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Prgm Director: Jeffrey S Berman, MD
Pulmonary Ctr/Ste 603
80 E Concord St
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 638-4860 Fax: 617 538-8903
E-mail: jberman@bu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 19
Program ID: 156-24-21-090

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus
Brigham and Women's Hospital
Prgm Director: David M Systems, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
Pulmonary/Critical Care
15 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114-2899
Tel: 617 726-3754 Fax: 617 724-6554
E-mail: daystrom@partners.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 28
Program ID: 156-24-21-079

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Leonard Sicilian, MD
New England Med Ctr
Pulmonary & Critical Care Div #639
750 Washington St
Boston, MA 02211
Tel: 617 636-6382 Fax: 617 636-6301
E-mail: lisicilian@idespan.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-24-21-080

St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Prgm Director: Katherine P Hendra, MD
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr
736 Cambridge St
STN 3 P
Boston, MA 02135-2997
Tel: 617 799-2545 Fax: 617 561-7756
E-mail: rpowell@coxhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-24-21-081

Burlington
Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Prgm Director: Andrew G Villanueva, MD
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-9440 Fax: 781 744-9443
E-mail: andrew.g.villanueva@lahey.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 156-24-21-029

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Marc Peters-Golden, MD
Univ of Michigan
5801 MSRB III
1150 W Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0442
Tel: 734 763-9077 Fax: 734 764-6556
E-mail: petersmg@umich.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 156-25-21-032

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert C Hryz, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2799 W Grand Blvd/K-17
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-2431 Fax: 313 916-1012
E-mail: jheuckel@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 156-25-31-033

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
 Sinai-Grace Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Prgm Director: Rusim A Dubayko, MD
Harper Hosp
3 Hutien
3900 John St
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 866-0695 Fax: 313 745-2451
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 156-25-21-119

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Prgm Director: Melissa B King-Biggs, MD
Univ of Minnesota
Mayo Mail Code #276
400 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-0999 Fax: 612 624-2174
E-mail: melissa.b.king-biggs-1@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-26-21-109

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Eric J Olson, MD
Mayo Clinic/Roch
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3126 Fax: 507 284-0999
E-mail: mgsm.intmed.specialties@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-26-21-034
Mississippi

Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Program Director: Deborah Strother, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
One Stop
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 884-5650 Fax: 601 884-5658
E-mail: dlwhross@medicine.umsmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-27-12-124

Missouri

Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Imad Shawa, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia Health Sciences Ctr/MA 417
One Hope Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-2501 Fax: 573 884-4882
E-mail: lindsey@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-25-24-103

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
St Luke's Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Program Director: Gary A Salzman, MD
Univ of Missouri-Kansas City Sch of Med
2411 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108
Tel: 816 235-1970 Fax: 816 235-5514
E-mail: salzman@umkc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-28-31-036

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine St John's Mercy Medical Center St Louis University Hospital
Program Director: George M Mataschak, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
3935 Vista Ave at Grand Blvd
Pulmonary/Critical Care/7th Fl
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 577-8886 Fax: 314 577-8859
E-mail: galmat@slu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-28-13-038

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Barnes-Jewish Hospital Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Program Director: Dan Schuller, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
Box 8952
660 S Euclid Ave
St Louis, MO 63110-1061
Tel: 314 454-5782 Fax: 314 454-7524
E-mail: schullerd@msnotes.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 156-28-11-037

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Deborah Heart and Lung Center Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
St Peter's University Hospital Veterans New Jersey Health Care System (Jersey)
Program Director: Anthony T Scandella, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0010
Tel: 732 335-7649 Fax: 732 335-1048
E-mail: salamemm@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-33-11-042

Newark

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Barnegat Bay Universities Medical Center UMDNJ-University Hospital Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Matthew G Marin, MD
UMDNJ-Univ Hosp
180 Bergen St/3-354
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973 972-6111 Fax: 973 972-6233
E-mail: marinstn@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-33-31-041

New Mexico

Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine University of New Mexico Health Sciences Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Helen K Rusby, MD
Univ of New Mexico Dept of Int Med
5th Fl Ambulatory Care Ctr
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110-5721
Tel: 505 273-4751 Fax: 505 273-8700
E-mail: hrusby@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 156-04-21-109

New York

Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Program Director: Anthony L Malanga, MD Div of Pulm/Critical Care Med
Albany Med Ctr
A-51
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 262-5196 Fax: 518 262-6742
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-85-219-043

New Hampshire

Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Program Director: Thomas J Prendergast, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
Pulmonary Sect/3D
One Med Ctr Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-0001
Tel: 603 655-5653 Fax: 603 655-6437
E-mail: thomas.j.prendergast@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 156-32-21-039

New Jersey

Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Program Director: Thaddeus Bartter, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Three Cooper Plaza/St 312
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 542-5478 Fax: 609 541-2968
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 156-83-21-040

Programs
Accredited Programs in Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

**Bronx**
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University  
Prgm Director: Thomas K Aldrich, MD  
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division  
Tel: 718 920-6087  
Fax: 718 652-3884  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 156-35-1447

**New York**
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program  
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center  
Prgm Director: Roslyn P Schneider, MD  
Beth Israel Med Ctr Pulmonary/Critical Care  
First Ave at 16th St  
New York, NY 10010  
Tel: 212 452-2667  
Fax: 212 452-4684  
E-mail: r.schneider@bethisrael.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 156-35-2248

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Elmhurst Hospital) Program  
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine  
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services  
Mount Sinai Medical Center  
Prgm Director: E Neil Schachter, MD  
One Gustave L Levy Pl  
Box 1332  
New York, NY 10029  
Tel: 212 241-6067  
Fax: 212 876-5519  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 156-35-21-123

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine  
Mount Sinai Medical Center  
Queens Hospital Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)  
Prgm Director: Alvin S Teitelstein, MD  
Mount Sinai Med Ctr  
One Gustave L Levy Pl  
Box 1332  
New York, NY 10029  
Tel: 212 241-5900  
Fax: 212 876-5519  
E-mail: rachel.poter@msm.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 14  
Program ID: 156-35-23-049

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program  
Sponsor: New York Medical College  
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York  
Prgm Director: Patricia A Tietjen, MD  
St Vincents Hosp and Med Ctr  
165 W 11th St  
New York, NY 10011  
Tel: 212 604-2767  
Fax: 212 604-3776  
E-mail: ptietjen@stvincentcenter.org  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 156-35-11-052

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program  
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital  
Prgm Director: Randolph P Cole, MD  
Dept of Med  
Columbia Univ  
600 W 168 St  
New York, NY 10032  
Tel: 212 305-9817  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 156-35-13-125

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program  
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital  
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)  
Prgm Director: Ronald G Crystal, MD, MS  
New York Presbyterian Hosp  
Div of Pulmonary/Critical Care Med  
655 E 58th St/Box 86 Starr 605  
New York, NY 10021  
Tel: 212 746-2220  
Fax: 212 746-8808  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 10  
Program ID: 156-35-21-103

**Stony Brook**
SUNY at Stony Brook Program  
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)  
Prgm Director: Husein Foda, MD  
SUNY Stony Brook Health Sci Ctr  
HSC 17 540  
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8172  
Tel: 631 444-3869  
Fax: 631 444-7502  
E-mail: h.foda@mail.amc.sunybrook.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 7  
Program ID: 156-35-21-166

**Syracuse**
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program  
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)  
Prgm Director: Robert J Lenox, MD  
SUNY Upstate Med Univ  
750 E Adams St  
Syracuse, NY 13210  
Tel: 315 464-4184  
Fax: 315 464-5400  
E-mail: rlenox@upstate.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 156-35-12-053
Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: George P Maguire, MD
New York Med Coll
Westchester Med Ctr
722 Mamaroneck Ave
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 495-7518  Fax: 914 493-8130
E-mail: maguire@wcmc.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 156-35-19-054

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: James R Yankaskas, MD
701 I Thomisson Bowles Bldg/Cv7248
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7248
Tel: 919 966-2531  Fax: 919 966-7013
E-mail: patricia_yavera@unc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-36-21-065

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Loretta Q Qiao, MD, MPH
360 Bell Building/Trinity Drive
Box 3117
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 681-5863  Fax: 919 681-0619
E-mail: iord9@med.duke.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-36-21-117

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert Olin Jr, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1054
Tel: 336 716-4640  Fax: 336 716-7277
E-mail: rchlin@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 156-36-21-094

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Prgm Director: Mitchell C Rashkin, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
PO Box 670564
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0564
Tel: 513 558-4581  Fax: 513 558-0635
E-mail: gregz@ucmail.uc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 156-38-21-065

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical University Hospitals of Cleveland
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Prgm Director: Edward L Warren, MD
5180 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1988
Tel: 216 778-7334  Fax: 216 778-3240
E-mail: mllewiners@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 156-36-31-007

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Alejandro Arroliga, MD
Cleveland Clinic
Dept of Pulmonary/Critical Care Med
2995 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5042
Tel: 216 445-5765  Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: medoto@ccf.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-38-11-068

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Prgm Director: Jeffrey A Kurn, MD
Div of Pulm/Critical Care Med
Univ Hospitals of Cleveland
1100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5067
Tel: 216 844-8010  Fax: 216 844-3226
E-mail: jeffrey.kurn@uhhosp.com
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-38-21-110

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Hospital
Prgm Director: Amy Pope-Harman, MD
310 Health Life Research Inst
472 W 12th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1252
Tel: 614 293-4625  Fax: 614 293-4799
E-mail: waverss-1@medsci.osu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 156-38-12-059

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Prgm Director: Mark D Defibaugh, MD
3161 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3086
Tel: 503 494-7680  Fax: 503 494-0570
E-mail: alamin@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 156-40-21-061

Pennsylvania
Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Prgm Director: Rebecca Bason, MD, MPH
Frn State Hershey Med Ctr
MCP MC
MC HO41
500 University Dr/PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-6526  Fax: 717 531-5786
E-mail: ldoclee@pmsi.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 156-41-21-119

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael Lippman, MD
5401 Old York Rd
Klein 363
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 455-6660  Fax: 215 455-1933
E-mail: lippmanm@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 156-41-13-127

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Hospitals
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael S Sherman, MD
Div of Pulmonary and Critical Care Med
Hahnemann Univ Hosp
245 N 10th St/Mailstop 107
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
Tel: 215 762-7013  Fax: 215 762-8728
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 156-41-21-062

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Prgm Director: Gilbert E D'Alonzo, DO
Temple Univ Hosp
5401 N Broad St
7th Fl Parkinson Pavilion
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-3332  Fax: 215 707-6687
E-mail: williams@tha.temple.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 156-41-14-064
Accredited Programs in Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

Thomas Jefferson University Program  
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital  
Prgm Director: James G Zangrilli, MD  
Thomas Jefferson Univ  
3835 Walnut St  
Philadelphia, PA 19104  
Tel: 215 955-6561  
Fax: 215 955-6830  
E-mail: james.zangrilli@mail.ijje.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 156-41-12-065

University of Pennsylvania Program  
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System  
Prgm Director: Robert M Kutloff, MD  
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania  
3400 Spruce St  
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4253  
Tel: 215 349-5488  
Fax: 215 614-0889  
E-mail: mfox@mail.med.upenn.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 20  
Program ID: 156-41-21-088

Pittsburgh  
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program  
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh  
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)  
Prgm Director: John W Kroul, MD  
Univ of Pittsburgh  
628 NW Montefiore Hosp  
3410 Fifth Ave  
Pittsburgh, PA 15213  
Tel: 412 692-2214  
Fax: 412 692-2214  
E-mail: pacscnfellowship@msx.upmc.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 11  
Program ID: 156-41-13-006

Puerto Rico  
San Juan  
Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (San Juan) Program  
Sponsor: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan) University Hospital  
Prgm Director: William Rodriguez-Cintron, MD  
111E-OFA Bldg  
San Juan, PR 00921-1291  
Tel: 787 641-7082  
Fax: 787 641-9541  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 156-42-21-126

Rhode Island  
Providence  
Brown University Program  
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan  
Roger Williams Medical Center  
Prgm Director: Sidney S Eraman, MD  
Rhode Island Hosp  
Div of Pulmonary/Critical Care  
593 Eddy St  
Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: 401 444-8110  
Fax: 401 444-5914  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 12  
Program ID: 156-49-21-121

South Carolina  
Charleston  
Medical University of South Carolina Program  
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine  
Charleston Memorial Hospital  
MUSC Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)  
Prgm Director: Steven A Sabine, MD  
Med Univ of South Carolina  
Dept of Med/Pulmonary  
90 Jonathan Lucas St/PO Box 250623  
Charleston, SC 29425  
Tel: 803 792-0490  
Fax: 803 792-0732  
E-mail: sabinsa@musc.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 156-41-21-118

Tennessee  
Johnson City  
East Tennessee State University Program  
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine  
Erlkno Regional Medical Center  
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)  
Prgm Director: Thomas M Roy, MD  
111-B Pulmonary Div  
Mountain Home, TN 37684  
Tel: 423 926-1171  
Fax: 423 926-2447  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 156-47-31-122

Memphis  
University of Tennessee Program  
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine  
Regional Medical Center at Memphis  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)  
Prgm Director: A Headley, MD  
Div of Pulmonary Diseases  
505 Court Ave/Room H-314  
Memphis, TN 38163  
Tel: 901 448-5707  
Ext 5766  
Fax: 901 448-7726  
E-mail: ncraig@utmem.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 156-47-21-118

Nashville  
Vanderbilt University Program  
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)  
Prgm Director: Arthur P Wheeler, MD  
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med  
Allergy/Pulmonary/Critical Care Med  
T-1217 Medical Center North  
Nashville, TN 37232-2650  
Tel: 615 322-9418  
Fax: 615 322-7448  
E-mail: art.wheeler@vanderbilt.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 12  
Program ID: 156-47-31-068

Texas  
Dallas  
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program  
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School  
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)  
Prgm Director: W D Pitcher, MD  
Pulmonary/Critical Care Div  
5223 Harry Hines Blvd  
Dallas, TX 75390-8304  
Tel: 214 648-7342  
Fax: 214 648-2283  
E-mail: nettie.campbell@utsouthwestern.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 7  
Program ID: 156-48-21-069

Fort Sam Houston  
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program  
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium  
Brooke Army Medical Center  
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AKTC)  
Prgm Director: Kenneth N Olivier, MD  
Pulmonary Disease Service  
Brooke Army Med Ctr  
3851 Roger Brooke Dr  
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-0206  
Tel: 210 292-5125  
Fax: 210 292-5180  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 12  
Program ID: 156-48-21-070

Galveston  
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program  
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals  
Prgm Director: Victor J Cardenas Jr, MD  
Univ of Texas Med Branch  
Div of Pulmonary/Critical Care Med  
301 University Blvd  
Galveston, TX 77555-2961  
Tel: 409 772-4236  
Fax: 409 772-0530  
E-mail: lecglyn@utmb.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 156-48-21-112

Houston  
Baylor College of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine  
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital  
Methodist Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)  
Prgm Director: Ragav Gupta, MD  
6500 Fannin St/Ste 1225  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713 796-6128  
Fax: 713 796-3648  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 21  
Program ID: 156-48-21-094

University of Texas at Houston Program  
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston Memorial Hermann Healthcare System  
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center  
Prgm Director: Steven D Brown, MD  
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch  
6431 Fannin St/Ste 1274  
Houston, TX 77030  
Tel: 713 500-6833  
Fax: 713 500-6838  
E-mail: Steven.D.Brown@uth.tmc.edu  
Accred Length: 3 Years  
Program Size: 9  
Program ID: 156-48-31-071

888
San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Prgm Director: J. J. Peters, MD
Univ of Texas Health Science Ctr
Pulm/Critical Care Mail Stop 7985
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3800
Tel: 210 617-3256  Fax: 210 567-6677
E-mail: jgpeters@uthscsa.edu
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-49-11-072

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Richard E Wine, MD
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508
Tel: 254 724-2111, ext 7033  Fax: 254 724-2830
E-mail: healtys@swmail.sw.org
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-48-21-128

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
LDS Hospital
Prgm Director: John R Hoidal, MD
Univ of Utah Health Science Ctr
26 N 1000 E
743 A Wintrobe Bldg
Salt Lake City, UT 84132-4701
Tel: 801 581-7886  Fax: 801 585-3355
E-mail: katie.blakesley@hsc.utah.edu
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-49-31-069

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sharon A Eason, MD
Univ of Virginia Health Systems
Box 80654
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0001
Tel: 434 924-2815  Fax: 434 924-9682
E-mail: npc7p@virginia.edu
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-51-21-085

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Leonard C Moses, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
1200 E Broad St
PO Box 860060
Richmond, VA 23298-0000
Tel: 804 828-8071  Fax: 804 828-2578
E-mail: comsinit@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 156-51-21-073

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Leonard B Hudson, MD
Univ of Washington Med Ctr
Univ of Pulmonary/Critical Care Med
BB-1253 Health Sciences Ctr/Box 354522
Seattle, WA 98195-6222
Tel: 206 543-3166  Fax: 206 685-8673
E-mail: rossett@u.washington.edu
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 18
Program ID: 156-51-21-074

West Virginia
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Polly R Parsons, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med
PAMC MCV Campus Patrick 311
111 Colchester Ave
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-4177  Fax: 802 847-8194
E-mail: pulmonary@vtmednet.org
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 156-59-31-111

Wiscosin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Program and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Kenneth E Wood, DO
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
600 Highland Ave
K6/30 CSC
Madison, WI 53792-9888
Tel: 608 263-3065  Fax: 608 263-3746
E-mail: jwv@medicine.wisc.edu
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 156-56-21-076

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Kenneth W Presberg, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin
Pulmonary/Critical Care Med
3220 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 456-7040  Fax: 414 456-6211
E-mail: shaype@mcw.edu
Accred. Length: 3 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 156-56-21-100
Accredited Programs in Radiation Oncology

**Alabama**

**Birmingham**

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

*Sponsor:* University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)

**Prgm Director:** John Firebaugh, MD

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 5

**E-mail:** jfireba@uab.mail.uab.edu

**Tel:** 205 934-2756  Fax: 205 875-5184

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 5

**Program ID:** 430-01-21-002

**Arizona**

**Tucson**

University of Arizona Program

*Sponsor:* University of Arizona College of Medicine University Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Omar Algas, MD, PhD

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 5

**E-mail:** oalgas@arizona.arizona.edu

**Tel:** 520 626-6724  Fax: 520 626-3141

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 5

**Program ID:** 430-03-11-003

**California**

**Loma Linda**

Loma Linda University Program

*Sponsor:* Loma Linda University Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Leslie T Yoneyomo, MD, MBA

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 5

**E-mail:** vldyono@lumc.ucla.edu

**Tel:** 909 558-6280  Fax: 909 558-4083

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 5

**Program ID:** 430-05-21-006

**Los Angeles**

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program

*Sponsor:* Kaiser Permanente Southern California Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)

**Prgm Director:** Kenneth Lodin, MD

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 4

**E-mail:** jnns@kp.org

**Tel:** 818 541-7046  Fax: 818 405-3875

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 4

**Program ID:** 430-05-21-115

**UCLA Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* UCLA School of Medicine

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 5

**E-mail:** kesel@radsc.ecl.ucla.edu

**Tel:** 310 825-4866  Fax: 310 794-9785

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 7

**Program ID:** 430-05-21-008

**University of Southern California Program**

*Sponsor:* University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 6

**E-mail:** tkhaha@touche.usc.edu

**Tel:** 203 239-5017  Fax: 203 236-5970

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 6

**Program ID:** 430-05-11-007

**Orange**

University of California (Irvine) Program

*Sponsor:* University of California (Irvine) Medical Center

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 5

**E-mail:** tkhaha@touche.usc.edu

**Tel:** 714 456-5508  Fax: 714 456-7170

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 5

**Program ID:** 430-05-21-005

**San Francisco**

St Mary's Hospital and Medical Center Program

*Sponsor:* St Mary's Hospital and Medical Center Sfcton Medical Center

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 3

**E-mail:** jvkuo@uci.edu

**Tel:** 415 775-5715  Fax: 415 775-4831

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 3

**Program ID:** 430-05-22-012

**University of California (San Francisco) Program**

*Sponsor:* University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 10

**E-mail:** jvkuo@uci.edu

**Tel:** 415 775-2485  Fax: 415 775-1050

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 10

**Program ID:** 430-05-21-013

**Stanford**

Stanford University Program

*Sponsor:* Stanford University Hospital

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 10

**E-mail:** jvkuo@uci.edu

**Tel:** 415 775-2485  Fax: 415 775-1050

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 10

**Program ID:** 430-05-11-014

**Connecticut**

**New Haven**

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program

*Sponsor:* Yale-New Haven Hospital

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 7

**E-mail:** rben@yale.edu

**Tel:** 203 781-2554  Fax: 203 781-6922

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 7

**Program ID:** 430-08-11-017

**District of Columbia**

**Washington**

Georgetown University Program

*Sponsor:* Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 4

**E-mail:** roalf10@medstar.net

**Tel:** 202 866-1421  Fax: 202 866-1739

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 5

**Program ID:** 430-10-11-012

**Howard University Program**

*Sponsor:* Howard University Hospital

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 5

**E-mail:** roalf10@medstar.net

**Tel:** 202 866-1421  Fax: 202 866-1739

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 5

**Program ID:** 430-10-11-012

**Florida**

**Gainesville**

University of Florida Program

*Sponsor:* University of Florida College of Medicine

- **Prgm:** 4 Years
- **Program Size:** 10

**E-mail:** booneva@shands.ufl.edu

**Tel:** 352 265-5087  Fax: 352 265-0759

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  Program Size: 10

**Program ID:** 430-11-12-022
Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: Aaron H Wolfson, MD
Dept of Radiation Oncology
 Sylvester Comprehensive Cancer Ctr
1451 NW 12th Ave (O-31)
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 440-4210 Fax: 305 243-4363
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-11-21-023

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Grady Memorial Hospital
Emory Univesity School of Med
Prgm Director: Karen O Godette, MD
Dept of Radiation Oncology
1365 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 778-4783 Fax: 404 778-5152
E-mail: karen@radonc.emory.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 430-12-31-125

Illinois
Chicago
McCaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children’s Memorial Hospital
Ravston Northwestern Healthcare
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Maryanne H Marxowitz, MD
Dept of Radiation Oncology
251 E Huron St SU178
Chicago, IL 60611-3888
Tel: 312 026-2020 Fax: 312 026-6374
E-mail: marxowm@northwestern.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-16-31-027

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian St Luke’s Medical Center
Prgm Director: V Ahmad S Siddana, MD
Dept of Radiation Oncology
Chicago, IL 60612-3833
Tel: 312 942-5751 ext 2282 Fax: 312 942-2239
E-mail: ahsidna@rush.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-16-11-028

University of Chicago/University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Ann J Muzi, MD
Dept of Chicago
5757 S Maryland Ave/MS506
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 322-4058 Fax: 773 784-7360
E-mail: denise@rover.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 430-16-11-116

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Prgm Director: Osahunlai K Abayomi, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr Dept of Radiotherapy
2160 S First Ave
Hinsdale, IL 60146
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 292-2649 Fax: 708 292-2967
E-mail: oabayomi@luc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-16-22-931

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark P Langer, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Radiation Oncology
535 Barnhill Dr/Ste E41
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5286
Tel: 317 274-1135 Fax: 317 274-2905
E-mail: mperkin2@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-17-11-032

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Arnold C Paullino, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Div of Radiation Oncology
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 356-2066 Fax: 319 356-1250
E-mail: arnold-paullino@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-18-11-033

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
Radiation Oncology Center of Olathe/Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
University of Kansas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Leola Krishnan, MD, MS
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7231
Tel: 913 588-3610 Fax: 913 588-3650
E-mail: glavion@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-19-21-934

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky Medical Center
Prgm Director: William St Clair, MD, PhD
Univ of Kentucky
Dept of Radiation Med
800 Rose St
Lexington, KY 40506-0844
Tel: 859 292-5749 Fax: 859 292-5749
E-mail: stclair@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-19-11-036

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
University of Louisville Hospital
Prgm Director: Kristie J Parls, MD
Brown Cancer Ctr
529 S Jackson St
Louisville, KY 40202
Tel: 502 852-7174 Fax: 502 852-7174
E-mail: kjp@louisville.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-20-11-036

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Prgm Director: Debbie A Farsad, MD
Radiation Oncology
Pike and Jeannette Weinberg Bldg
401 N Broadway
Baltimore, MD 21287-8122
Tel: 410 955-7890 Fax: 410 955-1419
E-mail: farsad@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 430-93-31-099

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Prgm Director: Andrew S Kennedy, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
Dept of Radiation Oncology
22 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201-1505
Tel: 410 328-2926 Fax: 410 328-5379
E-mail: akennedy@umm.umd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-21-21-040

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
National Cancer Institute
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Rosemary M Altomir, MD
National Cancer Institute-NIH
9000 Rockville Pike
Bldg 19Rm S105a
Bethesda, MD 20892-1002
Tel: 301 496-5477 Fax: 301 496-5419
E-mail: alternir@mail.nih.gov
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-10-21-113

US Armed Services Program
Accredited Programs in Radiation Oncology

Massachusetts

Boston

Brigham and Women's Hospital/Joint Center for Radiation Therapy Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Both Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute
Joint Center for Radiation Therapy
Program Director: Jay H Harris, MD
Joint Dir for Radiation Therapy
44 Binney St
RM 1622
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 632-3725 Fax: 617 632-3724
E-mail: jnjill@live.harvard.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 430-24-24-042

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Anthony L. Zietman, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
104 Blewett St
Cox 3
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 724-1108 Fax: 617 726-3603
E-mail: jmccarthy@partners.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 430-24-24-043

Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: David A. Vacanti, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-7675 Fax: 617 636-4613
E-mail: dwazer@partners.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 430-24-21-044

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Program Director: Cornelius J McGinn, MD
Univ of Michigan Med Sch
UH82498/Box 0610
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0610
Tel: 734 936-8297 Fax: 734 936-8297
E-mail: mcj@umich.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 430-25-11-045

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Member Ajiunwi, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2790 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-1015 Fax: 313 916-3235
E-mail: majunwi@hfh.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-25-12-046

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Harbor Hospital
Sinai-Grace Hospital
Program Director: Arthur J Frazier, MD, PhD
3000 John R
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-8884 Fax: 313 745-2314
E-mail: fraziera@karmanon.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 430-26-21-046

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
William Beaumont Hospital-Troy
Program Director: Frank A Vicini, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
Dept of Radiology
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 551-1210 Fax: 248 551-0009
E-mail: wvitva@beaumontmed.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 430-25-12-045

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Program Director: James Orner, MD
Univ of Minnesota
420 Delaware St SE
Mayo Mail Code: 429
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 626-2821 Fax: 612 626-7000
E-mail: lawrence012@umn.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 430-25-21-050

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Program Director: Joy A Peterson, MD
Application Processing Ctr
Mayo Graduate School of Med
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3108 Fax: 507 284-0999
E-mail: mmu.med.mayoclinic@mayo.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 430-25-21-051

Missouri

St Louis

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Mailman School of Public Health
St Louis Children's Hospital
Washington University School of Medicine
Program Director: Jeffrey D Brady, MD
Radiation Oncology Ctr
Washington Univ-Barnes Hospital
4839 Children's Pl/St 6500
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 352-9555 Fax: 314-352-9531
E-mail: huycke@radonc.wustl.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 430-26-11-054

New York

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Program Director: James S Butler, MD
111 E 210th St
1825 Echester Rd
Bronx, NY 10467-2400
Tel: 718 904-3921 Fax: 718 904-3911
E-mail: jbutler@montefiore.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-35-21-061

Brooklyn

New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Lutheran Medical Center
Program Director: Hosny Selim, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
500 Sixth St
Brooklyn, NY 11215-5008
Tel: 718 780-3677 Fax: 718 780-3637
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-35-22-064

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Long Island College Hospital
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program Director: Marvin Rotman, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 1211
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2098
Tel: 718 270-2181 Fax: 718 270-1525
E-mail: noehmas@netmail.brooklyn.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 430-35-21-070
Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Michael R. Kuetel, MD, PhD, MBA
Dept of Radiology
Roswell Park Cancer Inst
Elm and Carlton Sta.
Buffalo, NY 14263
Tel: 716-845-3172 Fax: 716-845-7616
E-mail: michael.kuetel@roswellpark.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-35-21-122

Flushing
New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens/Cornell University Medical College Program
Sponsor: New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Mary K. Hayes, MD
Stitch Radiation Ctr
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021-9999
Tel: 212-746-8610 Fax: 212-746-8740
E-mail: mkh19001@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-35-22-126

New York
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Program Director: Michael J. Zelefsky, MD
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr
1275 York Ave
Mailbox 22
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-268-5674 ext 884 Fax: 212-717-2104
E-mail: gauravis@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 430-35-21-083

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Richard G. Stock, MD
1184 5th Ave
One Gustave L. Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212-241-7018 Fax: 212-410-7194
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-35-21-119

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Sherman Woodhouse, MD
Dept of Radiation Oncology
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032-6510
Tel: 212-956-5042 Fax: 212-995-5055
E-mail: saw2@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-35-11-068

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Program Director: Bernadine B. Donohue, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
Div of Radiation Oncology
556 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212-283-0605 Fax: 212-283-5274
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-35-21-087

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: Ralph A. Brasacchio, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
001 Elmwood Ave
Box 547
Rochester, NY 14642-9647
Tel: 716-755-7657 Fax: 716-755-1551
E-mail: wendy_malone@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-35-11-071

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Program Director: Jeffrey Bogart, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Syracuse
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315-745-8904 Fax: 315-444-9443
E-mail: bogartj@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-35-11-072

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Program Director: Chisti B. Moorthy, MD
Dept of Radiation Oncology
New York Med Coll-Westchester Med Ctr
Macy Pavilion
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914-493-8581 Fax: 914-493-8592
E-mail: moorthyb@wcmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-35-21-117

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program Director: Mabush A. Varia, MD
Univ of North Carolina Hospitals
Dept of Radiology/UCR7512
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7512
Tel: 919-966-5400, ext 263 Fax: 919-966-7681
E-mail: huan@radonc.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-36-11-073

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Program Director: Lawrence B. Marks, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
Box 3985
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919-668-2110 Fax: 919-668-3550
E-mail: markfl@radonc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 430-36-21-074

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: W. Robert Lee, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1090
Tel: 336-716-4811 Fax: 336-716-9772
E-mail: wrl13@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 430-36-11-075

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Program Director: Kevin P. Redmond, MD
Univ of Cincinnati
Bad Oncology 01144106-6068
204 Goodman St
Cincinnati, OH 45219
Tel: 513-584-5685 Fax: 513-584-0097
E-mail: redmonkp@healthsys.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-36-21-076

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: John Suh, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Radiation Oncology/7728
9590 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-3243
Tel: 216-444-5374 Fax: 216-444-1162
E-mail: meded@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 430-36-12-078

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Donald C Shina, MD
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
1100 Euclid Ave 8200
Cleveland, OH 44106-6055
Tel: 216-444-5216 Fax: 216-444-1083
E-mail: donald.shina@uhhs.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 430-36-11-077
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Reinhard A. Gabbauer, MD
Arthur G James Cancer Hosp-Solove Research
Ohio State Univ
306 W 10th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-8415 Fax: 614 293-4044
E-mail: gabbauea1@osu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-38-11-079

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Prgm Director: John M. Holland, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Dept of Rad Oncology/L507
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97239-3068
Tel: 503 494-1824 Fax: 503 494-9067
E-mail: hollanjo@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-40-21-081

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Fox Chase Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: Fox Chase Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Eric M Horwitz, MD
Fox Chase Cancer Center
Philadelphia, PA 19111
Tel: 215 728-2789 Fax: 215 214-1639
E-mail: sp_horn@fccc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 430-41-21-123

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University Hahnemann University Hospital
Prgm Director: Luther W Brady, MD
Hahnemann Univ Hosp
Broad and Vine Sts/MS 200
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Tel: 215 762-4064 Fax: 215 762-8523
E-mail: hwbrad3@denel.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-41-11-094

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Lydia T Komarnicky Kocher, MD
Bodine Ctr for Cancer Treatment
111 S 11th St
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5097
Tel: 215 955-6644 Fax: 215 955-0412
E-mail: lydia.komarnicky@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 430-41-11-096

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Prgm Director: Eleanor E Harris, MD
Dept of Rad Oncology
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 688-3644 Fax: 215 349-5948
E-mail: haffee@cti.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 430-41-21-097

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Prgm Director: David S. Parida, MD, MS
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Radiation Oncology
330 E North Ave-Level 02
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Tel: 412 235-3424 Fax: 412 235-3981
E-mail: rtcweagl@wpahs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 430-41-31-127

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Shadyside Hospital/UPMC
Prgm Director: Steven A. Burton, MD
330 E North Ave-Level 02
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 295-2115 Fax: 412 295-1161
E-mail: olekmc@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 430-41-21-129

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joseph M. Jenrette III, MD
Med Univ of S Carolina
Dept of Rad Oncology
171 Ashley Ave
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-4648 Fax: 843 792-2768
E-mail: garbettxradone.musc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-45-21-092

Tennessee
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Dennis E Hallahan, MD
1301 22nd Ave S
Nashville, TN 37232-5671
Tel: 615 343-9244 Fax: 615 343-9075
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-47-12-128

Texas
Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Martin Colman, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
311 University Blvd
3554 Gall Blvd/Bldg 0656
Galveston, TX 77555-0656
Tel: 409 772-6723 Fax: 409 747-0064
E-mail: mcolman@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 430-48-11-097

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Shiao Y Woo, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
One Baylor Plaza/1635
Houston, TX 77030-3498
Tel: 713 792-2027 Fax: 713 792-1900
E-mail: sclarke@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 430-48-21-098

University of Texas M D Anderson Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Thomas A Buchholz, MD, PhD
Univ of Texas-MD Anderson Cancer Ctr
1515 Holcombe Blvd
3101 Saddle Creek Rd
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 792-2334 Fax: 713 792-3542
E-mail: tdavengpo@mdanderson.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 430-48-22-099

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Tony Y Eng, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Rad Oncology
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900
Tel: 210 616-5599 Fax: 210 949-5085
E-mail: teinal@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 430-49-21-100
Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
LDS Hospital
Prgm Director: Gordon Watson, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
Dept of Rad Oncology
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801-581-8790  Fax: 801-585-3502
E-mail: lynn.archer@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 430-49-12-102

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Maria D Kelly, MD
Univ of Virginia Health System
Jefferson Park Ave
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-9412  Fax: 434 982-3262
E-mail: mk282@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 498-01-11-104

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Virginia Beach General Hospital
Prgm Director: Shankar Giril, MD
Eastern Virginia Med Sch
Dept of Radiation Oncology
600 Virginia Beach Blvd
Norfolk, VA 23507-1999
Tel: 757 668-2075  Fax: 757 627-0534
E-mail: martinj@evmsmail.evms.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 5
Program ID: 498-01-11-105

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Monica M Morris, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
PO Box 88068
Richmond, VA 23298-0058
Tel: 804 828-7322  Fax: 804 828-6042
E-mail: mmm@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 498-01-11-106

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: John P Knecht, MD
Univ of Washington
Dept of Radiation Oncology/BX366043
1609 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98105-6543
Tel: 206 688-4110  Fax: 206 688-8218
E-mail: kpke@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 498-50-21-107

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Paul M Barlow, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp & Clinics
600 Highland Ave/K4/8109-0600
Madison, WI 53792-0900
Tel: 608 263-5300  Fax: 608 263-9947
E-mail: morrisj@mail.mcm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 498-56-21-108

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc.
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Community Memorial Hospital
Procter Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Colleen A Lawton, MD
Medical College of Wisconsin
Dept of Radiology
8701 Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 881-4470  Fax: 414 885-4859
E-mail: colleen@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 498-56-21-109

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jeffery C Brandon, MD
Univ of South Alabama Med Ctr
Mustin Bldg Rm 315
2401 Fillmore St
Mobile, AL 36617-3293
Tel: 251 471-7850  Fax: 251 471-7882
E-mail: jbrandon@usouthal.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 21
Program ID: 498-01-11-008

Arizona
Phoenix
St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center
Biltmore Advanced Imaging Center
Prgm Director: Archana C Loechel, MD
St Joseph’s Hospital & Medical Center
Department of Diagnostic Imaging
355 W Thomas Road
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Tel: 602 408-6994  Fax: 602 408-7191
E-mail: rladley@cbhs.com
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: NNR
Program ID: 498-03-12-010

Accredited Programs in Radiology-Diagnostic
**Tucson**

**University of Arizona Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Arizona College of Medicine

**University Medical Center**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)**

**Prgm Director:** Katherine R Hunt, MD

**Box 659202**

**Dept of Radiology**

**University of Arizona**

**Tucson, AZ 85724-5067**

**Tel:** 520 626-7988  **Fax:** 520 626-1945

**E-mail:** jhunt@radiology.arizona.edu

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 22

**Subspecialties:** NR, RNS

**Program ID:** 420-03-21-011

---

**Arkansas**

**Little Rock**

**University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Arkansas College of Medicine

**Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center**

**University Hospital of Arkansas**

**Prgm Director:** Sara G Klein, MD

**Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences**

**Dept of Radiology**

**Little Rock, AR 72202**

**Tel:** 501 329-4865  **Fax:** 501 329-1513

**E-mail:** roswes@exchange.uams.edu

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 31

**Subspecialties:** PDR, RNR, VHR

**Program ID:** 420-04-21-012

---

**California**

**Loma Linda**

**Loma Linda University Program**

**Sponsor:** Loma Linda University Medical Center

**Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital**

**Prgm Director:** Douglas C Smith, MD

**11534 Andover St**

**PO Box 2090**

**Loma Linda, CA 92354**

**Tel:** 909 558-4900  **Fax:** 909 476-4202

**E-mail:** douglas.csmit@llhs.llmc.edu

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 30

**Subspecialties:** PDR, RNR, VHR

**Program ID:** 420-05-21-014

---

**Los Angeles**

**Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Cedars-Sinai Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Mitchell S Komaiko, MD

**Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr**

**8700 Beverly Blvd/Rm 8552**

**Los Angeles, CA 90045 8750**

**Tel:** 310 423-3616  **Fax:** 310 423-8335

**E-mail:** imaging.komaiko@csbs.org

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 12

**Subspecialties:** RNR

**Program ID:** 420-05-21-018

---

**Sacramento**

**University of California (Davis) Health System Program**

**Sponsor:** UC Davis Health System

**University of California (Davis) Medical Center**

**Prgm Director:** John P McGahan, MD

**Univ of California Davis Med Ctr**

**Dept of Radiology**

**5460 Y St/Ste 3100**

**Sacramento, CA 95817**

**Tel:** 916 724-5105  **Fax:** 916 734-6548

**E-mail:** diane.fieldt@ucdavis.edu

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 22

**Program ID:** 420-05-11-013

---

**San Diego**

**University of California (San Diego) Program**

**Sponsor:** University of California (San Diego) Medical Center

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)**

**Prgm Director:** Giovanni Casola, MD

**UCSD Med Ctr**

**Radiology Dept**

**200 W Arbor Dr**

**San Diego, CA 92103-8759**

**Tel:** 619 543-8354  **Fax:** 619 543-8746

**E-mail:** svanburen@ucsd.edu

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 23

**Subspecialties:** RNR, VHR

**Program ID:** 420-05-21-027

---

**US Navy Coordinated-Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program**

**Sponsor:** Naval Medical Center (San Diego)

**Prgm Director:** Michael L Puchett, MD

**Naval Med Ctr**

**Dept of Radiology/Ste 204**

**34600 Bob Wilson Dr**

**San Diego, CA 92134-1204**

**Tel:** 619 522-8770  **Fax:** 619 522-8714

**E-mail:** milpuchett@navmed.med.navy.mil

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 26

**Program ID:** 420-05-21-914

**US Armed Services Program**

**San Francisco**

**University of California (San Francisco) Program**

**Sponsor:** University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine

**San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center**

**University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center**

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)**

**Prgm Director:** Michael B Gotway, MD

**Univ of California San Francisco**

**505 Parnassus Ave/Ste M-301**

**San Francisco, CA 94143-0629**

**Tel:** 415 476-8000  **Fax:** 415 476-8181

**E-mail:** erreyn@radiology.ucsf.edu

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 39

**Subspecialties:** PDR, RNR, VHR

**Program ID:** 420-05-21-031

---

**San Jose**

**Santa Clara Valley Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Santa Clara Valley Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Kyle K Yu, MD

**Santa Clara Valley Med Ctr**

**751 S Bascom Ave**

**San Jose, CA 95128**

**Tel:** 408 885-6370  **Fax:** 408 885-6390

**E-mail:** kyle.yu@chs.co.santa-clara.ca.us

**Accred Length:** 4 Years  **Program Size:** 15

**Program ID:** 420-05-31-082
Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
Program Director: James S Teal, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
Dept of Radiology
3041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20006
Tel: 202 865-1571 Fax: 202 865-3985
E-mail: mgreen@huhosp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-10-11-047

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Jonathan L Williams, MD, MBA
University of Florida
Dept of Radiology
PO Box 100074
Gainesville, FL 32610-0074
Tel: 352 321-0281, ext 44854 Fax: 352 321-0287
E-mail: pererecr@uflaffi.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GY1: 8)
Subspecialties: NM, NR, FDR, RNR, VTR
Program ID: 420-11-21-048

Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)
Program Director: Thomas H Berquist, MD
Mayo Clinic
4500 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 953-0429 Fax: 904 953-0430
E-mail: jaxmdfr@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 420-11-21-259

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Program Director: Arnold C Friedman, MD
Dept of Radiology UPRSCJ
Shands Jacksonville
656 W Eighth St
Jacksonville, FL 32209
Tel: 904 244-4226 Fax: 904 244-3138
E-mail: pam.yorkovitch@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: RNR
Program ID: 420-11-21-223

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Program Director: Evelyn M Sklar, MD
Jackson Memorial Hosp
Dept of Radiology
1611 NW 12th Ave/WW 279
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 586-7878 Fax: 305 586-7891
E-mail: lsalvared@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 37
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VTR
Program ID: 420-11-21-049

Miami Beach
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Program Director: Manuel Viamonte, MD, MS
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Dept of Radiology
4300 Alton Rd
Miami Beach, FL 33140
Tel: 305 674-2910 Fax: 305 674-3994
E-mail: lkeoly@mmsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Program ID: 420-11-21-050

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine El Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Program Director: Todd R Hazelton, MD
Univ of South Florida
12001 Bruce B Downs Blvd
Box 17
Tampa, FL 33612-4799
Tel: 813 974-6311 Fax: 813 974-3482
E-mail: ruttied@usf.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 22
Subspecialties: RNR, VTR
Program ID: 420-11-21-041

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Bruce R Baumgartner, MD
Emory Univ Hosp
Dept of Radiology
1394 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322-3000
Tel: 404 712-4696 Fax: 404 712-7908
E-mail: maryellen_johnson@emory.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 47
Subspecialties: AB, NR, FDR, RNR, VTR
Program ID: 420-12-11-052

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Program Director: Ramon E Figueroa, MD
Medical Coll of Georgia
1220 5th St
BAM 147
Augusta, GA 30912
Tel: 706 721-2209 Fax: 706 721-7319
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17
Subspecialties: RNR
Program ID: 420-12-11-053

Savannah
Mercer University School of Medicine (Savannah) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Health-University Medical Center
Program Director: Terry L Reynolds, MD
Memorial Health-University Medical Center
4700 Waters Ave
Savannah, GA 31404
Tel: 912 353-7734 Fax: 912 353-7763
E-mail: brenya@memorialmed.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 420-12-12-054

Hawaii
Honolulu
Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Program Director: Gregory W Petermann, MD
Dept of Radiology
MCRR, Dr Cdr-Tarm
1 Jarrett White Rd
Tripler ANC, HI 96859-5000
Fax: 808 433-6293
E-mail: georgejlapa@swa.net
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 420-14-21-583

US Armed Services Program

Illinois
Chicago
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Program Director: Kevin J Kirshenbaum, MD
Advocate Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
826 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60677-5193
Tel: 773 296-7820 Fax: 773 296-7821
E-mail: mmcleod@illmmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 420-16-21-217

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Program Director: Bradley G Langer, MD
Cook County Hosp
Dept of Radiology
1825 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60612-9685
Tel: 312 633-5319 Fax: 312 633-8971
E-mail: ocphadiol@ypaymo.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 420-16-21-595

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School Evanston Northwestern Healthcare Northwestern Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: Lori A Goodhardt, MD
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
675 N St Clair St
Ste 800
Chicago, IL 60611-0402
Tel: 312 695-4068 Fax: 312 695-5645
E-mail: jlckr@nmff.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 26
Subspecialties: VIB, PDR, RNR, VTR
Program ID: 420-18-21-069

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

838
Accredited Programs in Radiology-Diagnostic

Iowa

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: Brad H Thompson, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Radiology
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 356-3396 Fax: 319 356-2220
E-mail: kim.crist@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 22 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-18-21-668

Kansas

Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
Program Director: Louis H Wetzel, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7234
Tel: 913 588-6606 Fax: 913 588-7989
E-mail: monroe@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: NR, PDR
Program ID: 420-19-11-669

Wichita
University of Kansas (Wichita) Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
Columbia Wesley Medical Center
Program Director: Charles W McGuire, MD
Univ of Kansas Sch of Med-Wichita
Wesley Med Ctr
589 N Hillside
Wichita, KS 67214-4976
Tel: 316 688-2211 Fax: 316 688-3396
E-mail: becky.mann@wesleymc.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 420-18-12/479

Kentucky

Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Program Director: Steven J Goldstein, MD
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr
Dept of Diagnostic Radiology
800 Rose St/HX315A
Lexington, KY 40536-0293
Tel: 859 323-5291 Fax: 859 257-6014
E-mail: ajohnson@uky.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: NR
Program ID: 420-20-21-071

Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Program Director: Valerie F Jackson, MD
Wishard Memorial Hosp
Radiology Admin Bldg 1154
1001 W 10th St
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5879
Tel: 317 630-6489 Fax: 317 630-7653
E-mail: jacksonv@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 82
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-17-21-665

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Program Director: Michael P Pitsik, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
2160 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-1084 Fax: 708 216-8394
E-mail: bchomer@radiology.luc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: NR
Program ID: 420-18-11-064

Peoria
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Program Director: Terry M Brady, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria
OSF Saint Francis Med Ctr
650 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61615
Tel: 309 655-7768 Fax: 309 655-7366
E-mail: lort@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, VIR
Program ID: 420-18-21-249

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Program Director: Kevin J Coakley, MD
SIU Sch of Med
Dept of Radiology
701 N First St
Springfield, IL 62701
Tel: 217 788-7021 Fax: 217 788-5588
E-mail: vehovev@clinicalradiologist.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 420-18-21-065

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew C Willard, MD
Univ of Illinois Hosp
1740 W Taylor
Ste 2483/CI 631
Chicago, IL 60612-1470
Tel: 312 996-0334 Fax: 312 355-5098
E-mail: sherler@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: VIR
Program ID: 420-18-21-062

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Michael Reese Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Mercy Hospital and Medical Center
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Nancy L Brown, MD
Michael Reese Hosp
Diagnostic Radiology Dept
2928 S Ellis Ave
Chicago, IL 60616
Tel: 312 791-1007 Fax: 312 791-3945
E-mail: nlbrown@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: NR, RNR
Program ID: 420-16-12-007

Evansville
St Francis Hospital of Evansan Program
Sponsor: St Francis Hospital
Renunciation Medical Center
Program Director: Joseph J Calandra, MD
St Francis Hosp
Dept of Radiology
350 Ridge Ave
Evansville, IN 47720-4722
Tel: 812 436-4101 Fax: 812 436-3414
E-mail: accard@rothhealthcorp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 420-16-12-063

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: Dale A Charletta, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
Diagnostic Radiology Dept
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 942-5506 Fax: 312 942-6180
E-mail: dwea@rchnux.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17
Subspecialties: NR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-18-11-069

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Jordan Rosenstein, MD
Univ of Chicago Med Ctr
5841 S Maryland Ave/Mc2026
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-3510 Fax: 773 702-1161
E-mail: snach@radiology.hod.chicagop.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 23 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, VIR
Program ID: 420-16-11-061

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: Andrew C Willard, MD
Univ of Illinois Hosp
1740 W Taylor
Ste 2483/CI 631
Chicago, IL 60612-1470
Tel: 312 996-0334 Fax: 312 355-5098
E-mail: sherler@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: VIR
Program ID: 420-18-21-062

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Michael Reese Hospital Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Mercy Hospital and Medical Center
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Nancy L Brown, MD
Michael Reese Hosp
Diagnostic Radiology Dept
2928 S Ellis Ave
Chicago, IL 60616
Tel: 312 791-1007 Fax: 312 791-3945
E-mail: nlbrown@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: NR, RLR
Program ID: 420-16-12-007

Evansan
St Francis Hospital of Evansan Program
Sponsor: St Francis Hospital
Renunciation Medical Center
Program Director: Joseph J Calandra, MD
St Francis Hosp
Dept of Radiology
350 Ridge Ave
Evansville, IN 47720-4722
Tel: 812 436-4101 Fax: 812 436-3414
E-mail: accard@rothhealthcorp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 420-16-12-063
Louisiana

University of Louisiana Program
Sponsor: University of Louisiana School of Medicine
University of Louisiana Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisiana)

Program Director: Gregory C Fortes, MD
Univ of Louisiana Sch of Med

Program: 420-29-21-289

Maine

Portland

Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center

Program Director: Barbara P Bieber, MD
Maine Med Ctr

Program: 420-22-11-076

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine

Program Director: Stanley S Siegelman, MD

Program: 420-21-12-074

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System

Program Director: Charles S Rosenik, MD

Program: 420-23-11-679

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium Medical Center (Bethesda)

Program Director: Donald Flemming, MD

Program: 420-10-21-247

Shreveport

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine

Program Director: Scott L Beech, MD

Program: 420-21-21-234

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine

Program Director: Harold N Neitzschman, MD

Program: 420-21-21-235

Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital

Program Director: Marjohann Hardjaoudarima, MD

Program: 420-21-11-475

New Orleans

Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation

Program Director: Michael Sullivan, MD

Program: 420-23-31-235

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital

Program Director: Barbara P Bieber, MD
Maine Med Ctr

Program: 420-22-11-076

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital

Program Director: Charles S Rosenik, MD

Program: 420-23-11-679

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston University Medical Center

Program Director: Charles Hyde, MD

Program: 420-24-21-046

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital

Program Director: Russell A Blinder, MD

Program: 420-24-21-046

New England Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals/Tufts University Program

Program Director: Elizabeth Oates, MD

Program: 420-24-21-046

Burlington

Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic

Program Director: Carl R Larsen, MD

Program: 420-24-21-046
Cambridge
Mount Auburn Hospital Program
Sponsor: Mount Auburn Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael J. Shortliffe, MD
Dept of Radiology
300 Mount Auburn St
Cambridge, MA 02138
Tel: 617 664-2070  Fax: 617 664-5138
E-mail: mta.rad.poe@masshop.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 420-24-11-087

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas H. Parker, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
750 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-3521  Fax: 413 794-5868
E-mail: Teresa.Lahl@BHS.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-24-12-088

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael T. Smith, MD
Wayne State Univ-Detroit Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology DHF 3 L-8
4501 St Antoine
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 916-1384  Fax: 313 916-8857
E-mail: tsmith@wmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 33
Subspecialties: MSK, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-25-11-093

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael B. West, MD
Dept of Diagnostic Radiology
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 551-6551  Fax: 248 551-6520
E-mail: icombe@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 25
Subspecialties: NR, RNR
Program ID: 420-25-12-102

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Richard H. Cohen, MD
Univ of Michigan Health Systems
Dept of Radiology
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0000
Tel: 734 936-8988  Fax: 734 936-7948
E-mail: rcohen@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: PUR, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-25-21-091

Dearborn
Oakwood Hospital Program
Sponsor: Oakwood Hospital
Prgm Director: Sharon B. Helmer, MD
Oakwood Healthcare System
1801 Oakwood Blvd
Dearborn, MI 48124
Tel: 313 665-7922  Fax: 313 436-2071
E-mail: krayesweg@oakwood.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 20
Program ID: 420-25-12-092

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert D. Halpert, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
Dept of Radiology
2799 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-1384  Fax: 313 916-8857
E-mail: tsmith@wmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 33
Subspecialties: MSK, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-25-11-093

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael T. Smith, MD
Wayne State Univ-Detroit Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology DHF 3 L-8
4501 St Antoine
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 916-1384  Fax: 313 916-8857
E-mail: tsmith@wmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 33
Subspecialties: MSK, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-25-11-093

Pontiac
St Joseph Mercy-Oakland Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy-Oakland
Prgm Director: Christopher J. Conlin, MD
St Joseph Mercy Hospital
4440 S Woodward Ave
Pontiac, MI 48341-2885
Tel: 248 858-3286  Fax: 248 858-3017
E-mail: creasor@mercyhealth.com
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 16
Program ID: 420-25-32-101

Southfield
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Prgm Director: Michael Edwards, MD
Providence Hosp
Med Educ
16001 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48075-8418
Tel: 248 424-3651  Fax: 248 424-5304
E-mail: radrespro@providence-hospital.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-25-12-108

Flint
Michigan State University (Flint) Program
Sponsor: Michigan State Univ College of Human Medicine-Flint Campus
Genesys Regional Medical Center-Health Park
Hurley Medical Center
Mclaren Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gerald Aben, MD
Michigan State Univ-Flint Campus
One Hurley Plaza
Flint, MI 48503-5002
Tel: 810 222-7000  Fax: 810 222-7029
E-mail: gerald.aben@radiology.msu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-25-31-100

Grand Rapids
Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Saint Mary's Mercy Medical Center (Grand Rapids)
Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
Spectrum Health-East Campus
Prgm Director: Gerald R. Aben, MD
MSU/GRMC
1000 Monroe NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 733-6031  Fax: 616 733-2655
E-mail: diane_keider@grmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 420-25-21-099

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Hennepin County Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Prgm Director: Charles A. Dietz, Jr, MD
Dept of Radiology MMC 292
Univ of Minnesota Sch of Med
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 273-5383  Fax: 612 273-1470
E-mail: lally@umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 44
Subspecialties: PUR, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-25-21-104

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
901
Accredited Programs in Radiology-Diagnostic

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine
(Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Program Director: Bradley D Lewis, MD
Dept of Radiology
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-0440 Fax: 507 392-4736
E-mail: mgm.rochmn.mrn.diagnosticsrad@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 43
Subspecialties: AR, NR, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-26-1-105

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Lawrence W Dautenhahn, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
Attn: Beth Edmonds/Sites Coordinator
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-6505
Tel: 601 984-3865 Fax: 601 984-5880
E-mail: bedmonds@radiology.ummc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19
Subspecialties: RNR
Program ID: 420-27-11-107

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Robert Churchill, MD
Dept of Radiology
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 882-1029 Fax: 573 884-3692
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: NR
Program ID: 420-28-11-108

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
St Luke's Hospital
Truman Medical Center
Program Director: Pablo N Delgado, MD
St Luke's Hosp
Dept of Radiology
4401 Wornall Rd
Kansas City, MO 64111
Tel: 816 933-2237 Fax: 816 932-5179
E-mail: ddelgado@stlukes.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 40
Program ID: 420-28-21-231

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children’s Hospital
St Louis University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Program Director: John B Shields, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med Dept of Radiology
3635 Vista Ave
PO Box 15250
St Louis, MO 63110-10250
Tel: 314 268-5781 Fax: 314 268-5116
E-mail: diagnosticradiology@slu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-28-21-110

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology
St Louis Children's Hospital
Washington University School of Medicine
Program Director: Dennis M Balle, MD
Mallinckrodt Inst of Radiology
510 S Kingshighway Blvd
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 537-2878 Fax: 314 577-4671
E-mail: ballden@wustl.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 68
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-28-11-111

Nebraska
Omaha
Creighton University Program
Sponsor: Creighton University School of Medicine
Terror St Joseph Hospital at Creighton Univ Medical Center
Program Director: James C Brown, MD
Creighton Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Radiology
601 N 30th St
Omaha, NE 68131
Tel: 402 449-4753 Fax: 402 449-4271
E-mail: laurenz@creighton.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Program ID: 420-30-11-220

University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Program Director: Craig W Walker, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
461045 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68118-1045
Tel: 402 559-1016 Fax: 402 559-1011
E-mail: tothjosh@umc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17
Subspecialties: VIB
Program ID: 420-30-21-112

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Jocelyn D Chertoff, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 654-4477 Fax: 603 650-5455
E-mail: jocelyn.chertoff@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: RNR, VIB
Program ID: 420-32-11-113

New Jersey
Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital University Medical Center
Program Director: James H Jacoby, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Diagnostic Radiology Dept
One Cooper Plaza
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 856 324-2383 Fax: 856 355-0547
E-mail: mangino-chris@cooperhealth.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 420-33-21-244

Hackensack
Hackensack Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hackensack University Medical Center
Program Director: Patrick J Toth, MD
Hackensack Med Ctr
30 Prospect Ave
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Tel: 201 996-2171 Fax: 201 996-3977
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 420-33-12-114

Livingston
St Barnabas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Barnabas Medical Center
Program Director: Joseph T Viggiano, MD
St Barnabas Med Ctr
94 Old Short Hills Rd
Livingston, NJ 07039
Tel: 973 322-2690 Fax: 973 322-3281
E-mail: berniesgraham@shoch.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: NR
Program ID: 420-33-21-215

Long Branch
Monmouth Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Monmouth Medical Center
Program Director: Richard B Buchman, MD
Monmouth Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
300 Second Ave
Long Branch, NJ 07740-9998
Tel: 732 223-6666 Fax: 732 223-6666
E-mail: mmradiology@shoh.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 420-33-31-115
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Accreditation Year</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Specialties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morristown</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Jeanne R Schwartz, MD</td>
<td>UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School</td>
<td>100 Madison Ave/PO Box 1956</td>
<td>973 971-5273</td>
<td>Fax: 973 300-7294</td>
<td><a href="mailto:raderas@salud.unm.edu">raderas@salud.unm.edu</a></td>
<td>420-33-11-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Judith K Amorosa, MD</td>
<td>UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School</td>
<td>1111 14th St</td>
<td>718 220-7721</td>
<td>Fax: 718 220-6888</td>
<td><a href="mailto:amorosa@umdnj.edu">amorosa@umdnj.edu</a></td>
<td>420-33-21-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Deborah L Beede, MD</td>
<td>Newark Beth Israel Medical Center</td>
<td>201 Lyons Ave</td>
<td>973 926-7960</td>
<td>Fax: 973 282-0911</td>
<td><a href="mailto:brehenk@mail.amc.edu">brehenk@mail.amc.edu</a></td>
<td>420-33-11-118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Mark Rosovsky, MD</td>
<td>UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School</td>
<td>150 Bergen St</td>
<td>973 972-8055</td>
<td>Fax: 973 972-1071</td>
<td><a href="mailto:william@umdnj.edu">william@umdnj.edu</a></td>
<td>420-33-21-226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Barbara C Gunigang, MD</td>
<td>Albany Medical Center</td>
<td>43 New Scotland Ave</td>
<td>518 205-3011</td>
<td>Fax: 518 205-2203</td>
<td><a href="mailto:berkhen@amc.edu">berkhen@amc.edu</a></td>
<td>420-33-21-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Melvin N Zelefsky, MD</td>
<td>Albert Einstein College of Medicine (Jacobi) Program</td>
<td>1400 Pelham Pkwy S</td>
<td>718 918-4585</td>
<td>Fax: 718 918-7600</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jacobi@aol.com">jacobi@aol.com</a></td>
<td>420-33-21-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Mordecai Koenigsberg, MD</td>
<td>Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Bronxdale/Box 1198</td>
<td>716 920-4580</td>
<td>Fax: 716 920-4584</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dcollins@maimonidesmed.org">dcollins@maimonidesmed.org</a></td>
<td>420-35-12-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maimonides Medical Center Program</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>David L Weitman, MD</td>
<td>Long Island College Hospital</td>
<td>43 New Scotland Ave</td>
<td>518 780-1705</td>
<td>Fax: 718 780-1611</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jane.parhert@elohs.org">jane.parhert@elohs.org</a></td>
<td>420-35-11-131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nassau University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>Harry L Miller, MD</td>
<td>Brooklyn Long Island College Hospital</td>
<td>399 Hicks St</td>
<td>718 518-5201</td>
<td>Fax: 718 518-5224</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dcyangmd@netscape.net">dcyangmd@netscape.net</a></td>
<td>420-33-21-118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accredited Programs in Radiology-Diagnostic Imaging
Accredited Programs in Radiology-Diagnostic

Manhasset
North Shore University Hospital/ NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Prgm Director: James B Nadich, MD
800 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 622-4775 Fax: 516 562-4794
E-mail: camlo@nsuhs.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: NM, NR, PDR, RNR
Program ID: 420-35-51-214

Mineola
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital
Prgm Director: Arthur Prousell, MD
259 First St
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 663-8800 Fax: 516 663-8172
E-mail: radiology@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-35-51-240

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mitchell A Goldman, MD
270-25 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Tel: 718 470-4585 Fax: 718 343-7463
E-mail: eacoboac@ajc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-35-51-151

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Prgm Director: Marlene B Rackson, MD
150 E 16th St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 420-5665 Fax: 212 205-2557
E-mail: gjeorge@bethisrael.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: NNR, RVR
Program ID: 420-35-21-127

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Prgm Director: Lewis Rothman, MD
Lenox Hill Hosp
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 434-2845 Fax: 212 434-2845
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Program ID: 420-35-51-218

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kathleen P Halton, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 741-4013 Fax: 212 427-8197
E-mail: kathleen.halton@mountsinai.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 25
Subspecialties: NNR, RVR, VIR
Program ID: 420-35-51-139

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Prgm Director: Robert W Perone, MD
St Vincent's Hosp and Med Ctr
150 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-2316 Fax: 212 604-2929
E-mail: rperone@vincentstnsny.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: NR, NY
Program ID: 420-35-12-141

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Prgm Director: Carrie Ruzal-Shapiro, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
622 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 365-2639 Fax: 212 365-5777
E-mail: jsh@columbia.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 05
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-35-12-138

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Hospital for Special Surgery
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm Director: Nicholas Papanicolaou, MD
New York Hosp-Cornell Med Ctr
535 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-5357 Fax: 212 746-8596
E-mail: npap@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32
Subspecialties: NR, RVR
Program ID: 420-35-21-129

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Prgm Director: Michael M Ambrosino, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-8373 Fax: 212 258-7666
E-mail: nujrad@uiw.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28
Subspecialties: MSK, NR, PDR, RNR
Program ID: 420-35-51-137

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke's Division
Prgm Director: Nolan Kagetsu, MD
St Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Dept of Radiology
1000 Tenth Avenue
New York, NY 10025
Tel: 212 513-7043 Fax: 212 513-6919
E-mail: nkagetsu@chpnet.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 22
Subspecialties: NR, VIR
Program ID: 420-35-51-234

Rochester
Rochester General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Rochester General Hospital
Prgm Director: Daniel Jacobson, MD
1455 Portland Ave
Rochester, NY 14621
Tel: 716 882-4874 Fax: 716 892-9695
E-mail: daniel.jacobson@yahealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-35-12-145

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: David J Waldman, MD, PhD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 618
Rochester, NY 14642-6648
Tel: 716 273-1128 Fax: 716 273-3549
E-mail: ione_macay@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYE: 6)
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-35-11-146

Staten Island
New York Medical College (Richmond) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Sisters of Charity Health Care System-St Vincent's Campus
Staten Island Medical Center
Prgm Director: Suresh T Maximin, MD
St Vincent's Catholic Med Ctr
Staten Island Region
255 Bard Ave
Staten Island, NY 10306-1699
Tel: 718 876-3153 Fax: 718 876-2483
E-mail: mmcmill@sih.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 420-35-21-229

904 Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Prgm Director: Kathleen C Finzel, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook Univ Hospital
Level: 4 Yr 02:
Health Science Ctr
Stony Brook, NY 11794-3469
Tel: 631 444-2464 Fax: 631 444-7528
E-mail: jchri@radio.lun.ssuny.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: NR, RNR
Program ID: 420-36-21-222

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Prgm Director: Kimball G Clark, MD
SUNY Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Radiology
706 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-7434 Fax: 315 464-8799
E-mail: ClarkKG@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: NR, RNR
Program ID: 420-36-21-147

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Susan Bachlin, MD
New York Med Coll
Macy Pavilion 6th Floor
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-8509 Fax: 914 493-7407
E-mail: linkowsk1@wcmc.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13
Subspecialties: RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-36-21-136

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Paul L Molina, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
520 Old Infirmary Bldg 710
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7510
Tel: 919 966-2902 Fax: 919 966-2817
E-mail: jaym_kech@dchardsmed.uncc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-36-11-148

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Linda Gray, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
Box 3086
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-5766 Fax: 919 684-7157
E-mail: brand0033@duke.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 41
Subspecialties: NR, PDR, RNR
Program ID: 420-36-31-149

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Theresa M Weber, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1088
Tel: 336 716-6934 Fax: 336 716-2229
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: AB, MSR, NR, PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-36-11-150

Ohio
Canton
Aultman Hospital/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Aultman Hospital Mercy Medical Center (Canton)
Prgm Director: Barry S Rose, MD
Canton Affiliated Hosps-NRUCOM Rad Pgm
3000 South St SW
Canton, OH 44710
Tel: 330 438-6200 Fax: 330 588-2601
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: RNR
Program ID: 420-38-21-232

Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Christ Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Prgm Director: Kyran M Choe, MD
Univ Hosp
Dept of Radiology
234 Goodman St ML 761
Cincinnati, OH 45219-3316
Tel: 513 584-6016 Fax: 513 584-0431
E-mail: chc0es@chotahlaus.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 26
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR
Program ID: 420-38-21-162

Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Prgm Director: Anthony J Minotti, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
2200 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1099
Tel: 216 778-4616 Fax: 216 778-4072
E-mail: mmurray@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 420-38-21-242

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: David M Einstein, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Dept of Radiology Rad/HB
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5243
Tel: 216 444-5690 Fax: 216 444-1165
E-mail: meded@ccf.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-38-12-164

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Charles P Lanzieri, MD
Univ Hospitals of Cleveland Dept of Radiology
1100 Eucd Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5000
Tel: 216 844-3113 Fax: 216 844-3905
E-mail: lanzaie@uhro.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 34 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-38-21-163

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joseph Yu, MD
Ohio State Univ Dept of Radiology/Ohio State University Hospitals Inc
410 W Tenth Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-8609 Fax: 614 293-8605
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-38-21-106

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio College of Medicine and Medical Science of Ohio Hospital
Prgm Director: Lee S Woldenberg, MD
Med Coll of Ohio Dept of Radiology
3000 Arlington Ave/Rm 1217
Toledo, OH 43614-2599
Tel: 419 333-3428 Fax: 419 333-6422
E-mail: rwolker@mcn.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-38-21-157

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
Integris Baptist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Integris Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jay A Harold, MD
Baptist Med Ctr of Oklahoma Dept of Radiology
3300 SW Expressway
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Tel: 405 951-2372 Fax: 405 951-9944
E-mail: smith@integris-health.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 420-38-12-168

Accredited Programs in Radiology-Diagnostic
Accredited Programs in Radiology-Diagnostic

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)

Prgm Director: David L Coffman, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Radiological Sciences
PO Box 20991
Oklahoma City, OK 73199-3069
Tel: 405 271-9125 Fax: 405 271-3462
E-mail: gina-law@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: VR
Program ID: 420-40-21-159

Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)

Prgm Director: Paul C Lakin, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
Dept of Diagnostic Radiology
318 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97239
Tel: 503 494-1306 Fax: 503 494-4982
E-mail: carlker@ohsuh.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18
Subspecialties: VR
Program ID: 420-40-31-160

Pennsylvania

Bryn Mawr

Bryn Mawr Hospital Program
Sponsor: Bryn Mawr Hospital

Prgm Director: Vikram Dravid, MD
Bryn Mawr Hosp
Dept of Radiology
130 S Bryn Mawr Ave
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-3100
Tel: 610 526-1346 Fax: 610 526-4500
E-mail: lamarnard@mhhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 420-41-21-162

Danville

Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center

Prgm Director: Anne P Dunne, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822-9007
Tel: 570 271-0576
E-mail: meded@geisinger.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-41-21-163

Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center

Prgm Director: Rickshwar P Mahraj, MD
Col of Med Univ Hosp
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-6896 Fax: 717 531-4605
E-mail: phsadu@pmsi.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: VR
Program ID: 420-41-21-164

Philadelphia

Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center

Prgm Director: William Herring, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5501 Old York Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3688
Tel: 215 456-6300 Fax: 215 456-8227
E-mail: radaiol@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18
Program ID: 420-41-21-165

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital

Prgm Director: Thomas J Quinn, MD
MCP-Hahnemann Univ Hosp
Dept of Radiology
3300 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-6579 Fax: 215 840-1481
E-mail: tj42@drexel.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 27
Program ID: 420-41-21-166

Mercy Catholic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mercy Catholic Medical Center Inc

Prgm Director: Michael L Brooks, MD
Mercy Catholic Med Ctr
1500 Landsdowne Ave
Radiology
Darby, PA 19023
Tel: 610 237-4355 Fax: 610 237-3599
E-mail: mbrooks@mercyhealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 420-41-21-170

Pennsylvania Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Health System Program
Sponsor: Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)

Prgm Director: William G Ritchie, MD
Pennsylvania Hosp
800 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5192
Tel: 215 829-6679 Fax: 215 829-7482
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 420-41-31-171

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital

Prgm Director: Ernest B Boyle, MD, PhD
Dept of Diagnostic Imaging
Temple Univ Hospital
Broad and Ontario Sts
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-5859 Fax: 215 707-5851
E-mail: peterhu@tuhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: NB, NNR
Program ID: 420-41-11-173

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital

Prgm Director: Vijay M Rao, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ
132 S Tench St
Rm 1072 Main Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5244
Tel: 215 655-4094 Fax: 215 655-5529
E-mail: vijay.roa@mail.temple.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: ENR, VR
Program ID: 420-41-11-174

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System

Prgm Director: E S Prestorius, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
Dept of Radiology, One Founders Bldg
3400 Spruce St/MRI Learning Ctr
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 682-7558 Fax: 215 349-5925
E-mail: picone@rad.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 33
Subspecialties: NS, PDR, RNR, VR
Program ID: 420-41-21-175

Pittsburgh

Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital

Prgm Director: Richard H Daffner, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Diagnostic Radiology
300 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-0866
Tel: 412 268-4113 Fax: 412 268-6012
E-mail: llukat@ahiphs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: ENR
Program ID: 420-41-21-176

Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh

Prgm Director: Beatrice A Carlin, MD
Mercy Hosp of Pittsburgh
Dept of Radiology
1400 Locust St
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-5166
Tel: 412 222-7910 Fax: 412 222-7914
E-mail: diagnostic.radiology.residency@mercy.phhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13
Program ID: 420-41-11-178

St Francis Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Francis Medical Center
Forbes Regional Hospital

Prgm Director: Leonard A DeRiggio, MD
St Francis Med Ctr
Diagnostic Radiology Residency
400-40th St
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
Tel: 412 622-7187 Fax: 412 622-7138
E-mail: montgomeray@fhhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 420-41-21-179

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC

Prgm Director: Philip D Orons, MD, DO
Univ of Pittsburgh Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
200 Lothrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-2582
Tel: 412 647-7388 Fax: 412 647-1157
E-mail: oronsdp@raderv.arad.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 37
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VR
Program ID: 420-41-21-177
Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Harvey L. Melman, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Dept of Radiology
4800 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412-321-8350 Fax: 412-686-7751
E-mail: dpweck@wpahs.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Subspecialties: VIR
Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-43-1-183

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
San Juan City Hospital
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Program Director: Edgar Colon-Negron, MD
PO Box 360567
Med Sciences Campus
San Juan, PR 00936
Tel: 787-777-3510, ext 0730 Fax: 787-777-3885
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17 (GY: 4)
Subspecialties: VIR
Program ID: 420-45-2-182

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Program Director: Martha M Matheiros, MD
Dept of Diagnostic Imaging
Rhode Island Hosp
503 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-5106 Fax: 401 444-5017
E-mail: gaaetcs@lifespan.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: VIR
Program ID: 420-43-1-183

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Program Director: Jeanie G Hill, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Dept of Radiology
169 Ashley Ave/PO Box 500322
Charleston, SC 29425-0720
Tel: 843 792-7156 Fax: 843 792-6414
E-mail: Barthone@musc.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: FDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-45-2-184

Tennessee
Knoxville
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Kathleen T Hudson, MD
Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med
1924 Alcoa Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37930-9000
Tel: 865 544-9000 Fax: 865 544-9055
E-mail: kathleen@utmem.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: VIR
Program ID: 420-47-3-186

Memphis
Baptist Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Baptist Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Decker H Witte III, MD
Baptist Memorial Hosp
Dept of Radiology
6019 Walnut Grove Rd
Memphis, TN 38120
Tel: 901 228-3000 Fax: 901 228-3009
E-mail: picked@memrh.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: VIR
Program ID: 420-47-3-186

Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals
Program Director: Robert E Easter, MD
Methodist Healthcare-Central Unit
Dept of Radiology
1265 Union Ave
Memphis, TN 38104
Tel: 901 726-7400 Fax: 901 726-7490
E-mail: BurnsR@methodisthealth.org
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 420-47-3-187

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
East Tennessee Children's Medical Center
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Program Director: Pamela A Jamieson, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Dept of Radiology
800 Madison Ave/150 Chandler
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-8222 Fax: 901 448-1248
E-mail: Ctongue@utmem.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 19
Subspecialties: FDR, VIR
Program ID: 420-47-3-188

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: Thomas S Dina, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology R-1318 MCN
21st Ave S & Garland
Nashville, TN 37232-2975
Tel: 615 322-3780 Fax: 615 322-3764
E-mail: radprogram@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28
Subspecialties: FDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-47-3-189

Texas
Dallas
Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Program Director: Kenneth L Ford III, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr-Dallas
Dept of Radiology
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 820-5795 Fax: 214 830-7577
E-mail: deniseyew@baylordallas.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21
Subspecialties: VIR
Program ID: 420-48-2-190

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Leonard Swischuck, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch-Houston
Dept of Radiology G-09
Galveston, TX 77555-0710
Tel: 409 747-9549 Fax: 409 772-7120
E-mail: roobles@utmb.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20
Subspecialties: FDR, RNR, VIR
Program ID: 420-48-11-184
Tacoma
Madigan Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen M Yoest, MD
Dept of Radiology
Madigan Army Med Ctr
6 MU-4
Tacoma, WA 98431-5000
Tel: 253-968-2130 Fax: 253-968-3140
E-mail: stephen.yoest@nw.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 17
Program ID: 420-54-21-239
US Armed Services Program

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Judith S Schreiman, MD
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 2235
Morgantown, WV 26506-9235
Tel: 304-293-5000 Fax: 304-293-3999
E-mail: jss@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: RNR
Program ID: 420-56-21-208

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: Patrick A Turski, MD
Univ Hosp and Clinics
830-111 Clin Sci Ctr
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-2352
Tel: 608-238-8310 Fax: 608-238-8361
E-mail: pkrichte@wisc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: MSR, RNR, VHR
Program ID: 420-56-21-210

Milwaukee
Aurora Health Care Program
Sponsor: Aurora Health Care
St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: David L Olson, MD
St Luke's Med Ctr
3000 W Oklahoma Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53215
Tel: 414-649-6218 Fax: 414-649-7981
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 420-56-12-213

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: Guillermo F Carrera, MD
Med Coll of WI-Froedtert Memorial Luther
8200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414-882-3790 Fax: 414-258-9290
E-mail: jyousker@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24
Subspecialties: PDR, RNR, VHR
Program ID: 420-56-21-111

St Joseph's Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Hospital
Program Director: Steven M Gryniwicz, MD
St Joseph's Hosp
5000 W Chambers St
Milwaukee, WI 53210
Tel: 414-447-2195 Fax: 414-874-6033
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 420-56-22-212

Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Program Director: W W Chatham, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
Div of Rheumatology THT 437
1600 3rd Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35294-0006
Tel: 205-834-4212 Fax: 205-934-4138
E-mail: Winn.Chatham@ccc.uab.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-01-21-088

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: David B Yocom, MD
Univ of Arizona Rheumatology
1501 N Campbell Ave/Rm 8303
Tucson, AZ 85724
Tel: 520-626-3599 Fax: 520-626-5018
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-03-21-076

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Hugo E Jasim, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
Div of Rheumatology 509
4201 W Markham St
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501-686-6770 Fax: 501-686-1380
E-mail: jasim.hugo@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-04-21-145

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
California

La Jolla
Scripps Clinic/Scripps Green Hospital Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Prgm Director: Ken D Pischel, MD, PhD
Dept of Grad Med Edu/400C
Scripps Clinic
10666 N Torrey Pines Rd
La Jolla, CA 92037-1093
Tel: 858 564-3234 Fax: 858 564-3333
E-mail: gme@scripps.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-05-21-042

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Edwin H Krick, MD, MPH
Loma Linda Univ
Dept of Rheumatology
PO Box 2000
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 558-4911 Fax: 909 478-4490
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-05-21-690

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael Weisman, MD
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
Dept of Int Med/Rheumatology
8700 Beverly Blvd B-131
Los Angeles, CA 90048-0750
Tel: 310 423-2170 Fax: 310 423-8668
E-mail: weismanm@csahs.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-05-11-678

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center,
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Bevra H Hahn, MD
UCLA Med Ctr Dept of Med/Rheumatology
3259 Rehabilitation Ctr
1000 Veteran Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90065-1670
Tel: 310 205-7992 Fax: 310 205-9996
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-05-11-091

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: David A Torwitz, MD
Univ of Southern California Med Ctr
2111 Zonal Ave/HMR 711
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 442-1846 Fax: 213 442-2874
E-mail: quismor@hsc.usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 150-05-21-831

VA Greater Los Angeles/UCLA-San Fernando Valley Program
Sponsor: VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Richard Weisbart, MD
VA Med Ctr
16111 Plummer St
Sepulveda, CA 91343
Tel: 818 895-8334 Fax: 818 895-9423
E-mail: rweisbar@ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-05-21-092

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Brian S Andrews, MD, BS
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
101 The City Dr S
Bldg 63 Rte S1 Rm 219
Orange, CA 92868
Tel: 714 456-8338 Fax: 714 456-7816
E-mail: dcochran@uci.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-05-21-108

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: Robert Terkeltaub, MD
UCSF Med Ctr
Div of Rheumatic Dis
5050 Gilman Dr
La Jolla, CA 92036-0566
Tel: 619 543-5982 Fax: 619 534-2359
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-05-21-123

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: David A Torwitz, MD
Univ of Southern California Med Ctr
2111 Zonal Ave/HMR 711
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 442-1846 Fax: 213 442-2874
E-mail: quismor@hsc.usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 150-05-21-831

University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: David Wofsy, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
4150 Clement St (111B)
San Francisco, CA 94121
Tel: 415 750-2104 Fax: 415 750-6920
E-mail: dwofsy@tsa.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-05-21-109

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
San Jose Valley Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Prgm Director: Michael M Ward, MD
Dept of Med
2000 Welch Rd/Rm 203
Palo Alto, CA 94305
Tel: 650 723-5807 ext 6409 Fax: 650 723-9056
E-mail: rward@leland.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-05-21-016

Connecticut

Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Prgm Director: Anne Parke, MD
Univ of Connecticut Heal Ctr
Dept of Med
283 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-1310
Tel: 860 679-2665 Fax: 860 679-1287
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-05-21-069

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Waterbury Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Linda K Bockenstedt, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
333 Cedar St
PO Box 208301
New Haven, CT 06520-8031
Tel: 203 785-2254 Fax: 203 785-7653
E-mail: Linda.Bockenstedt@yale.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 150-08-21-017

District of Columbia

Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Children's National Medical Center
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Prgm Director: James D Katz, MD
George Washington Univ Med Ctr
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW/Rm 3-415
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-4624 Fax: 202 994-9053
E-mail: dorothyk@gwumc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-10-21-079
Accredited Programs in Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: Virginia D Steen, MD
Georgetown University
Dept of Med/Rheumatology
1830 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007-2197
Tel: 202 987-4044 Fax: 202 897-9797
E-mail: steenev@georgetown.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-19-21-046

Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Program Director: Arthur Weilstein, MD
Washington Hosp Ctr
110 Irving St NW
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 877-6274 Fax: 202 877-6190
E-mail: arthur.wu@weilstein@medstar.net
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-10-11-494

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: N Lawrence Edwards, MD
Univ of Florida Div of Rheumatology
PO Box 100223
Gainesville, FL 32610
Tel: 352 392-5390 Fax: 352 392-8483
E-mail: thiggs@ medicine.ufl.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 150-11-21-045

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson
Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Carlos J Lezcano, MD
Univ of Miami
1150 NW 14th St/Ste 310
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 343-2075 Fax: 305 343-7546
E-mail: clezcano@med.miami.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-11-21-125

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Healthcare
Program Director: Frank B Vasey, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
12801 Bruce B Downs Blvd/Box 81
Tampa, FL 33612-4747
Tel: 813 974-3811 Fax: 813 974-5239
E-mail: kbharding@hsc.usf.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-11-21-026

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Program Director: Jonathan Waltuck, MD
Rheumatology Div
VA Med Ctr
1670 Clairmont Rd
Atlanta, GA 30324
Tel: 404 616-9640 Ext. 6294 Fax: 404 618-4804
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-12-21-095

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Walter J Moore, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Dept of Med
1130 15th St/Ste 5008
Augusta, GA 30925-0146
Tel: 907 721-2681 Fax: 907 721-2634
E-mail: scelston@mail.mcg.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-12-21-002

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Program Director: Walter G Baer, MD
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
303 E Chicago Ave
Ward 3-315
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 503-8866 Fax: 312 503-9994
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-16-21-051

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Program Director: Calvin R Brown Jr, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1725 W Harrison St/Ste 101-7
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 942-6206 Fax: 312 942-2075
E-mail: cbrown@rush.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-16-21-096

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Program Director: Marcus E Clark, MD
Univ of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave/NCH-110
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-6888 Fax: 773 702-8752
E-mail: tuttes@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-16-21-138

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Program Director: John Narga, MD
Univ of Illinois Chicago
Med/Rheumatology
940 S Ashland Ave/MIBD 1168 MC-473
Chicago, IL 60617-1710
Tel: 312 413-8610 Fax: 312 413-9271
E-mail: jnarga@uic.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 11
Program ID: 150-16-21-097

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Program Director: Elaine M Adams, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
2160 S First Ave
Ridg 54 Room 121
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-3313 Fax: 708 216-1085
E-mail: eadamse@loc.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-16-21-003

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Withard Health Services
Program Director: Kenneth D Brandt, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
1110 W Michigan St/Room 545
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5100
Tel: 317 274-4235 Fax: 317 274-7792
E-mail: kbrandt@iuap.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-17-21-110

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Robert F Ashman, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Internal Med
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 353-2287 Fax: 319 353-6290
E-mail: robert.ashman@uiowa.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 150-18-21-067
Accredited Programs in Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

Kansas

Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Program Director: Daniel J Stechschulte, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr: 3901 Rainbow Blvd
Phone: 913-997-1000
Fax: 913-997-1000
E-mail: rschrode@kumc.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-19-21-080

Louisiana

New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Program Director: Robert J Quinet, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Foundation: 150-21-21-080
Graduate Medical Education
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Phone: 504-842-3390
Fax: 504-842-3390
E-mail: dlambert@ochsner.org
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-21-21-106

Shreveport
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center at Shreveport
Program Director: Laura R Esposito, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sciences Ctr: 1542 Tulane Ave/Box TM-4
New Orleans, LA 70112
Phone: 504-568-6660
Fax: 504-568-6660
E-mail: jsaxe@lsuhsc.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-21-21-087

Maryland

Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital Program
Program Director: Allan C Gelber, MD, PhD
Univ of Maryland Div of Rheumatology
1830 E Monument St/Ste 7900
Baltimore, MD 21205
Phone: 410 955-3075
Fax: 410 614-7226
E-mail: agelber@jhmi.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 150-28-11-052

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: Raymond H Flores, MD
Univ of Maryland 150-21-21-004
10 S Pine St
Baltimore, MD 21201-1724
Phone: 410 706-6474
Fax: 410 706-0231
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-23-21-131

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: William R Gilliland, MD
Rheumatology Service
Walter Reed Hosp and Med Ctr
6055 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20017-2001
Phone: 202 386-6900
Fax: 202 386-6904
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 150-10-11-093

US Armed Services Program
National Institutes of Health Clinical Center Program
Sponsor: National Institutes of Health at the National Institutes of Health
Program Director: Gregory J Dennis, MD
Nih Warren Grant Magnuson Clinical Ctr Bldg 10 Rm 85-206
Bethesda, MD 20892
Phone: 301 480-3674
Fax: 301 480-0705
E-mail: gdenk@gm.nih.gov
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 150-23-21-141

Massachusetts

Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: Joseph H Korn, MD
Arthritis Ctr
Comte Bidg
715 Albany St
Boston, MA 02118
Phone: 617 638-4310
Fax: 617 638-0226
E-mail: mjsen@bwh.harvard.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 150-24-21-111

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Program Director: Ronald Anderson, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Dept of Rheumatology Admin B3
75 Francis St,
Boston, MA 02115
Phone: 617 732-5505
Fax: 617 732-5505
E-mail: rander@partners.org
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 150-24-21-004

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Karen V Atkinson, MD
General Hospital
150-23-21-005
65 Fruit St,
Boston, MA 02114
Phone: 617 732-3870
Fax: 617 732-3872
E-mail: mbungo@partners.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-24-21-138

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Program Director: Bruce L White, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/Box 406
Boston, MA 02111
Phone: 617 636-5921
Fax: 617 635-4333
E-mail: mbungo@partners.org
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-24-21-005

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
Robert B Zurier, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Div of Rheumatology
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655-0617
Phone: 508 855-6106
Fax: 508 855-6106
E-mail: robert.zurier@umassmed.edu
Accredited Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-24-21-005

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: Lee D Bloch, MD
Univ of Michigan Hosp
5151Scio Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0500
Phone: 734 615-5500
Fax: 734 615-5500
E-mail: jstock@umich.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-23-21-053

912

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

Detroit
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Hutzel Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Prgm Director: Jose L. Grandia, MD, PhD
Hutzel Hosp
4707 St Antoine Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 577-1134 Fax: 313 577-1838
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 150-26-21-039

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Robert W Hoffman, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia
Dept of Int Med
One Hosp Dr/Ma427 HSC
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 884-8769 Fax: 573 884-0034
E-mail: stephenosp@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program Id: 150-26-21-064

New Jersey
Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Antonio J Reginato, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Educ and Research Blvd
401 Hadden ave
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 609 757-4818 Fax: 609 757-7803
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 150-26-21-152

New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Leonard H Sigal, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
Div of Rheumatology
PO Box 10 MEB-484
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
Tel: 732 235-7702 Fax: 732 235-7238
E-mail: sigalb@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 150-33-21-019

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Prgm Director: Arthur D Bankhurst, MD
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Div of Rheumatology/5th Fl ACC
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Tel: 505 272-4761 Fax: 505 272-3624
E-mail: abankhurst@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 150-34-21-100

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Prgm Director: Patrick Mróczkowski, MD
Albany Med Coll
Div of Rheumatology/8th Fl Code 100
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208-3479
Tel: 518 262-6376 Fax: 518 262-5904
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 150-35-21-029

Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview University Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Prgm Director: Maren Stahlwald, MD
Minneapolis VA Med Ctr
Sect of Rheumatology-1118
1 Veterans Dr
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Tel: 612 725-3000, ext 6190 Fax: 612 725-2787
E-mail: maho01@maroon.tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 150-26-21-082

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Prgm Director: Thomas G Mason II, MD
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-3126 Fax: 507 284-0099
E-mail: mgsm.intmed.specialties@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program Id: 150-26-21-092

Mississippi
Jackson
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Prgm Director: Kenneth J Hardy, MD, PhD
7500 N State St
Jackson, MS 32216
Tel: 601 984-5540 Fax: 601 984-5525
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 0
Program Id: 150-27-21-151

St Louis
Saint Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St Louis University Hospital
Prgm Director: Terry L Moore, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
1402 S Grand Blvd
R211A Doisy Hall
St Louis, MO 63104-1028
Tel: 314 577-6469 Fax: 314 368-5117
E-mail: mooretl@slu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program Id: 150-26-21-064

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Prgm Director: Richard D Brasington Jr, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
Rheumatology/Box 8045
600 S Euclid Ave
St Louis, MO 63110-1080
Tel: 314 454-7779 Fax: 314 454-5164
E-mail: rthawsing@imgate.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 9
Program Id: 150-26-21-112

Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Prgm Director: Lin A Brown, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
Connective Tissue Disease Sect
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756-0001
Tel: 603 650-7700 Fax: 603 650-4961
E-mail: lin.brown@hitchcock.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program Id: 150-32-21-107

New Hampshire

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 913
Accredited Programs in Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

**Bronx**

Albert Einstein College of Medicine
Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
North Central Bronx Hospital
Prgm Director: Jane E Wachs, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
111 E 210th St
Centennial 330
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 999-6446 Fax: 718 987-5875
E-mail: wachsj@uconn.yu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-35-21-072

**Brooklyn**

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Prgm Director: Ellen M Ginzler, MD, MPH
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 42
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-1802 Fax: 718 270-1502
E-mail: 2faraba@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 150-35-21-069

**Buffalo**

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Prgm Director: Alan N Buer, MD
Erie County Med Ctr
402 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 898-6049 Fax: 716 898-3074
E-mail: alanbuer@buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-35-31-000

**Manhattan**

North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: North Shore University Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard Furie, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
Dept of Med
300 Community Dr
Manhattan, NY 11003
Tel: 516 562-4392 Fax: 516 562-5807
E-mail: furier@nshu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 150-35-21-121

**Mineola**

Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Winthrop-University Hospital Nassau University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Steven E Carson, MD
Winthrop-Univ Hosp
Rm 430
222 Station Plaza N
Mineola, NY 11501
Tel: 516 663-3368 Fax: 516 663-2846
E-mail: scarson@winthrop.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-35-31-142

**New York**

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Cabrini) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Cabrini Medical Center
Prgm Director: Girolamo Cappari, MD
Cabrini Med Ctr
227 E 11th St
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 243-8080 Fax: 212 676-5356
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-35-31-068

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services Mount Sinai Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Prgm Director: Peter D Gorevic, MD, MA
Mt Sinai Med Ctr
Annenberg 5 Km 207-P
One Gustave L Levy P/Box 1944
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 245-0910 Fax: 212 297-5584
E-mail: peter.gorevic@msnyuhealth.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-35-31-114

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Prgm Director: Ariel D Teitel, MD, MSC
121 W 11th St
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 694-8000 Fax: 212 727-3636
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-35-31-100

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital Hospital for Special Surgery
Prgm Director: Stephen A Paget, MD
New York Hosp
525 E 68th St
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 666-1806 Fax: 212 666-1170
E-mail: paget@nypresbyterian.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-35-21-122

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center Bellevue Hospital Center Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Prgm Director: Michael H Pillinger, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 596-6119 Fax: 212 596-6882
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 150-35-31-083

**Rochester**

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Prgm Director: Margaret-Holyst MD
Clinical Immunology/Rheumatology Unit
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 605
Rochester, NY 14642-6865
Tel: 716 755-5251 Fax: 716 442-2114
E-mail: margaret_holyst@uroche.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-35-31-127

**Stony Brook**

SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Prgm Director: Barry L Gruber, MD
Div of Rheumatology
SUNY Health Sci Ctr
T16-040
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8161
Tel: 631 444-3966 Fax: 631 444-3475
E-mail: bgraham@mail.sunybrook.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-35-21-010

**Syracuse**

SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Prgm Director: George Mnas, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Univ
Dept of Med
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-4104 Fax: 315 464-4116
E-mail: ashef@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-35-21-074

**Valhalla**

New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College VA Hudson Valley Healthcare System Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: L F Cavaliere, MD
New York Med Coll
Div of Rheumatic Diseases
Munger Pavilion C735
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 594-4444 Fax: 914 594-4277
E-mail: dawn.serrand@nymed.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-35-11-940

**North Carolina**

Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Mary Anne Dooley, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Div of Rheumatology/Immunology
3333 Thurston Blvd/CH747280
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7290
Tel: 919 986-4191 Fax: 919 986-1739
E-mail: mary_dooley@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-35-21-102
**Accredited Programs in Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)**

**Durham**

**Duke University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Duke University Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)  
**Pgm Director:** David S Penneys, MD, PhD  
Duke Univ Med Ctr  
Box 3544 RPMC  
Durham, NC 27710  
Tel: 919 844-6336 Fax: 919 844-8358  
E-mail: smith478@med.duke.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 150-36-21-169

**Winston-Salem**

**Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program**  
**Sponsor:** Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center  
**Pgm Director:** Kenneth S O'Rourke, MD  
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med  
Sect on Rheumatology  
Medical Center Blvd  
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1058  
Tel: 336 716-4299 Fax: 336 716-5921  
E-mail: koroarkes@wfubmc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 150-36-21-011

**Ohio**

**Cincinnati**

**University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program**  
**Sponsor:** University Hospital Inc  
Christ Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)  
**Pgm Director:** J L Houch, MD  
Div of Immunology  
PO Box 670553  
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0553  
Tel: 513 558-4701 Fax: 513 558-3799  
E-mail: shaketh.graber@uc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 150-36-18-149

**Cleveland**

**Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program**  
**Sponsor:** Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
**Pgm Director:** Brian P Mandell, MD  
Cleveland Clinic Fnd  
Dept of Rheumatology/A50  
6000 Euclid Ave  
Cleveland, OH 44195-5342  
Tel: 216 445-8536 Fax: 216 445-7569  
E-mail: mandelbbcc@ccf.org  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 5  
Program ID: 150-38-12-117

**University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program**  
**Sponsor:** University Hospitals of Cleveland  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)  
**Pgm Director:** All D Askari, MD  
Univ Hosps of Cleveland  
Dept of Med/Rheumatology  
1100 Euclid Ave  
Cleveland, OH 44106  
Tel: 216 844-2259 Fax: 216 844-2288  
E-mail: Carmeliol1@hotmail.com  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 150-38-21-115

**Columbus**

**Ohio State University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Ohio State University Medical Center  
**Pgm Director:** Ronald L Whisler, MD  
Ohio State Univ  
Ohio State Research Ctr  
400 W Ninth Ave  
Columbus, OH 43210  
Tel: 614 293-8083 Fax: 614 293-6831  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 8  
Program ID: 150-38-21-144

**Kentucky**

**University of Kentucky College of Medicine Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of Kentucky Health Sciences Center  
**Pgm Director:** Leslie S Swift, MD  
Univ of Kentucky Health Sciences Ctr  
825 NE 19th St  
OMRF Mail Stop 24/E303  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104  
Tel: 405 271-2127 Fax: 405 271-4110  
E-mail: carolyn.pollard@ouhsc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 150-38-21-056

**Oregon**

**Portland**

**Oregon Health & Science University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Oregon Health & Science University Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)  
**Pgm Director:** Kelly D Krohn, MD  
Oregon Health and Science Univ  
Dept of Med GP 69  
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd  
Portland, OR 97201  
Tel: 503 494-9893 Fax: 503 494-1802  
E-mail: krohndk@ohsu.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 150-40-01-118

**Pennsylvania**

**Danville**

**Geisinger Medical Center Program**  
**Sponsor:** Geisinger Medical Center  
**Pgm Director:** T G Harrington, MD  
Geisinger Med Ctr  
100 N Academy Ave  
Danville, PA 17822  
Tel: 570 271-6416 Fax: 570 271-6440  
E-mail: mededu@geisinger.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 150-41-11-104

**Philadelphia**

**Albert Einstein Medical Center Program**  
**Sponsor:** Albert Einstein Medical Center  
**Pgm Director:** Lawrence H Brent, MD  
Albert Einstein Med Ctr  
5501 Old York Rd/Korman 105  
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3088  
Tel: 215 456-7380 Fax: 215 456-3868  
E-mail: brentlh@hotmail.com  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 150-41-11-043

**MCP Hahnemann University Program**  
**Sponsor:** MCP Hahnemann University  
Hahnemann University Hospital  
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)  
**Pgm Director:** Carolyn B O'Connell, MD  
MCP Hahnemann Univ Hosp  
230 N Broad St  
MS426  
Philadelphia, PA 19102  
Tel: 215 762-8114 Fax: 215 248-5813  
E-mail: susan.riever@drexel.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 3  
Program ID: 150-41-21-084

**Temple University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Temple University Hospital  
**Pgm Director:** Janet Burkholder, MD  
Dept of Med  
3401 N Broad St  
Philadelphia, PA 19140-5192  
Tel: 215 707-5806 Fax: 215 707-8508  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 150-41-21-023

**Thomas Jefferson University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Thomas Jefferson University Hospital  
**Pgm Director:** Raghjul D Debiastis, MD  
Div of Rheumatology  
613 Curtis St  
1015 Walnut St  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
Tel: 215 665-1410 Fax: 215 923-7885  
E-mail: raphael.debiastis@mail.tju.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 150-41-21-024

**University of Pennsylvania Program**  
**Sponsor:** University of Pennsylvania Health System  
**Pgm Director:** Sharen L Kolasa, MD  
Univ of Pennsylvania Sch of Med  
5 Maloney Sr/504  
3800 Spruce St  
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4283  
Tel: 215 662-3792 Fax: 215 662-4500  
E-mail: jeaneyf@mail.med.upenn.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 12  
Program ID: 150-41-21-015

**Pittsburgh**

**University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program**  
**Sponsor:** University Health Center of Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh University Hospital/UPMC  
**Pgm Director:** C Kent Woh, MD  
Univ of Pittsburgh Arthritis Inst  
3500 Terrace St  
STB BioMed Sci Tower  
Pittsburgh, PA 15261  
Tel: 412 983-7000 Fax: 412 983-8804  
E-mail: kwoh@pitt.edu  
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
Program Size: 6  
Program ID: 150-41-21-027
Puerto Rico
San Juan
San Juan City Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Program Director: Adolfo R Rodriguez, MD
San Juan Municipal Hosp Dept of Med
Box 21405
Puerto Rico Med Ctr
Rio Piedras, PR 00928
Tel: 787-756-6347 ext.3110 Fax: 787-763-1778
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-42-11-969

University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Hospital
Program Director: Esther N Gonzalez-Pares, MD
Univ Hosp Dept of Med Box 5067
San Juan, PR 00936
Tel: 787-756-2025 Fax: 787-754-1738
E-mail: e.gonzalez@romaca.upr.cl.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 150-42-21-965

Rhode Island
Providence
Roger Williams Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Roger Williams Medical Center
Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
Program Director: Edward V Lally, MD
Roger Williams Med Ctr
Div of Rheumatology
20 Chalkstone Ave Providence, RI 02906-4756
Tel: 401-556-2303 Fax: 401-556-6768
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-43-31-928

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: University of South Carolina College of Medicine
Charleston Memorial Hospital
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Program Director: Marcy B Bostler, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Div of Rheumatology/Immunology
96 Jonathan Lucas St Rm 912 Charleston, SC 29425-2229
Tel: 843-792-1991 Fax: 843-792-7121
E-mail: keith@musc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-45-31-075

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Program Director: Kristine M Lohr, MD
Div of Rheumatology
Univ of Tennessee Health Science Ctr
956 Court Ave Rm 5220
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901-448-7265 Fax: 901-448-7265
E-mail: klloh@uthsc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-47-21-165

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Nashville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: Howard A Fuchs, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
13219 MCN
Nashville, TN 37232-2681
Tel: 615-322-4746 Fax: 615-322-6238
E-mail: howard.fuchs@vumc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-47-31-012

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Program Director: Joel D Taurog, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
3303 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8894
Tel: 214-648-9110 Fax: 214-648-7895
E-mail: joel.taurog@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 150-46-21-070

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Bruce A Bachtge, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
310 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0759
Tel: 409-772-7265 Fax: 409-772-7855
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 150-48-21-147

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Program Director: David P Huston, MD
Baylor Coll of Med-Texas Med Ctr
One Baylor Plaza
FIRM M667
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713-798-9310 Fax: 713-798-1445
E-mail: dhuston@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-48-21-068

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Program Director: Alan W Friedman, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
6431 Fannin/MSB 8270
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713-500-6693 Fax: 713-500-6690
E-mail: Mark.Amos@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 150-48-31-130

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (WHMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AACFT)
Program Director: Ramon A Arroyo, MD
759 MD06/MMIR
2200 Randolph Dr/Site 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210-292-7307 Fax: 210-292-7665
E-mail: ramon.arroyo@pha.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-48-12-065

US Armed Services Program
San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Michael Fuschbach, MD
Univ of Texas RBB Sci Ctr
Dept of Med/rheumatology MC 7588
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3900
Tel: 210-697-4658 Fax: 210-697-4721
E-mail: gandre@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-48-31-041
Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Program Director: H James Williams, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
50 N Med Dr.(1820)
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-4333  Fax: 801 581-6069
E-mail: james.williams@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-49-21-148

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Program Director: Sheldon M Cooper, MD
Univ of Vermont Coll of Med Dept of Med
601 Given Blvd
St Beavonard Ave
Burlington, VT 05405-0068
Tel: 802 656-2144  Fax: 802 656-3854
E-mail: scooper@zoo.uvm.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-00-21-120

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: Wael N Jadour, MD, PhD
Univ of Virginia Health System
Div of Rheumatology/Immunology
Box 800412
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-1914  Fax: 434 924-2327
E-mail: wnj@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-51-21-013

Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: W N Roberts, MD
Med Coll of Virginia Dept of Med
Box 890947 MCV Station
Richmond, VA 23298-0203
Tel: 804 828-6341  Fax: 804 828-4970
E-mail: wnr roberts@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 150-51-21-014

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Program Director: Keith B Elkon, MD
Div of Rheumatology
Dept of Med Box 356428
Univ of Washington
Seattle, WA 98195-6428
Tel: 206 685-3907  Fax: 206 685-3907
E-mail: elkon@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 150-54-21-059

Selective Pathology (Pathology)

District of Columbia
Washington
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Program
Sponsor: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
Program Director: William J. Travis, MD
8355 NW 16th Street
Washington, DC 20036-6000
Tel: 202 783-1781
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 0
Program ID: 801-10-19-023

Massachusetts
Boston
Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Program Director: Christopher P Cum, MD
85 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-7500  Fax: 617 264-5125
E-mail: cpcrum@bio.bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 301-24-11-093

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Program Director: Phuong Nguyen, MD
Univ of Minnesota
420 Delaware St SE
Mail Code 609
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 624-4163  Fax: 612 624-9617
E-mail: bushed15@umn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 301-53-21-020

New York
Buffalo
Roswell Park Cancer Institute Program
Sponsor: Roswell Park Cancer Institute
Program Director: James S Winston, MD
Univ of Buffalo School of Medicine
75 Elm & Carlton St
Buffalo, NY 14263
Tel: 716 845-7700  Fax: 716 845-3472
E-mail: janet.winston@roswellpark.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 301-53-31-016
New York
Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute Program
Sponsor: Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Prgm Director: German C Steiner, MD
Dept of Path/Lab Med
301 E 17th St/Bernard Aronson Pl
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 596-6501 Fax: 212 596-6007
E-mail: german.steiner@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 301-35-21-006

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Prgm Director: David S Klimstra, MD
Dept of Pathology
1275 York Ave
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 638-4149 Fax: 212 772-8521
E-mail: d-bauer@mskcc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 16
Program ID: 301-35-21-011

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital Fox Chase Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Peter McCue, MD
132 S 10th St/Ste 285
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 955-8644 Fax: 215 923-6038
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 301-41-21-018

Texas
Houston
University of Texas M D Anderson Cancer Center Program
Sponsor: University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Ajayal Sabih, MD
Univ of Texas-MD Anderson Cancer Ctr
Dept of Pathology Box 85
1515 Holcombe Blvd
Houston, TX 77030-4095
Tel: 713 792-3108 Fax: 713 746-7078
E-mail: ajknight@mdanderson.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14
Subspecialties: PBP
Program ID: 301-48-21-010

Washington
Seattle
PhenoPath Laboratories Program
Sponsor: PhenoPath Laboratories
Prgm Director: Allen M Gown, MD
3001 1st Ave #1
Seattle, WA 98121
Tel: 206 974-0000 Fax: 206 974-0000
E-mail: steph@phenoPath.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 301-54-21-022

Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Children’s Hospital of Alabama
Prgm Director: Annie B Jackson, MD
Univ of Alabama
618 16th St/682-100
Birmingham, AL 35249-7330
Tel: 205 934-3400 Fax: 205 975-9754
E-mail: jacksona@uab.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 346-01-21-001

California
Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Vernon W Lin, MD
SOV/HG (07/128)
VA Long Beach Health Care System
5601 E Seventh St
Long Beach, CA 90822
Tel: 562 494-5791 Fax: 562 494-5718
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 346-05-21-014

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Prgm Director: Inder Perkaah, MD
3801 Miranda Ave
Scion Service (128)
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Tel: 650 493-1395 Fax: 650 493-5455
E-mail: perkaah@iland.stanford.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 346-05-31-007

Florida
Miami
University of Miami-Jackson Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami) Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: Mark L. Sipski, MD
1201 NW 10th St (128)
Miami, FL 33125
Tel: 305 342-3174
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 346-11-21-018

Tampa
James A Haley Veteran’s Hospital/University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: James A Haley Veterans Hospital Shriners Hospitals for Children (Tampa)
University of South Florida College of Medicine
Prgm Director: Steven G Scott, MD
13000 Bruce B Downs Blvd
Tampa, FL 33612
Tel: 813 972-7517 Fax: 813 972-5913
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 346-11-21-016

Illinois
Chicago
McCaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: David Chen, MD
345 S Superstl Rm 116
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 208-0764 Fax: 312 238-2512
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 345-16-12-020

Maywood
Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Prgm Director: Yvonnes Lacero, MD
PO Box 5000
510 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60141
Tel: 708 216-2241 Fax: 708 331-7869
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 345-16-21-010

Massachusetts
Boston
Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital
Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus
Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Dominic K Foo, MD
Spinal Cord Injury Service
VA Boston Healthcare System
1400 VFW Pkwy
West Roxbury, MA 02132
Tel: 617 332-7700 ext 5128 Fax: 617 332-5553
E-mail: dominickfoo@juno.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 345-24-21-002
Accredited Programs in Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

Missouri
St Louis
Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Program Director: Oksana Volskaya, MD
1405 Shady Ave
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 454-7757 Fax: 314 454-5006
E-mail: oksana4@bjcmail.carenet.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 345-28-21-011

New Jersey
Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Kessler Institute for Rehabilitation
Program Director: Joel DeLisa, MD
150 Bergen St/Rm B-201
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973 972-3606 Fax: 973 972-5148
E-mail: preresid@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 345-35-21-003

New York
New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Program Director: Ralph J Martinez, MD
1425 Madison Ave/Box 1240
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 638-9977 Fax: 212 348-5001
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 345-35-12-016

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Program Director: John A Horton III, MD
1405 Shady Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15217
Tel: 412 420-2171 Fax: 412 420-2269
E-mail: walkjek@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 345-41-13-017

Texas
Dallas
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Program Director: Michael M Pribee, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr Dept of Physical Med and Rehab 5323 Harry Hines Blvd Dallas, TX 75390-0055
Tel: 214 648-2388 Fax: 214 648-8828
E-mail: pribee.michael@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 345-48-21-012

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement Z Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Sunil Sabharwal, MD
4000 W National Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53295
Tel: 414 382-5200 Fax: 414 382-5203
E-mail: sunil.sabharwal@med.va.gov
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 345-56-13-013
Sports Medicine
(Emergency Medicine)

North Carolina
Charlotte
Carolina Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolina Medical Center
Prgm Director: K W Schafermeier, MD
Dept of Emergency Med
1000 Blythe Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28203
Tel: 704 355-3181 Fax: 704 365-5090
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 116-36-21-002

Ohio
Dayton
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Kettering Medical Center
Prgm Director: James Tycko, MD
3400 Far Hills Ave
Dayton, OH 45429
Tel: 937 386-8930 Fax: 937 386-3060
E-mail: jtycko@wsi.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 116-38-12-003

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Prgm Director: Edward D Snell, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
410 E N Ave/Ste 500
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Tel: 412 268-6891 Fax: 412 268-6260
E-mail: lpeery@agah.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 116-41-31-001

Sports Medicine
(Family Practice)

Alabama
Huntsville
University of Alabama Medical Center
(Huntsville) Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Huntsville Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael M Linder, MD
Huntsville Hosp
301 Governors Dr
Huntsville, AL 35801-9990
Tel: 256 551-4032 Fax: 256 551-0633
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-01-21-002

California
Camp Pendleton
Naval Hospital (Camp Pendleton)
Program
Sponsor: Naval Hospital (Camp Pendleton)
Prgm Director: Kevin T Soufet, MD
Naval Hosp
Camp Pendleton, CA 92555
Tel: 760 752-4010 Fax: 760 355-0146
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 127-05-21-008

Fontana
Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Fontana) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Fontana)
Prgm Director: Aaron L Rubin, MD
9855 Sierra Ave
Fontana, CA 92335
Tel: 909 427-5583 Fax: 909 427-5619
E-mail: aaron.lrubin@kp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-05-21-003

Los Angeles
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: James C Puffer, MD
UCLA Dept of Family Med
924 Westwood Blvd/Ste 650
Los Angeles, CA 90095-7987
Tel: 310 825-8868 Fax: 310 794-6887
E-mail: jppuffer@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 127-05-21-018

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark D Brodier, MD
UCSD MedCtr Dept of Family/Prew Med
9506 Gilman MC 0607
La Jolla, CA 92037-9897
Tel: 619 543-5476 Fax: 619 543-5896
E-mail: lmoore@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-05-31-004

San Jose
San Jose Medical Center Program
Sponsor: San Jose Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael J Henihan, DO
San Jose Med Ctr
25 N 14th St/Ste 1060
San Jose, CA 95112
Tel: 408 977-7300 Fax: 408 977-4435
E-mail: diane.jarosz@hcahealthcare.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-05-31-019

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Prgm Director: Evan S Bass, MD
1400 W Lomita Blvd/Ste 102
Harbor City, CA 90710
Tel: 310 544-6231 Fax: 310 926-7266
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 127-05-21-070

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado (University Hospital) Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
University of Colorado Hospital
Prgm Director: John C Hill, MD
Univ of Colorado Dept of Family Med
3149 S Holly St
Denver, CO 80222
Tel: 303 584-9717 Fax: 303 584-6000
E-mail: holl@frtm.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-07-31-056

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas H Trojan, MD
99 Woodland St
Hartford, CT 06105
Tel: 860 714-5809 Fax: 860 714-6079
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 127-08-13-047
Florida

Daytona Beach
Halifax Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Halifax Medical Center
Prgm Director: John Shelton, MD
Halifax Med Ctr
301 N Clyde Morris Blvd
Daytona Beach, FL 32114-2392
Tel: 904 264-4171 Fax: 904 258-8897
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-11-31-036

St Petersburg
Bayfront Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Bayfront Medical Center
Prgm Director: Russell D White, MD
Bayfront Med Ctr
700 Sixth St S
St Petersburg, FL 33701
Tel: 727 893-6166 Fax: 727 833-7940
E-mail: elenajames@bayfront.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-11-31-041

Idaho

Boise
Family Practice Residency of Idaho Program
Sponsor: Family Practice Residency of Idaho
St Alphonsus Regional Medical Center
Treasure Valley Hospital
Prgm Director: Karl N Waits, MD
777 N Raytown
Boise, ID 83704
Tel: 208 297-0640 Fax: 208 387-1121
E-mail: fprires@sarmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-15-21-007

Illinois

Berwyn
MacNeal Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: MacNeal Memorial Hospital Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas Wang, MD
3231 S Euclid Ave
Berwyn, IL 60402
Tel: 708 783-3425 Fax: 708 783-3655
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-16-21-040

Park Ridge
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Prgm Director: William W Briner Jr, MD
Lutheran General Hosp
1775 W Dempster St/6 South
Park Ridge, IL 60068-1100
Tel: 847 723-7969 Fax: 847 723-5615
E-mail: marte.markovich@advocatehealth.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-16-21-006

Indiana

Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Glorian Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Prgm Director: GA Rowden, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
Methodist Sports Med Ctr
1315 N Capitol Ave/Ste 500
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 981-3719 Fax: 317 921-0230
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-17-21-021

South Bend
Memorial Hospital of South Bend Program
Sponsor: Memorial Hospital of South Bend
St Joseph's Regional Medical Center (South Bend)
Prgm Director: Mark E Lavallee, MD
Sports Med Inst
111 W Jefferson/Ste 100
South Bend, IN 46601
Tel: 219 239-6464 Fax: 219 239-6461
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-17-21-042

St Joseph's Regional Medical Center (South Bend) Program
Sponsor: St Joseph's Regional Medical Center (South Bend)
Memorial Hospital of South Bend Prgm Director: Stephen M Simonis, MD
Sports Med Inst
127-11-21-043
Program ID: 127-17-21-043

Kentucky

Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Prgm Director: Thomas D Armsey, MD
Univ of Kentucky Coll of Med
K-307 Kentucky Clinic
Lexington, KY 40536-0293
Tel: 859 326-6716 Fax: 859 326-6661
E-mail: tarmsey@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-20-21-052

Maine

Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Prgm Director: William W Dexter, MD
Maine Med Ctr
227 Congress St
Portland, ME 04101-3537
Tel: 207 843-7008 Fax: 207 574-1918
E-mail: dexterwm@mmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-22-21-036

Maryland

Baltimore
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
University of Maryland-Kornan Hospital
Prgm Director: Andrew M Tucker, MD
2200 Kornan Dr/2nd Fl
Baltimore, MD 21218
Tel: 410 448-6986 Fax: 410 448-7579
E-mail: ATucker@stapac.ummc.umbarry.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-29-21-061

Michigan

Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Robert B Kingtonham, MD
Univ of Michigan
1500 E Medical Center Dr
L2003 Women's Hosp
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0293
Tel: 734 615-2689 Fax: 734 615-2687
E-mail: kingtonham@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-25-21-007

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Nancy White, MD
6525 Second Ave
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 872-4200 Fax: 313 872-4191
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 127-25-21-064

Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
Borgess Medical Center Bronson Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert J Baker, MD, PhD
MSU/KCMS
1000 Oakland Dr
Kalamazoo, MI 49008
Tel: 616 397-6654 Fax: 616 397-6565
E-mail: sckinson@kcmu.msu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-25-21-005

Lansing

Sparrow Hospital/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Sparrow Hospital
St Lawrence Hospital and HealthCare Services
Prgm Director: Randolph Pearson, MD
Michigan State Univ
2900 Hannah Blvd/Ste 104
East Lansing, MI 48823
Tel: 517 336-4520 Fax: 517 336-4576
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-25-21-061
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Sports Medicine (Family Practice)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Southfield**  
Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program  
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers  
Pgm Director: Scott Estabrooke, MD  
Providence Hosp  
10001 W Nine Mile Rd  
Southfield, MI 48075  
Tel: 248-463-8441  
Fax: 248-463-8505  
E-mail: johnson@providence-hospitaLorg  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 127-25-21-022

**North Carolina**  
Durham  
Duke University Program  
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center  
Pgm Director: Richard T. Purves, MD  
Box 3872  
Durham, NC 27710  
Tel: 919-684-9560  
Fax: 919-684-6407  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 127-36-13-065

**Greensboro**  
Moses H Cone Memorial Hospital Program  
Sponsor: Moses H Cone Memorial Hospital  
Pgm Director: Karl R. Fields, MD  
Moses Cone Sports Med  
Family Med Res  
1125 N Church St  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
Tel: 336-383-8133  
Fax: 336-383-7078  
E-mail: martha.delany@mosescone.com  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 127-36-21-023

**Greenville**  
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program  
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital  
East Carolina University School of Medicine  
Pgm Director: Joseph P. Garry, MD  
600 Moye Blvd  
4N-70  
Greensboro, NC 27258  
Tel: 252-816-4164  
Fax: 252-816-4144  
E-mail: gaarryg@ecudem.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 127-36-12-063

**Winston-Salem**  
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program  
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center  
Pgm Director: Douglas G. Brownjohn, MD  
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr  
Medical Center Blvd  
Winston-Salem, NC 27117-1084  
Tel: 336-716-2794  
Fax: 336-716-9126  
E-mail: dbrownjohn@wfuhs.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 127-36-21-048

**Ohio**  
Cleveland  
Fairview Health System Program  
Sponsor: Fairview Health System/Fairview Hospital  
Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
Pgm Director: Robert J. Dimmoff, MD  
Cleveland Clinic Foundation  
8500 Euclid Ave  
Cleveland, OH 44106  
Tel: 216-444-2185  
Fax: 216-444-7363  
E-mail: dimmoffr@eesnmp.ccf.org  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 127-38-21-047

**Columbus**  
Grant Medical Center (OhioHealth) Program  
Sponsor: Grant Medical Center (OhioHealth)  
McConnell Heart Health Center  
Pgm Director: James E. Stormi, MD  
111 S Grant Ave  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: 614-566-6960  
Fax: 614-566-8073  
E-mail: toledo@ohiomehealth.com  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 127-38-21-099

**Ohio State University Program**  
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center  
Pgm Director: John A. Lombardo, MD  
2050 Kenny Rd  
Columbus, OH 43221  
Tel: 614-293-4260  
Fax: 614-293-4309  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 4  
Program ID: 127-38-21-081

**Tulsa**  
University of Tulsa Program  
Sponsor: University of Tulsa  
Pgm Director: T J Emel, MD  
6085 E YaleBlvd  
Tulsa, OK 74104  
Tel: 918-444-6900  
Fax: 918-444-8055  
E-mail: taulh@eouuc.com  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 127-38-31-013

**New Jersey**  
New Brunswick  
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program  
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Hospital for Special Surgery  
St Peter's University Hospital  
Pgm Director: Dennis A Cardone, MD, DO  
UM DNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch  
Dept of Family Med  
One Robert Wood Johnson Pl  
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019  
Tel: 732-236-7640  
Fax: 732-246-8044  
E-mail: carlonaq@umdnj.edu  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 127-39-21-039

**Oklahoma**  
Oklahoma City  
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program  
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine  
Presbyterian Hospital  
University Hospital and Clinics  
Pgm Director: James R Barrett, MD  
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr  
Dept of Family/PreMed  
700 NE 10th St  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104  
Tel: 405-271-8583  
Fax: 405-271-4366  
E-mail: sports-medicine@ouhs.org  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 1  
Program ID: 127-39-21-012

**Tulsa**  
University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program  
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine Tulsa  
Saint Francis Health System  
Pgm Director: T J Emel, MD  
6085 E YaleBlvd  
Tulsa, OK 74104  
Tel: 918-444-6900  
Fax: 918-444-8055  
E-mail: taulh@eouuc.com  
Accred Length: 1 Year  
Program Size: 2  
Program ID: 127-38-31-013
### Pennsylvania

**Erie**

**St Vincent Health Center Program**
Sponsor: St Vincent Health Center Program
Prgm Director: S H Grinzel, MD
2314 Sassafras St
Ste 300
Erie, PA 16502
Tel: 814 452-5196  Fax: 814 452-5097
E-mail: grinzel@svhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-41-51-061

**Philadephia**

**Thomas Jefferson University Program**
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Prgm Director: John M McShane, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
1015 Walnut St/St 401
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 956-4638  Fax: 215 955-8158
E-mail: cassie.mills@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-41-51-024

**Pittsburgh**

**University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (St Margaret) Program**
Sponsor: University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (St Margaret)
Prgm Director: David Stone, MD
519 SGN
Sports Med Fellowship/Pam Prac
5200 Centre Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
Tel: 412 633-2024  Fax: 412 633-8263
E-mail: psmmfellowship@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-41-51-055

**UPMC/Chadyside Hospital Program**
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh Chadyside Hospital/UPMC
Prgm Director: David Stone, MD
UPMC Chadyside
Dept of Family Practice/Sports Med
5200 Centre Ave/Ste 519 SGN
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Tel: 412 633-2024  Fax: 412 633-8263
E-mail: psmmfellowship@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-41-51-014

**Upland**

**Crozer-Keystone Health System Program**
Sponsor: Crozer-Chester Medical Center Springfield Hospital
Prgm Director: Brian J Shipke, DO
12600 E Woodland Ave/Ste 300
Springfield, PA 19064
Tel: 610 690-4491  Fax: 610 928-6501
E-mail: brian.shipke@crozer.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-41-51-033

### South Carolina

**Columbia**

**Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program**
Sponsor: Palmetto Health Alliance
Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Mark J Leski, MD
6 Richland Medical Pk
Columbia, SC 29203
Tel: 803 434-6116  Fax: 803 434-7629
E-mail: mark.leski@palmettohealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-41-21-015

**Tennessee**

**Knoxville**

**University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program**
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
Univ of Tennessee Graduate Hospital
Prgm Director: Kenneth M Brielak, MD
Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med
Sports Med Family Practice/U-67
1224 Alsos Rey
Knoxville, TN 37920
Tel: 865 544-0332  Fax: 865 544-6532
E-mail: utfpsr@utmc.utk.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-41-21-044

**Texas**

**Dallas**

**University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center (Methodist) Program**
Sponsor: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Charlton Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: David S Ross, MD
3500 W Wheatland Rd
Dallas, TX 75377-3460
Tel: 214 947-5430  Fax: 214 947-5425
E-mail: helemalineo@nhlmcme.org
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-41-51-016

**Galveston**

**University of Texas Medical Branch (Port Arthur) Program**
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Christus St Elizabeth Hospital
Prgm Director: Jaime Gavras, MD
830 N 11th St
Beaumont, TX 77707
Tel: 409 889-7671  Fax: 409 889-7621
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-41-21-056

**Houston**

**Memorial Hermann Hospital System Program**
Sponsor: Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Prgm Director: David A Braunreiter, MD
7737 Southwest Freeway/#430
Houston, TX 77077
Tel: 713 776-5658  Fax: 713 776-5035
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-48-12-060

### San Antonio

**University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program**
Sponsor: University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
St Luke's Baptist Hospital
Prgm Director: Walter L Calmbach, MD
Univ of Texas Hlth Sci Ctr
Dept of Family Practice
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78220
Tel: 210 258-3000  Fax: 210 258-3763
E-mail: calmbach@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-41-21-027

### Utah

**Provo**

**Utah Valley Regional Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: Utah Valley Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Dwayne Roberts, MD
1134 N 500 W/Ste 102
Provo, UT 84604
Tel: 801 277-7888  Fax: 801 357-5727
E-mail: urpro@hcmc.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 127-41-21-058

### Virginia

**Fort Belvoir**

**National Capital Consortium (DeWitt Army Community Hospital) Program**
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium DeWitt Army Community Hospital
Malcolm Grow Medical Center (SGE)
Virginia Virginia Hospital Center-Arlington
Prgm Director: Francis G O'Connor, MD
Uniformed Services Univ of Health Sciences
4301 Jones Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20814
Tel: 301 266-3632  Fax: 301 295-3100
E-mail: foconnor@usuhs.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 3
Program ID: 127-41-51-037

**US Armed Services Program**
Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
University of Washington Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael K Eshleman, MD
Hall Health Primary Care Ctr
Box 354110
Univ of Washington
Seattle, WA 98195-4410
Tel: 206 685-1044  Fax: 206 616-4683
E-mail: eshleman@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 127-54-21-039

Sports Medicine
(Internal Medicine)

Indiana

Muncie

Ball Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Ball Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas L Savier, MD
Ball Memorial Sports Med Fellowship
Central Indiana Sports Med
3600 W Botell Ave
Muncie, IN 47304-5407
Tel: 765 213-3770  Fax: 765 284-4066
E-mail: Jody_Miller@ciocenter.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 157-17-21-002

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

Pennsylvania Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Health System Program
Sponsor: Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Prgm Director: Gary W Dorschimer, MD
727 Delancey St
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: 215 829-2205  Fax: 215 829-6023
E-mail: lpnamann@yahosp.com
Accred Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 157-41-12-004

Surgery-General

Alabama

Birmingham

Baptist Health System Program
Sponsor: Baptist Health System Inc
Baptist Medical Center-Montclair
Baptist Medical Center-Princeton
Prgm Director: Richard K Spence, MD
Birmingham Baptist Med Ctr-Princeton
701 Princeton Ave SW
4 East
Birmingham, AL 35211
Tel: 205 789-3551  Fax: 205 789-3789
E-mail: reeves@bhsala.com
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GY: 2)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-01-21-020

Carraway Methodist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carraway Methodist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Kimball I Maull, MD
Carraway Methodist Med Ctr
Dept of Surgical Educ
1600 Carraway Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35234
Tel: 205 502-5330  Fax: 205 502-1575
E-mail: greg@carraway.com
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 20  (GY: 7)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-01-12-021

Carraway Methodist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Medical Center
Prgm Director: Arnold Luterman, MD
Carraway Methodist Medical Center
1600 Carraway Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35234
Tel: 205 502-5330  Fax: 205 502-1575
E-mail: greg@carraway.com
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 20  (GY: 7)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-01-12-021

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Prgm Director: Kirby I Riland, MD
Univ of Alabama Med Ctr
Univ of General Surgery
1922 S 7th Ave/201 Kracke Bldg
Birmingham, AL 35229-0016
Tel: 205 834-8600  Fax: 205 875-5871
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 44  (GY: 14)
Subspecialties: CCS, PDS
Program ID: 440-01-21-022

Mobile

University of South Alabama Medical Center
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
Carraway Methodist Medical Center
Prgm Director: Arnold Luterman, MD
Univ of South Alabama Med Ctr
2451 Fillingim St
Mastin 705
Mobile, AL 36617
Tel: 205 441-7890  Fax: 205 441-7002
E-mail: edavis@usmail.usouthal.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 24  (GY: 8)
Program ID: 440-01-11-024
Arizona

Phoenix

Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Carl T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
Program Director: H Harlan Stone, MD
Phoeniche Integrated Surgical Residency
1200 N 12th St
Ste 618
Phoenix, AZ 85006-2848
Tel: 602 320-2282 Fax: 602 486-9112
E-mail: shani.folos-nova@bannerhealth.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-03-22-025

Maricopa Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maricopa Medical Center
Mayo Clinic (Scottsdale)
Program Director: Marco V Camilla, MD
Maricopa Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
13900 E Shea Blvd
Phoenix, AZ 85038
Tel: 602 344-5601 Fax: 602 344-5648
E-mail: marisel.fuenteter@hcs.maricopa.gov
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYI: 10)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-03-22-025

Scottsdale

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Scottsdale)
Mayo Clinic Hospital
Program Director: William M Stone, MD
Dept of Surgery
Mayo Clinic Scottsdale
13400 E Shea Blvd
Scottsdale, AZ 85259
Tel: 480 301-8254 Fax: 480 281-7346
E-mail: gray.elena@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-03-21-402

Tucson

University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine-Tucson Medical Center
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: James A Warmke, MD
Univ of Arizona-ABSC
Dept of Surgery PO Box 24-50
1501 N Campbell Ave/Rm 5525
Tucson, AZ 85724-5058
Tel: 520 626-7747 Fax: 520 625-2247
E-mail: mgdir@email.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 37 (GYI: 11)
Subspecialties: TY, VS
Program ID: 440-03-21-027

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine-Arkansas Children's Hospital
Central Alabama Veterans Healthcare System
Program Director: Joseph C Jensen, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4201 W Markham SUt 520
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 686-5617 Fax: 501 686-5606
E-mail: john.norris@uams.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 11)
Subspecialties: PDS, VS
Program ID: 440-04-01-029

California

Bakersfield

Kern Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kern Medical Center
Program Director: Ray S Chang, MD
Kern Med Ctr
1830 Flower St
Bakersfield, CA 93301-4197
Tel: 661 397-2276 Fax: 661 226-2282
E-mail: docolos@kernmedical.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-05-31-080

Fresno

University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program
Sponsor: UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program
Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center VA Central California Healthcare System
Valley Children's Hospital
Program Director: Stevea N Parks, MD
Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
445 S Cedar Ave
Fresno, CA 93702-2608
Tel: 559 459-5196 Fax: 559 459-3719
E-mail: surgfr@ucsfmedical.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-05-21-022

Los Angeles

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Alan T Lefor, MD, MPH
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
8780 Beverly Blvd/Suite 8215
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Tel: 310 423-5849 Fax: 310 423-0139
E-mail: Chris.Race@csmh.org
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 26 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: CWS
Program ID: 440-05-11-037

Charles R Drew University Program
Sponsor: Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
California Hospital Medical Center
LAC-King/Drew Medical Center
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center
Program Director: Arthur W Fleming, MD
Martin Luther King Jr Med Ctr
12021 S Wilmington Ave
Ste 205
Los Angeles, CA 90059
Tel: 310 688-4580 Fax: 310 668-5105
E-mail: verobinson@dhs.ca.gov
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 12)
Program ID: 440-05-11-040

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
LAC-USC Medical Center
Program Director: John C Collins, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
4744 Sunset Blvd/3rd Fl
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 213 783-5442 Fax: 213 783-8747
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 440-05-12-008

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Darryl T Hisayama, MD
Dept of Surgery
UCLA Sch of Med PO Box 1974
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1749
Tel: 310 206-6567 Fax: 310 206-7024
E-mail: dthyayama@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 7)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-05-21-042

University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC-USC Medical Center
LAC-USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Program Director: Jeff Peters, MD
1510 S San Pablo St/Ste 514
Los Angeles, CA 90033-4612
Tel: 213 448-5748 Fax: 213 342-5833
E-mail: jtpeters@surgeons.usc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 61 (GYJ: 25)
Subspecialties: CWS
Program ID: 440-05-11-039

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Oakland
University of California (San Francisco)/East Bay Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Oakland)
Alameda County Medical Center
University of California (Davis) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Claude H Organ Jr, MD, MS
Univ of California San Francisco-East Bay 1411 E 31st St
Oakland, CA 94602
Tel: 510 437-4098  Fax: 510 437-5017
E-mail: ucsfeastbay@cs.com
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 43  (GYI: 12)
Program ID: 440-05-21-389

San Diego
Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
Scripps Mercy Hospital
Prgm Director: James H Carlisle, MD
Naval Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
34500 Bob Wilson Dr
San Diego, CA 92134-5000
Tel: 619 532-7570  Fax: 619 532-7673
E-mail: maapen@nmcd.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 38  (GYI: 22)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-05-12-013
US Armed Services Program

Stockton
San Joaquin General Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Joaquin General Hospital
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Nathaniel M Matolo, MD
San Joaquin General Hosp
Surgery Residency Training Pgm
PO Box 1030
Stockton, CA 95201-1020
Tel: 209 486-6260  Fax: 209 486-6266
E-mail: tpogna@sjgh.hs.ca.us
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYI: 2)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-06-12-056

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Sacramento)
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (South Sacramento)
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Felix D Battistella, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
Surgery Housestaff Office
2315 Stockton Blvd/SRM 5006
Sacramento, CA 95817-2383
Tel: 916 734-3724  Fax: 916 734-5633
E-mail: pamela.dimard@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 55  (GYI: 22)
Subspecialties: OVS
Program ID: 440-05-21-031

Travis AFB
David Grant Medical Center Program
Sponsor: David Grant Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jon Perlstein, MD
David Grant Med Ctr-68th MSG/SQGQR
101 Bidwin Cir
Travis AFB, CA 94535-1800
Tel: 707 423-5180  Fax: 707 423-7479
E-mail: rone.thomas6@mdg.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-05-31-001
US Armed Services Program

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) School of Medicine
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (San Diego)
Mount Zion Medical Center of the University of California
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Linda Reilly, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
Dept of Surgery
513 Parmaas Ave/8-343
San Francisco, CA 94114-0470
Tel: 415 476-1319  Fax: 415 476-1734
E-mail: hirano@hscدعاء.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 60  (GYI: 30)
Subspecialties: OVS, VS
Program ID: 440-05-21-032

Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Program
Sponsor: Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Prgm Director: Kenneth Waxman, MD
Santa Barbara Cottage Hosp
PO Box 689
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
Tel: 805 569-7316  Fax: 805 569-7317
E-mail: kwaxman@sbcchurch.org
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 13  (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 440-06-12-053
Colorado
Denver
Exemplo St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Exemplo Saint Joseph Hospital Denver Health Medical Center
Program Director: Jeffrey R Clark, MD
Exemplo St Joseph Hosp
Surgery Education
1836 Franklin St
Denver, CO 80218-1193
Tel: 303 637-7295 Fax: 303 836-8044
E-mail: schoepfl@example.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY): 12
Program ID: 440-07-22-067

University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine Denver Health Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Program Director: C E Hartford, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sci Ctr
4300 E Ninth Ave
Campus Box C-302
Denver, CO 80265-0001
Tel: 303 215-7448 Fax: 303 215-0671
E-mail: martha.george@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 63 (GY): 24
Subspecialties: PED
Program ID: 440-07-21-068

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine Hartford Hospital
New Britain General Hospital
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Joseph M Girota, MD
Univ of Connecticut Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery
Farmington, CT 06030-3955
Tel: 860 679-3467 Fax: 860 679-1276
E-mail: reilly@rons.uchc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 45 (GY): 17
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-08-21-390

New Haven
Hospital of St Raphael Program
Sponsor: Hospital of St Raphael
Program Director: Kenneth A Ciardiello, MD
Hosp of St Raphael Dept of Surgery
Attianza W Residency Program 1450 Chapel St
New Haven, CT 06511
Tel: 203 789-3443 Fax: 203 867-5248
E-mail: danawest@gmail.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 24 (GY): 8
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-08-21-863

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Medical Center Bridgeport Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Program Director: John H Seashore, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
333 Cedar St
109 Farmar Memorial Bldg
New Haven, CT 06520-8052
Tel: 203 785-5790 Fax: 203 787-5259
E-mail: jarol.walker@yale.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 42 (GY): 15
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-09-21-064

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
Holy Cross Hospital of Silver Spring Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: Paul P Lin, MD
Dept of Surgery
2150 Pennsylvania Ave NW Suite 6D
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 216-5573 Fax: 202 204-0567
E-mail: surman@gwu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 31 (GY): 12
Program ID: 440-10-21-069

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar Georgetown Medical Center District of Columbia General Hospital Irwin Fairfax Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Virginia Hospital Center-Arlington
Program Director: Lyn M Johnson, MD
Georgetown Hosp
Office of Surgical Educ 7 PHC Bldg
3500 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007
Tel: 202 807-1233 Fax: 202 287-4287
E-mail: KL4019@georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 48 (GY): 20
Program ID: 440-10-21-068

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital District of Columbia General Hospital Providence Hospital
Program Director: Debra H Ford, MD
Dept of Surgery 4B17
Howard Univ Hosp
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20060
Tel: 202 865-1436 Fax: 202 865-6728
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 33 (GY): 9
Subspecialties: TX
Program ID: 440-10-21-070

Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Program Director: John B Kirkpatrick, MD
Washington Hosp Ctr
110 Irving St NW Suite G-303
Washington, DC 20010-2975
Tel: 202 877-3636 Fax: 202 877-3690
E-mail: Stephanie.Pressley@medstar.net
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 41 (GY): 10
Subspecialties: CCS
Program ID: 440-10-31-071

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine Shands Hospital at the University of Florida Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Program Director: Timothy C Flynn, MD
Univ of Florida Dept of Surgery
Box 109287
Gainesville, FL 32610-0287
Tel: 352 265-3307 ext 58419 Fax: 352 265-3392
E-mail: paullida@mail.surgery.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 38 (GY): 18
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-11-21-072

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 927
Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)
Orlando Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ronald A Hinder, MD
4600 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 953-0421 Fax: 904 953-0430
E-mail: Cleary.Margaret@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 5 Yrs Program Size: 13 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 440-11-21-485

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Prgm Director: Richard Gras, MD
Univ of Fla Health Science Ctr-Jacksonville
605 W 8th St
Jacksonville, FL 32209
Tel: 904 244-3903 Fax: 904 549-3570
E-mail: Kathy.Garvin@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 21 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 440-11-21-078

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Duane G Hutson, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery (Attn: Marla Elias)
PO Box 104310
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 554-1256 Fax: 305 324-0779
E-mail: bedgood.sheryl@mccg.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 54 (GY: 27)
Subspecialties: CCS
Program ID: 440-11-21-074

Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Memorial Regional Hospital
University of Miami Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Manuel Siverio, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr of Florida
Dept of General Surgery
4300 Alton Rd/Ste 212-A
Miami Beach, FL 33140
Tel: 305 674-2710, ext 55123 Fax: 305 674-2760
E-mail: gherardau@meme.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 17 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 440-11-22-075

Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Mark L Friedell, MD
Orlando Regional Med Ctr
86 W Underwood St/Ste 201
Orlando, FL 32806
Tel: 407 841-5142 Fax: 407 648-3666
E-mail: alafabi@hrs.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 440-11-11-078

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
James A Haley Veterans Hospital
Tampa General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bay Pines)
Prgm Director: Richard C Kari, MD
Dept of Surgery
Univ of South Florida
12901 Bruce B Downs Blvd/Box 16
Tampa, FL 33612-4799
Tel: 813 974-8169 Fax: 813 974-8106
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-11-31-078

Georgia
Atlanta
Atlanta Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Atlanta Medical Center
Prgm Director: David Rosenbahi, MD
Atlanta Med Ctr
303 Parkway Dr NE
Box 423
Atlanta, GA 30312
Tel: 404 265-4441 Fax: 404 265-4899
E-mail: amsurgery@mindspirit.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: TV, VS
Program ID: 440-13-22-080

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egelston
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Piedmont Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Prgm Director: Thomas P Dodson, MD
Emory Univ
5120 Emory Univ Hosp
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 727-0099 Fax: 404 727-3316
E-mail: lynda_waits@emory.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 64 (GY: 25)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-12-21-079

Morehouse School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Morehouse School of Medicine
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: William L Weaver, MD
Morehouse Sch of Med
720 Westview Dr SW
Atlanta, GA 30310-1486
Tel: 404 616-3803 Fax: 404 616-3081
E-mail: weaverw@msm.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 440-12-21-397

Augusta
Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Prgm Director: Thomas G Galda,r MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Dept of Surgery 6476
1120 15th St
Augusta, GA 30912-4099
Tel: 706 721-3303 Fax: 706 721-3063
E-mail: jguer@ugmc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 5)
Program ID: 440-12-21-082

Fort Gordon
Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: James B North Jr, MD
Eisenhower Army Med Ctr
General Surgery Service
Bldg 300
Fort Gordon, GA 30905-5650
Tel: 706 787-2567 Fax: 706 787-3347
E-mail: Marianne.Teer@se.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 18 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 440-12-21-365

US Armed Services Program

Macon
Mercer University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Medical Center of Central Georgia
Prgm Director: Martin L Dalton, MD
Medical Center of Central Georgia
777 Hemlock St
PO Box 6000
Macon, GA 31208
Tel: 478 633-1367 Fax: 478 633-5153
E-mail: bedgood.sheryl@mccg.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 440-12-21-083

Savannah
Mercer University School of Medicine (Savannah) Program
Sponsor: Memorial Health-University Medical Center
Prgm Director: M G Ochse, MD
Memorial Health Univ Med Ctr
Surgical Educ
PO Box 22084
Savannah, GA 31403-2084
Tel: 912 350-3910 Fax: 912 350-3686
E-mail: DeweySul@memorialmed.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 440-12-31-084
Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Moanalua)
Prgm Director: Jeffrey P Kavulius, MD
Tripler Army Med Ctr
CDR TAMC-MCHIR-DSG
1 Jarrett White Rd
Tripler AMC, HI 96850-6900
Tel: 808-483-3405 Fax: 808-483-6539
E-mail: jeffrey.kavulius@armed.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GY: 9)
Program ID: 440-14-12-6068
US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Moanalua)
Koakuli Medical Center
Queen’s Medical Center
St Francis Medical Center
Strath Cliniq and Hospital
Prgm Director: George O McPhetres, MD
Univ of Hawaii
Surgical Program
1336 Lusitana St #7th Fl
Honolulu, HI 96813-2478
Tel: 808-588-8322 Fax: 808-586-1140
E-mail: dagayu@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 22 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-14-21-085

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern University Hospital at Evanston
Northwestern Memorial Hospital at Chicago
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Prgm Director: Richard H Bell Jr, MD
Dept of Surgery
251 E Huron St
Galder 5-160
Chicago, IL 60611-9560
Tel: 312-503-7975 Fax: 312-503-5230
E-mail: rhbell@nmh.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 35 (GY: 28)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-16-21-091

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Medical Center
Cook County Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard A Prinz, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312-943-6370 Fax: 312-943-2867
E-mail: rprlnz@rash.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 45 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: TY, VS
Program ID: 440-16-21-092

St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Hospital
Prgm Director: Mark M Connolly, MD
Saint Joseph Hosp
Dept of Surgery
590 N Lake Shore Dr
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312-695-3237 Fax: 773-665-5233
E-mail: kmcconn@caoth-health.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 12)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-10-31-0866

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Cook County Hospital
Loyola University Memorial Hospital
Multinael Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Fabrizio Michelassi, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosp
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC1040
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773-702-6377 Fax: 773-702-5609
E-mail: richardresing@uic.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 37 (GY: 10)
Subspecialties: TY, VS
Program ID: 440-16-11-084

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Christ Medical Center
Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jose B Cintoroe, MD
Univ of Illinois at Chicago
Dept of Surgery (MCB 685)
840 S Wood St/Suite 618-E CSB
Chicago, IL 60617-3222
Tel: 312-996-6755 Fax: 312-996-1214
E-mail: uicsurgres@uic.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 31 (GY: 7)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-16-21-095

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Metropolitan Group Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Mercy Hospital and Medical Center
St Francis Hospital
Prgm Director: Vijay K Maker, MD
Metropolitan Group Hospitals
532 w Wellington Ave/Rm 4813
Chicago, IL 60657-5100
Tel: 773-996-7106 ext 6000 Fax: 773-298-6500
E-mail: uic.surg@nmh.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40 (GY: 13)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-16-01-096

Maywood

Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Recreation Medical Center
Prgm Director: Richard L Gamelli, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
2140 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708-337-0580 Fax: 708-337-3098
E-mail: uwmh-res@lumc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 47 (GY: 21)
Subspecialties: TY, VS
Program ID: 440-16-21-099

North Chicago

Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School Program
Sponsor: Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Chicago
Swedish Covenant Hospital
Prgm Director: Joseph LeCircro, MD
Finch Univ of Health Sci-Chicago Med
Dept of Surgery
California Ave at 25th St
Chicago, IL 60666
Tel: 773-257-3804 Fax: 773-257-6498
E-mail: dlagayu@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-16-21-086

Peoria

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Prgm Director: Norman CK Ruse, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med at Peoria
Dept of Surgery
1124 N Berkeley
Peoria, IL 61603
Tel: 309-692-2808 Fax: 309-692-3930
E-mail: nestes@uiuc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 440-16-21-101

Springfield

Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Gary L Dunnington, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
800 N Rutledge/PBox 10698
Springfield, IL 62794-9308
Tel: 217-544-6901 Fax: 217-544-1793
E-mail: bearter@siu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY: 3)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-16-21-102

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L Kout debush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Prgm Director: Joshua C Randol, MD
IU School of Medicine
545 Barnhill Dr
Emerson Hall 205
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317-274-2722 Fax: 317-274-9739
E-mail: tcsara@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 62 (GY: 23)
Program ID: 440-17-21-105
Iowa
Des Moines
Iowa Methodist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Methodist Medical Center) 
Broadlawns Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Central Iowa Health Care System
Program Director: Douglas B. Donnen, MD
Iowa Methodist Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery Educ
1415 Woodland Ave/Ste 140
Des Moines, IA 50309-1450
Tel: 515 241-4078 Fax: 515 241-4080
E-mail: tmasmus@ihs.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 17 (GYJ: 5) 
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 440-18-22-105

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Program Director: William J Sharp, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics
Dept of Surgery
200 Hawkins Dr/1373 JCP
Iowa City, IA 52242-1086
Tel: 515 335-0425 Fax: 515 338-3762
E-mail: beverly-goodwin@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 10) 
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-18-21-107

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A & B Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Program Director: Eric D. Endean, MD
Univ of Kentucky Chandler Med Ctr
Div of General Surgery
800 Rose St/C224
Lexington, KY 40536-0308
Tel: 859 323-6370 Fax: 859 257-7127
E-mail: gemsurgy@uky.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 12) 
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-20-21-112

Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Joshua Hospital
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
Program Director: William G. Chaddie, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery
Louisville, KY 40292
Tel: 502 852-6191 Fax: 502 852-8915
E-mail: mbpool01@athena.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 16) 
Subspecialties: CCS, HHS
Program ID: 440-20-21-113

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Huey P Long Regional Medical Center
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tyoro Infirmary
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Program Director: Robert L. Hewitt, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery Box SL-22
1430 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2069
Tel: 504 588-3206 Fax: 504 988-1882
E-mail: vguzman@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 47 (GYJ: 21) 
Subspecialties: CCS
Program ID: 440-21-21-116

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
E A Conway Medical Center
Overtur Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Donnie F Aultman, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr Hosp
Med Educ/Surgery
1501 Kings Hwy/PO Box 33932
Shreveport, LA 71130-3932
Tel: 318 675-6111 Fax: 318 675-6141
E-mail: dwaltman@lsu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 35 (GYJ: 5) 
Program ID: 440-21-21-117

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Leonard J Chabert Medical Center
Program Director: George M. Fuhman, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Fnd
Dept of Surgery
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 842-3100 Fax: 504 842-3100
E-mail: ejbluth@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 10) 
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-21-22-115

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Sinai Hospital of Baltimore
Program Director: John L. Cameron, MD
Johns Hopkins Univ Sch of Med
720 Rutland Ave
760 Ross Blvd
Baltimore, MD 21205
Tel: 410 955-6786 Fax: 410 955-0634
E-mail: cameron@jhmi.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 58 (GYJ: 23) 
Subspecialties: CCS
Program ID: 440-23-21-392

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Accredited Programs in Surgery-General

Massachusetts

Boston
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Mount Auburn Hospital
Program Director: Josef F Fischer, MD
Surgical Education Office
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
110 Francis St 5th Fl
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 632-9236 Fax: 617 632-7424
E-mail: surgeons@azelgroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 19 (GY) 5
Program ID: 440-23-21-123

Union Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Union Memorial Hospital
Franklin Square Hospital Center
Program Director: Richard F Heitmiller, MD
Union Memorial Hosp
201 E University Pkwy
Baltimore, MD 21218-3985
Tel: 410 554-2378 Fax: 410 554-2378
E-mail: ccilnili@helix.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY) 8
Subspecialties: HSS, TY
Program ID: 440-23-21-127

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Mercy Medical Center
Program Director: Barbara L Baas, MD
Univ of Maryland Med System
Dept of Surgery
22 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-5977 Fax: 410 328-5919
E-mail: auburn@umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 60 (GY) 10
Subspecialties: CSS, VS
Program ID: 440-23-21-128

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Lt Col MC Craig D Shriver, MD
Rm SC27A Heaton Pavilion
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
Washington, DC 20073-5041
Tel: 202 782-9697 Fax: 202 782-0759
E-mail: shriver@home.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 22 (GY) 6
Subspecialties: TY, VS
Program ID: 440-10-11-007
US Armed Services Program

National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda) Program
Sponsor: National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Program Director: John W DeNobile, MD
Dept of General Surgery
5881 Wisconsin Ave
Bethesda, MD 20889-5000
Tel: 301 263-4455 Fax: 301 265-0659
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 28 (GY) 10
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-23-21-014
US Armed Services Program

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Newton-Wellesley Hospital
Program Director: William C Mackey, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St Box 427
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-3891 Fax: 617 636-5468
E-mail: wmmckey@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 24 (GY) 11
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-24-21-134

St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth's Medical Center of Boston
Good Samaritan Medical Center-Cushing Campus
Program Director: James G Peters, MD
St Elizabeth's Med Ctr
736 Cambridge St
Boston, MA 02135-2907
Tel: 617 798-2960 Fax: 617 798-3419
E-mail: Linda.Arms@corner.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY) 8
Program ID: 440-24-21-136

Burlington
Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Program Director: Desmeen B Birnert, MD
Lahey Clinic Med Ctr
Dept of General Surgery
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-8080 Fax: 781 744-3546
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 19 (GY) 6
Program ID: 440-24-21-140

Pittsfield
Berkshire Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Berkshire Medical Center
Program Director: Purvis J Sadlighi, MD
Dept of Surgery
Beth Israel Med Ctr
725 North St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
Tel: 413 447-2741 Fax: 413 447-2766
E-mail: psadlighi@bmc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 13 (GY) 5
Program ID: 440-24-31-137

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Program Director: Richard B Wait, MD, PhD
Baystate Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
750 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-5160 Fax: 413 794-5404
E-mail: amtenet@baystate.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY) 7
Program ID: 440-24-31-138

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
St Vincent Hospital
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Timothy Cuninlin, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Surgery
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3744 Fax: 508 894-1060
E-mail: jeannine.stpierre@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 42 (GY) 16
Subspecialties: CSS, VS
Program ID: 440-24-21-139

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

931
Michigan

Ann Arbor

St Joseph Mercy Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy Health System
Prgm Director: Verne L. Hoshal Jr, MD
St Joseph Mercy Hosp
PO Box 995 RHB 2115
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-4985
Tel: 734 712-7026 Fax: 734 712-2909
E-mail: spearnave@trinity-health.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 18 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: TT
Program ID: 440-25-11-140

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Prgm Director: Lisa M Colletti, MD
Univ of Michigan Health System
TCT207/Box 0342
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0342
Tel: 734 666-5722 Fax: 734 936-5725
E-mail: Univ-surgery-education@umich.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 45 (GYI: 21)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-25-21-141

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: John J Ferrara, MD, MS
Henry Ford Hosp & Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
2700 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202-2689
Tel: 313 916-3680 Fax: 313 916-7954
E-mail: jferrara@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 35 (GYI: 11)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-25-12-143

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Larry B Lloyd, MD
St John Hosp & Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educ
22101 Moross Rd
Detroit, MI 48236
Tel: 313 343-8975 Fax: 313 343-7940
E-mail: sue.mynihan@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-25-11-145

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Sinai-Grace Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Prgm Director: James G Tzovask, MD
Wayne State Univ-Detroit Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
4201 St Antoine/St CUB
Detroit, MI 48201-1028
Tel: 313 577-5009 Fax: 313 577-5810
E-mail: surgery@med.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 52 (GYI: 20)
Subspecialties: TT, VS
Program ID: 440-25-31-148

East Lansing

Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Ingham Regional Medical Center
McLaren Regional Medical Center
Sparrow Hospital
St Lawrence Hospital and HealthCare Services
Prgm Director: Keith N Aplegren, MD
Michigan State Univ Dept of Surgery
B-424 Clinical Ctr
East Lansing, MI 48824-1115
Tel: 517 353-5456 Fax: 517 353-6902
E-mail: kim.anderson@msu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 19 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 440-25-21-396

Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Spectrum Health Downtown Campus
Spectrum Health East Campus
St Mary's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Bruce W Ronnell, MD
Dept of Surgical Educ
221 Michigan St NE,Site 200A
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 391-1491 Fax: 616 391-8611
E-mail: bruce.ronnell@spectrum-health.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 45 (GYI: 13)
Program ID: 440-25-21-410

Kalamazoo

Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
florence Medical Center
Bronson Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael K McLeod, MD
MSU Kalamazoo Ctr for Med Studies
General Surgery Prgm
1000 Oakland Dr
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-1284
Tel: 616 357-2309 Fax: 616 337-6441
E-mail: gen_surg@kcms.msu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 440-25-21-409

Pontiac

North Oakland Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: North Oakland Medical Centers
Prgm Director: Yvan J Silva, MD
North Oakland Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
461 W Huron
Pontiac, MI 48341-1651
Tel: 248 857-7314 Fax: 248 857-6793
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 440-25-11-156

St Joseph Mercy-Oakland Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy Oakland
Prgm Director: Allen Silbergliht, MD, PhD
St Joseph Mercy-Oakland
44405 Woodward Ave
Pontiac, MI 48341-2985
Tel: 248 858-3324 Fax: 248 858-3044
E-mail: silbergliht@trinity-health.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 14 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: TT
Program ID: 440-25-11-157

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Prgm Director: Gerald K Rolenkow, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6769
Tel: 248 551-9468 Fax: 248 551-8880
E-mail: grolenkow@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 33 (GYI: 9)
Program ID: 440-25-12-158

Saginaw

Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Inc
Covenant HealthCare System-Cooper Campus
Covenant HealthCare System-Harrison Campus
St Mary's Medical Center
Prgm Director: James C Groeneweg, MD
Saginaw Cooperative Hosps
Dept of Surgery
1000 Broughton St/Rm 201
Saginaw, MI 48638
Tel: 989 683-6927 Fax: 989 683-6898
E-mail: bernes@msu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYI: 2)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-25-21-159

Southfield

Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Sina-Grace Hospital
Prgm Director: Vijay Mittal, MD
Providence Hosp
Med Educ
15001 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48075-6818
Tel: 248 424-3073 Fax: 248 424-5380
E-mail: vmittal@providence-hospital.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 22 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-25-21-160

Minnesota

Minneapolis

Hennepin County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jorge R Rodriguez, MD
Hennepin County Med Ctr
701 Park Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612 347-2649 Fax: 612 904-4297
E-mail: phyllis.squires@h.s.hennepin mn.us
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYI: 8)
Subspecialties: CCS, TY
Program ID: 440-25-11-161
Missouri

Columbia

University of Missouri-Columbia Program

Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Debra G Kolwunen, MD
Univ of Missouri Health Care
Div of General Surgery
Univ of Missouri-Kansas City
Program Director: Thomas Helling, MD
Univ of Missouri-Kansas City
Program ID: 440-28-21-166
Subspecialties: CCS, Vascular Surgery
Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 13)
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 13)
E-mail: william.schieler@ummed.org
Tel: 816 556-3347
Fax: 816 556-5347

Kansas City

University of Missouri at Kansas City Program

Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Tulane University School of Medicine
Program Director: Murray J Kline, MD
Univ of Missouri Health Care
Dean of Surgery
University of Kansas Medical Center
Program ID: 440-28-21-168
Subspecialties: CCS, Vascular Surgery
Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 8)
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 8)
E-mail: joel.kaminski@umkc.edu
Tel: 816 293-1288
Fax: 816 293-6548

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St John's Mercy Medical Center
St Louis University Hospital
St Louis University School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Program Director: Donald L Kaminski, MD
St Louis University School of Med
3035 Vista Ave at Grand Blvd
PO Box 10356
St Louis, MO 63110-2050
Tel: 314 677-6707
Fax: 314 677-6325
E-mail: barton@sum.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 13)
Subspecialties: CCS, Vascular Surgery
Program ID: 440-28-21-171

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program

Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
St Louis ConnectCare
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Program Director: Mary E Klingensmith, MD
Washington Univ Sch of Med
1701 West Blvd
600 S Bardin Ave
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 622-9228
Fax: 314 747-1288
E-mail: ebeneitn@misnorton.wustl.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CCS, FDS, Vascular Surgery
Program ID: 440-28-21-388

University of Minnesota Program

Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Methodist Hospital
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: David L Dunn, MD, PhD
Univ of Minnesota
420 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0021
Tel: 612 625-2500
Fax: 612 625-6411
E-mail: iannelli@ccm.umn.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 46 (GYJ: 22)
Subspecialties: CCS
Program ID: 440-28-31-182

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program

Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: David R Farley, MD
Mayo Clinic/OB
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 284-8540
Fax: 507 284-0058
E-mail: cook.judith@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 44 (GYJ: 10)
Subspecialties: CCS, IV, Vascular Surgery
Program ID: 440-28-21-163

Mississippi

Jackson

University of Mississippi Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Mississippi Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Program Director: Karen R Hornsma, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4505
Tel: 601 394-5102
Fax: 601 394-5110
E-mail: surgapp@surgeonsomms.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 440-27-21-105

Keesler AFB

Keesler Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Keesler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Biloxi)
Program Director: Albert L Kline, MD
Keesler USAF Med Ctr
81 MSOS/SGCU
301 Fisher St/Ft Rm 1A102
Keesler AFB, MS 39534-2519
Tel: 228 377-9014
Fax: 228 377-7434
E-mail: patricia.langlinais@keesler.af.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 440-37-31-002
US Armed Services Program

Nebraska

Omaha

Creighton University Program

Sponsor: Creighton University School of Medicine
Tenet St Joseph Hospital at Creighton Univ Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lincoln)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Program Director: Alan Richards, MD
Creighton Univ Dept of Surgery
601 N 20th St Ste 700
Omaha, NE 68131
Tel: 402 280-5900
Fax: 402 280-4534
E-mail: paulas@creighton.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 22 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 440-39-31-175

University of Nebraska Program

Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Nebraska Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Program Director: Jon S Thompson, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
982500 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-3320
Tel: 402 558-5810
Fax: 402 558-6749
E-mail: rmoore@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 11)
Program ID: 440-30-21-176

Nevada

Las Vegas

University of Nevada Program

Sponsor: University of Nevada School of Medicine
University Medical Center of Southern Nevada
Lomis A Longoria Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Alex Little, MD
Univ of Nevada
1900 W Charleston Blvd/Ste 601
Las Vegas, NV 89102-2114
Tel: 702 677-2071
Fax: 702 385-9399
E-mail: guselma@med.unr.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 26 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 440-41-21-978

New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Program Director: Richard W Dow, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 659-7460
Fax: 603 659-6061
E-mail: surgery.office@dartmouth.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 27 (GYJ: 11)
Subspecialties: Vascular Surgery
Program ID: 440-32-21-177
New Jersey

Camden

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
 Virtus-Memorial Hospital Burlington County
 Pgm. Director: Steven E. Ross, MD
 Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
 Dept of Surgery
 Three Cooper Plaza/St. 411
 Camden, NJ 08103
 Tel: 856 342-3502 Fax: 856 365-7592
 E-mail: surgery_camdenv@umdnj.edu
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 19 (GY: 3)
 Subspecialties: OCIS
 Program ID: 440-33-21-179

Livingston

St Barnabas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Barnabas Medical Center
 Jersey City Medical Center
 Pgm. Director: Michael A. Marano, MD
 St Barnabas Med Ctr
 Dept of Surgery
 94 Old Short Hills Rd
 Livingston, NJ 07039
 Tel: 973 232-8945 Fax: 973 322-3471
 E-mail: mauslin@sbhcs.com
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 10)
 Subspecialties: TV
 Program ID: 440-33-22-181

Long Branch

Monmouth Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Monmouth Medical Center
 Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
 Pgm. Director: Michael A. Goldfarb, MD
 Monmouth Med Ctr
 Dept of Surgery/Ren 251 SW
 300 Second Ave
 Long Branch, NJ 07740-9998
 Tel: 732 923-6769 Fax: 732 923-6768
 E-mail: mmsurgery@sbhcs.com
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 7)
 Program ID: 440-33-21-182

Morristown

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Morristown) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
 Morristown Memorial Hospital
 Atlantic Health System
 Pgm. Director: Thomas J. Smith, MD
 Morristown Memorial Hosp
 100 Madison Ave
 PO Box 1956
 Morristown, NJ 07962-1956
 Tel: 973 971-5684 Fax: 973 290-7070
 E-mail: catherine.nitto@ahsys.org
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 23 (GY: 6)
 Program ID: 440-33-11-183

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
 Jersey Shore Medical Center
 Medical Center at Princeton
 Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
 St Peter's University Hospital
 Pgm. Director: Thomas V Whalen, MD
 UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
 Dept of Surgery/MEB 874
 PO Box 19
 New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019
 Tel: 732 236-7674 Fax: 732 236-8372
 E-mail: whalen@umdnj.edu
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 44 (GY: 14)
 Subspecialties: VS
 Program ID: 440-33-21-187

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
 St Peter's Hospital
 Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
 Pgm. Director: David Cordi, MD
 Albany Med Coll
 Dept of Surgery/A-51
 47 New Scotland Ave
 Albany, NY 12206-0470
 Tel: 518 262-5574 Fax: 518 262-5582
 E-mail: cciekad@mail.amc.edu
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 4)
 Subspecialties: VS
 Program ID: 440-35-21-191

Bronx

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
 Jacoby Medical Center
 Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
 North Central Bronx Hospital
 Pgm. Director: Thanayar S. Ravikumar, MD
 Montefiore Med Ctr
 3400 Bainbridge Ave/MAP Bldg
 Bronx, NY 10467-2490
 Tel: 718 918-6597 Fax: 718 918-6598
 E-mail: anarul@montefiore.org
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 63 (GY: 30)
 Subspecialties: VS
 Program ID: 440-35-21-202

Brooklyn

Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
 Pgm. Director: Richard J. Fogler, MD
 Brookdale Univ Hosp & Med Ctr
 Dept of Surgical Services
 1 Brooklyn Plaza
 Brooklyn, NY 11211-3198
 Tel: 718 240-4398 Fax: 718 240-6386
 E-mail: fscottt@brookdale.edu
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 8)
 Program ID: 440-35-21-207

New Mexico

Albuquerque

University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
 Lovelace Healthcare System
 University of New Mexico Health Sciences
 Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
 Pgm. Director: Mark Langfeld, MD
 Univ of New Mexico Health Sci Ctr
 Dept of Surgery/ACC2
 Albuquerque, NM 87131
 Tel: 505 272-4101 Fax: 505 272-4159
 E-mail: pgm.surgery@salud.unm.edu
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 29 (GY: 9)
 Program ID: 440-34-21-190

South Orange

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education (St Francis) Program
Sponsor: Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
 St Francis Medical Center
 St Joseph's Regional Medical Center
 Pgm. Director: Louis G Passi IV, MD
 St Francis Med Ctr
 Dept of Surgery Rin B158
 601 Hamilton Ave
 Trenton, NJ 08692
 Tel: 609 699-5601 Fax: 609 699-8232
 E-mail: haressad@che-east.org
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 4)
 Program ID: 440-33-31-189

New York Medical College (Our Lady of Mercy) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
 Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
 St Agnes Hospital
 Pgm. Director: G Gens Carpen, MD
 Our Lady of Mercy Med Ctr
 600 E 23rd St
 Bronx, NY 10466
 Tel: 718 931-6633 Fax: 718 920-9837
 E-mail: gcayton@umhs.org
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 5)
 Program ID: 440-35-11-468

Brooklyn

Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
 Pgm. Director: Richard J. Fogler, MD
 Brookdale Univ Hosp & Med Ctr
 Dept of Surgical Services
 1 Brooklyn Plaza
 Brooklyn, NY 11211-3198
 Tel: 718 240-4398 Fax: 718 240-6386
 E-mail: fscottt@brookdale.edu
 Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 8)
 Program ID: 440-35-21-207
Accredited Programs in Surgery-General

Brooklyn Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Brooklyn Hospital Center
Prog Director: Romulo L Genato, MD
Brooklyn Hosp Ctr
Dept of Surgery
121 Dekalb Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: 718 250-8994
Fax: 718 250-6080
E-mail: ad1001@nyp.org
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 29
Program ID: 440-35-21-208

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joseph N Cunningham Jr, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
4902 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718 230-7005
Fax: 718 230-9009
E-mail: azaze@aol.com
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 36
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-21-202

New York Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: New York Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Leslie Wise, MD
New York Methodist Hosp
506 Sixth St
Buckley 6
Brooklyn, NY 11215-9098
Tel: 718 780-3288
Fax: 718 780-3154
E-mail: DanMalcolm@netscape.com
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 17
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-21-202

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Michael E Zentman, MD
SUNY Hlth Sci Ctr-Brooklyn
Dept of Surgery
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 40
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718 270-1421
Fax: 718 270-3262
E-mail: angela_wright@netmail.buckyln.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 39
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-21-237

Buffalo SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Prgm Director: Eddie L Hoover, MD
Erie County Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
405 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 1425-3908
Tel: 716 898-3999
Fax: 716 898-5029
E-mail: rhr@acsu.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 53
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-21-293

Cooperstown Bassett Healthcare Program
Sponsor: Bassett Healthcare
Mary Imogene Bassett Hospital
Prgm Director: Patrick A Diets, MD
Bassett Healthcare
Office of Med Educ
One Abel Rd
Cooperstown, NY 13326-1988
Tel: 607 267-3206
Fax: 607 267-6156
E-mail: info.store@bassett.org
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 15
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-31-197

East Meadow Nassau University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Nassau University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gerald W Shaffan, MD
Nassau County Med Ctr
2201 Hempstead Tpke
East Meadow, NY 11554
Tel: 516 572-0410
Fax: 516 572-0140
E-mail: surgery@numc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 36
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-13-198

Flushing New York Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Howard Tissenkel, MD
66-45 Main St
Flushing, NY 11355
Tel: 718 670-1572
Fax: 718 670-1846
E-mail: dmdeichert@uy.org
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 25
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-11-205

Jamaica New York Medical College
(Brooklyn-Queens) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Catholic Medical Center (Brooklyn-Queens)
Catholic Medical Center (Manhattan Immaculate Hospital)
Prgm Director: Neil Mandava, MD
St Vincent's Catholic Med Ctr
brooklyn Queens Region
85-25 153rd St/St #2
Jamaica, NY 11432
Tel: 718 558-7216
Fax: 718 558-7000
E-mail: trouble@acmcny.com
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 13
Program ID: 440-35-21-210

New Hyde Park North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System Program
Sponsor: North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
North Shore University Hospital
North Shore University Hospital at Forest Hills
Prgm Director: H Hank Simms, MD
360 Community Drive
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516 862-2570
Accred Length: 6 Years
Prgm Size: 0
Program ID: 440-35-18-111

New Rochelle New York Medical College (Sound Shore) Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Sound Shore Medical Center of Westchester
Danbury Hospital
Prgm Director: Burton Herz, MD
Sound Shore Med Ctr of Westchester
16 Guion Pl
New Rochelle, NY 10805-1798
Tel: 914 937-1086
Fax: 914 937-1091
E-mail: smc@westnet.com
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 16
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-21-201

New York Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ronald S Chamberlain, MD, MPA
Beth Israel Med Ctr
First Ave at 10th St
New York, NY 10035
Tel: 212 439-6340
Fax: 212 447-2081
E-mail: cpoinatis@bethisrael.org
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 26
Program ID: 440-35-11-214

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael Leitman, MD
Lenox Hill Hosp
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021-1883
Tel: 212 434-3100
Fax: 212 434-3083
E-mail: mleitman@lenoxhill.org
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 23
Program ID: 440-35-11-217

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Cabrini) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Cabrini Medical Center
Prgm Director: Maurizio Daliana, MD
Cabrini Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
227 E 16th St/St #109
New York, NY 10003-9993
Tel: 212 995-9157
Fax: 212 995-9314
E-mail: mleitman@lenoxhill.org
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 23
Program ID: 440-35-21-209

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Larry H Hollier, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery
One Gustave L Levy Pl/Box 2359
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-6571
Fax: 212 297-8310
Accred Length: 5 Years
Prgm Size: 88
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-35-21-225
Accredited Programs in Surgery-General

New York Medical College at St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Metropolitan Hospital Center
St. Vincent's Charity Hospital
Prgm. Director: Marc E. Wallack, MD
170 W 12th St.
Cronin S02
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 694-8544 Fax: 212 694-8555
E-mail: npareshh@stvincentsnyc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 51 (GYJ: 21)
Program ID: 449-35-21-234

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Overlook Hospital
Prgm. Director: Mark A. Hardy, MD
177 Fort Washington Ave
Milton 765-313
New York, NY 10023-3784
Tel: 212 365-3038 Fax: 212 365-8321
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 27)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 449-35-21-229

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Jamaica Hospital Medical Center
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Prgm. Director: Thomas J. Pagel, MD
NY Presbyterian Hosp-Cornell Campus
Dept of Surgery
505 E 68th St/Box 207
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-8961 Fax: 212 746-8902
E-mail: mspagel@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 50)
Program ID: 449-35-21-211

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
NYU Downtown Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Prgm. Director: Thomas H. Gouge, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-8321 Fax: 212 263-8216
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 64 (GYJ: 37)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 449-35-21-394

St Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St. Luke's Division
Prgm. Director: Ann M. Rogers, MD
St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
Dept of Surgery
1000 Tenth Ave/Ste 21B
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 523-6070 Fax: 212 523-6405
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 15)
Program ID: 449-35-21-883

Rochester University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Geneseo Hospital
Rochester General Hospital
Prgm. Director: James V. Stitzmann, MD, MS
Dept of Surgery
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642-8410
Tel: 716 275-3725 Fax: 716 275-8513
E-mail: ManuGh@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: C/S, VS
Program ID: 449-35-21-240

Staten Island Staten Island University Hospital Program
Sponsor: Staten Island University Hospital
SUNY-Stony Brook Hospital
Prgm. Director: Eugene Mohan, MD
Dept of Surgery
HSC T91 Rm (22)
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8191
Tel: 631 444-7191 Fax: 631 444-7035
E-mail: brochb@surrg.com.sunyp.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 449-35-21-242

Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Winthrop-University Hospital Program
Prgm. Director: Eugene Mohan, MD
SUNY-Stony Brook
Dept of Surgery
HSC T91 Rm (22)
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8191
Tel: 631 444-7191 Fax: 631 444-7035
E-mail: brochb@surrg.com.sunyp.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 40 (GYJ: 15)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 449-35-21-240

Syracuse SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University Community-General Hospital of Greater Syracuse
Crouse Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Prgm. Director: John C. Aust, MD, MS
SUNY Health Sci Ctr Syracuse
Dept of Surgery
760 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-6288 Fax: 315 464-6283
E-mail: thomasr@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 45 (GYJ: 21)
Program ID: 449-35-21-244

Valhalla New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Valhalla Regional Hospital
Prgm. Director: John A. Savino, MD
New York Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 694-4352
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 28 (GYJ: 9)
Subspecialties: C/S
Program ID: 449-35-21-227

North Carolina Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals Duke Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Anthony A. Meyer, MD, PhD
Univ of N Carolina Sch of Med
106 Burnett-Womack Bldg/C/007060
Chapel Hill, NC 27599
Tel: 919 966-4653 Fax: 919 966-7641
E-mail: kathie.patterson@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 34 (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: C/S, VS
Program ID: 449-36-21-245

Charlotte Carolinas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolinas Medical Center
Prgm. Director: Frederick L. Greene, MD
Carolinas Med Ctr
Dept of General Surgery
PO Box 32861
Charlotte, NC 28202-2861
Tel: 704 365-5176 Fax: 704 365-7839
E-mail: Sandram.Doharo@carolinashealthcare.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 449-36-12-246

Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Duke Regional Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Asheville)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm. Director: Theodore N. Pappas, MD, MS
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
PO Box 3443
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 681-3818 Fax: 919 681-7804
E-mail: picka94@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 59 (GYJ: 23)
Subspecialties: C/S
Program ID: 449-36-21-247
Accredited Programs in Surgery-General

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
East Carolina University School of Medicine
Program Director: Walter R Chitwood Jr, MD
East Carolina Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery
Greenville, NC 27834-4354
Tel: 252 816-9649 Fax: 252 816-3155
E-mail: darrod@ecu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 440-36-11-348

Wilmington
New Hanover Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New Hanover Regional Medical Center
Program Director: J Gary Maxwell, MD
New Hanover Regional Med Ctr
Coastal AHSC-Surgery
2131 S 17th St/PO Box 9025
Wilmington, NC 28402-9025
Tel: 910 763-0161 ext 352 Fax: 910 763-6300
E-mail: bluma@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 440-36-31-249

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Jay W Meredith, MD
Wake Forest Univ Baptist Med Ctr
Dept of General Surgery
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1095
Tel: 336 716-7414 Fax: 336 716-5414
E-mail: jmarton@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 39 (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-36-31-250

North Dakota
Grand Forks
University of North Dakota Program
Sponsor: Univ of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences
Altru Health System Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (Fargo)
Program Director: David R Antonenko, MD, PhD
Univ of North Dakota
Dept of Surgery
501 N Columbia Rd
Grand Forks, ND 58203
Tel: 701 777-3907 Fax: 701 777-3909
E-mail: landeron@medicine.und.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 440-37-31-379

Ohio
Akron
Akron General Medical Center/NEUCOM Program
Sponsor: Akron General Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel P Goyton, MD
Akron General Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery 3rd Fl ACC Bldg
400 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Tel: 330 344-6650 Fax: 330 344-1529
E-mail: athoma@agmc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 3)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-38-11-252

Cincinnati
Good Samaritan Hospital Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Hospital
Bethesda Hospital (Cincinnati)
Franciscan Hospital-Western Hills
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Mercy Franciscan Hospital-Mount Airy
Program Director: Richard E Welting, MD
Good Samaritan Hosp
375 Dixmyth Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3448
Tel: 513 672-3562 Fax: 513 221-5865
E-mail: rebecca_stratmann@tritheworks.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 22 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-38-31-253

Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: J Michael Henderson, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Surgery/480
9000 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5342
Tel: 216 444-5600 Fax: 216 444-1162
E-mail: medinfo@ccf.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-38-22-257

Fairview Health System Program
Sponsor: Fairview Health System/Fairview Hospital
Fairview Hospital
Program Director: Richard C Treat, MD
Fairview Hosp
Dept of Surgery
18110 Lorain Ave
Cleveland, OH 44111-6000
Tel: 216 476-7757 Fax: 216 476-7883
E-mail: julie.callahan@fairviewhospital.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 440-38-22-258

Huron Hospital Program
Sponsor: Huron Hospital
Hillcrest Hospital
Robinson Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Raphael Cheng, MD
Huron Hosp
19511 Terrace Rd
Cleveland, OH 44112
Tel: 216 844-6225 Fax: 216 844-0162
E-mail: medinfo@huronhospital.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 440-38-23-259

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of ClevelandMetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Program Director: Jerry M Shuck, MD, DSC
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
Dept of Surgery
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5047
Tel: 216 644-3027 Fax: 216 644-2801
E-mail: william.robelo@uhhs.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 31 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: GCS
Program ID: 440-38-21-299

Columbus
Mount Carmel Program
Sponsor: Mount Carmel
Program Director: Thomas H Hartman, MD
Mount Carmel Health System
793 W State St
Columbus, OH 43222
Tel: 614 234-5983
E-mail: thartman@mchs.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-38-32-263

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Arthur G James Cancer Hospital and Research Institute
Pgm Director: Edwin C Ellison, MD
Ohio State Univ
321: Means Hall
1564 Upham Dr
Columbus, OH 43210-1250
Tel: 614 293-8704 Fax: 614 293-4093
E-mail: hanson.1@medctr.osu.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 23 (GYI: 7)
Subspecialties: OVS, VS
Program ID: 440-36-21-264

Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth) Program
Sponsor: Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Pgm Director: James M Blackford, MD
Med Educ: Dept
3535 Olentangy River Rd
Columbus, OH 43214
Tel: 614 566-5702 Fax: 614 566-6853
E-mail: amanning@ohiohealth.com
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 14 (GYI: 6)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-36-12-265

Dayton
Wright State University Program
Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Children's Medical Center
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
Kettering Medical Center
Miami Valley Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
Wright-Patterson Medical Center
Pgm Director: James B Peoples, MD
Wright State Univ Dept of Surgery
One Wyoming St
CHE Blvd Ste 7000
Dayton, OH 45469-2785
Tel: 937 298-2177 Fax: 937 208-3116
E-mail: carolyn.burris@wright.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 44 (GYI: 16)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-58-21-266

Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Pgm Director: Edgar D Sharem, MD, PhD
Dept of Surgery
Dowling Hall
3065 Arlington Ave
Toledo, OH 43614-5807
Tel: 419 383-5290 Fax: 419 383-6638
E-mail: AFuckl@mcdo.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 20 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-58-21-269

Youngstown
St Elizabeth Health Center/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: St Elizabeth Health Center
Pgm Director: Michael S Kavic, MD
St Elizabeth Health Ctr
1044 Belmont Ave
PO Box 1790
Youngstown, OH 44501-1790
Tel: 330 480-3124 Fax: 330 480-3640
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 15 (GYI: 3)
Program ID: 440-58-11-270

Western Reserve Care System/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System (Youngstown)
Northside Medical Center
Tod Children's Hospital
Pgm Director: Mark K Hittiro, MD
Wrens Reserve Care System
Northside Med Ctr
500 Gypsy Ln
Youngstown, OH 44501-0990
Tel: 330 740-3473 Fax: 330 740-5690
E-mail: scan06060@forumhealth.org
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 13 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 440-36-21-271

Pennsylvania

Abington
Abington Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Abington Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Jon B Morris, MD
Abington Memorial Hosp
Dept of Surgery
1200 Old York Rd
Abington, PA 19001
Tel: 215 481-7464 Fax: 215 481-2159
E-mail: ahmsurgery@ahn.org
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 19 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 440-41-12-279

Allentown
Lehigh Valley Hospital/Pennsylvania State University Program
Sponsor: Lehigh Valley Hospital
Pgm Director: Gary O Nicholas, MD
Lehigh Valley Hosp
640 Cedar Crest and 178
PO Box 650
Allentown, PA 18105-1656
Tel: 610 402-8966 Fax: 610 402-1667
E-mail: judith.olewine@lvh.com
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Subspecialties: CCS, CT
Program ID: 440-41-21-280

Bethlehem
St Luke's Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Luke's Hospital
Pgm Director: Joel C Rosenfeld, MD
St Luke's Hosp
801 Ostrum St
Bethlehem, PA 18015
Tel: 610 954-2355 Fax: 610 954-6450
E-mail: worsening@stlah.org
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 440-41-21-308

Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Pgm Director: John E Dietrick, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822
Tel: 717 271-0865 Fax: 717 271-5703
E-mail: GordonJW@geisinger.org
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10 (GYI: 2)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-41-21-283

Easton
Easton Hospital Program
Sponsor: Easton Hospital (Northampton Hospital Corporation)
Pgm Director: Harjeet Kohli, MD
Easton Hosp
250 S 21st St
Easton, PA 18042
Tel: 610 200-4573 Fax: 610 200-4851
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 14 (GYI: 4)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-41-31-284
Accredited Programs in Surgery-General

Harrisburg
PinnacleHealth Hospitals Program
Sponsor: PinnacleHealth System-Polyclinic Hospital
PinnacleHealth System-Harrisburg Hospital
Pgm Director: Paul J Creasy, MD
PinnacleHealth Hosps Pgm
Dept of Surgery
205 S Front St
Harrisburg, PA 17104
Tel: 717 231-8755 Fax: 717 321-8766
E-mail: etuctp@pinnaclehealth.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 440-41-21-384

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Pgm Director: Robert L Conner, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery B1149
PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033-0850
Tel: 717 531-8957 Fax: 717 531-5383
E-mail: jlawrie@dpsu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 37 (GYJ: 17)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-41-21-287

Johnstown
Temple University/Coneaugna Valley Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Coneaugna Valley Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Richard A Moore, MD, PhD
Coneaugna Health System-Memorial Med Ctr
1086 Franklin St
Johnstown, PA 15905-4386
Tel: 814 534-4059 Fax: 814 534-3279
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 440-41-11-288

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Frankford Hospital (Frankford Campus)
Pgm Director: Robert G Sotnick, MD
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5601 Old York Rd
Klein Ridge/Ste 610
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Tel: 215 456-6800 Fax: 215 456-3039
E-mail: jonesl@einstein.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 23 (GYJ: 9)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-41-11-291

Graduate Hospital Program
Sponsor: Graduate Hospital (Temel Health System)
Hahnemann University Hospital
St Joseph Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jerome J Vernick, MD, MS
Graduate Hosp
One Graduate Plaza/Ste 1101
1800 Lombard St
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Tel: 215 683-2663 Fax: 215 683-6687
E-mail: vernickj1@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 26 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 440-41-21-293

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Pgm Director: Barry D Mann, MD
MCP Hahnemann Univ-MCP Div
Dept of General Surgery
3300 Henry Ave/8th Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 842-6640 Fax: 215 843-1105
E-mail: phahnemmed@mcphilly.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 41 (GYJ: 17)
Program ID: 440-41-21-295

Mercy Catholic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mercy Catholic Medical Center Inc
Mercy Hospital of Philadelphia
Mercy Fitzgerald Hospital
Pgm Director: Chris D Tarman, MD
Mercy Catholic Med Ctr
1500 Landowne Ave
Darby, PA 19023
Tel: 610 237-4950 Fax: 610 237-4339
E-mail: Surgery@mercyhealth.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 440-41-11-297

Pennsylvania Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Health System Program
Sponsor: Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Pgm Director: Alan Schuricht, MD
Pennsylvania Hosp
Dept of Surgery
301 S 8th St/4th Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: 215 829-6960 Fax: 215 829-8487
E-mail: greenb@psuhosp.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-41-11-208

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Fox Chase Cancer Center
Pgm Director: Rolando H Rolandelli, MD, MBA
Temple Univ Hosp Dept of Surgery
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-7032
E-mail: uhserg@uhserg.temple.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 53 (GYJ: 21)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-41-31-290

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Bryn Mawr Hospital
Pgm Director: John C Kairy, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ
Dept of Surgery
1020 Walnut St/Ste 605
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 955-8544 Fax: 215 923-1420
E-mail: john.kairy@jeu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 50 (GYJ: 23)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-41-21-301

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Pgm Director: Gordon F Busby, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
3400 Spruce St
4 Silverstein
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-6156 Fax: 215 662-7883
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 38 (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-41-21-302

Pittsburgh
Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Pgm Director: Charles F Cobb, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Div of General Surgery
200 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-6896
Tel: 412 328-6907 Fax: 412 369-3213
E-mail: gardner@wghpa.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 440-41-12-303

Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh
Pgm Director: Kurt B Staholff, MD
Mercy Hosp of Pittsburgh
1400 Locust St
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: 412 232-5523 Fax: 412 232-8906
E-mail: pweigold@mercy.pmhs.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 8)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-41-12-305

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Pgm Director: Marshall W Webster, MD
Attn Noreen Corcoran Res Coordinator
F1263.3 PUL
200 Lothrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 647-3390 Fax: 412 647-1900
E-mail: corcoranna@msx.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 55 (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CCS, VS
Program ID: 440-41-21-304

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Pgm Director: Joseph P Homann, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
4800 Friendship Ave
4600 N Tower
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412 578-6880 Fax: 412 578-1434
E-mail: wphsurg@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GYJ: 5)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-41-12-308

Sayre
Guthrie/Rober Packer Hospital Program
Sponsor: Robert Packer Hospital
Guthrie Healthcare System
Pgm Director: Sunhil K Gupta, MD
Guthrie-Robert Packer Hosp
1 Guthrie Sq
Sayre, PA 18685-1098
Tel: 570 882-5523 Fax: 570 882-6505
E-mail: lfinch@ghs.guthrie.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 440-41-12-309

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 939
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Surgery-General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Wynewood

**Lankenau Hospital Program**

**Sponsor:** Lankenau Hospital

**Bryn Mawr Hospital**

St. Christopher's Hospital for Children

University of Pennsylvania Health System

**Prgm Director:** Robert D. Smirk, MD

Lankenau Hosp Dept of Surgery

100 Lancaster Ave

422 Lankenau Med Bldg

Wynnewood, PA 19096

Tel: 610 645-2109 Fax: 610 645-3554

E-mail: smirk@lhsa.org

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 12 (GY: 4)

**Program ID:** 440-41-11-209

### Puerto Rico

**San Juan**

**University of Puerto Rico Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine

I. Gonzales Martinez Oncologic Hospital

University Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)

**Prgm Director:** Juan J. Lojo, MD

Univ of Puerto Rico

Med Sci Campus

GPO Box 360667

San Juan, PR 00936-5067

Tel: 809 663-3440 Fax: 809 758-1119

E-mail: juan.lojo@cmnspa.upr.edu

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 43 (GY: 16)

**Subspecialties:** TX

**Program ID:** 440-42-21-313

### Rhode Island

**Providence**

**Brown University Program**

**Sponsor:** Brown University

**Sponsor:** Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan

Miriam Hospital-Lifespan

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)

**Prgm Director:** William G. Cofi Jr., MD

Rhode Island Hosp

503 Eddy St

(ACP 110)

Providence, RI 02903

Tel: 401 444-8303 Fax: 401 444-6681

E-mail: sesameaton@lifespan.org

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 48 (GY: 21)

**Subspecialties:** CCS, PS6

**Program ID:** 440-43-21-314

### South Carolina

**Charleston**

**Medical University of South Carolina Program**

**Sponsor:** Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine

Charleston Memorial Hospital

MUSC Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)

**Prgm Director:** David B. Adams, MD

Med Univ of South Carolina Med Ctr

96 Jonathan Lucas St

PO Box 205839/Ste 415B CSB

Charleston, SC 29425-2270

Tel: 843 723-2072 Fax: 843 723-8286

E-mail: wadams@etsu.edu

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 42 (GY: 21)

**Program ID:** 440-45-21-315

### Columbia

**Palmetto Health Alliance/University of South Carolina School of Medicine Program**

**Sponsor:** Palmetto Health Alliance

Palmetto Richland Memorial Hospital

William Jennings Bryan Dorn Veterans Affairs Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Richard M. Bell, MD

USC School of Medicine

Dept of Surgery

2 Richland Medical Park/Ste 300

Columbia, SC 29203

Tel: 803 256-0921 ext 3314 Fax: 803 434-7349

E-mail: holl@richmed.medpark.sc.edu

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 17 (GY: 4)

**Program ID:** 440-45-21-316

### Greeneville

**Greenville Hospital System Program**

**Sponsor:** Greenville Hospital System

**Prgm Director:** Spencer H. Taylor, MD

Greenville Hosp System

Dept of Surgical Educ

701 Grove Rd

Greenville, SC 29605-5601

Tel: 864 265-3890 Fax: 864 455-7082

E-mail: swatson@ghs.org

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 17 (GY: 5)

**Subspecialties:** VS

**Program ID:** 440-45-11-317

### Spartanburg

**Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System Program**

**Sponsor:** Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System

**Prgm Director:** Richard K. Orr, MD, MPH

Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System

101 E Wood St

Spartanburg, SC 29303

Tel: 864 569-6285 Fax: 864 560-8403

E-mail: sburl@brhs.com

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 13 (GY: 5)

**Subspecialties:** FY

**Program ID:** 440-45-31-318

### Tennessee

**Chattanooga**

**University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga

Erlanger Medical Center

**Prgm Director:** Joseph B. Coler, MD

Univ of Tenn Coll of Med-Chattanooga Unit

Dept of Surgery

970 E Third St/Ste 401

Chattanooga, TN 37403

Tel: 423 776-2400 Fax: 423 776-2590

E-mail: utumor@erlanger.org

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 32 (GY: 10)

**Subspecialties:** CY

**Program ID:** 440-47-11-320

### Johnson City

**East Tennessee State University Program**

**Sponsor:** James H. Quillen College of Medicine

Johnson City Medical Center Hospital

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)

Wellmont Health System Holston Valley

**Prgm Director:** William Browder, MD

East Tennessee State Univ

Dept of Surgery

Box 70075

Johnson City, TN 37614-0753

Tel: 423 439-6767 Fax: 423 439-6259

E-mail: wbrw@etsu.edu

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 26 (GY: 8)

**Program ID:** 440-47-21-377

### Knoxville

**University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine

University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital

**Prgm Director:** Mitchell D. Goldman, MD

Univ of Tennessee Grad Sch of Med

1924 Alcoa Ave

Knoxville, TN 37903-6999

Tel: 865 544-9330 Fax: 865 544-5884

E-mail: mgmley@utmc.edu

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 23 (GY: 8)

**Subspecialties:** CY, VS

**Program ID:** 440-47-11-321

### Memphis

**University of Tennessee Program**

**Sponsor:** University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Baptist Memorial Hospital

Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals

Regional Medical Center at Memphis

University of Tennessee Medical Center

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)

**Prgm Director:** Eugene C. Mangianti Jr., MD

University of Tennessee Medical Center

P.O. Box 250613/Ste 418B

Memphis, TN 38114-8999

Tel: 901 448-4541 Fax: 901 448-7106

**Accred Length:** 5 Years **Program Size:** 40 (GY: 8)

**Subspecialties:** CCS, VS

**Program ID:** 440-47-21-324
Accredited Programs in Surgery-General

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
St Thomas Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: John L. Tarpley, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery D-3144 MCL
1161 21st Ave S
Nashville, TN 37232-2790
Tel: 615 343-4644  Fax: 615 343-5985
E-mail: john.tarpley@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 62  (GYJ: 20)
Subspecialties: CSS, VS
Program ID: 440-47-21-327

Texas
Dallas
Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
Program Director: Ronald C. Jones, MD
Baylor Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246-9988
Tel: 214 820-4543  Fax: 214 820-4538
E-mail: rch.jones@baylorhealth.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 43  (GYJ: 12)
Subspecialties: Y
Program ID: 440-48-21-328

Methodist Hospitals of Dallas Program
Sponsor: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
Program Director: Ernest L Dunn, MD
Methodist Hosps of Dallas Med Educ
PO Box 650868
Dallas, TX 75365-5999
Tel: 214 947-2303  Fax: 214 947-2361
E-mail: berta@mhdecme.org
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 440-48-43-329

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
St Paul Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Program Director: R J Valentine, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9150
Tel: 214 648-3515  Fax: 214 648-7969
E-mail: judy.craig@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 59  (GYJ: 35)
Subspecialties: CSS, PDS, VS
Program ID: 440-48-21-331

El Paso
Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
R E Thomason General Hospital
Program Director: Emmett McGuire, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Surgery
4800 Alberts Ave
El Paso, TX 79905-1298
Tel: 915 545-8566  Fax: 915 545-8864
E-mail: mmcguire@ttech.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: Y
Program ID: 440-48-11-332

William Beaumont Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Army Medical Center
Program Director: John P Schriver, MD
William Beaumont Army Med Ctr
General Surgery Service
3500 N Piedras St
El Paso, TX 79902-5091
Tel: 915 569-2698  Fax: 915 569-3992
E-mail: john.schriver@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 16  (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: T
Program ID: 440-48-12-009
US Armed Services Program

Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Program Director: Col Russell R Martin, MD
General Surgery Program
Brooke Army Med Ctr
3511 Roger Brooke Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-2620
Tel: 210 916-0430  Fax: 210 916-2202
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 19  (GYJ: 6)
Subspecialties: CSS, T
Program ID: 440-48-22-010
US Armed Services Program

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Courtney M Townend Jr, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch-Houston
Dept of Surgery
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0027
Tel: 409 772-1870  Fax: 409 772-6530
E-mail: ctmtownend@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 22  (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 440-48-11-333

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Charles H McLoughlin, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Surgery Education Office
One Baylor Plaza Rm 404D
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-6078  Fax: 713 798-4041
E-mail: holly@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 68  (GYJ: 38)
Subspecialties: CSS, VS
Program ID: 440-48-21-334

Christus St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Christus St Joseph Hospital
Brackenridge Hospital
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Thomas V Taylor, MD
St Joseph Hosp
4114 LaBranch
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: 713 755-5654  Fax: 713 657-7136
E-mail: rusty.elias@vtrs.sch.org
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 18  (GYJ: 4)
Subspecialties: T
Program ID: 440-48-22-335

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: John R Potts III, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
Dept of Surgery
1431 Fannin MSB 4276
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 506-7216  Fax: 713 506-7239
E-mail: deanna.D.Prinnm@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 45  (GYJ: 18)
Subspecialties: CSS, T
Program ID: 440-48-21-337

Lubbock
Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
University Medical Center
Program Director: Sammy A Deeb, MD
Texas Tech Univ Hlth Sci Ctr
Dept of Surgery
3601 Fourth St
Lubbock, TX 79490
Tel: 806 743-3271  Fax: 806 743-2113
E-mail: surki@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 18  (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 440-48-21-383

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 941
San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
Program Director: William E Strodel III, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Surgery M 7742
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3000
Tel: 210 567-5711 Fax: 210 567-2347
E-mail: smithwa@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 78 (GYJ: 36)
Subspecialties: OVS
Program ID: 440-48-21-338

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System Program
Program Director: Randall W Smith, MD
Texas A&M-Scott and White
Grad Med Educ
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508-0001
Tel: 254 724-2365 Fax: 254 724-5587
E-mail: tmkenski@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 440-48-21-339

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
LDS Hospital
Salt Lake Regional Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Program Director: James M McGrew, MD
Univ of Utah Health Sciences Ctr
50 N Medical Dr
3B324 SOM
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 585-1472 Fax: 801 585-7992
E-mail: julie.berthold@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 35 (GY: 17)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-49-21-340

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Program Director: Kenneth H Sartorelli, MD
U of Vermont-Fletcher Allen Health Care
Surgery Edu: Office
Fletcher 506/507V Campus
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-2566 Fax: 802 847-5533
E-mail: judith.mclginvyr@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 11)
Program ID: 440-50-21-341

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical School
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Sales)
Program Director: Bruce D Schirmer, MD
Univ of Virginia Hlth System
Dept of Surgery
PO Box 800681
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 244-3077 Fax: 434 240-5791
E-mail: simmsol@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 43 (GY: 19)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-51-21-343

Norfolk
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Sentara Leigh Hospital
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Hampton)
Program Director: L D Britt, MD, MPH
Eastern Virginia Med Sch
Dept of Surgery
325 Fairfax Ave
Norfolk, VA 23507-1912
Tel: 757 446-8660 Fax: 757 446-8651
E-mail: simmons@evenv.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 7)
Subspecialties: VS
Program ID: 440-51-21-344

Portsmouth
Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Program Director: Capt William A Liston, MD
Naval Med Ctr
Dept of General Surgery
27 Ellingham St
Portsmouth, VA 23708-2197
Tel: 757 955-3518 Fax: 757 955-9845
E-mail: wallston@mar.med.navy.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 25 (GY: 14)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-51-32-015
US Armed Services Program

Roanoke
Virginia Mason Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Virginia Mason Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
Program Director: Richard C Thrulby, MD
Virginia Mason Med Ctr
Grad Med Educ/SH-GME
925 Senea St
Seattle, WA 98111
Tel: 206 583-1200 Fax: 206 583-2007
E-mail: gtrace@vmmc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 28 (GY: 11)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-54-12-349

Washington
Seattle
Swedish Medical Center (First Hill) Program
Sponsor: Swedish Medical Center-Seattle
Harborview Medical Center
Program Director: Michael J Hart, MD
Swedish Med Care First Hill
747 Broadway/Sie: 828
Seattle, WA 98122-4307
Tel: 206 385-2123 Fax: 206 385-6112
E-mail: Fati.Brooks@swedish.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 13 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 440-54-32-047

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
Program Director: Hugh M Poy, MD
Univ of Washington
Dept of Surgery/Box 356410
1959 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98195-5410
Tel: 206 543-3687 Fax: 206 543-8136
E-mail: uwurgp@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 58 (GY: 26)
Subspecialties: COS, VS
Program ID: 440-54-51-348

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Program Director: Kenneth H Sartorelli, MD
U of Vermont-Fletcher Allen Health Care
Surgery Edu: Office
Fletcher 506/507V Campus
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-2566 Fax: 802 847-5533
E-mail: judith.mclginvyr@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 27 (GY: 11)
Program ID: 440-50-21-341
West Virginia

Charleston

West Virginia University (Charleston Division) Program

Program Sponsor: Charleston Area Medical Center
Program Director: James P Boland, MD
Department of Surgery
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
3110 MacCorkle Ave SE
Charleston, WV 25304
Tel: 304 347-1333  Fax: 304 347-1343
E-mail: james.boland@camcare.com
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 18  (GY: 6)
Program ID: 440-56-21-351

Huntington

Marshall University School of Medicine Program

Program Sponsor: Marshall University School of Medicine
Cabell Huntington Hospital
St Mary's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Huntington)
Program Director: John T Walker, MD
Marshall Univ Sch of Med
Department of Surgery
1000 Medical Center Dr/St 2500
Huntington, WV 25701-3565
Tel: 304 691-1282  Fax: 304 691-1287
E-mail: campbellis@marshall.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 18  (GY: 6)
Subspecialties: TX
Program ID: 440-56-21-386

Morgantown

West Virginia University Program

Program Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Louis A Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Program Director: Ronald C Hill, MD
West Virginia Univ
Department of Surgery Room 4075 PO Box 9238 Hlth Sci Ctr N
Morgantown, WV 26506-9238
Tel: 304 293-7511  Ext 1246  Fax: 304 293-4711
E-mail: lshaffer@wvu.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 22  (GY: 8)
Program ID: 440-56-21-382

Wisconsin

La Crosse

Gundersen Lutheran Medical Foundation Program

Program Sponsor: Gundersen Lutheran Medical Foundation
Gundersen Clinic
Lutheran Hospital-La Crosse
Program Director: Thomas H Coghill, MD
Gundersen Lutheran Med Fnd
800 South Ave
La Crosse, WI 54601-5429
Tel: 608 782-7300  Ext 2431  Fax: 608 791-4460
E-mail: cohertor@gundluth.org
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GY: 2)
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 440-56-12-354

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program

Program Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Program Director: David M Mahvi, MD
University of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-7375
Tel: 608 263-4762  Fax: 608 263-9255
E-mail: coel@med.wisc.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 30  (GY: 6)
Program ID: 440-56-21-355

Marshfield

Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph's Hospital Program

Program Sponsor: Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph's Hospital
Program Director: Randolph E Selabick, MD
Marshfield Clinic
1000 N Oak Ave
Marshfield, WI 54448
Tel: 715 387-0222  Fax: 715 388-3336
E-mail: fisherki@medlinn.com
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GY: 2)
Subspecialties: TX
Program ID: 440-56-31-356

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program

Program Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Glennet J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Proudfoot Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: Jon A Weigelt, MD, DVM
Medical College of Wisconsin
Department of Surgery
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 885-9232  Fax: 414 885-7641
E-mail: savvyf@mcuw.edu
Accredited Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 54  (GY: 16)
Subspecialties: OCS, VS
Program ID: 440-56-21-307

Surgical Critical Care

General Surgery

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

Program Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Children's Hospital of Alabama
Program Director: Loring W Rue, MD
Department of Surgery
701 S 18th St
Birmingham, AL 35294
Tel: 205 595-4108
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-01-31-979

California

Fresno

University of California (San Francisco)/Fresno Program

Program Sponsor: UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program
Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center
Program Director: Krista L Kaups, MD
Uniform Med Ctr
445 S Cedar Ave
Fresno, CA 93702-2588
Tel: 559 458-3770  Fax: 559 458-3719
E-mail: kaups@ucsfresno.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-06-21-007

Los Angeles

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program

Program Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Myron M Shabot, MD
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
Department of Surgery/Rm 8315
6780 Beverly Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90048
Tel: 310 423-5873  Fax: 310 423-5778
E-mail: michael.shabot@chas.org
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 443-06-21-046

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program

Program Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Program Director: Thomas V Berne, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
Department of Surgery
1200 N State St/Rm 9990
Los Angeles, CA 90033-4525
Tel: 213 594-7720  Fax: 213 586-6586
E-mail: berne@usc.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year  Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-06-31-008

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

943
Accredited Programs in Surgical Critical Care (General Surgery)

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Marianne E Cimaf, MD
U.v. of California Irvine Med Ctr
101 City Dr S
Rte 81 Ridg 53 Rm 307
Orange, CA 92866
Tel: 714 456-8545 Fax: 714 456-6048
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-05-21-003

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: David W Winner, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
2315 Stockton Blvd/Rm 4209
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-8856 Fax: 916 734-7575
E-mail: dwinner@ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-05-21-017

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Prgm Director: David B Hoyt, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
300 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8906
Tel: 858 543-7200 Fax: 858 543-7202
E-mail: dhooyt@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-05-21-062

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
Prgm Director: Andre R Campbell, MD
1001 Potrero Ave
San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: 415 206-4627
E-mail: aacampbell@stjh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-05-21-075

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Prgm Director: Kevin P Keating, MD
Hartford Hosp
80 Seymour St
PO Box 5637
Hartford, CT 06106-5037
Tel: 860 542-6301 Fax: 860 542-3356
E-mail: jjekong@hartbio.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 442-08-21-020

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Bridgeport Hospital
Prgm Director: Heidi L Frankel, MD
Yale Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery
333 Cedar St/LH 18
New Haven, CT 06520
Tel: 203 777-6684 Fax: 203 778-3850
E-mail: heidi.frankel@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-08-21-045

District of Columbia
Washington
Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
Prgm Director: John R Kirkpatrick, MD
Washington Hosp Ctr
Dept of Surgery
110 Irving St NW/Rm 4B-39
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 977-3056 Fax: 202 877-3699
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-16-21-048

Florida
Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Prgm Director: Mark McKenney, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med
PO Box 016060
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 655-1292 Fax: 305 687-7065
E-mail: mark@miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 442-11-21-004

Orlando
Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael L Chestem, MD
Orlando Regional Healthcare System
86 W Underwood St/Rm 201
Orlando, FL 32806
Tel: 407 841-2028 Fax: 407 645-5686
E-mail: mikesc@orhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-11-21-066

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael K Rozycki, MD
66 Butler St SE
Rm 302
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: 404 616-3553 Fax: 404 616-7333
E-mail: grozyck@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-12-21-069

Hawaii
Honolulu
University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Queen's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sanjeel K Yaloo, MD
Univ of Hawaii
Surgical Critical Care Fellowship
1358 Lunalilo Hwy
Honolulu, HI 96813
Tel: 808 586-2920 Fax: 808 586-1149
E-mail: tita@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-14-21-099

Illinois
Chicago
Children's Memorial Hospital/McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Children's Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Susan B Luck, MD
Pediatric Surgery #51
2300 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60614
Tel: 773 880-4422 Fax: 773 880-4538
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-16-31-177

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Prgm Director: Samuel K Appava, MD
1815 W Harrison St/Rm 7329
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 635-8002
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 442-16-12-067

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Metropolitan Group Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Prgm Director: Richard J Fantus, MD
Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
836 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60657
Tel: 773 296-7033 Fax: 773 296-7199
E-mail: surgcricalcare@imhc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-16-21-060
Accredited Programs in Surgical Critical Care (General Surgery)

Kentucky

Lexington

University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Prgm Director: Paul A Kearney, MD
C223 Dept of Surgery
Univ of Kentucky Med Ctr
800 Rose St
Lexington, KY 40536
Tel: 859 323-6602 Fax: 859 323-6840
E-mail: pakearn@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-20-21-076

Louisville

University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
University of Louisville Hospital
Prgm Director: Jorge Rodriguez, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery
Louisville, KY 40292
Tel: 502 852-5678 Fax: 502 852-8815
E-mail: jmr@louisville.edu
Program ID: 442-20-21-059

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jonathan Critchlow, MD, PhD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
110 Francis St/Ste 2A
Boston, MA 02115-6215
Tel: 617 632-8984 Fax: 617 632-7356
E-mail: jcritchlo@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-24-21-042

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Prgm Director: Richard C Dennis, MD
Boston Med Ctr
Critical Care Med A2707
One Boston Medical Center Pl
Boston, MA 02118-3303
Tel: 617 638-6496 Fax: 617 638-6452
E-mail: richard.dennis@bmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-24-21-011

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Children's Hospital
Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Selwyn O Rogers, MD
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-8042 Fax: 617 582-5017
E-mail: snogers@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-24-12-083

Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Boston)
Prgm Director: Jay M Wilson, MD
200 Longwood Ave/Pegan 3
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 358-6019 Fax: 617 730-0910
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-24-21-043

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert L Sheridan, MD
Mass General Hosp Dept of Surgery
GHR 1102
55 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-5633 Fax: 617 367-8936
E-mail: sheridan.robert@mgh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-24-21-004

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
U Mass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Prgm Director: Joseph Pfeifer, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch Dept of Surgery
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655-0335
Tel: 508 856-3982 Fax: 508 856-4224
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-24-21-012

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Prgm Director: Robert H Bartlett, MD
1500 E Med Ctr Dr
TC-2510 Taubman Health Care Ctr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0351
Tel: 734 936-5822 Fax: 734 936-5830
E-mail: robbart@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 442-25-21-013

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: H Mathilda Horst, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2799 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 186-1053 Fax: 313 816-8907
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-25-21-026

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Prgm Director: Marc L Cullen, MD
Children's Hosp
Dept of Ped Surgery
3901 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-5580 Fax: 313 831-3908
E-mail: dkovach@dmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-25-31-027

Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
Prgm Director: Bruce W Bonnell, MD
321 Michigan St NE/Site 300A
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Tel: 616 391-1691 Fax: 616 391-8611
E-mail: Bruce.Bonnell@spectrum-health.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-25-21-014

Minnesota

Minneapolis

Hennepin County Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Prgm Director: Arthur L Ney, MD
701 Park Ave S/MS 138
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612 347-2810 Fax: 612 904-4397
E-mail: phillips.squires@co.hennepin.mn.us
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9
Program ID: 442-26-21-072

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 945
Accredited Programs in Surgical Critical Care (General Surgery)

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Fairview-University Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Pgm Director: Gregory J Beilman, MD
Fairview-Univ Med Ctr
420 Delaware St SE
MMC 11
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 625-7911 Fax: 612 625-9430
E-mail: beilmoo1001@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-28-21-022

St Louis
University of Missouri Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Pgm Director: John E. Mazuski, MD
St Louis Univ-Sch of Med/Dept of Surgery
3635 Vista Ave
PO Box 13250
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 977-8607 Fax: 314 288-5104
E-mail: mazuskinj@slu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-28-21-023

St Louis
University of Missouri Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Pgm Director: John E. Mazuski, MD, PhD
St Louis University Hospital
3635 Vista Ave
PO Box 13250
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 977-8607 Fax: 314 288-5104
E-mail: mazuskinj@slu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-28-21-023

Rochester
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Pgm Director: Michael P Barneyon, MD
Mayo Graduate Sch of Med
Mayo Clinic
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 255-0369 Fax: 507-255-9872
E-mail: mgsm.roch.mn.surgery@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-28-21-034

Missouri
Columbia
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: Michael H Metzler, MD
Univ of Missouri-Columbia Hosps and Clinic
Div of General Surgery
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 884-5000 Fax: 573 884-4611
E-mail: schulzg@health.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-28-21-018

Kansas City
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine
Children's Mercy Hospital
Pgm Director: Ronald J Sharp, MD
Children's Mercy Hosp
2401 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108-4608
Tel: 816 234-3574 Fax: 816 234-3821
E-mail: rsharp@cmh.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-28-21-071

New Jersey
Camden
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Sponsor: Cooper Hospital University Medical Center
Pgm Director: Gus J Slotman, MD
Cooper Hosp-Univ Med Ctr
Div of Surg Crit Care
3 Cooper Plaza Ste 411
Camden, NJ 08103
Tel: 609 963-3673 Fax: 609 541-3379
E-mail: orlandke@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-23-21-091

Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Pgm Director: David H Livingston, MD
New Jersey Trauma Ctr
Univ Hosp B-245
150 Bergen St
Newark, NJ 07103-2406
Tel: 973 972-6800 Fax: 973 972-7411
E-mail: livingstg@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-33-21-049

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
University of New Mexico Health Sciences
Pgm Director: Roxie M Albrecht, MD
Univ of New Mexico Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Surgery ACC 2nd Fl
Albuquerque, NM 87131
Tel: 505 272-4161 Fax: 505 272-4150
E-mail: ralbrecht@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-34-21-073

New York
Bronx
Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center Program
Sponsor: Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital
Pgm Director: Robert A Cherry, MD
Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Ctr
234 E 149th St
Bronx, NY 10451
Tel: 718 679-6600 Fax: 718 916-2192
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 442-35-31-034

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Genesee Hospital
Rochester General Hospital
Pgm Director: Paul Bankey, MD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642-8410
Tel: 716 275-7248 Fax: 716 275-8513
E-mail: Paul_Bankey@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-35-31-034

Stony Brook
SUNY-Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Pgm Director: Collin B Brathwaite, MD
Div of Trauma and Surgical Critical Care
Health Sciences Ctr T19-020
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8191
Tel: 631 444-1045 Fax: 631 444-7635
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-35-31-034

Valhalla
New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Pgm Director: John A Savino, MD
New York Medical College
Dept of Surgery
Munger Pavilion
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 584-4383
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 442-35-11-035
North Carolina

Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: Edmund J Rutherford, MD
Univ of North Carolina Hosp and Clinics
214 Barnett Womack Bldg/CH #7210
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7210
Tel: 919 962-7555 Fax: 919 966-0396
E-mail: Edmund_Rutherford@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-96-21-028

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Mark W Sebastian, MD
Dept of Surgery
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Box 2533
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-9056 Fax: 919 684-7389
E-mail: sebastian025@duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 442-96-21-037

Ohio

Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Prgm Director: Jay A Johannigman, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
321 Albert Sabin Way
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0558
Tel: 513 558-9816 Fax: 513 558-3136
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-98-21-063

Cleveland
University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Prgm Director: Charles J Yowler, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1998
Tel: 216 779-6667 Fax: 216 779-1099
E-mail: eyowler@metrohealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-36-21-070

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Larry C Martin, MD
Ohio State Univ Hosp
410 W Twelfth Ave
N-748 Doan Hall
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-3451 Fax: 614 293-3435
E-mail: hanson.16@medctr.osu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-36-21-021

Oregon

Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Prgm Director: Richard J Mullins, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
1311 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/222A
Portland, OR 97201-3086
Tel: 503 494-5000 Fax: 503 494-6610
E-mail: mullins@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-49-21-964

Pennsylvania

Allentown
Lehigh Valley Hospital/Pennsylvania State University Program
Sponsor: Lehigh Valley Hospital
Prgm Director: Michael D Piacquda, MD
Lehigh Valley Hosp
Cedar Crest and 1 78
PO Box 689
Allentown, PA 18105-1556
Tel: 610 409-9996 Fax: 610 402-1567
E-mail: judith.olewine@lvh.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-41-31-047

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert N Cooney, MD
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-8241 Fax: 717 531-8649
E-mail: rcooney@psu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-41-31-041

Philadelphia

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Hahnemann University Hospital
Medical College of Pennsylvania Hospital
Prgm Director: Lewis A Kaplan, MD
3300 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19129
Tel: 215 862-7558 Fax: 215 863-1065
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-41-21-065

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Murray J Cohen, MD
Div of Trauma/Surgical Critical Care
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
111 S 11th St 1st Fl
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 565-2600 Fax: 215 565-5870
E-mail: murray.jcohen@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-41-31-066

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Prgm Director: Patrick M Reilly, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Med Ctr
Div of Traumatology & Surg Crit Care
3400 Spruce St/2-Dallas
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-7083 Fax: 215 349-9517
E-mail: kauderd@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 442-41-21-066

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Prgm Director: Samuel A Tisherman, MD
Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh
Surgical Critical Care Fellowship
555 Scalle Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15261
Tel: 412 647-0289 Fax: 412 647-6069
E-mail: tavernowicz@asae.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 442-41-21-065

Rhode Island

Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan Miriam Hospital Lifespan
Prgm Director: H H Simms, MD
Div of Surgical Critical Care/Trama
Rhode Island Hosp
563 Eddy St (JPC 110)
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-6380 Fax: 401 444-6881
E-mail: amelantonio2@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-43-21-044

Tennessee

Knoxville
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Blaine L Enderson, MD
Div of Trauma/Critical Care
Univ of Tennessee Med Ctr Knoxville
1924 Alonso Hwy/1-11
Knoxville, TN 37920
Tel: 865 544-6866 Fax: 865 544-8884
E-mail: gminu@utkncm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-47-21-043

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine Regional Medical Center at Memphis
Prgm Director: Timothy C Fabian, MD
Univ of Tennessee Dept of Surgery
505 Court Ave
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-8140 Fax: 901 448-7306
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-47-21-024
Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: Addison K May, MD
Div of Trauma
Vanderbilt Univ Sch of Med
2100 Pierce Ave 243 Ncs
Nashville, TN 37212
Tel: 615 936-0175 Fax: 615 936-0185
E-mail: addison.may@urgery.mc.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-47-21-097

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Program Director: Ronald Stewart, MD
Dept of Surgery
UTSWSA
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78294-7942
Tel: 210 587-3623 Fax: 210 587-6889
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-48-12-081

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Joseph Minei, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Ctr
Div of Burns/Injury/Critical Care
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-6188
Tel: 214 648-7285 Fax: 214 648-5477
E-mail: joseph.minei@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-48-81-001

Fort Sam Houston

San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Program Director: Lt Col Stephen F Flaherty, MD
Critical Care/Surgery Program
Brooke Army Med Ctr
3851 Roger Brooke Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6200
Tel: 210 916-4526 Fax: 210 916-1662
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-48-22-008
US Armed Services Program

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine/Ben Taub General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Program Director: Matthew J Wall, MD
Ben Taub General Hosp
One Baylor Plaza
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 795-3421
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 442-48-12-078

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
Program Director: Christine S Ocanour, MD
6401 Fannin St 455B-4594
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 790-7244 Fax: 713 790-7286
E-mail: christine.s.ocanour@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 442-48-31-088

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
Program Director: Donald V Maisel, MD
Dept of Surgery/Box 300796
325 Ninth Ave
Seattle, WA 98104-2499
Tel: 206 731-3255 Fax: 206 731-8582
E-mail: dmasiel@uw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-54-21-050

Wisconsin

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc.
Prentice Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Program Director: John W Wiegelt, MD, DVM
Med Coll of Wisconsin
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 895-8636 Fax: 414 895-8641
E-mail: jwie@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 442-46-21-010

Thoracic Surgery

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: A D Pacifico, MD
Univ of Alabama Med Ctr
Div of Cardiothoracic Surgery
1900 University Blvd/1R7 Rm 760
Birmingham, AL 35234-4016
Tel: 205 934-6200 Fax: 205 934-7514
E-mail: thoracic.residency@ccc.uab.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-01-21-007

Arizona

Tucson

University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Tucson Medical Center
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Jack G Gopeland III, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sciences Ctr
Cardiothoracic Surgery
PO Box 245071
Tucson, AZ 85724-4071
Tel: 520 626-4341 Fax: 520 626-6335
E-mail: dongmu@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-03-21-196

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Tamin Antaki, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4501 W Markham St/Slot 713
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 686-7994 Fax: 501 686-8503
E-mail: antaki@tamin@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-04-21-008
Accredited Programs in Thoracic Surgery

California
Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Steven B Gundy, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Univ of Cardiothoracic Surgery
11554 Anderson St/Brm 2550
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 568-4304 Fax: 909 568-4348
E-mail: agundy@ucrmed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-05-21-102

Los Angeles
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Kaiser Permanente Southern California
UCLA Medical Center
Va Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Prgm Director: Illois Laks, MD
Cardiothoracic Surgery
10833 Le Conte Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90034-1741
Tel: 310 206-6532 Fax: 310 206-7473
E-mail: illois@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-08-21-015

University of Southern California/ LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Children’s Hospital Los Angeles
Huntington Memorial Hospital
LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: Vaughn A Starnes, MD
USC Cardiothoracic Surgery Pgm
LAC+USC Med Ctr-CHLA-Univ Hosp
1510 San Pablo St/Suite 415
Los Angeles, CA 90033-4612
Tel: 213 442-5550 Fax: 213 442-5556
E-mail: heartsurgery@surgery.usc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-05-25-011

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Prgm Director: David M Pollette, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
Div of Cardiothoracic Surgery
2221 Stockton Blvd/2nd Fl
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-0215 Fax: 916 734-5633
E-mail: pamela.dilman@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-05-21-112

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Stuart W Jamieson, MD
Univ of California San Diego
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8892
Tel: 619 643-7777 Fax: 619 643-3662
E-mail: sjamieson@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-05-21-109

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)
Prgm Director: Frank L Hanley, MD
Univ of California San Francisco (Residents Coordinating Officer)
505 Parnassus Ave/5-540 Box 0118
San Francisco, CA 94143-0118
Tel: 415 476-3501 Fax: 415 476-0678
E-mail: kalsehrt@surgery.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-05-21-018

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System
Prgm Director: Bruce A Reitz, MD
Stanford Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Cardiothoracic Surg
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5407
Tel: 650 725-3816 Fax: 650 887-0049
E-mail: gooldart@stanford.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-05-21-016

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
Prgm Director: Frederick G Grover, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
4200 E Ninth Ave/Box C-319
Denver, CO 80262
Tel: 303 315-6677 Fax: 303 315-2065
E-mail: frederick.grover@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-07-21-017

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: William D Spooner, MD
PO Box 100286
Health Science Ctr-Univ of Florida
Gainesville, FL 32610-0286
Tel: 352 846-0064 Fax: 352 846-0056
E-mail: spook78@surgery.ucf.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-10-21-020

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Tomas A Salerno, MD
Cardiothoracic Surgery (J-R-114)
1611 NW 12th Ave
Miami, FL 33136
Tel: 305 685-5371 Fax: 305 547-3185
E-mail: tsalerno@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 460-11-21-021
## Georgia
### Atlanta
**Emory University Program**
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine  
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston  
Crawford Long Hospital of Emory University  
Emory University Hospital  
Grady Memorial Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
**Program Director:** Robert A Grayton, MD  
Emory Clinic Cardiothoracic Surgery  
Bldg A Rm 2223  
1905 Clifton Rd NE  
Atlanta, GA 30322-5001
Tel: 404 778-3575  
Fax: 404 778-5096  
E-mail: omar_fattouh@emory.org
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 9  
**Program ID:** 460-12-21-022

### Augusta
**Medical College of Georgia Program**
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia  
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
**Program Director:** George I Bamboe, MD  
RAA-4300  
1120 11th St  
Augusta, GA 30912-4040
Tel: 706 721-3266  
Fax: 706 721-7508  
E-mail: declark@mail.mcg.edu
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 3  
**Program ID:** 460-12-21-023

## Illinois
### Chicago
**McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program**
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School  
Children's Memorial Hospital  
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare  
Northwestern Memorial Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
**Program Director:** David A Pullerton, MD  
Northwestern Univ Med Sch  
254 E Chicago Ave  
Wesley Tower/Site 1030  
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 908-3121  
Fax: 312 968-1903  
E-mail: smontgom@rnsh.org
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 3  
**Program ID:** 460-16-21-025

**Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center  
Cook County Hospital
**Program Director:** L. Penfield Faber, MD  
Rush Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr  
1855 W Congress Plwy  
Rm 714 Jelke  
Chicago, IL 60612-3833
Tel: 312 942-6570  
Fax: 312 942-9834
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Program ID:** 460-16-21-027

**University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program**
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago  
Advocate Christ Medical Center  
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics  
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
**Program Director:** Alexander S Geha, MD, MS  
Univ of Illinois Hosp  
MC/09S Rm 417 CBS  
840 S Wood St  
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 696-4484  
Fax: 312 696-2013  
E-mail: agha@uic.edu
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 460-16-21-029

## Indiana
### Indianapolis
**Indiana University School of Medicine Program**
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine  
Clarian Indiana University Hospital  
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children  
Richard L Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
**Program Director:** John W Brown, MD  
Indiana Univ Med Ctr  
Emerson Hall 215  
545 Barnhill Dr  
Indianapolis, IN 46225-5125
Tel: 317 274-7150  
Fax: 317 274-2340  
E-mail: cyburt@iu.edu
**Accred Length:** 3 Years  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Program ID:** 460-17-21-041

## Iowa
### Iowa City
**University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program**
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
**Program Director:** Douglas M Behrendt, MD  
Univ of Iowa Hosps and Clinics  
Dept of Surgery  
200 Hawkins Dr  
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Tel: 319 355-2761  
Fax: 319 355-3801
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 3  
**Program ID:** 460-18-21-022

## Kentucky
### Lexington
**University of Kentucky Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
**Program Director:** Robert M Monteer Jr, MD  
Univ of Kentucky Chandler Med Ctr  
800 Rose St/Mc344  
Lexington, KY 40536-0283  
Tel: 859 232-6013  
Fax: 859 223-1045  
E-mail: monteer@pop.uky.edu
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 460-20-21-115

### Louisville
**University of Louisville Program**
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine  
Jewish Hospital  
Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)  
University of Louisville Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Louisville)
**Program Director:** Luan A Gray, MD  
Sch of Med Dept of Surgery  
Univ of Louisville  
Louisville, KY 40292  
Tel: 502 561-2180, ext 133  
Fax: 502 561-2190  
E-mail: illumk01@athena.louisville.edu
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Program ID:** 460-20-21-105

## Louisiana
### New Orleans
**Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program**
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation  
**Program Director:** Michael McFadden, MD  
Alton Ochsner Med Fnd  
Graduate Med Educ  
1516 Jefferson Hwy  
New Orleans, LA 70112  
Tel: 504 842-3350  
Fax: 504 842-3199  
E-mail: dlambert@ochsner.org
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 460-21-21-036

**Louisiana State University Program**
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine  
Children's Hospital  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
**Program Director:** Lynn H Harrison Jr, MD  
1542 Tulane Avenue, 7th Floor  
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822  
Tel: 504 595-7554  
Fax: 504 595-4633
**Accred Length:** 2 Years  
**Program Size:** 0  
**Program ID:** 460-21-21-117

---

**Accredited Programs in Thoracic Surgery**

950

**Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003**
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: William A Baumgartner, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
Blacklick 616
500 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21287-6418
Tel: 410 655-5828 Fax: 410 655-5889
E-mail: wbbaumgart@cshs.jhu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-23-11-037

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Program Director: Joseph L McLaughlin, MD
Univ of Maryland Hosp
22 S Greene St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410 328-5842 Fax: 410 328-2750
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-23-11-038

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Col Michael J Barry, MD
Thoracic Surgery Service
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6825 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20037-5001
Tel: 202 789-6043 Fax: 202 782-8523
E-mail: mbarry79@aol.com
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-16-11-003

US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Frank W Selkoe, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
110 Francis St/St E
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 632-8885 Fax: 617 632-8387
E-mail: selkoe@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-34-21-041

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Children's Hospital
Lahey Clinic
Program Director: Richard J Shemin, MD
Boston Med Ctr
Cardiothoracic Surgery Dept
88 E Newton St
Boston, MA 02118-2393
Tel: 617 638-7360 Fax: 617 638-7223
E-mail: richard.shemin@bmc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-24-21-039

Brigham and Women's Hospital/Children's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Children's Hospital
Program Director: David H Adams, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
Surgery Education Office
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 732-7678 Fax: 617 732-6559
E-mail: surgery@bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-24-22-043

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Douglas J Mathiasen, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
92 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 632-3866 Fax: 617 737-7677
E-mail: dmathiasen@partners.org
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 9
Program ID: 460-24-21-040

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
St. Elizabeth Medical Center of Boston
Program Director: Robert M Bojat, MD
500 Washington St
Box 266
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-6250 Fax: 617 636-7616
E-mail: rbojat@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-24-21-042

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
Children's Hospital
St. Vincent Hospital
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Thomas J Vander Salm, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-2210 Fax: 508 856-5740
E-mail: vanderst@ummhc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-24-21-111

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: Mark B Gerring, MD
Univ of Michigan Health System
2110 E Taubman Ctr
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-5654
Tel: 734 936-5373 Fax: 734 936-5735
E-mail: morrin@umich.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-25-21-044

Detroit

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Harper Hospital
Program Director: Larry Stephenson, MD
Cardiothoracic Surgery
Ste 2102 Harper Prof Bldg
3900 John R
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 593-0584 Fax: 313 745-1573
E-mail: dhammes@mdc.org
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-25-21-045

Minnesota

Minneapolis

University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota School of Medicine
Fairview-University Medical Center
Regions Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Program Director: R M Bolman III, MD
Univ of Minnesota
Mayo Mail Code 207
410 Delaware St SE
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 636-3308 Fax: 612 636-1683
E-mail: patois002@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-26-21-046

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Hartnell V Schaff, MD
Mayo Clinic
Thoracic Surg Residency
300 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 262-7060 Fax: 507 255-7731
E-mail: cmlanea@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-26-21-047

Mississippi

Jackson

University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Jackson)
Program Director: Giorgio M Aru, MD
Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr
2500 N State St
Jackson, MS 39216-4825
Tel: 601 894-5170 Fax: 601 894-5166
E-mail: gmu@surgery.ummc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years
Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-27-11-048

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Missouri

Columbia

University of Missouri-Columbia Program

Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine

Eills Flexner Cancer Center

Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital

University Hospitals and Clinics

Prgm Director: Jack J Curtis, MD

Univ of Missouri Hosp and Clinics

Dept of Cardiothoracic Surg MAB12

One Hospital Dr

Columbia, MO 65212

Tel: 573 882-6954  Fax: 573 884-0437

E-mail: curtjj@health.missouri.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 2

Program Id: 460-28-21-049

Kansas City

St Luke's Hospital Program

Sponsor: St Luke's Hospital

Prgm Director: R Scott Stuart, MD

Medical Plaza II Ste 50

4330 Wornal Rd

Kansas City, MO 64111

Tel: 816 931-7743  Fax: 816 931-0461

E-mail: gjplehler@st-lukes.org

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 2

Program Id: 460-29-12-050

St Louis

St Louis University School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine

Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital

St Louis University Hospital

Prgm Director: Keith S Naunheim, MD

St Louis Univ Sch of Med

3635 Vista Ave

PO Box 81250

St Louis, MO 63110-0250

Tel: 314 577-8060  Fax: 314 268-5466

E-mail: naunheim@slu.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 2

Program Id: 460-28-426-052

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program

Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium

Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)

St Louis Children's Hospital

Prgm Director: Joel D Cooper, MD

Barnes-Jewish Hosp

One Barnes Hosp Plaza

Box 8204

St Louis, MO 63110

Tel: 314 362-6021  Fax: 314 747-4087

E-mail: cooperjd@wusm.wustl.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 6

Program Id: 460-28-21-051

New Jersey

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program

Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School

Robert Wood Johnson Medical School

PO Box 10

MER 508

New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019

Tel: 732 225-7000  Fax: 732 225-7013

E-mail: mailbox@umdnj.edu

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 3

Program Id: 460-33-21-110

Newark

Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center

Prgm Director: Craig R Saunders, MD

Newark Beth Israel Med Ctr

Dept of Cardiothoracic Surgery

201 Lyons Ave/G-6

Newark, NJ 07112

Tel: 973 956-7000, ext 6938  Fax: 973 956-4365

E-mail: tpointer-hall@nbimc.com

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 2

Program Id: 460-33-11-054

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program

Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia

Hackensack University Medical Center

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School

Prgm Director: James S Donahoo, MD

UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch

185 S Orange Ave/IG-MSB

Newark, NJ 07103

Tel: 973 972-6678  Fax: 973 972-2025

E-mail: JamDonahoo@netescape.net

Accred Length: 3 Years

Program Size: 2

Program Id: 460-33-21-063

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Albany Medical Center

Prgm Director: Charles C Canver, MD

Albany Med Coll

47 New Scotland Ave

Mail Code 61

Albany, NY 12208

Tel: 518 262-5114  Fax: 518 262-5999

E-mail: canverc@mail.amc.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 2

Program Id: 460-35-11-056

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program

Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Kings County Hospital Center

Lutheran Medical Center

Malmonides Medical Center

University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Prgm Director: Joseph N Cunningham Jr, MD

SUNY Hlth Sc Ctr-Brooklyn

Div of Cardiothoracic Surgery

502 Clarkson Ave

Brooklyn, NY 11203

Tel: 718 239-6000, ext 5145

E-mail: azzi@asc.com

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 4

Program Id: 460-35-11-066

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center

Prgm Director: L Michael Grauer, MD

Long Island Jewish Med Ctr

Heart Inst Rm 2123

270-05 76th Ave

New Hyde Park, NY 11040

Tel: 718 470-7400, ext 7400  Fax: 718 343-1438

E-mail: vbeckford@lij.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years

Program Size: 2

Program Id: 460-35-21-002
New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jan D Gallia, MD, PhD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave Levy Pl Box 1028
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 341-5181 Fax: 212 539-3467
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-35-11-064

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Pgm Director: Craig R Smith, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp-Columbia 177 Port Washington Ave
MHS TN 4-455
New York, NY 10027
Tel: 212 305-0423 Fax: 212 305-3439
E-mail: quiril@nyp.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-35-21-059

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Pgm Director: O Wayne Isom, MD
New York Presbyterian/Cornell Campus
525 E 68th St/Box 119
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-6151 Fax: 212 746-8828
E-mail: owisom@med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-35-32-060

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Pgm Director: Stephen B Colvin, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr 530 First Ave/Ste 9F
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-3277 Fax: 212 263-2246
E-mail: ellen.cherrick@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-35-21-065

Rochester
University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Rochester General Hospital
Pgm Director: George L Hida Jr, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp Box Surgery
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14620
Tel: 716 275-1098 Fax: 716 264-7111
E-mail: susanne_hutchings@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-35-21-067

Syracuse
SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Crouse Hospital
Pgm Director: Berkeley Brandt III, MD
SUNY Upstate Med Ctr
Div of Cardiopulmonary Surgery
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-5182 Fax: 315 464-6251
E-mail: brandt@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-35-21-068

North Carolina
Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Pgm Director: Michael R Mill, MD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med 108 Burnett-Womack Bldg/CR47U06
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7055
Tel: 919 966-3281 Fax: 919 966-3275
E-mail: pmill@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-35-11-069

Charlotte
Carolinas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Carolinas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Francis Bobek, MD, PhD
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
PO Box 22861
Charlotte, NC 28223-2861
Tel: 704 555-4005 Fax: 704 355-6227
E-mail: pmartin@carolinas.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-36-12-070

Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Asheville)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Pgm Director: Walter G Wolfe, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery
PO Box 22961
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-4177 Fax: 919 681-8912
E-mail: wolfe001@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 460-36-21-071

Winston-Salem
Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Pgm Director: Neal U Ken, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1006
Tel: 336 716-2124 Fax: 336 716-2496
E-mail: urlibrary@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-36-11-072

Ohio
Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Pgm Director: Delos M Cougrovil, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Thoracic Surgery/F235
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-6733 Fax: 216 444-3119
E-mail: cougrovil@ccf.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-35-12-075

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Cleveland Veterans Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Pgm Director: Robert W Stewart, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5011
Tel: 216 844-7925 Fax: 216 844-4062
E-mail: robert.stewart@uhhs.com
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-35-21-074

Columbus
Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Pgm Director: Robert Michler, MD
Ohio State Univ Hosp
N-225 Dean Rail
410 W Tenth Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Tel: 614 293-7014 Fax: 614 333-7221
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-35-21-077

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Pgm Director: Ronald O Elkins, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Colf of Med
Bect of Thoracic Surg/F7220
PO Box 26801
Oklahoma City, OK 73109
Tel: 405 271-6789 Fax: 405 271-3288
E-mail: ronald_elkins@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-39-21-078
Oregon

Portland

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Pgm Director: Ross Underheimer, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ/LS3
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3008
Tel: 503 494-7820 Fax: 503 494-7829
E-mail: ctsurg@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-41-31-079

Pennsylvania

Hershey

Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Pgm Director: David B Campbell, MD
Pennsylvania State Univ
Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
500 University Dr/Mc B165
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 558-8320 Fax: 717 558-3664
E-mail: jslukewkar@ctpsp.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-41-11-080

Philadelphia

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Fox Chase Cancer Center
Hahnemann University Hospital
St Christopher's Hospital for Children
Pgm Director: Andrew S Wechsler, MD
Dept of CT Surgery
245 N 16th St/MS 111
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
Tel: 215 702-4655 Fax: 215 702-1658
E-mail: Andrew.Wechsler@droxsem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-41-31-104

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Abington Memorial Hospital
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Fox Chase Cancer Center
Pgm Director: James B McCurken, MD
5401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-3691 Fax: 215 707-1576
E-mail: Presse@ct.uhs.temple.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-41-13-116

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Pgm Director: Richard N Edie, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ
1025 Walnut St/Ste 607
Philadelphia, PA 19107-0850
Tel: 215 955-6096 Fax: 215 955-6010
E-mail: Richard.Edie@mail.tju.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-41-31-081

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Pgm Director: Timothy J Gardner, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Med Ctr
3400 Spruce St
6 Silverstein Pavilion
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-2022 Fax: 215 349-5708
E-mail: gardnert@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-41-21-082

Pittsburgh

Allegheny General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital
Eentury University School of Medicine
Pgm Director: George J Magovern Jr, MD
Allegheny General Hosp
Dept of Cardiothoracic Surgery
320 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-9986
Tel: 412 359-3715 Fax: 412 359-3878
E-mail: gmagover@epaps.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-41-31-084

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Pgm Director: Robert L Kurman, MD
Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh
Cardiothoracic Surgery
320 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 648-8107 Fax: 412 648-4411
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 460-41-21-085

South Carolina

Charleston

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Pgm Director: Fred A Crawford Jr, MD
MEd Univ of South Carolina
96 Jonathan Lucas St/Suite 409 CSB
PO Box 250612
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-8386 Fax: 843 792-8386
E-mail: CrawfordF@musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-41-21-087

Tennessee

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Memorial Hospital
LeBonheur Children's Medical Center
Methodist HealthCare Memphis Hospitals
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Pgm Director: Darryl S Weiman, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Div of Thoracic Surgery
956 Court Ave/G250
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-5812 Fax: 901 448-7588
E-mail: dwaynehartman@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-41-31-088

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Pgm Director: David C Drinkwater, MD, MS
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
2888 TVC
1301 22nd Ave S
Nashville, TN 37223-5724
Tel: 615 383-0004 Fax: 615 343-0042
E-mail: davis.drinkwater@vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 460-41-31-089

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
St Paul Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Pgm Director: Michael E Jensen, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
Dept of Cardio & Thoracic Surgery
5522 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-8579
Tel: 214 648-0139 Fax: 214 648-3465
E-mail: mary.vaughn@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-48-21-090

Fort Sam Houston

San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: David J Cohen, MD
Cardiothoracic Surgery Service
Brooke Army Med Ctr
3501 Roger Brooke Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6300
Tel: 210 782-6433 Fax: 210 916-5348
E-mail: david.cohen@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 460-48-12-004

US Armed Services Program
Galveston University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Texas Children’s Hospital
Prgm Director: Vincent R Conti, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch Hosps
Div of Cardiothoracic Surgery
6120 John Sealy Annex
Galveston, TX 77555-0628
Tel: 409 772-8623 Fax: 409 772-1421
E-mail: pcheerer@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 460-48-21-091

Houston Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
Texas Children’s Hospital
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Michael J Baardt, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Surgery Education Office
One Baylor Plaza/Rm 640D
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-8623 Fax: 713 798-8841
E-mail: jmociek@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 460-48-21-092

Texas Heart Institute Program
Sponsor: Texas Heart Institute
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital
Texas Children’s Hospital
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Denton A Cooley, MD
Texas Heart Inst
PO Box 20245
Houston, TX 77225-9949
Tel: 713 791-4900 Fax: 713 791-3770
E-mail: dooley@email.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 7
Program ID: 460-48-21-093

San Antonio University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: John H Calhoon, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr-San Antonio
Dept of Surgery Mail Stop 7841
7700 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3990
Tel: 210 657-8686 Fax: 210 657-2977
E-mail: wisne@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-48-21-094

Utah Salt Lake City University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
LDS Hospital
Primary Children’s Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Prgm Director: David Ball, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 584-3211 Fax: 801 585-3236
E-mail: martha.mall@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-48-21-095

Virginia Charlottesville University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Irving L Kno, MD
Univ of Virginia Health System
TCV Surgery
Box 800679
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0679
Tel: 434 924-2158 Fax: 434 982-3885
E-mail: FLK@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-51-11-096

Richmond Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Robert S Higgins, MD
1200 E Broad St
South Wing 7th Fl/PO Box 980668
Richmond, VA 23289-0668
Tel: 804 828-3773 Fax: 804 628-8527
E-mail: jglevenna@hsc.vcu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-51-11-097

Washington Seattle University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Prgm Director: Edward D Verrier, MD
Div of Cardiothoracic Surgery
Box 356310
Univ of Washington
1959 NE Pacific St/Rm A1115
Seattle, WA 98195-6310
Tel: 206 685-8644 Fax: 206 616-3083
E-mail: marge@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-54-21-068

West Virginia Morgantown West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Monongalia General Hospital
Prgm Director: Gordon P Murray, MD
Dept of Surgery
PO Box 9288 HSCN
West Virginia Univ
Morgantown, WV 26506
Tel: 304 293-4899 Fax: 304 293-4711
E-mail: gmpowers@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-55-11-099

Wisconsin Madison University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: Richard P Cochran, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp and Clinics
Div of Cardiothoracic Surgery
600 Highland Ave/CSC H4-358
Madison, WI 53792-3226
Tel: 608 263-8811 Fax: 608 263-5047
E-mail: mcgrad@hc.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 460-56-21-100

Milwaukee Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: Gordon N Olinger, MD
Med Coll of Wis-Milwaukee Hgi Med Ctr
9200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 456-6060 Fax: 414 456-6216
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 460-56-21-101

Accredited Programs in Thoracic Surgery

Programs

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 955
## Accredited Programs in Transitional Year

### Transerional Year

#### Alabama

**Birmingham**

**Baptist Health System Program**

*Sponsor:* Baptist Health System Inc  
*Baptist Medical Center-Montclair*  
*Baptist Medical Center-Princeton*

**Prgm Director:** Elizabeth D Ennis, MD  
*Birmingham Baptist Med Ctr-Montclair*  
*840 Montclair Rd/Ste 317*  
*Birmingham, AL 35213*

**Tel:** 205 566-5758  
**Fax:** 205 562-5094  
**E-mail:** susan.elders@bhosala.com

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 840 Montclair Rd  
**Sponsoring Spec:** DR, IM, PD  
**Program ID:** 999-01-00-001

#### Carraway Methodist Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** Carraway Methodist Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Edward D Baigler Jr, MD  
*Carraway Methodist Med Ctr*  
*1600 Carraway Blvd*  
*Birmingham, AL 35234*

**Tel:** 205 502-6358  
**Fax:** 205 502-5613  
**E-mail:** transres@carraway.com

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 8  
**Sponsoring Spec:** FP, GS, IM, OBG  
**Program ID:** 999-04-00-004

### Arizona

**Phoenix**

**Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Robert A Rachmie, MD  
*Good Samaritan Regional Med Ctr*  
*1111 E McDowell Rd*  
*Phoenix, AZ 85006*

**Tel:** 602 239-2296  
**Fax:** 602 239-2004  
**E-mail:** medicine@goodamranit.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 8  
**Sponsoring Spec:** GS, IM, OBG  
**Program ID:** 999-04-00-004

### Scottsdale

**Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program**

**Sponsor:** Mayo Graduate School of Medicine  
*Mayo Clinic Foundation*  
*Mayo Clinic Scottsdale*  
*13400 E Shea Blvd*  
*Scottsdale, AZ 85259*

**Tel:** 480 342-3091  
**Fax:** 480 342-3027  
**E-mail:** gray.nancy@mayo.edu

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Sponsoring Spec:** DR, GS, IM  
**Program ID:** 999-03-09-228

### Califormia

#### Bakersfield

**Kern Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Kern Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Jennifer J Abraham, MD  
*Kern Med Ctr*  
*1830 Flower St*  
*Bakersfield, CA 93305*

**Tel:** 661 336-2224  
**Fax:** 661 336-3860  
**E-mail:** health@KernMedical.com

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 6  
**Sponsoring Spec:** EM, GS, IM, OBG  
**Program ID:** 999-05-00-006

### Colton

**Arrowhead Regional Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Arrowhead Regional Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Elizabeth Richards, MD  
*Arrowhead Regional Med Ctr*  
*Dept of Family Med*  
*400 N Pepper Ave*  
*Corton, CA 92324*

**Tel:** 909 530-6900  
**Fax:** 909 530-6806  
**E-mail:** richardse@armc.sbcounty.gov

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 12  
**Sponsoring Spec:** FP, GS  
**Program ID:** 999-05-00-049

### Los Angeles

#### Martin Luther King/Charles R Drew Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science  
**Prgm Director:** Deanna Baudouin, MD  
*12021 Wumington Avenue*  
*Los Angeles, CA 90059*

**Tel:** 310 668-4510  
**Fax:** 310 632-6591  
**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 12  
**Sponsoring Spec:** GS, IM  
**Program ID:** 999-05-09-242

#### Oakland

**Alameda County Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Alameda County Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Steven Sackrin, MD  
*Highland General Hosp-Alameda County*  
*5141 E 31St St*  
*Oakland, CA 94609*

**Tel:** 510 437-4269  
**Fax:** 510 437-4187  
**E-mail:** ssaackr@acmedctr.org

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 11  
**Sponsoring Spec:** EM, IM  
**Program ID:** 999-05-00-186

### San Diego

#### Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program

**Sponsor:** Naval Medical Center (San Diego)  
**Prgm Director:** Linda Kerr J King, MD  
*3430 Bob Wilson Dr*  
*San Diego, CA 92134-5000*

**Tel:** 619 535-7396  
**Fax:** 619 535-5507  
**E-mail:** lking@nmcmed.med.navy.mil

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 27  
**Sponsoring Spec:** GS, IM  
**Program ID:** 999-05-00-151

### Scripps Mercy Hospital Program

**Sponsor:** Scripps Mercy Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** Andrew C Ping, MD  
*Scripps Mercy Hosp*  
*Dept of Med Education*  
*4077 Fifth Ave/MEER 35*  
*San Diego, CA 92103-2189*

**Tel:** 619 297-7220  
**Fax:** 619 360-7065  
**E-mail:** quick.sheryl@scrippshospital.org

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 16  
**Sponsoring Spec:** IM, PD  
**Program ID:** 999-05-00-010

### San Jose

#### San Clara Valley Medical Center Program

**Sponsor:** Santa Clara Valley Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Jon Eng, MD  
*Santa Clara Valley Med Ctr*  
*Dept of Med 4th Fl*  
*751 S Bascom Ave*  
*San Jose, CA 95128*

**Tel:** 408 885-6305  
**Fax:** 408 885-6324  
**E-mail:** emi.williams@hhs.co.santa-clara.ca.us

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 16  
**Sponsoring Spec:** IM, PD  
**Program ID:** 999-05-00-013

### Stockton

#### San Joaquin General Hospital Program

**Sponsor:** San Joaquin General Hospital  
**Prgm Director:** James K Saffer, MD  
*500 West Hospital Road*  
*French Camp, CA 95231*

**Tel:** 209 468-4834  
**Fax:** 209 468-6246  
**E-mail:** quick.sheryl@scrippshospital.org

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 4  
**Sponsoring Spec:** FP, IM  
**Program ID:** 999-05-00-043

#### Torrance

**Los Angeles County Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program**

**Sponsor:** Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Jerrold A Turner, MD  
*Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr*  
*1600 W Carson St/Box 2*  
*Torrance, CA 90509*

**Tel:** 310 222-2911  
**Fax:** 310 782-8599  
**E-mail:** tharrish@uclahealth.org

**Accred Length:** 1 Year  
**Program Size:** 20  
**Sponsoring Spec:** EM, GS, IM, PD  
**Program ID:** 999-05-09-230
Travis AFB
David Grant Medical Center Program
Sponsor: David Grant Medical Center
Pgm Director: Eric H Stone, MD
60th Med Group/GT
Med Bld
104 Bodin Cir
Travis AFB, CA 94535-1800
Tel: 707 423-7009 Fax: 707 423-7062
E-mail: Paul.Fitzz@USMC.travis.af.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GY: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 999-05-00-000
US Armed Services Program

Colorado
Denver
HealthOne Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: HealthOne Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Pgm Director: Gregory J Galbin, MD
1719 E 18th Ave/SC-E
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 838-6741 Fax: 303 839-2258
E-mail: gpmin@health1.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12 (GY: 12)
Sponsoring Spec: DR, EM, IM
Program ID: 999-07-00-017

Connecticut
Bridgeport
St Vincent's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent's Medical Center
Pgm Director: Marvin Garrett, MD
St Vincent's Med Ctr
2800 Main St
Bridgeport, CT 06606
Tel: 203 576-5424 Fax: 203 581-5628
E-mail: cbrose@svhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GY: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: DR, IM
Program ID: 999-08-00-018

Derby
Griffin Hospital Program
Sponsor: Griffin Hospital
St Mary's Hospital
Yale-New Haven Hospital
Pgm Director: Ramin Ahmadi, MD, MPH
Griffin Hosp
130 Div St
Derby, CT 06418
Tel: 203 732-7377 Fax: 203 732-7185
E-mail: mbliga@griffinhealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7 (GY: 7)
Sponsoring Spec: GPM, GS, IM
Program ID: 999-08-00-237

New Haven
Hospital of St Raphael Program
Sponsor: Hospital of St Raphael
Pgm Director: Ernest D Moritz, MD
Hosp of St Raphael
1460 Chapel St
New Haven, CT 06511-4440
Tel: 203 789-3889 Fax: 203 789-3222
E-mail: spms@shrzhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9 (GY: 9)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-09-00-029

District of Columbia
Washington
Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
Pgm Director: Sheik N Haasan, MD
Howard Univ Hosp
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20059
Tel: 202 865-6799 Fax: 202 865-6688
E-mail: shasan@howard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GY: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM
Program ID: 999-09-00-021

Florida
Jacksonville
Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)
St Luke's Hospital
Pgm Director: Gary M Lee, MD
Mayo Clinic Jacksonville
MGSM/Davis 172W
4500 San Pablo Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32224
Tel: 904 953-0429 Fax: 904 953-0430
E-mail: mgsm.jacksonville@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GY: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-11-00-228

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta at Egleston
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Pgm Director: R K Walker, MD
Emory Univ
Transitional Prgrm
68 Butler St SE
Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: 404 778-1387 Fax: 404 778-1757
E-mail: john.bucholtz@erhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 18 (GY: 18)
Sponsoring Spec: DR, IM
Program ID: 999-12-00-026

Columbus
The Medical Center Program
Sponsor: The Medical Center Inc
Pgm Director: John R Bucholtz, DO
Med Ctr Inc
710 Crittide Rd
Columbus, GA 31902-2299
Tel: 706 571-1430 Fax: 706 571-1400
E-mail: john.bucholtz@erhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GY: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, OB
Program ID: 999-12-00-229

Fort Gordon
Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Douglas W Soderdahl, MD
Dwight David Eisenhower Army Med Ctr
Transitional Year Program
Office of Grad Med Education
Fort Gordon, GA 30905-5600
Tel: 706 787-4817 Fax: 706 787-1745
E-mail: emac.gme@usa.arm.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7 (GY: 7)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OB
Program ID: 999-12-00-029

US Armed Services Program

Macon
Mercer University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Medical Center of Central Georgia
Pgm Director: John M Boltri, MD
Med Ctr of Central Georgia
Fort Gordon, GA 30905-5600
Tel: 706 787-4817 Fax: 706 787-1745
E-mail: mco.gme@usa.arm.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GY: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS, IM, OB
Program ID: 999-12-00-233
Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Program Director: LTC Conrad S Belnap, MD
Tripler Army Med Ctr
MCHB ME
1 Jarrett White Rd
Honolulu, HI 80859-5000
Tel: 808 433-2474 Fax: 808 433-1569
E-mail: Conrad.Belnnap@hawtamo.ameddi.army.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 13 (GYI: 13)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 999-14-00-030
US Armed Services Program

University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Kapiolani Medical Center
Queen’s Medical Center
Program Director: James E Hastings, MD
Units of Hawaii Transitional Prgm
University Tower/7th Fl
1365 Louisiana St
Honolulu, HI 96814-2487
Tel: 808 586-2910 Fax: 808 586-7486
E-mail: uhtran@hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GYI: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 999-14-00-031

Illinois

Berwyn

MacNeal Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: MacNeal Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Katherine Tusn, MD
MacNeal Memorial Hosp
3308 S Oak Park Ave
Berwyn, IL 60402
Tel: 708 783-3403 Fax: 708 783-3441
E-mail: vzatter@macneal.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 13 (GYI: 13)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS, IM, OBG
Program ID: 999-16-00-032

Chicago

Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
Program Director: Norbert Nadler, MD
Advocate Illinois Masonic Med Ctr
Transitional Year Program
835 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60657-5193
Tel: 773 966-6399
E-mail: Norbert_Nadler@immc
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GYI: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: AN, DR, EM, FP, GS, IM, OBG, PD, PTH
Program ID: 999-16-00-034

Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital/University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital
Program Director: William D Barnhart, MD
Louis A Weiss Memorial Hosp
4644 N Marine Dr
Chicago, IL 60640-9066
Tel: 773 564-5225 Fax: 773 564-5226
E-mail: mededinfo@weisshospital.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GYI: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-16-00-035

Resurrection Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Resurrection Medical Center
Loyola University Medical Center
Program Director: Michael B Rosenberg, MD
Resurrection Med Ctr
Med Educ Office
7435 W Talcott Ave
Chicago, IL 60631
Tel: 773 774-9900, ext.6121 Fax: 773 774-5605
E-mail: pharrison@reshealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GYI: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS
Program ID: 999-16-00-207

St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Joseph Hospital
Program Director: Stephen M Grohmann, MD
St Joseph Hosp
Dept of Med
2900 N Lake Shore Dr
Chicago, IL 60657
Tel: 773 665-2583 Fax: 773 665-3384
E-mail: kechert@reshealthcare.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GYI: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, OB
Program ID: 999-16-00-033

Swedish Covenant Hospital Program
Sponsor: Swedish Covenant Hospital
Program Director: Michael J Plunkett, MD, MA
Swedish Covenant Hosp
5145 N California Ave
Chicago, IL 60625
Tel: 773 989-3638 Fax: 773 989-1648
E-mail: slaster@schosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GYI: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS
Program ID: 999-16-00-231

Evanston

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University (Evanston) Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
Program Director: Gregory W Rutteck, MD
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
3650 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60201-1781
Tel: 847 570-2510 Fax: 847 570-2905
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GYI: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: AN, IM, N
Program ID: 999-16-00-037

St Francis Hospital of Evanston Program
Sponsor: St Francis Hospital
Program Director: Marko J Sachtorowycz, MD
St Francis Hosp of Evanston
Med Education
305 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60202
Tel: 847 316-3111 Fax: 847 316-3307
E-mail: swatts@reshealthcare.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GYI: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: DR, IM
Program ID: 999-16-00-038

Oak Park

West Suburban Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: West Suburban Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Malcolm Dean, MD
West Suburban Hosp Med Ctr
Site L-700
1 Erie Court
Oak Park, IL 60302
Tel: 708 763-8001 Fax: 708 763-8655
E-mail: gnmimed@yahoo.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7 (GYI: 7)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM
Program ID: 999-16-00-154

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine/Medical/Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indianapolis
Program Director: Jack S Keene, MD
Clarian Methodist Hosp
1 E-5 at 111 W St
P O Box 1367
Indianapolis, IN 46206-1367
Tel: 317 929-8881 Fax: 317 929-3156
E-mail: jkeene@clarian.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12 (GYI: 12)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, FP, GS, IM, PD
Program ID: 899-17-00-040

St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Hospital and Health Care Center
Program Director: Robert H Love, MD
St Vincent Hosp and Health Services
2001 W 86th St
Indianapolis, IN 46259
Tel: 317 338-2283 Fax: 317 338-6359
E-mail: jdblima@stvincent.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 18 (GYI: 18)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM
Program ID: 899-17-00-041

Muncie

Ball Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Ball Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Gerard T Costello, MD
Ball Memorial Hosp
2401 University Ave
Muncie, IN 47303
Tel: 765 741-1065 Fax: 765 751-1451
E-mail: bhm@bsu.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9 (GYI: 9)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM
Program ID: 899-17-00-157

Iowa

Des Moines

Broadlawns Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Broadlawns Medical Center
Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Methodist Medical Center)
Program Director: Nicholas J Gallioto, MD
Memorial Hospital Program
3615 Center Dr
Broadlawns Med Ctr
Des Moines, IA 50314
Tel: 515 282-2293 Fax: 515 282-3232
E-mail: residenceprograms@broadlawns.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GYI: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 899-18-00-042

Iowa Methodist Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Methodist Medical Center)
Veterans Affairs Central Iowa Health Care System
Program Director: William J Just, MD
Iowa Methodist Med Ctr
4575 Medical Office
1515 Woodland Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309-8776
Tel: 515 241-8595 Fax: 515 241-4080
E-mail: turnerson@iuhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GYI: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, PD
Program ID: 899-18-00-220

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Louisiana

New Orleans

Tulane University Program

Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)

Program Director: Edwin W Dement, MD, MPH

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 12
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-23-00-051

US Armed Services Program

Maryland

Andrews AFB

National Capital Consortium Program

Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Malcolm Grow Medical Center
Andrews AFB

Program Director: Robert A Williamson, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 10
Sponsoring Spec: PD, IM
Program ID: 999-23-00-028

US Armed Services Program

Baltimore

Harbor Hospital Center Program

Sponsor: Harbor Hospital Center
Union Memorial Hospital

Program Director: Richard D Williams, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 5
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-24-00-169

Tufts New England Medical Center Hospitals Program

Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Lemuel Shattuck Hospital

Program Director: James Quirk, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 6
Sponsoring Spec: IM, N
Program ID: 999-24-00-199

Brookton

Boston University Medical Center/Brockton Hospital Program

Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Brockton Hospital

Program Director: Burton J Polansky, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 7
Sponsoring Spec: DB, IM
Program ID: 999-24-00-158

Massachusetts

Boston

Carney Hospital Program

Sponsor: Carney Hospital

Program Director: Michael Barza, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 10
Sponsoring Spec: PD, IM
Program ID: 999-24-00-038

US Armed Services Program

Cambridge

Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance Program

Sponsor: Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance

Program Director: Ira L Mintzer, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 5
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-24-00-064

Framingham

MetroWest Medical Center/Harvard Medical School Program

Sponsor: MetroWest Medical Center/Framingham Union Hospital

Program Director: Matthias M Nurnberger, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 6
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-24-00-160

Springfield

Baystate Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center

Program Director: Steven M Dunn, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 6
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-24-00-238

Michigan

Ann Arbor

St Joseph Mercy Hospital Program

Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy Health System

Program Director: Paul A Berkowitz, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-25-00-086

Dearborn

Oakwood Hospital Program

Sponsor: Oakwood Hospital

Program Director: Lyke D Victor, MD

Accredited Length: 1 Year
Program Size: 1
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-25-00-087
Accredited Programs in Transitional Year

**Detroit**

**Henry Ford Hospital Program**
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Prgm Director: Peter Coggan, MD, MS
Henry Ford Hosp
2758 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-7112 Fax: 313 916-5843
E-mail: pccoggan@fh.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 17 (GYI: 17)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, IM, OBG
Program ID: 999-25-00-058

**St John Hospital and Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Prgm Director: Adonis Lorenzana, MD
St John Hosp & Med Ctr
Dept of Med Ed
2201 Moros Rd
Detroit, MI 48236
Tel: 313 343-3875 Fax: 313 343-7840
E-mail: sue.monnihan@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GYI: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-25-00-059

**Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Hutzel Hospital
Sinai Grace Hospital
Prgm Director: Kenneth L Bergsma, MD
Sinai Grace Hosp
6071 W Outer Dr
Detroit, MI 48325
Tel: 313 966-1728 Fax: 313 966-1738
E-mail: cmartsis@dmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 16 (GYI: 16)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, GS, IM, OBG
Program ID: 999-25-00-060

**Flint**

**Hurley Medical Center/Michigan State University Program**
Sponsor: Hurley Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ghasan Bachuwa, MD
Hurley Med Ctr
One Hurley Plaza
Flint, MI 48503-5993
Tel: 810 257-9063 Fax: 810 768-7245
E-mail: gbachuwl@hurleymc.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GYI: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-25-00-062

**Grand Rapids**

**Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/ Michigan State University (East Campus) Program**
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Prgm Director: Sohail Qadir, MD
1940 Wealthy St SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
Tel: 616 774-7208 Fax: 616 774-5200
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GYI: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-25-00-063

**Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/ Michigan State University (St Mary’s) Program**
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
St Mary's Mercy Medical Center (Grand Rapids)
Prgm Director: Sohail Qadir, MD
1940 Wealthy St SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
Tel: 616 391-3245 Fax: 616 391-3100
E-mail: speckman@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 19 (GYI: 19)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-25-00-064

**Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Ctr/Michigan State University (Downtown Campus) Program**
Sponsor: Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
Prgm Director: Sohail Qadir, MD
1940 Wealthy St SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
Tel: 616 391-3245 Fax: 616 391-3100
E-mail: speckman@hotmail.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 19 (GYI: 19)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 999-25-00-060

**Kalamazoo**

**Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program**
Sponsor: Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
Borgess Medical Center
Bronson Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Marilyn Terranella, MD
999-28-00-071
Sponsoring Spec: EM, IM, OBG
Program ID: 999-25-00-060

**Pontiac**

**St Joseph Mercy-Oakland Program**
Sponsor: St Joseph Mercy-Oakland
Prgm Director: Bernard A Bercu, MD
1940 Wealthy St SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
Tel: 616 774-7208 Fax: 616 774-5200
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-25-00-062

**Royal Oak**

**William Beaumont Hospital Program**
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
William Beaumont Hospital Troy
Prgm Director: Butch Winokur, MD
201 S Eureka Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
Tel: 248 351-7105 Fax: 248 551-5426
E-mail: stjohn@beaumont.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 11 (GYI: 11)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, IM
Program ID: 999-25-00-047

**Southfield**

**Providence Hospital and Medical Centers Program**
Sponsor: Providence Hospital and Medical Centers
Prgm Director: Bruce Kaplan, MD
Providence Hosp
15001 W Nine Mile Rd
Southfield, MI 48076
Tel: 248 485-8441 Fax: 248 485-8068
E-mail: johnson@providence-hospital.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GYI: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: DR, GS, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 999-25-00-066

**Minnesota**

**Minneapolis**

**Hennepin County Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: Hennepin County Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael B Bellor, MD
Hennepin County Med Ctr
Mod Admin #687A
701 Park Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1829
Tel: 612 347-2023 Fax: 612 347-2023
E-mail: judith.smith@co.hennepin.mn.us
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14 (GYI: 14)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, GS, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 999-26-00-000

**Missouri**

**St Louis**

**Forest Park Hospital Program**
Sponsor: Forest Park Hospital
Prgm Director: M R Hill, MD
Forest Park Hosp
Medical Education Dept
6150 Oakland
St Louis, MI 63139-2977
Tel: 314 768-3006 Fax: 314 768-5632
E-mail: bob.hillmd@tenethealth.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14 (GYI: 14)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM, OBG, PD
Program ID: 999-25-00-179

**Saint Louis University School of Medicine Program**
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St Louis University Hospital
St Mary's Health Center
Prgm Director: Deana Collins, MD, PhD
2015 Vista Avenue at Green Boulevard
PO Box 1220
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 577-8500 Fax: 314 577-8500
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12 (GYI: 12)
Sponsoring Spec: AN, GS
Program ID: 999-25-00-044

**St John's Mercy Medical Center Program**
Sponsor: St John's Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Christopher Veremakis, MD
St John's Mercy Med Ctr
Office of GME
615 S New Ballas Rd
St Louis, MO 63141-8277
Tel: 314 569-6020 Fax: 314 569-6228
E-mail: pericm@st louis.smhs.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GYI: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: IM, OBG, PTH
Program ID: 999-25-00-047
New Jersey

Livingston
St Barnabas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Barnabas Medical Center
Pgm Director: Gregory J Rakoz, DO, JD
St Barnabas Med Ctr
94 Old Short Hills Rd
Livingston, NJ 07039
Tel: 973 222-5777 Fax: 973 222-8720
E-mail: grokosz@bbhs.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14 (GYJ: 14)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-35-00-073

Summit
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Summit) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Atlantic Health System
Morristown Memorial Hospital
Overlook Hospital
Pgm Director: David Xue, MD
99 Beavoir Ave
Summit, NJ 07901
Tel: 908 522-3953 Fax: 908 522-0804
E-mail: nancy.rodriguez-alicea@ahs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-35-00-240

New York

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Pgm Director: Margaret D Smith, MD
St Vincent’s Hos-Manhattan
153 W 11th St
MP-S-D
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212 604-7512 Fax: 212 604-3386
E-mail: msmithb@stvincentshnyc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 15 (GYJ: 15)
Sponsoring Spec: AN, CHP, DR, IM, N, NM, OB, OPH, P, PD, PM, PTH
Program ID: 999-35-00-083

North Dakota

Fargo
University of North Dakota Program
Sponsor: Univ of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences
MerritCare Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (Fargo)
Pgm Director: Mark J Tlesen, MD
UND Residency-MerritCare Health System
Medical Education Rte 170
720 4th St N
Fargo, ND 58102-0170
Tel: 701 234-5634 Fax: 701 234-7230
E-mail: lynskrazmarick@meritcare.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM, P
Program ID: 999-37-00-066

Ohio

Akron
Akron General Medical Center/NEUCOM Program
Sponsor: Akron General Medical Center
Pgm Director: Joseph A Finocchio, MD, BA
Akron General Med Ctr
Dept of Med
400 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Tel: 330 844-6140 Fax: 330 844-9270
E-mail: ecoliathe@agmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GYJ: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, OS, IM
Program ID: 999-36-00-074
Canton
Aultman Hospital/NEOUCOM Program
Sponsor: Aultman Hospital
Pgm Director: Ronald D Creek, MD
Aultman Hosp
3000 5th St SW
Canton, OH 44709
Tel: 330 362-1200
Fax: 330 362-1200
E-mail: RDCreek@aultman.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5 (GY: 5)
Sponsoring Spec: IM, IM
Program ID: 999-38-00-093

Columbus
Mount Carmel Program
Sponsor: Mount Carmel
Pgm Director: James N Parsons, MD
Mount Carmel Health System
700 W State St
Columbus, OH 43222
Tel: 614 234-5279
E-mail: JParsons@mchs.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5 (GY: 5)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-38-00-094

Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth) Program
Sponsor: Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Pgm Director: Thomas J Roes, MD
Riverside Methodist Hosp
Dept of Med Educ
3505 Olentangy River Rd
Columbus, OH 43214
Tel: 614 566-4422
Fax: 614 566-6803
E-mail: pmay@ohiohealth.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12 (GY: 12)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-38-00-095

Kettering
Kettering Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Kettering Medical Center
Children's Medical Center
Miami Valley Hospital
Pgm Director: John A Shread, MD
Kettering Med Ctr
3355 Southern Blvd
Kettering, OH 45429-1289
Tel: 937 386-8825
Fax: 937 386-8826
E-mail: tyresidency@kmncnetwork.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GY: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, FP, GS, IM, OB/GY
Program ID: 999-38-00-096

Toledo
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center/Mercy Health Partners Program
Sponsor: St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Pgm Director: Walter Woodhouse, MD, MSA
Mercy Healthcare Ctr
2300 Jefferson Ave
Toledo, OH 43692
Tel: 419-251-1531 Fax: 419-251-1531
E-mail: mhpstpgmprerinternet.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GY: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS
Program ID: 999-38-00-165

Oregon
Portland
Legacy Emanuel Hospital and Health Center Program
Sponsor: Legacy Emanuel Hospital and Medical Center
Legacy Good Samaritan Hospital and Medical Center
Pgm Director: Elizabeth Eckstrom, MD, MPH
2801 N Gantenbein Ave
Portland, OR 97227
Tel: 503 413-4000 Fax: 503 413-214
E-mail: jmayes@hca.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GY: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-38-00-101

Pennsylvania
Allentown
Lehigh Valley Hospital/Pennsylvania State University Program
Sponsor: Lehigh Valley Hospital
Pgm Director: William P Jobst, MD
Lehigh Valley Hosp
Dept of Medicine
Cedar Crest & I-7690 Box 689
Allentown, PA 18105-1556
Tel: 610 454-7547 ext 2800
Fax: 610 454-7547
E-mail: medcaled@what.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GY: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OB/GY
Program ID: 999-41-00-103

Bethlehem
St Luke's Hospital Program
Sponsor: St Luke's Hospital
Pgm Director: Gloria T Fioravanti, DO
St Luke's Hosp
801 Ostrum St
Bethlehem, PA 18015
Tel: 610 867-6477 Fax: 610 867-6477
E-mail: inform@stl.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GY: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: IM, OB/GY
Program ID: 999-41-00-104

Darby
Mercy Catholic Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mercy Catholic Medical Center
Mercy Fitzgerald Hospital
Pgm Director: J Harris Joseph, DO, MED
Mercy Medical Center
2720 Lower Darby Rd
Darby, PA 19023
Tel: 610 237-4060 Fax: 610 237-4060
E-mail: jharris@mercyhealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12 (GY: 12)
Sponsoring Spec: DR, IM
Program ID: 999-41-00-106

Johnstown
Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Joseph T Sobieski, MD
Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital
1006 Franklin St
Johnstown, PA 15905-1288
Tel: 814 234-5000 Fax: 814 533-2920
E-mail: geckenr@conemaugh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GY: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM, PTH
Program ID: 999-41-00-108

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Frankford Hospital (Frankford Campus)
Frankford Hospital (Torresdale Campus)
Pgm Director: Ralph R Vasallo, MD
Frankford Hosps
Dept of Med Educ
Red Lion & Knights Rds
Philadelphia, PA 19141-1286
Tel: 215 612-8383 Fax: 215 612-8383
E-mail: rvasallo@fhcx.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 20 (GY: 20)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, OB/GY
Program ID: 999-41-00-112

Albert Einstein Medical Center Program A
Sponsor: Albert Einstein Medical Center
Pgm Director: Glenn Eagle, MD
Transitional Year Program
Albert Einstein Med Ctr
5401 Old York Rd/Ste 583
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3025
Tel: 215 245-9025 Fax: 215 245-9025
E-mail: sundstrc@aehn2.einstein.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14 (GY: 14)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, FM, PD
Program ID: 999-41-00-224

Chestnut Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Chestnut Hill Hospital
Pgm Director: Simon A Linford, MD
Chestnut Hill Hosp
Office of Med Education
8306 Germantown Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19118-2767
Tel: 215 546-8305 Fax: 215 546-8305
E-mail: PollockM@chh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GY: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: FT, OB/GY
Program ID: 999-41-00-111
Presbyterian Medical Center of the University of Pennsylvania Health System Program
Sponsor: Presbyterian Medical Center (UPHS)
Program Director: John J Millii, MD
Univ of Penn Health System-­Presbyterian
Wright-Saunders Bldg 256
51 N 36th St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-9784 Fax: 215 243-4494
E-mail: shama.person@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14 (GY: 14)
Sponsoring Spec: IR, IM
Program ID: 999-41-00-113

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/ Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Elliott Goldberg, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
4800 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15224-1793
Tel: 412 578-6590 Fax: 412 578-6894
E-mail: intermed@yaphoto.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GY: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: AN, DR, EM, FP, GS, IM, OBG
Program ID: 999-41-00-234

Upland
Crozer-Chester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Program Director: Susan L Williams, MD
Crozer-Chester Med Ctr
Residency Office 3rd Fl East Wing
One Medical Center Blvd
Upland, PA 19066-8110
Tel: 610 447-8373
E-mail: remschoen@crozer.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 10 (GY: 10)
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-41-00-116

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
Magee-Women's Hospital
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic/UPMC
Program Director: Frank J Bruna, MD
Univ Health Ctr of Pittsburgh
UPMC Montefiore MT13
200 Lothrop St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 662-4942 Fax: 412 662-4944
E-mail: preidum@max.dep.med.pitt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9 (GY: 9)
Sponsoring Spec: AN, DR, EM, GS, IM, N, OBG, OPH, ORS, P, PD, PTH
Program ID: 999-41-00-115

UPMC/Shadyside Hospital Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
UPMC Shadyside
5230 Centre Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Tel: 412 662-6685 Fax: 412 662-3902
E-mail: ty@max.upmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GY: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM
Program ID: 999-41-00-117

Bayamon
Universidad Central del Caribe Program
Sponsor: Universidad Central del Caribe School of Medicine
University Hospital Ramon Ruiz Arrau
Program Director: Ramon A Suarez, MD
Dr Ramon Ruiz Arrau Univ Hosp
Call Box 00-327
Bayamon, PR 00960-9032
Tel: 787 798-2001 ext 268 Fax: 787 740-4343
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GY: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM, PD
Program ID: 999-42-00-121

Caguas
Caguas Regional Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan Bautista Medical Center/Caguas Regional Hospital
University Hospital
Program Director: Lawrence C Olsen Maristany, MD
Call Box 4964
Caguas, PR 00726-4964
Tel: 787 744-3141 ext 208 Fax: 787 746-3440
E-mail: farro1@coqui.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GY: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM, PD
Program ID: 999-42-00-122

Mayaguez
Ramon E Betances Hospital-Mayaguez Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Dr Ramon E Betances Hospital-Mayaguez Medical Center
Program Director: Elba I Morales de Roman, MD
Ramon E Betances Hosp
Mayaguez Med Ctr
410 Histon Ave
Mayaguez, PR 00680
Tel: 787 834-8659 ext 274 Fax: 787 834-3910
E-mail: romanor@caribe.net
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9 (GY: 9)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, PD
Program ID: 999-42-00-123

Ponce
Hospital Episcopal San Lucas/Ponce School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Hospital Episcopal San Lucas
Program Director: Olga Rodriguez, MD
Ponce Univ Hosp
Ave Tito Castro 4147
Ponce, PR 00731
Tel: 787 843-3031 Fax: 787 841-7166
E-mail: orofiguez@epcharts.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 9 (GY: 9)
Sponsoring Spec: IM, PD
Program ID: 999-42-10-135

San Juan
San Juan City Hospital Program
Sponsor: San Juan City Hospital
University Hospital
Program Director: Hilda Rivera-Tubens, MD
San Juan Municipal Hosp
PMB #70 PO Box 70044
San Juan, PR 00906-8344
Tel: 787 766-0306 Fax: 787 764-3643
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 11 (GY: 11)
Sponsoring Spec: D, DR, EM, GS, IM, N, OBG, OPH, OTOR, PD
Program ID: 999-42-06-213

South Carolina
Spartanburg
Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System
Program Director: Joseph Walton, MD
Spartanburg Regional Healthcare System
101 E Wood St
Spartanburg, SC 29303
Tel: 864 560-6939 Fax: 864 560-7015
E-mail: bwise@srbhs.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GY: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS
Program ID: 999-44-00-182
South Dakota

Sioux Falls

University of South Dakota Program
Sponsor: University of South Dakota School of Medicine
Avera McKennan Hospital and University Health Center
Royal G Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Sioux Valley Hospital and University of SD Medical Center
Pgm Director: Rodney R Parry, MD
Office of the Dean
1400 W 22nd St
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-1570
Tel: 605 355-7130 Fax: 605 357-1311
E-mail: mauser@usd.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GYI: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM
Program ID: 999-48-00-230

Tennessee

Chattanooga

University of Tennessee College of Medicine at Chattanooga Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga
Erlanger Medical Center
Pgm Director: Muiska Panda, MD
Univ of Tennessee Coll of Med-Chattanooga
Transitional Year Pgrm
976 E Third St
Chattanooga, TN 37403
Tel: 423 778-6670 Fax: 423 778-3586
E-mail: unctrans@ebr.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4 (GYI: 4)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OBS, OBS, PH
Program ID: 999-47-00-129

Knoxville

University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Magnus O Meyer III, DO
Univ of Tennessee
Graduate Sch of Med U-114
1004 Alcoa Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37920
Tel: 865 544-9240 Fax: 865 544-8846
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8 (GYI: 8)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OBS
Program ID: 999-47-00-139

Memphis

Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals
Pgm Director: Danny J Lancaster, MD
Methodist Healthcare-Memphis
Med Education/TV Tower
1240 Union Ave
Memphis, TN 38104-3499
Tel: 901 726-8525 Fax: 901 726-8354
E-mail: mgwill@methodisthealth.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14 (GYI: 14)
Sponsoring Spec: DR, GS, IM
Program ID: 999-47-00-131

Texas

Austin

Austin Medical Education Programs of Seton Healthcare Network Program
Sponsor: Austin Medical Education Program of Seton Healthcare Network
Pgm Director: Patrick R Garcia, MD
Austin Med Education Pgrms
601 E 15th St
Austin, TX 78701
Tel: 512 324-6630 Fax: 512 477-8933
E-mail: mmrice@austin.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GYI: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, IM, PD
Program ID: 999-48-00-133

El Paso

Texas Tech University (El Paso) Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
R E Thomason General Hospital
Pgm Director: Manual Schkoller, MD
Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Ctr
4800 Alberts Ave
El Paso, TX 79965-1298
Tel: 915 654-0520 Fax: 915 532-5468
E-mail: manualla@ttcmef.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6 (GYI: 6)
Sponsoring Spec: EM, GS, IM, OBS
Program ID: 999-48-00-221

William Beaumont Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kevin M Kunke, MD
William Beaumont Army Med Ctr
Office of Grad Med Educ
5006 N Piedras St
El Paso, TX 79930-5001
Tel: 915 569-2521 Fax: 915 569-2523
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 20 (GYI: 20)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OBS, OBS, PD
Program ID: 999-48-00-137

US Armed Services Program

Fort Sam Houston

San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Kenneth R Kemp, MD
Transitional Year Pgrm
Brooke Army Med Ctr
3511 Roger Brooke Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6200
Tel: 210 916-0325 Fax: 210 916-5347
E-mail: Kenneth.Kemp@onr.ameddl.army.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year - Program Size: 18 (GYI: 18)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM
Program ID: 999-48-00-138

US Armed Services Program

Fort Worth

John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District) Program
Sponsor: John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
Pgm Director: Donald K Nelms, MD
John Peter Smith Hosp
1500 S Main St
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Tel: 817 927-1173 Fax: 817 927-1668
E-mail: bamckeon@aol.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12 (GYI: 12)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, OB, OB, OR
Program ID: 999-48-00-168

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harrin County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Pgm Director: Moise L Levy, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Graduate Medical Education
One Baylor Plaza/St S102
Houston, TX 77030-3486
Tel: 713 798-4060 Fax: 713 798-4334
E-mail: transitional@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 18 (GYI: 18)
Sponsoring Spec: D, DR, IM, OBGYN, OT, PD, PH
Program ID: 999-48-00-139

Christus St Joseph Hospital Program
Sponsor: Christus St Joseph Hospital
Pgm Director: Ethan A Natelson, MD
St Joseph Hosp
Med Education
1919 LaBranch/WS # 9
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: 713 757-7223 Fax: 713 657-7234
E-mail: carol.riggs@stjoehosp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 12 (GYI: 12)
Sponsoring Spec: FP, GS
Program ID: 999-48-00-140

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Lynwood B Johnson General Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Pgm Director: James D Hefner, MD
Univ of Texas-Houston Med Sch
Lynwood B Johnson General Hosp
5000 Holcombe Blvd
Houston, TX 77025
Tel: 713 566-4988 Fax: 713 566-4655
E-mail: lb.TransitionalProgram@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 13 (GYI: 13)
Sponsoring Spec: GS, IM, OB, OR
Program ID: 999-48-00-219
Urology

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Children's Hospital of Alabama
St Vincent's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)
Program Director: Anton J Bueschen, MD
Tel: 205 394-1461 Fax: 205 894-4033
E-mail: sevans@uab.edu
Accredited Programs in Urology
Program ID: 480-05-21-019

Arizona

Tucson

University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Tucson Medical Center
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Program Director: Bruce L Dalkin, MD
1501 N Campbell Ave
PO Box 245077
Tucson, AZ 85724-5077
Tel: 520 698-6236 ext 2 Fax: 520 698-4833
E-mail: rebaldar@u.arizona.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-05-21-015

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Program Director: Alex E Pinkelbeiner, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St/Slot 540
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199
Tel: 501 686-6342 Fax: 501 686-6377
E-mail: StokoiRichardA@exchange.uams.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-04-21-016

California

Loma Linda

Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center
Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital
Program Director: R Roger Hadley, MD
Tel: 909 558-4195 Fax: 909 558-4805
E-mail: rhadley@som.lldu.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-05-21-019

Los Angeles

Kaiser Permanente Southern California (Los Angeles) Program
Sponsor: Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Bellflower)
Program Director: Gary C Bellman, MD
Kaiser Permanente Med Ctr
Dept of Acad Aff
4733 Sunset Blvd W Mezzanine
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Tel: 323 783-4516 Fax: 323 783-4771
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-05-12-020

UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Los Angeles County Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
UCLA Medical Center
VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System
Program Director: Robert B Smith, MD
UCLA Med Ctr
Box 91738
CHS 66-124
Los Angeles, CA 90066-1738
Tel: 310 206-8177 Fax: 310 206-5343
E-mail: cmellinso@mednet.ucla.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-05-21-022

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Kenneth Norris Jr Cancer Hospital and Research Institute
LAC+USC Medical Center
Program Director: Donald G Skinner, MD
USC Norris Cancer Ctr
1441 Eastlake Ave/Ste 7416
Los Angeles, CA 90059
Tel: 213 638-3700 Fax: 213 323-8664
E-mail: cassani@hsc.usc.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-05-21-021

Orange

University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals (Anaheim)
VA Long Beach Healthcare System
Program Director: Regina M Rovey, MD
Univ of California Irvine Med Ctr
Dept of Surg/Urology Div
101 City Dr S/Edig 26 Rte S1
Orange, CA 92868-2996
Tel: 714 456-5751 Fax: 714 456-7189
E-mail: rrovey@uci.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-05-21-018

Sacramento

University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Sacramento)
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (South Sacramento)
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Roger K Low, MD
Univ of California Davis
4500 Y St/Ste 3900
Sacramento, CA 95817-2281
Tel: 916 734-2933 Fax: 916 734-8694
E-mail: gwendolyn.ernie@ucdm.ucdavis.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-05-21-017

San Diego

Naval Medical Center (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: Naval Medical Center (San Diego)
San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Christopher L Ameling, MD
Naval Med Ctr San Diego
Urology St 200
34720 Bob Wilson Dr.
San Diego, CA 92134-3200
Tel: 619 592-7202 Fax: 619 592-7234
E-mail: jillier@nmcd.med.navy.mil
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-05-11-009
US Armed Services Program

University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Children's Hospital and Health Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Joseph D Schmidt, MD
UCSD Medical Ctr
Div of Urology (RR877)
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8897
Tel: 619 543-8626 Fax: 619 543-8673
E-mail: plaxton@ucsd.edu
Accredited Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-05-21-024
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Programs in Urology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**San Francisco**

**University of California (San Francisco) Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
- **San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center**
- **University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center**
- **Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Francisco)**
  - **Prgm Director:** Peter R Carroll, MD
  - **Univ of California San Francisco**
  - **Dept of Urology**
  - **535 Parnassus Ave/U-575 Box 0738**
  - **San Francisco, CA 94143-0738**
  - **Tel:** 415 476-6843
  - **Fax:** 415 476-8849
  - **E-mail:** kskojimoto@urol.ucsf.edu
  - **Accred Length:** 4 Years
  - **Program Size:** 12
  - **Subspecialties:** UP
  - **Program ID:** 480-05-21-025

**Stanford**

**Stanford University Program**
- **Sponsor:** Stanford University Hospital
  - **Lucille Salter Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford**
  - **Santa Clara Valley Medical Center**
  - **Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System**
  - **Prgm Director:** Linda Shortliffe, MD
  - **Dept of Urology (S287) MC5118**
  - **Stanford Univ Sch of Med**
  - **300 Pasteur Dr**
  - **Stanford, CA 94305-5118**
  - **Tel:** 650 498-5042
  - **Fax:** 650 723-4055
  - **E-mail:** lindas@heland.stanford.edu
  - **Accred Length:** 4 Years
  - **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 480-05-31-026

**Colorado**

**Denver**

**University of Colorado Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Colorado School of Medicine
  - **Children's Hospital**
  - **Denver Health Medical Center**
  - **Exempla Saint Joseph Hospital**
  - **Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)**
  - **Prgm Director:** Randall B Meacham, MD
  - **Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr**
  - **4200 E Ninth Ave**
  - **Mail Container C-319**
  - **Denver, CO 80262-0318**
  - **Tel:** 303 673-0911
  - **Fax:** 303 315-7611
  - **E-mail:** beth.musser@schc.edu
  - **Accred Length:** 4 Years
  - **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 480-07-21-027

**Connecticut**

**Farmington**

**University of Connecticut Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Connecticut School of Medicine
  - **Children's Hospital Children's Medical Center**
  - **Hartford Hospital**
  - **St Francis Hospital and Medical Center**
  - **Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital**
  - **Prgm Director:** Peter C Albertson, MD
  - **Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr**
  - **263 Farmington Ave/MC 3655**
  - **Farmington, CT 06030-3655**
  - **Tel:** 860 679-2407
  - **Fax:** 860 679-1276
  - **E-mail:** relyly@ees.uconn.edu
  - **Accred Length:** 4 Years
  - **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 480-08-21-028

**New Haven**

**Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program**
- **Sponsor:** Yale-New Haven Hospital
  - **Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)**
  - **Waterbury Hospital Health Center**
  - **Prgm Director:** Robert W Weiss, MD
  - **Yale Univ Sch of Med**
  - **PO Box 208947/YPBH-2821**
  - **New Haven, CT 06521-8943**
  - **Tel:** 203 785-2815
  - **Fax:** 203 785-4843
  - **E-mail:** pamela.schontag@yale.edu
  - **Accred Length:** 3 Years
  - **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 480-08-11-029

**Florida**

**Gainesville**

**University of Florida Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of Florida College of Medicine
  - **Shands Hospital at the University of Florida**
  - **Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)**
  - **Prgm Director:** Dez Wajman, MD
  - **Univ of Florida**
  - **1900 SW Archer Rd/RN N2-3**
  - **PO Box 100247**
  - **Gainesville, FL 32610-0247**
  - **Tel:** 352 846-1550
  - **Fax:** 352 295-0627
  - **E-mail:** wajman@urgery.ufl.edu
  - **Accred Length:** 4 Years
  - **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 480-11-21-094

**Jacksonville**

**Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Jacksonville) Program**
- **Sponsor:** Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
  - **Mayo Clinic (Jacksonville)**
  - **St Luke's Hospital**
  - **Prgm Director:** Raad O Farra, MD
  - **Univ of Florida**
  - **Accred Length:** 5 Years
  - **Program Size:** 3
  - **Program ID:** 480-11-21-179

**Miami**

**Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program**
- **Sponsor:** Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
  - **Cedars Medical Center**
  - **Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)**
  - **Prgm Director:** Mark S Soloway, MD
  - **Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Hosp**
  - **PO Box 015600 (M614)**
  - **Miami, FL 33102**
  - **Tel:** 305 243-5996
  - **Fax:** 305 243-4503
  - **E-mail:** msoloway@jacksonhealth.org
  - **Accred Length:** 4 Years
  - **Program Size:** 12
  - **Program ID:** 480-11-21-096

**Tampa**

**University of South Florida Program**
- **Sponsor:** University of South Florida College of Medicine
  - **H Lee Moffitt Cancer Center**
  - **James A Haley Veterans Hospital**
  - **Nemours Children's Clinic**
  - **Tampa General Healthcare**
  - **Prgm Director:** Jorge L Lockhart, MD
  - **Univ of South Florida**
  - **4 Columbia Dr/Ste 370**
  - **Tampa, FL 33606**
  - **Tel:** 813 972-8479
  - **Fax:** 813 972-8183
  - **E-mail:** jlockhart@com.i.med.usf.edu
  - **Accred Length:** 4 Years
  - **Program Size:** 8
  - **Program ID:** 480-11-3-169

---

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

967
Georgia

Atlanta

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
Prgm Director: Harry S Clarke, MD
Emory Univ Sch of Med Dept of Urology
1665 Clifton Rd NE
Bldg A Rm 3225
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 778-4888 Fax: 404 778-4936
E-mail: francis.evans@emoryhealthcare.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-12-21-039

Augusta

Medical College of Georgia Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Georgia
Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
Prgm Director: Marc S Cohen, MD
Med Coll of Georgia
Sect of Urology
Rm BA 5408
Augusta, GA 30912-4050
Tel: 706 721-2519 Fax: 706 721-2548
E-mail: omitchel@mail.mcg.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 480-12-21-040

Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Ronald S Sutherland, MD
Tripler Army Med Ctr
MCHC-DSU
1 Jarrett White Rd
Tripler AMC, HI 96859-5000
Tel: 808 433-2972 Fax: 808 433-7194
E-mail: ronald.sutherland@amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 480-14-22-055
US Armed Services Program

Illinois

Chicago

McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Children's Memorial Hospital
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Prgm Director: Anthony J Schaeffer, MD
Urology/limits 11-716
Northwestern Univ Med Sch
303 E Chicago Ave
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 995-8145 Fax: 312 996-7275
E-mail: arld.recover@northwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-16-21-045

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Charles P McKiel Jr, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612-9064
Tel: 312 926-4447 Fax: 312 653-0426
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-16-31-046

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Loyola A Weir Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Charles B Brendler, MD
Univ of Chicago Med Ctr
5841 S Maryland Ave/MC6088
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-8108 Fax: 773 702-1001
E-mail: manny@urology.bsd.uchicago.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-16-21-047

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Advocate Christ Medical Center
University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
Prgm Director: Craig Niederberger, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med
520 S Wood St (MC365)
Chicago, IL 60612-7316
Tel: 312 698-9350 Fax: 312 698-1201
E-mail: cagel@uic.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-16-21-174

Maywood

Loyola University Program
Sponsor: Loyola University Medical Center
Edward Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
Prgm Director: Robert G Flanigan, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
2160 S First Ave
Bldg 54 Rm 237A
Maywood, IL 60153-7940
Tel: 708 216-8347 Fax: 708 216-9555
E-mail: gitzo@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-16-21-166

Springfield

Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Prgm Director: Patrick T McKenna, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
Div of Urology
PO Box 19228
Springfield, IL 62794-9638
Tel: 217 782-8860 Fax: 217 524-1703
E-mail: sgodbey@siu.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 480-10-21-000

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Methodist Hospital Indiana
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wisnard Health Services
Prgm Director: Michael O Koch, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
535 N Barnhill Dr #420
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5269
Tel: 317 276-6151 Fax: 317 274-0174
E-mail: jirand@ipu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-17-21-051

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Prgm Director: Bernard Fallon, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp & Clinics
Dept of Urology
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 356-2605 Fax: 319 353-8564
E-mail: bernard-fallon@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-18-21-062

Kansas

Kansas City

University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine
University of Kansas Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)
Prgm Director: James B Thrasher, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3801 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7360
Tel: 913 588-7671 Fax: 913 588-7625
E-mail: btthrash@ksmed.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 480-19-21-053
Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Central Baptist Hospital
St Joseph Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Pgm Director: Randall G Rowland, MD, PhD
Univ of Kentucky Chandler Med Ctr
800 Rose St/MS183
Lexington, KY 40536-0268
Tel: 859 323-6577 Fax: 859 323-1844
E-mail: rowland@ppg.uky.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-20-1-054

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation/Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Children’s Hospital
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Pgm Director: Harold P Poswillo, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Ctr
Graduate Med Educ
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504 442-8296 Fax: 504 442-3183
E-mail: dlambert@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-21-1-176

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)
Pgm Director: Raju Thomas, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Urology
1630 Tulane Ave/Box 8342
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 945-2784 Fax: 504 866-5050
E-mail: tmcdougal@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-21-1-068

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-Shreveport Hospital
Christus Schumpert Health System
Overton Brooks Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Pgm Director: Dennis D Verable, MD
Louisiana State Univ Health Sci Ctr
Med Educ/Urology
1505 Kings Hwy/P O Box 3392
Shreveport, LA 71130-3932
Tel: 318 675-5000 Fax: 318 675-5065
E-mail: dverable@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-21-1-059

Maryland
Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Pgm Director: Patrick C Walsh, MD
Dept of Urology
Johns Hopkins Hosp
600 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21210-2101
Tel: 410 614-5677 Fax: 410 955-0680
E-mail: pcwalsh@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-22-1-060

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Sinacl Hospital of Baltimore
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Pgm Director: Stephen C Jacobs, MD
Div of Urology
23 S Greene St/Bttn 8818
Baltimore, MD 21201-1695
Tel: 410 522-5644 Fax: 410 522-0596
E-mail: sjacobs@email.umd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-22-1-062

Bethesda
National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Col David G McDowell, MD, JD
Urology Service
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
6235 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20017-5001
Tel: 202 783-6488 Fax: 202 783-4118
E-mail: david.mcdowell@wamc.army.mil
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-10-21-094

US Armed Services Program
National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda) Program
Sponsor: National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda)
Pgm Director: Mary M Halaszena, MD
Naval Naval Med Ctr
Dept of Urology
8001 Wisconsin Ave
Bethesda, MD 20889-5500
Tel: 301 285-4250 Fax: 301 285-4280
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 480-22-1-1010

US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Children’s Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Pgm Director: Richard K Babayan, MD
Boston Univ Med Ctr
720 Harrison Ave/Ste 600
Boston, MA 02118-2393
Tel: 617 638-8485 Fax: 617 638-8487
E-mail: richard.babayan@bmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-24-2-1-63

Brigham and Women’s Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women’s Hospital
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus
Children’s Hospital
Pgm Director: Jerome P Bickle, MD
Brigham and Women’s Hosp
Surgery Education Office
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 734-8841 Fax: 617 634-8840
E-mail: surgery@hhs.bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-24-21-066

Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Children’s Hospital
Pgm Director: W Scott McDougal, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp.
Dept of Urology GRB1102
55 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 736-0100 Fax: 617 736-0191
E-mail: wscmcdougal@partners.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-24-11-161

Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
St Elizabeth’s Medical Center of Boston
Pgm Director: Grauman B Sant, MD
New England Med Ctr Hosp
750 Washington St/Box 142
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 638-7856 Fax: 617 638-5348
E-mail: smant@partners.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-24-21-162

Burlington
Lahey Clinic Program
Sponsor: Lahey Clinic
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Children’s Hospital
Pgm Director: William Bibile, MD
Lahey Clinic Fnd
Dept of Urology
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Tel: 781 744-8711 Fax: 781 744-5270
E-mail: Linda.M.Taylor@lahey.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-24-2-065
Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
St Vincent Hospital
UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Togus)
Pgm Director: Robert D Blute, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-5095 Fax: 508 856-3197
E-mail: avyazagi@ummc.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-24-21-187

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Pgm Director: James E Montie, MD
Univ of Michigan
T.C 0961/0330
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0330
Tel: 734 910-0663 Fax: 794 916-0127
E-mail: uneroseprogram@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-26-21-066

Detroit
Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Pgm Director: James O Peabody, MD
Henry Ford Hosp
2780 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313 916-264 Fax: 313 916-1462
E-mail: cmarcel1@hfhs.org
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 9
Program ID: 480-25-11-067

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
Harper Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Pgm Director: David F Wood Jr, MD
Wayne State Univ-Detroit Med Ctr
4100 John R St/SI017
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-7281 Fax: 313 745-0464
E-mail: Wooddf@karmanos.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 11
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-25-31-069

Royal Oak
William Beaumont Hospital Program
Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital
Pgm Director: Ananias C Diokno, MD
William Beaumont Hosp
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6769
Tel: 248 551-5012 Fax: 248 551-8107
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-25-12-071

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Children's Hospital of St Paul
Fairview-University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis)
Pgm Director: Jon L Pryor, MD
Univ of Minnesota Hosp and Clinics
420 Delaware St SE
Box 394 Mayo Medical Bldg
Minneapolis, MN 55455
Tel: 612 626-2667 Fax: 612 626-0428
E-mail: jatfeldt100@tc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-26-21-072

St Louis
St Louis University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: St Louis University School of Medicine
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
St John's Mercy Medical Center
St Louis CenterCare
St Louis University Hospital
Pgm Director: George F Steinhardt, MD
St Louis Univ Sch of Med
3635 Vista Ave
PO Box 15050
St Louis, MO 63110-0250
Tel: 314 577-8317 Fax: 314 268-6466
E-mail: uroresprogram@stlu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-28-21-078

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
Sponsor: Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium
Barnes-Jewish Hospital (South Campus)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)
Pgm Director: Gerald L Andriole, MD
Washington Univ
4900 Children's Place/Campus Box 8242
St Louis, MO 63110
Tel: 314 563-2481 Fax: 314 561-2540
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-28-21-079

Nebraska
Omaha
University of Nebraska Program
Sponsor: University of Nebraska Medical Center
Nebraska Methodist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
Pgm Director: John M Donovan, MD
Univ of Nebraska Med Ctr
Sect of Urologic Surgery
802960 Nebraska Med Ctr
Omaha, NE 68198-2560
Tel: 402 559-4292 Fax: 402 558-6539
E-mail: cakibler@unmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-30-21-081

New Hampshire
Lancaster
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Pgm Director: Elizabeth A Gormley, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lancaster, NH 03584
Tel: 603 650-6033 Fax: 603 650-4865
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-32-21-082
New Jersey
New Brunswick
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center
Medical Center at Princeton
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
Program Director: Kenneth B Cummings, MD
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch
One Robert Wood Johnson Pl
Div of Urology/MEB 688
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0010
Tel: 732 235-7718 Fax: 732 235-9042
E-mail: genWil@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-35-21-178

Newark
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
St Barnabas Medical Center
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Program Director: Richard A Watson, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
Div of Urology (G-586)
165 S Orange Ave
Newark, NJ 07103-2757
Tel: 973 972-4488 Fax: 973 972-3802
E-mail: watsonra@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-35-21-183

New Mexico
Albuquerque
University of New Mexico Program
Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Lovelace Healthcare System
University of New Mexico Health Sciences Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
Program Director: Thomas A Borden, MD, MS
Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med
Div of Urology
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131-5361
Tel: 505 272-6500 Fax: 505 272-0490
E-mail: tborden@salud.unm.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 480-34-21-094

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
St Peter's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)
Program Director: Barry A Kogan, MD
Albany Med Ctr
Div of Urology/MC 268
SCC 23 Hackett Blvd
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518 463-3341 Fax: 518 463-6660
E-mail: koganba@mail.amc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-35-21-085

Bronx
Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University
Jacobi Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division
Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital
Program Director: Arnold Melman, MD
Montefiore Med Ctr
Grene Medical Arts Pavilion
3410 Bainbridge Ave/5th Fl
Bronx, NY 10467
Tel: 718 926-5452 Fax: 718 547-2802
E-mail: anmelman@montefiore.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14
Program ID: 480-35-21-069

Brooklyn
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center
Program Director: Hong Kim, MD
Brookdale Univ Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Urology
Linden Blvd at Brooklyn Plaza
Brooklyn, NY 11212
Tel: 718 240-5332 Fax: 718 240-6605
E-mail: hkim@brookdale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-35-31-091

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Coney Island Hospital
Program Director: Gilbert J Wise, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
4802 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11210
Tel: 718 285-7741 Fax: 718 635-7083
E-mail: lgwise@maimonidesmed.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-35-21-099

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
Long Island College Hospital
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Program Director: Richard J Macchia, MD
445 Lenox Rd Box 79
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2086
Tel: 718 270-1857 Fax: 718 270-3848
E-mail: rmacchia@medicine.bklyn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-35-21-107

Buffalo
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Erie County Medical Center
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Children's Hospital of Buffalo)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Gerald Sudano, MD
Erie County Med Ctr
425 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14203
Tel: 716 859-2212 Fax: 716 859-1888
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-35-21-087

New Hyde Park
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center Winthrop-University Hospital
Program Director: Gopal H Badlani, MD
Long Island Jewish Med Ctr
Dept of Urology
270-05 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040-1496
Tel: 718 470-7250 Fax: 718 343-054
E-mail: ghbadlani@lij.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-35-21-098

New York
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Harris M Nagler, MD
Dept of Urology
Beth Israel Med Ctr
10 Union Sq E/Ste 3A
New York, NY 10003
Tel: 212 844-8620 Fax: 212 844-0921
E-mail: hnmagler@bethisrad.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-35-11-090

Lexon Hill Hospital Program
Sponsor: Lenox Hill Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: John Fracchia, MD
Lenox Hill Hosp
Sect of Urology
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021-1883
Tel: 212 343-2919 Fax: 212 343-3495
E-mail: jfracchia@bethisrad.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-35-11-096

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)
Program Director: Michael J Droller, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr Dept of Urology
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1272
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-8711 Fax: 212 670-240
E-mail: edroller@mountsinai.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-35-21-102
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
St Luke's Roosevelt Hospital Center
Prgm Director: Carl A. Olsen, MD
Columbia-Presbyterian Med Ctr
Alfrey Pavilion/11th Fl
161 Fort Washington Ave
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 365-0100  Fax: 212 280-0106
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-35-21-002

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
North Shore University Hospital
Prgm Director: Mendel N. Shemtov Jr, MD, MS
NY Presbyterian-Hosp-Cornell Campus
500 E 68th St/Box 94
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-5401  Fax: 212 746-8425
E-mail: jbrady@mail.med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-35-21-003

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Prgm Director: Victor W. Nitti, MD
451 First Ave/Ste 10U
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 646 825-6300  Fax: 646 825-6388
E-mail: victor.nitti@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-35-21-104

Rochester University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Geneseo Hospital
Rochester General Hospital
Prgm Director: William C. Hubert Jr, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
601 Elmwood Ave/Box 166
Rochester, NY 14621
Tel: 716 273-1904  Fax: 716 273-1068
E-mail: dawn_dorsey@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-35-21-108

Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Prgm Director: Wayne C. Waltzer, MD
Dept of Urology
SUNY-Stony Brook Sch of Med
HSC 79-040
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8003
Tel: 516 444-1918  Fax: 516 444-7620
E-mail: wwalitzer@mail.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-35-21-175

Syracuse SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Prgm Director: Gabriel F. Baas, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Syracuse
Dept of Urology
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-6106, ext 6106  Fax: 315 464-6117
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-35-21-109

Valhalla New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Metropolitan Hospital Center
Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center
Westchester Medical Center
Prgm Director: Muhammad Choudhary, MD
New York Med Coll
Dept of Urology
Manor Pavilion Rm 406
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 994-4300  Fax: 914 994-4394
E-mail: muhammad.choudhary@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 480-35-21-103

North Carolina Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Carolinas Medical Center
Wake Medical Center
Prgm Director: Guilty C. Carson III, MD
Univ of North Carolina Div of Urology
427 Burnett Womack
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7225
Tel: 919 966-3571  Fax: 919 966-0088
E-mail: carson@med.unc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-36-21-110

Durham Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Asheville)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Glenn M Freaminger, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
PO Box 2023
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 614-5669  Fax: 919 614-7423
E-mail: walker430@med.duke.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 13
Program ID: 480-36-21-112

Winston-Salem Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Prgm Director: M C Hall, MD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Med Ctr Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1094
Tel: 336 716-5707  Fax: 336 716-5711
E-mail: slucas@wfbmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 7
Program ID: 480-36-21-113

Ohio Cincinnati University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Christ Hospital
Good Samaritan Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
Prgm Director: Thomas E Bell, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
Div of Urology
231 Albert Sabin Way/ML 686
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0586
Tel: 513 558-0983  Fax: 513 558-3576
E-mail: wrighttj@ucmail.uc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-38-21-117

Cleveland Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Prgm Director: Drgo K Montague, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Urological Institute/A100
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195-5424
Tel: 216 444-5500  Fax: 216 445-2207
E-mail: mrted@ccf.org
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 15
Program ID: 480-38-22-119

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
MetroHealth Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
Prgm Director: Martin I Bensick, MD, MS
Case Western Reserve Univ
11100 Euclid Ave/LKS/D.7112
Cleveland, OH 44106-5046
Tel: 216 844-3546  Fax: 216 844-1900
E-mail: karen.tastague@uhhc.com
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 24
Program ID: 480-38-21-118

Columbus Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Riverside Methodist Hospitals (OhioHealth)
Prgm Director: Robert B Buhman, MD
4941A UHC
456 W 10th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1228
Tel: 614 293-8155  Fax: 614 293-5363
E-mail: sbull@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 9
Program ID: 480-38-21-120

Rootstown Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine
Akron City Hospital (Summa Health System)
Akron General Medical Center
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Prgm Director: Phillip P Naarallah, MD
300 Locust St/Ste 360
Akron, OH 44302
Tel: 330 376-3322  Fax: 330 376-5989
E-mail: prnaarllah@neo.rr.com
Accred Length: 4 Years  Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-38-21-164
Toledo
Medical College of Ohio Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Ohio
Medical College of Ohio Hospital
St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
Prgm Director: Steven S Selman, MD
Med Coll of Ohio/Dept of Urology
Bowling Hall 2nd Fl
3065 Arlington Ave
Toledo, OH 43614
Tel: 419 838-3565, ext 3565 Fax: 419 838-3785
E-mail: graj@mc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-38-21-122

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children’s Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Prgm Director: Daniel J Cukin, MD, MS
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Urology
920 Stanton L Young Blvd/WP3150
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Tel: 405 271-6900 Fax: 405 271-5118
E-mail: weyer@shipman@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-39-21-123

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals-Northwest Region
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Prgm Director: John M Barry, MD
Oregon Health and Science Univ
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Tel: 503 444-9470 Fax: 503 444-9611
E-mail: taylormo@ohsu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-40-21-124

Pennsylvania
Danville
Geisinger Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Geisinger Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joseph J Mowad, MD
Geisinger Med Ctr
Dept of Urology
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17822
Tel: 717 271-9376 Fax: 717 271-6855
E-mail: msmed@geisinger.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-41-11-125

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Lancaster General Hospital
Lehigh Valley Hospital
Prgm Director: Ross M Decker, MD
Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 850
Urology 1005
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-4160 Fax: 717 531-4475
E-mail: rdecker@psu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: TY
Program ID: 480-41-21-127

Philadelphia
Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Abington Memorial Hospital
Fox Chase Cancer Center
St Christopher’s Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Jack H Mydlo, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
3401 N Broad St
Ste 360 Parkinson Pavilion
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-4945 Fax: 215 707-4758
E-mail: jmydlo@astro.temple.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-41-21-132

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
Bryn Mawr Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wilmington)
Prgm Director: S Grant Mulholland, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp Dept of Urology
1025 Walnut St/One Coll Bldg
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 965-6961 Fax: 215 923-1884
E-mail: david.rivas@mail.jje.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-41-21-133

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Children’s Hospital of Philadelphia
Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Prgm Director: Alan J Wein, MD
Hosp of University of Pennsylvania
Div of Urology
3400 Spruce St/Oone Rhoads Pavilion
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 946-5940 Fax: 215 663-3870
E-mail: larmere@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13
Subspecialties: TF
Program ID: 480-41-21-134

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Children’s Hospital of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
Prgm Director: Joel B Nelson, MD
Univ of Pittsburgh
3471 Fifth Ave/Ste 700
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 685-2013 Fax: 412 681-6298
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-41-21-135

Puerto Rico
San Juan
University of Puerto Rico Program
Sponsor: University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine
Hospital Pavia
University Hospital
University Pediatric Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)
Prgm Director: Antonio Pura-Baez, MD
Univ of Puerto Rico
Recinto de Ciencias Medicas
Apartado 5067
San Juan, PR 00902
Tel: 787 765-2325 Fax: 787 767-7072
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 3
Program ID: 480-42-81-138

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Miriam Hospital Lifespan
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Providence)
Prgm Director: Anthony A Caldamele, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
Dept of Urology
2 Dudley St/Ste 174
Providence, RI 02905
Tel: 401 444-6769 Fax: 401 444-6947
E-mail: pancancer@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-43-31-138

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Prgm Director: Jobe C Metts III, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
96 Jonathan Lucas
Ste 644 Clinical Sciences Bldg
Charleston, SC 29425-2290
Tel: 843 792-4538 Fax: 843 792-4526
E-mail: cuu@ucaid.musc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-45-21-140
Tennessee

Memphis

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Le Bonheur Children's Medical Center
Methodist Healthcare-Memphis Hospitals
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert W. Wake, MD
Univ of Tennessee Med Ctr
Dept of Urology
1211 Union Ave/Suite 340
Memphis, TN 38104
Tel: 901 448-1026 Fax: 901 448-1122
E-mail: ppbhelan@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-47-31-141

Nashville

Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Baptist Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Prgm Director: Joseph R J Smith Jr, MD
Univ A-1302 Med Ctr N
21st Ave S & Garland Ave
Nashville, TN 37232-2705
Tel: 615 343-6804 Fax: 615 322-8990
E-mail: derenda.goldi@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-47-31-142

Texas

Dallas

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Baylor University Medical Center
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Zale-Lipsy University Hospital
Prgm Director: Claus G Borchardt, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
Urology Dept
5323 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-0110
Tel: 214 648-4765 Fax: 214 648-4789
E-mail: urology.residency@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16
Program ID: 480-49-31-143

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Michael M. Warren, MD
Div of Urology Rm 6540
Univ of Texas Med Branch
501 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-6640
Tel: 409 772-2001 Fax: 409 772-5144
E-mail: smallia@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-49-31-144

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Michael Coburn, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Dept of Urology
6560 Fannin St/Ste 2100
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-4348 Fax: 713 798-5553
E-mail: coburnm@typeset.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-48-21-145

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Joseph A. H. St. Joseph Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Michael L. Fitzgeral, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch
6431 Fannin St/MSB 6018
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-7385 Fax: 713 500-6751
E-mail: amery.m.parker@uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 15
Program ID: 480-48-21-146

Lackland AFB

San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Brooke Army Medical Center
Wolff Bar Medical Center (AFRC)
Prgm Director: Steven C. Lynch, MD
Wolff Bar Med Ctr
Dept of Urology/AFKU
2200 Bergquist Dr/St 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 285-7388 Fax: 210 285-7180
E-mail: Lynch@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12
Program ID: 480-48-21-170

San Antonio

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
Methodist Healthcare
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Sam M Thompson Jr, MD
Univ of Texas Hlth Sci Ctr
Div of Urology Mail Code 7284
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-2100
Tel: 210 567-5644 Fax: 210 567-8868
E-mail: hopan@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-48-21-147

Temple

Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System
Prgm Director: T. P. Reilly, MD
Texas A&M-Scott and White
Dept of Urology
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76504-0901
Tel: 254 724-1465 Fax: 254 724-5245
E-mail: ulongress@bellnet.tamu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-48-21-148

Utah

Salt Lake City

University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
LDS Hospital
Primary Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Prgm Director: Richard G. Middleton, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
Attn: Anita Gallacher
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 685-4763 Fax: 801 685-3981
E-mail: richard.middleton@uofu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-49-31-149

Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: William D. Stowers, MD
Univ of Virginia Sch of Med
Dept of Urology Box 890422
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-2121 Fax: 434 922-3562
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-51-21-151

Norfolk

Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Children's Hospital of the King's Daughters
Sentara Leigh Hospital
Norfolk, VA 23507
Tel: 757 467-5176 Fax: 757 627-3211
E-mail: schelOp@evmsmail.evms.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4
Program ID: 480-51-21-153
Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program

Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals

Prgm Director: Umayme O Nueyo, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
PO Box 880 118
Richmond, VA 23298-0118
Tel: 804-892-0518 Fax: 804-892-2157
E-mail: mskhelto@hsc.vcu.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Program ID: 480-54-21-154

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program

Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Virginia Mason Medical Center

Prgm Director: Michael E Mayo, MD
Univ of Washington
Dept of Urology Box 356510
1680 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98105
Tel: 206-685-3245 Fax: 206 843-2372
E-mail: bruske@uw.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8
Subspecialties: UP
Program ID: 480-54-21-155

Tacoma

Madigan Army Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Madigan Army Medical Center

Prgm Director: Raymond A Costabile, MD
Madigan Army Med Ctr
Urology Service
ATTN: MCHJ-SOU
Tacoma, WA 98431
Tel: 253-968-2206 Fax: 253-968-2444
E-mail: Raymond.Costabile@nwamedd.army.mil

Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 3
Subspecialties: TV
Program ID: 480-54-11-007
US Armed Services Program

West Virginia

Morgantown

West Virginia University Program

Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Charleston Area Medical Center
Louis A Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center

Prgm Director: Stanley J Kandzari, MD
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Urology
PO Box 2551
Morgantown, WV 26506-9251
Tel: 304-293-2706 Fax: 304-293-2897
E-mail: skandzari@hsc.wvu.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5
Program ID: 480-55-21-157

Wisconsin

Madison

University of Wisconsin Program

Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
St Marys Hospital Medical Center
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital

Prgm Director: Stephen Y Nakada, MD
Univ of Wisconsin Hosp & Clinics
600 Highland Ave Rm 5030 CSC
Madison, WI 53792-3336
Tel: 608-263-1858 Fax: 608-263-6423
E-mail: bruske@uwads.surgery.wisconsin.edu

Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-56-21-158

Milwaukee

Medical College of Wisconsin Program

Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Children’s Hospital of Wisconsin
Clement J Jablonski Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital

Prgm Director: William A See, MD
Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hosp
Div of Urology
6200 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 468-6849 Fax: 414 468-6217
E-mail: schwadekni@uwm.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 6
Program ID: 480-56-21-159

Vascular and Interventional Radiology
(Radiology-Diagnostic)

Alabama

Birmingham

University of Alabama Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Birmingham)

Prgm Director: Souheil Saddekni, MD
Univ of Alabama Med Ctr
616 S 19th St Rm N312
Birmingham, AL 35249
Tel: 205-975-4850 Fax: 205-975-5257
E-mail: ssaddekni@uabmc.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 427-01-21-054

Arizona

Tucson

University of Arizona Program

Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
Kino Community Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)

Prgm Director: Stephen H Smyth, MD
Arizona Health Science Ctr Dept of Rad
1501 N Campbell Ave
PO Box 245907
Tucson, AZ 85724-5907
Tel: 520-626-0749 Fax: 520-626-2055
E-mail: staylor@radiology.arizona.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-03-21-074

Arkansas

Little Rock

University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program

Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
University Hospital of Arkansas

Prgm Director: Timothy C McGowan, MD
Dept of Radiology/Shld 505
4301 W Markham St
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501-686-6111 Fax: 501-686-0900
E-mail: mcgowantmehpc@uams.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-04-21-007
California
Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Program Director: Douglas C Smith, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology Rm 2005
11124 Anderson St
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 824-6370 Fax: 909 478-9202
E-mail: roxlyn_hamilton@clarcumc.edu
Accred Length: 3 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 427-05-21-026

Los Angeles
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
UCLA Medical Center
Program Director: Paul B Dong, MD
UCLA Hoag & Clinics
Dept of Radiology
10833 Le Conte Ave/BL-23CS
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1721
Tel: 310 794-7923 Fax: 310 596-2701
E-mail: pdong@mednet.ucla.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 427-05-21-063

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Director: Kenneth Norris Jr Cancer Center and Research Institute
LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Program Director: Michael D Katz, MD
1200 N State St
Rm 3550
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 213 238-4218 Fax: 213 234-7830
E-mail: mkatz@usc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-05-21-013

Orange
University of California (Irvine) Program
Sponsor: University of California (Irvine) Medical Center
Program Director: Deane Vajgrt, MD
Univ of California Irvine
Dept of Radiological Sci
101 The City Dr S Rm 149
Orange, CA 92868-5286
Tel: 714 458-9379 Fax: 714 458-9386
E-mail: cfoucher@uci.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-05-11-089

Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Sacramento)
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Program Director: Daniel P Link, MD
Univ of California Davis
4800 Y St
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-3766 Fax: 916 734-8480
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-05-31-085

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Program Director: Anne C Roberts, MD
200 W Arbor Dr
San Diego, CA 92103-8706
Tel: 619 543-8667 Fax: 619 543-3761
E-mail: pamelarossar@radiology.ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-06-21-058

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Program Director: Roy L Gordon, MD
Rm M-365/Box 0628
505 Parnassus Ave
San Francisco, CA 94143-0628
Tel: 415 476-3131 Fax: 415 476-1086
E-mail: roy.gordon@radiology.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-05-21-009

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Program Director: Mahmood Razavi, MD
11330 Route 2
300 Pasteur Dr
Stanford, CA 94305-5105
Tel: 650 725-5200 Fax: 650 725-0353
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-06-21-081

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor UCLA Medical Center
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor UCLA Medical Center
UCLA School of Public Health
Program Director: Irwin Walot, MD
1000 W Carson St
Torrance, CA 90509
Tel: 310 222-2800 Fax: 310 222-5688
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 427-06-13-105

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver Health Medical Center
Program Director: David A Kumpf, MD
Dept of Radiology/A030
4200 E Ninth Ave
Denver, CO 80263-3010
Tel: 303 373-6100 Fax: 303 373-6235
E-mail: david.kumpf@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-07-21-049

Connecticut
New Haven
Hospital of St Raphael Program
Sponsor: Hospital of St Raphael
Program Director: Kevin W Dickey, MD
1450 Chapel St
New Haven, CT 06511
Tel: 203 779-3125 Fax: 203 779-5161
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-08-12-101

Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
Program Director: Jeffrey S Pollak, MD
Yale-New Haven Hosp
20 York St/SIP2-323
New Haven, CT 06514
Tel: 203 785-7038 Fax: 203 785-7077
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-08-21-032

Delaware
Wilmington
Christiana Care Health Services Program
Sponsor: Christiana Care Health Services Inc
Program Director: Mark J Garcia, MD
4755 Ogletown-Stanton Rd
PO Box 6001
Newark, DE 19718-6001
Tel: 302 730-9582 Fax: 302 733-5589
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-09-31-099

District of Columbia
Washington
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Program Director: Anthony C Venbrux, MD, MBA
961 23rd St NW
Dept of Radiology
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 994-7923 Fax: 202 994-1604
E-mail: mark@gps.wm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-10-21-470

Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
Program Director: James B Spies, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Dept of Radiology
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007-2197
Tel: 202 784-3420 Fax: 202 784-4906
E-mail: spiesj@guke.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-10-31-069

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
976
Accredited Programs in Vascular and Interventional Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

Howard University Program
Sponsor: Howard University Hospital
Washington Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Richard J Gray, MD
110 Irving St NW
Washington, DC 20050
Tel: 202 877-6485 Fax: 202 877-8153
E-mail: BJDW@HSC.UMD.UEDU
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 14
Program ID: 427-10-21-068

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Pgm Director: James G Caridi, MD
Univ of Florida
Dept of Radiology
Box 100724 JDMHC
Gainesville, FL 32610-0724
Tel: 352 395-0291, ext 44307 Fax: 352 395-0067
E-mail: caridi@flax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-11-21-093

Jacksonville
University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville
Shands Jacksonville Medical Center
Pgm Director: R Martin Northup, MD
Univ of Florida
Dept of Radiology
655 W Eighth St
Jacksonville, FL 32209
Tel: 904 344-4235 Fax: 904 344-2383
E-mail: pam.yorkovitch@jax.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-11-21-096

Miami
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System (Baptist) Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Baptist Hospital of Miami
Pgm Director: James P Benenati, MD
Miami Cardioic and Vascular Inst
Baptist Hosp of Miami
8000 N Kendall Dr
Miami, FL 33176
Tel: 305 598-5600 Fax: 305 598-5600
E-mail: JamesB@bhsu.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-11-21-025

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Cedars Medical Center
Pgm Director: Jose M Yruytta, MD
Univ of Miami-Jackson Memorial Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology (R199)
PO Box 03660
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 585-5507 Fax: 305 585-2989
E-mail: jyeaers@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 427-11-31-006

Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Tampa General Healthcare
Pgm Director: Thomas J Black, MD
Radiology Associates of Tampa
111 W Bay St Ste 901
Tampa, FL 33606
Tel: 813 253-4570 Fax: 813 253-4032
E-mail: thblack@tampabay.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-11-21-092

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Mack I Silverstein, MD
Emory Univ Hosp
Dept of Vascular/Interventional Rad
3364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 712-7033 Fax: 404 712-7970
E-mail: mslive@emory.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 427-12-21-022

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Pgm Director: Scott Resnick, MD
Northwestern University Hospital
Radiology/Feinberg Pavilion
251 E Huron St
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312 928-6833 Fax: 312 926-0826
E-mail: scottresnick@rad.nwu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 427-16-21-034

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Pgm Director: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Pgm Director: Paramjit Chopra, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1653 W Congrea Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612-3864
Tel: 312 926-5878 Fax: 312 926-8189
E-mail: cookm@rash.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-16-21-023

University of Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals
Pgm Director: Jeffrey A Leef, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosp
MC 3025
5841 S Maryland Ave
Chicago, IL 60637
Tel: 773 702-3550 Fax: 773 702-1161
E-mail: sauchat@radiology.hsd.uic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-16-21-059

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
Pgm Director: David L Warner, MD
1740 W Taylor St
Dept of Radiology (MC 8)1
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 996-0234 Fax: 312 996-0233
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-16-31-099

Peoria
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program
Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
OSF St Francis Medical Center
Pgm Director: James L Swischuk, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria
OSF St Francis
530 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61637
Tel: 309 655-7765 Fax: 309 655-7365
E-mail: lorids@uic.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-16-21-094

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Pgm Director: Nilesh H Patel, MD
Dept of Radiology/UM 0279
550 N University Blvd
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 274-1840 Fax: 317 275-7793
E-mail: kmpeeters@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 427-17-21-051

Indiana University School of Medicine/Methodist Hospital Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Methodist Hospital of Indiana
Pgm Director: Scott J Savader, MD
Clarian Methodist Hosp
Dept of Radiology
1701 N Senate Blvd
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317 926-2520 Fax: 317 929-8312
E-mail: lschembers@clarian.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-17-21-037
Accredited Programs in Vascular and Interventional Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

Iowa

Iowa City

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program

Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)

Program Director: Melhem J Sharafuddin, MD

Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics

Dept of Radiology

200 Hawkins Dr

Iowa City, IA 52242

Tel: 319 356-4328

E-mail: mel-sharafuddin@uiowa.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3

Program ID: 427-18-21-065

Kansas

Kansas City

University of Kansas Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine University of Kansas Medical Center

Program Director: Phillip L Johnson, MD

3901 Rainbow Blvd

Kansas City, KS 66160

Tel: 913 588-8880 Fax: 913 588-7899

E-mail: pjjohnson@kumc.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1

Program ID: 427-19-13-103

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University Program

Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans Veterans Affairs Medical Center (New Orleans)

Program Director: Willfrido R Castaneda, MD, MS

Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr

1542 Tulane Ave/Hem 307

New Orleans, LA 70112

Tel: 504 568-4647 Fax: 504 568-8855

E-mail: jipoer@lsuhsc.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3

Program ID: 427-21-21-079

Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program

Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine Johns Hopkins Hospital

Program Director: Sally E Mitchell, MD

600 N Wolfe St

Baltimore, MD 21287-2191

Tel: 410 614-2293 Fax: 410 955-0033

E-mail: kmars@jhmi.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8

Program ID: 427-23-21-011

University of Maryland Program

Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System Mercy Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)

Program Director: Robin L Boyd-Kranis, MD

Univ of Maryland Med System

22 S Greene St

Baltimore, MD 21201

Tel: 410 328-7440 Fax: 410 328-2168

E-mail: rkranis@umm.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3

Program ID: 427-23-21-053

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center

Program Director: Elvira V Lang, MD

Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr

Radiology Fellowship Program

330 Brookline Ave

Boston, MA 02215

Tel: 617 754-2547 Fax: 617 754-2545

E-mail: elang@bidmc.harvard.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3

Program ID: 427-24-31-042

Boston University Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Boston Medical Center

Program Director: Glenn W Stambo, MD

Boston Med Ctr

One Boston Medical Center Pl

Boston, MA 02118

Tel: 617 638-6610 Fax: 617 638-6616

E-mail: xraydoc2@yahoo.com

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2

Program ID: 427-24-21-000

Brigham and Women's Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program

Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital

Program Director: Michael F Meyerson, MD

Dept of Radiology

Brigham and Women's Hosp

75 Francis St

Boston, MA 02115

Tel: 617 732-7257 Fax: 617 277-8331

E-mail: mfeyerson@bwh.harvard.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3

Program ID: 427-24-21-085

Massachusetts General Hospital/Harvard Medical School Program

Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital

Program Director: Ohiel-Min Fan, MD

Massachusetts General Hosp

Vascular Radiology GMB 350

55 Fruit St

Boston, MA 02114

Tel: 617 726-8314 Fax: 617 726-8476

E-mail: nmiller@partners.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 8

Program ID: 427-24-21-041

Tufts University Program

Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals

Program Director: Neil J Halin, MD

750 Washington St/Box 2093

Boston, MA 02111

Tel: 617 638-0040 Fax: 617 638-0041

E-mail: imishchen@tufts.harvard.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1

Program ID: 427-24-21-104

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program

Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School

UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)

Program Director: David A Phillips, MD

Univ of Massachusetts Med Ctr

Dept of Radiology

55 Lake Ave N

Worcester, MA 01655

Tel: 508 856-3598 Fax: 508 856-4669

E-mail: dphilipps@ummc.org

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1

Program ID: 427-24-31-052

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program

Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)

Program Director: Kyung J Cho, MD

Univ of Michigan Hosp

Dept of Radiology/B1-0530

Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0530

Tel: 734 936-4481 Fax: 734 936-7848

E-mail: kyungcho@umich.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4

Program ID: 427-25-21-085

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program

Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital

Program Director: P C Sheedy, MD

Henry Ford Hosp

2799 W Grand Blvd

Detroit, MI 48202

Tel: 313 876-2514 Fax: 313 876-8475

E-mail: sheepy@rad.hfh.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2

Program ID: 427-25-21-045

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Harper Hospital

Program Director: Monte Harvill, MD

Harper Hosp

Dept of Radiology

3900 John R St

Detroit, MI 48201

Tel: 313 745-8411 Fax: 313 745-8919

E-mail: akwong@rad.wayne.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2

Program ID: 427-25-21-083

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital Program

Sponsor: William Beaumont Hospital

Program Director: Matthias J Kirsch, MD

William Beaumont Hosp

3601 W 13 Mile Rd

Royal Oak, MI 48073

Tel: 248 551-0047 Fax: 248 551-2418

E-mail: mkirsch@beaumont.edu

Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2

Program ID: 427-25-21-090
### Accredited Programs in Vascular and Interventional Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Accreditation Length</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>University of Minnesota Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School</td>
<td>David W Hunter, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>427-26-21-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of Minnesota-FUMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CVI Radiology, 420 Delaware St, St Paul, MN 55455-0092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 612 273-8405 Fax: 612 273-8495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:burto022@umn.edu">burto022@umn.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation</td>
<td>Haraldur Bjarnason, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>427-26-21-004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Radiology, Application Processing Ctr, 200 First St SW, Rochester, MN 55905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 507 284-0440 Fax: 507 284-4735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:telhirch@umn.mayo.edu">telhirch@umn.mayo.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>University of Mississippi Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of Mississippi School of Medicine</td>
<td>James U Morano, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>427-26-21-064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of Mississippi Med Ctr, Dept of Radiology, 2000 N State St, Jackson, MS 39216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 601 984-2833 Fax: 601 984-2898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jsbrown@ummc.edu">jsbrown@ummc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Albuquerque</td>
<td>University of New Mexico Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: University of New Mexico School of Medicine</td>
<td>Anna K Chang, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>427-34-21-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Univ of New Mexico Sch of Med, Dept of Radiology, 915 Camino De Salud NE, Albuquerque, NM 87131-5356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 505 272-3824 Fax: 505 273-5821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:tadaras@gmail.com">tadaras@gmail.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Albany Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Albany Medical Center</td>
<td>Gary P Stinson, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>427-38-31-073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albany Med Ctr, Dept of Radiology A-113, 47 New Scotland Ave, Albany, NY 12208-3479</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 518 272-2368 Fax: 518 272-8778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:stinson@email.amc.edu">stinson@email.amc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Sponsor: Albert Einstein College of Medicine</td>
<td>Jacob Cynamon, MD</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>427-38-31-076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>111 E 210th St, Bronx, NY 10467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 718 920-5506 Fax: 718 920-4854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:chinaius@worldnet.att.net">chinaius@worldnet.att.net</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>St Peter's University Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Program Director: John L. Kosher, MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch, One Robert Wood Johnson Pkwy Box 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 732 235-7721 Fax: 732 235-6888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:lkosher@umdnj.edu">lkosher@umdnj.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New York

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Medical Center
Program Director: Joseph N Shams, MD
Tel: 212 870-6890 Fax: 212 870-6948
E-mail: jshams@bethisrael.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-35-21-005

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Program Director: Harold A Mitty, MD
One Gustave L Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-7417 Fax: 212 427-8137
E-mail: harold.mitty@mountsinai.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-35-21-048

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
Program Director: Ziv J Haskal, MD
New York Presbyterian Hosp
Vascular/Interventional Rad MHR-4
177 Fort Washington Ave
New York, NY 10032
Tel: 212 305-5123 Fax: 212 306-6194
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-35-21-021

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
Program Director: Krishna Kandarpa, MD, PhD
New York Hosp-Cornell Med Ctr
525 E 60th St/Lm L-515
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212 746-2603 Fax: 212 746-8463
E-mail: kkrkscora@mail.med.cornell.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 427-35-21-088

New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Program Director: Robert J Rosen, MD
New York Unv Sch of Med
566 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-5998 Fax: 212 263-7014
E-mail: robert.rosen@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-35-21-090

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke’s Division
Program Director: James E Silberzweig, MD
St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hosp Ctr
1000 Tenth Ave
New York, NY 10019
Tel: 212 623-7806 Fax: 212 523-5854
E-mail: woogers@slrh.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-35-21-072

Rochester

University of Rochester Program
Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Program Director: David E Lee, MD, PhD
Univ of Rochester Med Ctr Dept of Rad
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642-9648
Tel: 716 755-4005 Fax: 716 729-1003
E-mail: david.lee@urmc.rochester.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-35-21-061

Stony Brook

SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook
Program Director: John A Ferretti, MD
Hsc Level 4 Rm 130
Stony Brook, NY 11794-5800
Tel: 631 444-2849 Fax: 631 444-7558
E-mail: jchrisni@radiol.com.sunysb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-35-21-004

Syracuse

SUNY Upstate Medical University Program
Sponsor: SUNY Upstate Medical University
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
Program Director: Kenneth D Murphy, MD
700 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Tel: 315 464-7439 Fax: 315 464-8789
E-mail: murphyk@upstate.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-35-31-088

Valhalla

New York Medical College at Westchester Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York Medical College
Westchester Medical Center
Program Director: Grigory Rozental, MD
Dep of Radiology
New York Med Coll
Valhalla, NY 10595
Tel: 914 493-1188 Fax: 914 493-7561
E-mail: rozental@wmcn.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-35-31-075

North Carolina

Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Program Director: Paul P Jaiques, MD
Vascular/Interventional Rad Sect
Radiology W02 7210
Univ of North Carolina Sch of Med
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7510
Tel: 919 966-5650 Fax: 919 843-8140
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-35-21-030

Durham

Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Program Director: Paul V Sukhodi, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
Box 3808
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-7359 Fax: 919 684-7148
E-mail: sukkodi01@mc.duke.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-36-21-088

Winston-Salem

Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center
Program Director: Douglas M Coldwell, MD, PhD
Wake Forest Univ Sch of Med
Medical Center Blvd
Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1088
Tel: 336 716-4435 Fax: 336 716-1278
E-mail: dcoldwell@wfubmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-36-21-015

Ohio

Cleveland

Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program
Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Program Director: Dennis W Kirschbaum, MD
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109
Tel: 216 778-4010 Fax: 216 778-4072
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-36-21-009

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Michael A Geisinger, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Radiology/Desk Hb6
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44195
Tel: 216 444-6654 Fax: 216 445-1492
E-mail: goisman@ccf.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-36-21-082

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Joseph P Li Puma, MD
Dept of Radiology
Univ Hosps of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5000
Tel: 216 844-3113 Fax: 216 844-3905
E-mail: sisters@uhb.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-36-21-012

Columbus

Ohio State University Program
Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Program Director: Stephen S Jung, MD
S-255 Rhodes Hall
450 W 10th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1228
Tel: 614 293-8215 Fax: 614 293-7265
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-38-21-100
Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine
Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
University Hospital and Clinics
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
Program Director: Timothy T. Tylle, MD, MS
Dept of Radiology
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 26801
Oklahoma City, OK 73190-3020
Tel: 405 271-3196 Fax: 405 271-3462
E-mail: timothy.tylle@ouhsc.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-39-21-056

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Philadelphia)
Program Director: David B Freiman, MD
Univ of Pennsylvania Med Ctr
Dept of Radiology
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Tel: 215 662-8399 Fax: 215 662-7110
E-mail: intmed@rad.upenn.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 7
Program ID: 427-41-21-018

Pittsburgh
University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Sponsor: University Health Center of Pittsburgh
Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Shadyside Hospital/UPMC
Program Director: Albert B. Zajko, MD
300 Lebanon St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Tel: 412 647-3545 Fax: 412 647-0878
E-mail: zajko@radiology.upmc.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-41-21-061

Western Pennsylvania Hospital/Temple University Program
Sponsor: The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
Program Director: Gordon K McLean, MD
Western Pennsylvania Hosp
Dept of Radiology
4500 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15224
Tel: 412 578-1787 Fax: 412 578-4064
E-mail: gjcmclean@wpahs.org
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-41-21-064

Oregon
Portland
Oregon Health & Science University Program
Sponsor: Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
Program Director: Frederick S Reiker, MD
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201
Tel: 503 444-7676 Fax: 503 444-7684
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-40-21-087

Pennsylvania
Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Program Director: Harjit Singh, MD
Penn State Univ
Dept of Radiology/1066 Rm HG115D
500 University Dr/PO Box 880
Hershey, PA 17033
Tel: 717 531-6146 Fax: 717 531-4445
E-mail: bsingh@psu.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-41-21-004

Philadelphia
Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
FOX Chase Cancer Center
Program Director: Jorge Arsuaga, DO
1401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-7082 Fax: 215 707-3428
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-41-21-076

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Program Director: Joseph Bonn, MD
Thomas Jefferson Univ Hosp
111 S 11th St
Ste 4200 Gibbon
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 855-6690 Fax: 215 952-6754
E-mail: joseph.bonn@mail.jcpa.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 427-41-21-040

Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Brown University Hospital-Lifespan
Program Director: Timothy P Murphy, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
581 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-5184 Fax: 401 444-5017
E-mail: gpaperost@lifespan.org
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-43-21-086

South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Program Director: Renan Uflacker, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
171 Ashley Ave
Charleston, SC 29412
Tel: 803 792-5387 Fax: 803 792-2672
E-mail: uflacker@usc.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-40-21-056

Tennessee
Memphis
Baptist Memorial Hospital Program
Sponsor: Baptist Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Barry B Blank, MD
899 Madison Ave
Memphis, TN 38161
Tel: 901 227-3000 Fax: 901 227-3009
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-47-31-102

University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center
Program Director: Abbas A Chalasudini, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Dept of Radiology
200 Madison Ave RM F150C Chambler
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-8148 Fax: 901 448-1248
E-mail: cowings@utmem.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-47-31-019

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Program Director: Steven G Meme, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
21st Ave S and Garland
R-1118 MCN
Nashville, TN 37232-2675
Tel: 615 322-3790 Fax: 615 322-3764
E-mail: karen.dolan@vanderbilt.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-47-21-060

Texas
Dallas
Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Program Director: Greg A Jones, MD
Dept of Vascular/Interventional Radiology
Baylor University Med Ctr
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 820-3765 Fax: 214 820-7577
E-mail: denysow@baylorcollege.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-48-21-043

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Zale-Lipshy University Hospital
Program Director: Bart L Dolmatch, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
Dept of Radiology
2000 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75393-8896
Tel: 214 648-8282 Fax: 214 648-2678
E-mail: Diaonna.cottonslad@utsouthwestern.edu
Accredited: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-48-21-003
Accredited Programs in Vascular and Interventional Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch
Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Eric M Walser, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Radiology
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-6708
Tel: 409 772-7168  Fax: 409 772-7120
E-mail: roo10f@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-48-21-096

Houston
University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Prgm Director: Marshall E Hicks, MD
1515 Holcombe Blvd/Box 57
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 792-4098  Fax: 713 792-4098
E-mail: fmrsrdel@h.mdaacc.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 427-48-21-076

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (WHMC) Program
Sponsor: San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
Wilford Hall Medical Center (AFTC)
Prgm Director: Robert B Good, MD
750 MDTS/MTED
2200 Bergquist Dr Site 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Tel: 210 292-5300  Fax: 210 292-3946
E-mail: carolyn.wachtler@imdw.whmc.af.mil
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-48-21-006
US Armed Services Program

San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Michael H Wholey, MD, MBA
Univ of Texas Health Sci Ctr
Vascular/Interventional Rad
7700 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78284-7500
Tel: 210 567-5504  Fax: 210 567-5541
E-mail: wholey@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-48-21-031

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Prgm Director: John H Witting Jr, MD
Univ of Utah Hosp Dept of Radiology
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-7553  Fax: 801 581-2414
E-mail: johnwitting@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 427-48-21-045

Vermont
Burlington
University of Vermont Program
Sponsor: Fletcher Allen Health Care
Prgm Director: Christopher Morris, MD
Fletcher Allen Health Care
111 Colchester Ave
Burlington, VT 05401
Tel: 802 847-3507  Fax: 802 847-4322
E-mail: april.hatterick@vtmednet.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-48-21-042

Virginia
Alexandria
George Washington University Program
Sponsor: George Washington University School of Medicine
Alexandria Hospital
Prgm Director: Keith M Sterling, MD
INOVA Alexandria Hosp
Dept of Cardiovascular/Intervention
4320 Seminary Rd
Alexandria, VA 22304-1500
Tel: 703 544-3287  Fax: 703 544-3397
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-51-21-020

Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: Alan H Matsumoto, MD
Univ of Virginia Health System
Dept of Radiology/Box 80070
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-0299  Fax: 434 243-2786
E-mail: gjale@every.med.virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 5
Program ID: 427-51-21-007

Washington
Seattle
University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
Harborview Medical Center
University of Washington Medical Center
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Prgm Director: Arthur B Fontaine, MD
Dept of Radiology
Univ of Washington
1659 NE Pacific St/Box 357115
Seattle, WA 98108-7115
Tel: 206 543-3539  Fax: 206 543-8317
E-mail: jjohns@uwashington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 427-54-31-047

Wisconsin
Madison
University of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics
William S Middleton Veterans Hospital
Prgm Director: John C McDermott, MD
E3/3 Clinical Science Ctr
600 Highland Ave
Madison, WI 53792-3252
Tel: 608 263-8618  Fax: 608 263-3326
E-mail: jenoderm@facstaff.wisc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-56-31-017

Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Proctor Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: William S Billing, MD
2900 W Wisconsin Ave
Rm 2803
Milwaukee, WI 53292-3526
Tel: 414 850-3113  Fax: 414 476-7408
E-mail: wrilling@mccw.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 427-56-31-018
Vascular Surgery (General Surgery)

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Joseph L Mills Sr, MD
Univ of Arizona Health Sci Ctr
Sect of Vascular Surgery
1501 N Campbell Ave/PO Box 245072
Tucson, AZ 85724-5072
Tel: 520 626-6670 Fax: 520 626-4008
E-mail: jmills@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-08-21-032

Arkansas
Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University of Arkansas College of Medicine
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Care Center
University Hospital of Arkansas
Prgm Director: John P Eldt, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham
Slot 502-2
Little Rock, AR 72205
Tel: 501 686-6176 Fax: 501 686-6338
E-mail: eldjtjohnf@uams.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 460-04-21-005

California
La Jolla
Scripps Clinic/UCSD Program
Sponsor: Scripps Clinic
Scripps Green Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego)
Prgm Director: Giancarlo A DeMaria, MD
10666 N Torrey Pines Rd
La Jolla, CA 92037
Tel: 858 554-3334 Fax: 858 554-3322
E-mail: kmcelias@scrippsclinc.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-05-21-001

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jeffrey L Ballard, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Div of Vascular Surgery
11175 Campus St/Rm 21123 CP
Loma Linda, CA 92354
Tel: 909 558-4865 Fax: 909 558-0837
E-mail: jballard@ahs.luc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-05-21-010

Los Angeles
UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: UCLA School of Medicine
Gedare-Sinal Medical Center
Prgm Director: Julie A Freischlag, MD
UCLA Gonda Vascular Ctr
300 Med Plaza, Ste 510-0
PO Box 106808
Los Angeles, CA 90098-6808
Tel: 310 205-0000 Fax: 310 267-0189
E-mail: rasyah@yahoo.net/ucla.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-05-21-011

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
Huntington Memorial Hospital
LAC+USC Medical Center
USC University Hospital
Prgm Director: Fred A Weaver, MD
1510 San Pablo St 84141
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Tel: 323 442-5807
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-05-21-094

San Francisco
University of California (San Francisco) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Francisco) School of Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Medical Center
Prgm Director: Louis M Messina, MD
Univ of California San Francisco
565 Parmanass Ave
Box 0222/Rm M-488
San Francisco, CA 94143-0222
Tel: 415 476-3931 Fax: 415 476-4020
E-mail: messina@surgery.ucsf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 4
Program ID: 450-05-21-053

Stanford
Stanford University Program
Sponsor: Stanford University Hospital
Prgm Director: Christopher K Zarins, MD
Stanford Univ Med Ctr
Div of Vascular Surgery
300 Pasteur Dr/Ste HS600
Stanford, CA 94305-5412
Tel: 650 725-1320 Fax: 650 498-0464
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-05-21-021

Torrance
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center
St Mary Medical Center
Prgm Director: Rodney A White, MD
Harbor-UCLA Med Ctr
1000 W Carson St/Box 11
Torrance, CA 90609
Tel: 310 322-2704 Fax: 310 787-1889
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-05-21-067

Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Prgm Director: A David Dreizen, MD, PhD
Hartford Hosp Dept of Surgery
80 Seymour St/8501
Hartford, CT 06102
Tel: 860 545-2397 Fax: 860 545-1668
E-mail: mfoolck@harp.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-08-21-070

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Prgm Director: Bauer E Sumpio, MD, PhD
Yale Univ Sch of Med Dept of Vascular Surgery
332 Cedar St
FMB 137
New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: 203 785-2527 Fax: 203 785-7198
E-mail: bauer.sumpio@yale.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 450-08-21-084

District of Columbia
Washington
Washington Hospital Center Program
Sponsor: Washington Hospital Center
MedStar-Georgetown Medical Center
Prgm Director: Anton N Sidaway, MD
110 Irving Street, NW
Washington, DC 20010
Tel: 202 345-8396
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 450-16-13-099

Florida
Gainesville
University of Florida Program
Sponsor: University of Florida College of Medicine
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)
Prgm Director: James M Seeger, MD
Univ of Florida
Dept of Surgery
Box 100286
Gainesville, FL 32610-0286
Tel: 352 339-0665 Fax: 352 339-9818
E-mail: seeger@surgery.ufl.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-11-21-044
Tampa
University of South Florida Program
Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Tampa General Healthcare
Prgm Director: Dennis P Bandhy, MD, MS
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
Harbourside Med Tower #609
4 Columbia Dr
Tampa, FL 33601
Tel: 813-258-3401 Fax: 813-258-9606
E-mail: dbandhy@hsc.usf.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-11-21-031

Georgia
Atlanta
Atlanta Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Atlanta Medical Center
West Paces Ferry Medical Center
Prgm Director: David Rosenthal, MD
Atlanta Med Ctr
815 Blvd No/Ste 412
Atlanta, GA 30313
Tel: 404.534.0085 Fax: 404.658.8558
E-mail: dlross@atlantamedcenter.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-12-21-079

Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Prgm Director: Elliott L. Chaloff, MD, PhD, MD
Emory Unv Hosp
Suite H-124-A
1500 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404.727.7246 Fax: 404.727.3066
E-mail: alumden@surgeries.euhsc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 460-12-21-012

Illinois
Chicago
McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program
Sponsor: Northwestern University Medical School
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
Prgm Director: William H Pearcey, MD
Northwestern Unv Med Sch
251 E Chicago Ave/Ste 628
Chicago, IL 60611
Tel: 312.996-7775 Fax: 312.996-8072
E-mail: w Pearcey@nwchicago.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 450-16-21-001

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Walter J McCarthy III, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke’s Med Ctr
1650 W Congress Pkwy
Rm 714 Jellek
Chicago, IL 60612-3833
Tel: 312.942-8872 Fax: 312.490-6834
E-mail: wmc@rash.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-16-21-057

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Weir Park Health Services
Prgm Director: Michael C Dalung, MD
1001 W Tenth St OPE 303B
1801 N Senate Ste 3500
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Tel: 317.638-0743 Fax: 317.638-0271
E-mail: m dalung@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-17-31-095

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Prgm Director: Jamal J Hohbahl, MD, CHB
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Surgery 1537 JCP
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1086
Tel: 319.356-1639 Fax: 319.356-8378
E-mail: john.ceresni@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-18-21-048

Kansascity
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas Medical Center
Prgm Director: Jeanne H Thomas, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
3901 Rainbow Blvd
4002 Murphy Bldg
Kansas City, KS 66160-7306
Tel: 913.588-6115 Fax: 913.588-7540
E-mail: ndoolitt@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-19-21-000

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
Prgm Director: Christopher J Kwolek, MD
Univ of Kentucky Chandler Med Ctr
Div of General Surgery
800 Rose St/CS24
Lexington, KY 40536-0084
Tel: 859.384-6546 Fax: 859.384-5840
E-mail: cjkwolek@pop.uky.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-20-21-062

Louisiana
New Orleans
Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation Program
Sponsor: Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Prgm Director: W Charles Sternberg III, MD
Alton Ochsner Med Fnd
Graduate Med Educ
1516 Jefferson Hwy
New Orleans, LA 70121
Tel: 504.842-3260 Fax: 504.842-3193
E-mail: dcabaret@ochsner.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-21-22-024

Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Veterans Affairs Medical Center at New Orleans
Prgm Director: Robert C Rasom, MD
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr
Div of Vascular Surgery
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2822
Tel: 504.558-4941 Fax: 504.558-4633
E-mail: kacot@lsuhsc.lsu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-21-22-058

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Maryland

Baltimore

Johns Hopkins University Program
Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Program Director: Bruce A Porier, MD
Johns Hopkins Hosp
800 N Wolfe St/Smr 811
Baltimore, MD 21287-6611
Tel: 410 955-3618 Fax: 410 955-3618
E-mail: baperie@jhmi.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-23-31-020

University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Mercy Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Program Director: William R Flinn, MD
Univ of Maryland Hosp
Div of Vascular Surgery
22 S Greene St/Site NW66
Baltimore, MD 21201-1595
Tel: 410 385-9440 Fax: 410 328-0717
E-mail: willmarl@mail.umm.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-23-21-040

Bethesda

National Capital Consortium (Walter Reed) Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Program Director: Sean O'Donnell, MD
Walter Reed Army Med Ctr
Dept of Surg/Peripheral Vascular Surg
6000 14th St NW
Washington, DC 20037
Tel: 202 782-6877 ext 6598 Fax: 202 782-3189
E-mail: sean.odonnell@na.ameddk.mil
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-10-11-022
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts

Boston

Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Mount Auburn Hospital
Program Director: Frank W LoGerfo, MD
Beth Israel Deaconess Med Ctr
110 Francis St
Boston, MA 02215
Tel: 617 632-9655 Fax: 617 632-9556
E-mail: flogerfo@caregroup.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-24-21-060

Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Program Director: James O Menzoian, MD, MA
Boston Med Ctr
One Boston Med Ctr Fl
88 E Newton St/Campus D05
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 638-8488 Fax: 617 638-8489
E-mail: cari.medicareserv@bmc.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-24-21-026

Brigham and Women's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital
Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus
Program Director: Maguduru C Donaldson, MD
Brigham and Women's Hosp
70 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Tel: 617 738-6816 Fax: 617 730-3876
E-mail: surgery@bios.bwh.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-23-21-003

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Sponsor: Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: William M Abbott, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
15 Parkman St/WAC 458
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-8701 Fax: 617 726-8700
E-mail: agiatarea@partners.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-24-21-004

New England Medical Center Hospitals Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Program Director: William C Mackney, MD
New England Med Ctr
750 Washington St/Box 437
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 638-3331 Fax: 617 638-5498
E-mail: vmckney@nemch.org
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-24-21-005

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston) Program
Sponsor: Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
Program Director: Michael Watkins, MD
150 S Huntington Ave
Boston, MA 02130
Tel: 617 232-9500
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-24-21-090

Worcester

University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
UMass Memorial Health Care (University Campus)
Program Director: Bruce S Cutler, MD
Univ Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-3212 Fax: 508 856-8329
E-mail: bcrutler@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-24-21-019

Michigan

Ann Arbor

University of Michigan Program
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: James C Stanley, MD
Univ of Michigan Med Ctr
1500 S Medical Center Dr
21070/C/Box 0239
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2329
Tel: 734 615-8339 Fax: 734 647-8867
E-mail: jcsabney@umich.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-25-21-035

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital
Program Director: Daniel J Reddy, MD
Div of Vascular Surg
Henry Ford Hosp
3710 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202-2589
Tel: 313 916-3156 Fax: 313 916-3023
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-25-12-014

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Harper Hospital
Program Director: Ronald A Kline, MD
Wayne State Univ Div of Vascular Surg
Harper Hosp
6900 John R St
Detroit, MI 48201
Tel: 313 745-6001 Fax: 313 960-2444
E-mail: a222890@wayne.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-25-21-066

Minnesota

Rochester

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Sponsor: Mayo Graduate School of Medicine-Mayo Foundation
Mayo Clinic (Rochester)
Rochester Methodist Hospital
St Mary's Hospital of Rochester
Program Director: Thomas C Bower, MD
Mayo Clinic
200 First St SW
Rochester, MN 55905
Tel: 507 255-7069 Fax: 507 255-7318
E-mail: cmaclain@mayo.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 3
Program ID: 450-26-21-042

Columbia

University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine
University Hospitals and Clinics
Program Director: Donald Silver, MD
Dept of Surgery N610
Univ of Missouri Hlth Sci Ctr
1 Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212
Tel: 573 884-1348 Fax: 573 884-4388
E-mail: kellerhasim@email.missouri.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-26-21-049

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 995
New Hampshire

Lebanon

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Jack L. Crompton, MD
Dartmouth Hitchcock Med Ctr One Med Ctr Dr
201 Lebanon, NH 03766
Tel: 603-650-8609 Fax: 603-650-4973
E-mail: Marcy.A.Nosti@dartmouth.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 450-39-21-050

New Jersey

Englewood

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Englewood) Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Program Director: Herbert Dardik, MD
201 Englewood Ave
Englewood, NJ 07631
Tel: 201-844-3141 Fax: 201-641-2066
E-mail: h.dardik@ehemc.com
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2 Program ID: 450-35-21-089

New Brunswick

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School
Program Director: Alan M. Graham, MD
One Roett Wood Johnson Pl/MBH-841
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
Tel: 732-235-7816 Fax: 732-235-5308
E-mail: Graham@umdnj.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 450-33-21-047

New York

Albany

Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
Program Director: Peter M. Shabad, MD
Albany Med Ctr Hosp
Vascular Institute (MC167)
47 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Tel: 518-263-8729 Fax: 518-263-8720
E-mail: manganel@email.amc.edu
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 1 Program ID: 450-35-21-061

Brooklyn

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maimonides Medical Center
Program Director: Francisco Ascher, MD
Maimonides Med Ctr
300 C-0mmunity Bldg
Brooklyn, NY 11219
Tel: 718-283-7857 Fax: 718-835-7050
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 450-35-21-047

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Program Director: Thomas P. Pantelis, MD
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr
450 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718-276-1055 Fax: 718-276-2822
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 450-35-21-081

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
Program Director: Linda M. Harris, MD
Dept of Surgery
Millard Fillmore Hosp
3 Gates Cir
Buffalo, NY 14206
Tel: 716-897-6150 Fax: 716-887-4220
E-mail: lharris@acsu.buffalo.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 450-35-21-049

New Hyde Park

North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System Program
Sponsor: North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
North Shore University Hospital
Program Director: Steven Friedman, MD
North Shore Univ Hosp
300 Community Dr
Manhasset, NY 11030
Tel: 516-562-2183 Fax: 516-562-1160
E-mail: sfried@nlsud.org
Accredited Length: 2 Years Program Size: 4 Program ID: 450-35-31-098

New York

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Larry H. Hollinger, MD
Mount Sinai Sch of Med
Dept of Surgery
1 Gustave L Levy Pl/Box 1209
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212-241-8871 Fax: 212-687-8310
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2 Program ID: 450-35-21-488

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
Sponsor: New York Presbyterian Hospital
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus)
New York Hospital Medical Center of Queens
Program Director: K. Craig Kent, MD
525 E 68th St
Payson 707
New York, NY 10021
Tel: 212-746-5192 Fax: 212-746-5812
E-mail: kckent@med.cornell.edu
Accredited Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1 Program ID: 450-35-21-992
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>New York University Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-35-21-045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester University Rochester Program</td>
<td>Rochester General Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-35-21-045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook Program</td>
<td>Stony Brook SUNY at Stony Brook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-35-21-061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Chapel Hill</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-35-21-067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida University Carolinas Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Carolinas Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-35-21-068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham Duke University Program</td>
<td>Duke University Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-35-12-097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem Wake Forest University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>Wake Forest University Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-35-21-073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Cincinnati Good Samaritan Hospital Program</td>
<td>Good Samaritan Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-38-01-043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program</td>
<td>University Hospital/University of Cincinnati Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-38-01-078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program</td>
<td>Cleveland Clinic Foundation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-38-22-046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Hospitals of Cleveland/Cleveland Western Reserve University Program</td>
<td>University Hospitals of Cleveland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-38-21-073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Ohio State University Program</td>
<td>Ohio State University Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-38-21-073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo Toledo Hospital (Jobst Vascular Center) Program</td>
<td>Toledo Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-38-21-180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Portland Oregon Health &amp; Science University Program</td>
<td>Oregon Health &amp; Science University Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-40-21-069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Danville Geisinger Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Geisinger Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450-41-21-073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accredited Programs in Vascular Surgery (General Surgery)

Hershey
Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Milton S Hershey Medical Center
Prgm Director: Robert G Atirip, MD
Div of Vascular Surgery MC B103
Penn State Milton S Hershey Med Ctr
PO Box 850
Hershey, PA 17033-0850
Tel: 717 531-8889 Fax: 717 531-4151
E-mail: rtatir@psu.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-41-21-065

Philadelphia
MCP Hahnemann University Program
Sponsor: MCP Hahnemann University
Crozer-Chester Medical Center
Hahnemann University Hospital
Prgm Director: Andrew B Roberts, MD
Med Coll of Pennsylvania Hosp
3300 Henry Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19120-1191
Tel: 215 828-5633 Fax: 215 843-1905
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-41-31-074

Pennsylvania Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Health System Program
Sponsor: Pennsylvania Hospital (UPHS)
Prgm Director: Keith D Calligaro, MD
Pennsylvania Hosp
Sect of Vascular Surgery
700 Spruce St/Ste 101
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: 215 828-5000 Fax: 215 657-3199
E-mail: KCalligaro@p0.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-41-31-074

Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital
Prgm Director: Anthony J Comerota, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
5401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-9622 Fax: 215 707-4357
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-41-21-454

University of Pennsylvania Program
Sponsor: University of Pennsylvania Health System
Prgm Director: Michael A Golden, MD
Hosp of Univ of Pennsylvania
4 Silvertowne
3400 Spruce St
Philadelphia, PA 19104-4293
Tel: 215 662-7851 Fax: 215 662-7476
E-mail: verdv@uphs.upenn.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-41-21-092

Sayre
Guthrie Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Robert Packer Hospital
Prgm Director: Susan K Gupta, MD
1 Guthrie Square
Sayre, PA 18840
Tel: 570 822-2388
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 0
Program ID: 450-41-13-101

South Carolina
Greenville
Greenville Hospital System Program
Sponsor: Greenville Hospital System
Prgm Director: E M Langan III, MD
Dept of Vascular Surgery
701 Grove Rd
Greenville, SC 29605
Tel: 864 455-7082 Fax: 864 455-7082
E-mail: sbarnes@ghha.org
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-45-12-099

Tennessee
Knoxville
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine
University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Mitchell H Goldman, MD
Univ of Tennessee Med Ctr
Dept of Surgery Box U-11
1924 Alcoa Hwy
Knoxville, TN 37920
Tel: 865 544-6637 Fax: 865 544-8884
E-mail: go@memphis.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-47-21-075

Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Prgm Director: H E Garrett Jr, MD
Univ of Tennessee
Div of Vascular Surgery
866 Court Ave/G300 Coleman Bldg
Memphis, TN 38163
Tel: 901 448-4541 Fax: 901 448-7306
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-47-21-041

Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
St Thomas Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas C Naslund, MD
Vanderbilt Univ
1161 22nd Ave S
Nashville, TN 37232-2376
Tel: 615 322-5000 Fax: 615 343-4251
E-mail: thomas.naslund@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-47-21-047

Texas
Dallas
Baylor University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baylor University Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gregory J Pearl, MD
Dept of Vascular Surgery
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Tel: 214 820-3262 Fax: 214 820-7277
E-mail: gme@baylorcollege.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-48-21-028

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
Zale-Lipshy University Hospital
Prgm Director: G P Clagett, MD
Univ of Texas Southwestern Med Sch
5303 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75390-9157
Tel: 214 648-3516 Fax: 214 648-2790
E-mail: patrick.clagett@utsouthwestern.edu
Accred Length: 2 Years Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-48-21-029

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Methodist Hospital
Prgm Director: Charles H McCollin, MD
Baylor Coll of Med
Surgery Education
One Baylor Plaza/4104
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 798-6078 Fax: 713 798-8941
E-mail: jcole@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 6
Program ID: 450-48-21-016

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Prgm Director: Spencer W Galt, MD
Univ of Utah Health Sciences Ctr
50 N Medical Dr
3CM4 SOM
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-8001 Fax: 801 581-9333
E-mail: sgalt@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-49-21-085
Virginia

Charlottesville

University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Prgm Director: John A Kern, MD
Univ of Virginia Health System
Sect of Vascular Surgery
Box 806679
Charlottesville, VA 22908-0679
Tel: 434 982-4301 Fax: 434 982-3885
E-mail: jkern@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-51-21-083

Norfolk

Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Sponsor: Eastern Virginia Medical School
Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
Prgm Director: George II Meier, MD
Eastern Virginia Med Sch
250 W Brambleton Ave
Norfolk, VA 23510
Tel: 757 622-2649 Fax: 757 625-0439
E-mail: vrich@norfolk-surgical.com
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-51-21-018

Richmond

Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Prgm Director: Stuart I Myers, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
PO Box 980108
Richmond, VA 23298-0108
Tel: 804 898-7749 Fax: 804 828-2744
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 1
Program ID: 450-51-21-039

Washington

Seattle

University of Washington Program
Sponsor: University of Washington School of Medicine
VA Puget Sound Health Care System
Prgm Director: Alexander W Clowes, MD
Univ of Washington Sch of Med
Div of Vascular Surgery (Attn: Kathy Vert)
BB444 RHSB/Box 356410
Seattle, WA 98195-6410
Tel: 206 543-3500 Fax: 206 615-7495
E-mail: kpg@u.washington.edu
Accred Length: 1 Year Program Size: 2
Program ID: 450-54-21-019
Section IV

New and Withdrawn Programs

New Programs

The following programs were accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education since the publication of the 2001-2002 Directory. Additional information on these programs is included in Section III under the applicable specialty listing.

Abdominal Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Program
Boston, MA
Program ID: 421-24-21-003

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Rochester) Program
Rochester, MN
Program ID: 421-26-31-004

Addiction Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
University of California (San Francisco)/Veterans Affairs Medical Center Program
San Francisco, CA
Program ID: 401-05-13-048

Emory University Program
Atlanta, GA
Program ID: 401-12-21-050

Oregon Health & Science University Program
Portland, OR
Program ID: 401-40-31-042

Adolescent Medicine (Pediatrics)
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Brooklyn, NY
Program ID: 921-35-21-030

Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)
University of Minnesota Program
Minneapolis, MN
Program ID: 261-26-31-025

Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology)
Bonfils Blood Center Program
Denver, CO
Program ID: 305-07-13-078

Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)
Hospital of St Raphael Program
New Haven, CT
Program ID: 141-08-21-266

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Beth Israel/Long Island College Hospital Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 141-35-32-365
Child Neurology (Neurology)
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Iowa City, IA
Program ID: 185-18-13-093

University Hospital of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Cleveland, OH
Program ID: 185-38-13-091

Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)
Boston University Medical Center Program
Boston, MA
Program ID: 154-24-12-089

Henry Ford Hospital Program
Detroit, MI
Program ID: 154-25-31-090

Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Kansas City, KS
Program ID: 187-19-13-102

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Boston, MA
Program ID: 187-24-21-101

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Edison, NJ
Program ID: 187-33-21-106

Ohio State University Program
Columbus, OH
Program ID: 187-38-12-105

University of Washington Program
Seattle, WA
Program ID: 187-54-13-100

Cytopathology (Pathology)
University of New Mexico Program
Albuquerque, NM
Program ID: 307-34-12-091

Dermatology
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Program
New Brunswick, NJ
Program ID: 080-33-11-128

University of Vermont Program
Burlington, VT
Program ID: 080-50-13-129

Dermatopathology (Dermatology and Pathology)
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Cincinnati, OH
Program ID: 100-38-12-070

University Hospitals of Cleveland/Case Western Reserve University Program
Cleveland, OH
Program ID: 100-38-31-069

Emergency Medicine
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Birmingham, AL
Program ID: 110-01-31-165

Maimonides Medical Center Program
Brooklyn, NY
Program ID: 110-35-21-184

Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (Internal Medicine)
University of Utah Program
Salt Lake City, UT
Program ID: 140-49-21-175

Family Practice
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences AHEC (Northeast) Rural Program
Little Rock, AR
Program ID: 120-04-13-699

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Rural (Pella) Program
Iowa City, IA
Program ID: 120-18-31-696

Anderson Area Medical Center Rural Program
Seneca, SC
Program ID: 120-45-21-695

Forensic Pathology (Pathology)
Sedgwick County Regional Forensic Science Center Program
Wichita, KS
Program ID: 318-19-21-077

Forensic Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
University of Missouri-Columbia Program
Columbia, MO
Program ID: 406-28-21-041

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Pittsburgh, PA
Program ID: 406-41-13-043

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
Dallas, TX
Program ID: 406-48-31-042

Gastroenterology (Internal Medicine)
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Phoenix, AZ
Program ID: 144-03-12-225

Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (Scottsdale) Program
Phoenix, AZ
Program ID: 144-05-21-224

Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (San Juan) Program
San Juan, PR
Program ID: 144-42-31-223

Geriatric Medicine (Family Practice)
University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville Program
Knoxville, TN
Program ID: 120-47-31-043

Geriatric Medicine (Internal Medicine)
Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Florida) Program
Fort Lauderdale, FL
Program ID: 151-11-21-138

Geriatric Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
University of New Mexico Program
Albuquerque, NM
Program ID: 407-34-12-063

Hematology and Oncology (Internal Medicine)
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
South Orange, NJ
Program ID: 165-33-13-137

Infectious Disease (Internal Medicine)
Eastern Virginia Medical School Program
Norfolk, VA
Program ID: 146-51-12-199

Internal Medicine
University of California (San Francisco) Program
San Francisco, CA
Program ID: 152-03-31-086

University of Colorado Program
Denver, CO
Program ID: 152-07-21-101

University of Florida Health Science Center/Jacksonville Program
Jacksonville, FL
Program ID: 152-11-31-098

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Iowa City, IA
Program ID: 152-18-31-089

St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Detroit, MI
Program ID: 152-25-13-068

UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Camden, NJ
Program ID: 152-33-13-100
New Programs

New York Medical College at Westchester
Medical Center Program
Vitaalia, NY
Program ID: 152-35-13-094

Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Cleveland, OH
Program ID: 152-38-21-085

Thomas Jefferson University Program
Philadelphia, PA
Program ID: 152-01-13-091

Lankenau Hospital Program
Wynnewood, PA
Program ID: 152-41-31-096

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Charleston, SC
Program ID: 153-45-21-087

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Galveston, TX
Program ID: 152-48-21-097

University of Virginia Program
Charlottesville, VA
Program ID: 152-51-13-099

West Virginia University Program
Morgantown, WV
Program ID: 152-55-21-092

Medical Genetics
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Dallas, TX
Program ID: 190-48-13-098

Medical Microbiology
(Pathology)
University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Dallas, TX
Program ID: 314-48-12-014

Medical Toxicology
(Emergency Medicine)
Carolina Medical Center Program
Charlotte, NC
Program ID: 116-36-21-020

Musculoskeletal Oncology
(Orthopaedic Surgery)
Washington Hospital Center Program
Washington, DC
Program ID: 270-16-21-013

Neuropathology
(Pathology)
Tulane University Program
New Orleans, LA
Program ID: 310-21-12-090

Neuroradiology
(Radiology-Diagnostic)
University of Mississippi Medical Center Program
Jackson, MS
Program ID: 423-27-21-100

Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Lebanon, NH
Program ID: 423-32-12-102

Orthopaedic Sports Medicine
(Orthopaedic Surgery)
University of Arizona Program
Tucson, AZ
Program ID: 268-03-31-081

Otolaryngology
(Otolaryngology)
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Miami, FL
Program ID: 286-11-19-009

Pain Management (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Richmond, VA
Program ID: 341-51-21-001

Pediatric Anesthesiology
(Anesthesiology)
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Birmingham, AL
Program ID: 042-01-21-017

Pediatric Cardiology (Pediatrics)
Emory University Program
Atlanta, GA
Program ID: 325-12-21-010

University of Chicago Program
Chicago, IL
Program ID: 325-16-11-074

Pediatric Endocrinology
(Pediatrics)
University of Minnesota Program
Minneapolis, MN
Program ID: 326-26-21-043

University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program
Oklahoma City, OK
Program ID: 326-39-12-077

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Charleston, SC
Program ID: 326-45-21-076

Pediatric Gastroenterology
(Pediatrics)
University of Alabama Medical Center Program
Birmingham, AL
Program ID: 326-01-21-001

University of Louisville Program
Louisville, KY
Program ID: 332-30-21-014

Pediatric Infectious Diseases
(Pediatrics)
University of Missouri at Kansas City Program
Kansas City, MO
Program ID: 335-29-31-068

Pediatric Pulmonology
(Pediatrics)
University of Texas at Houston Program
Houston, TX
Program ID: 330-48-21-056

Pediatric Radiology
(Radiology-Diagnostic)
Vanderbilt University Program
Nashville, TN
Program ID: 424-47-21-021

Pediatric Sports Medicine
(Pediatrics)
University of Wisconsin Program
Madison, WI
Program ID: 333-56-13-007

Pediatric Urology (Urology)
Vanderbilt University Program
Nashville, TN
Program ID: 485-47-13-019

Pediatrics
St Barnabas Hospital Program
Bronx, NY
Program ID: 320-35-21-116

Plastic Surgery
University of Nebraska Program
Omaha, NE
Program ID: 360-30-13-136

Preventive Medicine (Gen Prev Med, Occupational Med, Aerospace Med, & Pub Hlth)
University of Michigan School of Public Health Program A
Ann Arbor, MI
Program ID: 398-25-21-125

Psychiatry
UMDNJ-School of Osteopathic Medicine
Program
Cherry Hill, NJ
Program ID: 406-33-13-292
### Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td>156-35-13-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Einstein Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA</td>
<td>156-41-13-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (San Juan) Program</td>
<td>San Juan, PR</td>
<td>156-42-21-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas A&amp;M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program</td>
<td>Temple, TX</td>
<td>156-48-21-128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radiation Oncology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA</td>
<td>430-41-21-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderbilt University Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Nashville, TN</td>
<td>430-47-12-128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Mississippi Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Jackson, MS</td>
<td>150-27-21-161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Selective Pathology (Pathology)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Program</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>501-10-13-023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spinal Cord Injury Medicine (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James A Haley Veteran's Hospital/University of South Florida Program</td>
<td>Tampa, FL</td>
<td>845-11-31-016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Miami-Jackson Memorial Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Miami, FL</td>
<td>845-11-21-018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University Program</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>845-16-12-020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA</td>
<td>845-41-13-017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sports Medicine (Family Practice)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naval Hospital (Camp Pendleton) Program</td>
<td>Camp Pendleton, CA</td>
<td>127-05-21-068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles County-Harbour-UCLA Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Torrance, CA</td>
<td>127-05-21-070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Connecticut Program</td>
<td>Farmington, CT</td>
<td>127-06-13-067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ford Hospital Program</td>
<td>Detroit, MI</td>
<td>127-25-21-064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina Program</td>
<td>Greenville, NC</td>
<td>127-36-13-063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Program</td>
<td>Durham, NC</td>
<td>127-36-13-065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Surgery-General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Surgical Critical Care (General Surgery)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cook County Hospital Program</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>442-16-12-097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program</td>
<td>San Antonio, TX</td>
<td>442-48-12-061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Thoracic Surgery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Program</td>
<td>New Orleans, LA</td>
<td>460-21-21-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University Program</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA</td>
<td>460-41-13-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transitional Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles County Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Torrance, CA</td>
<td>999-05-09-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King/Charles R Drew Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA</td>
<td>999-05-09-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin General Hospital Program</td>
<td>Stockton, CA</td>
<td>999-05-09-243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Louis University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>St Louis, MO</td>
<td>999-38-00-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Health System Program</td>
<td>Plains, NJ</td>
<td>999-33-00-240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td>999-35-00-241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vascular and Interventional Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles County-Harbor UCLA Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Torrance, CA</td>
<td>427-05-13-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital of St Raphael Program</td>
<td>New Haven, CT</td>
<td>427-08-12-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Kansas Medical Center Program</td>
<td>Kansas City, KS</td>
<td>427-19-13-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufts University Program</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
<td>427-24-21-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State University Program</td>
<td>Columbus, OH</td>
<td>427-38-21-100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vascular Surgery (General Surgery)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington Hospital Center Program</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>450-10-13-0999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Program</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN</td>
<td>450-17-31-095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Program</td>
<td>Durham, NC</td>
<td>450-36-12-097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo Hospital (Jobst Vascular Center) Program</td>
<td>Toledo, OH</td>
<td>450-38-21-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie Healthcare System Program</td>
<td>Sayre, PA</td>
<td>450-41-13-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Withdrawn Programs

The accreditation of the following programs was withdrawn or voluntarily withdrawn since the publication of the 2001-2002 Directory. These programs are not listed in this year’s edition.

Addiction Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
University of Kentucky Medical Center Program
Lexington, KY
Program ID: 401-30-21-001

Creighton University/University of Nebraska Program
Omaha, NE
Program ID: 401-30-21-025

Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Detroit, MI
Program ID: 261-35-21-013

Allergy and Immunology
Los Angeles County-Harbor-UCLA Medical Center Program
Torrance, CA
Program ID: 020-06-21-102

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Galveston, TX
Program ID: 020-48-11-026

Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (Pathology)
University of Pittsburgh/Institute for Transfusion Medicine Program
Philadelphia, PA
Program ID: 306-41-21-005

Cardiovascular Disease (Internal Medicine)
Long Island College Hospital Program
Brooklyn, NY
Program ID: 141-35-11-032

Nassau University Medical Center Program
East Meadow, NY
Program ID: 141-35-21-113

New York University Medical Center (Veterans) Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 141-35-21-144

Interfaith Medical Center Program
Brooklyn, NY
Program ID: 141-35-21-224

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Pittsburgh, PA
Program ID: 141-41-23-069

Hospital de Damas Program
Ponce, PR
Program ID: 141-42-11-117

Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
New York Medical College (Metropolitan) Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 465-35-11-087

Child Neurology (Neurology)
University of Florida Program
Gainesville, FL
Program ID: 155-11-21-087

Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (Internal Medicine)
Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
New Hyde Park, NY
Program ID: 154-35-19-046

Clinical Neurophysiology (Neurology)
Temple University Program
Philadelphia, PA
Program ID: 187-41-31-049

Critical Care Medicine (Anesthesiology)
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center/New York Presbyterian Hospital (Cornell Campus) Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 045-35-21-006

Albert Einstein College of Medicine Program
Bronx, NY
Program ID: 045-35-21-026

Ohio State University Program
Columbus, OH
Program ID: 045-38-21-049

Temple University Program
Philadelphia, PA
Program ID: 045-41-21-047

Critical Care Medicine (Internal Medicine)
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus) Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 142-35-11-148

San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium (BAMC) Program
Fort Sam Houston, TX
Program ID: 142-48-12-047

Dermatology
Albany Medical Center Program
Albany, NY
Program ID: 080-35-31-119

Dermatopathology (Dermatology and Pathology)
Albany Medical Center Program
Albany, NY
Program ID: 100-35-21-060

University of Tennessee Program
Memphis, TN
Program ID: 104-47-21-040

Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (Internal Medicine)
Interfaith Medical Center Program
Brooklyn, NY
Program ID: 143-35-21-143

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Philadelphia, PA
Program ID: 143-41-21-099

Family Practice
Sharp HealthCare (La Mesa) Program
La Mesa, CA
Program ID: 120-06-21-038

University of Colorado Rural Program
Denver, CO
Program ID: 120-07-21-037

University of Colorado (Denver Health Medical Center) Program
Denver, CO
Program ID: 120-07-21-021

George Washington University Program
Washington, DC
Program ID: 120-10-21-055

Kansas Medical Education Foundation Program
Topeka, KS
Program ID: 120-19-21-034

Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge) Program
Baton Rouge, LA
Program ID: 120-21-21-040

Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Rural Program
South Haven, MI
Program ID: 120-21-21-038

Mount Sinai School of Medicine (Poughkeepsie) Program
Poughkeepsie, NY
Program ID: 120-35-21-483

SUNY Health Science Center at Syracuse/Crouse Hospital Program
Syracuse, NY
Program ID: 120-35-21-571

University of North Dakota (Fargo) Program
Fargo, ND
Program ID: 120-37-21-228

Wright State University/St Elizabeth Program
Dayton, OH
Program ID: 120-36-21-245

St Joseph Medical Center Program
Reading, PA
Program ID: 120-41-11-282

East Tennessee State University (Chattanooga) Program
Chattanooga, TN
Program ID: 120-47-11-587
Withdrawn Programs

University of Tennessee (Healthplex) Program
Memphis, TN
Program ID: 120-47-21-402

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School/Parkland Memorial Hospital Program
Dallas, TX
Program ID: 120-48-21-001

Forensic Psychiatry (Psychiatry)
Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center Program
Detroit, MI
Program ID: 406-25-12-029

Gastroenterology (Internal Medicine)
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Shreveport, LA
Program ID: 144-21-21-203

Geriatric Medicine (Family Practice)
University of Minnesota/HealthEast St Joseph’s Hospital Program
Minneapolis, MN
Program ID: 125-26-21-020

Hand Surgery (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center/Michigan State University Program
Grand Rapids, MI
Program ID: 263-25-21-008

Hematology (Internal Medicine)
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
South Orange, NJ
Program ID: 145-33-11-138

Hematology (Pathology)
Boston University Medical Center Program
Boston, MA
Program ID: 311-24-21-077

Hematology and Oncology (Internal Medicine)
University of South Alabama Program
Mobile, AL
Program ID: 155-01-31-002

 Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Los Angeles, CA
Program ID: 155-05-21-004

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago/Michael Reese Hospital Program
Chicago, IL
Program ID: 155-16-11-018

Immunopathology
Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System Program
Miami, FL
Program ID: 313-11-21-017

Massachusetts General Hospital Program
Boston, MA
Program ID: 313-24-21-010

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center Program
Bronx, NY
Program ID: 313-35-12-003

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School Program
Dallas, TX
Program ID: 313-48-21-014

Internal Medicine
District of Columbia General Hospital Program
Washington, DC
Program ID: 140-10-21-140

Advocate Ravenswood Medical Center Program
Chicago, IL
Program ID: 140-10-11-129

Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium Program
St Louis, MO
Program ID: 140-28-21-221

New York University Medical Center (Veterans) Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 140-35-21-294

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium (Millard Fillmore)
Program
Buffalo, NY
Program ID: 140-35-31-350

Medical Genetics
Children's Hospital Los Angeles Program
Los Angeles, CA
Program ID: 130-05-21-038

Medical Toxicology (Emergency Medicine)
Children's Hospital/Ohio State University Program
Columbus, OH
Program ID: 118-38-12-010

University Health Center of Pittsburgh Program
Pittsburgh, PA
Program ID: 118-41-31-016

Musculoskeletal Oncology (Orthopaedic Surgery)
Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas Program
Dallas, TX
Program ID: 270-48-21-008

Musculoskeletal Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)
Vanderbilt University Program
Nashville, TN
Program ID: 426-47-21-009

Neurological Surgery
West Virginia University Program
Morgantown, WV
Program ID: 160-58-11-091

Neuroradiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)
Albany Medical Center Program
Albany, NY
Program ID: 423-35-21-014

MCP Hahnemann University Program
Philadelphia, PA
Program ID: 423-41-21-036

Medical University of South Carolina Program
Charleston, SC
Program ID: 423-45-21-098

University of Vermont Program
Burlington, VT
Program ID: 423-50-31-101

Nuclear Medicine
University of Florida Program
Gainesville, FL
Program ID: 200-11-21-113

University of Utah Program
Salt Lake City, UT
Program ID: 200-49-21-107

Nuclear Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)
Johns Hopkins University Program
Baltimore, MD
Program ID: 425-23-21-004

New York Medical College at St Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 425-35-12-023

Obstetrics and Gynecology
Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Ctr/Michigan State University (Downtown Campus) Program
Grand Rapids, MI
Program ID: 220-25-11-142

Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Newark, NJ
Program ID: 220-23-31-322

Hospital Episcopal San Lucas/Ponce School of Medicine Program
Ponce, PR
Program ID: 200-42-21-346

Oncology (Internal Medicine)
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education Program
Paterson, NJ
Program ID: 147-33-21-043

Ophthalmology
UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School (Camden) Program
Camden, NJ
Program ID: 240-33-21-172

Lenox Hill Hospital Program
New York, NY
Program ID: 240-35-11-101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty</th>
<th>Program ID</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orthopaedic Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Sports Medicine Clinic</td>
<td>268-20-21-038</td>
<td>Lexington, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otolaryngology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-</td>
<td>280-35-21-064</td>
<td>Buffalo, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Education Consortium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Anesthesiology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Worcester, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>048-24-21-079</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College of Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Toledo, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>048-38-21-071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylor College of Medicine Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>048-48-21-045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology-Anatomic and Clinical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HealthPartners Institute for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Paul, MN</td>
<td>300-28-21-190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Hospital Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Queens/Cornell University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flushing, NY</td>
<td>300-35-11-232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geisinger Medical Center Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Danville, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>300-41-12-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall University School of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington, NY</td>
<td>300-55-21-372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Emergency Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Emergency Medicine)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMDNJ.-Robert Wood Johnson Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School (Camden) Program</td>
<td>114-33-21-005</td>
<td>Camden, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Endocrinology (Pediatrics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNY Upstate Medical University</td>
<td>836-35-21-046</td>
<td>Syracuse, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Hematology/Oncology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pediatrics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Sinai School of Medicine</td>
<td>827-35-11-625</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas Medical</td>
<td>827-48-11-096</td>
<td>Galveston, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch Hospitals Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Infectious Diseases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pediatrics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas Health Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center at San Antonio Program</td>
<td>335-49-13-037</td>
<td>San Antonio, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Nephrology (Pediatrics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Christopher's Hospital for</td>
<td>328-41-12-017</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College of Virginia</td>
<td>928-51-21-021</td>
<td>Richmond, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Program Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Orthopaedics (Orthopaedic Surgery)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne State University/Detroit</td>
<td>265-20-21-038</td>
<td>Detroit, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Radiology (Radiology-Diagnostic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yale-New Haven Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>424-08-21-040</td>
<td>New Haven, CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Surgery (General Surgery)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Medical Center Hospital</td>
<td>445-24-21-023</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Joseph Hospital Program</td>
<td>320-16-31-064</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramon E Betances Hospital-Mayaguez</td>
<td>320-42-12-214</td>
<td>Medical Center Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayaguez, PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee Medical</td>
<td>320-47-21-096</td>
<td>Knoxville Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center at Knoxville Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knoxvllle, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois College of</td>
<td>340-16-21-015</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine at Chicago Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital</td>
<td>340-85-21-040</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cornell Campus) Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee College</td>
<td>340-47-21-099</td>
<td>Chattanooga, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Medicine at Chattanooga Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Surgery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Washington University</td>
<td>360-10-21-018</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive Medicine (Gen Prev Med, Occupational Med, Aerospace Med, Med &amp; Pub Hlth)</td>
<td>380-24-77-076</td>
<td>University of Massachusetts Program A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>Worcester, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGaw Medical Center of Northwestern University ( Evanston ) Program</td>
<td>400-16-21-280</td>
<td>Evanston, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonary Disease (Internal Medicine)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island College Hospital</td>
<td>149-35-11-064</td>
<td>Brooklyn, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Presbyterian Hospital</td>
<td>149-35-11-142</td>
<td>Brooklyn, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Columbia Campus) Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookdale University Hospital</td>
<td>149-35-11-157</td>
<td>Brooklyn, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Einstein Medical Center</td>
<td>149-41-21-204</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan City Hospital Program</td>
<td>149-42-11-097</td>
<td>San Juan, PR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center Program
San Juan, PR
Program ID: 149-42-31-120

Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Temple, TX
Program ID: 149-48-21-019

Radiology-Diagnostic
Overlook Hospital Program
Summit, NJ
Program ID: 420-33-11-039

Reading Hospital and Medical Center Program
Reading, PA
Program ID: 420-41-22-181

Rheumatology (Internal Medicine)
University of Louisville Program
Louisville, KY
Program ID: 150-20-31-062

Sports Medicine (Family Practice)
Sharp HealthCare (La Mesa) Program
San Diego, CA
Program ID: 127-05-21-034

Christian Care Health Services Program
Newark, DE
Program ID: 127-09-21-038

Kettering Medical Center Program
Kettering, OH
Program ID: 127-38-21-010

Texas Tech University (Lubbock) Program
Lubbock, TX
Program ID: 127-48-21-053

Surgery-General
North Shore University Hospital/NYU School of Medicine Program
Manhasset, NY
Program ID: 440-35-11-212

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
New Hyde Park, NY
Program ID: 440-35-21-219

Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center Program
Bronx, NY
Program ID: 440-35-31-407

Ramon E Betances Hospital-Mayaguez Medical Center Program
Mayaguez, PR
Program ID: 440-42-21-380

Thoracic Surgery
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Buffalo, NY
Program ID: 460-35-21-057

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Section V
Graduate Medical Education Teaching Institutions

Section V lists hospitals and organizations that sponsor graduate medical education (GME) programs or participate in GME. Sponsoring institutions assume final responsibility for a GME program. Most GME programs are sponsored by specific clinical departments within a hospital, another health care institution such as a medical school, or an educational consortium. Major participating institutions include hospitals or other sites recognized by at least one residency review committee as providing a major portion of required GME. Hospitals and other institutions that provide rotations of less than one-sixth of the program length or less than a total of 6 months are not listed in the Directory.

All institutions that sponsor GME programs or participate in GME are listed in alphabetical order by state and city. Each listing includes the institution name, address, and identification code. Also provided are codes of medical schools affiliated with each institution (where applicable) and abbreviations for the specialty and subspecialty programs affiliated with each institution. (A key for specialty and subspecialty abbreviation codes is provided on the inside front cover of this Directory).

Candidates seeking a residency should refer to the list of programs in Section III. Applications for a residency position should be addressed to the program director rather than to an institution.

Relationships Between Hospitals and Medical Schools (Medical School Affiliation)
Hospitals that sponsor an accredited program are not required to have a formal relationship with a medical school. Where such a relationship exists, the affiliation is identified by the dean of the medical school as M (major), G (graduate only), or L (limited). The medical school associated with the code number in this listing is identified in Appendix D.

Major affiliation (M) signifies that an institution is an important part of the teaching program of the medical school and is a major unit in the clinical clerkship program. Major teaching institutions provide clerkship experience in two or more of the major specialties: internal medicine, surgery, pediatrics, and obstetrics-gynecology. An institution responsible for most of the teaching in a single specialty, such as psychiatry or pediatrics, may also be considered a major affiliation. In a major teaching institution, medical students serve clinical clerkships regularly on inpatient services, under the direct supervision of medical school faculty. A major teaching institution may or may not be used for medical school residencies.

Graduate affiliation (G) indicates that the institution is affiliated with the medical school only for its graduate programs and that one or more of the following arrangements is in effect:
1. House staff of the GME programs are selected by officials of a medical school department or by a joint committee of the institution teaching staff and medical school faculty.
2. Medical school faculty (other than the institution's attending staff) are regularly scheduled to participate in the teaching programs of the institution. No graduate affiliation is indicated if medical school faculty participation at the institution is limited to an occasional lecture or consultation visit, or if the institution's residents attend medical school teaching conferences only as visitors.
3. A contractual arrangement (with or without financial commitment) specifies the medical school participation in the organization and supervision of the GME program in the institution.
4. There is some degree of exchange of residents between this institution and the principal teaching institution of the medical school.

Limited affiliation (L) signifies that the institution is affiliated with the medical school's teaching program only for brief and/or unique rotations of students or residents.
Alabama
Anniston
Northeast Alabama Regional Medical Center
400 E Yenta St
PO Box 2208
Anniston, AL 36202
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 01-0517

Birmingham
American Red Cross Blood Services-Alabama Region
2225 Third Ave N
Birmingham, AL 35205
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Programs sponsored in: BBK
Institution ID: 01-8004

American Sports Medicine Institute
1201 11th Ave S Ste 200
Birmingham, AL 35205
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Institution ID: 01-8009

Baptist Health System Inc
Buchanan Bldg Ste 9-B
800 Montclair Rd
Birmingham, AL 35213
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Programs sponsored in: DR, GS, IM, PTH, TY
Institution ID: 01-0318

Baptist Medical Center-Montclair
800 Montclair Rd
Birmingham, AL 35213
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Programs sponsored in: DR, GS, IM, PTH, TY
Institution ID: 01-0307

Baptist Medical Center-Princeton
701 Princeton Ave SW
Birmingham, AL 35211
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Programs sponsored in: DR, GS, IM, PTH, TY
Institution ID: 01-0187

Carraway Methodist Medical Center
1600 Carraway Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35234
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, TY
Institution ID: 01-0132

Children's Hospital of Alabama
1600 7th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35233
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Programs sponsored in: AN, AN, CCA, CCP, CSS, CN, CH, EM, MG, NPM, NS, OB, OT, PAN, P, PDE, PD, PDP, PDA, PEM, PG, PRO, RN, SCI, U
Institution ID: 01-0497

Cooper Green Hospital
1619 6th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35233-1601
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, OB, OPH, OAS, OT, OTO
Institution ID: 01-0511

Eye Foundation Hospital
1720 University Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35233
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: PEC
Institution ID: 01-0602

Jefferson County Coroner/Medical Examiner's Office
1515 6th Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35233
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: POP
Institution ID: 01-0516

Medical Center East
50 Medical Park East Dr
Birmingham, AL 35235-3409
Med Sch Affil: L-00102
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 01-0516

St Vincent's Hospital
2701 9th Ct S
PO Box 12467
Birmingham, AL 35202-2407
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: U
Institution ID: 01-0196

University of Alabama at Birmingham School of Public Health
308 Tidewell Hall
720 S 20th St
Birmingham, AL 35294
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 01-0808

University of Alabama Hospital
610 19th St S
Birmingham, AL 35249-6506
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Programs sponsored in: AD, AL, AN, APN, RH, CCA, CCP, CSS, CD, CH, CN, DR, IM, EN, FP, P, PSM, PE, R, RO, RS, SC, SM, U, VB
Institution ID: 01-0196

University of Alabama School of Medicine
306 Medical Education Bldg
1813 Sixth Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35204-2828
Med Sch Affil: M-00102, L-05802
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM, MG
Institution ID: 01-0527

Veterans Affairs Medical Center
(Birmingham)
700 S 19th St
Birmingham, AL 35233
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, CN, D, DMP, DR, EN, GS, ICE, IM, IN, IM, N, NM, NS, OPH, OAS, OTO, P, PCC, PDP, PTO, PTH, PUD, RO, S, T, U, VB
Institution ID: 01-0500

Huntsville
Huntsville Hospital
101 Sivley Rd
Huntsville, AL 35801-9900
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, OSM
Institution ID: 01-0607

Mobile
University of South Alabama Medical Center
2401 Fillimling St
Mobile, AL 36617-2303
Med Sch Affil: M-00106
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, FP, GE, GS, ID, IM, MFD, N, OB, OAS, P, PD, PTH, PUD
Institution ID: 01-0406

USA Children's and Women's Hospital
3100 Government St
Montgomery, AL 36110
Med Sch Affil: M-00106
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, OBG, OAS, P
Institution ID: 01-8011

USA Knollwood Park Hospital
5600 Girby Rd
Mobile, AL 36693-3388
Med Sch Affil: M-00106
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, N, OAS, P
Institution ID: 01-8010

Montgomery
Baptist Medical Center
PO Box 11010
2105 E South Blvd
Montgomery, AL 36111-1010
Med Sch Affil: M-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, IM
Institution ID: 01-0809

Baptist Outreach Services
2055 E South Blvd
PO Box 11010
Montgomery, AL 36110-0910
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 01-0812

Selma
Selma Baptist Hospital
1015 Medical Center Pkwy
Selma, AL 36701
Med Sch Affil: G-00102
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 01-0614
Arizona

Davis-Monthan AFB
US Air Force Hospital
4175 S Alamo Ave
Davis-Monthan AFB, AZ 85707-4405

Phoenix

Biltmore Advanced Imaging Center
2141 E Camelback Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Major participating institution for programs in: DR
Institution ID: 03-0932

Carl T Hayden Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Phoenix)
600 N Indian School Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85012-1894
Med Sch Affil: L-00301
Programs sponsored in: GE
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, END, GE, GS, IM, IMG, OBG, P
Institution ID: 03-0904

Children's Rehabilitative Services
124 W Thomas Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85013-1104
Med Sch Affil: M-00301
Programs sponsored in: CD, END, ETX, FP, GS, IM, IMG, MP, MDP, OBG, P, PUD, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GE
Institution ID: 03-0495

Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
1111 E McDowell Rd
PO Box 32174
Phoenix, AZ 85062-2174
Med Sch Affil: M-00301
Programs sponsored in: CD, END, ETX, FP, GS, IM, IMG, MP, MDP, OBG, P, PUD, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GE
Institution ID: 03-0495

Teaching Institutions

Arizona

Sun City
Walter B Boswell Memorial Hospital
10501 W Thunderbird Blvd
PO Box 1690
Sun City, AZ 85372
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 03-0401

Sun City West
De V Webb Memorial Hospital
1402 W McCluer Blvd
PO Box 5169
Sun City West, AZ 85375
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 03-0427

Tucson
Carondelet St Mary's Hospital
1611 W St Mary's Rd
Tucson, AZ 85746-2482
Major participating institution for programs in: OSM
Institution ID: 03-0801

Kino Community Hospital
2800 E Ajo Way
Tucson, AZ 85713-4280
Med Sch Affil: M-00301
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, N, ORP, P, TY, VHR
Institution ID: 03-0416

Tucson Hospitals Medical Education Program Inc
5501 E Grant Rd
Box 42195
Tucson, AZ 85728-5064
Programs sponsored in: IM, TY
Institution ID: 03-0407

Tucson Medical Center
5501 E Grant Rd
Tucson, AZ 85712-3195
Med Sch Affil: M-00301
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, OHS, P, PDP, PT, TY, U
Institution ID: 03-0235

University Medical Center
1601 N Campbell Ave
PO Box 245158
Tucson, AZ 85724
Med Sch Affil: M-00301
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, CDH, D, DR, EM, FP, GE, GS, HO, IM, IMG, MN, N, NEP, OBG, OPH, ORS, P, PPC, PD, PDP, PHO, PTH, PYN, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VHR, VHS
Institution ID: 03-0400

University of Arizona College of Medicine
1601 N Campbell Ave
Tucson, AZ 85724-1111
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, AP, CCA, CD, CDH, D, DR, EM, FP, GE, GS, HO, IM, IMG, MN, N, NEP, OBG, OPH, ORS, OSM, P, PPC, PD, PDP, PHO, PTH, PYN, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VHR, VHS
Institution ID: 03-0209
**Arkansas**

**Batesville**

White River Medical Center  
PO Box 2197  
Batesville, AR 72503  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8026

**El Dorado**

Medical Center of South Arkansas (Union Medical Center)  
PO Box 1998  
El Dorado, AR 71731-1998  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8026

**Fayetteville**

Washington Regional Medical Center  
1125 N College  
Fayetteville, AR 72701  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8016

**Fort Smith**

Area Health Education Center-Fort Smith  
612 S 12th St  
Fort Smith, AR 72901  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8016

**Sparks Regional Medical Center**  
PO Box 17006  
Fort Smith, AR 72917-7006  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8016

**Jonesboro**

Area Health Education Center-Northeast  
222 E Jackman St  
Jonesboro, AR 72401  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8016

**St Bernards Regional Medical Center**  
PO Box 9330  
Jonesboro, AR 72403-9300  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8016

**Little Rock**

Arkansas Children’s Hospital  
800 Marshall St  
Little Rock, AR 72202-3591  
Med Sch Affil: M-00401  
Major participating institution/or programs in: AN, CCP, CHN, CHP, GS, HSO, MD, NPM, NS, OBG, ORS, OTY, P, PAN, PD, PDE, PDI, PDR, PDS, RNR, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 04-0284

Arkansas State Hospital (DMHS)  
4113 W Markham/Admin Bldg  
Little Rock, AR 72205  
Med Sch Affil: G-00401  
Major participating institution/or programs in: CHP, P  
Institution ID: 04-5807

Baptist Rehabilitation Institute of Arkansas  
9611 N Harrison #1  
Little Rock, AR 72205-7249  
Med Sch Affil: L-00401  
Major participating institution/or programs in: PM  
Institution ID: 04-8016

Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center  
4900 W 7th St  
Little Rock, AR 72205-5404  
Med Sch Affil: M-00401  
Major participating institution/or programs in: AN, CD, CHN, D, DMP, DR, END, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, ID, IM, IMG, MPD, N, NEP, NM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PDP, PM, PTH, RHR, RNR, TS, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 04-8049

UAMS-Area Health Education Centers  
4001 W Markham St  
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199  
Programs sponsored in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-8018

University Hospital of Arkansas  
4001 W Markham St  
Slot 557  
Little Rock, AR 72205  
Med Sch Affil: M-00401  
Major participating institution/or programs in: MPO  
Programs sponsored in: MPO  
Institution ID: 04-8016

University of Arkansas College of Medicine  
4001 W Markham St  
Little Rock, AR 72205-7199  
Med Sch Affil: M-00401  
Programs sponsored in: AN, CCP, CHN, CHP, D, DMP, DR, END, ES, FF, GE, HMP, HO, ID, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PDP, PDR, PDH, RHR, RNR, TS, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 04-8016

**University of California School of Public Health**  
10 Earl Warren Hall  
Berkeley, CA 94720  
Med Sch Affil: L-00502  
Programs sponsored in: GPM  
Major participating institution/or programs in: GPM  
Institution ID: 05-0376

**University of California School of Public Health**  
9400 Rosecrans Ave  
Bakersfield, CA 90706-2246  
Med Sch Affil: G-00516  
Major participating institution/or programs in: HO, U  
Institution ID: 05-00120

**Bakersfield**

Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Bakersfield)  
9400 Rosecrans Ave  
Bakersfield, CA 90706-2246  
Med Sch Affil: G-00516  
Major participating institution/or programs in: HO, U  
Institution ID: 05-00120

**Bellflower**

Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Bellflower)  
9400 Rosecrans Ave  
Bellflower, CA 90706-2246  
Med Sch Affil: G-00516  
Major participating institution/or programs in: HO, U  
Institution ID: 05-00120

**Berkeley**

University of California School of Public Health  
10 Earl Warren Hall  
Berkeley, CA 94720  
Med Sch Affil: L-00502  
Programs sponsored in: GPM  
Major participating institution/or programs in: GPM  
Institution ID: 05-0376

**Camp Pendleton**

Naval Hospital (Camp Pendleton)  
Attn: Dir of Med Service  
Box 550191  
Camp Pendleton, CA 92055-5191  
Med Sch Affil: L-00516, G-00312  
Programs sponsored in: FP, FPM  
Institution ID: 05-0320

**Texarkana**

Christus St Michael Health System  
Sixth and Hazel Sts  
Texarkana, AR 75450  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 04-7012

**California**

**Anaheim**

Kaiser Foundation Hospitals (Anaheim)  
441 Lakeview Ave  
Anaheim, CA 92807  
Med Sch Affil: G-00516  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP, IMG, ORS, U  
Institution ID: 05-0043

**Atascadero**

Atascadero State Hospital  
10033 El Camino Real  
PO Box 7001  
Atascadero, CA 93423-7001  
Major participating institution/or programs in: FFP  
Institution ID: 05-0097

**Bakersfield**

Kern Medical Center  
1810 Flower St  
Bakersfield, CA 93301-0007  
Med Sch Affil: L-00516, L-00514  
Programs sponsored in: EM, FP, GS, IM, ORG, OTO  
Institution ID: 05-0120
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
<th>California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chula Vista</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripps Memorial Hospital-Chula Vista</td>
<td>430 H St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chula Vista, CA 91910-1537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: G-00518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-4098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colton</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrowhead Regional Medical Center</td>
<td>400 N Pepper Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colton, CA 92324-1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: L-00512, L-00514, G-00515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, PPG, PT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: GS, HSO, OBG, ORS, OTO, FS, U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-6207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daly City</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seton Medical Center</td>
<td>1900 Sullivan Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daly City, CA 90405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: L-00502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: BO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-4094</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Davis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter Davis Hospital</td>
<td>Rd 99 at Howe Blvd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, CA 95617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 06-0475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of California (Davis) School of Medicine</strong></td>
<td>100 Medical Science I-C Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, CA 95616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: GS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-5852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Downey</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC-Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center</td>
<td>7601 E Imperial Hwy/BB 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downey, CA 90242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00500, G-01401, G-00515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: END, GE, ID, OBG, OTO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duarte</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Hope National Medical Center</td>
<td>1500 E Duarte Rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duarte, CA 91010-1466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: L-00518, L-01902, L-00515, G-00515, M-00518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: HMP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: HO, SG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fontana</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Fontana)</td>
<td>9981 Sierra Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontana, CA 92335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: L-00514, L-00512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: VP, FSM, GPM, GS, FS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fresno</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medical Centers-University Medical Center</td>
<td>445 S Cedar Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno, CA 93710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CCS, EM, FP, GS, IFP, OBG, P, PD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UCSF-Fresno Medical Education Program</strong></td>
<td>2015 E Clifton Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno, CA 93705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: CCS, EM, FP, IFP, OBG, P, PD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-9501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VA Central California Health Care System</strong></td>
<td>2015 E Clifton Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno, CA 93705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, OBG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glendale</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale Adventist Medical Center</td>
<td>1999 Wilson Terr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale, CA 91206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: L-00512, L-00514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, OBG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 03-0116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inglewood</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centinela Hospital Medical Center</td>
<td>505 E Hardy St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglewood, CA 90207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: OSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Irvine</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California (Irvine) College of Medicine</td>
<td>Irvine Hall Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, CA 92717-4089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AIJ, GPM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 06-0741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>La Jolla</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripps Clinic</td>
<td>10666 N Torrey Pines Rd 403C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Jolla, CA 92037-1093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: L-00518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, END, GE, HEM, HMP, IM, ON, ERU, VS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: OTO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scirpps Green Hospital</strong></td>
<td>10666 N Torrey Pines Rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Jolla, CA 92037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CD, END, GE, HEM, HMP, IM, ON, ERU, VS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loma Linda</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry L Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital</td>
<td>11201 Bixler St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loma Linda, CA 92337-1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CD, D, GE, GPM, GS, IM, MN, MPD, N, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, FCC, PM, FS, HU, RO, SCI, U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loma Linda University Community Hospital</strong></td>
<td>11234 Anderson St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loma Linda, CA 92354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, OSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: MFD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-6044</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loma Linda University Medical Center</strong></td>
<td>11234 Anderson St, CP 2nd Fl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loma Linda, CA 92354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00512, L-0512, G-0015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CCP, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EM, GE, GPM, GS, HSO, IM, MN, MPD, N, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, FAN, PAC, PC, PD, FDR, PS, PM, PS, PTH, HU, RW, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: ID, OBG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Long Beach</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach Memorial Medical Center</td>
<td>2901 Atlantic Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach, CA 90801-1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00515, L-00514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, OSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CD, D, GE, GPM, GS, HEM, HMP, IM, ON, ERU, VS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mary Medical Center</strong></td>
<td>1050 Linden Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach, CA 90806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM, MP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CD, PCC, PM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern California Center for Sports Medicine</strong></td>
<td>2760 Atlantic Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach, CA 90806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: OSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: OSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St Mary Medical Center</strong></td>
<td>1050 Linden Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach, CA 90806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: CD, MP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CD, PCC, PM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VA Long Beach Healthcare System</strong></td>
<td>5901 E 7th St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach, CA 90822-520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affl: M-00515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, OCA, CD, D, EMD, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, NEP, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, FOC, PM, FS, HU, RO, SCI, U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Los Angeles

Barlow Respiratory Hospital
2000 Stadium Way
Los Angeles, CA 90026-2696
Med Sch Affil: L-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: PCC
Institution ID: 05-7025

California Hospital Medical Center
1491 S Grand Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90016
Med Sch Affil: G-00515, G-00506
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 05-0231

Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
8700 Beverly Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90048-1869
Med Sch Affil: M-00515, G-00515
Programs sponsored in: BBK, CCM, CCS, CD, CEP, DB, END, GS, HMP, HO, ICC, IM, MG, MPD, NEP, NM, NPM, OBG, P, PCC, PD, PDI, PMG, PM, PTR, RHU, RNR
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, GE, HO, ID, NEP, PM, PMG, VS
Institution ID: 05-0546

Charles R Drew University of Medicine and Science
1731 E 102nd St
Los Angeles, CA 90035-1064
Med Sch Affil: M-00506, G-00515
Programs sponsored in: ADL, D, DD, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, ID, IM, IMG, NPM, OBG, OPN, ORS, OT, P, PD, PT
Institution ID: 05-0590

Childrens Hospital Los Angeles
4650 Sunset Blvd
PO Box 54700
Los Angeles, CA 90027-5603
Med Sch Affil: M-00506, G-00515
Programs sponsored in: ADL, CCP, CHN, PD, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PDR, PDS, PG, PHO, OPH
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AI, NS, ORS, P, RNR, TS
Institution ID: 05-0344

County of Los Angeles-Department of Coroner
1104 N Mission Rd
Los Angeles, CA 90033-5700
Programs sponsored in: POP
Institution ID: 05-0553

Hospital of the Good Samaritan
1225 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90017-3305
Med Sch Affil: L-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: ICR
Institution ID: 05-0118

House Ear Clinic, Inc
2100 W Third St/Ste 111
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Programs sponsored in: NO
Institution ID: 05-8107

Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Los Angeles)
4907 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Med Sch Affil: M-00514
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CD, DD, FF, FPG, GE, GS, IC, ID, IM, N, NEP, OBG, PD, PO, RO, U
Institution ID: 05-0285

Kaiser Permanente Southern California
Ctr for Medical Education
4733 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90027-3000
Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, DR, FF, FPG, GS, IC, ID, IM, N, NEP, OBG, PD, PO, RO, U
Major participating institution for programs in: TS
Institution ID: 05-8072

Kenneth Norris Jr Cancer Hospital and Research Institute
1441 Eastlake Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Med Sch Affil: M-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: CRS, OTO, RO, TS, U
Institution ID: 05-04793

Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic
6901 Park Terrace/St 125
Los Angeles, CA 90045-3000
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Institution ID: 05-8067

LAC-USC Medical Center
1200 N State St/1111
Los Angeles, CA 90033-1084
Med Sch Affil: M-00506, G-00515
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, BBK, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CRS, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, ICC, IM, IMG, MD, NEP, NM, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OT, P, PD, PT
Institution ID: 05-0557

LAC/King/Drew Medical Center
12021 S Wilmingtion Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90052-3019
Med Sch Affil: M-00514, L-00506
Programs sponsored in: AN, ADL, AI, CCR, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, EMP, END, FP, FSG, GE, GMP, GE, HMP, HOP, HO, ICC, IM, IMG, MG, NEP, NM, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PDR, PF, PFS, PFR, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Institution ID: 05-0577

Olive View-UCLA Medical Center
R18839-4777
14445 Olive View Dr
Los Angeles, CA 91342-1486
Programs sponsored in: IM, MEM
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, CN, DR, EM, EMP, FP, GE, HO, ID, IMG, MD, NPM, OBG, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PFR, PFP, PMG, PM, RHU, U
Institution ID: 05-8618

Orthopaedic Hospital
2400 S Flower St
Los Angeles, CA 90007
Med Sch Affil: M-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 05-8647

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Los Angeles)
3100 Genna St
Los Angeles, CA 90020-1199
Med Sch Affil: L-00514
Major participating institution for programs in: OSM
Institution ID: 05-0387

St Vincent Medical Center
2131 W Third St
Los Angeles, CA 90057
Med Sch Affil: L-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: NER, NO
Institution ID: 05-0382

UCLA Medical Center
10833 Le Conte Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1705
Med Sch Affil: M-00514, G-00515
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, BBK, CCM, CCD, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, EMP, END, FP, FSG, GE, GMP, GS, HMP, HO, HO, ICC, IM, IMG, MG, NEP, NM, NPM, OBG, OTO, PM, PCC, PCE, PD, PDI, PDP, PFR, PHO, PMG, PN, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Institution ID: 05-0036

UCLA Neuropsychiatric Hospital
760 Westwood Pl/Ann B 8-348
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Med Sch Affil: M-00514
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, P, PHG
Institution ID: 05-0722

UCLA School of Medicine
10831 Le Conte Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Med Sch Affil: L-00515
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AI, AN, APN, BBK, CCM, CCR, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, EMP, END, FP, FSG, GE, GMP, GS, HMP, HO, HO, ICC, IM, IMG, MG, NEP, NM, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PFR, PFP, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Institution ID: 05-9003

UCLA School of Public Health
15-035 CHS
Box 951772
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1722
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Major participating institution for programs in: A, GPM, NM
Institution ID: 05-0514

University of Southern California School of Medicine
1975 Zonal Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90003
Med Sch Affil: M-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GMP
Institution ID: 05-0753

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
1200 N State St
Rm 1112
Los Angeles, CA 90033-1064
Med Sch Affil: M-00506
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, BBK, CCS, CD, CEP, CRS, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, ICC, IM, IMG, MG, NEP, NM, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PFR, PFP, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Institution ID: 05-8116

USC University Hospital
1500 San Pablo St
Los Angeles, CA 90033
Med Sch Affil: M-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: CCS, CRS, END, FP, GS, HEM, HO, ICC, IM, IMG, MG, NEP, NM, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, RHU, RNR, TS, U, VIR, VS
Institution ID: 05-8066
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>California</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
<th>California</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11301 Wilshire Blvd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90073-2128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, END, HO, ICE, ID, IM, N, NER, NM, P, FFP, PM, PTH, RHU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCM, D, DR, END, GE, IDO, IMO, NERF, NS, OPH, OBS, OTO, PPC, PS, PVS, RHU, BO, TS, U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Memorial Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12200 E. Avenue Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90033-2431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-00512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, ORG, PD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 06-0359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's and Children's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240 N Mission Rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: PG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA San Diego Healthcare System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1648 20th Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, CA 92101-2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, END, HO, ICE, ID, IM, N, NER, NM, P, FFP, PM, PTH, RHU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCM, D, DR, END, GE, IDO, IMO, NERF, NS, OPH, OBS, OTO, PPC, PS, PVS, RHU, BO, TS, U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA San Diego Healthcare System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1648 20th Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, CA 92101-2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, END, HO, ICE, ID, IM, N, NER, NM, P, FFP, PM, PTH, RHU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCM, D, DR, END, GE, IDO, IMO, NERF, NS, OPH, OBS, OTO, PPC, PS, PVS, RHU, BO, TS, U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Memorial Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12200 E. Avenue Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90033-2431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-00512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, ORG, PD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 06-0359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's and Children's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240 N Mission Rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: PG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Children's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9600 Valley Childrens Pl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madera, CA 93636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-7058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marysville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rideout Memorial Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726 Fourth St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marysville, CA 95901-2138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercy Medical Center Merced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301 E 11th St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merced, CA 95340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411 Florida Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 4138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesto, CA 95352-4138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanislaus County Health Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830 Scenic Dr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesto, CA 95356-4138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreno Valley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside County Regional Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26530 Cajon Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreno Valley, CA 92555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00512, L-00614, G-00516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: EM, GS, MN, MPD, N, OPH, OTO, PD, PS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napa State Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100 N Vallejo Hwy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napa, CA 94558-6203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FPP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northridge Hospital Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18300 Bocce Blvd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northridge, CA 91328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-00514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwalk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan State Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11401 Norwalk Blvd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwalk, CA 90650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CHP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alameda County Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411 E 31st St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland, CA 94602-2180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-00503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: EM, IM, TY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: GS, OPH, ORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Hospital-Oakland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747 E 12th St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland, CA 94606-1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: CCP, PD, PDI, PDF, PEM, PHO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: PAN, FDR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Oakland)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 W MacArthur Blvd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland, CA 94612-5603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-00503, G-00519</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: EM, IM, OBG, ORS, OTO, PD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Permanente Medical Group (Northern California)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Harrison St/1st Fl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland, CA 94612-2949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM, OBG, OTO, PD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: IM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Hospital of Orange County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455 S Main St</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, CA 92868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-00516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, PHO, PPR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CCP, ORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0547</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California (Irvine) Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 City Dr S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, CA 92868-1064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: AI, ALL, An, APN, CCA, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, D, DMP, DN, EM, END, FF, GE, GPM, GS, HO, ID, IM, IMG, MG, N, NEM, NPR, OBG, ORS, ORS, OTO, F, PCC, PD, PDR, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, U, VR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: PD, PPR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palo Alto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucile Packard Children's Hospital at Stanford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725 Welch Rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palo Alto, CA 94304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CCP, CHN, NPM, ORS, PAN, F, PDI, PDP, PDI, FDR, FG, PHO, PHN, PPI, S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs Palo Alto Health Care System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801 Miranda Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palo Alto, CA 94304-1207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CD, CHN, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HEM, HSO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, MH, NF, NS, ON, ORS, OTO, F, PCC, PD, PDR, PS, PTH, RTHU, SCI, TS, U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasadena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington Memorial Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 W California Blvd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasadena, CA 91109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: GS, IM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: TS, VS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomona</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938 N Garey Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomona, CA 91767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-8094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercy Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chico Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760 N Canvas Ave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redding, CA 96001-2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-00510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 05-0745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Teaching Institutions</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Redwood City</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kaiser Permanente Medical Center (Redwood City) | 1150 Veterans Blvd  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Med Sch Affil: L-06511  
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS  
Institution ID: 05-0029 |            |
| **Riverside**            |                                     |            |
| Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Riverside) | 10800 Magnolia Ave  
Riverside, CA 92505-3000  
Med Sch Affil: G-00615  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, OB, N  
Institution ID: 05-0066 |            |
| **Sacramento**           |                                     |            |
| California Department of Health Services | 714 P St/Rm 1253  
PO Box 947372  
Sacramento, CA 95824-7320  
Programs sponsored in: GPM  
Institution ID: 05-0029 |            |
| Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Sacramento) | 2025 Morse Ave  
Sacramento, CA 95825  
Med Sch Affil: M-00519  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, NS, OBG, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 05-0028 |            |
| Kaiser Foundation Hospital (South Sacramento) | 6900 Bru cere Rd  
Sacramento, CA 95823-4691  
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, GS, U  
Institution ID: 05-0048 |            |
| Methodist Hospital of Sacramento | 7500 Hospital Dr  
Sacramento, CA 95823-0037  
Programs sponsored in: FP  
Institution ID: 05-0039 |            |
| North California Forensic Pathology | 4400 V St  
Sacramento, CA 95817  
Programs sponsored in: POP  
Institution ID: 05-0724 |            |
| Shriners Hospitals for Children (Sacramento) | 2405 Stockton Blvd  
Sacramento, CA 95817  
Med Sch Affil: M-00518  
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS  
Institution ID: 05-0299 |            |
| Sutter General Hospital | 2501 L St  
Sacramento, CA 95816  
Med Sch Affil: M-00519  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 05-0241 |            |
| Sutter Health | 2220 River Plaza Dr  
Sacramento, CA 95833  
Programs sponsored in: FP  
Institution ID: 05-0086 |            |
| Sutter Memorial Hospital | 5151 F St  
Sacramento, CA 95819  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 05-0094 |            |
| UC Davis Health System | 2315 Stockton Blvd  
Sacramento, CA 95817  
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APF, CCS, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, ENF, ETX, FP, FPP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, ID, IM, IMG, N, NPF, NM, NS, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAP, PCC, PFC, PD, PFP, PM, PS, PTH, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 05-0115 |            |
| University of California (Davis) Medical Center | 2315 Stockton Blvd  
Sacramento, CA 95817  
Med Sch Affil: M-00519, G-00212  
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, APF, CCS, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, ENF, ETX, FP, FPP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, ID, IM, IMG, N, NPF, NM, NS, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAP, PCC, PFC, PD, PFP, PM, PS, PTH, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 05-0406 |            |
| Salinas | 1441 Constitution Blvd/#300  
Salinas, CA 93906-0067  
Med Sch Affil: M-00519  
Programs sponsored in: FP  
Institution ID: 05-0160 |            |
| San Bernardino | 175 S Lena Rd  
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0037  
Programs sponsored in: POP  
Institution ID: 05-0073 |            |
| San Diego | California Poison Control System (CPSC)-San Diego | 135 Dickinson St  
San Diego, CA 92103-8925  
Major participating institution for programs in: PTX  
Institution ID: 05-0110 |            |
| Children's Hospital and Health Center | 3260 Children's Way/Rm 5664  
San Diego, CA 92121-4282  
Med Sch Affil: M-00515  
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, CCP, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, ENF, ETX, FP, FPP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, ID, IM, IMG, N, NPF, NM, NS, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, P, PD, PDE, PDD, PFP, PM, PS, PTH, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 05-0253 |            |
| Graduate School of Public Health | 5600 Campanile Dr  
San Diego, CA 92182  
Med Sch Affil: G-00518  
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM  
Institution ID: 05-0830 |            |
| Kaiser Foundation Hospital (San Diego) | 4474 Zion Ave  
San Diego, CA 92120  
Med Sch Affil: G-00518  
Major participating institution for programs in: NS, OBG, OTO  
Institution ID: 05-0700 |            |
| Naval Medical Center (San Diego) | 34800 Bob Wilson Dr  
San Diego, CA 92134-5000  
Med Sch Affil: M-00518, L-00312, L-00012  
Programs sponsored in: AN, CCP, CD, D, DR, EM, GE, GS, ID, IM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PE, PTH, TS, U, UP  
Institution ID: 05-0856 |            |
| San Diego County Medical Examiner | 5555 Overland Ave  
Bldg 14  
San Diego, CA 92123-1219  
Programs sponsored in: FOP  
Institution ID: 05-0406 |            |
| Scripps Mercy Hospital | Dept of GME (MBR55)  
4077 Fifth Ave  
San Diego, CA 92103-2180  
Med Sch Affil: M-00518  
Programs sponsored in: IM, TY  
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, GS, PTX  
Institution ID: 05-0397 |            |
| University of California (San Diego) Medical Center | 209 W Arbor Dr  
San Diego, CA 92103-2180  
Med Sch Affil: M-00518, G-00015  
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APF, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, D, DR, EM, ENF, ETX, FP, FPP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MIP, N, NPF, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, PCC, PD, PDE, PDE, PDE, PF, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTX, PVG, RHU, RN, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 05-0434 |            |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Diego) | 3350 La Jolla Village Dr  
San Diego, CA 92161-4223  
Med Sch Affil: M-00518  
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, APF, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, D, DR, EM, ENF, ETX, FP, FPP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MIP, N, NPF, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, PCC, PD, PDE, PDE, PDE, PF, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTX, PVG, RHU, RN, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 05-0436 |            |
| California Pacific Medical Center | PO Box 7899  
San Francisco, CA 94120-2180  
Med Sch Affil: L-00502  
Programs sponsored in: CD, GE, IM, OPH, P, PUD  
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, NS, P  
Institution ID: 05-0432 |            |
Colorado

Aspen
Aspen Foundation for Sports Medicine-Ortho Assoc of Aspen
100 E Main St
Aspen, CO 81611-3798
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Institution ID: 07-8013

Colorado Springs
Penrose-St Francis Healthcare System
2215 N Cascade Ave
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Programs sponsored in: PTI
Institution ID: 07-8027

Cortez
Southwest Memorial Hospital
1311 N Mildred Rd
Cortez, CO 81321
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 07-8021

Denver
Bonfils Blood Center
717 Yaeovitt Circle
Denver, CO 80220
Med Sch Affil: L-00702
Programs sponsored in: BBK
Institution ID: 07-8025

Children's Hospital
1055 E 19th Ave
Denver, CO 80218
Med Sch Affil: M-00702
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, A1, APM, CCP, CHN, CPR, D, DMP, DR, END, FP, FS, FSM, GS, GS, HO, INT, ID, IM, MG, MG, N, NER, NM, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PDI, PDR, PDT, PEM, PG, PH, PH, PN, PP, PSS, TS, U
Institution ID: 07-8078

Denver Health Medical Center
777 Bannock St
Denver, CO 80204-4507
Med Sch Affil: M-00702, L-02312
Programs sponsored in: EM, ETX
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, D, DR, END, FP, GS, HO, IN, IM, N, NER, NS, OBG, OP, OR, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PDI, PDR, PDT, PEM, PH, PN, PSS, TS, U, VHR, U, VIR
Institution ID: 07-8078

Exempla Saint Joseph Hospital
1835 Franklin St
Denver, CO 80218-5706
Programs sponsored in: FP, FS, IMB, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: U
Institution ID: 07-8451

HealthOne Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
1718 E 19th Ave
Denver, CO 80218-1581
Programs sponsored in: U
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 07-8277

National Jewish Ctr for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine
1409 Jackson St
Denver, CO 80205-1947
Med Sch Affil: M-00702, G-02312
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, ALI, CCP, GPM, PDP
Institution ID: 07-8297

Rose Medical Center
4567 E 9th Ave
Denver, CO 80220-5941
Med Sch Affil: G-00703
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, FS, GPM, OPH
Institution ID: 07-8269

St Anthony Hospital Central
4231 W 16th Ave
Denver, CO 80204
Med Sch Affil: G-00702
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 07-8331

University of Colorado Hospital
4200 E Ninth Ave Box C-290
Denver, CO 80262
Med Sch Affil: M-00702, L-02312
Programs sponsored in: ADL, A1, APM, CCP, CHN, CPR, D, DMP, DR, END, FP, FS, FSM, GS, GS, HO, INT, ID, IM, MG, MG, N, NER, NM, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PDI, PDR, PDT, PEM, PG, PH, PH, PN, PP, PSS, TS, U, VHR, U, VIR
Institution ID: 07-8613

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Denver)
1085 Clermont St
Denver, CO 80220
Med Sch Affil: M-00702
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AN, APM, CCP, CD, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, IC, ID, IM, MG, N, NER, NM, N, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PDI, PDR, PDT, PEM, PG, PH, PH, PN, PP, PSS, TS, U, VHR, U, VIR
Institution ID: 07-8157

Englewood
Columbia Swedish Medical Center
501 E Hampden Ave
PO Box 2901
Englewood, CO 80150
Med Sch Affil: G-00702
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 07-8290

Fort Collins
Poudre Valley Hospital
1024 Lemay Ave
Fort Collins, CO 80524-3708
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 07-6705
Connecticut

Bridgeport

Bridgeport Hospital
267 Grant St
Bridgeport, CT 06609-2870
Med Sch Affil: M-00801
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, GE, IM, MPD, OBG, FD, PUD
Major participating institution for programs in: CCS, EM, GS
Institution ID: 08-0339

St Vincent's Medical Center
2600 Main St
Bridgeport, CT 06906
Med Sch Affil: M-00801, L-03509, G-03501
Programs sponsored in: BR, IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, GS
Institution ID: 08-0341

Danbury

Danbury Hospital
24 Hospital Ave
Danbury, CT 06810-0729
Med Sch Affil: M-00801, G-00802
Programs sponsored in: IM, OBG, PTH
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, NM, P
Institution ID: 08-0383

Derby

Griffin Hospital
139 Division St
Derby, CT 06418-1480
Med Sch Affil: M-00801
Programs sponsored in: GPM, IM, IPM, TY
Institution ID: 08-0172

Farmington

Connecticut Red Cross Blood Services
209 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06032
Med Sch Affil: G-00802
Major participating institution for programs in: BKK
Institution ID: 08-0172

Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
263 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-1915
Med Sch Affil: M-00802
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, BKK, CCA, CD, DR, EM, END, ETX, GE, GPM, GS, HO, HSO, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MP, N, NEP, NM, NPM, OB, OBG, OBG, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCG, PPG, RHU, U, VS
Institution ID: 08-0301

University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Rm AG060 MC1912
Farmington, CT 06030-1012
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, BKK, CCA, CCS, CD, CHP, DR, EM, END, ETX, FP, FSM, GE, GPM, GS, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MP, MFDP, N, NEP, NM, NPM, OB, OBG, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCG, PPG, RHU, U, VS
Institution ID: 08-0445

Greenwich

Greenwich Hospital
5 Perryridge Rd
Greenwich, CT 06830-2700
Med Sch Affil: M-00801
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 08-0257

Hartford

Connecticut Children's Medical Center
282 Washington St
Hartford, CT 06106
Med Sch Affil: M-00802, G-03001
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, BKK, CCA, CCS, CD, EM, END, ETX, GE, GS, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, N, NM, OB, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCG, PPG, RHU, U, VS
Institution ID: 08-0407

Hartford Hospital
80 Seymour St
PO Box 523
Hartford, CT 06103
Med Sch Affil: M-00802, L-03201
Programs sponsored in: BKK, DR, HMP, MM, MCP, PP, PTH
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AN, BKK, CCA, CCS, CD, EM, END, ETX, GE, GS, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, N, NM, OBG, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCG, PPG, RHU, U, VS
Institution ID: 08-0275

Institute of Living
d99 Washington St
Hartford, CT 06106-3002
Med Sch Affil: M-00802
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, CHP, P
Institution ID: 08-0400

Mount Sinai Hospital
500 Blue Hills Ave
Hartford, CT 06112-1366
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 08-0316

St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
114 Woolford St
Hartford, CT 06105-9917
Med Sch Affil: M-00802
Programs sponsored in: ORS, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, BKK, CCA, CD, DR, EM, END, FP, FSM, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, NM, OB, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCG, PPG, RHU, U, VS
Institution ID: 08-0490

Middletown

Middlesex Hospital
28 Crescent St
Middletown, CT 06457-1499
Med Sch Affil: L-00802
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 08-0135

Riverview Hospital for Children
River Rd
Box 621
Middletown, CT 06457
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 08-0815
New Britain

New Britain General Hospital
100 Grand St
New Britain, CT 06050-0100
Med Sch Affil: M-00602
Major participating institution for programs in: ENO, GE, GS, ID, IM, OBG, OTO, PCC
Institution Id: 08-0372

New Haven

Connecticut Mental Health Center
34 Park St
New Haven, CT 06519
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, P, PFP
Institution Id: 08-0715

Hospital of St Raphael
1400 Chapel St
New Haven, CT 06511-3700
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, GS, IM, NEP, TY, VIB
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, HSP, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PS
Institution Id: 08-0244

Yale Psychiatric Institute
184 Liberty St
PO Box 208088
New Haven, CT 06520-8088
Med Sch Affil: G-00601
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution Id: 08-0001

Yale University Health Service
17 Hillhouse Ave
New Haven, CT 06520
Med Sch Affil: G-00601
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution Id: 08-0001

Yale University School of Public Health
60 College St
PO Box 208034
New Haven, CT 06520-8034
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM, IPM
Institution Id: 08-0068

Yale-New Haven Hospital
30 York St
New Haven, CT 06504-3116
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, APM, BKB, CCA, CCP, CCS, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, KN, GE, GPM, GS, HEM, HMP, HSO, HSP, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MM, MPI, MS, N, NEF, NM, NFM, NR, NS, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCX, PCC, PCP, PO, FDC, PDI, PDP, PDR, PDS, PFM, PFR, PFG, PHO, FN, PS, PTH, FYG, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIB, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, GS, PUD, TY
Institution Id: 08-0433

Norwich

William W Backus Hospital
326 Washington St
Norwich, CT 06360-3742
Major participating institution for programs in: RO
Institution Id: 08-0704

Stamford

Stamford Hospital
Sheehorne Rd and W Broad St
PO Box 3017
Stamford, CT 06904-0317
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Programs sponsored in: GP, GS, IM, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution Id: 08-0456

Waterbury

St Mary’s Hospital
56 Franklin St
Waterbury, CT 06702-9017
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Programs sponsored in: GP
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, TY
Institution Id: 08-0458

Waterbury Hospital Health Center
64 Bobbins St
Waterbury, CT 06721
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Programs sponsored in: GP
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, RHU, U
Institution Id: 08-1181

West Haven

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (West Haven)
950 Campbell Ave
West Haven, CT 06516-3700
Med Sch Affil: M-00601
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AN, CD, CN, D, DR, EM, KN, GE, GPM, GS, HEM, HMP, HSO, HSP, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MM, MPI, MS, N, NEF, NM, NFM, NR, NS, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCX, PCC, PCP, PO, FDC, PDI, PDP, PDR, PDS, PFM, PFR, PHO, FN, PS, PTH, FYG, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIB, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, GS, PUD, TY
Institution Id: 08-0199

Delaware

New Castle
Delaware Psychiatric Center
1001 N DuPont Hwy
New Castle, DE 19720
Programs sponsored in: P
Institution Id: 09-0297

Wilmington

Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
1600 Rockland Rd
PO Box 326
Wilmington, DE 19889-0269
Med Sch Affil: M-00602, L-04114
Programs sponsored in: GP
Major participating institution for programs in: MFD, ORS, OTO, PD, PEM, PG, PMP, PPR, U
Institution Id: 09-0340

Christiana Care Health Services Inc
501 W 14th St
PO Box 1668
Wilmington, DE 19896-1668
Med Sch Affil: M-04110, L-04113
Programs sponsored in: DR, EM, FP, GS, IM, MEM, MFD, ORB, VIB
Major participating institution for programs in: N, NPM, OPH, P, PD
Institution Id: 09-0247

St Francis Hospital
7th and Clayton St
Ste 260
Wilmington, DE 19805
Med Sch Affil: M-04113
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution Id: 09-0769

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wilmington)
1601 Kirkwood Hwy
Wilmington, DE 19805-9997
Med Sch Affil: M-04110
Major participating institution for programs in: N, OTO, U
Institution Id: 09-0462

District of Columbia

Silver Spring

Walter Reed Army Institute of Research
Attn: MCMR-UWZ
500 Robert Grant Ave/Rm 1W38
Silver Spring, MD 20910-7700
Med Sch Affil: G-02312
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Major participating institution for programs in: MP
Institution Id: 10-0485

Washington

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
825 16th St NW
Washington, DC 20306-6000
Med Sch Affil: L-02903, L-01001, L-02301, L-01001, L-02903, G-02301, G-02301, G-02301, G-02301
Programs sponsored in: DMP, FOP, HMP, MP, SP
Major participating institution for programs in: PCP, PTH
Institution Id: 10-0382

Children’s National Medical Center
111 Michigan Ave NW
Washington, DC 20010
Med Sch Affil: M-01001, L-01002, G-02313, G-01001
Programs sponsored in: ADL, CCP, CBN, CRP, NPM, PD, POC, PDI, PDP, PDR, PS, PTH, FYG, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIB, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, D, N, MS, OPH, ORS, OTO, RV, RPM, RPR, RNR, TS, U
Institution Id: 10-0441

DC Commission on Mental Health Services-St Elizabeth Campus
Barton Hall Rm 200
2700 Martin Luther King Ave SE
Washington, DC 20032-6000
Med Sch Affil: L-01001, L-01003
Programs sponsored in: P
Institution Id: 10-0471
District of Columbia General Hospital
18th St and Massachusetts Ave SE
Washington, DC 20033
Med Sch Affl.: M-01003
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, GE, GS, NEM, N, ON, OPH, ORS, PD, PUD, U
Institution ID: 10-0183

George Washington University Hospital (UHS)
901 23rd St NW
Suite 2500
Washington, DC 20037
Med Sch Affl.: M-01001, G-01002, G-02112
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCA, CCM, CD, D, DR, EM, END, GE, GFM, GS, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PBP, PTH, RHU, RNH, RS, TS, U
Institution ID: 10-0249

George Washington University School of Medicine
2300 Eye St NW
Ste 707
Washington, DC 20037-4798
Programs sponsored in: AN, CCA, CCM, CD, D, DR, EM, END, GE, GFM, GS, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PBP, PTH, RHU, RNH, TS, U, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 10-9501

Howard University Hospital
2041 Georgia Ave NW
Washington, DC 20006-6000
Med Sch Affl.: M-01005, G-01002
Programs sponsored in: AN, CD, D, DR, EM, END, GE, GFM, GS, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, P, PAN, PCC, PBP, PTH, RHU, RNH, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 10-0475

Medstar-Georgetown Medical Center
3800 Reservoir Rd NW
Washington, DC 20007
Med Sch Affl.: M-01002, G-02312, G-01001
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, BKK, CCP, CD, D, DR, END, FOP, GE, GS, HEM, ID, IM, N, OBS, ON, OPH, ORS, P, PD, PBD, PTH, PUD, RO, TD, U, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, PDE, VS
Institution ID: 10-0470

National Rehabilitation Hospital
102 Irving St NW
Rm 2158
Washington, DC 20010-5100
Med Sch Affl.: M-01003, G-02312
Programs sponsored in: FM
Institution ID: 10-0720

Providence Hospital
1100 Varnum St NE
Washington, DC 20017
Med Sch Affl.: L-01001, G-01003, G-01002
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM
Major participating institution for programs in: FPG, GS, OBG, ORS
Institution ID: 10-0412

Sibley Memorial Hospital
5255 Loughborough Rd NW
Washington, DC 20016-2688
Med Sch Affl.: L-01001, L-01002
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS, U
Institution ID: 10-0479

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Washington, DC)
50 Irving St NW
Washington, DC 20422-0001
Med Sch Affl.: M-01002, M-01001, M-01003, G-02312
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, D, END, GE, GS, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, OPH, ORS, P, PNC, PTH, RHU, RNH, RS, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 10-0291

 Walter Reed Army Medical Center
6000 10th St NW
Washington, DC 20037
Med Sch Affl.: M-01002, M-02312, L-01001, L-01001
Programs sponsored in: PCC, PBP, PTH, PUD, RO, TD, U, VIR
Institution ID: 10-9464

Washington Hospital Center
110 Irving St NW
GA 125A
Washington, DC 20010
Med Sch Affl.: M-01001, M-02312, G-01002, G-01003
Programs sponsored in: CCM, CD, CRS, D, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, NEP, OBS, OMO, OPH, ORS, P, PAN, PCC, PBP, PTH, RHU, RNH, TS, U, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, END, IM, N, OBS, OMO, OPH, ORS, P, PAN, PCC, PBP, PTH, PUD, RO, TD, U, VIR
Institution ID: 10-9477

Washington School of Psychiatry
5028 Wisconsin Ave NW/Ste 400
Washington, DC 20016
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 10-0715

Florida

Bay Pines
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bay Pines)
Med Ctr (S16/11B)
1000 Bay Pines Blvd
Bay Pines, FL 33701-0499
Med Sch Affl.: M-01004
Major participating institution for programs in: CCA, D, GS, IMG, NEP
Institution ID: 11-6892

Clearwater
Morton Plant Hospital
325 Jeffers St
PO Box 219
Clearwater, FL 33766
Med Sch Affl.: L-01104
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 11-6810

Coral Gables
HealthSouth Doctors’ Hospital
5000 University Dr
Coral Gables, FL 33146
Med Sch Affl.: L-01102
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Major participating institution for programs in: OSM
Institution ID: 11-7024
University of Florida College of Medicine  
PO Box 100194  
1600 SW Archer Rd  
Gainesville, FL 32610  
Med Sch Affil: M-01103, L-01104  
Programs sponsored in: AD, AN, AP, AP, CCM, CCP, CD, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DR, END, EP, GE, GE, GMP, HO, HS1, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NRI, NP, NRI, NS, OBS, OMO, OPH, OBS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PP, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 11-9601  

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Gainesville)  
1901 SW Archer Rd  
Gainesville, FL 32608-1197  
Med Sch Affil: M-01103  
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, AP, CCM, CD, CN, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NRI, NP, NRI, NS, OBS, OMO, OPH, OBS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PP, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 11-9601  

Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
807 John St  
Hollywood, FL 33020  
Med Sch Affil: L-01102  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS  
Institution ID: 11-9276  

Jacksonville Baptist Medical Center  
800 Prudential Dr  
Jacksonville, FL 32207-2203  
Med Sch Affil: L-01103  
Major participating institution for programs in: CC, GE, GE, CCM, CD, CN, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NRI, NP, NRI, NS, OBS, OMO, OPH, OBS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PP, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 11-9601  

Miami Baptist Hospital of Miami  
8001 N Kendall Dr  
Miami, FL 33176  
Med Sch Affil: L-01102  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, VIR  
Institution ID: 11-0511  

Basson Palmer Eye Institute-Anne Bates Leach Eye Hospital  
PO Box 120800  
Miami, FL 33101-6800  
Med Sch Affil: M-01103  
Major participating institution for programs in: NO, OPH  
Institution ID: 11-0701  

Cedars Medical Center  
1400 NW 12th Ave  
Miami, FL 33136  
Med Sch Affil: L-01102  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, SCI  
Institution ID: 11-0707  

Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System  
1611 NW 12th Ave  
Miami, FL 33136  
Med Sch Affil: M-01102, L-02312  
Programs sponsored in: AD, AN, AP, AP, CCM, CCP, CCM, CD, CN, D, CRP, DR, END, EP, GE, GE, GMP, HO, HS1, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NRI, NP, NRI, NS, OBS, OMO, OPH, OBS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PP, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 11-9601  

Shands Jacksonville Medical Center  
655 W 8th St  
Jacksonville, FL 32205-6597  
Med Sch Affil: M-01103  
Major participating institution for programs in: CC, CD, CHP, DR, EM, EP, GE, GS, IC, ID, IM, OBS, ON, OBS, OBS, PCC, PDE, PP, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 11-0486  

St Luke's Hospital  
4201 Bell Rd  
Jacksonville, FL 32216  
Med Sch Affil: M-0208  
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, AP, CCM, CD, CN, D, DR, END, EP, GE, GE, GMP, HO, HS1, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NRI, NP, NRI, NS, OBS, OMO, OPH, OBS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PP, PG, PN, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 11-9615  

St Vincent's Medical Center  
P.O. Box 2862  
Jacksonville, FL 32203  
Med Sch Affil: L-01104, G-01103  
Programs sponsored in: PF  
Major participating institution for programs in: PE  
Institution ID: 11-0149  

University of Florida College of Medicine at Jacksonville  
655 W 8th St  
Jacksonville, FL 32209  
Med Sch Affil: L-02312  
Programs sponsored in: CC, CD, CRP, DR, EM, EP, GE, GS, IC, ID, IM, OBS, ON, OBS, PCC, PD, PDI, PE, PTH, VIR  
Institution ID: 11-9602  

Miami Children's Hospital  
3100 SW 62nd Ave  
Miami, FL 33155  
Med Sch Affil: L-01102, L-02312  
Programs sponsored in: CC, CD, CRP, DR, EP, GE, GS, IC, ID, IM, OBS, ON, OBS, PCC, PD, PDI, PE, PTH, VIR  
Institution ID: 11-0311  

Miami Jewish Home and Hospital for the Aged  
5200 NE 2nd Ave  
Miami, FL 33137  
Med Sch Affil: L-01102  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PAN  
Institution ID: 11-0806  

University of Miami Hospital and Clinics  
1475 NW 11th Ave  
Miami, FL 33136-1002  
Med Sch Affil: M-01102  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PAN  
Institution ID: 11-0721  

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)  
2161 NW 10th St  
Miami, FL 33125  
Med Sch Affil: L-01102  
Programs sponsored in: SCI  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PAN  
Institution ID: 11-0061  

Miami Beach  
Mount Sinai Medical Center of Florida, Inc  
4300 Alton Rd  
Miami Beach, FL 33140  
Med Sch Affil: L-01104, L-00112  
Programs sponsored in: CB, DR, GS, IM, PTH  
Major participating institution for programs in: AD, AN, AP, AP, CCM, CD, CN, D, DR, END, EP, GE, GE, GMP, HO, HS1, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NRI, NP, NRI, NS, OBS, OMO, OPH, OBS, OBS, OBS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PDI, PE, PTH, VIR  
Institution ID: 11-0401  

Orlando  
Arnold Palmer Hospital for Children and Women  
Med Ed Admin MP #7  
92 W Miller St  
Orlando, FL 32806  
Med Sch Affil: L-01102, L-00112  
Programs sponsored in: OP, PD  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PAN  
Institution ID: 11-0806  

Florida Hospital Medical Center  
25315 N Orange Ave  
Sugar Land, FL 33804  
Med Sch Affil: L-01104, L-00512  
Programs sponsored in: OP, PD  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PAN  
Institution ID: 11-0513  

Orlando Regional Medical Center  
1414 Kahl AveSU #2  
Orlando, FL 32806  
Med Sch Affil: L-01103, G-02068  
Programs sponsored in: CC, CRS, EM, GS, IM, MFD, OBG, OP, OBS, PD, PTH  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PAN  
Institution ID: 11-0258
Emory University School of Medicine
316 WHEC
1440 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Med Sch Affil: M-01205, L-04810
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, AP, AM, AR, BEK, CCA, CCG, COS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, FOP, FP, GE, GPM, GS, HIP, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IM0, MG, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NR, NNX, NS, OBG, OP, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PDE, PDR, PDS, PEM, PFO, PG, PHO, PM, PS, PT, PTH, PYD, RHH, RNR, RO, TS, TY, U, V, VR
Major participating institution for programs in: TS
Institution ID: 12-0494

Fulton County Health Department
990 Butler St SE
Atlanta, GA 30305
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 12-0821

Fulton County Medical Examiner’s Office
430 Pryor St SW
Atlanta, GA 30312
Med Sch Affil: L-01305
Major participating institution for programs in: FOP
Institution ID: 12-0496

Georgia Colon and Rectal Surgical Clinic
555 Peachtree Dunwoody Rd
Ste 206
Atlanta, GA 30342
Programs sponsored in: CRS
Institution ID: 12-0841

Georgia Dept of Human Resources-Division of Public Health
1650 County Farm Rd
Atlanta, GA 30095-4099
Med Sch Affil: G-01221
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 12-0815

Grady Memorial Hospital
80 Butler St SE
PO Box 36109
Atlanta, GA 30325
Med Sch Affil: M-01221, M-01205
Major participating institution for programs in: ADW, AN, AR, CCA, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, FOP, FP, GE, GPM, GS, H0, ID, IM, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NR, NNX, NS, OBG, OP, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PFO, PD, PDE, PDI, PEM, PPO, PG, PHO, PM, PS, PT, PTH, RHH, RNR, RO, TS, TY, U, V, VR
Institution ID: 12-0489

Morehouse School of Medicine
720 Westview Dr SW
Atlanta, GA 30310-1485
Med Sch Affil: M-01221
Programs sponsored in: FP, GPM, GS, IM, OBG, P, PD
Institution ID: 12-0499

Northside Hospital
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30342-1811
Major participating institution for programs in: CRS
Institution ID: 12-0497

Piedmont Hospital
1965 Peachtree Rd NW
Atlanta, GA 30309
Med Sch Affil: G-01205
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 12-6317

Rollins School of Public Health of Emory University
1918 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 12-0833

Saint Joseph’s Hospital of Atlanta
5655 Peachtree Dunwoody Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30342-1764
Major participating institution for programs in: CRS
Institution ID: 12-0254

Southwest Hospital and Medical Center
501 Fairburn Rd SW
Atlanta, GA 30313
Med Sch Affil: M-01221
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 12-0800

The Shepard Center
2045 Peachtree Rd Ste 300
Atlanta, GA 30309
Major participating institution for programs in: APM
Institution ID: 12-0893

Wesley Woods Geriatric Hospital
1831 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
Med Sch Affil: G-01205
Major participating institution for programs in: IMO, PFM
Institution ID: 12-7032

West Paces Ferry Medical Center
3300 Howell Mill Rd
Atlanta, GA 30327
Major participating institution for programs in: P, VS
Institution ID: 12-0820

Augusta

Georgia Regional Hospital at Augusta
3405 Old Savannah Rd
Augusta, GA 30906
Med Sch Affil: M-01221
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 12-0813

Medical College of Georgia
1120 Fifteenth St
(AE-3042)
Augusta, GA 30912-5000
Programs sponsored in: AL, AN, AP, AM, AR, BEK, CCP, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FOP, FP, GE, GPM, GS, HO, ID, IM, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NR, NNX, NS, OBG, OP, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PFO, PD, PDE, PDI, PEM, PPO, PG, PHO, PM, PS, PT, PTH, RHH, RNR, RO, TS, TY, U, V
Institution ID: 12-0903

Medical College of Georgia Hospital and Clinics
1120 Fifteenth St
(AE-3042)
Augusta, GA 30912-5000
Med Sch Affil: M-01201
Major participating institution for programs in: AL, AN, AP, AM, AR, BEK, CCP, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FOP, FP, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NR, NNX, NS, OBG, OP, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PFO, PD, PDE, PDI, PEM, PPO, PG, PHO, PM, PS, PT, PTH, RHH, RNR, RO, TS, TY, U
Institution ID: 12-0891

University Hospital
1500 Walton Way
Augusta, GA 30901-2629
Med Sch Affil: M-01201
Major participating institution for programs in: CHN, GS, N, OBG
Institution ID: 12-0428

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Augusta)
1 Freedom Way
Augusta, GA 30904-6255
Med Sch Affil: M-01201
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, CHN, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, N, NEP, NS, OB, ORS, OT, P, PCC, PFO, PG, PHO, PM, PS, PT, RHH
Institution ID: 12-0372

Columbus

The Medical Center Inc
710 Center St
PO Box 851
Columbus, GA 31902
Med Sch Affil: L-01222, L-01211, L-01201
Programs sponsored in: FP, TS
Institution ID: 12-0209

Decatur

Dekalb Medical Center
2701 N Decatur Rd
Decatur, GA 30030-5805
Med Sch Affil: L-04802
Major participating institution for programs in: CRS
Institution ID: 12-0829

Georgia Bureau of Investigation-Div of Forensic Sciences
3121 Panther Creek Blvd
Decatur, GA 30037
Programs sponsored in: CRS
Institution ID: 12-0828

Georgia Regional Hospital at Atlanta
3073 Panther Creek Blvd
Decatur, GA 30037-4007
Med Sch Affil: M-01221
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 12-0817

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Atlanta)
1670 Clairmont Rd
Decatur, GA 30033
Med Sch Affil: M-01205
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, D, DR, END, GE, GS, IM, JM, NM, NP, OP, OT, P, PCC, PM, RHH, RO, TS, TY
Institution ID: 12-0293

Fort Benning

Martin Army Community Hospital
Attn: MCDB-FRD
7660 Martin Loop
Fort Benning, GA 31905-5037
Med Sch Affil: L-02312
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 12-0357

Fort Gordon

Dwight David Eisenhower Army Medical Center
Building 300
Fort Gordon, GA 30905-6550
Med Sch Affil: M-03122, L-01201
Programs sponsored in: FP, TS, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: CRS
Institution ID: 12-0492
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon</td>
<td>Medical Center of Central Georgia</td>
<td>Macon, GA</td>
<td>31208-5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>Floyd Medical Center</td>
<td>Rome, GA</td>
<td>30316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah</td>
<td>Memorial Health-University Medical Center</td>
<td>Savannah, GA</td>
<td>31403-3089</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyrna</td>
<td>Brawner Psychiatric Institute</td>
<td>Smyrna, GA</td>
<td>30080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waycross</td>
<td>Satilla Regional Medical Center</td>
<td>Waycross, GA</td>
<td>31502-0139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Ewa Beach</td>
<td>Ewa Beach, HI</td>
<td>96706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>Kaiser Foundation Hospital (Moanalua)</td>
<td>Honolulu, HI</td>
<td>96819-1450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine</td>
<td>Honolulu, HI</td>
<td>96813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VA Regional Office-Outpatient Clinic (Honolulu)</td>
<td>Honolulu, HI</td>
<td>96856-0002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boise</td>
<td>Family Practice Residency of Idaho</td>
<td>Boise, ID</td>
<td>83704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Luke's Regional Medical Center</td>
<td>196 E Bannock St</td>
<td>Boise, ID</td>
<td>83712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasure Valley Hospital</td>
<td>8810 W Emerald St</td>
<td>Boise, ID</td>
<td>83704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boise)</td>
<td>500 W Port St</td>
<td>Boise, ID</td>
<td>83704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Valley Medical Center</td>
<td>1717 Arlington</td>
<td>Caldwell, ID</td>
<td>82105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocatello</td>
<td>Bannock Regional Medical Center</td>
<td>Pocatello, ID</td>
<td>83201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Idaho State University
Campus Box 8357
Pocatello, ID 83209-8357
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 15-8001

Pocatello Regional Medical Center
777 Hospital Way
Pocatello, ID 83201
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 15-8003

Illinois

Aurora
Copley Memorial Hospital
2000 Ogden Ave
Aurora, IL 60504-4206
Med Sch Affil: G-01601
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 16-7093

Belleville
St Elizabeth's Hospital
211 S Third St
Belleville, IL 62222
Med Sch Affil: M-02534
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 16-0787

Bervyn
MacNeal Memorial Hospital
5248 S Oak Park Ave
Bervyn, IL 60402
Med Sch Affil: L-01602, L-01601, G-01642, G-01611
Programs sponsored in: FP, FSM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, GS, OI61
Institution ID: 16-0453

Carbondale
Memorial Hospital of Carbondale
405 W Jackson St
PO Box 10000
Carbondale, IL 62903-9000
Med Sch Affil: M-01645
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 16-0508

Chester
Chester Mental Health Center
1315 Lehnen Dr
Chester, IL 62233-0331
Med Sch Affil: G-01645
Major participating institution for programs in: FPFP
Institution ID: 18-0030

Chicago
Advocate Illinois Masonic Medical Center
836 W Wellington Ave
Chicago, IL 60657-5183
Med Sch Affil: M-01611, M-01601, M-01642
Programs sponsored in: AN, CD, 181, 1CR, IM, ORG, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: CCS, EM, FP, GS, PTB
Institution ID: 16-0411

Advocate Ravenswood Medical Center
4550 N Winchester Ave
Chicago, IL 60640-5205
Med Sch Affil: M-01611
Major participating institution for programs in: OBS, P, PBT
Institution ID: 16-0115

Chicago-Read Mental Health Center
4600 N Oak Park Ave
Chicago, IL 60641
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, P
Institution ID: 16-0798

Children's Memorial Hospital
2900 Children's Plaza
Rm 106
Chicago, IL 60614
Med Sch Affil: M-01645, G-01643, G-01611
Programs sponsored in: CCS, UP
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, CCP, CHF, CHT, CN, DME, FP, MG, NPM, NS, DP
OFP, ORG, PAN, PN, PD, PDP, PFP, PFS, PFM, PFG, PHO, FN, PP, PPR, PS, RNR, RO, B, TS, U
Institution ID: 16-0264

Columbus Hospital
2520 N Lakeview Ave
Chicago, IL 60614-1895
Med Sch Affil: L-01645, G-01511
Major participating institution for programs in: OSM
Institution ID: 16-0384

Cook County Hospital
1825 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60612-9805
Med Sch Affil: M-01645, L-01601, M-01611, L-01606, L-01602, G-01643
Programs sponsored in: AN, AFM, CCS, CD, ORS, D, DB
EM, FP, GE, OPM, BO, IM, IPM, MPO, NPM, OPF, PCC, PD, PHT, PTP
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CCM, CEP, END, GS, ID, N, NEP, NS, ORS, OTO, PD, PS, TS
Institution ID: 16-0164

HCA Chicago Lakeshore Hospital
4640 N Marine Dr
Chicago, IL 60640
Med Sch Affil: L-01602
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 16-0028

Jackson Park Hospital
7511 S Stony Island Ave
Chicago, IL 60649
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 16-0354

LaRabida Children's Hospital and Research Center
E 66th at Lake Michigan
Chicago, IL 60639-1305
Major participating institution for programs in: FPR
Institution ID: 16-0774

Louis A Weiss Memorial Hospital
4646 N Marine Dr
Chicago, IL 60640
Med Sch Affil: M-01642
Programs sponsored in: IM, OAR, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: APM, GS, ORS, U
Institution ID: 16-0123

Mercy Hospital and Medical Center
3355 S Michigan Ave
Chicago, IL 60616-3477
Med Sch Affil: M-01611, M-01643, L-01606
Programs sponsored in: IM, ORG
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, ORG, PTP
Institution ID: 16-0229

Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center
2920 S Ellis Ave
Chicago, IL 60616-3380
Med Sch Affil: M-01611, G-01602
Programs sponsored in: CD, IM
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, D, END, GS, ID, MPO, NM, ORG, OPH, PAN, PCC, PD, PDE, PS, PHT, RBU
Institution ID: 16-0112

Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center of Chicago
California Ave at 58th St
Chicago, IL 60608-1795
Med Sch Affil: M-01642, L-01606, G-01602, G-01511
Programs sponsored in: FP, ORG, PD
Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, CD, GE, GS, ID, IM, P, PUD
Institution ID: 16-0389

Northwestern Memorial Hospital
251 E Huron/Ste 3-708
Chicago, IL 60611
Med Sch Affil: M-01606
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, AN, AFM, CCA, CD, CIN, CRP, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, GE, GS, HMP, HO, IC, IEE, ID, IM, IMG, MM, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NR, NS, ORG, OPF, ORS, OTO, PD, PS, PCC, PCP, PD, PDP, PFT, PM, PTH, PTO, RBU, RNU, RO, SCI, TS, U, VPH, VS
Institution ID: 16-0288

Northwestern University Medical School
303 E Chicago Ave
Chicago, IL 60611-8008
Med Sch Affil: M-01606
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, AFM, CCA, CCP, CD, CIN, CRP, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, GE, GS, HMP, HO, IC, IEE, ID, IM, IMG, MM, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NR, NS, ORG, OPF, ORS, OTO, PD, PS, PCC, PCP, PD, PDP, PFT, PM, PTO, RBU, RNU, RO, SCI, TS, U, VPH, VS
Institution ID: 16-0502

Norwegian American Hospital
1044 N Francisco Ave
Chicago, IL 60622
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 16-0181

Office of the Medical Examiner of Cook County
2121 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60612-3705
Med Sch Affil: G-01643
Programs sponsored in: FOP
Institution ID: 16-0002

Provost Hospital of Cook County
500 S 51st St
Chicago, IL 60615
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 16-0201

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago
345 E Superior St
Chicago, IL 60611
Med Sch Affl: M-0106
Programs sponsored in: SCI
Major participating institution for programs in: FM, FPS
Institution Id: 16-0491

Resurrection Medical Center
7425 W Talbot Ave
Chicago, IL 60636
Med Sch Affl: M-0164
Programs sponsored in: EM, FT, IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, GS, OBG
Institution Id: 16-0121

Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
1653 W Congress Pkwy
Chicago, IL 60612
Med Sch Affl: M-0191
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APM, CCM, CCP, CD, CHP, CN, CR, DR, END, FT, GE, GS, RO, TC, JC, ICD, ID, IM, IMG, MP, MDP, N, NFP, NM, NR, NS, OB/G, OPH, ORS, OSM, OSS, OT, PO, PCC, PD, PDC, PDE, PD, FCP, FG, FF, FHI, FPR, PS, PTH, RHU, RNK, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: FSP, PTX
Institution Id: 16-0278

Schwab Rehabilitation Hospital and Care Network
1401 S California Blvd
Chicago, IL 60609-1612
Programs sponsored in: FM
Major participating institution, for programs in: PD
Institution Id: 16-0490

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Chicago)
2211 N Oak Park Ave
Chicago, IL 60680-3082
Med Sch Affl: L-01606, G-01501, G-01543, G-01611
Programs sponsored in: OP
Major participating institution, for programs in: OB/G, OSS, FS
Institution Id: 16-0412

St Anthony Hospital
2875 W Wright St
Chicago, IL 60623
Major participating institution, for programs in: OB/G
Institution Id: 16-0370

St Elizabeth's Hospital
1411 N Claremont Ave
Chicago, IL 60622
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution Id: 16-0143

St Joseph Hospital
200 N Lake Shore Dr
Chicago, IL 60611
Med Sch Affl: L-01606, L-01606, G-01611, G-01643
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, OB/G, TY
Major participating institution, for programs in: OSM
Institution Id: 16-0310

St Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center
Medical Affairs Office
2253 W Division St
Chicago, IL 60662
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution Id: 16-0193

Swedish Covenant Hospital
6140 N California Ave
Chicago, IL 60625
Med Sch Affl: M-01642
Programs sponsored in: FP, TY
Major participating institution, for programs in: GS
Institution Id: 16-0542

University of Chicago Hospitals
5841 S Maryland Ave
M0-1052
Chicago, IL 60637
Med Sch Affl: M-01602, G-01611
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, BSK, CCA, CCM, CCP, CD, CN, CH, CR, CN, D, DMP, DR, EN, END, GE, GS, HMD, HG, HSO, J, JCE, IM, IMG, MG, MTD, N, NFP, NG, NPM, NS, OB/G, OMO, OPH, ORS, OSM, OT, P, PCC, PCE, PDC, PDE, FDP, FG, FF, FHI, FPR, PS, PTH, RHU, RNK, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Major participating institution, for programs in: ID
Institution Id: 16-0465

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago
1850 W Polk St (M/C 784)
Chicago, IL 60612
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, APM, CUS, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, EN, END, FP, GR, GPM, GS, HMP, HO, ID, IM, IMG, MEM, MG, MTD, M, N, NFP, NM, NPM, NS, OB/G, OPH, ORS, OSM, OT, P, PAN, PCC, PCE, PD, PDE, PS, PTH, PFG, RHU, TS, U, VIR
Major participating institution, for programs in: PTX
Institution Id: 16-0703

University of Illinois Hosp-Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary
1855 W Taylor St
Chicago, IL 60612
Med Sch Affl: M-01611, L-01643
Major participating institution, for programs in: ID
Institution Id: 16-0837

University of Illinois Hospital and Clinics
1740 W Taylor St/MC 639
Chicago, IL 60612
Med Sch Affl: M-01611, L-01642
Major participating institution, for programs in: OTO
Institution Id: 16-0837

University of Illinois School of Public Health
2211 W Taylor St
Chicago, IL 60612-2700
Major participating institution, for programs in: GPM
Institution Id: 16-0709

Veterans Affairs Lakeside Medical Center (Chicago)
333 E Huron St
Chicago, IL 60611
Med Sch Affl: M-0106
Major participating institution, for programs in: ADP, AN, CCA, CD, DMP, DR, EN, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MTD, M, N, NFP, NM, NPM, NS, OB/G, OPH, ORS, OSM, OT, P, PAN, PCC, PCE, PD, PDE, PS, PTH, PFG, RHU, TS, U, VIR
Institution Id: 16-0243

Veterans Affairs West Side Medical Center
820 S Damen Ave
PO Box 8195
Chicago, IL 60608
Med Sch Affl: M-01611
Major participating institution, for programs in: CD, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, IMG, MTD, N, NFP, NM, NPM, NS, OB/G, OPH, ORS, PG, PCC, PFG, RHU, TS, U
Institution Id: 16-0220

Wiley Children's Hospital at the University of Chicago
5841 S Maryland Ave
Chicago, IL 60637
Med Sch Affl: M-01602
Major participating institution, for programs in: ID
Institution Id: 16-0783

Danville
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Danville)
1900 E Main St
Danville, IL 61832
Khoshe Affl: M-01611
Major participating institution, for programs in: IM
Institution Id: 16-0786

Decatur
Decatur Memorial Hospital
2300 N Edward St
Decatur, IL 62526
Med Sch Affl: G-01645
Major participating institution, for programs in: FP
Institution Id: 16-0158

St Mary's Hospital
1800 E Lake Shore Dr
Decatur, IL 62521
Med Sch Affl: G-01645
Major participating institution, for programs in: PTX
Institution Id: 16-0767

Evanston
Evanston Northwestern Healthcare
2650 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60201-1781
Med Sch Affl: M-01066, G-01642
Major participating institution, for programs in: AN, DR, EM, FP, GS, IM, N, NO, NPM, NS, OB/G, OPH, ORS, PG, PD, FHI, PTE, HO, TS, TY
Institution Id: 16-0145

St Francis Hospital
355 Ridge Ave
Evanston, IL 60202-3399
Med Sch Affl: M-01611, L-01602, G-01643
Programs sponsored in: DR, FP, IM, OB/G, TY
Major participating institution, for programs in: EM, GS
Institution Id: 16-0168
Hines
Edward J Hines Jr Veterans Affairs Hospital
5th Ave and Roosevelt Rd
PO Box 5008
Hines, IL 60141
Med Sch Affili: M-01643, L-01642
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, CN, D, END, GS, GS, HS, HO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEE, NM, NPH, ORS, OTG, P, FCC, FM, PS, PTH, HIIU, BO, SUL, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 16-0259

Hinsdale
Hinsdale Hospital
120 N Oak St
Hinsdale, IL 60521-3829
Med Sch Affili: L-00612, L-01601
Programs sponsored in: PCP
Major participating institution for programs in: NO
Institution ID: 16-0369

Joliet
Provena St Joseph Medical Center
333 N Madison St
Joliet, IL 60435
Med Sch Affili: G-01643
Programs sponsored in: FV
Major participating institution for programs in: NO
Institution ID: 16-0325

LaGrange
La Grange Memorial Hospital
5101 S Willow Springs Rd
LaGrange, IL 60525
Med Sch Affili: L-01601, L-01602
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: IMG
Institution ID: 16-0175

Maywood
Loyola University Medical Center
2100 S First Ave
Maywood, IL 60153-5585
Med Sch Affili: M-01643
Programs sponsored in: AN, APD, CD, CHN, CN, DR, END, FR, GE, GS, HSP, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MPD, N, NEE, NM, NPH, ORS, ORS, OTG, P, FCC, ICE, PD, PM, PS, PTH, HIIU, RNB, RD, SCI, TS, U, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: FT
Institution ID: 16-0498

Melrose Park
Westlake Community Hospital
1225 Lake St
Melrose Park, IL 60160
Med Sch Affili: M-01643
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 16-7049

North Chicago
Finch University of Health Sciences/Chicago Medical School
3333 Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064
Med Sch Affili: M-01643
Programs sponsored in: CCM, CD, END, GS, ID, IM, P, PUD
Institution ID: 16-0748

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (North Chicago)
300 I Green Bay Rd
North Chicago, IL 60064
Med Sch Affili: M-01642
Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, CD, END, ID, IM, P, PUD
Institution ID: 16-0460

Oak Forest
Oak Forest Hospital of Cook County
1500 S Cicero Ave
Oak Forest, IL 60452
Med Sch Affili: G-01602, G-01601
Major participating institution for programs in: FM
Institution ID: 16-0792

Oak Lawn
Advocate Christ Medical Center
1440 W 95th St
Oak Lawn, IL 60483-4219
Med Sch Affili: M-01611, M-01642
Programs sponsored in: CCP, EM, FP, PDC
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, END, FP, GE, GS, IM, N, OBQ, TS, U
Institution ID: 16-0308

Oak Park
West Suburban Hospital Medical Center
1355 N 21st Ave
Oak Park, IL 60302-2399
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: NS
Institution ID: 16-0454

Peoria
Methodist Medical Center of Illinois
221 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61636
Med Sch Affili: M-01511
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, N, OBQ
Institution ID: 16-0390

OSF St Francis Medical Center
530 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61637
Med Sch Affili: M-01611
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, EM, GS, IM, MPD, N, NS, OBQ, PD, RNB, VIR
Institution ID: 16-0398

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria
One Illini Dr/Box 1549
Peoria, IL 61655
Programs sponsored in: DR, EM, FP, GS, IM, MPD, N, NS, OBQ, PD, RNB, VIR
Institution ID: 16-0751

Quincy
Blessing Hospital
Broadway at 11th St
PO Box 7006
Quincy, IL 62305-7006
Med Sch Affili: G-01645
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 16-7127

Rockford
Swedish American Hospital
1400 Charles St
Rockford, IL 61104-2208
Med Sch Affili: M-01611
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 16-0446

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Rockford
1601 Parkview Ave
Rockford, IL 61107-1897
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 16-0504

Scott AFB
Scott Medical Center
310 W Loney St
Scott AFB, IL 62255-5332
Med Sch Affili: G-03512
Major participating institution for programs in: APD, OBQ
Institution ID: 16-0476

Skokie
Rush North Shore Medical Center
9600 Gross Point Rd
Skokie, IL 60077
Med Sch Affili: M-01601
Major participating institution for programs in: APD, OBQ
Institution ID: 16-0708

Springfield
Memorial Medical Center
701 N 1st St
Springfield, IL 62781-0001
Med Sch Affili: M-01645
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, D, DR, END, FP, GE, GS, HSP, ID, IM, MP, MPD, N, OBQ, ORS, OBQ, OTO, P, PD, PPF, PS, PUD, U, VS
Institution ID: 16-0609

Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
801 N Buidlidge<br>P O Box 19820<br>Springfield, IL 62704-9620<br>Med Sch Affili: M-01645<br>Programs sponsored in: CN, D, DR, END, FP, GE, GS, HSP, ID, IM, MP, MPD, N, OBQ, ORS, OTO, P, PD, PPF, PS, PUD, U, VS<br>Institution ID: 16-0512

St John’s Hospital
800 E Carpenter St
Springfield, IL 62709
Med Sch Affili: M-01645
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, D, DR, END, FP, GE, GS, HSP, ID, IM, MP, MPD, N, OBQ, ORS, OTO, P, PD, PUD, U, VS
Institution ID: 16-0503
Indiana

St Joseph's Regional Medical Center (South Bend)
801 E Lincoln St
PO Box 1935
South Bend, IN 46634-1935
Med Sch Affil: L-01720
Programs sponsored in: FP, PSM
Major participating institution for programs in: PSM
Institution ID: 17-0419

Terre Haute
Union Hospital Inc
1800 N 2nd St
Terre Haute, IN 47804-2780
Med Sch Affil: L-01720
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 17-0709

Iowa

Cedar Rapids
Cedar Rapids Medical Education Foundation
1026 A Ave NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-0003
Med Sch Affil: L-01938
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-04082

Mercy Medical Center
701 10th St SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-0003
Med Sch Affil: L-01938
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-04082

St Luke's Methodist Hospital
1026 A Ave NE
PO Box 3026
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-3026
Med Sch Affil: L-01938
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-04082

Davenport
Genesis Medical Center
1227 E Ridgeline St
Davenport, IA 52803
Med Sch Affil: L-01903
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-08901

Genesis Medical Education Foundation
1345 W Central Park
Davenport, IA 52804
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-0901

Des Moines
Broadlawns Medical Center
1801 Hickman Rd
Des Moines, IA 50314-1597
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: FP, TV
Institution ID: 18-0240

Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Lutheran Hospital)
700 E University Ave
Des Moines, IA 50316-2396
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-04082

Central Iowa Health System (Iowa Methodist Medical Center)
1415 Woodland Ave Ste 140
Des Moines, IA 50309-1433
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, PD, TV
Institution ID: 18-0130

Mercy Hospital Medical Center
400 University Ave
Des Moines, IA 50314-3100
Med Sch Affil: G-01603
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-04082

Veterans Affairs Central Iowa Health Care System
3000 36th St
Des Moines, IA 50310-5774
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, TV
Institution ID: 18-04226

Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1009
Med Sch Affil: M-01803
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, AM, AKK, CCA, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DS, ED, EN, FP, PPG, PPG, PE, GE, GPM, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MG, MP, N, NEP, NM, NO, NR, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, OR, ORS, OT, O, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, FDE, FDE, FDP, DPR, PG, FHO, FTH, FTH, R, RPH, RPH, K, TV, K, V, VS
Institution ID: 18-04145

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Highway 6 West
Iowa City, IA 52246
Med Sch Affil: M-01803
Programs sponsored in: AN, CD, DR, END, GD, GS, H, H, I, ICE, IM, MP, N, NN, NP, NS, ORS, P, PCC, PCP, PTH, PTH, R, R, TV
Institution ID: 18-03019

Mason City
Mercy Medical Center-North Iowa
1004 Fourth St SW
Mason City, IA 50401
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-04076

Sioux City
Mercy Medical Center-Sioux City
805 5th St
PO Box 3168
Sioux City, IA 51101
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: GS
Institution ID: 18-04120

St Luke's Regional Medical Center
2501 Pierce
Sioux City, IA 51104
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-0710

Waterloo
Allen Memorial Hospital
1855 Logan Ave
Waterloo, IA 50703-1900
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-0713

Covenant Medical Center
3421 W 9th St
Waterloo, IA 52702-5409
Med Sch Affil: L-01803
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-0714

Northeast Iowa Medical Education Foundation
2055 Kinshall Ave
Waterloo, IA 50702
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 18-0712

Kansas

Junction City
Geary Community Hospital
102 St Mary's Rd
Box 490
Junction City, KS 66441
Med Sch Affil: G-01902
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 19-00003

Kansas City
Bethany Medical Center
51 N 12th St
Kansas City, KS 66102
Med Sch Affil: G-01902
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 19-00148

University of Kansas Medical Center
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66261-7100
Med Sch Affil: G-01902
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 19-00144

University of Kansas School of Medicine
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7100
Med Sch Affil: G-01902
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 19-00144

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Leavenworth
Dwight D Eisenhower Veterans Affairs Medical Center
4101 S 4th St/Pratteway
Leavenworth, KS 66048-5055
Med Sch Affil: M-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM
Institution ID: 19-0406

Olathe
Radiation Oncology Center of Olathe/Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
20975 W 111st St
Olathe, KS 66061
Med Sch Affil: L-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: RO
Institution ID: 19-0810

Salina
Salina Regional Health Center
400 S Santa Fe Ave
PO Box 6680
Salina, KS 67402-9800
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 19-0518

Topeka
C F Menninger Memorial Hospital
5800 SW 6th Ave
PO Box 829
Topeka, KS 66601-0829
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institutions ID: 19-0504

Colmery-O'Neil Veterans Affairs Medical Center
2200 Gage Blvd
Topeka, KS 66622
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 19-0498

Menninger Clinic
PO Box 829
Topeka, KS 66601-0829
Programs sponsored in: CHP, P
Institution ID: 19-0405

Wichita
Charter Hospital of Wichita
6901 E Orme
Wichita, KS 67207
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 19-0501

Columbia Wesley Medical Center
550 N Hillside
Wichita, KS 67214-4975
Med Sch Affil: M-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, DR, FP, GS, IM, MPD, OBG, OHS, PD
Institution ID: 19-0609

Kansas Surgery and Recovery Center
2778 N Webb Rd
Wichita, KS 67225
Major participating institution for programs in: OAR, OHS
Institution ID: 19-0811

Sedgwick County Regional Forensic Science Center
1109 N Minnesota
Wichita, KS 67214-3139
Programs sponsored in: Institution ID: 19-0808

University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)
1010 N Kansas
Wichita, KS 67214-3189
Med Sch Affil: M-01902
Programs sponsored in: AN, DR, FP, GS, IM, MPD, OAR, OBG, OHS, P, PD, PYG
Institution ID: 19-0511

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Wichita)
5500 E Kellogg
Wichita, KS 67218
Med Sch Affil: M-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, OHS, P
Institution ID: 19-0816

Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Francis
929 N St Francis Ave
Wichita, KS 67214-3882
Med Sch Affil: M-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, FP, GS, IM, OAR, OHS, P, PYG
Institution ID: 19-0132

Via Christi Regional Medical Center-St Joseph
9600 E Barry St
Wichita, KS 67218-3713
Med Sch Affil: M-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, FP, P, PYG
Institution ID: 19-0306

Kenducky
Corbin
Baptist Regional Medical Center
One Trillium Way
Corbin, KY 40701-8420
Programs sponsored in: CHP, P
Institution ID: 19-0802

Edgewood
St Elizabeth Medical Center
One Medical Village Dr
Edgewood, KY 41017-3422
Med Sch Affil: L-03841, G-02012
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 20-0463

Glasgow
T J Samson Community Hospital
1301 N Race St
Glasgow, KY 42141
Med Sch Affil: G-02002
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 20-7044

Hazard
ARH Regional Medical Center (Hazard)
100 Medical Center Dr
Hazard, KY 41701
Med Sch Affil: G-00012
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 20-7045

Lexington
Cardinal Hill Hospital
2050 Versailles Rd
Lexington, KY 40504
Med Sch Affil: G-00012
Major participating institution for programs in: PM
Institution ID: 20-0535

Central Baptist Hospital
1740 Nicholasville Rd
Lexington, KY 40503
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG, OSM, U
Institution ID: 20-0248

Ridge Behavioral Health System
3050 Bio Dosa Dr
Lexington, KY 40509
Med Sch Affil: M-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, CPP, CHP
Institution ID: 20-8606

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Lexington)
1000 Richmond Rd
Lexington, KY 40502-1299
Med Sch Affil: L-03843, G-02012
Programs sponsored in: OP
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 20-0284

St Joseph Hospital
1 St Joseph Dr
Lexington, KY 40504-3754
Med Sch Affil: L-02012
Major participating institution for programs in: U
Institution ID: 20-0261

University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
800 Rose St
Lexington, KY 40536
Med Sch Affil: M-02012
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CCA, CD, CHP, CPP, DR, EM, FP, GMS, GE, GPM, GS, HC, IC, ID, IM, N, NNP, OBG, OHS, OMS, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PCP, PD, PM, PS, PTH, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 20-0613

University of Kentucky Hospital
900 Rose S&N-106
Lexington, KY 40506-0289
Med Sch Affil: M-02012
Programs sponsored in: MPD
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, CPP, PF, IM, MEP, OP, PCC, PCH, PM, PS, PTH, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 20-0505

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lexington)
2250 Leestown Rd
Lexington, KY 40511-1093
Med Sch Affil: M-02012
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, GE, GPM, GS, HC, IC, ID, IM, MPD, N, NNP, OBG, OHS, OMS, OTO, P, PCC, PCP, PM, PS, PTH, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 20-0852
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Address/City</th>
<th>Phone/ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norton Healthcare</td>
<td>220 Abraham Flexner Way, Louisville, KY 40203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Red Cross Blood Services-Louisville Region</td>
<td>520 E Chestnut St, PO Box 3168, Louisville, KY 40201-3168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Psychiatric Services (Bingham Child Guidance Clinic)</td>
<td>200 E Chestnut St, Louisville, KY 40202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Graham Brown Medical Center</td>
<td>529 S Jackson St, Louisville, KY 40202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Hospital</td>
<td>217 E Chestnut St, PO Box 3168, Louisville, KY 40201-3168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinert Koutz and Associates-Louisville Hand Surgery Center</td>
<td>1 Medical Plaza/Ste 850, PO Box 3168, Louisville, KY 40201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosair Children's Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)</td>
<td>PO Box 5070, 231 E Chestnut St, Louisville, KY 40203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton Hospital - Norton Healthcare, Inc</td>
<td>PO Box 3507, 200 E Chestnut St, Louisville, KY 40202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton Medical Pavilion-Norton Healthcare, Inc</td>
<td>PO Box 5070, 200 E Chestnut St, Louisville, KY 40203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Chief Medical Examiner</td>
<td>810 Barret Ave, Louisville, KY 40204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Louisville Hospital</td>
<td>600 S Jackson St, Louisville, KY 40202-3611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Louisville School of Medicine</td>
<td>3330 Masonic Dr, Alexandria, LA 71301-6002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center</td>
<td>1022-2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:veteransaffairsmedcenter@yahoo.com">veteransaffairsmedcenter@yahoo.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madisonville</td>
<td>800 E Chestnut St, Louisville, KY 40202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center of Hopkins County</td>
<td>400 Hospital Dr, Madisonville, KY 42431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trover Clinic Foundation</td>
<td>200 Clinic Dr, Madisonville, KY 42431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morehead</td>
<td>222 Medical Circle, Morehead, KY 40351-1180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>3330 Masonic Dr, Alexandria, LA 71301-6002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>1701 Oak Park Blvd, Lake Charles, LA 70601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Charles Memorial Hospital</td>
<td>1701 Oak Park Blvd, Lake Charles, LA 70601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapidus Regional Medical Center</td>
<td>211 Fourth St, Alexandria, LA 71306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baton Rouge General Medical Center</td>
<td>3650 Florida Blvd, Baton Rouge, LA 70801-3511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl K Long Medical Center</td>
<td>5635 Airline Hwy, Baton Rouge, LA 70806-3498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houma</td>
<td>7020 Plank Rd, Alexandria, LA 71301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenner</td>
<td>192 W Esplanade, Kenner, LA 70605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>University Medical Center (Lafayette)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>2300 W Congreg, Lafayette, LA 70502-4016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Charles</td>
<td>Lake Charles Memorial Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Charles Memorial Hospital</td>
<td>1701 Oak Park Blvd, Lake Charles, LA 70601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Louisiana**

**Address/Phone:**
- Baton Rouge:
  - 3650 Florida Blvd, Baton Rouge, LA 70801-3511
  - Phone: 504-383-7400
- Lafayette:
  - 2300 W Congreg, Lafayette, LA 70502-4016
  - Phone: 337-233-8300
- Lake Charles:
  - 1701 Oak Park Blvd, Lake Charles, LA 70601
  - Phone: 318-487-8800
- Houma:
  - 7020 Plank Rd, Alexandria, LA 71301
  - Phone: 337-705-0800
- Kenner:
  - 192 W Esplanade, Kenner, LA 70605
  - Phone: 337-705-0800
Willis-Knighton Medical Center
PO Box 32500
Shreveport, LA 71130-3600
Med Sch Affl: L-02106
Major participating institution for programs in: APM, NEP
Institution ID: 21-0459

Vivian
North Cadde Medical Center
1000 S Spring St
Vivian, LA 71082-3232
Major participating institution for programs in: PP
Institution ID: 21-5034

Major participating institution for programs in: Med Sch 4Jmil:

Maine
Augusta
Maine General Medical Center
6 E Chestnut St
Augusta, ME 04330
Major participating institution for programs in: PP
Institution ID: 22-0100

Maine-Dartmouth Family Practice Residency
15 E Chestnut
Augusta, ME 04330
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 22-0114

Bangor
Eastern Maine Medical Center
Family Practice Residency Program
895 Union St - Re 12
Bangor, ME 04401-3010
Med Sch Affl: M-02407
Programs sponsored in: PP
Institution ID: 22-0191

Lewiston
Central Maine Medical Center
300 Main St
Lewiston, ME 04240-0001
Med Sch Affl: L-02405
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 22-0116

Portland
Maine Medical Center
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102-3175
Med Sch Affl: M-02502
Programs sponsored in: AN, CD, CHP, DR, EM, PP, PSM, GS, ID, IM, MFP, NEP, OBG, P, PCC, PD
Major participating institution for programs in: PS
Institution ID: 22-0384

South Portland
Spring Harbor Hospital
175 Running Hill Rd
South Portland, ME 04106
Major participating institution for programs in: CHF
Institution ID: 22-8901

Togus
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Togus)
1 VA Center
Togus, ME 04360
Major participating institution for programs in: U
Institution ID: 22-0200

Maryland
Andrews AFB
Malcolm Grow Medical Center (SGE)
89th Medical Group/SGAT
1050 W Perimeter Rd
Andrews AFB, MD 20762-6900
Med Sch Affl: M-02112
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, PFS, P GM, PTY
Institution ID: 22-0216

Baltimore
Franklin Square Hospital Center
9000 Franklin Square Dr
Baltimore, MD 21224-3908
Med Sch Affl: M-02307
L-02307
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, GS
Institution ID: 23-0122

Good Samaritan Hospital of Maryland
501 Loch Raven Blvd
Baltimore, MD 21239
Med Sch Affl: M-02307
Programs sponsored in: IM
Major participating institution for programs in: OBS, PM
Institution ID: 23-0332

Greater Baltimore Medical Center
6701 N Charles St
Baltimore, MD 21204-6008
Med Sch Affl: M-02307
L-02301
Programs sponsored in: CRS, IM
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG, OPH, OTO
Institution ID: 23-0507

Harbor Hospital Center
300 S Hanover St
Baltimore, MD 21230
Med Sch Affl: L-02307, L-02301
Programs sponsored in: IM, TY
Institution ID: 23-0459

Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center
4940 Eastern Ave
Baltimore, MD 21224
Med Sch Affl: M-02307, L-02301
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, D, EM, GE, GS, IM, MD, NEP, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PS, PTY, U
Institution ID: 23-0118

Johns Hopkins Hospital
600 N Wolfe St/Billings Bldg
Baltimore, MD 21287-1629
Med Sch Affl: M-02207, L-01001, G-02301, G-02312
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AI, AN, APM, BBK, CCA, CCP, CCS, CD, CFS, CNS, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, EN, GD, GS, IHE, HMP, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MG, M, NEP, NM, N, NFP, NS, OBG, ON, OP, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PCP, PD, FDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PDR, PDS, PEM, PGM, POG, PM, F, PP, PS, PTH, PTY, R, RHU, ENR, RO, TS, U, UP, VHR, VS
Institution ID: 23-0191

Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene/Public Health
615 N Wolfe St
Baltimore, MD 21205
Med Sch Affl: L-02307
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 23-0543

Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
720 Rutland Ave
Baltimore, MD 21205-0626
Med Sch Affl: M-02307
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AI, AN, APM, BBK, CCA, CCP, CCS, CD, CFS, CNS, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, GD, GS, IHE, HMP, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MG, M, MM, N, NEP, NM, NFP, NS, OBG, ON, OP, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PCP, PD, FDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PDR, PDS, PEM, PGM, POG, PM, F, PP, PS, PTH, PTY, R, RHU, ENR, RO, TS, U, UP, VHR, VS
Institution ID: 23-0191

Lewiston
Maryland General Hospital
877 Linden Ave
Baltimore, MD 21201-4681
Med Sch Affl: M-02301
Programs sponsored in: IM, OBG, OPH, OT, U
Institution ID: 23-0147

Maryland State Department of Health and Mental Hygiene
720 Rutland Ave
Baltimore, MD 21201
Med Sch Affl: M-02301
Programs sponsored in: EM, GPM
Institution ID: 23-0484

Mercy Medical Center
301 S Paul Pi
Baltimore, MD 21201-2165
Med Sch Affl: M-02301
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 23-0484

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
111 Penn St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Med Sch Affl: L-02307, G-02301
Programs sponsored in: MOP
Major participating institution for programs in: MOP, PP
Institution ID: 23-0149

Sinaie Hospital of Baltimore
2401 W Belvedere Ave
Baltimore, MD 21215-2721
Med Sch Affl: M-02307, L-02301, G-02312
Programs sponsored in: OBG, PP
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, OPH, U
Institution ID: 23-0160
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maryland</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
<th>Massachusetts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| St Agnes Hospital | National Capital Consortium | Townson
900 S Caton Ave | 4301 Jones Bridge Rd | Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital |
Baltimore, MD 21226-5299 | Bethesda, MD 20814-4799 | 6501 North Charles St |
Med Sch Affl: M-02307, L-02301 | Programs sponsored in: AL, AN, APM, CCA, CCM, | Towson, MD 21204 |
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM | CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DR, FP, FPP, FSM, GPM, GS, | Med Sch Affl: M-02301 |
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS | HS, ID, IM, MP, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, | Major participating institution for programs in: CHF, P |
| Union Memorial Hospital | National Naval Medical Center (Bethesda) | Massachusetts |
201 E University Pkwy | 8901 Wisconsin Ave | Bedford |
Baltimore, MD 21218-2865 | Bethesda, MD 20814-5011 | Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans Hospital |
Med Sch Affl: M-02301, L-02307 | Programs sponsored in: END, GE, GS, HO, IM, | 200 Springs Rd |
Programs sponsored in: GS, HSS, IM, IMG, ORS, OSM | O | Bedford, MA 01730 |
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, | Med Sch Affl: L-02405 | Major participating institution for programs in: LG, P, PYG |
HSO, PS, TS, TY | Institution ID: 23-0820 | Institution ID: 24-0443 |
Institution ID: 23-0827 | Suburban Hospital Health System | Belmont |
University of Maryland Medical System | 800 Old Georgetown Rd | McLean Hospital |
22 S Greene St | Bethesda, MD 20814 | 115 Mill St |
Baltimore, MD 21201 | Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CD, CHP, CN, | Belmont, MA 02475-9106 |
Med Sch Affl: M-02301, G-02307 | D, DR, HMP, ID, N, NPM, NS, OBG, ON, OTO, P | Med Sch Affl: M-02401 |
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, APM, CCA, CCO, CCS, | PCC, PCP, PM, PS, PDE, PDI, PFP, PG, PTH, PTO, RDI, | Programs sponsored in: LG, P, PYG |
Major participating institution for programs in: FSSM, | RHO, RNB, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS | Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, CHF, P |
ORS, PM | Institution ID: 23-0827 | Institution ID: 24-0230 |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore) | Veterans Affairs Medical Center | Beverly |
10 N Greene St | 109 Herrick St | Northeast Health Systems Inc |
Baltimore, MD 21201-1524 | Beverly, MA 01915 | 85 Herrick St |
Med Sch Affl: M-02301, G-02307 | Med Sch Affl: M-02405, L-02407 | Beverly, MA 01915 |
Programs sponsored in: ADP, CD, D, END, ICE, ID, IM | Programs sponsored in: FP | Hospital ID: 24-0023 |
HMP, HO, IM, MP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OHS, OTO, P | | |
Major participating institution for programs in: FSSM, | | |
ORC, PM, PM, PM, RHO, RNB, U, VIR, VS | | |
Institution ID: 23-0827 | | |
| Walter P Carter Mental Health Center | Walter P Carter Mental Health Center | Boston |
630 W Pavilal St | 630 W Pavilal St | Beth Israel Deaconness Medical Center |
Baltimore, MD 21201-1045 | Baltimore, MD 20201-1045 | 500 Brookline Ave |
Med Sch Affl: M-02301 | Med Sch Affl: M-02401 | Boston, MA 02215 |
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP | Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, AR, BBK, CCA, CCS, | Med Sch Affl: M-02401 |
P | CD, DR, END, ICE, ID, IM, MP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OHS, OTO, P | Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, AR, BBK, CCA, CCS, |
Institution ID: 23-0713 | | CD, DR, END, ICE, ID, IM, MP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OHS, OTO, P, | |
| Bethesda | | | | |
| Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health | Bethesda | Boston Department of Health and Hospitals |
Bldg 10 Rm 2C-145 | Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health | 1010 Massachusetts Ave |
9000 Rockville Pike | Bethesda, MD 20892 | Boston, MA 02118 |
Programs sponsored in: A, ALI, BBS, CCM, DO, END, | Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, AR, BBK, CCA, CCS, | Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, AR, BBK, CCA, CCS, |
HEM, HMP, ID, MG, ON, P, PCP, PDI, PMG, PMH, RHO | CD, DR, END, ICE, ID, IM, MP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OHS, OTO, P, | CD, DR, END, ICE, ID, IM, MP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OHS, OTO, P, |
P, PDI, PMP, PTH, RHO | | P, PCP, PDI, PM, PDE, PFP, PG, PTH, PTO, RDI, RO, TS, U, |
Institution ID: 23-0718 | | VIR, VS |
| National Cancer Institute | National Cancer Institute | Boston Medical Center |
Bldg 10/Rm 12N-214 | 1500 Forest Glen Rd | One Boston Medical Center PI |
9000 Rockville Pike | Silver Spring, MD 20910-1844 | Boston, MA 02118-2393 |
Bcehesda, MD 20892 | Med Sch Affl: M-01001, G-02307 | Med Sch Affl: M-02405 |
Med Sch Affl: G-02312, G-02307 | Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, APM, BBS, CCM, DO, END, | Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, AR, BBK, CCA, CCS, |
Major participating institution for programs in: HMP, | | CD, DR, END, ICE, ID, IM, MP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OHS, OTO, P, |
RO | | P, PCP, PDI, PM, PDE, PFP, PG, PTH, PTO, RDI, RO, TS, U, |
Institution ID: 23-0812 | | VIR, VS |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
Boston University School of Public Health
80 E Concord St
Boston, MA 02118
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 24-0419

Brigham and Women’s Hospital
75 Francis St
Boston, MA 02115
Med Sch Affil: G-02401, G-02615
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APM, BBK, CCS, CD, DR, EM, END, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ICE, IM, MDP, NEP, NM, NP, OBG, P, PCC, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, SP, TS, U, VIR, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, APM, CCA, CN, D, DMP, ID, MG, N, NS, ORS, PCC, PP, PPR, PS, SCI
Institution ID: 24-0439

Carney Hospital
2100 Dorchester ave
Boston, MA 02124-5666
Med Affil: M-02407, L-02405
Programs sponsored in: IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0239

Children’s Hospital
300 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115-5737
Med Sch Affil: M-02401, L-02312, L-02416, L-03515, M-03001, G-02405
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AI, ACP, CCS, CHN, CHP, CN, ETX, MG, NPM, NS, OP, PD, PDC, PDR, PDI, PDP, PDR, P126, PEM, PG, PHO, PN, PP, PPR, UP
Major participating institution for programs in: BBK, CCA, CCS, CN, D, EM, HSO, MDFD, N, NM, NP, NR, ORM, ORS, P, PAN, PS, RNR, RO, TS, U
Institution ID: 24-0162

Dana-Farber Cancer Institute
44 Binney St
Boston, MA 02115
Med Sch Affil: M-02401
Major participating institution for programs in: NM, RO
Institution ID: 24-0726

Erich Lindemann Mental Health Center
25 Staniford St
Government Ctr
Boston, MA 02114
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0767

Faulkner Hospital
1155 Centre St
Boston, MA 02120
Med Sch Affil: M-02407, L-02401, G-02406
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, IM
Institution ID: 24-0472

Harvard Pilgrim Health Care
Teaching Ctr
2 Fraway Plaza
Boston, MA 02125
Med Sch Affil: M-02401
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0510

Harvard School of Public Health
477 Huntington Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 24-0114

Joint Center for Radiation Therapy
44 Binney St
Boston, MA 02115
Med Sch Affil: G-02401
Major participating institution for programs in: RO
Institution ID: 24-0233

Judge Baker Guidance Center
206 Longwood Ave
Boston, MA 02115
Med Sch Affil: M-02401
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 24-0212

Lemuel Shattuck Hospital
Medical Services
170 Morton St.
Boston, MA 02110
Med Sch Affil: M-02407
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, P, PYG, TY
Institution ID: 24-0401

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles St
Boston, MA 02114
Med Sch Affil: M-02401, G-02405
Programs sponsored in: HO, OPH, OTO
Institution ID: 24-0165

Massachusetts General Hospital
55 Francis St
Boston, MA 02114
Med Sch Affil: M-02401, G-02405
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, APM, BBK, CCA, CCP, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DR, END, GE, GS, HMP, HSO, HSP, IC, ICE, ID, IM, N, NEP, NM, NS, ORS, ORS, OSE, PCC, P, PCC, P, PDP, PDR, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: BBK, CCS, EM, HO, HSO, MG, MDFD, NEP, NM, OBG, PG, PS
Institution ID: 24-0894

Massachusetts Mental Health Center
76 Farswood Rd
Boston, MA 02115
Med Sch Affil: M-02401
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0256

New England Baptist Hospital
125 Parker Hill Ave
Boston, MA 02110-2850
Med Sch Affil: L-02407, G-02405, G-02416
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Major participating institution for programs in: HSO, ORS
Institution ID: 24-0522

New England Medical Center Hospitals
760 Washington St
Boston, MA 02111
Med Sch Affil: M-02407, G-02405
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, CPD, DR, END, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MG, N, NEP, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PG, PCC, PMP, PPR, PTH, PYG, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: DMP, DP, PMP, TY
Institution ID: 24-0878

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
720 Alhambra St
Boston, MA 02118
Major participating institution for programs in: POP
Institution ID: 24-0806

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Boston)
51 Blossom St
Boston, MA 02114-2660
Med Sch Affil: G-02401
Major participating institution for programs in: CSS
Institution ID: 24-0673

Solomon Carter Fuller Mental Health Center
85 Newton St
Boston, MA 02118
Med Sch Affil: G-02405
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0765

Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital
125 Nashua St
Boston, MA 02114
Med Sch Affil: L-02407, G-02401
Programs sponsored in: FM, SCI
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP
Institution ID: 24-0803

St Elizabeth’s Medical Center of Boston
236 Cambridge St
Boston, MA 02135-1111
Med Sch Affil: M-02407, G-02416
Programs sponsored in: AN, CD, GE, GS, HO, IM, P, PCC
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, N, OBO, TS, U
Institution ID: 24-0211

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Boston)
150 South Huntington Ave
Boston, MA 02130
Med Sch Affil: M-02405, L-02407
Programs sponsored in: VS
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, CD, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, N, NEP, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PM, PTH, RHU, RO, U
Institution ID: 24-0247

Braintree Hospital
25 Pond St
Braintree, MA 02184
Major participating institution for programs in: PM
Institution ID: 24-0070

Brockton
Boston VA Healthcare System-West Roxbury Campus
940 Belmont St
Brockton, MA 02401
Med Sch Affil: M-02401
Programs sponsored in: P
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, ENDO, GE, GS, HSO, IC, ICER, IM, IMG, NM, ORS, PCC, PT, SCI, U, VS
Institution ID: 24-0172

Brockton Hospital
660 Centre St
Brockton, MA 02305-2205
Med Sch Affil: M-02406
Major participating institution for programs in: TY
Institution ID: 24-0225

Good Samaritan Medical Center-Cushing Campus
239 N Pearl St
Brockton, MA 02401
Med Sch Affil: L-02407
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 24-0014
Brookline
Center for Community Responsive Care Inc
11 Keen St
Brookline, MA 02445
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 24-0475

Burlington
Lahey Clinic
41 Mall Rd
Burlington, MA 01805
Med Sch Affil: M-02407, L-02401, G-02405
Programs sponsored in: CD, CBS, DR, END, GE, GS, IC, ICE, IM, PCC, PS, U
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, D, N, ORS, OSM, OTT, PTH, TS
Institution ID: 24-0387

Cambridge
Cambridge Hospital/Cambridge Health Alliance
1493 Cambridge St
Cambridge, MA 02139
Med Sch Affil: M-02407, M-02401
Programs sponsored in: CHP, IM, P, PEG, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: ETX, HSP
Institution ID: 24-0387

Mount Auburn Hospital
330 Mount Auburn St
Cambridge, MA 02238
Med Sch Affil: M-02401
Programs sponsored in: DR, IM
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, VS
Institution ID: 24-0375

Fitchburg
Health Alliance Hospital-Leominster
276 Nichols Rd
Fitchburg, MA 01450-8209
Major participating institution for programs in: PF
Institution ID: 24-0464

Framingham
MetroWest Medical Center-Framingham Union Hospital
115 Lincoln St
Framingham, MA 01702
Med Sch Affil: M-02407, L-02405, L-02416, G-02401
Programs sponsored in: IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0412

Lawrence
Greater Lawrence Family Health Center Inc
34 Haverhill St
Lawrence, MA 01841
Med Sch Affil: L-02416
Programs sponsored in: PF
Institution ID: 24-0472

Lawrence General Hospital
One General St
Lawrence, MA 01842
Med Sch Affil: L-02407
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0380

Medford
Hallmark Health System
Malden Med Ctr
c/o 170 Governors Ave
Medford, MA 02155
Programs sponsored in: FP, TY
Institution ID: 24-0478

Newton
Newton-Wellesley Hospital
2014 Washington St
Newton, MA 02162
Med Sch Affil: M-02407
Programs sponsored in: IM, MPM
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, ORS
Institution ID: 24-0448

Pittsfield
Berkshire Medical Center
725 North St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
Med Sch Affil: M-02416
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, PTH
Institution ID: 24-0150

Salen
Salen Hospital
81 Highland Ave
Salen, MA 01701
Med Sch Affil: L-02405, L-02407
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 24-0387

Somervile
Somervile Hospital
230 Highland Ave
Somervile, MA 02143
Med Sch Affil: L-02407
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 24-0474

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center
750 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01109
Med Sch Affil: M-02407, L-02416, G-02405
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, BKE, CCA, CD, DB, EM, END, GS, H0, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMO, MPD, OBG, OBG, PFP, PTE, TY
Institution ID: 24-0300

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Springfield)
515 Carew St
Springfield, MA 01104
Med Sch Affil: G-00503, G-02405
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 24-0388

Stockbridge
Austen Riggs Center
25 Main St
PO Box 802
Stockbridge, MA 01262-0662
Programs sponsored in: P
Institution ID: 24-0455

Stoughton
New England Sinai Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
150 York St
Stoughton, MA 02072
Med Sch Affil: L-02407
Major participating institution for programs in: PM
Institution ID: 24-0305

Worcester
St Vincent Hospital
20 Worcester Center Blvd
Worcester, MA 01608
Med Sch Affil: M-02416
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, IM
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, FP, GE, GS, N, TS, U
Institution ID: 24-0301

UMass Memorial Health Care (Memorial Campus)
365 Plantation St/2nd Fl
Worcester, MA 01605-2892
Med Sch Affil: M-02416
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCA, CCM, CHF, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FF, GE, GPM, GS, H0, IM, ORS, ORS, OSM, P, PD, PFP, PS, PTH, PUD, RBU, RNR, TS, U, VHR, VS
Institution ID: 24-0372

University of Massachusetts Medical School
Office of GME
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Med Sch Affil: M-02416, G-02412
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCA, CCM, COG, CE, CHF, CN, D, DR, EM, END, ETS, FP, GE, GPM, GS, H0, IM, N, ORS, ORS, P, PD, PFP, PS, PTH, PUD, RBU, RNR, STS, U, VHR, VS
Institution ID: 24-0301

Worcester State Hospital
305 Belmont St
Worcester, MA 01604
Med Sch Affil: G-02416
Major participating institution for programs in: PFP
Institution ID: 24-0316

Michigan
Ann Arbor
Center for Forensic Psychiatry
3501 Willis Rd
PO Box 2060
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
Programs sponsored in: PFP
Institution ID: 25-8006
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, OBG, TY

Major participating institution for programs in: EM, MDP, OTI, FS
Institution ID: 25-0497

University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
300 N Ingalls/NIH404
Ann Arbor, MI 48108-0474
Med Sch Affil: M-02501, L-02507

Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, APM, BKK, CCA, CCP, CCM, CN, D, DR, EM, EN, ID, IM, MG, NEP, NM, NO, NP, NPM, NS, OB, OPH, ORS, OTO, PAN, FCC, PCH, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PDI, PDR, PDM, PEM, PG, PHO, PP, PS, RNR, TS, TY, U, UP

Institution ID: 25-0256

University of Michigan School of Public Health
109 S Observatory St
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-3329
Programs sponsored in: GPM

Institution ID: 25-0484

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
2215 Fuller Rd
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
Med Sch Affil: M-02501, L-02540

Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, APM, BKK, CCA, CCP, CCM, CN, D, DR, EM, EN, ID, IM, MG, NEP, NM, NO, NP, NPM, NS, OB, OPH, ORS, OTO, PAN, FCC, PCH, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PDI, PDR, PDM, PEM, PG, PHO, PP, PS, RNR, TS, TY, U, UP, VIR, VS

Institution ID: 25-0490

Chelsea
Chelsea Community Hospital
775 S Main St
Chelsea, MI 48118
Med Sch Affil: G-02501

Programs sponsored in: PP

Institution ID: 25-0555

Commerce
Huron Valley-Sinai Hospital
1 William Carla Dr
Commerce, MI 48382-1271
Med Sch Affil: G-02507

Programs sponsored in: PP

Institution ID: 25-0503

Dearborn
Oakwood Hospital
1501 Oakwood Blvd
PO Box 2500
Dearborn, MI 48123-2500
Med Sch Affil: M-02501, L-02501

Programs sponsored in: DS, DR, TM, OB, TY

Major participating institution for programs in: IC
Institution ID: 25-0300

Detroit
American Red Cross Blood
Srv-Southeastern Michigan Region
100 Mack Ave
PO Box 33351
Detroit, MI 48223-3351

Major participating institution for programs in: BBK
Institution ID: 25-0300

Children's Hospital of Michigan
3901 Bealhaven Blvd
Detroit, MI 48213-3196
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: MDP, MPM

Major participating institution for programs in: AI, COP, UMS, CN, D, EM, HMP, NPM, NS, OBG, ORS, OTO, PAN, PD, PDC, PDI, PDR, PDM, PEM, PG, PHO, PP, PS, RNR, TS, TY, U, UP

Institution ID: 25-0456

Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
4201 St Antoine Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, CN, D, DR, EM, EN, GE, GPM, GS, ID, IM, MG, MDP, MPM, N, NFR, NS, ON, ORS, OTO, PCC, PS, RHI, U, VIR, VS

Institution ID: 25-0913

Harper Hospital
3960 John B St
Detroit, MI 48201
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, CN, D, DR, EM, EN, GE, GPM, GS, ID, IM, MG, MDP, MPM, N, NFR, NS, ON, ORS, OTO, PCC, PS, RHI, U, VIR, VS

Institution ID: 25-0151

Henry Ford Hospital
2790 W Grand Blvd
Detroit, MI 48202-2608
Med Sch Affil: M-03806, M-03006, L-012842

Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APM, BKK, CCA, CCP, CCM, CN, D, DR, EM, EN, ID, IM, MG, NEP, NM, NO, NP, NPM, NS, OB, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTI, PCC, PCC, PP, PD, PDC, RNR, RO, TS, TY, U, UP, VIR, VS

Institution ID: 25-0300

Hutzel Hospital
4707 St Antoine Blvd
Detroit, MI 48204
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: MDP, NEP, NPM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTI, PCC, PCC, PP, PD, PDC, RNR, RO, TS, TY, U, UP, VIR, VS

Institution ID: 25-0300

Rehabilitation Institute
251 Mack Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: MDP, PM, PMP

Institution ID: 25-0210

Sinai-Grace Hospital
6767 W Outer Dr
Detroit, MI 48235-2899

Major participating institution for programs in: CCA, CD, GE, OPH, ORS, PCC
Institution ID: 25-0114

Sinai-Grace Hospital
6071 W Outer Dr
Detroit, MI 48235
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Major participating institution for programs in: DR, EM, FP, GS, IM, MDP, ORS, PS, RO, TY

Institution ID: 25-0250

St John Hospital and Medical Center
21201 Morrocco Rd
Detroit, MI 48236-2172
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: CD, EM, FP, GS, IC, ID, IM, MDP, NEF, OB, PD, PTH, TY

Major participating institution for programs in: ETX

Institution ID: 25-0949

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
4646 John R
Detroit, MI 48201-1932
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, EN, GE, GS, ID, IM, MG, MDP, NEF, ON, ORS, OTO, PCC, RHU, U

Institution ID: 25-0108

Wayne County Medical Examiner's Office
600 Randolph Ave
Detroit, MI 48207

Programs sponsored in: POP

Institution ID: 25-0502

Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
4201 St Antoine
Ste 23-B UBC
Detroit, MI 48201-2403
Med Sch Affil: M-02507

Programs sponsored in: AD, AI, AN, APM, BKK, CCA, CCP, CCM, CN, D, DR, EM, EN, ETX, GE, GPM, GS, HEM, HMP, IC, ID, IM, MG, MDP, MPM, N, NEP, NO, NPM, NS, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTI, P, PD, PCC, PCC, PP, PDC, PD, PD, PDR, PDM, PEM, PG, PHO, PP, PS, PTH, RNR, RO, TS, TY, U, UP, VIR, VS

Institution ID: 25-0901

East Lansing
Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
Hune Health Programs
D112 Fee Hall
East Lansing, MI 48824-1916
Med Sch Affil: M-02513

Major participating institution for programs in: IM

Institution ID: 25-0559

Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine
A308 E Fee Hall
East Lansing, MI 48824-1916

Programs sponsored in: PNP

Institution ID: 25-0503
Michigan Teaching Institutions

Ferndale

Kingswood Hospital
10000 W Eight Mile Rd
Ferndale, MI 48220
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 25-8398

Flint

Hurley Medical Center
One Hurley Plaza
Flint, MI 48503-5909
Med Sch Affil: M-00512, G-00501
Programs sponsored in: IM, MPO, OBG, PD, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, PP, ORS
Institution ID: 25-0304

McLaren Regional Medical Center
410 S Ballenger Hwy
Flint, MI 48532-3685
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, ORS
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, GS
Institution ID: 25-0412

Michigan State Univ College of Human Medicine-Flint Campus
One Hurley Plaza
Flint, MI 48503-5902
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Programs sponsored in: DR
Institution ID: 25-0562

Grand Blanc

Genesys Regional Medical Center
One Genesys Pkwy
Grand Blanc, MI 48439-1477
Med Sch Affil: G-00512
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 25-0807

Genesys Regional Medical Center-Health Park
One Genesys Pkwy
Grand Blanc, MI 48439
Major participating institution for programs in: DR
Institution ID: 25-0480

Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids Medical Education and Research Center
1000 Monroe NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Programs sponsored in: CCS, CBS, DR, EM, FP, GS, IM,
OBG, ORS, PD, PS, TY
Institution ID: 25-0469

Saint Mary's Mercy Medical Center (Grand Rapids)
200 Jefferson Ave SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Major participating institution for programs in: DR,
PP, ORS, ORS, TY
Institution ID: 25-0473

Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus
100 Michigan Ave NE
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Programs sponsored in: MPO
Major participating institution for programs in: CCS,
DR, EM, FP, GS, IM, OBG, ORS, PD, PS, TY
Institution ID: 25-0411

Spectrum Health-East Campus
1940 Wealthy St SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49505-3086
Major participating institution for programs in: CBS,
DR, GS, IM, OBG, ORS, PS, TY
Institution ID: 25-0398

Grosse Pointe

Bon Secours Cottage Health System
468 Cadieux Rd
Grosse Pointe, MI 48236-3802
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 25-0403

Kalamazoo

Borgess Medical Center
1211 Gull Rd
Kalamazoo, MI 49001-1640
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Major participating institution for programs in: EM,
FP, FGM, GS, IM, MPS, PS, TY
Institution ID: 25-0490

Bronson Methodist Hospital
232 E Lovell St
Kalamazoo, MI 49007-5545
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Major participating institution for programs in: EM,
FP, FGM, GS, IM, MPS, ORS, PD, PS, TY
Institution ID: 25-0410

Michigan State University-Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies
1000 Oakland Dr
Kalamazoo, MI 49008
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Programs sponsored in: EM, FP, FGM, GS, IM, MPS,
ORS, F, PD, TY
Institution ID: 25-0438

Lansing

Ingham Regional Medical Center
461 W Greenlawn
Lansing, MI 48910-2819
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Major participating institution for programs in: EM,
GS, IM, IP, PM
Institution ID: 25-0183

Sparrow Hospital
1215 E Michigan Ave
PO Box 30480
Lansing, MI 48909-7880
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Programs sponsored in: EM, FP, FGM, FGM, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: CD,
GS, HO, IM, NPM, P, PD
Institution ID: 25-0290

St Lawrence Hospital and HealthCare Services
1210 W Saginaw St
Lansing, MI 48915-1899
Major participating institution for programs in: FP,
FGM, GS
Institution ID: 25-0182

Marquette

Marquette General Hospital
420 W Magnetic St
Marquette, MI 49855-2794
Med Sch Affil: M-00512
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 25-0549

Midland

MidMichigan Medical Center-Midland
4905 Orchard Dr
Midland, MI 48640
Med Sch Affil: G-00507
Major participating institution for programs in: OIP
Institution ID: 25-0247

Pontiac

North Oakland Medical Centers
461 W Huron
Pontiac, MI 48341-1551
Med Sch Affil: M-00507
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, ORS
Institution ID: 25-0222

St Joseph Mercy-Oakland
44405 Woodward Ave
Pontiac, MI 48341-2985
Med Sch Affil: M-00507
Programs sponsored in: DR, GS, IM, MPS, PS
Institution ID: 25-0478

Royal Oak

William Beaumont Hospital
3601 W 13 Mile Rd
Royal Oak, MI 48073-6769
Med Sch Affil: M-00507, L-02501
Programs sponsored in: BRK, CD, CBS, DR, EM, FP, GE,
GS, HNF, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MPS, NM, ORS, ONG, OPE,
ORS, OSG, PCH, PGP, PD, PM, PTH, RNR, RO, TY, U, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: BRK
Institution ID: 25-0996

Saginaw

Covenant HealthCare System-Cooper Campus
700 Cooper Street
Saginaw, MI 48602
Major participating institution for programs in: EM,
FP, GS, ORS
Institution ID: 25-0314

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

1029
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Covenant HealthCare System-Harrison Campus</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1447 N Harrison St</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saginaw, MI 48603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: EM, FF, GS, IM, OBG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 25-0200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saginaw Cooperative Hospitals Inc</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 Houghton Ave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saginaw, MI 48602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Aff: M-02512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: EM, FF, GS, IM, OBG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 25-06530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St Mary’s Medical Center</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830 S Jefferson St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saginaw, MI 48601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Aff: M-02512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: EM, GS, IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 25-06276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Southfield</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Providence Hospital and Medical Centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601 W 9 Mile Rd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Fl Fisher Cur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southfield, MI 48075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Aff: M-02507, G-02501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: CD, D6, FF, FGM, GE, GS, IM, OBG, ON, PS, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 25-06197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Traverse City</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Munson Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105 6th St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traverse City, MI 49684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Aff: G-02512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 25-06211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Troy |                        |
| William Beaumont Hospital-Troy |               |
| 42001 Dequindre Rd |                        |
| Troy, MI 48088 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: EM, FF, PM, RO, TY | |
| Institution ID: 25-06551 |                        |

| Westland |                        |
| Walter P Reuther Psychiatric Hospital |               |
| 30801 Palmer Rd |                        |
| Westland, MI 48398 |             |
| Major participating institution for programs in: PG | |
| Institution ID: 25-06005 |                        |

| Minnesota |                        |
| Duluth |                        |
| St Luke’s Hospital |               |
| 916 E First St |                        |
| Duluth, MN 55806 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: M-02507 |                        |
| Programs sponsored in: FP |                     |
| Institution ID: 25-06209 |                        |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St Mary’s Medical Center</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>407 E Third St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duluth, MN 55805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Aff: M-02607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 26-06346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Edina |                        |
| Minneapolis Sports Medicine Center |               |
| 7201 Washington Ave S |                        |
| Edina, MN 55439 |                      |
| Programs sponsored in: OSM |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-06824 |                        |

| Fergus Falls |                        |
| Lakeland Mental Health Center |               |
| 125 E Alcott Ave |                        |
| Fergus Falls, MN 56537 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: G-02701 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: P |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-06023 |                        |

| Mankato |                        |
| Immanuel-St Joseph’s Hospital |               |
| 1025 Marsh St PO Box 8673 |                        |
| Mankato, MN 56002 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: L-02604 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: FP |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-068030 |                        |

| Minneapolis |                        |
| Abbott-Northwestern Hospital/Allina Health System |               |
| 800 E 29th St Suite 11135 |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55407 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: L-02604 |                        |
| Programs sponsored in: IM |                     |
| Major participating institution for programs in: CBS, IC, OSM, PFC, PT | |
| Institution ID: 26-06343 |                        |

| Allina Hospitals & Clinics |                        |
| 5601 Smetana Dr |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55410-9010 |                      |
| Programs sponsored in: FP |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-068031 |                        |

| Children’s Health Care (Minneapolis) |                        |
| 2525 Chicago Ave |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55404-9074 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: L-04601, L-02604 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: MPD, PDR, PEM | |
| Institution ID: 26-07470 |                        |

| Fairview-University Medical Center |                        |
| 420 Delaware St SE |                        |
| Box 502 |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55455 |                      |
| Programs sponsored in: MPD |                     |
| Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, AN, BHK, CCA, CCP, CCG, CSS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, CBS, D, DR, END, FF, GE, GS, H0, HSD, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MG, N, NEP, NFM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTO, P, PCC, PDI, PDR, PM, PHO, PM, PN, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, SP, ST, S, U, VIR | |
| Institution ID: 26-08033 |                        |

| Hennepin County Medical Center |                        |
| 701 Park Ave S |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55415 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: M-02604 |                        |
| Programs sponsored in: CCM, CSS, EM, EP, FGS, GS, IM, IOM, P, PCC, PT | |
| Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CHN, CN, DR, ID, MDP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OPH, OMS, OTO, P, PCC, PTN, RNR, VIR | |
| Institution ID: 26-06403 |                        |

| Hennepin County Medical Examiner |                        |
| 530 Chicago Ave |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55415 |                      |
| Programs sponsored in: FOP |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-07238 |                        |

| Memorial Blood Centers of Minnesota |                        |
| 3204 Park Ave S |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55404 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: G-02604 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: BEH |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-0735 |                        |

| Methodist Hospital |                        |
| 6500 Excelsior Blvd PO Box 650 |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55400-0650 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: G-02604 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, FF, GS, RSO | |
| Institution ID: 26-0115 |                        |

| Twin Cities Spine Center |                        |
| 215 E 26th St Suite 600 |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55404-4515 |                      |
| Programs sponsored in: OSM |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-06832 |                        |

| University of Minnesota Medical School |                        |
| MMC 283 |                        |
| 430 Delaware St SE |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55455 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: M-02604 |                        |
| Programs sponsored in: ADP, ADP, AI, AN, BHK, CCA, CCP, CSS, CCG, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, CBS, D, DR, END, FF, FPP, GE, GS, H0, HSD, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MG, N, NEP, NFM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PDI, PDP, PDR, PEM, PG, PHO, PM, PN, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, SP, ST, S, U, VIR | |
| Major participating institution for programs in: CBS, IC, OSM, PFC, PT | |
| Institution ID: 26-06851 |                        |

| University of Minnesota School of Public Health |                        |
| Box 197 Mayo Bldg/Rm A 304 |                        |
| 420 Delaware St SE |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55455-0881 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: G-02608 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: GPM |                     |
| Institution ID: 26-0495 |                        |

| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Minneapolis) |                        |
| One Veterans Dr |                        |
| Minneapolis, MN 55417 |                      |
| Med Sch Aff: M-02604 |                        |
| Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, BHK, CCA, CSS, CD, CN, CBS, D, DR, END, GE, GS, ID, IM, MDP, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RNS, TS, U, VIR | |
| Institution ID: 26-0119 |                        |
Missouri

Berkeley

St Louis County Medical Examiner's Office

6092 Helen Ave
Berkeley, MO 63134

Major participating institution for programs in: FOP
Institution ID: 28-6174

Chesterfield

St Luke's Hospital

223 S Woods Mill Rd
Chesterfield, MO 63017-3480

Med Sch Affil: M-02803
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 28-6209

Columbia

Boone Hospital Center

1500 E Broadway
Columbia, MO 65201

Med Sch Affil: L-01903
Major participating institution for programs in: NS
Institution ID: 28-7035

Ellis Fischel Cancer Center

115 Business Loop 70 West
Columbia, MO 65203-2399

Med Sch Affil: M-02803
Major participating institution for programs in: HO, TS
Institution ID: 28-6109

Harry S Truman Memorial Veterans Hospital

800 Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65201-5287

Med Sch Affil: M-02803
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, D, DR, END, FPP, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, M, NEP, NS, OPH, ORS, OTG, P, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, TS, U
Institution ID: 28-6176

Mid-Missouri Mental Health Center

8 Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65201

Med Sch Affil: M-02803
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, P
Institution ID: 28-8013

Research Mental Health Services: North Star Program

404 Keene St
Columbia, MO 65201

Med Sch Affil: M-02803
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP
Institution ID: 28-8018

University Hospitals and Clinics

One Hospital Dr/D0501
Columbia, MO 65212

Med Sch Affil: M-02803
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCS, CD, CHF, D, DR, END, FP, FPP, GS, HO, ID, IM, M, NS, OPH, ORS, OTG, P, PCC, PD, PFP, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 28-0176

University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine

MA202 Med Sciences Bldg
One Hospital Dr
Columbia, MO 65212

Programs sponsored in: AN, CCS, CD, CHF, D, DR, END, FP, FPP, GS, HO, ID, IM, M, NS, OPH, ORS, OTG, P, PCC, PD, PFP, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 28-0709

Jefferson City

Missouri Department of Health

PO Box 570
920 Wildwood Dr
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0570

Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 28-8016

Kansas City

Baptist Medical Center

6601 Rockhill Rd
Kansas City, MO 64131-1197

Med Sch Affil: M-02846, L-01902
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 28-6451

Children's Mercy Hospital

2401 Gillham Rd
Kansas City, MO 64108-8868

Med Sch Affil: M-02846, L-01902, L-02803, G-03006
Programs sponsored in: MPO, PP
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CCS, NS, OPH, ORS, OTG, P, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, TS, U
Institution ID: 28-6426

Research Medical Center

2316 E Meyer Blvd
Kansas City, MO 64103-1189

Med Sch Affil: M-02846, L-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 28-0175

St Luke's Hospital

4401 Wornall Rd
Kansas City, MO 64111

Med Sch Affil: M-02846, G-03006
Programs sponsored in: TS
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, CHF, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, M, NS, OPH, ORS, OTG, P, PCC, PD, PFP, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 28-0337

Swope Parkway Treatment Center

3801 Blue Parkway
Kansas City, MO 64130-2807

Med Sch Affil: L-01902
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP
Institution ID: 28-8019

Trinity Lutheran Hospital

3030 Baltimore
Kansas City, MO 64108

Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 28-0180

Truman Medical Center

2301 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108-3640

Med Sch Affil: M-02846
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, CD, DR, EM, FP, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, M, NS, OPH, ORS, OTG, P, PCC, PD, PFP, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 28-8083

Truman Medical Center-Lakewood

7600 Lee's Summit Rd
Kansas City, MO 64130

Med Sch Affil: M-02846
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, FPP, MPO, OPH
Institution ID: 28-8012

University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine

2411 Holmes St
Kansas City, MO 64108-3792

Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, CCS, CD, DR, EM, FP, FPP, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, M, NS, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH
Institution ID: 28-0453

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)

4801 Linwood Blvd
Kansas City, MO 64128-2396

Major participating institution for programs in: CN, GS, HS, HO, ID, IM, NS, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OBG, OPH
Institution ID: 28-6018

Western Missouri Mental Health Center

600 E 22nd St
Kansas City, MO 64106

Med Sch Affil: M-02846
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, P, PFP
Institution ID: 28-6433

Springfield

Cox Medical Center North

1423 W Jefferson Ave
Springfield, MO 65802-1988

Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 28-8168

Cox Medical Center South

3801 S National
Springfield, MO 65807-3801

Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 28-8169

St Louis

Anheuser-Busch Eye Institute

1750 S Grand Blvd
St Louis, MO 63104

Major participating institution for programs in: OPH
Institution ID: 28-7025

Barnes-Jewish Hospital

216 S Kingshighway
St Louis, MO 63110

Med Sch Affil: M-02802, L-02803
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, BDD, CCA, CD, CHF, DR, D, EM, ER, GS, ICE, IM, M, NEF, NEP, NS, OBG, ORS, OTG, P, PCC, PCP, PM, PS, PTH, RHU, TS, U
Institution ID: 28-0146

Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital

12304 Olive St Rd
St Louis, MO 63146-3544

Med Sch Affil: M-02802
Major participating institution for programs in: OBM
Institution ID: 28-8173
| Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 | 1033 |

**Missouri**

**Cardinal Glennon Children’s Hospital**  
1465 S Grand Blvd  
St Louis, MO 63104-1066  
Med Sch Affil: M-02834  
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, CHN, CN, DR, GS, MPD, NMP, NS, OJS, OT0, PD, PDS, PFM, PP, PFR, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, TS, ST, U  
Institution ID: 28-0444

**Forest Park Hospital**  
6150 Oakland Ave  
St Louis, MO 63119-3297  
Med Sch Affil: L-02803  
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, TY  
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG  
Institution ID: 28-0245

**Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology**  
510 S Kingshighway  
St Louis, MO 63110  
Med Sch Affil: L-02800  
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, NR, PDR, RNR, RO, VIR  
Institution ID: 28-0211

**Metropolitan St Louis Psychiatric Center**  
5400 Arsenal St  
St Louis, MO 63119  
Med Sch Affil: M-02800  
Major participating institution for programs in: P  
Institution ID: 28-0214

**Shriners Hospitals for Children (St Louis)**  
2001 S Lindbergh Blvd  
St Louis, MO 63141-3567  
Med Sch Affil: L-02800, G-02802  
Major participating institution for programs in: OP, OIS, OJS, ON, PFR  
Institution ID: 28-0184

**St John’s Mercy Medical Center**  
615 S New Ballas Rd  
St Louis, MO 63105-8221  
Med Sch Affil: M-02834, L-02803  
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, OBG, TY  
Major participating institution for programs in: OCM, OJS, OIS, OT0, PCC, U, VS  
Institution ID: 28-0231

**St Louis Children’s Hospital**  
One Children’s Pl  
St Louis, MO 63110-1077  
Med Sch Affil: M-02802  
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, APM, CCP, CHN, CHP, CN, DR, EM, NMP, NS, OIS, OT0, PAX, PCC, PD, PDC, PFM, RMR, FIS, PEM, PG, PHN, PPR, PO, RO, ST, VIR  
Institution ID: 28-0145

**St Louis City Department of Health and Hospitals**  
PO Box 14702  
St Louis, MO 63176  
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM  
Institution ID: 28-0176

**St Louis ConnectCare**  
5335 Delmar Blvd  
St Louis, MO 63122-3805  
Med Sch Affil: L-02800  
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, N, U  
Institution ID: 28-0250

**St Louis University Hospital**  
1402 South Grand Blvd  
St Louis, MO 63104  
Med Sch Affil: M-02834  
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, CCM, CCS, CD, CHN, CN, CS, D, END, ENd, GE, GS, HMP, HO, IC, ID, IM, IMI, MPD, N, NFP, NM, NIS, OJS, OT0, P, PCC, PFC, PFR, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, TS, ST, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 28-0167

**St Louis University School of Medicine**  
1402 South Grand Blvd  
Rm 260  
St Louis, MO 63104  
Med Sch Affil: M-02803  
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, CCM, CCS, CD, CHN, CN, CS, D, END, END, GE, GS, HMP, HO, IC, ID, IM, IMI, MPD, N, NFP, NM, NIS, OJS, OT0, P, PCC, PFC, PFR, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, TS, ST, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 28-0501

**St Louis University School of Public Health**  
1320 S Grand Blvd  
Rm 201  
St Louis, MO 63104  
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM  
Institution ID: 28-0178

**St Mary’s Health Center**  
6420 Claybrae Rd  
St Louis, MO 63117  
Med Sch Affil: M-02834  
Programs sponsored in: IM  
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, GS, MPD, NMP, OBG, OJS, PS, PTH, TY  
Institution ID: 28-0442

**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (St Louis)**  
Jefferson Barracks Dr  
St Louis, MO 63125-4109  
Med Sch Affil: M-02834, M-02802  
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, CN, DR, GE, GS, IC, ID, IM, IMI, MPD, N, NFP, NMP, OIS, OJS, OT0, P, PCC, PFC, PFR, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, TS, ST, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 28-0354

**Washington University School of Medicine**  
660 S Euclid Ave  
St Louis, MO 63110-1063  
Med Sch Affil: M-02803, M-02802  
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, BO, VIR  
Institution ID: 28-0449

**Washington University/B-JH/SLCH Consortium**  
Campus Box 8064  
660 S Euclid Ave  
St Louis, MO 63110-1063  
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APM, BBK, CCA, CCP, CCM, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, CS, D, DMP, DR, KM, END, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HS, HSO, HSP, IC, IEC, ID, IM, IMI, N, NFP, NM, NIS, OIS, OJS, OT0, P, PAX, PCC, PFC, PDP, PDC, PDE, PDS, PDR, PDS, PEM, PI, PHO, FIS, PEM, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, RSI, TS, ST, U, VIR, VS  
Institution ID: 28-0592

**Windsor**

**Royal Oaks Hospital**  
307 S Main  
Windsor, MO 65360  
Med Sch Affil: L-02808  
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP  
Institution ID: 28-8177

**Montana**

**Billings**

**Deaconess Medical Center**  
2800 Teahth Ave N  
PO Box 77000  
Billings, MT 59107  
Med Sch Affil: L-04504  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 28-9806

**Montana Family Practice Residency**  
133 S 27th St/Ste B  
Billings, MT 59101  
Programs sponsored in: FP  
Institution ID: 28-9801

**St Vincent Hospital and Health Center**  
PO Box 20200  
Billings, MT 59107  
Med Sch Affil: L-04504  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 28-7901

**Glasgow**

**Frances Mahon Deaconess Hospital**  
601 Third St  
Glasgow, MT 59230  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 28-7907

**Sidney**

**Community Memorial Hospital**  
214 14th Ave SW  
PO Box 1680  
Sidney, MT 59270  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 28-9803

**Nebraska**

**Grand Island**

**St Francis Medical Center (Grand Island)**  
2620 W Paldley Ave  
Box 8804  
Grand Island, NE 68802-8804  
Med Sch Affil: G-03005  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  
Institution ID: 30-7099
Nebraska

Kearney
Good Samaritan Hospital (Kearney)
314 St and Central Ave
PO Box 1900
Kearney, NE 68848
Med Sch Affil: G-03006
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 30-7004

Lincoln
BryanLGH Medical Center East
1600 S 84th St
Lincoln, NE 68506
Med Sch Affil: L-03005
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 30-0329

BryanLGH Medical Center West
2300 S 16th St
Lincoln, NE 68502
Med Sch Affil: L-03005
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 30-0706

St Elizabeth Regional Medical Center
555 S 7th St
Lincoln, NE 68510
Med Sch Affil: L-03005, G-03006
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 30-0278

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lincoln)
600 S 70th St
Lincoln, NE 68510-2010
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 30-0115

Norfolk
Faith Regional Health Services
PO Box 899
2700 Norfolk Ave
Norfolk, NE 68702-0880
Med Sch Affil: G-03005
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 30-0906

North Platte
Great Plains Regional Medical Center
601 W Loca St
Box 1167
North Platte, NE 69103
Med Sch Affil: G-03005
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 30-0804

Offutt AFB
Ehring Bergquist Hospital
55 MDG/SGA
2501 Capehart Rd
Offutt AFB, NE 68113-2153
Med Sch Affil: M-03006, L-03006
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, FF, OTO
Institution ID: 30-0708

Omaha
Alegent Health Bergan Mercy Health System
7500 Mercy Rd
Omaha, NE 68124
Med Sch Affil: M-03006, G-03006
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG
Institution ID: 30-0452

Children's Hospital
8301 Dodge St
Omaha, NE 68114-4199
Med Sch Affil: M-03005, M-03006
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, MDP, NS, OBS, PD, PDI, PG, FS
Institution ID: 30-0509

Creighton University School of Medicine
California at 24th St
Omaha, NE 68178
Programs sponsored in: AI, CD, CHP, CRS, DR, FP, GS, ID, IM, OBG, P, PAC, PT, PG
Major participating institution for programs in: END
Institution ID: 30-0502

Nebraska Health System
867400 Nebraska Medical Center
Omaha, NE 68198-7404
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: PD, PS
Institution ID: 30-0453

Nebraska Methodist Hospital
8303 Dodge St
Omaha, NE 68114
Med Sch Affil: M-03005
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, NS, OB, U
Institution ID: 30-0294

St Joseph Center for Mental Health
819 Dorsac St
Omaha, NE 68102-1137
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 30-0712

Tenet St Joseph Hospital at Creighton Univ Medical Center
601 N 30th St
Omaha, NE 68112
Med Sch Affil: M-03006, M-03006
Programs sponsored in: MDP
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CD, CRS, DR, FP, GS, ID, IM, N, OBG, ORS, PAC, PDI, PS, PT, TH
Institution ID: 30-0709

University of Nebraska Medical Center
968545 Nebraska Medical Center
Omaha, NE 68168-4265
Med Sch Affil: M-03006, M-03006
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CD, DR, ENDO, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HM, IMG, N, NM, NS, OB, OB, OBG, OBG, ORS, OT, PAC, PD, PDI, PG, PS, PT, TH, I, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: ID, P, PT, TH
Institution ID: 30-0710

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Omaha)
410 Woolworth Ave
Omaha, NE 68109-3012
Med Sch Affil: M-03005, M-03006
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, DR, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, MDP, NM, OPH, OBS, OT, P, PAC, PS, PTH, U
Institution ID: 30-0447

Scottsbluff
Regional West Medical Center
4201 Ave B
Scottsbluff, NE 69361-4065
Med Sch Affil: M-03006
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 30-0805

Nevada

Las Vegas
Sunrise Hospital and Medical Center
3186 Maryland Pkwy
PO Box 98526
Las Vegas, NV 89165-8530
Med Sch Affil: M-03010
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 31-0014

University Medical Center of Southern Nevada
1800 W Charleston Blvd
Las Vegas, NV 89102-2988
Med Sch Affil: M-03010
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM, OBG, PD
Institution ID: 31-0100

Reno
Joannis A Lougaris Veterans Affairs Medical Center
1000 Locust St
Reno, NV 89502-2907
Med Sch Affil: M-03010
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM, P
Institution ID: 31-0110

University of Nevada School of Medicine
Savitt Med Sci Bldg (392)
Univ of Nevada
Reno, NV 89512-0046
Med Sch Affil: G-03015
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, OBG, PD
Institution ID: 31-0111

Washoe Medical Center
27 Pringle Way/Rm H106
Reno, NV 89520-0106
Med Sch Affil: M-03010
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, IM, P
Institution ID: 31-7004

West Hills Hospital
West Hills Hospital
1240 E Ninth St
Reno, NV 89512
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 31-8013

Sparks
Nevada Mental Health Institute
490 Galletti Way
Sparks, NV 89431
Med Sch Affil: G-03010
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 31-7002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Hampshire</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
<th>New Jersey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Hampshire</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord Hospital</td>
<td>250 Pleasant St Concord, NH 0301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-0301</td>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP Major participating institution for programs in: FP Institution ID: 33-8002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire Hospital</td>
<td>105 Pleasant St Concord, NH 0301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-0201</td>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, P, FYG Institution ID: 33-0388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lebanon</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital</td>
<td>One Medical Center Dr Lebanon, NH 03755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, AFM, CCA, CCM, CD, CHE, D, DR, FP, GE, GS, HO, ICE, ID, IM, MP, N, NPM, NS, OBG, OHS, P, PCC, PD, PS, PTH, FYG, RBU, RNR, U, VHR, VS Major participating institution for programs in OTO Institution ID: 33-8001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Jersey</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic City Medical Center</td>
<td>1925 Pacific Ave Atlantic City, NJ 08401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-04115</td>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM Major participating institution for programs in: OHS, P Institution ID: 33-0188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browns Mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Heart and Lung Center</td>
<td>200 Trenton Rd Browns Mills, NJ 08315-1799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center</td>
<td>One Cooper Plaza Camden, NJ 08104-1480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Jersey Health System</td>
<td>1000 Atlantic Ave Camden, NJ 08104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04102 Major participating institution for programs in: OBG Institution ID: 33-0719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Hill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy Memorial Hospitals-University Med Ctr-Cherry Hill</td>
<td>Cherry Hill, NJ 08021 Programs sponsored in: P Institution ID: 33-0003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System</td>
<td>385 Trenton Ave East Orange, NJ 07018-1095 Med Sch Affil: M-03005, M-03006 Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, CD, CHN, D, ENO, GE, GS, ID, IM, MFD, MPM, N, OEP, OPH, OHS, PCC, PM, PTH, U, VS Institution ID: 33-0187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFK Johnson Rehabilitation Institute</td>
<td>65 James St Edison, NJ 08818 Major participating institution for programs in: PM Institution ID: 33-0617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFK Medical Center</td>
<td>65 James St Edison, NJ 08818-3050 Med Sch Affil: G-03006 Programs sponsored in: FP, PM Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, CN, OHS, N Institution ID: 33-0714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitas Hospital</td>
<td>925 E Jersey St Elizabeth, NJ 07201 Major participating institution for programs in: MFD Institution ID: 33-0454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinitas Hospital-Williamson Street Campus</td>
<td>225 Williamson St Elizabeth, NJ 07207-0696 Major participating institution for programs in: AN, IM, OBG Institution ID: 33-0417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englewood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englewood Hospital and Medical Center</td>
<td>360 Engle St Englewood, NJ 07631 Med Sch Affil: M-03047, M-04101 Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, IM, MFD, VS Institution ID: 33-0259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunterdon Medical Center</td>
<td>2100 Wescott Dr Flemington, NJ 08822-4604 Med Sch Affil: F-03006 Programs sponsored in: FP Institution ID: 33-0444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florham Park</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Health System</td>
<td>325 Columbia Trmpk Florham Park, NJ 07932-0609 Major participating institution for programs in: PM, FD, TY Institution ID: 33-0202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackensack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackensack University Medical Center</td>
<td>30 Prospect Ave Hackensack, NJ 07601 Med Sch Affil: M-03005 Programs sponsored in: FP Major participating institution for programs in: CM, GS, ID, IM, OHS, OTH, P, PAN, PCC, PD, PS, PTH, TS Institution ID: 33-0219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoboken</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Mary Hospital</td>
<td>308 Willow Ave Hoboken, NJ 07030-3889 Med Sch Affil: G-03005 Major participating institution for programs in: PM Institution ID: 33-0226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey City Medical Center</td>
<td>50 Baldwin Ave Jersey City, NJ 07304-5199 Med Sch Affil: M-03007, M-03006 Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, OBG, OPH, PD Institution ID: 33-0189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Barnabas Medical Center</td>
<td>94 Old Short Hills Rd Livingston, NJ 07039-5672 Med Sch Affil: M-03047 Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, DR, GS, IM, NR, OBG, PTH, TY Major participating institution for programs in: EM, IM, MFD, VS Institution ID: 33-0161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Branch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth Medical Center</td>
<td>300 Second Ave Long Branch, NJ 07740 Med Sch Affil: G-04110 Programs sponsored in: OBG, IM, OBG, OHS, PD Major participating institution for programs in: PTH Institution ID: 33-0335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans New Jersey Health Care System (Lyons)</td>
<td>151 Knollcroft Rd Lyons, NJ 07939-9988 Med Sch Affil: M-03005 Programs sponsored in: GR, PCC Major participating institution for programs in: OBG, OTH Institution ID: 33-0132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marlton
West Jersey Health System
84 Brick Rd/Ste 200
Marlton, NJ 08053
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0001

Montclair
Mountainside Hospital
Atlantic Health System
Bay and Highland Ave
Montclair, NJ 07042-4898
Med Sch Affil: L-03306, G-03306
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP, IM
Institution ID: 33-0217

Morristown
Morristown Memorial Hospital
100 Madison Ave
Morristown, NJ 07960-1956
Med Sch Affil: M-03305
Major participating institution/or programs in: DR, EM, GS, IM, MPD, ORG, PD, TY
Institution ID: 33-0236

Mount Holly
Virtua-Memorial Hospital Burlington County
175 Madison Ave
Mount Holly, NJ 08060-2999
Med Sch Affil: M-03306
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP, GS
Institution ID: 33-0171

Neptune
Jersey Shore Medical Center
1945 Corlies Ave
Neptune, NJ 07753
Med Sch Affil: M-02096
Programs sponsored in: IM, IMG, OB/G, PD, PSM
Major participating institution/or programs in: GS, ID
Institution ID: 33-0209

New Brunswick
Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital
One Robert Wood Johnson Pl
PD Box 2601
New Brunswick, NJ 08903-2601
Med Sch Affil: M-03306, L-04113, G-03305
Major participating institution/or programs in: ADP, AN, AP, CM, CD, CHP, CN, CR, CTS, GS, IM, MP, N, MD, NPG, OB/G, OB/G, ORS, OTO, P, PD, PM, PCC, PD, PM, PS, PTH, PYG, RHU, TM, U, VFR, VSB
Institution ID: 33-0141

Newark
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
201 Lyons Ave
Newark, NJ 07112
Med Sch Affil: M-03547, L-03305
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, EM, HS, IM, MPD, NEP, ORG, PD, TS, VS
Major participating institution/or programs in: GS, MPD, PTH
Institution ID: 33-0424

St Michael's Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)
266 Dr Martin Luther King Jr Blvd
Newark, NJ 07102
Med Sch Affil: G-03305
Major participating institution/or programs in: CCM, CD, GS, ID, IC, IM, MPD, ORG, PUD, VS
Institution ID: 33-0418

UMDNJ-Community Mental Health Center at Newark
100 Bergen St
Newark, NJ 07103-2770
Med Sch Affil: G-03305
Major participating institution/or programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 33-0415

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
30 Bergen St
AMC 1107
Newark, NJ 07107-3000
Med Sch Affil: M-03305, G-02312
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, AP, CM, CD, CHN, CHP, D, DMF, DR, DR, EM, ENF, FP, GS, ID, IM, IM, MP, N, NEP, ORG, ORS, P, PCC, PD, PCD, PTH, PYG, RHU, TS, U, VFR, VS
Institution ID: 33-0502

UMDNJ-University Hospital
65 Bergen St
Newark, NJ 07103-2714
Med Sch Affil: M-03305
Major participating institution/or programs in: AI, AN, AP, CM, CD, CHN, CHP, D, DMF, DR, EM, ENF, GS, ID, IM, IM, MP, N, NEP, ORG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PCD, PTH, PYG, RHU, TS, U, VFR, VS
Institution ID: 33-0274

Paramus
Bergen Regional Medical Center
235 E Ridgewood Ave
Paramus, NJ 07652-4131
Med Sch Affil: G-03305
Programs sponsored in: P
Institution ID: 33-0109

Paterson
St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center
703 Main St
Paterson, NJ 07503-3601
Med Sch Affil: M-03547, L-03305, G-03305
Programs sponsored in: AN, FP, IM, MPD, ORG, PD
Major participating institution/or programs in: CD, GS, ID, IM, ORS, PUD
Institution ID: 33-0119

Piscataway
UMDNJ-University Behavioral HealthCare
671 Hoos Ln
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Med Sch Affil: M-03306
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0138

Plainfield
Muhlenberg Regional Medical Center
Park Ave and Randolph Rd
Plainfield, NJ 07061
Med Sch Affil: M-03306
Major participating institution/or programs in: ADP, CHP
Institution ID: 33-0717

Princeton
Medical Center at Princeton
253 Witherspoon St
Princeton, NJ 08540-2123
Med Sch Affil: M-03306
Major participating institution/or programs in: GS, IM, U
Institution ID: 33-0452

Somerville
Somerset Medical Center
110 Rehill Ave
Somerville, NJ 08876
Med Sch Affil: L-03306
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0356

1036
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

New Jersey

Teaching Institutions

South Orange
Seton Hall University School of Graduate Medical Education
School of OME McQuaid Hall
400 S Orange Ave
South Orange, NJ 07079-2689
Programs sponsored in: CCM, CD, CN, GE, GS, HO, IC, ID, IM, N, OBG, ORS, PUD
Institution ID: 33-0501

Stratford
UMDNJ-School of Osteopathic Medicine
One Medical Center Dr
Stratford, NJ 08084-1501
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 33-0004

Summit
Overlook Hospital
99 Beavert Ave at Sylvan Rd
Summit, NJ 07901
Med Sch Affil: L-03501, G-03305
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM, MFP, PD, TY
Institution ID: 33-0240

Trenton
Capital Health System-Fuld Campus
750 Brunswick Ave
Trenton, NJ 08618
Med Sch Affil: G-03006
Programs sponsored in: IM
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0190

St Francis Medical Center
601 Hamilton Ave
Trenton, NJ 08620-1086
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM
Institution ID: 33-0415

State of New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services
PO Box 363
60 E State St
Trenton, NJ 08625-0363
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 33-0520

Turnersville
Kennedy Memorial Hospitals-University Med Ctr-Stratford
435 Hurffville-Cross Keys Rd
Turnersville, NJ 08012
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 33-0015

Union
Union Hospital
1000 Galloping Hill Rd
Union, NJ 07085-1652
Major participating institution for programs in: EM
Institution ID: 33-0001

Voorhees
Virtua-West Jersey Hospital Voorhees
101 Camile Blvd
Voorhees, NJ 08043
Med Sch Affil: L-04113
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0015

West Orange
Kessler Institute for Rehabilitation
1190 Pleasant Valley Way
West Orange, NJ 07053-1419
Med Sch Affil: M-03905
Major participating institution for programs in: PM, SCI
Institution ID: 33-0726

Woodbury
Underwood-Memorial Hospital
560 N Broad St
Woodbury, NJ 08096
Med Sch Affil: L-04113
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0707

New Mexico
Albuquerque
Carrie Tingley Hospital
1127 University Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87102-1715
Med Sch Affil: G-03401
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 33-0500

Lovelace Healthcare System
5400 Gibson Blvd SE
Albuquerque, NM 87108
Med Sch Affil: G-03401
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, EM, GE, GS, NS, PS, U
Institution ID: 33-0496

Office of the Medical Investigator
700 Camino de Salud NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110-5091
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 33-0508

University of New Mexico Health Sciences
2211 Lomas Blvd NE
Albuquerque, NM 87106-2745
Med Sch Affil: M-03901
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, GPM
Institution ID: 33-0498

University of New Mexico School of Medicine
Campus Box 384
Albuquerque, NM 87131
Med Sch Affil: M-03401
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, CCA, CCM, CCS, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FOP, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NPM, NS, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCG, PCC, PD, PMP, PHO, PS, PT, PHG, RHU, RHR, RNR, S, U, VIR
Institution ID: 33-0510

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albuquerque)
2100 Ridgcrest Dr SE
Albuquerque, NM 87108
Med Sch Affil: M-03401
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG
Institution ID: 33-0511

Las Cruces
Memorial Medical Center
2400 S Telshor Blvd
Las Cruces, NM 88005-5076
Med Sch Affil: M-03401
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0814

Roswell
Eastern New Mexico Medical Center
465 W Country Club Rd
Roswell, NM 88201
Med Sch Affil: M-03401
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0816

San Fe
St Vincent Hospital
465 St Michael's Dr
PO Box 2107
Santa Fe, NM 87504
Med Sch Affil: G-03401
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 33-0815

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center
43 New Scotland Ave
Albany, NY 12208
Med Sch Affil: M-05003
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, CD, DMP, DR, EM, END, FOP, GE, GS, HEM, ID, IM, IMG, M, N, NPM, NS, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PGP, PD, PMP, PHO, PS, PT, PHG, RHU, RHR, RNR, S, U, VIR
Institution ID: 33-05445

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003 1037

Teaching Institutions
Albany Medical Center Child’s Hospital  
25 Hadley Pl  
Albany, NY 12202-1876  
Med Sch Affil: M-03503  
Major participating institution for programs in: OT, FS  
Institution ID: 35-0005

Capital District Psychiatric Center  
75 New Scotland Ave  
Albany, NY 12208-2474  
Med Sch Affil: M-00546  
Major participating institution for programs in: P  
Institution ID: 35-0546

New York State Department of Health  
Cornell Tower Rm 1882  
Empire State Plaza  
Albany, NY 12237  
Programs sponsored in: GPM  
Institution ID: 35-0445

St Peter’s Hospital  
315 S Manning Blvd  
Albany, NY 12208  
Med Sch Affil: M-00563  
Major participating institution for programs in: FF, GS, MFO, OBG, ODS, OT, FS, U  
Institution ID: 35-0908

SUNY at Albany School of Public Health  
Executive Park S  
Albany, NY 12203-3727  
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM  
Institution ID: 35-8036

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Albany)  
113 Holland Ave  
Albany, NY 12208  
Med Sch Affil: M-00506  
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, DR, GE, GS, ID, IM, IMO, MFO, N, NS, OPH, OBS, OTO, P, PM, PS, PTH, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 35-0151

Bay Shore  
Southside Hospital  
Montauk Ave  
Bay Shore, NY 11706  
Med Sch Affil: L-03545  
Programs sponsored in: FP  
Major participating institution for programs in: PM  
Institution ID: 35-0556

Binghamton  
Binghamton Psychiatric Center  
425 Robinson St  
Binghamton, NY 13901  
Major participating institution for programs in: PYG  
Institution ID: 35-0261

Wilson Memorial Regional Medical Center (United Health Svcs)  
30-40 Mitchell Ave  
Binghamton, NY 13903  
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, IM, TY  
Institution ID: 35-0119

Bronx  
Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University  
1300 Morris Park Ave  
Bronx, NY 10461  
Med Sch Affil: M-03546  
Programs sponsored in: ADL, ADP, AI, AN, APM, AR, CCM, CPP, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MRR, N, NEF, NM, NP, NPM, OBG, ODS, OTO, P, PCC, PCP, PDC, PEO, PEF, PGM, PPI, PR, PHI, PM, PN, PS, PTH, RHI, RR, RO, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 35-0745

Bronx Children’s Psychiatric Center  
1000 Waters Pl  
Bronx, NY 10461  
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP  
Institution ID: 35-0245

Bronx Psychiatric Center  
1276 Fulton Ave  
Bronx, NY 10456-2899  
Med Sch Affil: M-03546  
Programs sponsored in: ADP, CHP, CP, DR, FF, GE, GS, IM, OBG, OPH, P, PDC, PUD  
Major participating institution for programs in: P, PFG, PFO  
Institution ID: 35-0542

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center  
254 Eugenio de hosts Blvd (14th St)  
Bronx, NY 10451-9986  
Med Sch Affil: M-03546  
Programs sponsored in: ADP, CCM, CIN, D, DR, EM, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, N, NEF, NP, OBG, OPH, OBS, OTO, PCC, PD, PEM, PM, PS, PTH, RHI, RR, RO, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 35-0179

Lincoln Medical and Mental Health Center  
254 Eugenio de Hosts Blvd (14th St)  
Bronx, NY 10451-9986  
Med Sch Affil: M-03520  
Programs sponsored in: CCS, EM, GS, IM, OBG, P, PD  
Major participating institution for programs in: D  
Institution ID: 35-0437

Montefiore Medical Center-Henry and Lucy Moses Division  
111 E 110th St  
Bronx, NY 10457-0001  
Med Sch Affil: M-03546  
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AN, APM, CCM, CPP, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, END, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MRR, N, NEF, NM, NP, OBG, OBS, OTO, P, PCC, PCD, PDE, PEM, PEO, PHI, PM, PN, PS, PTH, RHI, RR, RO, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 35-0526

Montefiore Medical Center-Weiler Hospital  
1825 Eastchester Rd  
Bronx, NY 10461  
Med Sch Affil: M-03546  
Programs sponsored in: AN, HEM, AI, ARM, AR, CD, CHN, ENO, GS, HMP, HO, IM, MG, MRR, NEF, NM, NP, NPM, OBG, ODS, OTO, PCC, PDE, PFI, PM, PN, PS, PTH, RHI, RO, TS, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 35-0543

North Central Bronx Hospital  
3242 Kossuth Ave  
Bronx, NY 10457  
Programs sponsored in: ADP, END, GE, GS, IM, OPH, P, PDC, PTH, BHI  
Institution ID: 35-0594

Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center  
660 E 233rd St  
Bronx, NY 10466-5967  
Med Sch Affil: M-03506, G-03508  
Institution ID: 35-0401

St Barnabas Hospital  
183rd St and Third Ave  
Bronx, NY 10457  
Med Sch Affil: L-03520  
Programs sponsored in: IM, PD  
Institution ID: 35-0848

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Bronx)  
130 W Kingsbridge Rd  
Bronx, NY 10468  
Med Sch Affil: L-03547  
Programs sponsored in: ADP, CCM, CD, D, HO, IM, NEF, NM, OBG, OTO, PCC, PM, FS, PTH, PYG, RHI, SCI, U  
Institution ID: 35-0247

Brooklyn  
Brookdale University Hospital Medical Center  
1 Brooklyn Plaza  
Brooklyn, NY 11201-2208  
Med Sch Affil: M-03508  
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CCM, GS, HO, IM, NEF, OBG, P, PDC, PUD  
Institution ID: 35-0307

Brooklyn Hospital Center  
121 Dekalb Ave  
Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Med Sch Affil: M-03520, L-03508, G-03519  
Programs sponsored in: CD, EM, FP, GE, GS, HO, IM, OBG, P, PTH  
Institution ID: 35-0202

Coney Island Hospital  
3601 Ocean Pkwy  
Brooklyn, NY 11225  
Med Sch Affil: L-03506  
Programs sponsored in: HEM, IM, PUD  
Institution ID: 35-0409

Interfaith Medical Center  
600 Prospect Pl  
Brooklyn, NY 11238  
Med Sch Affil: L-03508  
Programs sponsored in: IM, OPH, PUD  
Major participating institution for programs in: GE  
Institution ID: 35-0347
Kings County Hospital Center
453 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2007
Med Sch Affil: M-03508
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AI, ALL, AN, APM, CCA, CCM, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, HO, ID, IDM, MEM, MP, N, NER, NP, NS, OG, OP, ORS, OTH, OT, P, PD, PDC, PED, PED, PIH, PUD, PS, PP, PTH, PUD, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 35-0109

Kingsboro Psychiatric Center
661 Clarkson Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Med Sch Affil: L-03508
Major participating institution for programs in: PS
Institution ID: 35-0231

Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center
585 Schenectady Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11203-1801
Med Sch Affil: G-03508
Programs sponsored in: IM, OMS, PM
Institution ID: 35-0387

Long Island College Hospital
390 Hoke St
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Med Sch Affil: M-03508
Programs sponsored in: AI, DR, GE, HO, IM, N, NEP, OBG, PD
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, CCA, CD, CN, GS, OPH, ORS, OTO, RO, U, TS
Institution ID: 35-0419

Lutheran Medical Center
155 5th St
Brooklyn, NY 11220-2574
Med Sch Affil: L-03508
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, GS, RO, TS
Institution ID: 35-0449

Maimonides Medical Center
4802 Tenth Ave
Brooklyn, NY 11218-6988
Med Sch Affil: M-03508
Programs sponsored in: AN, CCM, CD, DR, EM, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, MG, MPD, OBG, ORS, P, PD, PUD, TY, U, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, PDC, PDE, PS, TS
Institution ID: 35-0386

New York Methodist Hospital
506 Sixth St
Box 159000
Brooklyn, NY 11215-9008
Med Sch Affil: L-03508, L-03509
Programs sponsored in: AN, DR, EM, GS, HS, IDM, IM, MG, MDP, OBG, ON, PD, PUD, RO
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, PEM, PS
Institution ID: 35-0267

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 51
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AI, ALL, AN, APM, CCA, CCM, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, HO, IC, ID, IDM, MEM, MP, MPP, N, NER, NP, NS, OBG, OP, ORS, OTH, OT, PD, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PDS, PH, PHO, PM, PP, PS, PTH, PUD, PUD, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 35-0302

University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
445 Lenox Rd
PO Box 23
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2908
Med Sch Affil: M-03508
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AI, ALL, AN, APM, CCA, CCM, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, IDM, IM, MEM, MP, MPP, N, NER, NP, NS, OBG, OP, ORS, OTH, OT, P, PD, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PDS, PH, PHO, PM, PP, PS, PTH, PUD, PUD, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 35-0411

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)
Office of Education (141)
800 Poly Pk
Brooklyn, NY 11209
Med Sch Affil: M-03508, G-03519
Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, CD, D, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, MEM, MPDP, NAP, NS, OBG, ORS, OTH, OT, P, PD, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PDS, PHO, PM, PP, PS, PTH, PUD, PUD, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 35-0385

Woodhull Medical and Mental Health Center
760 Broadway/Brooklyn Medical Center
Brooklyn, NY 11206-5583
Med Sch Affil: L-03508
Programs sponsored in: IM, PD
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, GE, HO
Institution ID: 35-0425

Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
374 St 8th St
Brooklyn, NY 11237-4059
Med Sch Affil: L-03520
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, PD
Institution ID: 35-0412

Buffalo

Erie County Medical Center
462 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
Med Sch Affil: M-03506
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, CCA, CD, CN, D, END, GE, GS, HEM, HS, ID, IM, MG, N, MPP, NAP, NS, OBG, OP, ORS, OTH, OT, P, PD, PDC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PDS, PH, PHO, PM, PP, PS, PTH, PUD, PUD, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 35-0413

Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
100 High St
Buffalo, NY 14203
Med Sch Affil: M-03506
Programs sponsored in: OAR, OSM
Major participating institution for programs in: AL
Institution ID: 35-0463

Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
219 Bryant St
BUFFALO, NY 14222
Med Sch Affil: M-03506
Programs sponsored in: PMD
Major participating institution for programs in: AL
Institution ID: 35-0223

Kaleida Health System (Millard Fillmore Hospitals)
3 Gates Circle
Buffalo, NY 14220-0906
Med Sch Affil: M-03506
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AD, CN, EM, END, FP, GE, HS, ID, IM, MG, N, OBG, OSM, TS
Institution ID: 35-0309

Mercy Hospital of Buffalo
565 Abbott Rd
Buffalo, NY 14220-1234
Med Sch Affil: L-03506
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, NM
Institution ID: 35-0126

Roswell Park Cancer Institute
1285 Elm and Carlton Sts
Buffalo, NY 14263-0001
Med Sch Affil: M-03506
Programs sponsored in: SP
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, CCA, CD, CN, D, DR, EM, GE, HS, ID, IM, MG, N, NEP, NS, NPM, OBG, ON, OP, ORS, OTH, OT, P, PAN, PCC, PD, PDE, PFO, PFS, PEM, PM, PHO, PHO, PM, PN, PTH, PUD, PUD, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 35-0451

Sisters of Charity Hospital
2157 Main St
Buffalo, NY 14214-9884
Med Sch Affil: L-03506
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, OBG, OTO, PM
Institution ID: 35-0187

SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
3405 Main St
117 Cary Hall
Buffalo, NY 14214
Med Sch Affil: M-03506, L-03515
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CCA, CCP, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EN, ED, EM, END, GE, GS, HEM, HS, ID, IM, MG, N, OBG, OSM, OTH, ORS, OTH, OT, P, PAN, PCC, PD, PDE, PFO, PFS, PEM, PM, PHO, PHO, PM, PN, PTH, PUD, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 35-0501

SUNY at Buffalo School of Medicine
3405 Main St
Buffalo, NY 14214
Med Sch Affil: M-03506
Major participating institution for programs in: GHP
Institution ID: 35-0328

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)
3400 Bailey Ave
Buffalo, NY 14215
Med Sch Affil: M-03506
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CHS, CN, D, DR, EN, ED, EM, END, GE, GS, HEM, HS, ID, IM, MG, N, NEP, NS, NPM, OBG, OOH, OPH, ORS, OTH, OT, P, PAN, PCC, PD, PDE, PFO, PFS, PEM, PM, PHO, PHO, PM, PN, PTH, RHO, RO, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 35-0466

Cooperstown
Bassett Healthcare
1 Atwell Rd
Cooperstown, NY 13326-1994
Med Sch Affil: M-03501, M-03503, M-03504
Programs sponsored in: GS, GM, TS
Institution ID: 35-0849

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
1039
Mineola
Nassau County Department of Health
240 Old Country Rd
Mineola, NY 11501-4250
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 35-0622

Winthrop-University Hospital
220 First St
Mineola, NY 11501-3867
Med Sch Affil: M-03466
Programs sponsored in: CD, CR, END, GE, HO, ID, IM, IMG, NEP, ORB, ORG, PCC, PD, PDE, PDP, PPH, RHU
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, GS, NPM, OBS, PS, U
Institution ID: 35-0375

Montrose
VA Hudson Valley Healthcare System
PO Box 100
Montrose, NY 10548
Med Sch Affil: L-03508
Major participating institution for programs in: RHU
Institution ID: 35-0251

Mount Vernon
Mount Vernon Hospital
12 N 7th Ave
Mount Vernon, NY 10550-2086
Med Sch Affil: L-03500
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 35-0255

New Hampton
Mid-Hudson Forensic Psychiatric Center
PO Box 159 Re 17 M
New Hampton, NY 10028
Major participating institution for programs in: FPP
Institution ID: 35-8654

New Hyde Park
Long Island Jewish Medical Center
270-05 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Med Sch Affil: M-03466, L-03506
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AI, CCR, CD, CHN, CHP, DR, EM, GE, HO, ID, IM, IMG, MEM, N, NEP, NM, NPM, ORG, ORH, ORS, P, PCC, PCE, PD, PDC, PHE, PDH, PEM, PHE, PM, PFR, PPH, PPH, PNG, RNS, RSE, S, U, UPR
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, GS, IC, OTO, PHE
Institution ID: 35-0232

North Shore-Long Island Jewish Health System
270-05 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040-1496
Med Sch Affil: M-03546
Programs sponsored in: GS, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AI, CCR, CHN, CHP, IC, NPM, PD, PDI, PHO, PFR, UP
Institution ID: 35-0242

Parker Jewish Geriatric Institute
271-11 76th Ave
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Major participating institution for programs in: IMG
Institution ID: 35-8015

New Paltz
Mid-Hudson Family Health Institute
279 Main St/Ste 101
New Paltz, NY 12561
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 35-0432

New Rochelle
Sound Shore Medical Center of Westchester
16 Osane PI
New Rochelle, NY 10802-5000
Med Sch Affil: M-03509
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AMF, END, GE, GS, IM, TY
Institution ID: 35-0184

New York
Academy of Dermatopathology
145 E 32nd St/11th Fl
New York, NY 10016
Major participating institution for programs in: DMP
Institution ID: 35-0852

Bellevue Hospital Center
27th St and 1st Ave
Rm M262
New York, NY 10016
Med Sch Affil: M-03519
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AN, CCA, CD, CHN, CHP, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, ETX, GE, GS, HEM, HMF, HSP, EPE, ID, IM, IMG, MEM, N, NEP, NO, NP, NMP, NSN, NS, ORG, ON, OPH, ORS, OSS, OTO, P, PCC, PCP, PCE, PD, PDE, PDI, PDR, PEM, PFP, PGR, PM, PS, PTH, PYG, PYH, RHU, RNR, RO, BS, U, VS, VR
Institution ID: 35-0235

Beth Israel Hand Center
321 E 34th St
New York, NY 10016
Programs sponsored in: HSO
Institution ID: 35-8657

Beth Israel Medical Center
First Ave at 164th St
New York, NY 10063
Med Sch Affil: M-03546
Programs sponsored in: ADP, CD, DR, EM, END, EP, GE, GS, HEM, HMF, HO, ID, IM, NEP, ORB, ORH, P, PCC, PDI, PPH, RNR, U, VIS
Major participating institution for programs in: D, IM, N, ORS, OTO, PD
Institution ID: 35-0284

Beth Israel Medical Center-North Division
170 E End Ave
New York, NY 10128
Major participating institution for programs in: NS
Institution ID: 35-8053

Cabrini Medical Center
207 E 106th St
New York, NY 10003
Med Sch Affil: M-03547
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, END, GS, ID, IM, OPH, P, PUD, RHU
Institution ID: 35-0410

Columbia University School of Public Health
550 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Med Sch Affil: L-03501
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 35-8766

Cornell University Medical College
1300 York Ave
New York, NY 10021
Med Sch Affil: M-03520
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 35-0791

Goldwater Memorial Hospital
F D Roosevelt Island
New York, NY 10044
Med Sch Affil: L-03508, G-03519
Major participating institution for programs in: FPP
Institution ID: 35-0129

Harlem Hospital Center
506 Lenox Ave
New York, NY 10037-3003
Med Sch Affil: M-03510
Programs sponsored in: CHP, DR, GE, GS, ID, IM, NEP, P, PD, PS, PUD
Major participating institution for programs in: HS
Institution ID: 35-0195

Hospital for Joint Diseases Orthopaedic Institute
Bernard Anson Plaza
301 E 17th St
New York, NY 10003
Med Sch Affil: M-03510
Programs sponsored in: OSS, SP
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, HSO, IM, OMA, OPA, OP, OSS, OSM, PM, RHU
Institution ID: 35-0289

Hospital for Special Surgery
535 E 70th St
New York, NY 10021-1000
Med Sch Affil: M-03520
Programs sponsored in: HSO, OAR, OP, ORS, OSM, OSS
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, DR, FSP, NS, OMO, PFR, RHU
Institution ID: 35-0439

Lenox Hill Hospital
100 E 77th St
New York, NY 10021
Med Sch Affil: M-03510, L-03508, G-03416
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, GE, GS, HO, IC, IM, NEP, OAR, ORG, ORS, OSM, PTH, PUD, U
Major participating institution for programs in: OPH, OTO
Institution ID: 35-0334

Manhattan Eye Ear and Throat Hospital
210 E 64th St
New York, NY 10021
Med Sch Affil: G-03516
Major participating institution for programs in: OPH
Institution ID: 35-0367

Manhattan Psychiatric Center
Ward's Island
New York, NY 10035
Med Sch Affil: L-03510
Major participating institution for programs in: P, PYG
Institution ID: 35-0220
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
1215 York Ave
New York, NY 10021
Med Sch Affil: M-03520, L-00508, L-00102, L-00515, G-03519
Programs sponsored in: CCM, GE, HD, ID, MG, NM, OGO, PCP, PUB, RD, SMTY.
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, DR, GS, IM, N, NS, Oto, Pho, PS, RNR, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0125

Metropolitan Hospital Center
1901 First Ave
New York, NY 10029
Med Sch Affil: M-03590
Programs sponsored in: MDP
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CHP, D, EM, GE, GS, ID, IM, N, NEF, OBG, OPM, P, PCC, PD, PM, U.
Institution ID: 35-0163

Mount Sinai Medical Center
One Gustave L. Levy Pwy
New York, NY 10029
Med Sch Affil: M-03497, G-03519
Programs sponsored in: OPP
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, ADP, AI, AN, APM, BKH, CCA, CD, CHN, CCR, SRS, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, GE, GPM, GS, HO, ID, IM, MG, MPD, N, NEF, NM, NP, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, Oto, P, PCC, PDP, PFC, PHE, PDE, PED, PDR, PF, PGM, PM, PNE, PS, PTH, PUB, PYG, RHI, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0376

Mount Sinai School of Medicine
One Gustave L. Levy Pwy
New York, NY 10029-2874
Med Sch Affil: M-0347
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AI, AN, APM, BKH, CCA, CCR, CD, CHN, CCR, SRS, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, GE, GPM, GS, HO, ID, IM, MG, MPD, N, NEF, NM, NP, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, Oto, P, PCC, PDP, PFC, PHE, PDE, PDR, PF, PGM, PM, PNE, PS, PTH, PUB, PYG, RHI, RNR, RO, SC, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-9503

New York Blood Center
310 E 67th St
New York, NY 10021
Programs sponsored in: BKH
Major participating institution for programs in: BKH.
Institution ID: 35-0807

New York City Department of Health
341 Broadway/BN 65
New York, NY 10013
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 35-0894

New York Eye and Ear Infirmary
310 E 14th St
New York, NY 10003-4200
Med Sch Affil: M-03590
Programs sponsored in: OPH
Major participating institution for programs in: OTO.
Institution ID: 35-0230

New York Presbyterian Hospital
532 E 68th St/F-722
New York, NY 10021
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, APM, CCA, CCP, CD, CHN, CCR, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, GE, GPM, GS, HME, RMP, HO, HSO, ID, IM, MG, M, N, NEF, NM, NP, NPM, NR, OAB, OHM, ORS, OT0, P, PCC, PDP, PFC, PFE, PD, PDR, PF, PGM, PM, PS, PTH, PYG, RHI, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-4001

New York Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia Campus)
532 E 68th St/F-164
New York, NY 10021-1234
Med Sch Affil: M-03520
Programs sponsored in: CD
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, AN, APM, CCA, CD, CHN, CCR, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, GE, GPM, GS, HME, RMP, HO, HSO, ID, IM, MG, M, N, NEF, NM, NP, NPM, NR, OAB, OHM, ORS, OT0, P, PCC, PDP, PFC, PFE, PD, PDR, PF, PGM, PM, PS, PTH, PYG, RHI, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0262

New York Presbyterian Hospital-Payne Whitney Clinic
140 428 W 56th St
New York, NY 10021
Med Sch Affil: M-03520, U-03519
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, CHJ, P.
Institution ID: 35-0823

New York State Psychiatric Institute
722 W 168th St
New York, NY 10032
Med Sch Affil: M-03501
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, CHJ, P.
Institution ID: 35-0833

New York University Medical Center
150 First Ave
New York, NY 10010-1111
Med Sch Affil: M-03519
Programs sponsored in: ADE, AN, APM, CCA, CD, CHN, CCR, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, ETA, GE, GS, HEM, HME, HSO, HSP, ID, IM, MG, MSR, N, NEF, NO, NE, NPM, NR, NRB, NS, OAB, OHA, OON, OFR, ORS, OSM, ORT, P, PCC, PDP, PFC, PFE, PD, PDR, PDR, PHE, PPG, PHO, PM, PS, PTH, PYG, RHI, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0850

North General Hospital
1879 Madison Ave
New York, NY 10035
Med Sch Affil: M-03547
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, P.
Institution ID: 35-0808

NYU Downtown Hospital
170 William St
New York, NY 10003-2440
Med Sch Affil: M-03519
Programs sponsored in: IM, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: GS.
Institution ID: 35-0279

Office of Chief Medical Examiner-City of New York
630 First Ave
New York, NY 10016
Programs sponsored in: FOP
Institution ID: 35-0528

Rockefeller University Hospital
1230 York Ave
New York, NY 10021
Programs sponsored in: DMP
Major participating institution for programs in: DMP.
Institution ID: 35-0725

Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine
400 E 34th St/EB 615
New York, NY 10016-1111
Med Sch Affil: M-03519
Major participating institution for programs in: PM.
Institution ID: 35-0146

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Med Sch Affil: M-03501
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, CD, CHJ, CR, CRS, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, ETA, GE, GS, HEM, HME, HSO, HSP, ID, IM, MG, M, OAB, OHA, ORS, OT0, P, PCC, PDP, PFC, PFE, PD, PDR, PF, PGM, PM, PS, PTH, PYG, RHI, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0813

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-Roosevelt Division
428 W 56th St
New York, NY 10010
Med Sch Affil: M-03501
Major participating institution for programs in: CHJ, CRS, D, DR, EM, GS, HO, HSO, NM, OBG, OPA, ORS, OT0, P, PCC, PD, PTH, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0811

St Luke’s-Roosevelt Hospital Center-St Luke’s Division
1111 Amsterdam Ave
New York, NY 10025
Med Sch Affil: M-03501
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CHJ, CRS, D, DR, EM, GS, HO, HSO, NM, OBG, ORS, OT0, P, PCC, PD, PTH, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0135

St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
250 W 118th St
New York, NY 10011-1697
Med Sch Affil: M-03509, L-00508
Programs sponsored in: MDP
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, CCA, CD, CHN, CHJ, CN, D, DMP, DR, EM, END, ETA, GE, GS, HEM, HME, HSO, HSP, ID, IM, MG, M, N, NEF, NM, OAB, OHA, OON, ORS, OSM, ORT, P, PCC, PDP, PD, PFC, PFE, PDR, PHE, PFR, PHO, PM, PS, PTH, PYG, RHI, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR.
Institution ID: 35-0241

1042 Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
The Institute for Urban Family Health
16 E 10th St
New York, NY 10003
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 35-8045

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
422 E 21st St
New York, NY 10010
Med Sch Affil: M-03519
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, DMP, DR, END, GS, HEM, ID, IM, MPD, NNP, RN, NS, ON, OPH, OT, P, PCC, PM, PTH, PTN, RNU, RN, TS, U, VNR
Institution ID: 35-0392

Niagara Falls
Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center
623 10th St
Niagara Falls, NY 14002-9708
Med Sch Affil: L-00506
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 35-0448

Northport
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
78 Middletown Rd
Northport, NY 11768
Med Sch Affil: M-03545
Programs sponsored in: NM
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CCS, CD, CN, DR, END, GE, GS, ID, IM, IMG, MN, N, NPE, NP, OPH, ORS, P, PCC, PM, RNU, RN, TS, U, VNR
Institution ID: 35-0414

Oceanside
South Nassau Communities Hospital
2445 Oceanside Rd
Oceanside, NY 11572
Med Sch Affil: L-00545
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: NM
Institution ID: 35-0277

Olean
Olean General Hospital
515 Main St
Olean, NY 14760
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 35-7243

Orangeburg
Rockland Children's Psychiatric Center
500 Convent Rd
Orangeburg, NY 10962
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 35-8042

Port Jefferson
St Charles Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
206 Belle Terre Rd
Port Jefferson, NY 11777
Major participating institution for programs in: OP, PM
Institution ID: 35-0298

Queens Village
Creedmoor Psychiatric Center
80-45 Winchester Blvd
Queens Village, NY 11427
Programs sponsored in: P
Institution ID: 35-4199

Rochester
Genesee Hospital
222 Alexander St
Ste 1100
Rochester, NY 14607
Med Sch Affil: M-03545
Major participating institution for programs in: CCA, CCM, CCS, END, GE, GS, IM, MPD, OTO, U
Institution ID: 35-0120

Highland Hospital of Rochester
1000 South Ave
Rochester, NY 14620-9986
Med Sch Affil: M-03545
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, ORS
Institution ID: 35-0397

Monroe Community Hospital
435 E Henrietta Rd
Rochester, NY 14620
Med Sch Affil: M-03545
Major participating institution for programs in: APM, IMG, PFG
Institution ID: 35-0682

Monroe County Medical Examiners Office
740 E Henrietta Rd
Rochester, NY 14623
Programs sponsored in: FOP
Institution ID: 35-0654

Rochester General Hospital
1425 Portage Ave
Rochester, NY 14621-3065
Med Sch Affil: M-03545
Programs sponsored in: DR, ORS
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, CCA, CCS, CD, END, FP, GS, IC, IM, MPD, OPH, ORS, OTO, PD, PS, TS, U, VNR
Institution ID: 35-0398

Rochester Psychiatric Center
1900 South Ave
Rochester, NY 14620
Med Sch Affil: L-00545
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, FPP, PFG
Institution ID: 35-0309

Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
601 Elmwood Ave
Rochester, NY 14642
Med Sch Affil: M-03545
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AI, AN, APM, CCA, CCM, CCH, CCS, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, HO, HSO, IC, ICD, ID, IM, IMG, MP, MPD, MSF, N, NNP, NM, NP, NPM, NS, ORG, OPH, ORS, OSS, OTH, P, PM, PNC, PCC, PFP, PD, PG, PDI, PDE, PGR, PE, FPP, PSH, PM, PN, PS, PTH, PVE, RNU, RN, RE, RO, VS
Institution ID: 35-0493

Unity Health System (Rochester)
58 Genesee St
Rochester, NY 14611-3285
Med Sch Affil: M-03545
Programs sponsored in: IM
Major participating institution for programs in: END, GE, OPH, PFG, PM
Institution ID: 35-0872

Rockville Centre
Mercy Medical Center
1000 N Village Ave
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG
Institution ID: 35-0212

Schenectady
Ellis Hospital
1101 Nott St
Schenectady, NY 12308
Med Sch Affil: G-03503
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG
Institution ID: 35-0474

St Clare's Hospital of Schenectady
600 McCollan St
Schenectady, NY 12304
Med Sch Affil: G-03503
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 35-0214

Sunnyside Hospital and Rehabilitation Center
3200 Montauk Hwy
Sunnyside, NY 11793-2168
Med Sch Affil: L-00545
Major participating institution for programs in: PM
Institution ID: 35-0353

Staten Island
Sisters of Charity Health Care System-St Vincent's Campus
555 Bard Ave
Staten Island, NY 10301
Med Sch Affil: M-03505
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, DR, IM, NPE, ORS, P
Institution ID: 35-0458

Staten Island University Hospital
475 Sea View Ave
Staten Island, NY 10305
Med Sch Affil: M-03508, G-03505
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, IMG, MPD, ORS
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, CD, DR, IM, NPE, ORS, P
Institution ID: 35-0156

Stony Brook
University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Health Sciences Ctr
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8410
Med Sch Affil: G-03504
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APM, BKB, CCS, CD, CNH, CHP, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GPM, GS, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, M, MPD, N, NPP, NP, NPM, OR, OP, OTH, P, OC, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, PDE, PFI, PM, PN, RHO, RIM, S, W, VNR
Major participating institution for programs in: NM
Institution ID: 35-0560
Sydney
American Red Cross Blood Services-Syracuse Region
606 S Warren St
Syracuse, NY 13202-3398
Med Sch Affil: L-03515
Major participating institution/or programs in: BBK, MedSchAffil:
Institution ID: 35-8025

Community-General Hospital of Greater Syracuse
Broad Rd
Syracuse, NY 13215
Med Sch Affil: M-03515
Major participating institution/or programs in: GS
Institution ID: 35-0567

Crouse Hospital
736 Irving Ave
Syracuse, NY 13210
Med Sch Affil: M-03515
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution/or programs in: AN, BBK, GS, ID, IM, N, NS, OB, OP, OP, OR, OTO, ID, IM, N, NEP, NPM, NS, OR, OP, OPH, OR, OTO, F, PCC, PCP, RO, FDP, PDP, PEG, P, PHT, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 35-0566

Richard H Hutchings Psychiatric Center
210 Madison St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Med Sch Affil: M-03515
Major participating institution/or programs in: CHP, P
Institution ID: 35-0780

St Joseph's Hospital Health Center
301 Prospect Ave
Syracuse, NY 13203-1807
Med Sch Affil: M-03515
Programs sponsored in: FP, TY
Major participating institution/or programs in: EM, P
Institution ID: 35-0445

SUNY Upstate Medical University
750 E Adams St
Syracuse, NY 13210
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, BBK, CCA, CD, CHF, CN, DR, EM, END, GE, GS, HMH, HS, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NS, OR, OP, OPH, OR, OR, OTO, F, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PEO, PFP, PHO, PM, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 35-0174

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Syracuse)
800 Irving Ave
Syracuse, NY 13210
Med Sch Affil: M-03515
Major participating institution/or programs in: AN, APM, BBK, CD, CHF, CN, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, N, NEP, NS, OP, OR, OTO, F, PCC, PM, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 35-0183

Utica
St Elizabeth Hospital
2209 Genesee St
Utica, NY 13501-5000
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 35-0759

Valhalla
New York Medical College
Administration Bldg
Valhalla, NY 10595
Med Sch Affil: M-03509
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, BBK, CCA, CD, CHF, CN, DR, EM, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NM, NS, OR, OP, OR, OR, OTO, F, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PEO, PFP, PHO, PM, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 35-05782

Westchester Medical Center
Valhalla Campus
Valhalla, NY 10595-1899
Med Sch Affil: M-03509
Major participating institution/or programs in: AN, CCA, CHF, CN, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NPM, NS, OR, OP, OR, OR, OTO, F, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PEO, PFP, PHO, PM, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 35-0301

West Brentwood
Pilgrim Psychiatric Center
506 Crooked Hill Rd
West Brentwood, NY 11717-1987
Major participating institution/or programs in: PYG
Institution ID: 35-0441

West Point
Keller Army Community Hospital
Washington Rd/Bldg 900
West Point, NY 10996-1197
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Institution ID: 35-7271

West Seneca
Western New York Children's Psychiatric Center
1010 East and West Rd
West Seneca, NY 14224
Major participating institution/or programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 35-8035

White Plains
New York Presbyterian Hospital (Westchester Division)
21 Bloomingdale Rd
White Plains, NY 10605
Med Sch Affil: M-03520
Major participating institution/or programs in: CHF, P
Institution ID: 35-0578

St Agnes Hospital
365 North St
White Plains, NY 10605
Med Sch Affil: L-03509
Major participating institution/or programs in: GS, IMG, ORS
Institution ID: 35-7123

Yonkers
St Joseph's Medical Center
127 S Broadway
Yonkers, NY 10701-4800
Med Sch Affil: M-03500
Major participating institution/or programs in: P
Institution ID: 35-0442

North Carolina
Asheville
Mission St Joseph's Health System
500 Biltmore Ave
Asheville, NC 28801
Med Sch Affil: L-03601
Major participating institution/or programs in: FP, ORB
Institution ID: 36-0114

Mountain Area Health Education Center
501 Biltmore Ave
Asheville, NC 28801-4686
Programs sponsored in: FP, ORB
Institution ID: 36-0732

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Asheville)
1100 Tunnel Rd
Asheville, NC 28805
Med Sch Affil: L-03607
Major participating institution/or programs in: GS, ORS, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 36-0740

Butner
Federal Correctional Institution-Butner
PO Box 1000
Butner, NC 27509-1000
Med Sch Affil: G-03607
Major participating institution/or programs in: PFP
Institution ID: 36-0818

Jobn Umstead Hospital
1903 12th St
Butner, NC 27509-1206
Med Sch Affil: G-03607
Major participating institution/or programs in: CHF, P
Institution ID: 36-0507

Chapel Hill
Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
Campus Box 7500
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7580
Major participating institution/or programs in: PFP
Institution ID: 36-0514

Univ of North Carolina School of Public Health Chapel Hill
2105B McGavran-Greenberg Hall
CB# 7400
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7400
Med Sch Affil: L-03607
Major participating institution/or programs in: GPM, P
Institution ID: 36-9502

University of North Carolina Hospitals
101 Manning Dr/Bn 1107A West Wing
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Med Sch Affil: M-03601, L-03607
Programs sponsored in: AN, APM, BBK, CCA, CCF, CCS, CD, CHF, CHF, CN, DR, EM, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NM, NS, OR, OP, OR, OR, OTO, F, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PEO, PFP, PHO, PM, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Major participating institution/or programs in: PFP
Institution ID: 36-0478
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of North Carolina School of Medicine</th>
<th>Southern Regional Area Health Education Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CB 7400 Bowman Hall</td>
<td>1601 Owen Dr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27599</td>
<td>Fayetteville, NC 28304-3482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-03601</td>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: GPM</td>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0611</td>
<td>Fort Bragg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Womack Army Medical Center</th>
<th>Raleigh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attc: MCXG-HEB-ME</td>
<td>Dorothea Dix Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bragg, NC 28810</td>
<td>820 S Boylan Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-02312</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27605-1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-03661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0101</td>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Region, NM, VS</td>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wilmington</th>
<th>Wake Medical Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hanover Regional Medical Center</td>
<td>3000 New Bern Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2131 S 17th St</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 6025</td>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-03501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28402-6025</td>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, OBG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0288</td>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forsyth-Salem</th>
<th>Winchester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth Memorial Hospital</td>
<td>New Hanover Regional Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3333 Silas Creek Pkwy</td>
<td>2131 S 17th St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27103</td>
<td>PO Box 6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-03606</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28402-6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: OBG</td>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0242</td>
<td>Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bismarck</th>
<th>North Dakota</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medcenter One Inc</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 N 7th St</td>
<td>300 S Hawtherne Rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck, ND 58501</td>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27157-1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00704</td>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-03601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
<td>Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, AP, AR, ACA, CCM, CCP, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DR, END, EP, FSP, GE, GS, HMP, ID, IM, MG, MP, MPD, N, NEP, NM, NS, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PFS, PTH, PTH, PSH, RHO, RO, TS, U, VPH, VS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 37-0189</td>
<td>Institution ID: 36-03610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St Alexius Medical Center</th>
<th>Fayetteville</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>910 E Broadway</td>
<td>Cape Fear Valley Health System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 5510</td>
<td>PO Box 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck, ND 58502</td>
<td>Fayetteville, NC 28302-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-00701</td>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 36-0780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
North Dakota

Teaching Institutions

Fargo

MeritCare Health System
720 N Fourth St
Fargo, ND 58122
Med Sch Affil: M-03701
Major participating institution for programs in: P, IM, P, TY
Institution ID: 37-0956

Southeast Human Service Center
2634 8th Ave SW
Fargo, ND 58103-2350
Med Sch Affil: G-00701
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 37-0911

Veterans Affairs Medical and Regional Office Center (Fargo)
2101 N Rim St
Fargo, ND 58102
Med Sch Affil: M-03701
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, P, TY
Institution ID: 37-0955

Grand Forks

Altru Health System Hospital
1200 S Columbia Rd
PO Box 6002
Grand Forks, ND 58206-6002
Med Sch Affil: M-03701
Major participating institution for programs in: PF, GS
Institution ID: 37-0468

Univ of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences
501 N Columbia Rd
Box 9037
Grand Forks, ND 58202-9037
Med Sch Affil: M-03701, L-09312
Programs sponsored in: PF, GS, IM, P, TY
Institution ID: 37-0460

Minot

Trinity Health
PO Box 5020
Minot, ND 58702-5020
Med Sch Affil: M-03701
Major participating institution for programs in: PF
Institution ID: 37-0469

Ohio

Akron

Akron General Medical Center
400 Wibach Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Med Sch Affil: M-03844, L-03840
Programs sponsored in: EM, PP, GF, IM, MDP, OBG, OBG, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: DG, U
Institution ID: 38-0124

Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
One Perkins Sq
Akron, OH 44306-1062
Med Sch Affil: M-03844
Programs sponsored in: PF, PDS, PEM, PP, PSM
Major participating institution for programs in: MPD, OPH, ORS, P, PCP, PS, PTH, U
Institution ID: 38-0471

St Thomas Hospital (Summa Health System)
444 N Main St
Akron, OH 44310
Med Sch Affil: M-03844
Major participating institution for programs in: P, TY
Institution ID: 38-0167

Summa Health System
525 E Market St
PO Box 3969
Akron, OH 44309-2090
Med Sch Affil: M-03844
Programs sponsored in: PF, GF, GS, IM, MDP, OBG, OPH, ORS, PCP, PS, PTH, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: IMG
Institution ID: 38-0866

Barberton

Barberton Citizens Hospital
155 Fifth St NE
Barberton, OH 44203
Med Sch Affil: M-03844
Programs sponsored in: PF
Institution ID: 38-0184

Bellefontaine

Mary Rutan Hospital
205 Palmer Ave
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
Med Sch Affil: L-03840
Major participating institution for programs in: PF
Institution ID: 38-0469

Canton

Aultman Hospital
2600 6th St SW
Canton, OH 44710
Med Sch Affil: M-03844
Programs sponsored in: DR, PF, OBG, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 38-0148

Canton Medical Education Foundation
2600 6th St SW
Canton, OH 44710
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 38-0509

Mercy Medical Center (Canton)
1230 Timken Mercy Dr NW
Canton, OH 44708
Med Sch Affil: M-03844
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, IM
Institution ID: 38-0430

Cincinnati

Bethesda Hospital (Cincinnati)
610 Oak St
Cincinnati, OH 45206-1660
Med Sch Affil: L-03841
Programs sponsored in: PF, OBG
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, HS
Institution ID: 38-0464

Children's Hospital Medical Center
3333 Burnet Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-3039
Med Sch Affil: M-03841, G-03515
Programs sponsored in: ADL, CCP, CNH, MG, NPM, OP, PD, PDC, PDE, PFD, PDO, PDR, PDS, PEM, FG, PHI, FN, PF, PR, UP
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, AFM, CHP, CN, ETX, ORS, OTO, PAN, PDR
Institution ID: 38-0302

Christ Hospital
2139 Auburn Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45219
Med Sch Affil: M-03841, L-03840
Programs sponsored in: IM, IM, OSM
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, FEP, IC, NS, OBG, RHE, U, VS
Institution ID: 38-0492

Cincinnati Sportsmedicine and Orthopaedic Center
311 Straight St
Cincinnati, OH 45219
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Institution ID: 38-0438

Franciscan Hospital-Western Hills
3151 Queen City Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45228-3266
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 38-0876

Good Samaritan Hospital
375 Diouthy Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45230-3489
Med Sch Affil: M-03841
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, OBG, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: NPM, NS, U
Institution ID: 38-0346

Hamilton County Coroner's Office
3159 Eden Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45219
Programs sponsored in: PFP
Institution ID: 38-0541

Hoxworth Blood Center
3130 Highland Ave
PO Box 76603
Cincinnati, OH 45227-0005
Programs sponsored in: BBK
Institution ID: 38-0763

Jewish Hospital of Cincinnati
4777 E Galbraith Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45236
Med Sch Affil: L-03841
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM
Institution ID: 38-0438
Mercy Franciscan Hospital-Mount Airy
2466 Kipling Ave
Cincinnati, OH 45229-6650
Med Sch Affil: G-03841
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 38-0875

University Hospital Inc
234 Goodman St
MLE: 0786
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0700
Med Sch Affil: M-03841, L-02012
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, APN, CCS, CD, CHF, CN, CPP, D, DMP, DIL, EM, END, ETX, FP, FPC, FP, GE, GPM, GS, HMP, HO, HS0, IC, ID, IM, MPD, N, NEP, NP, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCG, PCE, PM, PMP, PS, PTH, PG, RHU, RNR, RO, U, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: CHN, NFM
Institution ID: 38-0405

University Institute for Psychiatry and Law
231 Albert Sabin Way/PO Box 0558
Cleveland, OH 44106-2501
Programs sponsored in: PFP
Institution ID: 38-0874

University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
231 Albert Sabin Way
Mail Location 183
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0553
Med Sch Affil: M-03841
Major participating institution for programs in: DMP, GSP, MFP
Institution ID: 38-0521

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cincinnati)
3200 Vine St
Cincinnati, OH 45220-2213
Med Sch Affil: M-03841
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, APN, CD, CR, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, N, NFM, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, U, VS
Institution ID: 38-0322

Cleveland

American Red Cross
3747 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44115-5501
Programs sponsored in: BKK
Institution ID: 38-0805

Cleveland Clinic Foundation
9500 Euclid Ave/TT22
Cleveland, OH 44195-5242
Med Sch Affil: M-04114, M-03840, L-03806
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APN, CCA, CD, CHN, CHF, CN, CPP, D, DMP, DIL, EM, END, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MEG, MM, MPR, MSN, N, NFP, NR, NRM, NS, OPH, ORS, GS, OTO, P, PAN, PCG, PCE, PDI, PDR, PG, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: BKK, CD, EM, FSP, GE, OBG
Institution ID: 38-0383

Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
11328 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 38-0807

Cuyahoga County Coroner's Office
2212 Adelbert Rd
Cleveland, OH 44106-2624
Programs sponsored in: FOP
Institution ID: 38-0198

Fairview Health System/Fairview Hospital
1810 Lorain Ave
Cleveland, OH 44111-6566
Programs sponsored in: PF, FSP, GS, IM
Institution ID: 38-0821

Fairview Hospital
1810 Lorain Ave
Cleveland, OH 44111-6566
Med Sch Affil: L-08806
Major participating institution for programs in: PF, GS, IM
Institution ID: 38-0197

MetroHealth Medical Center
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1808
Med Sch Affil: M-03806, L-03840
Programs sponsored in: AN, CD, DR, EM, FP, FPC, GE, FPP, IM, MPP, HMP, NPM, OBG, P, FPC, PCE, PDI, PM, PTH, PG
Major participating institution for programs in: CCS, D, GS, SSO, ID, IM, M, NFP, NS, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, PS, U, VS
Institution ID: 38-0173

NorthCoast Behavioral Health (Cleveland)
1709 Alkem St
Cleveland, OH 44108
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 38-0981

St Luke's Medical Center
1311 Shaker Blvd
Cleveland, OH 44104-9689
Major participating institution for programs in: PS
Institution ID: 38-0370

St Vincent Charity Hospital/Saint Luke's Medical Center
2861 E 22nd St
Cleveland, OH 44115
Med Sch Affil: L-03805
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 38-0141

University Hospitals of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-2002
Med Sch Affil: M-03806
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, APN, CCA, CCP, CCS, CD, CHF, CN, CPP, D, DMP, DIL, EM, END, EP, FPC, FPP, GS, HMP, HO, ICE, ID, IM, MEG, MPD, N, NFP, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCG, PCE, PDI, PDR, PG, PS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: BKK, CD, EM, FSP, GE, OBG
Institution ID: 38-0808

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Cleveland)
10701 East Blvd
Cleveland, OH 44106
Med Sch Affil: M-08806
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, APN, CD, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ICE, ID, IM, MPP, N, NEP, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, FCC, PS, RHU, TS, U
Institution ID: 38-0390

Columbus

American Red Cross-Central Ohio Region
965 E Broad St
Columbus, OH 43206
Major participating institution for programs in: BKK
Institution ID: 38-0806

Arthur G James Cancer Hospital and Research Institute
300 W 10th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210
Med Sch Affil: M-03840
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, HSO
Institution ID: 38-0820

Children's Hospital (Columbus)
700 Children's Dr
Columbus, OH 43205-2596
Med Sch Affil: M-03840, G-03843
Programs sponsored in: NFM, PD, PDC, FDP, FDS, FSP, FG, PH, PF
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, MPP, N, OPH, ORS, OTO, PAN, PS, TS, U
Institution ID: 38-0491

Grant Medical Center (OhioHealth)
111 S Grant Ave
Columbus, OH 43215
Programs sponsored in: CRS, FP, FSP
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG
Institution ID: 38-0317

McConnell Heart Health Center
3573 Olentangy River Rd
Columbus, OH 43214
Major participating institution for programs in: FSP
Institution ID: 38-0871

Mount Carmel
760 W State St
Columbus, OH 43222-1560
Med Sch Affil: M-03840
Programs sponsored in: CRS, GP, IM, ORS, TS, U
Major participating institution for programs in: CRS, OBG, FM, PS
Institution ID: 38-0245

Ohio State University College of Medicine
370 W 11th Ave
Columbus, OH 43210-1228
Med Sch Affil: M-03840
Programs sponsored in: GP, GS
Institution ID: 38-0176

Ohio State University Hospitals-East
1492 E Broad St
Columbus, OH 43205
Med Sch Affil: M-03840
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0584
Ohio State University Medical Center
410 W Tenth Ave
130 Dean Hall
Columbus, OH 43210-1228
Med Sch Affil: M-03840
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, BB, CS, CD, CH, GS, D, DMG, DR, EM, END, FP, FSM, GE, GPM, GS, HMP, HO, BSN, IC, ID, IM, MPD, N, NPE, NO, NP, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OS, OT, OP, PAC, PCC, PCP, FM, PS, PTH, RHU, RKN, RD, TS, U, VH, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: NPM, PGC, DFP, PDS, PHS
Institution ID: 38-0123

Riverside Methodist Hospitals
(OhioHealth)
3515 Glenmont River Rd
Columbus, OH 43214
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, OBG, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, HSO, NS, ORS, PM, PS, U
Institution ID: 38-0383

Dayton
Children's Medical Center
One Children's Plaza
Dayton, OH 45404-1815
Med Sch Affil: M-03845
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, D, GS, MPD, ORS, PD, TY
Institution ID: 38-06536

Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Center
2222 Philadelphia Dr
Dayton, OH 45406-1891
Med Sch Affil: M-03845
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, CHP, D, EM, FP, GS, HO, ID, IM, MPD, P
Institution ID: 38-03115

Miami Valley Hospital
1 Wyoming St
Dayton, OH 45409
Med Sch Affil: M-03845
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, GS, ID, IM, MPD, OBG, ORS, TS
Institution ID: 38-04531

Office of the Montgomery County Coroner
361 W Third St
Dayton, OH 45403
Programs sponsored in: FOP
Institution ID: 38-06680

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)
4100 W 3rd St
Dayton, OH 45428
Med Sch Affil: M-03845, L-03840
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, D, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, MPD, OPH, ORS, P
Institution ID: 38-04533

Wright State University School of Medicine
PO Box 927
Dayton, OH 45401-0927
Med Sch Affil: M-03845
Programs sponsored in: CD, CHP, D, EM, ESM, FP, GR, GPM, GS, HO, ID, IM, MPD, OBG, ORS, P, PD, PFP
Institution ID: 38-07556

Kettering
Kettering Medical Center
3535 Southborn Blvd
Kettering, OH 45429-2389
Med Sch Affil: M-03845
Programs sponsored in: IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, ESM, FP, GS
Institution ID: 38-06515

Mayfield Heights
Hillcrest Hospital
6790 Mayfield Rd
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124-2392
Med Sch Affil: M-03845
Institution ID: 38-04483

Robinson Memorial Hospital
6847 Chestnut St
PO Box 1034
Ravenna, OH 44266-1204
Med Sch Affil: L-03844
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 38-02614

Sylvania
Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine
4306 State Rte 44
PO Box 95
Ruston, OH 44272
Med Sch Affil: M-03845
Programs sponsored in: P, U
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, PM
Institution ID: 38-07556

St Vincent Mercy Medical Center
2513 Cherry St
Toledo, OH 43610-2691
Med Sch Affil: M-03843
Programs sponsored in: EM, FP, PD, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, DR, FP, GS, IM, MDP, OBG, ORS, OTR, P, PM, PS, PTH, PUB, U
Institution ID: 38-05106

Troy
Upper Valley Medical Center (Dettmer Hospital)
3130 N Dixie Highway
Troy, OH 45373
Med Sch Affil: L-03845
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 38-03078

Warren
Trumbull Memorial Hospital
1250 E Market St
Warren, OH 44885-1259
Med Sch Affil: M-03844
Major participating institution for programs in: NO, PD
Institution ID: 38-03354

Westervile
St Ann's Hospital of Columbus
500 S Cleveland Ave
Westervile, OH 43081-8998
Med Sch Affil: L-03840
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG
Institution ID: 38-0321

Willoughby
UHHS Laurelwood Hospital
3990 Euclid Ave
Willoughby, OH 44094-4648
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP
Institution ID: 38-08702

Wilmington
Clinton Memorial Hospital
610 W Main St
Wilmington, OH 45177-3194
Med Sch Affil: G-03841
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 38-08676

Wright-Patterson Medical Center
74th Medical Groups/SHG
4012 Sugden Maple Dr
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5539
Med Sch Affil: M-03845, M-03212
Programs sponsored in: IM
Major participating institution for programs in: D, EM, GS, MPD, OBG, P, FD
Institution ID: 38-03536
Youngstown
Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System (Youngstown)
500 Gypsy Ln
Youngstown, OH 44501
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, MFP, PD, PPH
Institution ID: 38-0861

Northside Medical Center
500 Gypsy Ln
Youngstown, OH 44501
Med Sch Affl: M-0844
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM, MFP, PTH
Institution ID: 38-0856

St Elizabeth Health Center
1044 Belmont Ave/PO Box 1700
Youngstown, OH 44511-1790
Med Sch Affl: M-0844
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, OBG
Institution ID: 38-0145

Tod Children's Hospital
500 Gypsy Ln
Youngstown, OH 44501
Med Sch Affl: M-0844
Major participating institution in: GS, MFP, PD
Institution ID: 38-9754

Oklahoma
Bartlesville
Jane Phillips Episcopal-Memorial Medical Center
3600 E Frank Phillips Blvd
Bartlesville, OK 74006
Med Sch Affl: L-03901
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0496

Enid
Integris Bass Baptist Health Center
600 S Monroe
PO Box 3168
Enid, OK 73702-3168
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0498

St Mary's Regional Medical Center
306 S Fifth St
PO Box 232
Enid, OK 73702
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0499

Lawton
Comanche County Memorial Hospital
940 Gorg Blvd
PO Box 139
Lawton, OK 73502-0139
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0203

Southwestern Medical Center
5602 SW Lee Blvd
PO Box 7290
Lawton, OK 73506-7290
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0824

Norman
Griffin Memorial Hospital
900 NE Main St
PO Box 151
Norman, OK 73070-0151
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Programs sponsored in: P
Institution ID: 38-0294

Oklahoma City
Bone and Joint Hospital
1111 N Dewey Ave
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-2515
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 38-0294

Children's Hospital of Oklahoma
PO Box 26907
940 NE 13th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73125
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, BKK, CH, D, DR, GS, MFP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, ORS, P, PD, PDE, FSUS, TS, VR
Institution ID: 38-0130

Great Plains Medical Foundation
3600 NW 56th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73112-4618
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0207

Integris Baptist Medical Center
3900 Northwest Expwy
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Programs sponsored in: DR, HS0
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0475

McGee Eye Institute
608 Stanton L Young Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Major participating institution for programs in: OPH
Institution ID: 38-0809

Office of the Chief Medical Examiner-State of Oklahoma
901 N Stonewall
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1111
Programs sponsored in: FOP
Institution ID: 38-0485

Oklahoma Blood Institute
1001 N Lincoln Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Major participating institution for programs in: BBK
Institution ID: 38-0822

Presbyterian Hospital
700 NE 13th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73104-5970
Major participating institution for programs in: CN, FSM, HS0, N, NS, PTH
Institution ID: 38-0312

St Anthony Hospital
1000 N Lee
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0115

University Hospital and Clinics
PO Box 26907
940 NE 13th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73125
Programs sponsored in: MPD
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, BKK, CD, CN, D, DR, END, FF, FSS, GS, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NS, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, FDE, PDS, FS, PTH, RHU, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 38-0477

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Oklahoma City)
921 NE 13th St
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Med Sch Affl: M-03901
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AN, AP, BKK, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, END, FP, FSM, GS, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NS, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PD, FDE, PDS, FS, PTH, RHU, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 38-0471

Tulsa
Children's Medical Center
5300 E Skelly Dr
PO Box 35648
Tulsa, OK 74145
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 38-0181

Hillcrest Medical Center
1120 S Utica Ave
Tulsa, OK 74164
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 38-0181

In His Image Inc
7300 S Lewis Ave
Tulsa, OK 74136
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 38-0816

Laureate Psychiatric Clinic and Hospital
6685 S Yale
Tulsa, OK 74136
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 38-0815

Parkside Inc
1620 E 11th St
Tulsa, OK 74120
Med Sch Affl: G-03901
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 38-0499
Oregon

Klamath Falls

Merle West Medical Center
2865 Haggett Ave
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
Med Sch Aff: L-04903
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, MPD, OBG
Institution ID: 40-8004

Milwaukie

Providence Milwaukie Hospital
10120 S E 32nd Ave
Milwaukie, OR 97222-6593
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 40-8806

Portland

Kaiser Foundation Hospitals-Northwest Region
509 NE Multnomah St
Portland, OR 97233-2099
Med Sch Aff: M-04002
Major participating institution for programs in: D, GE, GS, IM, OBG, PTH, U
Institution ID: 40-6707

Legacy Emanuel Hospital and Medical Center
2801 N Gantenbein Ave/Room 4339
Portland, OR 97223-1674
Med Sch Aff: M-04903
Programs sponsored in: IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, OBG, ORS
Institution ID: 40-6229

Legacy Good Samaritan Hospital and Medical Center
1016 NW 22nd Ave
Portland, OR 97210-3900
Med Sch Aff: M-04002
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, OBG, OPH, TY
Institution ID: 40-6102

Oregon Health & Science University Hospital
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd/5797
Portland, OR 97201-3098
Med Sch Aff: M-04902
Major participating institution for programs in: MedSchAff: M-04902
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, APN, CCS, CD, CES, CN, D, DENT, EM, END, ETX, FG, GE, GPM, GS, HMP, HO, HSP, IEC, ID, IM, IMG, MG, N, NEP, NM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PDE, PDP, PHI, PS, PTH, PIH, RHU, RNH, RO, TS, U, V1H, VS
Institution ID: 40-6100

Providence Portland Medical Center
4805 NE Gilman St
Portland, OR 97213-2267
Med Sch Aff: G-04002
Programs sponsored in: IM
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 40-6398

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Portland)
3101 SW Sam Jackson Park Rd
Portland, OR 97201-5600
Med Sch Aff: L-04902
Programs sponsored in: OP
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, OBG
Institution ID: 40-6328

St Vincent Hospital and Medical Center
2025 SW Barnes Rd
Portland, OR 97205-6601
Med Sch Aff: M-04003
Programs sponsored in: IM
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 40-6133

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Portland)
3710 SW US Veterans Hospital Rd
Portland, OR 97207
Med Sch Aff: M-04002
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, APN, CCS, CD, CES, CN, D, DENT, EM, END, ETX, FG, GE, GPM, GS, HMP, HO, HSP, IEC, ID, IM, IMG, MG, N, NEP, NM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PCP, PD, PDC, PDE, PDP, PHI, PS, PTH, PIH, RHU, RNH, RO, TS, U, V1H, VS
Institution ID: 40-6117

Salem

Oregon State Hospital
2600 Center St NE
Salem, OR 97301
Med Sch Aff: L-04902
Major participating institution for programs in: PGY
Institution ID: 40-6449

Pennsylvania

Abington

Abington Memorial Hospital
1200 Old York Rd
Abington, PA 19001-3786
Med Sch Aff: M-04113
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, OBG, OPH
Major participating institution for programs in: FG, ORS, OTO, TS, U
Institution ID: 40-6455

Allentown

Lehigh Valley Hospital
Cedar Crest Blvd and I-78
PO Box 689
Allentown, PA 18105-1556
Med Sch Aff: M-04113, M-04114, M-04115
Programs sponsored in: GS, ORS, OP, OTO, TS
Major participating institution for programs in: OTO, TS
Institution ID: 40-6724

Sacred Heart Hospital
421 W Chew St
Allentown, PA 18102-3490
Med Sch Aff: M-04113
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 40-6179

Altoona

Altoona Hospital
620 Howard Ave
Altoona, PA 16601-4809
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 40-6229

Bala Cynwyd

Mercy Catholic Medical Center Inc
One Bala Plaza/Ste 402
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1401
Programs sponsored in: DR, GS, IM, TY
Institution ID: 40-6809

Beaver

HVHS-The Medical Center (Beaver)
1000 Dutch Ridge Rd
Beaver, PA 15010
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 40-6747

Bethlehem

St Luke's Hospital
801 Ostrum St
Bethlehem, PA 18015
Med Sch Aff: M-04113
Programs sponsored in: EM, FP, GS, IM, OBG, TS
Institution ID: 40-6234

Bryn Mawr

Bryn Mawr Hospital
130 S Bryn Mawr Ave
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-3100
Med Sch Aff: M-04102, G-04101
Programs sponsored in: DR, FP
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, ORS, PGY
Institution ID: 40-6274

Danville

Geisinger Medical Center
100 N Academy Ave
Danville, PA 17821-1354
Med Sch Aff: M-04102, L-04115, L-04114
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, EM, FG, GE, GS, IC, IM, MPD, ORS, OTO, PGY, PCP, PD, RHU, TS, U, V
Institution ID: 40-6240
Darby
Mercy Fitzgerald Hospital
1500 S Landowne Ave
Darby, PA 19023
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, GS, HSO, IM, TY
Institution ID: 41-0414

Easton
Easton Hospital (Northampton Hospital Corporation)
250 S 21st St
Easton, PA 18042-2892
Med Sch Affil: M-04115, G-04101
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM, TY
Institution ID: 41-0420

Erie
Hamot Medical Center
201 State St
Erie, PA 16500-0881
Med Sch Affil: L-04114, L-04114
Programs sponsored in: FP, ORS
Institution ID: 41-0452

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Erie)
1664 W 8th St
Erie, PA 16505
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 41-0520

St Vincent Health Center
232 W 25th St
Erie, PA 16544
Programs sponsored in: CRS, FP, FSM
Institution ID: 41-0101

Harrisburg
PinnacleHealth System-Harrisburg Hospital
111 S Front St
PO Box 8700
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8700
Med Sch Affil: L-04114, G-04101
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, PS
Institution ID: 41-0456

PinnacleHealth System-Polycleanic Hospital
111 S Front St
PO Box 8700
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8700
Med Sch Affil: L-04114
Programs sponsored in: GS, IM
Major participating institution for programs in: PS
Institution ID: 41-0463

Hershey
Milton S Hershey Medical Center
500 University Dr/Rm C-1708
PO Box 650
Hershey, PA 17033
Med Sch Affil: M-04114, G-04101
Programs sponsored in: AN, AFM, CCA, CCS, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, END, ETH, FP, GE, GS, HO, ICU, IC, ID, IM, MDP, N, NPE, NPM, NS, OBQ, OPH, ORS, OYO, P, PCC, FD, PS, PTH, PTG, RNR, TS, U, VHR, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 41-0528

Johnstown
Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital
1986 Franklin St
Johnstown, PA 15905
Med Sch Affil: M-04119
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, PTH, TY
Institution ID: 41-0526

Lancaster
Lancaster General Hospital
555 N Duke St
PO Box 5558
Lancaster, PA 17603
Med Sch Affil: L-04113, L-04114
Programs sponsored in: FP, PPG
Major participating institution for programs in: U
Institution ID: 41-0107

Latrobe
Latrobe Area Hospital
121 W Second Ave
Latrobe, PA 15650-1066
Med Sch Affil: M-04102
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 41-0715

Veterans Affairs Medical Center
(Latrobe)
1700 S Lincoln Ave
Latrobe, PA 17651-7103
Med Sch Affil: M-04114
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, OPH
Institution ID: 41-0707

Lebanon
Good Samaritan Hospital
4th and Walnut Sts
PO Box 1231
Lebanon, PA 17042-1231
Med Sch Affil: G-04114
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 41-0190

McKeesport
McKeesport Hospital/UPMC
1600 Fifth Ave
McKeesport, PA 15132-2483
Med Sch Affil: M-04112, L-04113
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM
Institution ID: 41-0497

Meadville
Meadville Medical Center
751 Liberty Ave
Meadville, PA 16335
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 41-0803

Monroeville (Pittsburgh)
Forbes Regional Hospital
2570 Haymaker Rd
Monroeville (Pittsburgh), PA 15146
Med Sch Affil: L-04115
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: DR
Institution ID: 41-0524

Norristown
Montgomery Hospital
1301 Powell St
PO Box 892
Norristown, PA 19404-0892
Med Sch Affil: M-04113, L-04115
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 41-0495

Philadelphia
Albert Einstein Medical Center
5501 Old York Rd
Philadelphia, PA 19141-3988
Med Sch Affil: L-04113
Programs sponsored in: CD, DR, EM, GE, GS, IC, IM, IMG, MD, MP, NPM, OR, ORS, P, PCC, PD, PY, RHU, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: N
Institution ID: 41-0440

American Red Cross Blood Services-Penn-Jersey Region
700 Spring Garden St
Philadelphia, PA 19123-3584
Major participating institution for programs in: BBK
Institution ID: 41-0803

Belmont Center for Comprehensive Treatment
4200 Monument Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19118-2727
Med Sch Affil: M-04101, G-04115
Programs sponsored in: FP, TY
Institution ID: 41-0283

Chesnut Hill Hospital
8835 Germantown Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19118-2727
Med Sch Affil: M-04101, G-04115
Programs sponsored in: FP, TY
Institution ID: 41-0803

Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
One Children's Cir
34th St and Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Med Sch Affil: M-04101, G-04113, G-04115, G-03005, G-04102
Programs sponsored in: ADL, CCP, CN, CHN, CHP, GS, HSO, NPM, OP, DN, PD, PCC, PGM, PGR, PGR, PGR, PGR, PGR, PGR, PGR, PGR, PGR, PGR
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, CPR, CS, D, E, R, RSO, N, NM, NS, ORS, OYO, P, PCC, PD, PPH, RNR, TS, U
Institution ID: 41-0807

Children's Seashore House
3405 Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Med Sch Affil: G-04101
Major participating institution for programs in: OP
Institution ID: 41-0809

Episcopal Hospital (TUHS)
100 E Lehigh Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19125-1008
Med Sch Affil: M-04102
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 41-0434
Pittsburgh

Allegeny County Coroner's Office
544 Fourth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15219-2186
Programs sponsored in: PFP
Institution ID: 41-0311

Allegeny General Hospital
320 E North Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15212-4772
Med Sch Affil: M-04115, G-04112
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, CD, CH, CR, DR, EM, ESM, GE, GS, HMP, HSO, IC, IM, MEM, N, NEP, NS, OBG, OHS, P, PCH, PHT, PUD, RNR, RO, TS
Major participating institution for programs in: OPH, FS
Institution ID: 41-0465

Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
One Children's Pl
3705 Fifth Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15210-2833
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Major participating institution for programs in: CPP, MG, NP, NPM, OBG, PCP, PD, PTO, PS, SCI, TS, TY, U
Institution ID: 41-0161

Magee-Women's Hospital
300 Barket St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3189
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Major participating institution for programs in: CPP, MG, NP, NPM, OBG, PCP, PD, PTO, PS, SCI, TS, TY, U
Institution ID: 41-0208

Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh
1400 Locust St
Pittsburgh, PA 15216-5169
Med Sch Affil: M-04103, G-04112
Programs sponsored in: AN, DR, FP, GS, IM, PD, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, PM
Institution ID: 41-0196

Presbyterian University Hospital/UPMC
Desoto at O'Hara Sts
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, CPP, CCA, CCM, CS, CD, CHN, CPP, D, DMP, DR, EM, EVD, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSP, IGE, ID, IM, IMG, NEP, NP, NS, OBG, OHS, OSM, OTO, P, PCC, PCH, PHT, PHY, RNR, RO, SCI, TS, TY, U, VIR
Institution ID: 41-0349

Shadyside Hospital/UPMC
5200 Centre Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Major participating institution for programs in: EVD, FP, FSF, GE, IM, IMG, MPD, OTO, RO, TY, VIR
Institution ID: 41-0482

St Francis Medical Center
400 45th St
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
Med Sch Affil: M-04102, M-04112
Programs sponsored in: AOP, DR, IM, OPH, P, PM, TY
Institution ID: 41-0271

The Western Pennsylvania Hospital
4800 Friendship Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15234-1793
Med Sch Affil: M-04113, M-04112
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, CD, DR, FP, GE, GS, HO, IC, IM, OBG, PUD, TY, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, PS
Institution ID: 41-0122

University Health Center of Pittsburgh
121 Moyran Ave
Bm 202
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3908
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Programs sponsored in: AD, AN, AP, AP, APM, CCA, CCN, CPP, CS, CD, CHN, CPP, D, CPP, DR, EM, END, FP, FNM, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, HSNS, HSP, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MPD, N, NEP, NP, NPM, NS, OAB, OBG, OPH, OHS, OSM, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PCD, PDC, PDE, PDI, FG, FEN, PFR, PFW, PEM, PFE, PG, PHO, PM, FP, PS, PTH, PTO, RHU, RNR, RO, SCI, TS, TY, U, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 41-0824

University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health
111 Parvin Hall
130 DeSoto St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3399
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 41-0119

University of Pittsburgh Medical Center (St Margaret)
816 Freepoint Rd
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3909
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Programs sponsored in: FP, PPG, FSM
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG
Institution ID: 41-0284

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Pittsburgh)
University Dr C
Pittsburgh, PA 15240-1001
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Major participating institution for programs in: CCM, CD, CPP, D, END, GE, GS, HO, IO, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NP, NS, OBG, OHS, OSM, OTO, P, PCC, PCH, RNR, RO, SCI, TS, TY, U, VIR
Institution ID: 41-0206

Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic/UPMC
3811 O'Hara St
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3593
Med Sch Affil: M-04112
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, CN, CPP, P, PCC, PTO, PS, TY
Institution ID: 41-0462

Reading

St Joseph Medical Center
PO Box 316
212th and Walnut St
Reading, PA 19603-0316
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution ID: 41-0465

Sayre

Guthrie Healthcare System
Guthrie Sq
Sayre, PA 18840
Med Sch Affil: L-04101
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM
Institution ID: 41-0821

Robert Packer Hospital
Guthrie Sq
Sayre, PA 18840-9884
Med Sch Affil: L-04115
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, VS
Institution ID: 41-0362

Scranton

Community Medical Center
1822 Mulberry St
Scranton, PA 18510-2898
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 41-0716

Mercy Hospital
Administrative Ste
746 Jefferson Ave
Scranton, PA 18510
Med Sch Affil: M-04113
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 41-0717

Moses Taylor Hospital
700 Quincy Ave
Scranton, PA 18510-1970
Med Sch Affil: M-04113
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 41-0718

Scranton-Temple Residency Program Inc
746 Jefferson Ave
Scranton, PA 18510
Programs sponsored in: IM
Institution ID: 41-0719

Springfield

Springfield Hospital
190 W Sprout Rd
Springfield, PA 19064
Med Sch Affil: M-04113
Major participating institution for programs in: PFM
Institution ID: 41-9065

Upland

Crozer Keystone Health System-Delaware County Mem Hosp
One Medical Center Blvd
Upland, PA 19013-3956
Med Sch Affil: L-04115, G-04112
Major participating institution for programs in: OR
Institution ID: 41-0605

Crozer-Chester Medical Center
One Medical Center Blvd
Professional Office Bldg #1 Ste 302
Upland, PA 19013-3995
Med Sch Affil: M-04110, G-04102, G-04101
Programs sponsored in: FP, PFM, IM, OBG, PD, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, OBG, PS, VS
Institution ID: 41-0611
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major participating institution</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warminster</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warminster Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 Newtown Rd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warminster, PA 18974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Washington</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 Wilson Ave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, PA 15001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-04112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Reading</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Hospital and Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Ave and Spruce St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 10052</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Reading, PA 19512-5002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04114,A-04113,G-04101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: OPH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-0617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wyoming Valley Health Care System</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North River and Ashburn St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes-Barre, PA 18764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilkes-Barre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Wilkes-Barre)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111 E End Blvd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-04115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: OPH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-0617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Williamsport</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susquehanna Health System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 Grampian Blvd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsport, PA 17701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-0147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wynnewood</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankenau Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Lancaster Ave West of City Line</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynnewood, PA 19096-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04102,G-04113,G-04101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: CD, GE, GS, HO, IC, ICE, IM, NSF, OBG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: ID, OPH, OSM, P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-0483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>York</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601 S George St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 15188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, PA 17406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04114,M-04101,L-02001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: EM, FP, GS, IM, OBG, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: PS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-0142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puerto Rico</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bayamon</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayamon Regional Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calo Box 60202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayamon, PR 06821-6032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: HEM, ON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-0487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Central del Caribe School of Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 60202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayamon, PR 06821-6032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, PD, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-9850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Hospital Ramon Ruiz Arnau</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenida Laurel-Santa Juana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayamon, PR 06618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP, IM, PD, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-7019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bayamen</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital San Pablo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calle Santa Cruz #70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QPO Box 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayaman, PR 06821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-04203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM, PD, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caguas</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan Bautista Medical Center/Caguas Regional Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Box 890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caguas, PR 00720-8904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM, PD, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FPG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carolina</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Puerto Rico Hospital at Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenue 65 de Infanteria/KM 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 3866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina, PR 00984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, EM, FP, IM, IMG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-9815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cidra</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Hospital Panamericano</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Rd 878 KM 1 s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 1398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cidra, PR 00736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04203,L-04201,L-04202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manati</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Dr Alejandro Otero Lopez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 1142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manati, PR 00674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-04203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mayaguez</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bella Vista Hospital</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Rd 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayaguez, PR 00620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: FP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-9822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dr Ramon E Betances Hospital-Mayaguez Medical Center</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410 Hosiea Ave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayaguez, PR 00650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: G-04202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: GS, PD, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ponce</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dr Pila Hospital</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenida La Americas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 30910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponce, PR 00733-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: CD, IM, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospital de Damas</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponce Bypass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponce, PR 00731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: CD, IM, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospital Episcopal San Lucas</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917 Tito Castro Ave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO Box 336810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponce, PR 00733-6810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM, OBG, PD, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: FP, TY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rio Piedras</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico Med Ctr/Lo Monacillos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Piedras, PR 00620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: PM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>San German</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospital de la Concepcion</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San German, PR 00633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: M-04202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs sponsored in: IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-8047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>San Juan</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospital Pavia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622 Asia St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apto 11107 Santarmir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan, PR 00901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Sch Affil: L-04201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major participating institution for programs in: GS, U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution ID: 41-7006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Teaching Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| I Gonzalez Martinez Oncologic Hospital  
Puerto Rico Med Ctr  
PO Box 19111  
San Juan, PR 00919  
Med Sch Affil: M-04201  
Major participating institutions for programs in: GS, HEM, ON  
Institution ID: 42-02005  
Institute of Forensic Sciences of Puerto Rico  
Box 1878  
Caparra Heights Station  
San Juan, PR 00922-1878  
Med Sch Affil: L-04201  
Programs sponsored in: PDP  
Institution ID: 42-04611  
San Juan City Hospital  
PMB #9  
PO Box 7044  
San Juan, PR 00906-8444  
Med Sch Affil: M-04201  
Programs sponsored in: CD, EN, HEM, IM, OBG, ON, PD, SHU, TY  
Major participating institutions for programs in: AN, D, DR, GE, NS, OPH, ORS, PTH  
Institution ID: 42-08220  
University Hospital  
PO Box 1116  
San Juan, PR 00922  
Med Sch Affil: M-04201  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CD, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, IME, N, NEP, NM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, PTO, P HCC, PTH, PUD, RHU, TY  
Institution ID: 42-01780  
University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine  
Medical Sciences Campus  
P.O. Box 5097  
San Juan, PR 00936-5097  
Med Sch Affil: M-04201  
Programs sponsored in: AN, CCP, CD, CHP, D, DR, END, EN, FP, FPG, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, IME, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OT, P, PCC, PM, PTH, PUD, RHU  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CD  
Institution ID: 42-04584  
University Pediatric Hospital  
PO Box 191079  
San Juan, PR 00918-1079  
Med Sch Affil: M-04201  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CCP, NPM, NS, ORS, PD, PTO, PM, U  
Institution ID: 42-04770  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (San Juan)  
10 Casia St  
San Juan, PR 00921-2001  
Med Sch Affil: M-04201  
Programs sponsored in: CD, GE, ID, IM, NEP, PCC, PM  
Major participating institutions for programs in: AN, DR, GE, GS, HEM, ID, IMG, N, NM, NS, ON, OPH, ORS, PTO, P, PUD, RHU  
Institution ID: 42-02065  
Rhode Island  
Cranston  
Eleanor Slater Hospital  
PO Box 226  
Cranston, RI 02920  
Major participating institutions for programs in: FYG  
Institution ID: 43-8512  
East Providence  
Emma Pendleton Bradley Hospital  
101 Veterans Memorial Pkwy  
East Providence, RI 02916-3368  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CD, D, GE, GS  
Institution ID: 43-85312  
Pawtucket  
Memorial Hospital of Rhode Island  
111 Brewster St  
Pawtucket, RI 02860  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
Programs sponsored in: FF, PM  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CD, D, HO, ID, PTH  
Institution ID: 43-85436  
Providence  
Butler Hospital  
345 Blackstone Blvd  
Providence, RI 02906  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
Programs sponsored in: P, FYG, PYN  
Institution ID: 43-85439  
Miriam Hospital-Lifespan  
167 Point St  
Providence, RI 02903  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CCM, CCS, CD, GS, HO, ID, IM, IME, N, P, PTH, FYG  
Institution ID: 43-85492  
Providence Community Health Center  
375 Allens Ave  
Providence, RI 02905-5010  
Major participating institutions for programs in: D  
Institution ID: 43-85104  
Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan  
500 Eddy St  
Aldrich Bldg Rm 122  
Providence, RI 02903  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
G-0405  
Programs sponsored in: CCM, CCS, CD, CHP, CHP, CN, CDP, D, DR, END, EN, FP, FPG, GE, GS, HEM, HO, ID, IM, IME, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OT, P, PCC, PTH, PUD, RHU  
Institution ID: 43-85292  
Roger Williams Medical Center  
855 Chalkstone Ave  
Providence, RI 02908-4735  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
Programs sponsored in: D, DMP, HO, ID, IM, PUD, RHU  
Major participating institutions for programs in: ENU, ID, PCC, PTH  
Institution ID: 43-85438  
Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
(Providence)  
830 Chalkstone Ave  
Providence, RI 02905-4799  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CD, D, EN, GE, GS, HO, ID, PMD, ORS, P, PS, RHU, U  
Institution ID: 43-85439  
Women and Infants Hospital of Rhode Island  
101 Dudley St  
Providence, RI 02906-2401  
Med Sch Affil: M-04301  
Programs sponsored in: NPM, OBG, PP  
Major participating institutions for programs in: PD, PTH  
Institution ID: 43-85334  
South Carolina  
Anderson  
Anderson Area Medical Center  
800 N Fant St  
Anderson, SC 29621  
Med Sch Affil: L-04501  
Programs sponsored in: FP  
Institution ID: 45-07192  
Charleston  
Charleston Memorial Hospital  
326 Calhoun St  
Charleston, SC 29401  
Major participating institutions for programs in: CD, D, END, GE, GS, HO, ID, ORS, PTO, PPC, PS, RHU  
Institution ID: 45-04983  
Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine  
171 Ashley Ave  
Charleston, SC 29425-2201  
Med Sch Affil: M-04501  
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, APD, CD, CHF, CN, D, DMP, DR, END, EP, GE, GS, HEM, HO, ID, IM, IME, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OT, PPC, PO, PDC, PDC, PH, PM, PS, PTH, PP, PYG, RHU, RO, TE, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 45-09501  
MUSC Medical Center  
171 Ashley Ave  
Charleston, SC 29425-0050  
Med Sch Affil: M-04501, L-04504  
Major participating institutions for programs in: ADP, AN, APD, CD, CHF, CN, D, DMP, DR, END, EP, GE, GS, HEM, HO, ID, IM, IME, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OT, PPC, PO, PDC, PDC, PH, PM, PS, PTH, PP, PYG, RHU, RO, TE, U, VIR  
Institution ID: 45-0152  
Naval Hospital (Charleston)  
3600 Rivers Ave  
Charleston, SC 29405-7744  
Med Sch Affil: L-04501  
Major participating institutions for programs in: OYO  
Institution ID: 43-0134  
Trident Medical Center  
9200 Medical Plaza Dr  
Charleston, SC 29406-9186  
Programs sponsored in: OYO  
Institution ID: 43-85609
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School Affiliation</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| University of Tennessee College of Medicine-Chattanooga | 976 E Third St Hospital Box 215 Chattanooga, TN 37403 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, OBG, OPH, ORS, OSM, PD, PM, PS, TY Institution ID: 47-0490 |}
| University of Tennessee Graduate School of Medicine | 1204 Alcoa Highway/Box 94 Knoxville, TN 37920-1000 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Programs sponsored in: AN, CCS, DR, FP, FPG, FSM, GS, IM, NM, OBG, PTH, TY, VS Institution ID: 47-0448 |}
| University of Tennessee Hospital | 1204 Alcoa Ave Knoxville, TN 37920-6689 Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCS, DR, FP, FPG, FSM, GS, IM, NM, OBG, PTH, TY, VS Institution ID: 47-8623 |}
| University of Tennessee Medical Hospital | 1204 Alcoa Ave Knoxville, TN 37920-6689 Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCS, DR, FP, FPG, FSM, GS, IM, NM, OBG, PTH, TY, VS Institution ID: 47-8623 |}
| Memphis Baptist Memorial Hospital | 6010 Walnut Grove Rd Memphis, TN 38120 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Programs sponsored in: DR, VIR Major participating institution for programs in: AI, D, END, FP, GS, HO, IM, MN, N, NS, OBS, PTH, TS, VS Institution ID: 47-8682 |}
| Memphis | 47-0470 |
| Campbell Foundation-University of Tennessee | 910 Madison Ave/Box 900 Memphis, TN 38103-3401 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Major participating institution for programs in: HSO, OPH, ORS Institution ID: 47-8410 |}
| LeBonheur Children's Medical Center | 50 N Dunlap Ave Memphis, TN 38103-2883 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Programs sponsored in: AI, CCP, CHN, CHP, CN, DR, M, MR, OPH, ORS, PD, PDS, PDS, PEM, PN, FPR, TS, U, UP Institution ID: 47-8186 |}
| Memphis Mental Health Institute | 865 Poplar Ave PO Box 40606 Memphis, TN 38174 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Programs sponsored in: DR, IM Institution ID: 47-8410 |}
| Regional Medical Center at Memphis | 877 Jefferson Ave Memphis, TN 38103-0999 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CCS, CD, D, DR, END, GR, GS, HO, ID, IM, MN, M, MDP, N, NER, NMP, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PPR, PS, PTH, RHC, TS, VIR Institution ID: 47-0421 |}
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis) | 1000 Jefferson Ave Memphis, TN 38104 Med Sch Affil: M-04706 Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CDR, DR, END, FPG, GS, HO, IM, MN, M, MDP, N, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, PPR, PS, PTH, VIR Institution ID: 47-8596 |}
| Mountain Home | Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home) VA Med Ctr (11C) Mountain Home, TN 37684-5001 Med Sch Affil: M-04720 Major participating institution for programs in: CD, FP, GS, IM, PN, PCC, PPR, PS, PTH, VIR Institution ID: 47-8440 |}
| Murfreesboro | Alvin C York Veterans Affairs Medical Center Alvin C York Campus 3400 Lebanon Rd Murfreesboro, TN 37130 Med Sch Affil: M-04707 Programs sponsored in: AN, CCS, CD, DR, END, GR, GS, HO, ID, IM, MN, M, MDP, N, NER, NMP, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PPR, PS, PTH, RHC, TS, VS, VIR Institution ID: 47-8420 |}
Nashville
Baptist Hospital
2000 Church St
Nashville, TN 37220-6001
Med Sch Affil: M-04706, L-04707, G-04705
Major participating institution for programs in: IM, OBG, PS, U
Institution ID: 47-0163

Centennial Medical Center
2300 Patterson St
Nashville, TN 37203
Med Sch Affil: M-04707
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 47-8028

Meharry Medical College School of Medicine
1005 Dr D Badd Jr Blvd
Nashville, TN 37208
Programs sponsored in: FP, GPM, IM, P
Institution ID: 47-9501

Metropolitan Nashville General Hospital
72 Hermitage Ave
Nashville, TN 37210-2110
Med Sch Affil: M-04707, G-04705
Major participating institution for programs in: D, FP, ICG, IM, MDP
Institution ID: 47-0408

Middle Tennessee Mental Health Institute
1501 Murfreesboro Rd
Nashville, TN 37214-3525
Med Sch Affil: M-04707
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 47-0582

Psychiatric Hospital at Vanderbilt
1601 21st Ave S
Nashville, TN 37212
Med Sch Affil: M-04705
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, CHF
Institution ID: 47-8021

St Thomas Hospital
4220 Harding Rd
Nashville, TN 37205
Med Sch Affil: M-04705
Major participating institution for programs in: D, GE, GS, ID, IM, NS, RBU, VS
Institution ID: 47-0262

Vanderbilt University Medical Center
1161 21st Ave S
Nashville, TN 37232
Med Sch Affil: M-04706, L-02012
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AI, AN, APDM, CCA, CCP, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, BR, EM, END, ETX, FPO, GE, GS, HMP, I0, IC, ICE, ID, IM, DOG, MD, MP, N, NFP, NM, NP, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, OES, OTO, P, IM, PCC, PD, PDE, PDI, PIR, PD, PS, PTH, PPG, RBU, RBH, RO, TS, U, UP, VIB, VS
Institution ID: 47-0167

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
1310 24th Ave S
Nashville, TN 37212-2037
Med Sch Affil: M-04706
Major participating institution for programs in: D, DR, GE, GS, HMP, HO, I0, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MDP, N, NEP, NM, NP, NS, OPH, OES, OTO, PCC, PS, RBU, TS, U
Institution ID: 47-0461

Texas
Abilene
Hendrick Medical Center/Health System
1242 N 10th St
Abilene, TX 79601-2316
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-07001

Amarillo
Baptist-St Anthony's Health System
PO Box 350
Amarillo, TX 79176
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-07006

Northwest Texas Health Care System
PO Box 1118
Amarillo, TX 79106
Med Sch Affil: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, IM, OBG, PD
Institution ID: 48-05666

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Amarillo
1400 Wallace Blvd
Amarillo, TX 79106
Med Sch Affil: M-04815
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, MDP, OBG, PD
Institution ID: 48-05820

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Amarillo)
6010 Amarillo Blvd W
Amarillo, TX 79106
Med Sch Affil: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 48-05664

Austin
Austin Medical Education Program of Seton Healthcare Network
601 E 15th St
Austin, TX 78701
Med Sch Affil: M-04802
Programs sponsored in: FP, IM, PD, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 48-04611

Austin State Hospital
4110 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78751-4296
Programs sponsored in: CHP, P
Institution ID: 48-03888

Austin-Travis County Mental Health and Retardation Center
1430 Collier St
Austin, TX 78704
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 48-05806

Brackenridge Hospital
601 E 15th St
Austin, TX 78701
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, FP, IM, MDP, PD
Institution ID: 48-0563

College Station
Family Practice Foundation of the Brazos Valley
TAMUS HSC Coll of Med
College Station, TX 77845-1114
Med Sch Affil: L-04802
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 48-05862

Conroe
Conroe Regional Medical Center
504 Medical Center Blvd
Conroe, TX 77304
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-0574

Texas Department of Health
1100 W 45th St
Austin, TX 78756
Med Sch Affil: L-04802
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 48-0458

Baytown
San Jacinto Methodist Hospital
4401 Garth Rd
Baytown, TX 77521
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 48-0579

Beaumont
Christus St Elizabeth Hospital
2829 Calder
Beaumont, TX 77702
Med Sch Affil: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, FVM
Institution ID: 48-0557

Big Spring
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Big Spring)
310 Veterans Blvd
Big Spring, TX 79720
Med Sch Affil: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 48-0574

Brooks AFB
USAF School of Aerospace Medicine
USAFSAM/AF
2513 Kennedy Cir
Brooks AFB, TX 78235-5901
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Institution ID: 48-0458

Bryan
St Joseph Regional Health Center
3801 Francisca Dr
Bryan, TX 77802-3544
Med Sch Affil: G-04810
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-0563

Tennessee Teaching Institutions

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Corpus Christi
Christus Spohn Memorial Hospital
2606 Hospital Blvd
PO Box 6280
Corpus Christi, TX 78466-6280
Med Sch Affl: M-04812
Programs sponsored: in: FP
Institution ID: 48-0257

Driscoll Children’s Hospital
3533 S Alamedo Ave
PO Box 6250
Corpus Christi, TX 78466-6530
Med Sch Affl: M-04832, M-04815
Programs sponsored: in: PD
Major participating institution for programs in: PAN
Institution ID: 48-0157

Dallas
Baylor Institute for Rehabilitation
3506 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75214-2018
Major participating institution for programs in: PM
Institution ID: 48-08900

Baylor University Medical Center
Ste 1228 Tribrett
3500 Gaston Ave
Dallas, TX 75246
Med Sch Affl: L-04812
Programs sponsored: in: CD, CRS, DR, GE, GS, IM, OBG, OW, PM, PTH, VIR, VS
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS, PS, U
Institution ID: 48-0851

Carter BloodCare
9000 Harry Bines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75256
Med Sch Affl: G-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: BBK
Institution ID: 48-0861

Charlton Methodist Hospital
3600 W Wheatland Rd
Dallas, TX 75237
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, FS
Institution ID: 48-0575

Children’s Medical Center of Dallas
1835 Motor St
Dallas, TX 75235
Med Sch Affl: M-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CCP, CHN, CCC, CD, END, ETC, HF, NS, OP, OTO, PD, PCC, PDC, PM, PDS, PPS, PEM, PC, PHO, PN, PF, PPR, PS, TS, U
Institution ID: 48-0860

Dallas County Hospital District-Parkland Memorial Hospital
5301 Harry Bines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235
Med Sch Affl: M-04812
Programs sponsored: in: MM
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, AFM, CCP, CCC, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, CRS, D, DMP, DS, EM, END, ETX, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSP, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MM, N, NEF, NM, NEF, NS, ORS, OTO, OTO, P, PCC, PCH, PDC, PD, PFI, PDD, PFS, PEM, PPE, PD, PHO, PS, PTH, PYG, RHU, RNR, SCI, TS, U, VIR, VS
Institution ID: 48-0400

Healthsouth Dallas Rehabilitation Institute
3214 Research Blvd
Dallas, TX 75235-5207
Major participating institution for programs in: PM
Institution ID: 48-0545

Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
1411 North Beckley Ave
PO Box 665999
Dallas, TX 75235-5999
Med Sch Affl: L-04812
Programs sponsored: in: FP, FS, GM, IM, ORG
Institution ID: 48-0407

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
5200 Walnut Hill Ln
Dallas, TX 75231-4466
Med Sch Affl: L-04812
Programs sponsored: in: CRS, IM, OMO
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, P
Institution ID: 48-0159

Southwestern Institute of Forensic Sciences
5320 Medical Center Dr
Dallas, TX 75235
Programs sponsored: in: FOP
Institution ID: 48-0536

St Paul Medical Center
6000 Harry Bines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75216-0001
Med Sch Affl: M-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM, ORG, TS
Institution ID: 48-0163

Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children
2222 Welborn St
Dallas, TX 75319-3983
Med Sch Affl: L-04815, U-04812, G-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: APM, CHN, HSP, OTP, ORS, PPR
Institution ID: 48-0341

University of Texas Southwestern Medical School
5320 Harry Bines Blvd
Mail Code 9006/Rm BS 100
Dallas, TX 75390
Med Sch Affl: M-04812
Programs sponsored: in: ADP, AI, AN, APM, BBK, CCP, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DS, EM, END, ETX, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSP, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MM, N, NEF, NM, NEF, NS, NS, ORS, OTO, OTO, P, PAM, PHC, PCH, PDR, PD, PFI, PDD, PDS, PEM, PEM, PPE, PHO, PM, PP, PPR, PS, PTH, PYG, RHI, RNR, SCI, TS, U, VIR, VS
Institution ID: 48-0316

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dallas)
4500 S Lancaster Rd
Dallas, TX 75216
Med Sch Affl: M-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AI, AN, CD, CN, D, DR, END, ETX, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSP, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MM, N, NEF, NM, NEF, NS, ORS, OTO, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PCH, PM, PM, RHI, SCI, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0290

World Craniofacial Foundation
11777 Forest Ln, Suite G-117
Dallas, TX 75230
Programs sponsored: in: CFS
Institution ID: 48-0871

Zale-Lipsy University Hospital
5161 Harry Bines Blvd
Dallas, TX 75335-7796
Med Sch Affl: M-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, APM, BBK, CD, D, ORS, ORS, OTO, P, PFP, FS, RNB, VS
Institution ID: 48-0604

El Paso
El Paso Psychiatric Center
1315 Alameda Ave
El Paso, TX 79905-7790
Med Sch Affl: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 48-0071

R E Thompson General Hospital
4816 Alameda Ave
El Paso, TX 79905
Med Sch Affl: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, EM, FP, GS, IM, ORG, ORS, P, TS, U
Institution ID: 48-0442

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso
6900 Almada Ave
El Paso, TX 79905
Med Sch Affl: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: OMS
Institution ID: 48-0550

William Beaumont Army Medical Center
5005 N Piedras St
Fort Hood, TX 76544-4752
Med Sch Affl: M-04815, M-04815
Programs sponsored: in: ORS, ORS, TS, U
Institution ID: 48-0318

Fort Hood
Darnall Army Community Hospital
3600 Darnall Loop
Fort Hood, TX 76544-4752
Med Sch Affl: M-04818, L-04802, G-02312
Programs sponsored: in: EM, FP
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, ORG
Institution ID: 48-0319

Fort Sam Houston
Brooke Army Medical Center
3851 Boger Brooke Dr
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6200
Med Sch Affl: M-04815, M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AN, CCA, CSB, CD, D, DR, EM, GS, HO, ID, IM, NM, ORG, ORS, ORS, OTO, ORS, OTO, OTO, P, PCC, PCH, PM, PS, RHI, SCI, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 48-0277

Fort Worth
Cook-Fort Worth Children’s Medical Center
1400 Cooper St
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS, PAN
Institution ID: 48-0503
Harris Methodist Fort Worth
1301 Pennsylvania Ave
Fort Worth, TX 76104
Major participating institution for programs in: OBG, ORS
Institution ID: 48-0361

John Peter Smith Hospital (Tarrant County Hospital District)
1500 S Main St
Fort Worth, TX 76104-0917
Med Sch Affil: G-04812
Programs sponsored in: FP, POG, OBG, OBS, P, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, OTO
Institution ID: 48-0214

Galveston
Shriners Hospitals for Children (Galveston Burn Institute)
815 Market St
Galveston, TX 77550-3275
Med Sch Affil: M-04802, L-04804
Major participating institution for programs in: P&N, PS
Institution ID: 48-0601

University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
301 University Blvd/Ette 0462
Galveston, TX 77555-0462
Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, APM, CCA, CD, CHP, D, DMP, DB, END, FP, FSME, GE, GPM, GS, IC, ID, IM, IMG, P&N, MM, MPH, N, NEP, NPM, NS, OBG, ON, OPP, OHS, OSH, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PD, FDE, PDI, PDR, PS, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0131

University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
5-106 Administration Bldg
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-0133
Med Sch Affil: M-04802
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 48-0502

Garland
Baylor Medical Center at Garland
2300 Marie Curie Blvd
Garland, TX 75042
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 48-0805

Harlingen
Valley Baptist Medical Center
2101 Paseo St
PO Box 2588
Harlingen, TX 78551
Med Sch Affil: L-04802, G-04811
Programs sponsored in: FP
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution ID: 48-0800

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine
One Baylor Plaza
Ste 115
Houston, TX 77030
Med Sch Affil: M-04802, L-02012
Programs sponsored in: AD, AI, AN, APM, CCM, CEP, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, D, DMP, DB, END, FP, GE, GP, HEM, HMP, HSO, HSP, HSZ, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MPD, MG, MPO, N, NEP, IAM, NM, NP, OBG, OBS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PD, PDI, PDR, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0811

Christus St Joseph Hospital
1919 LaBranch St
Houston, TX 77022
Med Sch Affil: L-04801
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, OBG, PS, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, MPO, OTO
Institution ID: 48-0206

Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
1504 Dub Loops
Houston, TX 77000
Med Sch Affil: M-04804, L-02312
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, B&K, CD, D, DMP, DB, END, FP, GE, GS, HEM, HMP, HSO, HSP, HSZ, IC, ICE, IM, IMG, MPO, MG, MPP, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NS, OBG, ON, OPP, OHS, OSH, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PD, PDI, PDR, PS, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0363

Harris County Medical Examiner Department
1850 Old Spanish Trail
Houston, TX 77084
Programs sponsored in: POP
Institution ID: 48-08070

Harris County Psychiatric Center
2800 S MacGregor Dr
PO Box 25249
Houston, TX 77225-0249
Med Sch Affil: M-04814
Major participating institution for programs in: CEP, P
Institution ID: 48-0444

Institute for Rehabilitation and Research
1333 Moursund
Houston, TX 77090
Med Sch Affil: M-04814, M-04804, L-04802
Major participating institution for programs in: PM, SCI
Institution ID: 48-0511

Lyndon B Johnson General Hospital
5060 Kelley St.
Houston, TX 77026
Med Sch Affil: M-04814
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, D, DR, EM, END, FP, GE, GS, HEM, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NPM, OBG, OHS, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PDI, PDR, PS, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, U
Institution ID: 48-08045

Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
7737 Southwest Freeway/Ste 200
Houston, TX 77074
Med Sch Affil: L-04804
Programs sponsored in: FP, POM
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APM, CCA, CCM, CD, CHN, CN, D, DMP, DB, END, FP, GE, GS, HEM, HMP, HSO, HSP, HSZ, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MPD, MG, MPP, N, NEP, IAM, NM, NP, OBG, OBS, OTO, P, PAN, CCM, PCC, PD, PDE, PDI, PDR, PS, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, SCI, ST, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-08089

Methodist Hospital
6655 Fannin St
Houston, TX 77030-9229
Med Sch Affil: M-04804, L-04814
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AD, AN, APM, CCM, CD, CN, D, DMP, DB, END, FP, GE, GS, HEM, HMP, HSO, HSP, HSZ, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MPD, MG, MPP, N, NEP, IAM, NM, NP, OBG, OBS, OTO, P, PAN, CCM, PCC, PD, PDE, PDI, PDR, PS, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0172

NASA Johnson Space Center
Johnson Space Ctr
Houston, TX 77058
Med Sch Affil: M-04802
Major participating institution for programs in: GP
Institution ID: 48-08047

Shriners Hospitals for Children (Houston)
6077 Main St
Houston, TX 77030-1685
Med Sch Affil: L-04814, L-04804
Major participating institution for programs in: OP, OBG
Institution ID: 48-0528

St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
PO Box 20069
Houston, TX 77225-0269
Med Sch Affil: M-04804, L-01602, L-04814, G-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, DR, FP, HSP, IG, ICE, IM, IMG, MPD, NM, OBG, OBS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PDI, PDR, PS, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0396

Texas Children's Hospital
6621 Fannin St
Houston, TX 77030-2399
Med Sch Affil: M-04804, L-04814
Major participating institution for programs in: AD, AI, ALI, CCM, CHN, CHZ, CD, DR, END, FP, GE, GS, HEM, HMP, HSO, HSP, HSZ, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MPD, MPP, N, NEP, IAM, NM, NP, OBG, OBS, OTO, P, PAN, CCM, PCC, PD, PDI, PDR, PS, PTO, RHIU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0416

Texas Heart Institute
Mail Code 3-117
PO Box 20345
Houston, TX 77225-0345
Med Sch Affil: L-02011, L-01602, L-04814, G-04815
Programs sponsored in: TS
Major participating institution for programs in: MFD
Institution ID: 48-0529

University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
1615 Holcombe Blvd
Houston, TX 77030
Med Sch Affil: M-04814, M-04892, L-02012, L-04804
Programs sponsored in: BBK, HMP, OMO, PCH, FCP, RO, SP
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HEM, ID, IM, IMG, MPP, N, NEP, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PHO, PS, RNS, TS, SCI, ST, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-0404
University of Texas Medical School at Houston
St Me #85-104
PO Box 20708
Houston, TX 77225
Med Sch Aff: M-04814, L-04802
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AN, APAC, CCA, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, CRS, D, DR, EM, END, FF, GE, GS, HKM, IC, ICE, ID, IM, MG, MDP, N, NEE, NPM, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PDE, PDI, PDP, PHO, PM, PN, PS, PTH, RHU, ENS, SCH, SC, TV, U, V, VIR
Institution Id: 48-0547

University of Texas Mental Sciences Institute
1300 Moursund
Houston, TX 77030
Med Sch Aff: M-04814
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution Id: 48-0525

University of Texas School of Public Health
PO Box 20708
Houston, TX 77225-9708
Med Sch Aff: L-04814
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution Id: 48-0568

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
2002 Holcombe Blvd
Houston, TX 77030-4928
Med Sch Aff: M-04804
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CD, C, D, DR, EN, ER, GE, GS, HEM, HS, HSF, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, IPM, MD, MDI, N, NEE, NPM, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PDP, PHO, PS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, SV, SY, U, VIR
Institution Id: 48-0526

Killeen
Metroplex Pavilion Hospital
2201 S Clear Creek Rd
Killeen, TX 76542-9305
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution Id: 48-0473

Lackland AFB
San Antonio Uniformed Services Health Education Consortium
2200 Bergquist Dr/Ste 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Programs sponsored in: ADL, AL, ALL, AN, APAC, CCS, C, CD, D, DR, EM, EN, ER, GE, GS, HEM, HS, HSF, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, IPM, MD, MDI, N, NEE, NPM, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, PDP, PHO, PS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, SV, SY, U, VIR
Major participating institution for programs in: GS
Institution Id: 48-0868

Wilford Hall Medical Center (AETC)
2200 Bergquist Dr/Ste 1
Lackland AFB, TX 78236-5300
Med Sch Aff: M-04813, M-02312
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AL, ALL, AN, APAC, CCS, C, CD, D, DR, EM, EN, ER, GE, GS, HEM, HS, HSF, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, IPM, MD, MDI, N, NEE, NPM, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, PDP, PHO, PS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, SV, SY, U, VIR
Institution Id: 48-0287

Lubbock
Covenant Medical Center-Lakeside
4000 34th St
Lubbock, TX 79410-1208
Med Sch Aff: M-04816
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, FF, P, PTH
Institution Id: 48-0561

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock
5601 4th St
Lubbock, TX 79403-8211
Med Sch Aff: M-04815
Programs sponsored in: AN, APAC, CD, D, FF, GE, GS, HEM, HS, HSF, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, IPM, MD, MDI, N, NEE, NPM, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, PDP, PHO, PS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, SV, SY, U, VIR
Institution Id: 48-0534

University Medical Center
802 Indiana Ave
PO Box 5689
Lubbock, TX 79417-5869
Med Sch Aff: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, APAC, CD, D, FF, GE, GS, HEM, HS, HSF, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, IPM, MD, MDI, N, NEE, NPM, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, PDP, PHO, PS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, SV, SY, U, VIR
Institution Id: 48-0562

McAllen
McAllen Medical Center
301 W Expressway 83
McAllen, TX 78503
Med Sch Aff: M-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: FM
Institution Id: 48-0548

Midland
Memorial Hospital and Medical Center
2200 W Illinois Ave
Midland, TX 79701-0980
Med Sch Aff: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: IM
Institution Id: 48-0832

Nacogdoches
Stephen F Austin State University
1935 North St
Nacogdoches, TX 75962
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution Id: 48-0560

Odessa
Medical Center Hospital
PO Drawer 7230
500 W 4th
Odessa, TX 79761
Med Sch Aff: M-04815
Major participating institution for programs in: FM, OSB
Institution Id: 48-0888

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Odessa
800 W Fourth St
Odessa, TX 79763
Med Sch Aff: M-04815
Programs sponsored in: FF, IM, OSB
Institution Id: 48-0589

San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
7400 Merton Minter Blvd
San Antonio, TX 78284-5769
Med Sch Aff: M-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, AN, APAC, CD, D, DEF, EN, FF, GE, GS, HMP, HO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, IPM, MD, MDI, NEE, NPM, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, PCC, PDP, PHO, PS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, SV, SY, U, VIR
Institution Id: 48-0538

Bexar County Forensic Science Center
7373 Louis Pasteur Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-6565
Programs sponsored in: PDP
Institution Id: 48-0487

Christus Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation
330 N Santa Rosa Blvd
San Antonio, TX 78207-3198
Med Sch Aff: M-04813
Programs sponsored in: FF
Major participating institution for programs in: CCP, OSB, ORS, PHO, PP, PS, FSP, U
Institution Id: 48-0485

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
2136 Babcock Rd
San Antonio, TX 78232
Med Sch Aff: L-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution Id: 48-0531

Methodist Healthcare
7700 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229
Med Sch Aff: L-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: FSP, ORS, OPM, PSM, U
Institution Id: 48-0561

Nix Medical Center
414 Navarro St
San Antonio, TX 78205
Med Sch Aff: L-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: OSB, PSM
Institution Id: 48-7066

San Antonio Community Hospital
8025 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229
Med Sch Aff: L-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: FSP, PSM
Institution Id: 48-0561

San Antonio Warm Springs Rehabilitation Hospital
5101 Medical Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229
Med Sch Aff: L-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: FSP, PSM
Institution Id: 48-0561

Southwest Neuropsychiatric Institute
9535 Tom Slick Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution Id: 48-0528
St Luke's Baptist Hospital
7930 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229
Med Sch Affil: L-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: FSM, HO, OSM
Institution ID: 48-8080

University Health Center-Downtown
4602 Medical Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-4403
Med Sch Affil: M-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: N, O/R
Institution ID: 48-8045

University Hospital-South Texas Medical Center
4602 Medical Dr
San Antonio, TX 78284
Med Sch Affil: M-04813
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, BM, CCP, CD, CN, OBM, D, DR, END, FP, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MP, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTQ, P, PCC, PCT, PD, PMO, PS, PS, PTN, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 48-8022

University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Dr/Mall Stop 7790
San Antonio, TX 78229-3600
Med Sch Affil: M-04813, M-04802
Programs sponsored in: ADP, AN, AP, BM, CCP, CSC, CD, CHP, CN, CBR, D, DR, END, FP, FSM, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MP, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTQ, P, PCC, PCT, PD, PMO, PS, PS, PTN, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U.
Institution ID: 48-9501

Temple
Central Texas Veterans Affairs Healthcare System
1901 S First St
Temple, TX 76504
Med Sch Affil: M-04816
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, GS, HMP, ID, IM, OPH, ORS, PCC, PS, U
Institution ID: 48-8060

Scott and White Memorial Hospital
2401 S 31st St
Temple, TX 76508-0001
Med Sch Affil: M-04816
Programs sponsored in: AN, CD, CHP, DR, EM, FP, GE, GS, HMP, IC, ID, IM, MPO, OBM, OPH, ORS, PCC, PCT, PD, PS, PTN, U
Institution ID: 48-8014

Terrell
Terrell State Hospital
1200 E Brin St
PO Box 70
Terrell, TX 75650-0070
Med Sch Affil: G-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: P, PFP
Institution ID: 48-8015

Texarkana
Wadley Regional Medical Center (Texarkana TX)
1000 Pine St/Box 1878
Texarkana, TX 75504
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-8065

Tyler
Mother Frances Hospital Regional Health Care Center
800 E Dawson
Tyler, TX 75701
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-8067

University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
11037 US Highway 271
Tyler, TX 75708
Med Sch Affil: L-04802
Programs sponsored in: FP, GPM
Institution ID: 48-8067

Waco
Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center
3000 Herring PO Box 5109
Waco, TX 76708
Med Sch Affil: M-04813, M-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-8039

McLennan County Medical Education and Research Foundation
1600 Providence Dr
PO Box 3276
Waco, TX 76707
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 48-8033

Providence Health Center
6001 Medical Pkwy
PO Box 2569
Waco, TX 76712
Med Sch Affil: L-04816, G-04812
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-8040

Wichita Falls
North Central Texas Medical Foundation
1301 3rd St
Wichita Falls, TX 76301
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 48-8055

United Regional Health Care Systems
1600 Tenth St
Wichita Falls, TX 76301
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 48-8054

Utah
Midvale
St Mark's Health Care Foundation
5000 S 900 E Ste 240
Midvale, UT 84047
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 49-8021

Murray
The Orthopedic Specialty Hospital
5418 South 300 East
Murray, UT 84107
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Institution ID: 49-8013

Ogden
McKay Dee Hospital Center
3030 Harrison Blvd
Ogden, UT 84403
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institutions ID: 49-8004

Provo
Utah Valley Regional Medical Center
1034 N 500 W
Provo, UT 84604-3327
Programs sponsored in: FP, FSM
Institution ID: 49-8018

Salt Lake City
Children's Center
1855 Medical Cir
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 49-8041

LDS Hospital
Eighth Ave and C St
Salt Lake City, UT 84143-1001
Med Sch Affil: M-04901
Programs sponsored in: FY
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, ID, IM, OBG, ORS, PCC, RO, TS, U
Institution ID: 49-8040

Primary Children's Medical Center
100 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Med Sch Affil: M-04901
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, BM, CCP, CD, CN, CP, CS, D, DR, END, FP, FSM, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MP, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTQ, P, PCC, PCT, PD, PMO, PS, PSM, PTH, PVG, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U
Institution ID: 49-8011

Salt Lake Regional Medical Center
1050 E South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
Med Sch Affil: L-04801
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, AP, BM, CCP, CS, D, DR, END, FP, FSM, GE, GS, HMP, HO, HSO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MP, N, NEP, NM, NPM, NS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTQ, P, PCC, PCT, PD, PMO, PS, PSM, PTH, PVG, RHU, RNR, RO, TS, U
Institution ID: 49-8029

Shriners Hospitals for Children
(Intermountain Unit)
Fairfax Ave and Virginia St
Salt Lake City, UT 84103-4399
Med Sch Affil: L-04801
Major participating institution for programs in: OP, ORS
Institution ID: 49-8031

St Mark's Hospital
3900 South 1200 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84124
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 49-8441

University Counseling Center
425 Student Services Bldg
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
Major participating institution for programs in: P
Institution ID: 49-8015
| University of Utah Medical Center | 30 North 1900 East  
Salt Lake City, UT 84132  
Med Sch Affil: M-04901, L-04901  
Programs sponsored in: AN, APAM, OPM, PAM, CD, CHN, CHP, CN, CPP, D, DR, END, EP, FSM, GE, GPM, GS, HMO, HSO, ICL, ID, IM, IMG, MPF, N, NBF, NNM, NPM, NR, NS, OBG, OP, OPS, ORS, OSM, RTO, P, PCC, PD, PDC, PDF, PEM, PHI, PM, PTH, RHH, RNR, RO, TS, U, VHR, V, VS  
Institution ID: 49-0247 |
| University of Utah Neuropsychiatric Institute | 501 Chipeta Way  
Salt Lake City, UT 84108  
Med Sch Affil: M-04901, L-04901  
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, P  
Institution ID: 49-8014 |
| University of Utah School of Medicine | 50 N Medical Dr  
Salt Lake City, UT 84132  
Med Sch Affil: M-04901, L-04901  
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM  
Institution ID: 49-8016 |
| Valley Mental Health | 2001 S State/Ste S2060  
Salt Lake City, UT 84190-2450  
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, P  
Institution ID: 49-0140 |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City) | 500 Foothill Dr  
Salt Lake City, UT 84148-0001  
Med Sch Affil: M-04901  
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, D, DR, END, GE, GS, RO, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MPD, N, NBF, NNM, NR, NS, OP, ORS, OTH, P, PM, PTH, RHH, RNR, RO, TS, U, VHR, V, VS  
Institution ID: 49-0251 |
| Vermont |  
**Burlington**  
Fletcher Allen Health Care  
111 Colchester Ave  
Burlington, VT 05401-1429  
Med Sch Affil: M-05002, G-03201  
Programs sponsored in: AN, APAM, BBK, CCA, CCP, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, END, EP, FSM, GE, GS, HO, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MP, N, NBF, NNM, NR, NS, OAR, OB, OBG, ORS, OSM, OTH, P, PCC, PD, PEM, PDE, PDC, PDP, PDS, PP, PS, PYG, U  
Institution ID: 50-0480 |
| White River Junction | Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)  
N Hartland Rd  
White River Junction, VT 05009  
Med Sch Affil: M-03201  
Major participating institution for programs in: ADP, D, GE, GS, HO, ID, IM, MP, N, ORS, P, PCC, RHH, U  
Institution ID: 50-0249 |
| **Virginia** |  
Alexandria  
Alexandria Hospital  
4320 Seminary Rd  
Alexandria, VA 22304  
Med Sch Affil: L-01001  
Major participating institution for programs in: VHR, VS  
Institution ID: 51-0412 |
| Arlington | Nirschl Orthopedic Clinic  
1715 N George Mason Dr Suite 504  
Arlington, VA 22205  
Med Sch Affil: G-02312  
Major participating institution for programs in: OSM  
Institution ID: 51-0623 |
| Virginia Hospital Center-Arlington | 1701 N George Mason Dr  
Arlington, VA 22205-3688  
Med Sch Affil: M-01002, L-02012, G-01001  
Programs sponsored in: GPM  
Major participating institution for programs in: FSM, GS, NBF, OP, ORS  
Institution ID: 51-0601 |
| Blackstone | Blackstone Family Practice Center  
500 S Main St  
Blackstone, VA 23824  
Major participating institution for programs in: PP  
Institution ID: 51-8001 |
| Piedmont Geriatric Hospital | Highway 460/360  
Burkeville, VA 23922-3699  
Major participating institution for programs in: PYG  
Institution ID: 51-7005 |
| University of Virginia Medical Center | Box 574  
Charlottesville, VA 22908  
Med Sch Affil: M-05101  
Programs sponsored in: AN, APAM, BBK, CCA, CCP, CD, CHP, CN, D, DR, END, EP, FSM, GE, GS, HO, HS, IC, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MP, N, NBF, NNM, NR, NS, OAB, OBG, ORS, OSM, OTH, P, PCC, PD, PEM, PDE, PDC, PDP, PDS, PP, PS, PYG, U  
Institution ID: 51-0124 |
| Fairfax | Inova Fair Oaks Hospital  
3600 Joseph Siewick Dr  
Fairfax, VA 22033  
Med Sch Affil: G-05104  
Major participating institution for programs in: PP  
Institution ID: 51-0908 |
| Falls Church | Inova Fairfax Hospital  
3200 Gallows Rd  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
Med Sch Affil: M-01002, M-01001, G-01003, G-05104, G-02912  
Programs sponsored in: PD, PDE, PEM  
Major participating institution for programs in: EM, PP, GS, NBF, OP, ORS, P, PYG, U  
Institution ID: 51-0592 |
| Farmville | Southside Community Hospital  
500 Oak St  
Farmville, VA 23901  
Med Sch Affil: G-05104  
Major participating institution for programs in: FY, FPM  
Institution ID: 51-7019 |
| Fort Belvoir | DeWitt Army Community Hospital  
US Army Med Dept Activity  
Attn: RSKA-DCCS  
Fort Belvoir, VA 20155-5001  
Med Sch Affil: G-02312  
Major participating institution for programs in: PP, FPM  
Institution ID: 51-0377 |
| Front Royal | Warren Memorial Hospital  
1000 Shenandoah Ave  
Front Royal, VA 22630-3536  
Major participating institution for programs in: PP  
Institution ID: 51-8029 |
| Hampton | Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Hampton)  
100 Emancipation Dr  
Hampton, VA 23667  
Med Sch Affil: M-05107  
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, GS, IM, OP, ORS, P, PP, PTH, PYG, U  
Institution ID: 51-0508 |
| Lynchburg | Centra Health Inc  
1920 Atherhold Rd  
Lynchburg, VA 24501  
Med Sch Affil: G-05101  
Programs sponsored in: FY  
Institution ID: 51-0716 |
| Newport News | Riverside Regional Medical Center  
400 J Clyde Morris Blvd  
Newport News, VA 23601  
Med Sch Affil: G-05104  
Programs sponsored in: PP, PYG, ORS  
Institution ID: 51-0108 |
Norfolk

Children's Hospital of the King's Daughters
601 Children's Ln
Norfolk, VA 23507-1971
Med SCH Affil: M-05107
Major participating institution for programs in: PD, FDI, PEM, PTI, U
Institution ID: 51-0490

DePaul Medical Center
150 Kingsley Ln
Norfolk, VA 23505
Med SCH Affil: M-05107
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, EM, IM, OBG
Institution ID: 51-0243

Eastern Virginia Medical School
358 Mothbray Arch
PO Box 1980
Norfolk, VA 23501
Med SCH Affil: M-05107
Programs sponsored in: DR, EM, FOP, FP, GS, ID, IFF, DM, OBG, OPH, OTO, P, PD, PDI, PEM, PM, PTI, PYG, RO, U, VS
Institution ID: 51-0714

Sentara Leigh Hospital
830 Kempsville Rd
Norfolk, VA 23502
Med SCH Affil: M-05107
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, U
Institution ID: 51-0713

Sentara Norfolk General Hospital
600 Gresham Dr
Norfolk, VA 23507
Med SCH Affil: M-05107
Major participating institution for programs in: DR, EM, FOP, GS, ID, IFF, DM, OBG, OPH, OTO, P, PD, PDI, PEM, PM, PTI, PYG, RO, U, VS
Institution ID: 51-0724

Tidewater Office of the Chief Medical Examiner
530 Southampton Ave
Norfolk, VA 23510
Major participating institution for programs in: POF
Institution ID: 51-9001

Portsmouth

Maryview Hospital
3656 High St
Portsmouth, VA 23707
Med SCH Affil: G-05104
Major participating institution for programs in: PD, FDI, PEM, PTI, U
Institution ID: 51-0480

Naval Medical Center (Portsmouth)
620 John Paul Jones Cir
Portsmouth, VA 23708-2197
Med SCH Affil: M-05107, M-02312
Programs sponsored in: AN, AFPM, EM, GS, IM, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PD, TY, U
Major participating institution for programs in: OTO
Institution ID: 51-8014

Richmond

Children's Hospital
3224 Brook Rd
Richmond, VA 23220-1296
Med SCH Affil: G-05104
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS
Institution ID: 51-0291

Columbia/HCA Chippenham Medical Center
7101 Jah acke Rd
Richmond, VA 23225
Med SCH Affil: G-05104
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 51-0721

Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health
Main St, Staunton/Staunton 314
PO Box 2445
Richmond, VA 23221
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 51-0184

Hunter Holmes McGuire VA Medical Center (Richmond)
1201 Broad Rock Rd
Richmond, VA 23249
Med SCH Affil: M-05104
Major participating institution for programs in: AN, CN, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NM, ORS, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PM, PPM, PTI, PYG, RO, SCI, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 51-0148

MCV-Virginia Treatment Center for Children
Box 980489 MCV
Richmond, VA 23229-0489
Med SCH Affil: G-05104
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, P
Institution ID: 51-0494

Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
6th Fl Wing
PO Box 960257
1200 E Broad St
Richmond, VA 23228-0257
Med SCH Affil: M-05104
Programs sponsored in: MF0
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, ALL, AN, APM, CCP, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FOP, FP, GE, GPM, GS, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NM, ORS, ORS, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PCE, PCG, PD, PDC, PFM, PPM, PS, PTI, PYG, RO, SCI, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 51-0487

Orthopaedic Research of Virginia
7600 Parham Rd Ste 307
Richmond, VA 23224
Programs sponsored in: OSM
Institution ID: 51-0526

St Mary's Hospital
5901 Brecko Rd
Richmond, VA 23226-1999
Med SCH Affil: G-05104
Major participating institution for programs in: FS
Institution ID: 51-8017

Tuckahoe Orthopaedic Associates
8019 Three Cents Rd
Richmond, VA 23229
Major participating institution for programs in: OSM
Institution ID: 51-8021

Virginia Commonwealth Univ Grad Program in Public Health
1006 E Clay St/PO Box 96012
Richmond, VA 23228-0212
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 51-8030

Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine
Box 892057
Richmond, VA 23228-0257
Med SCH Affil: M-05104, L-02312
Programs sponsored in: AI, ALL, AN, APM, CCP, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, EM, END, FOP, FP, GE, GPM, GS, HO, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, N, NEP, NM, ORS, ORS, OBG, ORS, OTO, P, PCC, PCE, PCG, PD, PDC, PFM, PPM, PS, PTI, PYG, RO, SCI, TS, U, VS
Institution ID: 51-0501

Roanoke

Carilion Health System
PO Box 12367
Roanoke, VA 24023-3367
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS, IM, MP, OBG, P, PYG, TY
Institution ID: 51-0204

Carilion Medical Center-Roanoke Community Hospital
101 Elm Ave SE
PO Box 12367
Roanoke, VA 24026
Med SCH Affil: M-05101
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM, OBG, TY
Institution ID: 51-0197

Carilion Medical Center-Roanoke Memorial Hospital
Bellevue at Jefferson St
PO Box 12367
Roanoke, VA 24033-3367
Med SCH Affil: M-05101
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, GS, IM, OBG, ORS, P, TY
Institution ID: 51-0235

Salem

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salem)
1780 Blvd
Salem, VA 24153-6483
Med SCH Affil: M-05101
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, IM, MP, P, PYG
Institution ID: 51-0513

Staunton

De Jarnette Center
PO Box 2389
Staunton, VA 24402-2389
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 51-8002

Western State Hospital
1301 Richmond Ave
PO Box 2500
Staunton, VA 24402-2500
Major participating institution for programs in: CPP, PYG
Institution ID: 51-7023

Virginia Beach

Virginia Beach General Hospital
1000 First Colonial Rd
Virginia Beach, VA 23454-3902
Med SCH Affil: G-05107
Major participating institution for programs in: IO
Institution ID: 51-0514
Winchester
Valley Health System
149 W Eleventh St
Winchester, VA 22603
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 51-8657

Winchester Medical Center
1840 Amherst St
PO Box 3340
Winchester, VA 22603-3340
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 51-0478

Washington
Bremerton
Naval Hospital (Bremerton)
Boone Road Code 323
Bremerton, WA 98312-1938
Med Sch Affil: L-05404, G-02312
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 51-001

Colville
Mount Carmel Hospital
982 E Columbia St
Box 351
Coeville, WA 99114
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 54-8008

Goldendale
Klickitat Valley Hospital
310 Roosevelt St
PO Box 5
Goldendale, WA 98630
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 54-8004

Olympia
St Peter Hospital
620 Lilly Rd NE
Olympia, WA 98506
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 54-8004

Puget Sound Blood Center
921 Terry Ave
Seattle, WA 98104-1256
Programs sponsored in: BBR
Institution ID: 54-8012

Seattle
Children’s Hospital and Regional Medical Center
4800 Sand Point Way NE
PO Box 6371/CHI-01
Seattle, WA 98109-5571
Med Sch Affil: M-05404
Programs sponsored in: PDS
Major participating institution for programs in: ADL, AI, CCP, CHN, CHP, DR, MG, N, NS, OPH, ORS, PAN, PD, PDI, PDF, PDS, PEM, PHI, PM, FN, FPH, PS, SCI, TS, U, UP
Institution ID: 54-0911

Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center
1100 Fairview Ave N
PO Box 19024
Seattle, WA 98109-1034
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: ON
Institution ID: 54-8001

Group Health Cooperative
521 Wall St
Seattle, WA 98121-1530
Med Sch Affil: M-05404
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 54-8499

Harborview Medical Center
325 Ninth Ave
Seattle, WA 98104-2498
Med Sch Affil: M-05404, L-05404, G-05404
Programs sponsored in: AN, CCM, CCS, CHN, CN, CI, END, FPQ, GS, HSO, IM, IMG, N, NM, NS, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PAP, PM, PS, PPG, RNK, SCI, U, VHR
Institution ID: 54-8406

King County Medical Examiner's Office
325 8th Ave/EMC Box 35972
Seattle, WA 98104-2498
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: FOP
Institution ID: 54-8415

Northwest Colon and Rectal Clinic PS
1101 Madison/Snr 560
Seattle, WA 98104
Programs sponsored in: CRS
Institution ID: 54-8906

Northwest Hospital
1560 N 11th St
Seattle, WA 98103
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: CRN
Institution ID: 54-8906

PhenoPath Laboratories
3000 1st Ave
Seattle, WA 98121
Programs sponsored in: SP
Institution ID: 54-8016

Providence Seattle Medical Center
500 17th Ave
PO Box C-34008
Seattle, WA 98101-1988
Med Sch Affil: M-05404
Programs sponsored in: FP, GS
Institution ID: 54-0139

Spokane
Deaconess Medical Center
809 W Fifth Ave
PO Box 249
Spokane, WA 99210-0248
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: SP
Institution ID: 54-8016

University of Washington Medical Center
1969 NE Pacific St
Seattle, WA 98109
Med Sch Affil: M-05404
Programs sponsored in: FP, FPG, GS
Major participating institution for programs in: CRS, IM, OBS
Institution ID: 54-0481

University of Washington School of Medicine
Box 356480
1959 NE Pacific St/Rm A200
Seattle, WA 98195
Med Sch Affil: M-05404
Programs sponsored in: AD, ADL, AI, AN, AP, CCM, CCS, CD, CHN, CHP, CT, DR, END, EP, FP, HMP, HSP, ICE, ID, IM, IMG, MG, N, NEP, NM, NP, NPM, NS, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OTO, P, PAN, PCC, PFG, PFP, PDP, PDH, PDR, PEM, PFF, PHO, PM, PN, PPR, PS, RTH, RYU, RNU, RO, SCI, TS, U, VHR, VS
Institution ID: 54-8402

University of Washington School of Public Health
RSC N/A6/EC-30
Seattle, WA 98195-7239
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: GPM
Major participating institution for programs in: GM
Institution ID: 54-8506

Virginia Mason Medical Center
1100 5th Ave
Seattle, WA 98111
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, CR, GS, IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, U
Institution ID: 54-8246

Spokane
Deaconess Medical Center
809 W Fifth Ave
PO Box 249
Spokane, WA 99210-0248
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: SP
Institution ID: 54-8016

Virginia Mason Medical Center
1100 5th Ave
Seattle, WA 98111
Med Sch Affil: L-05404
Programs sponsored in: AN, AP, CR, GS, IM, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, U
Institution ID: 54-8246
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Washington</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
<th>West Virginia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inland Empire Hospital Services Association</td>
<td>Sacred Heart Medical Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
101 W Eighth  |
PO Box 2556  |
Spokane, WA 99220-2555  |
Programs sponsored in: DR, FP, IM, TY  |
Institution ID: 54-0516  |
| Sacred Heart Medical Center  |  
101 W 8th Ave, TAP C8  |
Spokane, WA 99220-2555  |
Med Sch Affil: M-06404  |
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, DR, FP, IM, P, TY  |
Institution ID: 54-0482  |
| Shriners Hospitals for Children (Spokane)  |  
PO Box 2472  |
Spokane, WA 99210-2472  |
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS  |
Institution ID: 54-0198  |
| Tacoma  | Madigan Army Medical Center  |  
Tacoma, WA 98431-5000  |
Med Sch Affil: M-05404, M-02312, L-04092  |
Programs sponsored in: DR, EM, FP, OPM, GS, IM, IMG, N, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTD, PD, PTH, PUD, TY  |
Institution ID: 54-0383  |
| Mary Bridge Children's Hospital and Health Center  |  
315 S 8th St.  |
PO Box 5309  |
Tacoma, WA 98405  |
Med Sch Affil: L-04094  |
Major participating institution for programs in: PP  |
Institution ID: 54-0133  |
| MultiCare Medical Center  |  
PO Box 5200  |
Tacoma, WA 98415  |
Programs sponsored in: PP  |
Institution ID: 54-0813  |
| Tacoma General Hospital  |  
315 S 8th St.  |
PO Box 5377  |
Tacoma, WA 98405  |
Med Sch Affil: L-04094  |
Major participating institution for programs in: PP  |
Institution ID: 54-0813  |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tacoma)  |  
Tacoma, WA 98409  |
Programs sponsored in: IMG  |
Institution ID: 54-0003  |
| Western State Hospital  |  
9601 Selliscon Blvd SW  |
Tacoma, WA 98409-7213  |
Major participating institution for programs in: FFP  |
Institution ID: 54-0014  |
| Vancouver  | Southwest Washington Medical Center  |  
PO Box 1600  |
Vancouver, WA 98688  |
Med Sch Affil: L-04002  |
Programs sponsored in: PP  |
Institution ID: 54-0007  |
| Yakima  | Providence Yakima Medical Center  |  
110 S Ninth Ave  |
Yakima, WA 98902-3397  |
Major participating institution for programs in: PP  |
Institution ID: 54-0500  |
| Yakima Valley Memorial Hospital  |  
2811 Tieton Dr  |
Yakima, WA 98902  |
Programs sponsored in: PP  |
Institution ID: 54-0510  |
| West Virginia  | Buckhannon  |  
St Joseph's Hospital  |
Amelia Dr  |
Buckhannon, WV 26201-2222  |
Major participating institution for programs in: NR  |
Institution ID: 55-0817  |
| Charleston  |  
Charleston Area Medical Center  |
3110 MacCorkle Ave SE  |
Rm 3045 WU Bldg  |
Charleston, WV 25304  |
Med Sch Affil: M-05501, G-05502  |
Programs sponsored in: PP, GS, IM, MP, MPO, OBG, P, PD  |
Major participating institution for programs in: P, PTH, PUD, U  |
Institution ID: 55-0850  |
| Clarksburg  | Louis A Johnson Veterans Affairs Medical Center  |
One Medical Center Dr  |
Morgantown, WV 26501-4199  |
Med Sch Affil: G-05501  |
Major participating institution for programs in: GS, OPH, OTD, FCC, U  |
Institution ID: 55-0740  |
| United Hospital Center  |  
3 Hospital Plaza  |
PO Box 1690  |
Clarksburg, WV 26302-1890  |
Med Sch Affil: L-05501  |
Programs sponsored in: PP  |
Institution ID: 55-0728  |
| Huntington  | Cabell Huntington Hospital  |  
1340 Hal Greer Blvd  |
Huntington, WV 25701-6195  |
Med Sch Affil: M-05502  |
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, END, FF, FSM, GS, IM, OBG, PD, PTH, PUD, TY  |
Institution ID: 55-0170  |
| Marshall University School of Medicine  |  
1600 Medical Center Dr  |
Ste 3100  |
Huntington, WV 25701-3655  |
Med Sch Affil: M-05502, L-05501  |
Programs sponsored in: CD, END, FF, FSM, GS, IM, MPO, OBG, PD, PTH, PUD, TY  |
Institution ID: 55-0901  |
| St Mary's Hospital  |  
2800 First Ave  |
Huntington, WV 25702-1371  |
Med Sch Affil: M-05502  |
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, END, GS, IM, MPO, PTH, PUD, TY  |
Institution ID: 55-0800  |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Huntington)  |  
1540 Spring Valley Dr  |
Huntington, WV 25704-9300  |
Med Sch Affil: M-05502  |
Major participating institution for programs in: CD, END, GS, IM, MPO, PTH, PUD, TY  |
Institution ID: 55-0742  |
| Martinsburg  | City Hospital  |  
Dep Run Rd  |
PO Box 1418  |
Martinsburg, WV 25401  |
Major participating institution for programs in: PP  |
Institution ID: 55-0781  |
| Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Martinsburg)  |  
Charles Town Rd  |
Martinsburg, WV 25401-0305  |
Med Sch Affil: G-05501, G-01001  |
Major participating institution for programs in: OPH  |
Institution ID: 55-0120  |
| Morgantown  | Monongaia General Hospital  |  
1000 JD Anderson Dr  |
Morgantown, WV 26506  |
Med Sch Affil: L-05501  |
Major participating institution for programs in: ORS, TS  |
Institution ID: 55-0745  |
| West Virginia University Hospitals  |  
PO Box 9001  |
Morgantown, WV 26506-0001  |
Med Sch Affil: M-05501  |
Programs sponsored in: ADI, AN, APM, CCA, CD, CHN, CN, D, DR, ES, FP, FPP, GS, HO, IC, ID, IM, MN, MP, MPO, N, NER, NP, NR, OBG, OPH, ORS, OTD, P, PCC, PD, PFP, PTH, PUD, TS, U  |
Institution ID: 55-0426  |
| West Virginia University School of Medicine  |  
PO Box 9001  |
1177 Health Sciences Ctr North  |
Morgantown, WV 26506-9001  |
Programs sponsored in: PPM  |
Institution ID: 55-0902  |
| Ranson  | Jefferson Memorial Hospital  |  
300 S Preston St  |
Ranson, WV 25648  |
Med Sch Affil: L-05501  |
Major participating institution for programs in: FP  |
Institution ID: 55-0816  |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Teaching Institutions</th>
<th>Wisconsin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jamesville</td>
<td>Mercy Health System</td>
<td>600 Highland Ave Madison, WI 53702 Med Sch Affil: M-05606 Programs sponsored in: AI, AN, BDK, CCA, CCF, CD, CHF, CN, D, DR, END, GE, GS, HEM, HMF, IC, ID, IM, IMG, MG, MSR, N, NID, NM, NPM, NSR, NS, OBG, ON, OPH, ORS, OSM, OTO, P, OPG, PCC, PCD, PDE, PDP, PG, PIII, PS, FSSM, PTH, PVE, RHU, RN, RO, TS, U, VIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics</td>
<td>54601-5801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigo</td>
<td>Langlade Memorial Hospital</td>
<td>112 S Fifth Ave Antigo, WI 54409-5016 Med Sch Affil: G-05605 Major participating institution for programs in: FP Institution ID: 56-0802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Elizabeth Hospital</td>
<td>Menomonie Hospital</td>
<td>1506 S Oneida St Appleton, WI 54915 Med Sch Affil: G-05605 Major participating institution for programs in: FP Institution ID: 56-0701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshfield</td>
<td>Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph's Hospital</td>
<td>1000 N Oak Ave Marshfield, WI 54449-5777 Med Sch Affil: M-05605 Programs sponsored in: GS, I, M, MPD, PD, TY Major participating institution for programs in: D Institution ID: 56-05606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauston</td>
<td>Mile Bluff Medical Center (Mauston)</td>
<td>1000 Division St Mauston, WI 53948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menomonie Falls</td>
<td>Community Memorial Hospital</td>
<td>W180 N 9885 Town Hall Rd PO Box 408 Menomonie Falls, WI 54952-0408 Major participating institution for programs in: BO Institution ID: 56-0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>Aurora Health Care</td>
<td>2900 W Oklahoma Ave Milwaukee, WI 53215 Programs sponsored in: CD, DB, FP, GE, ICR, IM, IMG, OBG, ON Institution ID: 56-0402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blood Center of Southeastern Wisconsin
1791 W Wisconsin Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53233-2194
Med Sch Affil: G-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: BBK
Institution ID: 56-0737

Children's Hospital of Wisconsin
6000 W Wisconsin Ave
PO Box 1987
Milwaukee, WI 53201
Med Sch Affil: M-05606, L-05605
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, CCF, CHN, DH, DSR, HSP, NPM, NS, OTO, PAN, PD, PDR, PGM, PG, PHI, PS, TS, U
Institution ID: 56-0337

Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
5000 W National Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53205-1900
Med Sch Affil: M-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, CD, CHN, DH, END, GE, HSP, ID, IM, IMO, MN, MPM, N, NFP, VM, NS, OPE, OHS, OTO, P, PGC, PM, FS, PTH, RHU, RO, SCI, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 56-0354

Columbia Hospital
2025 E Newport Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53211
Med Sch Affil: M-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: FP, F
Institution ID: 56-0439

Frederick Memorial Lutheran Hospital
5000 W Wisconsin Ave
PO Box 28099
Milwaukee, WI 53226-3322
Med Sch Affil: M-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: AI, AN, AP, BBK, CCA, CCA, CD, CHN, D, DH, EM, END, GPM, GE, GS, HMP, HSP, ID, IM, IMO, MN, MPD, MPM, N, NFP, VM, NS, OSH, OHS, OTO, P, PGC, PM, FS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, SCI, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 56-0739

Medical College of Wisconsin
5701 W Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Major participating institution for programs in: GPM
Institution ID: 56-0451

Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
5701 Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Programs sponsored in: AI, AP, BBK, CCA, CCA, CD, CHN, DH, DNR, EM, END, FP, F, GPM, GE, GS, HMP, HSP, ID, IM, IMO, MN, MPD, MPM, N, NFP, VM, NS, OSH, OHS, OTO, P, PGC, PM, FS, PTH, RHU, RNR, RO, SCI, TS, U, VIR
Institution ID: 56-0441

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office
638 W Highland Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53238-1445
Programs sponsored in: POP
Institution ID: 56-0416

Milwaukee County Mental Health Complex
9455 Watertown Plank Rd
Milwaukee, WI 53226-9559
Med Sch Affil: M-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP, F, FPP
Institution ID: 56-0146

Sinai Samaritan Medical Center
945 N 12th St
PO Box 324
Milwaukee, WI 53201-0142
Med Sch Affil: M-05605, G-05606
Programs sponsored in: DH, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, ICE, IM, IMO, OBG
Institution ID: 56-0303

St Joseph's Hospital
5000 W Chambers St
Milwaukee, WI 53210
Med Sch Affil: M-05606
Programs sponsored in: DH, TY
Major participating institution for programs in: GE, OBG
Institution ID: 56-0170

St Luke's Medical Center
2600 W Oklahoma Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53215
Med Sch Affil: M-05606, G-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: DH, FP, ICE, MPM, OBG, PM, TY
Institution ID: 56-0337

St Mary's Hospital (Milwaukee)
2333 N Lake Dr
Milwaukee, WI 53211-9682
Med Sch Affil: M-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 56-0167

St Michael Hospital
2400 W Villard Ave
Milwaukee, WI 53208
Med Sch Affil: G-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 56-0180

Prairie du Chien
Prairie du Chien Memorial Hospital
705 E Taylor St
Prairie du Chien, WI 53821-2194
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 56-0354

Racine
All Saints Healthcare System (St Luke's Memorial Hospital)
3601 Spring St
Racine, WI 53405
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 56-0128

St Mary's Medical Center
3891 Spring St
Racine, WI 53405
Med Sch Affil: G-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 56-0127

Waukesha
Waukesha Memorial Hospital
725 American Ave
Waukesha, WI 53186-5909
Med Sch Affil: G-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 56-0722

Wausau
Wausau Hospital
333 Pine Ridge Blvd
Wausau, WI 54401-4187
Med Sch Affil: G-05606
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 56-0411

Weston
Milwaukee Psychiatric Hospital-Dewey Center
1220 Dewey Ave
Waukesha, WI 53186-3594
Major participating institution for programs in: CHP
Institution ID: 56-0409

Wyoming
Casper
Wyoming Medical Center
1230 E 2nd St
Casper, WY 82001
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 57-0100

Cheyenne
United Medical Center
300 E 22nd St
Cheyenne, WY 82001-3790
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 57-0106

Veterans Affairs Center
3300 E Perishing Blvd
Cheyenne, WY 82001-3302
Major participating institution for programs in: FP
Institution ID: 57-0100

Laramie
University of Wyoming College of Health Sciences
Box 3492
Laramie, WY 82071-3492
Programs sponsored in: FP
Institution ID: 57-0010

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Appendix A

Combined Specialty Programs

Combined specialty programs in two or more specialties are approved by each respective specialty board; resident physicians completing these programs are eligible for board certification. The Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) and its Residency Review Committees do not accredit combined programs; instead, they separately accredit the core specialty programs that form the combined program. In 2001, the ACGME began to list all active combined programs in its accreditation database and on its Web site (www.acgme.org). Requests for information about the guidelines for these programs should be directed to the specialty boards at the addresses listed in Appendix B. Applicants to combined specialty programs are encouraged to review requirements for admission to the certification process of each board, also listed in Appendix B.

Diagnostic Radiology/Nuclear Medicine/Nuclear Radiology
The American Board of Radiology (ABR) and the American Board of Nuclear Medicine (ABNM) offer dual certification for candidates who have satisfactorily completed a combined total of 6 years of suitable accredited training in programs approved by both boards and successfully passed the certifying examination of both boards.

To be eligible for dual certification, a resident must obtain residency training in diagnostic radiology and nuclear medicine that must include a) a preparatory clinical year in an ACGME-accredited program and b) 4 years of education in an ACGME-accredited diagnostic radiology program that includes 6 months of nuclear medicine training, followed by c) 1 year of education in a combined nuclear medicine and nuclear radiology program. Certifying examinations of each board cannot be taken until all required years of training in both specialties are satisfactorily completed.

Internal Medicine/Emergency Medicine
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Emergency Medicine offer dual certification for candidates who have completed at least 2½ years of suitable accredited training in each specialty. A combined residency consists of 5 years of balanced education in the two disciplines. It is strongly recommended that the participating residencies be in the same academic health center.

To be eligible for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 60 months of combined education, which must be verified by the directors of both programs. The certifying examinations cannot be taken until all 5 years are completed.

Internal Medicine/Emergency Medicine/Critical Care Medicine
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Emergency Medicine offer triple certification for candidates who complete a 6-year (72-month) integrated, coherent program of combined training in internal medicine, emergency medicine, and critical care medicine, approved by both boards.

Upon successful completion and verification of the first 5 years of this program, candidates may apply to take the certification examinations in internal medicine and emergency medicine. To meet eligibility for certification in critical care medicine, the candidate must: 1) have satisfactorily completed the 6-year combined program; 2) be certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; and 3) have met the certification requirements of the American Board of Emergency Medicine.

Internal Medicine/Family Practice
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Family Practice offer dual certification for candidates who have
satisfactorily completed 4 years of combined training in programs approved by both boards. To be eligible for dual certification, combined residency training in internal medicine and family practice must include at least 48 months of balanced education in the two disciplines and be verified by the training director(s) of the program. The written certifying examinations cannot be taken until all required years in both specialties are completed.

**Internal Medicine/Neurology**
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology offer dual certification for candidates who have completed 5 years of combined training suitable to both boards. A combined residency in internal medicine and neurology must include at least 5 years of coherent education integral to residencies in the two disciplines. It is strongly recommended that the participating residencies be in the same institution.

To meet eligibility requirements for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 60 months of training, which must be verified by the directors of both programs. The written certifying examinations cannot be taken until all required years in both specialties are satisfactorily completed.

**Internal Medicine/Nuclear Medicine**
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Nuclear Medicine offer a training pathway for candidates who have completed 4 years of combined accredited training in internal medicine and nuclear medicine leading to admisibility to certification in both specialties. To meet eligibility for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 48 months of combined training that is verified by the directors of both training programs. It is strongly recommended that combined training occur in the same institution. Residents will be eligible for admission to the written certifying examination in internal medicine after successfully completing the R-3 year of training and for the nuclear medicine examination after the R-4 year.

**Internal Medicine/Pediatrics**
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Pediatrics offer dual certification in internal medicine and pediatrics. A combined residency must include at least 5 years in each specialty, for a total of 5 years of coherent training integral to residencies in the two disciplines. The participating residencies should be in the same academic health center. Continuity clinics in each specialty should be provided throughout the 4 years.

To meet eligibility requirements for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 48 months of combined education, and clinical competence in both specialties must be verified by the directors of both programs. The certifying examinations cannot be taken until all required years in both specialties are satisfactorily completed.

**Internal Medicine/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation**
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation offer dual certification for candidates who have completed at least 2½ years of suitable accredited training in each specialty. A combined residency must include at least 5 years of coherent training integral to residencies in the two disciplines. It is strongly recommended that the participating residencies be in the same institution.

To meet eligibility requirements for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 60 months of combined education, which must be verified by the directors of both programs. The written certifying examinations cannot be taken until required training in a specialty has been satisfactorily completed. The certifying examination in internal medicine cannot be taken prior to the fall of the fifth year in the combined program.

**Internal Medicine/Preventive Medicine**
The American Board of Internal Medicine (ABIM) and the American Board of Preventive Medicine (ABPM) offer dual certification for candidates who have completed a minimum of 4 years of accredited training in combined internal medicine/preventive medicine programs that meet the Guidelines for Combined Internal Medicine - Preventive Medicine Residency Training Programs approved by ABPM and ABIM. In addition to satisfactory completion of the combined training programs, applicants for the ABPM certifying examination must have completed the required year of preventive medicine practice to qualify.

**Internal Medicine/Psychiatry**
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology offer dual certification in internal medicine and psychiatry. A combined residency must include at least 5 years of coherent education integral to residencies in the two disciplines. Participating residencies must be in the same institution.

To meet eligibility requirements for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 60 months of combined education, which must be verified by the directors of both programs. The written certifying examinations cannot be taken until all required years of training in both specialties are satisfactorily completed.

**Neurology/Nuclear Medicine**
The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology and the American Board of Nuclear Medicine offer dual certification in neurology and nuclear medicine. A combined residency must include 5 years of combined education. It is strongly recommended that the participating residencies be in the same institution.

To qualify for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 60 months of combined education, which must be verified by the respective directors of both programs. The written certifying examinations may not be taken until all required years of training in both specialties are satisfactorily completed.

**Neurology/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation**
The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology and the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation offer dual certification in neurology and physical medicine and rehabilitation. A combined residency must include 5 years of combined education. This combined training must follow a year in a residency program that meets the requirements for neurology and should be completed in the same institution. All required years in both specialties must be satisfactorily completed prior to admission to the certifying examinations of each board.

**Neurology/Diagnostic Radiology/Neuroradiology**
The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology and the American Board of Radiology offer certification in neurology, diagnostic radiology, and neuroradiology. The combined residency must include at least 7 years of coherent training integral to all three residencies. It is recommended that the participating residencies be in the same academic health center.

To meet eligibility requirements for triple certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 84 months of combined training, which must be verified by the directors of each program. Lacking verification of acceptable clinical competence in the combined program, the resident must satisfactorily complete the standard length
of residency training and all other requirements before each certifying examination may be taken. Applicants may not take the certifying examination until all required years of training have been completed. In order to be eligible for the neuroradiology exam, a resident must have completed certification in both diagnostic radiology and neurology.

**Pediatrics/Emergency Medicine**

The American Board of Pediatrics and the American Board of Emergency Medicine offer dual certification for candidates who fulfill the requirements of both boards by completing joint training in 5 years. All 5 years should be completed in the same combined program; exceptions must be approved in advance by both boards. Applicants may not take the certifying examinations until all required years in both specialties have been completed.

**Pediatrics/Medical Genetics**

The American Board of Pediatrics and the American Board of Medical Genetics offer dual certification for candidates who fulfill the requirements of both boards by completing joint training in 5 years. All 5 years should be completed in the same combined program; exceptions must be approved in advance by both boards. Applicants may not take the certifying examinations until all required years in both specialties have been completed.

**Pediatrics/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation**

The American Board of Pediatrics and the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation permit applicants interested in pediatric rehabilitation to qualify for admission to the certifying examinations of both boards by completing a 5-year combined program. All 5 years should be completed at one academic institution; exceptions must be approved in advance by both boards. Applicants may not take the certifying examinations until all required years in both specialties have been completed.

**Pediatrics/Psychiatry/Child and Adolescent Psychiatry**

The American Board of Pediatrics, the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, and the Committee on Certification in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry have developed a committee that is overseeing training via a different format. This is a 5-year curriculum with 24 months of pediatrics, 18 months of adult psychiatry, and 18 months of child and adolescent psychiatry. Completion of the program will satisfy the training requirement for certification in all three areas. Applicants pursuing training in these programs may not take the certifying examinations until all training has been completed. Credit for training via this route may be obtained only by training in one of these programs.

**Psychiatry/Family Practice**

The American Board of Family Practice and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology offer dual certification in family practice and psychiatry. A combined residency in family practice and psychiatry must include at least 5 years of coherent training integral to residencies in the two disciplines. It is required that the combined training be under the aegis of the same academic institution.

To meet eligibility for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 60 months of combined training, which must be verified by the directors of both programs. The certifying examinations may not be taken until all required years of training in both specialties are satisfactorily completed.

**Psychiatry/Neurology**

The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology has established guidelines for combined training in psychiatry and neurology. A combined residency must include one postgraduate year (PGY1) of training that is acceptable to neurology plus a minimum of 5 years of combined residency training. The 5 years of residency training are usually taken at one approved institution but may be taken at no more than two approved institutions.

### Combined Specialty Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Applicants</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>GYI</th>
<th>Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Psychiatry</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry/Family Practice</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Psychiatry/Child and Adolescent Psychiatry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Family Practice</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Neurology</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Preventive Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry/Neurology</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology/Diagnostic Radiology/Neuroradiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Medical Genetics</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology/Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Radiology/Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine/Nuclear Radiology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine/Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Medicine/Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*N = No GYI positions available

**Introduction**

**Table of Contents**

- [Combined Specialty Programs](#)

**Appendices**

- [Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003](#)

**Contact Information**

- [American Board of Pediatrics](#)
- [American Board of Emergency Medicine](#)
- [American Board of Psychiatry](#)
- [American Board of Neurology](#)
- [Committee on Certification in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry](#)
- [American Board of Pediatrics](#)
- [American Board of Emergency Medicine](#)
- [American Board of Psychiatry](#)
- [American Board of Neurology](#)
- [Committee on Certification in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry](#)

**Acknowledgments**

- [Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003](#)
Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Emergency Medicine

Internal Medicine/Emergency Medicine

California

Los Angeles

UCLA Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Olive View-UCLA Medical Center

Program Director: Pamela Dyne, MD

UCLA Emergency Med Ctr

924 Westwood Blvd/Ste 300

Los Angeles, CA 90024-1777

Tel: 818 364-3114 Fax: 818 364-3268

E-mail: pdyne@ucla.edu

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 7 (GY1: 2)

Program ID: 705-05-44-010

Delaware

Wilmington

Christiana Care Health Services Program

Sponsor: Christiana Care Health Services Inc

Program Director: Charles J. I. Reeser IV, MD

Christiana Care Health Serve

Emergency Med/Int Med Pgm

4750 Ogletown-Stanton Rd

Newark, DE 19711-4901

Tel: 302 733-1840 Fax: 302 733-1833

E-mail: creese@christianacare.org

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 15 (GY1: 3)

Program ID: 705-09-44-010

Illinois

Chicago

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program

Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago

Program Director: Craig A. Rosenberg, MD

Univ of Illinois

1740 W Taylor/St 1000

MC 722

Chicago, IL 60612-0012

Tel: 312 996-4100 Fax: 312 996-2727

E-mail: car@uic.edu

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 11 (GY1: 2)

Program ID: 705-16-44-012

Louisiana

New Orleans

Louisiana State University Program

Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine

Program Director: Dayton W Daberkow II, MD

Jorge Martinez, MD

Charity Hospital/LSU

1532 Tulane Ave/Rm 1581

New Orleans, LA 70112-2822

Tel: 504 508-4000 Fax: 504 508-7885

E-mail: rgaine@lusu.edu

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 9 (GY1: 2)

Program ID: 705-31-44-015

Maryland

Baltimore

University of Maryland Program

Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System

Mercy Medical Center

Program Director: Amar Mattru, MD

Univ of Maryland Med Ctr

Div of Em Med/Int Med

419 W Redwood St/St 280

Baltimore, MD 21201

Tel: 410 538-8025 Fax: 410 328-8208

E-mail: emers@umaryland.edu

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY1: 2)

Program ID: 705-23-44-014

Michigan

Detroit

Henry Ford Hospital Program

Sponsor: Henry Ford Hospital

Program Director: David C Portelli, MD

Emergency Med/Int Med Pgm

Henry Ford Hospital

2799 W Grand Blvd/CFP-1

Detroit, MI 48202-2689

Tel: 313 916-1553 Fax: 313 916-7437

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY1: 2)

Program ID: 705-25-44-003

New York

Brooklyn

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program

Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Kings County Hospital Center

University Hospital-SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn

Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Brooklyn)

Program Director: Jeanette MacKrae, MD

Stephan Rinnert, MD

SUNY Downstate-Medical Center

450 Clarkson Ave/Box 1228

Brooklyn, NY 11203-2998

Tel: 718 270-1674 Fax: 718 270-4070

E-mail: jmacrae@netmail.hscbklyn.edu

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 0

Program ID: 705-35-44-018

New Hyde Park

Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center

Program Director: Kumar Alagappan, MD

Long Island Jewish Med Ctr

270 05 70th Ave

New Hyde Park, NY 11040

Tel: 718 470-7873 Fax: 718 962-7728

E-mail: Pot@lij.edu

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GY1: 2)

Program ID: 705-35-44-011

Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh

Allegheny General Hospital Program

Sponsor: Allegheny General Hospital

Program Director: Dennis P Hanlon, MD

Allegheny General Hosp

Dep of Med

330 E North Ave

Pittsburgh, PA 15212-3888

Tel: 412 359-5985 Fax: 412 359-4953

E-mail: CAdelsbe@epgho.org

Accred: Length: 5 Years Program Size: 9 (GY1: 2)

Program ID: 705-41-44-006
**Internal Medicine/Neurology**

**Virginia**

**Norfolk**

**Eastern Virginia Medical School Program**

*Sponsor*: Eastern Virginia Medical School

*Program Director*: James G. Dixon, MD, MS

*Program Size*: 12

*Years*: 4

*Program Size*: 0

*Accred ID*: 740-01-44-001

**Internal Medicine/Neurology**

**Arizona**

**Tucson**

**University of Arizona Program**

*Sponsor*: University of Arizona College of Medicine

*University Medical Center*

*Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)*

*Program Director*: David M. Labiner, MD

*Program Size*: 5

*Accred ID*: 740-05-44-010

**Ohio**

**Cleveland**

**Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program**

*Sponsor*: MetroHealth Medical Center

*Program Director*: Michael J. McFarlane, MD

*Program Size*: 3

*Years*: 4

*Accred ID*: 740-05-44-006

---

**Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Neurology**

---

**Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003**
Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Christian Indiana University Hospital
Richard L. Roudebush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Prgm Director: Jane Biller, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med Dept of Neurology
545 Barnhill Dr/Room B1125
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5124
Tel: 317 278-3140 Fax: 317 274-2384
E-mail: neurores@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 745-17-44-009

Louisiana
New Orleans
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Dept of Neurology 1430 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112-2899
Tel: 504 588-2241 Fax: 504 584-3695
E-mail: neuro@mailhost.tcs.tulane.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6 (GYI: 0)
Program ID: 745-21-44-005

Maryland
Baltimore
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Baltimore)
Prgm Director: Susan D. Wolffsahl, MD
University of Maryland 22 S Greene St/Rm 2041
Baltimore, MD 21201-1565
Tel: 410 588-2088 E-mail: ummmed@medicine.umaryland.edu
Program Size: 5 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 745-23-44-013

Massachusetts
Boston
Boston University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Boston Medical Center
Prgm Director: David Battinelli, MD Carl S Kase, MD
Boston Univ Med Ctr 80 E Concord St
Evans 124
Boston, MA 02118
Tel: 617 638-6500 Fax: 617 638-6501
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 1 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 745-24-44-017

New York
Stony Brook
SUNY at Stony Brook Program
Sponsor: University Hospital SUNY at Stony Brook
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Northport)
Prgm Director: Mark A. Kaufman, MD
Med House Staff Office
Univ Hoop Level 14
Stony Brook, NY 11794-7118
Tel: 516 444-1480 Fax: 516 444-1474
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 745-35-44-004

Tennessee
Memphis
University of Tennessee Program
Sponsor: University of Tennessee College of Medicine
Baptist Memorial Hospital
Regional Medical Center at Memphis
University of Tennessee Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)
Prgm Director: James B Lewis Jr, MD
Michael Jackson, MD
Univ of Tennessee Med Ed Office
414 Jefferson Ave/Rm A001
Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: 901 449-5814 Fax: 901 449-7836
E-mail: jblewis@utmem.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 3 (GYI: 1)
Program ID: 745-47-44-014

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: John P Brick, MD
Maria M Kolar, MD
West Virginia Univ Neurology Dept
Robert C Byrd Health Sciences Ctr
PO Box 8190
Morgantown, WV 26506-8190
Tel: 304 293-2342 Fax: 304 293-3352
E-mail: wjackson@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 2 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 745-55-44-002

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc
Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Procedural Memorial Lutheran Hospital
Prgm Director: James M Celetsky, MD
Wendy Larson, MD
Med Coll of Wisconsin Dept of Neurology
3300 W Wisconsin Ave/Ste E4174
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Tel: 414 444-5200 Fax: 414 259-0469
E-mail: inmncw@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 745-39-44-018

Internal Medicine/Pediatrics
Alabama
Birmingham
University of Alabama Medical Center-Program
Sponsor: University of Alabama Hospital
Prgm Director: D S Minor, MD
Raymond G Watts, MD
Univ of Alabama at Birmingham
1800 7th Ave S
604 ACC
Birmingham, AL 35233-0011
Tel: 205 934-5804 Fax: 205 934-0977
E-mail: wishkids@peds.uab.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 700-01-44-115

Mobile
University of South Alabama Program
Sponsor: University of South Alabama Medical Center
Prgm Director: Franklin Trim, MD
Stephan M Greesenburg, MD
Univ of South Alabama
Dept of Med/Peds
1700 Center St
Mobile, AL 36604-3391
Tel: 251 471-7890 Fax: 251 471-1291
E-mail: pgreen@usamain.usouthal.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 700-01-44-085

Arizona
Phoenix
Maricopa Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maricopa Medical Center
Phoenix Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Mark M MacElwee, MD
Maricopa Med Ctr
2001 E Roosevelt/Rm 0-D-06
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Tel: 602 239-1218 Fax: 602 239-1483
E-mail: karen.boetcher@hcs.maricopa.gov
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 700-09-44-004

Phoenix Hospitals Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Maricopa Medical Center
Phoenix Children's Hospital
Prgm Director: Donna L Holland, MD
Good Samaritan Regional Med Ctr
Dept of Med
1111 E McDowell Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85006
Tel: 602 239-2296 Fax: 602 239-2084
E-mail: medicine@goodsamaritan.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 700-03-44-001
Arkansas

Little Rock
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Program
Sponsor: University Hospital of Arkansas
Arkansas Children's Hospital
Central Arkansas Veterans Health Center
Program Director: Robert W Bradsher Jr, MD
Gordon E Schutte, MD
Univ of Arkansas for Med Sciences
4301 W Markham St
H/S Office Slot 634
Little Rock, AR 72205-7100
Tel: 501 668-5162 Fax: 501 668-8188
E-mail: inrestdent@exchange.uams.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 18 (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 700-04-44-002

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Program Director: Lori Wan, MD
UCSD Med Ctr
Combined Med/Peds
300 W Arbor Dr Ste 8425
San Diego, CA 92103-9425
Tel: 619 543-6272 Fax: 619 543-6529
E-mail: shershman@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-05-44-099

California

Loma Linda
Loma Linda University Program
Sponsor: Loma Linda University Medical Center
Jerry S. Pettit Memorial Veterans Hospital
Loma Linda University Community Hospital
Riverside County Regional Medical Center
Program Director: Tamara M Shankel, MD
Loma Linda Univ Med Ctr
Int Med/Peds Combined Program
PO Box 2000
Loma Linda, CA 92354-3230
Tel: 909 824-4174 Fax: 909 824-4846
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 700-05-44-003

Los Angeles
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Cedars-Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Brian D Kan, MD
Cedars-Sinai Med Ctr
Med/Peds Combined Prgm
8700 Beverly Blvd Rm 4400
Los Angeles, CA 90048-3230
Tel: 310 423-4780 Fax: 310 423-0145
E-mail: medpedsweb@csbhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-05-44-004

University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Southern California/LAC+USC Medical Center
LAC+USC Medical Center
Program Director: Lawrence M Opas, MD
Ron Bén-Ari, MD
Los Angeles County-USC Med Ctr
Women’s and Children’s Hosp
1240 N Mission Rd Rm L-002
Los Angeles, CA 90033-1084
Tel: 323 225-3817 ext 3290 Fax: 323 225-4380
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 700-06-44-005

Connecticut

Bridgeport
Yale University (Bridgeport) Program
Sponsor: Bridgeport Hospital
Program Director: Michael J Smith, MD
Bridgeport Hosp
207 Grant St
Bridgeport, CT 06610-2870
Tel: 203 384-2486 Fax: 203 384-3910
E-mail: medpeds@bpthosp.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-06-44-006

Farmington
University of Connecticut School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Program Director: Jacqueline Nissen, MD
John Dempsey Hosp
263 Farmington Ave
Farmington, CT 06030-1265
Tel: 860 679-4458 Fax: 860 679-4613
E-mail: randale@exchange.uconn.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 700-08-44-114

New Haven
Yale-New Haven Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Yale-New Haven Hospital
Program Director: Stephen J Hent, MD, PhD
M S Moyer, MD, MS
Yale Univ Sch of Med
PO Box 20006
New Haven, CT 06520-8086
Tel: 203 785-7031 Fax: 203 785-7030
E-mail: tracey.evans@yale.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-08-44-127

Delaware

Wilmington
Christiania Care Health Services Program
Sponsor: Christiana Care Health Services Inc
Alfred I duPont Hospital for Children
Program Director: Allen Friedland, MD
Virginia Coller, MD
Christiana Care Health System
4755 Ogletown-Stanton Rd
PO Box 600/Rm 2260
Newark, DE 19713-2260
Tel: 302 738-2631 Fax: 302 738-6388
E-mail: medped.residency@christianacare.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-09-44-069

District of Columbia

Washington
Georgetown University Program
Sponsor: Medstar Georgetown University Medical Center
Program Director: Joan E St Onge, MD
Dorothy A Richmond, MD
Georgetown Univ Hosp
Dept of Med/PEDS
3800 Reservoir Rd
Washington, DC 20007-2197
Tel: 202 784-8410 Fax: 202 784-7767
E-mail: cdp@med.georgetown.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-10-44-129

Florida

Miami
University of Miami-Jackson Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Program Director: Niraj Sharma, MD, MPH
Charles H Pegelow, MD
Univ of Miami
Dept of Med (B-130)
PO Box 018960
Miami, FL 33131-2031
Tel: 305 355-5664 Fax: 305 355-0290
E-mail: nsharma@med.miami.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-11-44-086

Orlando
Orlando Regional Healthcare System Program
Sponsor: Orlando Regional Medical Center
Program Director: George D Everett, MD
Michael J Musynski, MD
Orlando Regional Healthcare System
Int Med/Pediatric Residency Prgm
86 W Underwood St Ste 102
Orlando, FL 32806-2104
Tel: 407 841-5145 Fax: 407 841-5101
E-mail: immp@orhs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-11-44-112
Tampa

University of South Florida Program

Sponsor: University of South Florida College of Medicine
Tampa General Healthcare System

Program Director: Lynn Ringenberg, MD
Philip Altus, MD
Univ of South Florida Coll of Med
17 Davis Blvd/#200
Tampa, FL 33606

Tel: 813 258-8780 Fax: 813 258-8745
E-mail: slamar@usc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-14-44-110

University of Chicago Program

Sponsor: University of Chicago Hospitals

Program Director: Deborah L Burnet, MD
Univ of Chicago Hosp and Clinics
5841 S Maryland Ave/Mt7083
Chicago, IL 60637-1470
Tel: 773 702-0800 Fax: 773 702-2330
E-mail: dalburne@medicine.bsd.uchicago.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-16-44-012

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago Program

Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Chicago

Program Director: Saul J Weiner, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med
440 S Wood St
Chicago, IL 60612-7323
Tel: 312 966-6043 Fax: 800 312 633-0243
E-mail: chrmw@uic.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-16-44-012

Maywood

Loyola University Program

Sponsor: Loyola University College of Medicine

Program Director: Gregory J Oskar, MD
Kevin P Simpson, MD
Loyola Univ Med Ctr
3160 S First Ave
Bldg 102 Rm 7511A
Maywood, IL 60153
Tel: 708 216-5858 Fax: 708 216-8456
E-mail: gozark@luc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-16-44-014

Peoria

University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria Program

Sponsor: University of Illinois College of Medicine at Peoria

Program Director: Richard L Hornscher, MD
Univ of Illinois Coll of Med-Peoria
OSF St Francis Medical Center
530 NE Glen Oak Ave
Peoria, IL 61655
Tel: 800 301-7531 Fax: 309 655-2565
E-mail: gjadeymann@kumc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GY: 7)
Program ID: 700-16-44-015

Indiana

Indianapolis

Indiana University School of Medicine Program

Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine

Program Director: Mary R Cicerelli, MD
Riley Hosp for Children
702 Barnhill Dr/Room 5000
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5225
Tel: 317 274-4024 Fax: 317 274-1476
E-mail: mrci@iu.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 54 (GY: 14)
Program ID: 700-17-44-018

Kansas

Kansas City

University of Kansas Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine

Program Director: Andreas Deymann, MD
Pamela K Shaw, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
3901 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66210-7300
Tel: 913 588-7250 Fax: 913 588-6328
E-mail: adeymann@kumc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-18-44-019

Wichita

University of Kansas (Wichita) Program

Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine (Wichita)

Program Director: Harold O Munns, MD
Kathrine McHorns, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
1010 N Kansas
Wichita, KS 67214-3199
Tel: 316 263-2650 Fax: 316 263-1878
E-mail: hmunns@kumc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 700-18-44-124

Kentucky

Lexington

University of Kentucky Medical Center Program

Sponsor: University of Kentucky Hospital

Program Director: Mary B Duku, MD
Jackson Smith, MD
Univ of Kentucky Coll of Med
Internal Med Educ Office
6111 Kentucky Clinic Bldg
Lexington, KY 40536-0254
Tel: 859 382-1303 Fax: 859 382-1197
E-mail: mdudex@lukcy.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 700-20-44-019
Louisville
University of Louisville Program
Sponsor: University of Louisville School of Medicine
Kosair Children’s Hospital (Norton Healthcare Inc)
University of Louisville Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Lilburnville)
Program Director: Charlette K Mitchell, MD
Univ of Louisville Sch of Med
530 S Jackson St
Ambulatory Care Bldg Rm A3002A
Louisville, KY 40292
Tel: 502 852-7402 Fax: 502 852-6036
E-mail: tkneve01@proline.louisville.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 20 (GYI: 5)
Program ID: 708-20-44-029

Louisiana
New Orleans
Louisiana State University Program
Sponsor: Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Children's Hospital
Program Director: Dean O Hickey II, MD
Louisiana State Univ Sch of Med
1542 Tulane Ave
New Orleans, LA 70112
Tel: 504 586-9600 Fax: 504 586-8808
E-mail: rggie@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 708-20-44-022

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans
Program Director: Terry L Cummings, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
1430 Tulane Ave/Box 5207
New Orleans, LA 70112-3699
Tel: 504 986-6600 Fax: 504 986-6808
E-mail: teammm@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 708-21-44-023

Shreveport
Louisiana State University (Shreveport) Program
Sponsor: LSU Medical Center-University Hospital
Program Director: Jacob T Cross Jr, MD, MPH
Louisiana State Univ Med Ctr Hosp
Med/Peds
1501 Kings Hwy
Shreveport, LA 71130-0932
Tel: 318 575-6783 Fax: 318 675-5007
E-mail: jccross@lsuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 14 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 708-21-44-101

Maine
Portland
Maine Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Maine Medical Center
Program Director: Ann M Lomiee, MD
Maine Med Ctr
22 Bramhall St
Portland, ME 04102
Tel: 207 871-6881 Fax: 207 871-6733
E-mail: medpedos@mmc.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 3 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 708-22-44-128

Maryland
Baltimore
University of Maryland Program
Sponsor: University of Maryland Medical System
Program Director: Susan D Wolfislaw, MD
22 S Greene St/Univ N929
Baltimore, MD 21201-1505
Tel: 410 328-2388
E-mail: ummsne@medicine.umaryland.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 708-23-44-095

Massachusetts
Boston
Harvard Combined Program
Sponsor: Brigham and Women's Hospital Children's Hospital
Massachusetts General Hospital
Program Director: Laurence J Ronan, MD
Massachusetts General Hosp
55 Fruit St
Boston, MA 02114
Tel: 617 726-7782 Fax: 617 724-6008
E-mail: bronan@partners.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 708-24-44-004

Springfield
Baystate Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Baystate Medical Center
Program Director: Samuel H Borde, MD
Baystate Med Ctr
759 Chestnut St
Springfield, MA 01199
Tel: 413 794-6189 Fax: 413 794-4588
E-mail: samuel.borde@bshs.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 32 (GYI: 8)
Program ID: 708-24-44-024

Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
Program Director: Lynn M Manfred, MD, PhD
John Solomonides, MD
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
Dept of Pediatrics
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-2352 Fax: 508 856-2379
E-mail: gretchen.jones@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 708-24-44-111

Michigan
Ann Arbor
University of Michigan Program 1
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
Veteran Affairs Medical Center (Ann Arbor)
Program Director: John O Fronha, MD, MPH
Univ of Michigan
3116G Taubman Ctr/Rm 8088
1500 E Medical Center Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0988
Tel: 734 836-4385 Fax: 734 836-3554
E-mail: mepeds@umich.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYI: 6)
Program ID: 708-25-44-025

University of Michigan Program 2
Sponsor: University of Michigan Hospitals and Health Centers
St Joseph Mercy Health System
Program Director: Donald K Martin, MD
Univ of Michigan Med Ctr
Ste 3009 JWB
5333 Mealey Dr
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
Tel: 734 712-3985 Fax: 734 712-5383
E-mail: lee@trinity-health.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 708-25-44-026

Detroit
St John Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St John Hospital and Medical Center
Program Director: Thomas S Piazza, MD
St John Hosp and Med Ctr
Dept of Med Educa
22101 Moross Rd
Detroit, MI 48236
Tel: 313 343-9875 Fax: 313 343-7840
E-mail: smp.mrosha@stjohn.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 708-25-44-028

Wayne State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Michigan
Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center
 Hutzel Hospital
Veteran Affairs Medical Center (Detroit)
Program Director: Eric W Ayers, MD
Wayne State Univ Hosp
4201 St Antoine/UHC SC
Detroit, MI 48201-2196
Tel: 313 577-5537 Fax: 313 745-4707
E-mail: Eayers@intmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 28 (GYI: 7)
Program ID: 708-25-44-029

Flint
Hurley Medical Center/Michigan State University Program
Sponsor: Hurley Medical Center
Program Director: Laura A Carravallah, MD
Hurley Med Ctr
1A/W Combined Med/Peds Educ
One Hurley Plaza
Flint, MI 48503-5993
Tel: 810 267-6283 Fax: 810 257-9736
E-mail: iaravul@hurleymed.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 708-25-44-090
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spectrum Health-Downtown Campus</td>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td><strong>University of Minnesota</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Stephanie E. Atkins, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td><strong>University of Minnesota</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Stephanie E. Atkins, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 48 (GYJ: 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo Center for Medical Studies/Michigan State University Program</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td><strong>University of Missouri-Columbia</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontiac</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td><strong>University of Missouri-Columbia</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Oak</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td><strong>University of Missouri-Columbia</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Oak</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td><strong>University of Missouri-Columbia</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 20 (GYJ: 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Louis University School of Medicine Program</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri-Columbia Program</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Pediatrics</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td><strong>UMDNJ-Cooper Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sponsor: Cooper Hospital-University Medical Center&lt;br&gt;Director: Sara S. Wiessman, MD&lt;br&gt;Program: Internal Medicine/Pediatrics&lt;br&gt;Accreditation: 4 Years&lt;br&gt;Program Size: 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Newark
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
St Michael’s Medical Center (Cathedral Health Services Inc)
Trinitas Hospital
Pgm Director: Jules A Titelbaum, MD
Carlo Mainardi, MD
Newark Beth Israel Med Ctr
201 Lyons Ave
Newark, NJ 07112
Tel: 973-926-7333 Fax: 973-823-5340
E-mail: jprembala@ahsys.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-33-44-041

UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Newark Beth Israel Medical Center
UMDNJ-University Hospital
Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System
Pgm Director: Susan G Maurone, MD
Marilyn Miller, MD
UMDNJ-New Jersey Med Sch
Dept of Pediatrics
165 S Orange Ave P509
Newark, NJ 07103
Tel: 973-972-6515 Fax: 973-972-1019
E-mail: cherbups@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-33-44-040

Paterson
St Joseph’s Hospital and Medical Center Program
Sponsor: St Joseph’s Regional Medical Center
Pgm Director: Thomas E Potter, MD
St Joseph’s Hosp and Med Ctr
Med/Peds Program
700 Main St/Rm 3241
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 973-767-3869 Fax: 973-754-3096
E-mail: surendra_pandya@umdnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 700-33-44-042

Summit
UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School/Atlantic Health System (Summit) Program
Sponsor: UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School
Overlook Hospital
Atlantic Health System
Pgm Director: Rafael E Pajaro, MD
99 Beauvoir Ave
PO Box 223
Summit, NJ 07902-0220
Tel: 908-632-2034 Fax: 908-622-0004
E-mail: eileen.jackson@ahsys.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 700-33-44-119

New York
Albany
Albany Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Albany Medical Center
SUNY School of Medicine Program
Pgm Director: Elizabeth A Higgins, MD
Paul C Sorum, MD, PhD
724 Waterview-Shaker Rd
Latham, NY 12110
Tel: 518-783-0322 Fax: 518-782-7485
E-mail: demersp@albanymed.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-33-44-044

SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Pgm Director: Robert K Kamholz, MD
Leonard Glass, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
Children’s Med Ctr
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 40
Brooklyn, NY 11203
Tel: 718-270-2003 Fax: 718-270-1931
E-mail: rkmcholz@netsoc.hscbnj.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 700-33-44-048

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: Kaleida Health System (Children’s Hospital of Buffalo)
SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Pgm Director: Margaret M McKoon, MD
Children’s Hosp of Buffalo
185 Bryant St
Buffalo, NY 14222
Tel: 716-878-7853 Fax: 716-888-9899
E-mail: mmmckoon@upa.uchb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 13 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-33-44-049

Flushing
Flushing Hospital Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Flushing Hospital Medical Center
Pgm Director: Sorin T Moheudeva, MD
Sangervis Hospital Med Ctr
45th Ave at Parsons Blvd
Flushing, NY 11355
Tel: 718-870-5000
E-mail: shobhana_chaudhari@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYI: 2)
Program ID: 700-33-44-131

Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Elmhurst Hospital Center-Mount Sinai Services
Englewood Hospital and Medical Center
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Pgm Director: Scott H Barnett, MD
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1110
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212-264-7047 Fax: 212-424-7385
E-mail: s.barnett@msm.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYI: 4)
Program ID: 700-33-44-105

New York Medical College Program
Sponsor: Metropolitan Hospital Center
Pgm Director: Shubhjai Chaudhari, MD
Jason Mark, MD
New York Med Coll-Metropolitan Hosp Ctr
1001 First Ave/97th St
Rm 704
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212-423-6771
E-mail: shobhana_chaudhari@nymc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 700-33-44-051

St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York Program
Sponsor: St Vincent’s Hospital and Medical Center of New York
Pgm Director: Margaret D Smith, MD
Jayne D Rivas, MD
St Vincent’s Hosp-Manhattan
153 W 11th St
MP 3-D
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212-604-7512 Fax: 212-604-2266
E-mail: msmith53@vstvincentny.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 700-33-44-092
Rochester

University of Rochester Combined Internal Medicine/Pediatrics Program

Sponsor: Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester
Genese Hospital
Rochester General Hospital

Prgm Director: Breit W Robbins, MD
Lynn Garfinkel, MD
Strong Memorial Hosp
601 Elmwood Ave/Box Med Peds
Rochester, NY 14642
Tel: 716 341-8771 Fax: 716 341-8055
E-mail: uwmedpedsp@urmc.rochester.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 30 (GYJ: 8)
Program ID: 708-35-44-054

Staten Island

Staten Island University Hospital Program

Sponsor: Staten Island University Hospital
Prgm Director: Thomas G McGinn, MD
Staten Island Univ Hosp
476 Seaview Ave
Staten Island, NY 10305-3498
Tel: 718 226-6006 Fax: 718 226-6666
E-mail: tmgmcgn@siuhs.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 708-35-44-053

Stony Brook

SUNY at Stony Brook Program

Sponsor: University Hospital-SUNY at Stony Brook
Prgm Director: Robert M Mormando, DO
Frederick J Beindl III, MD
SUNY Stony Brook
Sch of Med
HSC T-11/Rm 040
Stony Brook, NY 11794-8111
Tel: 631 444-4600 Fax: 631 444-2493
E-mail: Robert.Mormando@stonybrook.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 708-35-44-093

Ohio

Akron

Akron General Medical Center/Children's Hospital Medical Center Program

Sponsor: Akron General Medical Center
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Prgm Director: David S J Lecat, MD
Ian G Dresner, MD, PhD
Akron General Med Ctr
Dept of Med
600 Wabash Ave
Akron, OH 44307
Tel: 330 344-8140 Fax: 330 535-9270
E-mail: cglisbath@agmc.org

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 708-35-44-058

Summa Health System (Children's Hospital Medical Center Program)

Sponsor: Summa Health System
Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Prgm Director: Joseph D Myers, MD
Ian G Dresner, MD, PhD
Summa Health System
Med Educ/Mary Yantik
532 E Market St
Akron, OH 44304
Tel: 330 332-6567 Fax: 330 375-3804
E-mail: yantikmd@summahealth.org

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 708-35-44-059

North Carolina

Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina Hospitals Program

Sponsor: University of North Carolina Hospitals
Prgm Director: James A Visser, MD
Univ of N Carolina Sch of Med
Div of Community Pediatrics
Box 7325 Med Sch Wing C
Chapel Hill, NC 27596-7325
Tel: 919 966-6770 Fax: 919 966-3852
E-mail: dvc@med.unc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 708-35-44-063

Durham

Duke University Program

Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Deborah W Kredich, MD
G & Core, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
Dept of Med/Pediatrics
Box 1127
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 684-2350 Fax: 919 681-5555
E-mail: gray0035@unc.duke.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 708-35-44-066

Greenville

East Carolina University Program

Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: Dale A Newton, MD
East Carolina Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Pediatrics
9E-138 Brody Med Sciences Bldg
Greenville, NC 27858-4354
Tel: 252 816-3901 Fax: 252 816-2938
E-mail: myerson@ecm.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 21 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 708-35-44-067

Cincinnati

University of Cincinnati Group Program

Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Prgm Director: Caroline V Mueller, MD
Frank M Birn, MD
Univ of Cincinnati
Dept of Int Med
PO Box 670561
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0561
Tel: 513 559-2590 Fax: 513 559-8978
E-mail: caroline.mueller@uc.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 29 (GYJ: 7)
Program ID: 708-35-44-069

Cleveland

Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program

Sponsor: MetroHealth Medical Center
Prgm Director: Holly B Perry, MD
MetroHealth Med Ctr
Dept of Med/Peds
2500 MetroHealth Dr
Cleveland, OH 44109-1998
Tel: 216 778-2182 Fax: 216 778-1384
E-mail: ewhile@metrohealth.org

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 33 (GYJ: 6)
Program ID: 708-35-44-121

Columbus

Ohio State University Program

Sponsor: Ohio State University Medical Center
Children's Hospital (Columbus)
Prgm Director: Dwight A Powell, MD
Scott A Holiday, MD
Children's Hosp
OSU Med/Peds Pgm
700 Children's Dr/ED-577
Columbus, OH 43205
Tel: 614 722-4459 Fax: 614 722-1458
E-mail: dawp@pediatrics.osu.state.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GYJ: 10)
Program ID: 708-35-44-063

Dayton

Wright State University Program

Sponsor: Wright State University School of Medicine
Children's Medical Center
Good Samaritan Hospital and Health Care
Miami Valley Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Dayton)

Wright-Patterson Medical Center
Prgm Director: Gary M Onady, MD, PhD
Wright State Univ Med/Peds Pgm
Ste 126 Frederick A White Health Ctr
PO Box 927
Dayton, OH 45401-0927
Tel: 937 226-375 Fax: 937 775-2051
E-mail: med/peds@wright.edu

Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GYJ: 4)
Program ID: 708-35-44-064
Toledo

**Medical College of Ohio Program**

*Sponsor:* Medical College of Ohio Hospital  
*St Vincent Mercy Medical Center*  
*Toledo Hospital*

**Program Director:** Judith A Schoenmaker, MD  
**Med Coll of Ohio**  
**3900 Arlington Ave**  
**Rm 4143 Hospital**  
**Toledo, OH 43614**  
**Tel:** 419 383-3687  
**Fax:** 419 383-6180  
**E-mail:** andersidency@scso.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 12  
**Program ID:** 700-38-44-005

---

Youngstown

**Western Reserve Care System/NEOUCOM Program**

*Sponsor:* Forum Health/Western Reserve Care System  
*Youngstown*  
*Tod Children's Hospital*

**Program Director:** Mary B Toth, MD  
**Anita Hackstedde, MD**  
**Western Reserve Care System/Forum Health**  
**560 Gypsy Ln**  
**Box 340**  
**Youngstown, OH 44501-0240**  
**Tel:** 330 740-5812  
**Fax:** 330 740-5727  
**E-mail:** michaelneif@forumhealth.org  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 16  
**Program ID:** 700-38-44-066

---

Oklahoma

**University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center Program**

*Sponsor:* University Hospital and Clinics  
*Children's Hospital of Oklahoma*

**Program Director:** T A Krehbiel, MD  
**Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med**  
**Children's Hosp**  
**PO Box 2901/OHSN/09**  
**Oklahoma City, OK 73190**  
**Tel:** 405 271-4417  
**Fax:** 405 271-2920  
**E-mail:** shirley-roosa@ouhsc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 12  
**Program ID:** 700-38-44-090

---

Tulsa

**University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program**

*Sponsor:* University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa  
*Hillcrest Medical Center*  
*Saint Francis Health System*  
*St John Medical Center*

**Program Director:** Michael A Weiss, MD  
**Gwen Gibson, MD**  
**Univ of Oklahoma Coll of Med-Tulsa**  
**Dep of Int Med**  
**4502 E 41st St**  
**Tulsa, OK 74105**  
**Tel:** 918 435-8945  
**Fax:** 918 690-3444  
**E-mail:** Tammy-Specer@ouhsc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 8  
**Program ID:** 700-39-44-067

---

Pennsylvania

**Danville**

**Geisinger Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Geisinger Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Mark S Speake, MD  
**Geisinger Medical Center**  
**100 North Academy Avenue**  
**Danville, PA 17822-0139**  
**Tel:** 570 271-6787  
**Fax:** 570 271-5734  
**E-mail:** shg Syria@geisinger.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 19  
**Program ID:** 700-41-44-068

---

**Hershey**

**Penn State University/Milton S Hershey Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Milton S Hershey Med Ctr  
**Program Director:** Barbara E Gutow, MD  
**Milton S Hershey Med Ctr**  
**PO Box 550**  
**500 University Dr**  
**Hershey, PA 17033-0850**  
**Tel:** 717 531-5585  
**Fax:** 717 531-8274  
**E-mail:** kachwanger@penn.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 16  
**Program ID:** 700-41-44-081

---

**Philadelphia**

**Albert Einstein Medical Center Program**

*Sponsor:* Albert Einstein Medical Center  
**Program Director:** Uzi Seifer, MD  
**Internal Medicine/Pediatrics Program**  
**Albert Einstein Med Ctr**  
**5401 Old York Rd/Ste 363**  
**Philadelphia, PA 19141-3025**  
**Tel:** 215 456-8520  
**Fax:** 215 456-7685  
**E-mail:** wunde@einstein2.einstein.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 20  
**Program ID:** 700-41-44-086

---

**Pittsburgh**

**UPMC Health System Program**

*Sponsor:* University Health Center of Pittsburgh  
*Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh*  
*Shadyside Hospital/UPMC*

**Program Director:** Gary H Tabus, MD  
**J Carlton Gartner, MD**  
**UPMC Shadyside**  
**3320 Centre Ave**  
**Pittsburgh, PA 15232**  
**Tel:** 412 693-1111  
**Fax:** 412 693-0592  
**E-mail:** bishopw@chfthik.chp.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 16  
**Program ID:** 700-41-44-128

---

**Rhode Island**

**Providence**

**Rhode Island Hospital Program**

*Sponsor:* Rhode Island Hospital-Children's Hospital of Providence  
**Program Director:** Dominick Tammaro, MD  
**Patricia Flanagan, MD**  
**Rhode Island Hosp**  
**Dept of Med**  
**500 Eddy St**  
**Providence, RI 02903**  
**Tel:** 401 444-4993  
**Fax:** 401 444-4720  
**E-mail:** dominiek.tammaro@brown.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 16  
**Program ID:** 700-43-44-108

---

South Carolina

**Charleston**

**Medical University of South Carolina Program**

*Sponsor:* Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine  
**Program Director:** Janice D Key, MD  
**MUSC Med Ctr**  
**135 Rutledge Ave/Ste 387**  
**PO Box 235661**  
**Charleston, SC 29425**  
**Tel:** 843 876-1401  
**Fax:** 843 876-1495  
**E-mail:** meckboud@musc.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 3  
**Program ID:** 700-45-44-127

---

**Greenville**

**Greenville Hospital System Program**

*Sponsor:* Greenville Hospital System  
**Program Director:** L J Cochrane Jr, MD  
**Robin Kelly, MD**  
**Greenville Hosp System**  
**701 Grove Rd**  
**Greenville, SC 29605**  
**Tel:** 864 655-7890  
**Fax:** 864 455-8430  
**E-mail:** jcochrane@ghs.org  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 2  
**Program ID:** 700-45-44-135

---

Tennessee

**Johnson City**

**East Tennessee State University Program**

*Sponsor:* James H Quillen College of Medicine  
**Program Director:** Richard M Jordan, MD  
**David Price, MD**  
**East Tennessee State Univ**  
**Dep of Internal Med**  
**Box 76078**  
**Johnson City, TN 37614-0578**  
**Tel:** 423 639-6383  
**Fax:** 423 639-6387  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 7  
**Program ID:** 700-47-44-092

---

**Memphis**

**University of Tennessee Program**

*Sponsor:* University of Tennessee College of Medicine  
*LeBonheur Children's Medical Center*  
*Regional Medical Center at Memphis*  
*St Jude Children's Research Hospital*  
*University of Tennessee Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Memphis)*  
**Program Director:** James B Lewis Jr, MD  
**Univ of Tennessee**  
**Med Educ Office**  
**842 Jefferson Ave/Rm A601**  
**Memphis, TN 38103**  
**Tel:** 901 448-5704  
**Fax:** 901 448-7806  
**E-mail:** kronehe@umem.org  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 38  
**Program ID:** 700-47-44-071
Nashville
Vanderbilt University Program
Sponsor: Vanderbilt University Medical Center
Metropolitan Nashville General Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Nashville)
Program Director: Waldon Garrus, MD
Vanderbilt Univ Med Ctr
Aa-0216 Medical Center North
Nashville, TN 37232-2374
Tel: 615 322-3977  Fax: 615 343-6249
E-mail: pridgen.dodie@mcmail.vanderbilt.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-47-44-070

Texas
Amarillo
Texas Tech University (Amarillo) Health Sciences Center Program
Sponsor: Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Amarillo
Program Director: Robert S Urban, MD
Trios Vital, MD
Texas Tech Univ (Amarillo) Hlth Sci Ctr
1400 Wallace Blvd
Amarillo, TX 79106
Tel: 806 354-3582  Fax: 806 354-5764
E-mail: mrwilson@ttuhsc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 4 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 700-48-44-073

Galveston
University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Program Director: Susan E Keeney, MD
Univ of Texas Med Branch
Dept of Pediatrics
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555-1173
Tel: 409 772-1098  Fax: 409 772-4599
E-mail: bladd@utmb.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-48-44-113

Houston
Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Texas Children's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Program Director: Charles H Miranda, MD
Amir Habery, MD
Baylor Coll of Med/Peds Pgm
6566 Fannett Rd
Houston, TX 77030-3707
Tel: 713 441-3217  Fax: 713 793-8316
E-mail: cmiranda@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 36 (GY: 8)
Program ID: 700-49-44-074

University of Texas at Houston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Christus St Joseph Hospital
Memorial Hermann Healthcare System
St Luke's Episcopal Hospital
Texas Heart Institute
University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center
Program Director: Mark A Farries, MD
Univ of Texas Med Sch-Houston
Dept of Int Med
6431 Fannett/St 1150
Houston, TX 77030
Tel: 713 500-6525  Fax: 713 500-6530
E-mail: imros@heart.med.uth.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 50 (GY: 12)
Program ID: 700-48-44-075

Temple
Texas A&M College of Medicine-Scott and White Program
Sponsor: Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Program Director: James A Barkie, MD
Michael Weis, MD
Texas A&M Scott and White
Grad Med Educ:
2401 3 S St
Temple, TX 76508-0001
Tel: 254 734-7653  Fax: 254 734-6286
E-mail: bclulp@swmail.sw.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 700-48-44-685

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Primary Children's Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salt Lake City)
Program Director: J H Williams, MD
Ronald S Bloom, MD
Univ of Utah Med Ctr
50 N Medical Dr
Salt Lake City, UT 84132
Tel: 801 581-7688  Fax: 801 581-5083
E-mail: ellen.king@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 700-49-44-091

Virginia
Richmond
Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Virginia Hospitals
Program Director: Suzanne L Lavoie, MD
Med Coll of Virginia
1101 E Marshall St
Box 88049
Richmond, VA 23284-0499
Tel: 804 388-3711  Fax: 804 388-3087
E-mail: dramatru@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 24 (GY: 6)
Program ID: 700-51-44-077

West Virginia
Charleston
West Virginia University (Charleston Division) Program
Sponsor: Charleston Area Medical Center
Program Director: Gregory D Clarke, MD
J G Rosencrance, MD
West Virginia Univ Health Sci Ctr
Dept of Int Med
1311 MacCorkle Ave SE
Charleston, WV 25304
Tel: 304 347-1341  Fax: 304 347-1344
E-mail: gclarke@wvu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GY: 3)
Program ID: 700-55-44-078

Huntington
Marshall University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Marshall University School of Medicine
St Mary's Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Huntington)
Program Director: Kevin W Yingling, MD
Marshall Univ Sch of Med
1600 Med Ctr Dr
Ste G500
Huntington, WV 25701
Tel: 304 691-1684  Fax: 304 691-1683
E-mail: yingling@marshall.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 700-55-44-079

Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Christine R Kincaid, MD, MS
West Virginia Univ Hosp
Dept of Med/Peds
PO Box 8214
Morgantown, WV 26506-8214
Tel: 304 293-1199  Fax: 304 293-1216
E-mail: akimbie@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 16 (GY: 4)
Program ID: 700-55-44-080

Wisconsin
Marshfield
Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph's Hospital Program
Sponsor: Marshfield Clinic-St Joseph's Hospital
Program Director: Jonathon A Forncrook, DO
Marshfield Clinic
Dept of Pediatrics 1A4
1000 N Oak Ave
Marshfield, WI 54448-5777
Tel: 715 387-5267  Fax: 715 387-5240
E-mail: schaefer@mfclinic.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 8 (GY: 2)
Program ID: 700-56-44-109
### Milwaukee
**Medical College of Wisconsin Program**  
**Sponsor:** Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc  
**Prgm Director:** Luann Moraski, DO  
James J Nocton, MD  
Children’s Hosp of Wisconsin  
Office of Med Educ PO Box 1997  
9000 W Wisconsin Ave/Mail Stop 7155  
Milwaukee, WI 53226-1997  
Tel: 414 266-6800  
Fax: 414 266-6749  
E-mail: lmoraski@mcw.edu  
**Accred Length:** 4 Years  
**Program Size:** 14 (GYJ: 4)  
**Program ID:** 700-56-44-296

### Internal Medicine/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

### Wisconsin

#### Milwaukee
**Medical College of Wisconsin Program**  
**Sponsor:** Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc  
**Clement J Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center**  
**Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital**  
**St Luke’s Medical Center**  
**Prgm Director:** Ralph M Schapira, MD  
Martin Hoffman, MD  
**Med Coll of Wisconsin**  
9200 W Wisconsin Ave  
Milwaukee, WI 53226  
Tel: 414 466-6700  
Fax: 414 466-6219  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 0  
**Program ID:** 710-56-44-023

### Michigan

#### Detroit
**Wayne State University Program**  
**Sponsor:** Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center  
**Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center Rehabilitation Institute**  
**Prgm Director:** Maury R Ellenberg, MD  
**Rehabilitation Inst of Michigan**  
261 Mack Ave  
Detroit, MI 48201  
Tel: 313 745-9879  
Fax: 313 745-1197  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 2 (GYJ: 1)  
**Program ID:** 710-25-44-015

### New York

#### Buffalo
**SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program**  
**Sponsor:** SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium  
**Erie County Medical Center**  
**Kaleida Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)**  
**Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Buffalo)**  
**Prgm Director:** Thomas Pulisotto, MD  
**Attn:** Gayle Thomson, Prog Coordinator  
University at Buffalo, The State Univ of NY  
Erie Co Med Ctr/462 Grider St  
Buffalo, NY 14215  
Tel: 716 858-4896  
Fax: 716 858-3279  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 6 (GYJ: 1)  
**Program ID:** 710-35-44-020

### Ohio

#### Cleveland
**Case Western Reserve University (MetroHealth) Program**  
**Sponsor:** MetroHealth Medical Center  
**Prgm Director:** Michael J McFarlane, MD  
Shu Q Huang, MD  
**MetroHealth Med Ctr**  
**Dept of Med**  
2500 MetroHealth Dr  
Cleveland, OH 44109-1988  
Tel: 216 778-3886  
Fax: 216 778-3883  
E-mail: metres@metrohealth.org  
**Accred Length:** 5 Years  
**Program Size:** 2 (GYJ: 1)  
**Program ID:** 710-38-44-016
Combined Specialty Programs in Internal Medicine/Preventive Medicine

Internal Medicine/Preventive Medicine

Connecticut

Derby

Griffin Hospital Program
Sponsor: Griffin Hospital
Yale University School of Public Health
Prgm Director: James Jekel, MD, MPH
Ramin Ahmadl, MD, MPH
Griffin Hosp
130 Division St
Derby, CT 06418
Tel: 203 772-7707 Fax: 203 772-7186
E-mail: mbliga@griffinhealth.org
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 751-08-44-008

Illinois

Chicago

Cook County Hospital Program
Sponsor: Cook County Hospital
Prgm Director: Rachel Ruben, MD, MPH
Div of Occupational Med
Cook County Hosp
1835 W Harrison St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 633-6442 Fax: 312 633-6442
E-mail: osandee2@aol.com
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 7 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 751-18-44-006

Louisiana

New Orleans

Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Tulane Univ School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine
Prgm Director: Marc J Kahn, MD
M Kreisel-Wood, MD, MSFH
Tulane Univ Med Ctr
Preventive Med/IM Residency
1430 Tulane Ave, TB-3
New Orleans, LA 70112-2096
Tel: 504 861-2556 Fax: 504 861-2556
E-mail: mmklebc@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 3 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 751-21-44-003

New York

Buffalo

SUNY at Buffalo Graduate Medical-Dental Education Consortium Program
Sponsor: SUNY at Buffalo Grad Medical-Dental Education Consortium
Kefer Health System (Buffalo General Hospital)
Prgm Director: Robert A Klocke, MD
Gerald L Logue, MD
Erie County Med Ctr
Dep of Medicine
462 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
Tel: 716 888-5210 Fax: 716 888-3270
E-mail: glocke@acu.s.buffalo.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 5 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 751-35-44-004

Texas

Galveston

University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Program
Sponsor: University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals
Prgm Director: Thomas A Blackwell, MD
301 University Blvd
Galveston, TX 77555
Tel: 409 772-9908 Fax: 409 772-9908
Accred Length: 4 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 751-48-44-007

Houston

Baylor College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Baylor College of Medicine
Harris County Hospital District-Ben Taub General Hospital
Methodist Hospital
St Luke’s Episcopal Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Houston)
Prgm Director: Amir Halevy, MD
George L Delcos, MD
Raymond E Emanuel, MD
Ll Col Benjamin W Berg, MD
Trinity Army Med Ctr
1299 Medical Ctr
Houston, TX 77030-2707
Tel: 713 441-3127 Fax: 713 793-1522
E-mail: mno@bcm.tmc.edu
Accred Length: 4 Years Program ID: 751-48-44-001

Internal Medicine/Psychiatry

Connecticut

Farmington

University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Hartford Hospital
UConn Health Center/Hartford Hospital
Prgm Director: Adrienne L Bentman, MD
Institute of Living/Hartford Hosp
Genral Med Bldg 501
200 Retreat Ave
Hartford, CT 06110
Tel: 860 545-7183 Fax: 860 545-7403
E-mail: sloise@hartford.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 4 (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 715-08-44-029

Arizona

Phoenix

Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Prgm Director: James B McIwaine, MD
Alam I Leibowitz, MD
Good Samaritan Regional Med Ctr
925 E McDowell Rd/FH
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Tel: 602 238-6890 Fax: 602 238-5988
E-mail: jmcwaine@goodsam.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 (GYJ: 0)
Program ID: 716-08-44-017

Hawaii

Honolulu

Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Prgm Director: Raymond J Enmanuel, MD, MS
Lt Col Benjamin W Berg, MD
Tripler Army Med Ctr
1 Jarrett White Rd
Tripler AMC, HI 96859-5000
Tel: 808 435-5780 Fax: 808 435-4951
E-mail: Raymond.Enmanuel@hawaii.tmc.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 715-14-44-019
US Armed Services Program
Illinois
Chicago
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Center
Prgm Director: Stephanie V Cavanaugh, MD
Richard Abrams, MD
Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Med Ctr
1720 W Polk St
Chicago, IL 60612
Tel: 312 942-0015  Fax: 312 942-3113
E-mail: jiapich@rush.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 19  (GYI: 4)
Program Id: 715-16-44-018

Springfield
Southern Illinois University Program
Sponsor: Southern Illinois University School of Medicine Memorial Medical Center
St John's Hospital
Prgm Director: Andrew J Varney, MD
Southern Illinois Univ Sch of Med
701 N First St
PO Box 1963
Springfield, IL 62794-9636
Tel: 217 782-0100  ext 3  Fax: 217 524-8166
E-mail: cbrower@siu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYI: 2)
Program Id: 715-16-44-009

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Iowa City)
Prgm Director: Caroline C Doobooling, MD, MS
Univ of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Dept of Psychiatry 2-202 MEB
200 Hawkins Dr
Iowa City, IA 52242-1081
Tel: 319 353-5153  Fax: 319 353-5003
E-mail: caroline-carney@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYI: 2)
Program Id: 715-18-44-008

Kansas
Kansas City
University of Kansas Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kansas School of Medicine Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Kansas City)
Prgm Director: Teresa D Long, MD
Barry J Lisblow, MD
Univ of Kansas Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
2801 Rainbow Blvd
Kansas City, KS 66160-7641
Tel: 913 588-6412  Fax: 913 588-8414
E-mail: shuckley2@kumc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 5  (GYI: 2)
Program Id: 715-19-44-008

Louisiana
New Orleans
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: I. L Tynes, MD, PhD
Marc J Kahn, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Psychiatry TB33
1440 Canal St
New Orleans, LA 70112-2115
Tel: 504 945-7299  Fax: 504 945-7290
E-mail: psychres@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 9  (GYI: 2)
Program Id: 715-21-44-010

Maryland
Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Walter Reed Army Institute of Research
Prgm Director: Thomas A Grieger, MD
Gregory Argusos, MD
Walter Reed Army Inst of Research
Dept of Psychiatry
430 Jones Bridge Rd
Bethesda, MD 20814
Tel: 202 782-6990  Fax: 202 782-6480
E-mail: thomas.grieger@na.amedd.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 12  (GYI: 3)
Program Id: 715-23-44-021
US Armed Services Program

Massachusetts
Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
Prgm Director: Sheldon Benjamin, MD
Richard M Forster, MD
56 Lake Ave N/57-823
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-4087  Fax: 508 856-5000
E-mail: sheldon.benjamin@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 1  (GYI: 3)
Program Id: 715-24-44-031

Michigan
Detroit
Wayne State University Program
Sponsor: Wayne State University/Detroit Medical Center
Harper Hospital
Prgm Director: Howard Schubiner, MD
Orlena Merritt-Davis, MD
Wayne State Univ Sch of Med
Univ Psychiatric Ctr-Jefferson
2751 E Jefferson/St 400
Detroit, MI 48207
Tel: 313 577-5367  Fax: 313 577-2233
E-mail: hschubiner@umichmed.wayne.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 5  (GYI: 2)
Program Id: 715-25-44-022

New Hampshire
Lebanon
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital Veterans Affairs Medical Center (White River Junction)
Prgm Director: Bradley V Watts, MD
Ronald L Green, MD
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Med Ctr
One Medical Center Dr
Lebanon, NH 03756
Tel: 603 650-5500  Fax: 603 550-5484
E-mail: lisa.w.gray@dartmouth.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYI: 2)
Program Id: 715-32-44-016

New York
Brooklyn
SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn Program
Sponsor: SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Kings County Hospital Center
University Hospital SUNY Health Science Center at Brooklyn
Prgm Director: Eric Weitzner, MD
Jeanne Macrae, MD
SUNY Health Science Ctr-Brooklyn
450 Clarkson Ave/Box 1203
Brooklyn, NY 11203-2008
Tel: 718 245-3321  Fax: 718 245-3317
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 4  (GYI: 1)
Program Id: 715-35-44-004

North Carolina
Durham
Duke University Program
Sponsor: Duke University Medical Center Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Durham)
Prgm Director: Grace C Thrall, MD
G R Corey, MD
Duke Univ Med Ctr
PO Box 8837
Durham, NC 27710
Tel: 919 668-2298  Fax: 919 668-2290
E-mail: pope0006@med.duke.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 20  (GYI: 4)
Program Id: 715-36-44-012

Greenville
Pitt County Memorial Hospital/East Carolina University Program
Sponsor: Pitt County Memorial Hospital
Prgm Director: James G Peden Jr, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
389 PCMH-FA
Greenville, NC 27838
Tel: 252 816-2392  Fax: 252 816-1026
E-mail: cowardly@mail.ecu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYI: 2)
Program Id: 715-30-44-005
South Carolina
Charleston
Medical University of South Carolina Program
Sponsor: Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine
MUSC Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Charleston)
Program Director: Robert P Albanese, MD
Ernest Benjamin Clyburn, MD
Med Univ of South Carolina
Dept of Psychiatry
67 President St/PO Box 2350861
Charleston, SC 29425
Tel: 843 792-0182, ext. 7203 Fax: 843 792-0884
E-mail: albanaese@musc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 715-45-44-025

Tennessee
Johnson City
East Tennessee State University Program
Sponsor: James H Quillen College of Medicine
Johnson City Medical Center Hospital
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Mountain Home)
Program Director: Richard M Jordan, MD
Brett R Coyle, MD
East Tennessee State Univ
Dept of Internal Med
Box 70022
Johnson City, TN 37614-0622
Tel: 423 439-6282
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 2 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 715-47-44-028

Texas
San Antonio
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Program
Sponsor: University of Texas School of Medicine at San Antonio
Audie L Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital (San Antonio)
University Hospital South Texas Medical Center
Program Director: Kenneth L Matthews, MD
Univ of Texas Health Sc Ctr
Mail Code 7712
7703 Floyd Curl Dr
San Antonio, TX 78229-3000
Tel: 210 567-4820 Fax: 210 567-4856
E-mail: dockal@uthscsa.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 2 (GYJ: 0)
Program ID: 715-48-44-024

Virginia
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Program
Sponsor: University of Virginia Medical Center
Program Director: Zachariah C Dameron, MD
Univ of Virginia Fitzh Sci Ctr
Dept of Psychiatric Med
Box 800625
Charlottesville, VA 22908
Tel: 434 924-5408 Fax: 434 924-5149
E-mail: psychiatr@virginia.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 7 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 715-51-44-002

Roanoke
Carilion Health System/University of Virginia (Roanoke/Salem) Program
Sponsor: Carilion Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Salem)
Program Director: Daniel F Harrington, MD
VA Med Ctr
1970 Roanoke Blvd
Salem, VA 24153
Tel: 540 893-2463, ext. 1652 Fax: 540 893-1060
E-mail: dharrington@carilion.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 715-51-44-027

West Virginia
Charleston
West Virginia University (Charleston Division) Program
Sponsor: Charleston Area Medical Center
Program Director: James P Griffith, MD
J Gregory Bossevanance, MD
Med/Psych Progs
Robert C Byrde HSC-WVU-Charleston
501 Morris St/PO Box 1547
Charleston, WV 25331-1547
Tel: 304 341-1500 Fax: 304 341-1508
E-mail: jamesp.griffith@eatcaren.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 9 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 715-59-44-014

Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Program Director: Michelle Nuss, MD
Walter Byrd, MD
Dept of Behav Med/Psychiatry
Chestnut Ridge Hosp
930 Chestnut Ridge Rd
Morgantown, WV 26506
Tel: 304 293-2411 Fax: 304 293-8724
E-mail: sengel@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 7 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 715-60-44-006

Neurology/Diagnostic Radiology/Neuroradiology

Georgia
Atlanta
Emory University Program
Sponsor: Emory University School of Medicine
Emory University Hospital
Grady Memorial Hospital
Program Director: Bruce R Baumgartner, MD
Dept of Radiology
Emory Univ Hosp
1364 Clifton Rd NE
Atlanta, GA 30322
Tel: 404 732-4098 Fax: 404 732-7068
E-mail: MaryEllen.Johnson@emory.org
Accred Length: 7 Years Program Size: 1 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 760-12-44-001

New York
New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Program Director: Peter K Nelson, MD
New York Unv Med Ctr
Dept of Rad/Neuroradiological Ser
560 First Ave/HE-208
New York, NY 10016
Tel: 212 263-6008 Fax: 212 263-9405
E-mail: nelson@popmail.med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 7 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 760-35-44-002

Ohio
Cleveland
Cleveland Clinic Foundation Program
Sponsor: Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Program Director: Paul M Ruggieri, MD
Patrick J Sweeney, MD
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Dept of Neuroradiology/L10
9500 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 445-7035 Fax: 216 444-3466
E-mail: ruggieri@cerepmed.ccf.org
Accred Length: 7 Years Program Size: 0
Program ID: 760-38-44-003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Hospital Address</th>
<th>Tel/Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Madison</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics</td>
<td>William S Middleton</td>
<td>Madison, WI 53792</td>
<td>608 263-8310</td>
<td><a href="mailto:akrichge@mail.radiology.wisc.edu">akrichge@mail.radiology.wisc.edu</a></td>
<td>7 Years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics</td>
<td>Virgil Graves, William S</td>
<td>Madison, WI 53792</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics</td>
<td>Diners S Middleton</td>
<td>Madison, WI 53792</td>
<td>608 263-8310</td>
<td><a href="mailto:akrichge@mail.radiology.wisc.edu">akrichge@mail.radiology.wisc.edu</a></td>
<td>7 Years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Medical Genetics</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics</td>
<td>Diners S Middleton</td>
<td>Madison, WI 53792</td>
<td>608 263-8310</td>
<td><a href="mailto:akrichge@mail.radiology.wisc.edu">akrichge@mail.radiology.wisc.edu</a></td>
<td>7 Years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Hospital Address</th>
<th>Tel/Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Medical Genetics</td>
<td>Cedars-Sinai Medical Center/ Harbor/UCLA</td>
<td>David L Rimoin, Lloyd Brown</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90048</td>
<td>310 423-4780</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pdyne@ucla.edu">pdyne@ucla.edu</a></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Medical Genetics</td>
<td>UCLA Medical Center</td>
<td>Stuart J Slavin, Edward McCabe</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90065</td>
<td>310 794-5200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:huclapeds@aol.com">huclapeds@aol.com</a></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Medical Genetics</td>
<td>UCLA Medical Center</td>
<td>Adam J Jonas, Monica Sifuentes</td>
<td>Torrance, CA 90509-2910</td>
<td>310 222-2301</td>
<td><a href="mailto:huclapeds@aol.com">huclapeds@aol.com</a></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indiana**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Hospital Address</th>
<th>Tel/Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>Indiana University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Carey D Chisholm, Suzanne Bowyer</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46202</td>
<td>317 929-5975</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cchisholm@clarian.com">cchisholm@clarian.com</a></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>Indiana University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Carey D Chisholm, Suzanne Bowyer</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46202</td>
<td>317 929-5975</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cchisholm@clarian.com">cchisholm@clarian.com</a></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maryland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Program Director</th>
<th>Hospital Address</th>
<th>Tel/Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Accred Length</th>
<th>Program Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics/Medical Genetics</td>
<td>University of Maryland Medical System</td>
<td>Carol L Carracino, MD</td>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>University of Maryland Medical System</td>
<td>Carol L Carracino, MD</td>
<td>Baltimore, MD 21201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Connecticut
Farmington
University of Connecticut Program
Sponsor: University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Connection: Children's Medical Center
St Francis Hospital and Medical Center
Univ of Connecticut Health Center/John Dempsey Hospital
Program Director: Robert M Greenstein, MD
Edwin L Zilbermann, MD
Univ of Connecticut Health Ctr
Connecticut Children's Med Ctr
282 Washington St
Hartford, CT 06106
Tel: 860 545-0530 Fax: 860 545-0690
E-mail: rgreen@ccmckids.org
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 1 (GY: 0)
Program Id: 765-08-44-004

Maryland
Bethesda
National Human Genome Research Institute/Children's National Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health
Children's National Medical Center
Program Director: Maximilian Muenke, MD
Bernhard L Wiedermann, MD
Dept of Health and Human Services
NIH Bldg 16 Rm 10C101
10 Center Dr/MSC 1582
Bethesda, MD 20892-1852
Tel: 301 405-8417 Fax: 301 405-7674
E-mail: muenke@nhgri.nih.gov
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 0
Program Id: 765-13-44-006

New York
New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai School of Medicine
Mount Sinai Medical Center
Program Director: Margaret Mary McGovern, MD, PhD
One Gustave L Levy Pl
Box 1497
New York, NY 10029-6574
Tel: 212 241-6947 Fax: 212 866-3916
E-mail: margaret.mccovern@mssm.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 (GY: 1)
Program Id: 765-05-44-001

Ohio
Cleveland
Case Western Reserve University Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Program Director: Michael L Nieder, MD
Nathaniel H Robin, MD
Univ Hosp of Cleveland
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106
Tel: 216 844-5641 Fax: 216 844-7166
E-mail: nieder@po.cwru.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5
Program Id: 765-38-44-002

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Program Director: Haig Kazazian, MD
Div of Human Genetics & Molecular Biology
Children's Hosp Philadelphia, 1002 ARC
3615 Civic Center Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6145
Tel: 215 590-3850 Fax: 215 590-3764
E-mail: harveyb@email.chop.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6 (GY: 3)
Program Id: 765-41-44-008

Pediatrics/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Colorado
Denver
University of Colorado Program
Sponsor: University of Colorado School of Medicine
Program Director: Mary P Glode, MD
Donna J Blake, MD
Univ of Colorado Health Sciences Ctr
Dept of Pediatrics
1056 E 11th Ave/B188
Denver, CO 80218
Tel: 303 861-6738 Fax: 303 764-8189
E-mail: glode.mary@uchsc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 2 (GY: 1)
Program Id: 735-07-44-001

Michigan
Detroit
Wayne State University Program
Sponsor: Children's Hospital of Michigan Rehabilitation Institute
Program Director: Katherine A Ling-McGeorge, MD
Maury Ellenberg, MD
Children's Hosp of Michigan
3901 Beaubien Blvd
Detroit, MI 48201-2196
Tel: 313 745-5533 Fax: 313 993-7113
E-mail: astad89@wayne.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 2 (GY: 0)
Program Id: 735-06-44-002

Ohio
Cincinnati
University of Cincinnati Hospital Group Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Program Director: Mark J Goddard, MD
Univ Hosp-Univ of Cincinnati Coll of Med
Dept of Phys Med/Rehab
PO Box 670500
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0500
Tel: 513 558-7095 Fax: 513 558-4458
E-mail: mary.duke@uc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 5 (GY: 1)
Program Id: 735-38-44-012
Pennsylvania
Temple University Program
Sponsor: Temple University Hospital St. Christopher's Hospital for Children
Prgm Director: Ian B. Maitin, MD
Robert S. Winner, MD
Temple Univ Hosp
3401 N Broad St
Philadelphia, PA 19140
Tel: 215 707-7021  Fax: 215 707-7661
E-mail: mail11x@pol.net
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 4  (GY: 1)
Program ID: 735-41-44-021

Thomas Jefferson University/duPont Hospital for Children Program
Sponsor: Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Prgm Director: Steven M. Selbst, MD
Christopher Forman, MD
AI duPont Hosp for Children
PO Box 269
Wilmington, DE 19899
Tel: 302 651-5064  Fax: 302 651-5064
E-mail: kwaten@tjmu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 5  (GY: 1)
Program ID: 735-41-44-020

Philadelphia

Pediatrics/ Psychiatry/Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

Hawaii
Honolulu
University of Hawaii Program
Sponsor: University of Hawaii John A. Burns School of Medicine
Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children
Prgm Director: Alberto C. Serrano, MD
Robert J. Bidwell, MD
Univ of Hawaii
3131 Punchbowl St/Rm 335
Honolulu, HI 96826
Tel: 808 945-1500  Fax: 808 945-1506
E-mail: sermann@jabsom.hawaii.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 9  (GY: 2)
Program ID: 730-14-44-007

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Indiana University School of Medicine
Clarian Riley Hospital for Children
Clarian Indiana University Hospital
Prgm Director: David Dunn, MD
Susan Bowyer, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
Riley Hosp For Children 3701
702 Barnhill Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46202-3200
Tel: 317 278-3098  Fax: 317 274-1248
E-mail: ddunn@iupui.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 11  (GY: 3)
Program ID: 730-17-44-009

Kentucky
Lexington
University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center Program
Sponsor: University of Kentucky A B Chandler Medical Center
Ridge Behavioral Health System
University of Kentucky Hospital
Prgm Director: Debra A. Kava, MD
UK Psychiatry
3470 Blazer Pkwy
Lexington, KY 40509-1410
Tel: 859 323-6031, ext 272  Fax: 859 323-1194
E-mail: tabeck@uky.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GY: 2)
Program ID: 730-20-44-001

Massachusetts
Boston
Tufts University Program
Sponsor: New England Medical Center Hospitals
Prgm Director: Joseph J. Jankowicz, MD
New England Med Ctr Hosp
PO Box 1007
750 Washington St
Boston, MA 02111
Tel: 617 636-1035  Fax: 617 636-4852
E-mail: jankowicz@hms.harvard.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 6  (GY: 3)
Program ID: 730-24-44-002

New York
New York
Mount Sinai School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Mount Sinai Medical Center
Prgm Director: Abraham S. Bartell, MD, MBA
Mount Sinai Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry/Box 1230
One Gustave L. Levy Pl
New York, NY 10029
Tel: 212 658-9788  Fax: 212 348-8436
E-mail: Abraham.Bartell@msm.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GY: 2)
Program ID: 730-35-44-004

Ohio
Cincinnati
University Hospital/University of Cincinnati College of Medicine Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Prgm Director: Warren M. Lueck, MD
Michael Farrell, MD
Univ Hosp-Univ of Cincinnati
Dept of Psychiatry
231 Albert Sabin Way/ML #5.59
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0559
Tel: 513 463-4788  Fax: 513 588-5647
E-mail: danni0@chmc.org
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GY: 2)
Program ID: 730-38-44-008
Rhode Island
Providence
Brown University Program
Sponsor: Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Pgm Director: Henrietta L Leonard, MD
Rhode Island Hosp
569 Eddy St
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: 401 444-3702  Fax: 401 444-8879
E-mail: hleonard@lifespan.org
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 15  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 730-43-44-005

Utah
Salt Lake City
University of Utah Program
Sponsor: University of Utah Medical Center
Pgm Director: Doug Gray, MD
Univ of Utah Sch of Med
Dept of Child Psychiatry
546 Chipeta Way/458
Salt Lake City, UT 84108-1236
Tel: 801 581-3636  Fax: 801 585-5066
E-mail: annette.huttinger@hsc.utah.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYJ: 3)
Program ID: 730-49-44-006

Psychiatry/Family Practice
California
Sacramento
University of California (Davis) Health System Program
Sponsor: UC Davis Health System
University of California (Davis) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Mark Servis, MD
James Nuovo, MD
Univ of California Davis Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
2230 Stockton Blvd
Sacramento, CA 95817
Tel: 916 734-5514  Fax: 916 734-3384
E-mail: marilyn.clark@ucdmc.ucdavis.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 8  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 730-65-44-004

San Diego
University of California (San Diego) Program
Sponsor: University of California (San Diego) Medical Center
Pgm Director: Margaret E McCahill, MD
Stephen R Schuster, MD
Univ of California San Diego
Dept of Family Med
200 W Arbor Dr/Mall Code 8999
San Diego, CA 92103
Tel: 619 692-8500, ext 1528  Fax: 619 687-1067
E-mail: mcahill@ucsd.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 730-65-44-005

Hawaii
Honolulu
Tripler Army Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Tripler Army Medical Center
Pgm Director: Raymond J Emanuel, MD, MS
Mark Weaver, MD
Tripler Army Med Ctr
Dept of Psychiatry
1 Jarrett White Rd
Tripler AMC, HI 96859-5000
Tel: 808 433-6780  Fax: 808 433-4501
E-mail: raymond.emanuel@hawaii.lanmc.amc.army.mil
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program ID: 730-14-44-008
US Armed Services Program

Iowa
Iowa City
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Program
Sponsor: University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Pgm Director: George R Bergus, MD
Catherine L Woodman, MD
Univ of Iowa Hosp and Clinics
Dept of Family Med
200 Hawkins Dr 01110-0 PFP
Iowa City, IA 52242
Tel: 319 845-7507  Fax: 319 844-7622
E-mail: fpgpsych-residency@uiowa.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 8  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 730-16-44-009

Maryland
Bethesda
National Capital Consortium Program
Sponsor: National Capital Consortium
Malcolm Grow Medical Center (SGE)
Pgm Director: Douglas C Warren, MD
James V Randell, MD
1075 W Perimeter Dr/Ste A-61
Andrews AFB, MD, 20762-6900
Tel: 240 857-3856  Fax: 240 857-3011
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 25  (GYJ: 5)
Program ID: 730-23-44-012
US Armed Services Program

Minnesota
Minneapolis
University of Minnesota Program
Sponsor: University of Minnesota Medical School
Pgm Director: Sheila M Specker, MD
Lisa Spata, MD
Univ of Minnesota
Dept of Psychiatry F 242/2A West
2450 Riverside Ave
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: 612 625-0646  Fax: 612 625-0649
E-mail: residency@fmrprc.umn.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 9  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 730-26-44-007

Ohio
Cincinnati
University of Cincinnati Hospital Group Program
Sponsor: University Hospital Inc
Pgm Director: Lawson R Lawson, MD
Jeffrey Heck, MD
Univ of Cincinnati Med Ctr
231 Albert Sabin Way
Mail Location 569
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0559
Tel: 513 588-5190  Fax: 513 588-3477
E-mail: lawson.wulfsin@uc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years  Program Size: 10  (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 730-38-44-006
Cleveland
Case Western Reserve
University/University Hospitals of Cleveland Program
Sponsor: University Hospitals of Cleveland
Prgm Director: Michael P Bowes, DO, MS
Robert J Ronis, MD, MFR
Case Western Reserve Univ-Univ Hosps of Cleveland
Dept of Fam Med
11100 Euclid Ave
Cleveland, OH 44106-5000
Tel: 216 844-2671 Fax: 216 844-3799
E-mail: jacybmn.demicole@cihhs.com
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 8 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 726-38-44-013

Oklahoma
Tulsa
University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa Program
Sponsor: University of Oklahoma College of Medicine-Tulsa
Prgm Director: William R Yates, MD
Univ of Oklahoma Health Sci Ctr-Tulsa
402 E 14th St
Tulsa, OK 74135-5212
Tel: 918 660-3520 Fax: 918 660-3517
E-mail: william.yates@ouhsc.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 10 (GYJ: 2]
Program ID: 726-09-44-001

West Virginia
Morgantown
West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Prgm Director: Walter Byrd, MD
James G Arboigt, MD
WVU Sch of Med
Behavioral Med/Psych
900 Chestnut Ridge Rd
Morgantown, WV 26506
Tel: 304 293-2411 Fax: 304 293-8724
E-mail: sengle@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 2 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 726-09-44-010

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
Medical College of Wisconsin Program
Sponsor: Medical College of Wisconsin Affiliated Hospitals, Inc.
Prgm Director: Randy Ward, MD
Carlyle Chan, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
2330 N Lake Dr
Milwaukee, WI 53201
Tel: 414 261-1602 Fax: 414 261-1603
E-mail: shaw@mcw.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 2)
Program ID: 726-09-44-011

Psychiatry/Neurology

Arizona
Tucson
University of Arizona Program
Sponsor: University of Arizona College of Medicine
University Medical Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Tucson)
Prgm Director: David W Laber, MD
Francisco Moreno, MD
Dept of Neurology
5301 N Campbell Ave
Box 245023
Tucson, AZ 85724-6023
Tel: 520 626-5000 Fax: 520 626-2111
E-mail: laberdr@u.arizona.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 2 (GYJ: 2
Program ID: 755-08-44-807

Florida
Miami
University of Miami-Jackson Memorial Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Jackson Memorial Hospital/Jackson Health System
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Miami)
Prgm Director: Bruce Nolan, MD
Richard Steinbrook, MD
Univ of Miami Sch of Med-Jackson Memorial Hosp
Dept of Psych/Neurology
PO Box 106690/Mental Health Bldg
Miami, FL 33101
Tel: 305 234-3271 Fax: 305 234-3210
E-mail: cremy@mednet.mednet.edu
Accred Length: 5 Years Program Size: 7 (GYJ: 1)
Program ID: 755-11-44-009

Indiana
Indianapolis
Indiana University School of Medicine Program
Sponsor: Clarion Indiana University Hospital
Richard L Roodeshush Veterans Affairs Medical Center
Wishard Health Services
Prgm Director: Alan Schmetzer, MD
Jose Bilen, MD
Indiana Univ Sch of Med
541 N Clinical Dr/Inn 922
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5111
Tel: 317 279-5040 Fax: 317 279-2384
E-mail: neurores@iuuii.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 1
Program ID: 755-17-44-003

Louisiana
New Orleans
Tulane University Program
Sponsor: Tulane University School of Medicine
Tulane University Hospital and Clinics
Prgm Director: Patrick T’O Neill, MD
Anne L Pouzin, MD
Tulane Univ Sch of Med
Dept of Psych/Neuro TB35
1440 Canal St
New Orleans, LA 70112-2715
Tel: 504 894-7288 Fax: 504 894-7290
E-mail: psychres@tulane.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 12 (GYJ: 1
Program ID: 755-21-44-002

Massachusetts
Worcester
University of Massachusetts Program
Sponsor: University of Massachusetts Medical School
Prgm Director: Sheldon Benjamin, MD
Randall B Long, MD, PhD
Dept of Psychiatry
Univ of Massachusetts Med Sch
55 Lake Ave N
Worcester, MA 01655
Tel: 508 856-4087 Fax: 508 856-5000
E-mail: vickie.white@umassmed.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 1 (GYJ: 1
Program ID: 755-24-44-010

New York
Glen Oaks
Long Island Jewish Medical Center Program
Sponsor: Long Island Jewish Medical Center
Hillside Hospital. (Long Island Jewish Medical Center)
Prgm Director: Bruce R Levy, MD
Ronald Kanner, MD
Dept of Psychiatry
Hillside Hosp
16-08 39th St
Glen Oaks, NY 11004
Tel: 718 470-8005 Fax: 718 862-7717
E-mail: winheim@ijj.org
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 2 (GYJ: 2
Program ID: 755-35-44-004

New York
New York University Medical Center Program
Sponsor: New York University Medical Center
Bellevue Hospital Center
Veterans Affairs Medical Center (Manhattan)
Prgm Director: Carol Bernstein, MD
L S Boylan, MD
New York Univ Med Ctr
550 First Ave
NY 10016
Tel: 212 638-2938 Fax: 212 638-6497
E-mail: psychiatry.residency@med.nyu.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 6 (GYJ: 2
Program ID: 755-35-44-008

Combined Specialty Programs in Psychiatry/Neurology

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Rhode Island

Providence

Brown University Program
Sponsor: Butler Hospital
Rhode Island Hospital-Lifespan
Pgm Director: Stephen Salloway, MD
Butler Hosp
Dept of Neurology
345 Blackstone Blvd
Providence, RI 02906
Tel: 401 455-6403 Fax: 401 455-6405
E-mail: stephen_salloway@brown.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 8 (GY1: 1)
Program ID: 755-43-44-005

West Virginia

Morgantown

West Virginia University Program
Sponsor: West Virginia University Hospitals
Charleston Area Medical Center
Pgm Director: Walter Byrd, MD
John P Brick, MD
West Virginia Sch of Med
Behavioral Med/Psychiatry
930 Chestnut Ridge Rd
Morgantown, WV 26505
Tel: 304 293-2411 Fax: 304 293-8724
E-mail: sengle@hsc.wvu.edu
Accred Length: 6 Years Program Size: 1 (GY1: 1)
Program ID: 755-55-44-001
Appendix B

Medical Specialty Board Certification Requirements

Twenty-four medical specialty boards have been approved by the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) and the American Medical Association (AMA) Council on Medical Education through the Liaison Committee for Specialty Boards (LCSB). Applications for recognition as a specialty board are submitted to the LCSB and reviewed for compliance with the requirements and criteria published in the Essentials for Approval of New Examining Boards in Medical Specialties approved by both the ABMS and the AMA. If an applicant is approved for recognition as a specialty board by the LCSB, the application must then be approved by the membership of the ABMS and the AMA Council on Medical Education. The Essentials may be obtained from the office of the Executive Vice President of the ABMS, 1007 Church St/Ste 404, Evanston, IL 60201-5913, or from the Council on Medical Education, AMA, 515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610.

The primary objective of medical specialty boards is the improvement of the quality of medical education and medical care. The primary functions of each of the medical specialty boards are to evaluate candidates in a medical specialty field who voluntarily appear for examination and to certify as diplomates those candidates who are qualified. To accomplish these functions, medical specialty boards determine whether candidates have received adequate preparation in accordance with established educational standards; provide comprehensive examinations designed to assess knowledge, skills, and experience required to provide quality patient care in that specialty; and certify those candidates who have satisfied the requirements.

In collaboration with the other organizations and agencies concerned, the approved medical specialty boards assist in improving the quality of medical education by elevating the standards of graduate medical education and approving facilities for specialty training.

The actual accreditation review for the approval of residency programs in each specialty is conducted by a Residency Review Committee on which the respective specialty board has equal representation with the AMA Council on Medical Education and, in some cases, with a related specialty society.

Medical specialty board certification is an additional process to receiving a medical degree, completing residency training, and receiving a license to practice medicine.

Certification requirements of each member board of ABMS are included on subsequent pages. Inquiries regarding specialty board certification requirements should be directed to the specialty board executive offices listed in Table I. The member boards of ABMS publish materials containing statements on the requirements for certification, which are also reprinted in each edition of the Official American Board of Medical Specialties Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists. This publication contains certification and biographical information on each specialist who has been certified by a member board of ABMS. The Directory is available from Elsevier Science, 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010; 888 437-4636; fax 212 633-3820.

ABMS Information
American Board of Medical Specialties
1007 Church St/Ste 404
Evanston, IL 60201-5913
847 491-9091
847 328-3596 Fax
Table 1. Member Boards of the American Board of Medical Specialties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Specialty Board</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Executive Vice President</th>
<th>Secretary</th>
<th>Executive Director</th>
<th>Assistant Executive Director</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>E-mail of General Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Anesthesiology</td>
<td>Kathleen Patella</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:aban@aban.org">aban@aban.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery</td>
<td>Heran Abcarian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:abcs@abcs.org">abcs@abcs.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Dermatology</td>
<td>Antoinette F. Hood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abderm.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>Robert F. Avant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abem.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Family Practice</td>
<td>Robert F. Avant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abfam.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Internal Medicine</td>
<td>Harry R. Kimball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abim.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Medical Genetics</td>
<td>Sharon B. Robinson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abmg.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Pathology</td>
<td>William H. Hartmann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abpath.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Pediatrics</td>
<td>James A. Stockman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abped.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Plastic Surgery</td>
<td>R. Barrett Noone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abps.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Radiology</td>
<td>Wallace P. Ritchie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abr.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Surgery</td>
<td>William A. Gay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abs.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Thoracic Surgery</td>
<td>Stuart S. Howards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abst.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Board of Urology</td>
<td>R. Anson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abu.org</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American Board of Allergy and Immunology

(A Conjoint Board of the American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Pediatrics)

510 Walnut St, Ste 1701
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3699
215 592-9466
215 592-9411 Fax
E-mail: abai@abai.org
www.abai.org

M Louise Markert, MD, PhD, Chair, Durham, North Carolina
William P Henderson, Jr, MD, Co-Chair, Seattle, Washington
Anita T Gewurz, MD, Co-Chair Elect, Chicago, Illinois
Thomas B Casale, MD, Secretary, Omaha, Nebraska
Michael S Blaiss, MD, Treasurer, Memphis, Tennessee
Bruce S Bochner, MD, Baltimore, Maryland
Vincent R Bonagura, MD, New Hyde Park, New York
David H Broide, MD, La Jolla, California
A Wesley Burks, MD, Little Rock, Arkansas
Robert K Bush, MD, Madison, Wisconsin
Leslie C Grammer, MD, Chicago, Illinois
Dennis K Ledford, MD, Tampa, Florida
Donald Y M Leung, MD, PhD, Denver, Colorado
Hugh A Sampson, MD, New York, New York
Lawrence B Schwartz, MD, PhD, Richmond, Virginia
Dale T Umetsu, MD, PhD, Stanford, California
Richard D deShazo, MD, ex-officio, Jackson, Mississippi
John W Yunginger, MD, Executive Secretary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

(The Board reserves the right to make changes in its policies and procedures at any time and cannot assume responsibility for giving advance notice thereof. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Allergy and Immunology [ABAI] to determine whether the following information remains current.)

Significance of Certification

A certified specialist in allergy and immunology is a physician who previously has passed the certification examination of the American Board of Internal Medicine (ABIM) and/or the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP) with additional certification by the American Board of Allergy and Immunology (ABAI), a Conjoint Board of the ABIM and the ABP. Diplomates of the ABAI have detailed knowledge of the underlying pathophysiology and the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of allergic diseases such as allergic rhinitis, allergic asthma, urticaria, anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, atopic and contact dermatitis, and allergic gastrointestinal disorders, as well as comparable clinical problems without an apparent allergic etiology or component such as vasomotor rhinitis, nonallergic asthma, and idiopathic and/or hereditary forms of urticaria and/or angioedema. Diplomates also have expertise in the management of pulmonary complications of certain of these diseases.

Diplomates of the ABAI also possess advanced understanding of immunochemistry, immunobiology, and pharmacology and experience in the application of this knowledge to the diagnosis, management, and therapy of immunologic diseases. This includes inborn or acquired defects of host resistance, autoimmune diseases, bone marrow and solid organ transplantation, gene replacement therapy, adverse drug reactions, and related conditions. Diplomates have demonstrated to the satisfaction of their peers that they possess the general qualifications specified and are ethical and humanistic practitioners of medicine.

The purpose of certification by the ABAI is to provide assurance to the public and the medical profession that a certified internist or pediatrician has successfully completed an accredited educational program and an evaluation, including a secure, proctored examination, and possesses the knowledge, skills, and experience requisite to the provision of high-quality patient care in allergy and immunology.

Organization and Purpose

The ABAI was established in 1971 as a nonprofit organization and is one of 24 member boards of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS). The ABAI is a Conjoint Board of the ABIM and the ABP and is sponsored jointly by the American Academy of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology (AAAAI), the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) - Section on Allergy and Immunology, the American College of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology (ACAAI), the American Medical Association (AMA) - Section Council of Allergy and Immunology, and the Clinical Immunology Society (CIS). The Board of Directors consists of an equal number of ABAI-certified internists and ABAI-certified pediatricians, who are nominated by the AAAAI, AAP, ACAAI, AMCA, and the ABAI Board of Directors themselves. The nominees are appointed by the ABIM and ABP for a 6-year term of office.

The ABAI's major purposes are to
a. establish qualifications and examine physician candidates for certification as specialists in allergy/immunology;
b. serve the public and the health care community by providing the names of physicians certified as allergists/immunologists;
c. improve the quality of health care;
d. establish and improve standards for the teaching and practice of allergy/immunology;
e. establish standards for training programs in allergy/immunology working with the Residency Review Committee for Allergy and Immunology of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

Certification

The ABAI serves candidates who have embarked on a graduate program of study with the express purpose of excelling in the practice of the subspecialty of allergy/immunology. The ABAI is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of the standards of knowledge required for certification. The ABAI anticipates that during a post-medical school training program, the candidates will acquire adequate knowledge in basic science, as applied to this discipline. In outlining its requirements, the ABAI assists the candidate to select superior educational programs that will develop his/her competence in allergy/immunology. The ABAI believes that all allergists/immunologists should have a fundamental knowledge of the biological science basic to this discipline. The responsibility of acquiring the knowledge rests with the candidate. Such knowledge is essential to the continued professional progress of any qualified allergist/immunologist.

To justify certification in allergy and immunology, each candidate must satisfy the general and professional qualifications listed below.

Content for Certification Examination

The examination covers all content areas listed in the current Program Requirements for Residency Education in Allergy and Immunology and the Content Outline determined by the Board of Directors, which is distributed with the application, and the following:
Candidates must be familiar with the fundamental elements of the immune system, such as the types of immune cells and the anatomical organs that constitute the immune system, the circulation patterns of immune cells, the biologic roles of products of the immune system, the abnormal conditions of the immune system that constitute immunopathology, and the biology of inflammation. Moreover, the candidate will be expected to be proficient in understanding the molecular basis of allergic and other immune reactions, including interaction between immune cells, cell membrane signal transduction pathways, gene expression, cytokine release, receptor targeting, cellular differentiation, and cell death. Proficiency must be demonstrated in the diagnosis and treatment of allergic and other immunologic diseases.

Because the ABAI is a conjoint board representing pediatric and adult medicine, the candidate must master the spectrum of allergic and immunologic diseases as it presents in children and adults. In addition to a familiarity with allergic diseases, including allergic rhinitis, asthma, atopic dermatitis, and urticaria, the candidate must be knowledgeable in autoimmune conditions. Equally important as knowledge in diseases of immune function is the knowledge of human pathology that results from an absence of immunity, whole or partial, congenital or acquired. Thus, an understanding of the primary immunodeficiency states is required, including congenital disorders, absence of specific complement components, lack of specific neutrophil function, absence of specific adhesion cellular glycoproteins, and dysfunctional states of the immune system produced by external agents. Candidates must be familiar with the immunologic factors operative in bone marrow and solid organ transplantation.

It is important for the candidate to demonstrate proficiency in the proper selection of appropriate clinical and laboratory tests, which aid the formulation of a clinical diagnosis based upon first obtaining a detailed medical history and performing a complete physical examination. The candidate must understand the scientific basis of the following list (noninclusive) of tests:

- serum immunoglobulin determination;
- functional antibody measurement;
- complement component and functional assays;
- lymphocyte subset analysis using monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry;
- lymphocyte proliferation assays with mitogen and antigen; and
- neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and killing assessment.

In addition, the candidate must be familiar with the use of molecular diagnostic techniques involving the binding of ligands to nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences. The importance of DNA replication technology must be understood. The molecular basis for immediate hypersensitivity skin testing must be understood in the context of the detailed molecular events occurring in the tissue mast cell and blood basophil, particularly the release of preformed mediators, and in the generation of newly formed mediators. Similarly, skin testing for T cell competence with recall antigens must be understood in relation to antigen presentation, cytokine secretion and interaction, and lymphocyte subset activation and function. Candidates must also have familiarity with the misuse of standard tests and with controversial tests in allergy and immunology. The candidate must understand the principles and analytic methods employed in experimental clinical studies for determining the diagnostic utility of specific tests and in evaluating the safety, toxicity, efficacy, and outcomes of treatments and drugs for allergic and immunologic disease. Candidates must be familiar with the principles and methods employed in epidemiologic studies.

A corollary of the competence of the candidate in understanding the pathophysiology, clinical presentation, and immunologic testing of allergic and other immunologic diseases is the knowledge of appropriate treatment options. For example, the common aspect of all types of asthma is the presence of airway inflammation. Definitive treatment of asthma demands interruption of the inflammatory response. Thus, candidates must understand use of drugs that decrease airway inflammation in asthma. Based upon the molecular knowledge of the allergic response, the candidate must appreciate the importance of allergen avoidance and medical treatment of allergic rhinitis before initiation of the more intense treatment of immunotherapy. In the latter therapy, candidates must have experience in allergen selection and administration in successful treatment regimens. Therapy for immunologic diseases must be understood, such as (noninclusive): intravenous immune globulin for antibody deficiency, treatment of immunodeficiency with biologic response modifiers, HLA-identical and HLA-haploidentical (T cell-depleted) bone marrow transplants for cellular immunodeficiencies, and gene replacement therapy currently used for the immunodeficiency associated with adenosine deaminase deficiency as well as theoretical principles/potential approaches in other congenital immune disorders.

**Requirements for Certification**

The candidate qualifies for examination by:

1. holding certification by the ABIM and/or ABP as of the date of the ABAI examination, and;
2. presenting evidence acceptable to the Board of Directors of at least 2 years of full-time residency/fellowship in allergy/immunology programs accredited by the ACGME or other acceptable training in allergy/immunology programs. These programs are listed in the Graduate Medical Education Directory, published by the American Medical Association; and
3. written documentation and evaluations from the training program director substantiating clinical competence and 2 full-time years of allergy/immunology training. Areas to be reviewed include clinical judgment; medical knowledge; clinical skills of history taking, physical examination, and procedural skills; humanistic qualities, attitudes, and professional behavior; medical care (utilizing laboratory tests and diagnostic procedures); commitment to scholarship; and work habits. Procedural skills assessed include immediate hypersensitivity skin testing, delayed hypersensitivity skin testing, specific allergen immunotherapy, drug desensitization, pulmonary function testing, and intravenous immunoglobulin therapy.

The training program director must also provide written evidence of the candidate's clinical experience and readiness to sit for the examination. In compliance with the ACGME Program Requirements for Residency Education in Allergy and Immunology, a semi-annual record must be maintained with copies to the ABAI for tracking purposes. The Evaluation Form together with the Explanation of Ratings Scale may be obtained from the ABAI. If a trainee has received two consecutive evaluations with overall unsatisfactory ratings, the training program director must provide the trainee and the ABAI with a written plan for remediation of the trainee's deficiencies. After 6 months, the training program director must provide the ABAI and the trainee with a report of the success or failure of the remediation program, as well as any additional plans for corrective action; and

4. documentation from the chief of medicine or pediatrics, ABAI Diplomates in the geographical area, chiefs of community hospitals, or officers of state or regional societies to verify the medical, ethical, and moral standing and clinical competence of the candidate as a specialist in allergy/immunology; and
5. evidence of a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, territory, possession, or province of the United States or Canada where the individual practices medicine
or providing a written explanation of extenuating circumstances. Candidates with a restricted, suspended, or revoked license at the time of application or examination will not be admitted to the examination or certified. Restrictions include, but are not limited to, conditions, contingencies, probation, and stipulated agreements.

Conjoint Committees—The nature of a Conjoint Board requires involvement of the sponsoring primary boards in critical areas of decision-making. The ABAI has formed two advisory committees with representation from the ABAI, ABIM, and ABP. The Conjoint Credentials Committee reviews the credentials of candidates for the certification examination and makes recommendations to the Board for its determination. The Conjoint Standards Committee recommends the passing grade for the certification examination to the Board for its determination.

Pathways for Dual Certification

Formal special pathways exist for individuals wishing to qualify for dual certification in allergy/immunology and pediatric pulmonology; allergy/immunology and pediatric rheumatology; and allergy/immunology and adult rheumatology. Additional information regarding special pathways is available upon request to the ABAI.

Recertification

Since 1977, the ABAI has offered its Diplomates a recertification process every other year so that the effectiveness of each diplomate’s own efforts in continuing education would be evaluated. Beginning with 1989, new ABAI Diplomates receive certificates valid for 10 years. Time-unlimited certificates were issued prior to October 1, 1989. However, all Diplomates, especially those involved in training programs, are strongly encouraged to recertify at a minimum of every 10 years. Maintaining a current certificate is an expression of professional accountability. Presently, 1,465 ABAI Diplomates hold time-limited certificates; renewal may be achieved in the interim.

The two-part recertification process is composed of the home study examination, available August 1 with completion by November 30, and the proctored examination administered the following summer. Recertification candidates will be required to attain an 80% correct score on the 150-item home study examination to gain entry to the proctored examination. If an absolute score is not attained, the Diplomate will be required to pass a subsequent remedial examination and attain an 80% correct score. Should performance not meet this standard, the Diplomate will not be permitted entry to the proctored examination.

The proctored examination contains 200 items, including 50 items emphasizing new knowledge in the specialty and 150 items in allergy and immunology. The ABAI anticipates that most Diplomates seeking recertification will be successful. Diplomates will be required to attain an absolute minimum score to ultimately gain recertification in allergy/immunology. Standards are established to justify public confidence.

Content for Recertification Examination

The content of the home study examination covers the broad area of allergy and immunology listed previously under “Content for Certification Examination” and will provide Diplomates a learning experience in the following areas of clinical science: immediate hypersensitivity, immunological disorders, pharmacology and therapeutics, specific diagnostic modalities, and allergens and antigens. Attention will also be given to the following areas of basic science: immune mechanisms, cells involved in immune responses, specific immune mechanisms, and laboratory tests. The proctored examination reflects the current ABAI Content Outline, which is distributed upon successful performance on the home study examination.

Requirements for Recertification

The Diplomate qualifies for examination:

1. by having previously been certified by the ABAI (recertification in internal medicine or pediatrics is encouraged of ABAI Diplomates); and
2. by presenting documentation from physicians in the ABAI Diplomate’s community that he/she is recognized as an allergist/immunologist; and
3. by presenting evidence of a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, territory, possession, or province of the United States or Canada or provide a written explanation of extenuating circumstances. Diplomates with a restricted, suspended, or revoked license at the time of application or examination will not be admitted to the examination or recertified.

Restrictions include, but are not limited to, conditions, contingencies, probation, and stipulated agreements.

Clinical and Laboratory Immunology (CLI)

In 1988 the ABMS approved Certification of Special Qualification in Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology (DLI) for Diplomates of the ABAI, ABIM, and ABP. Such recognition was awarded in 1986, 1988, and 1990 following successful examination performance to specialists with significant experience (at least 4 years) in comprehensive DLI or at least 1 year’s training in DLI, who were involved in the teaching, research, or practice setting in which the diagnostic immunology laboratory is of central importance and who were recognized by their peers as having made significant contributions to DLI.

In 1991 ABMS approved the change to a Certificate of Added Qualification in Clinical and Laboratory Immunology (CLI) for those specialists with 1 year of formal training following subspecialty certification in an immunologically based subspecialty in order to recognize the clinical interpretative skills inherent with such training. The first CLI examination was administered in 1994.

Content for Clinical and Laboratory Immunology (CLI) Examination

With the goal of certifying candidates in the broader sense of clinical skills and laboratory expertise in clinical immunology, CLI candidates will be examined in the theory and practice of the following (noninclusive) clinical areas:

1. allergic diseases;
2. primary and secondary immunodeficiency diseases;
3. autoimmune diseases;
4. immunologic aspects of bone marrow and organ transplantation;
5. immune aspects of gene replacement therapy;
6. immunologic aspects of organ-specific inflammatory conditions; and
7. immune aspects of malignancy and cancer.

Although knowledge in these areas is expected of the traditional candidate in allergy and immunology, the candidate for CLI will be expected to master these concepts to a far greater degree. CLI candidates should be qualified to supervise an immunology laboratory. Therefore, expertise will be required in the following (noninclusive) areas:

1. quantitation of immunoglobulins;
2. measurement of specific antibodies;
3. functional and quantitative complement tests;
4. assays of lymphocyte, monocyte, neutrophil, and basophil function and quantitation;
5. autoantibody measurement;
6. rapid tests for infectious diseases;
7. DNA amplification and binding tests;
8. genetic testing;
9. histocompatibility testing;
10. prenatal diagnosis;
11. quality control testing;
12. data management and statistical analysis; and
13. regulatory agency interactions.

The examination reflects the current ACGME Program Requirements for Residency Education in CLI and the Content Outline determined by the Joint Testing Committee of the ABAI, ABIM, and ABP, which is distributed with the application.

Requirements for Clinical and Laboratory Immunology (CLI)
The examination will be administered to those ABAI, ABIM, and ABP Diplomates following a 2-year allergy/immunology training program or immunologically related subspecialty training, eg, rheumatology, infectious diseases, etc, with subspecialty certification, and a third year of CLI training. Satisfactory completion of the additional 1-year training must be verified by the training program director. Candidates whose applications were previously accepted and whose training meets the Program Requirements for Residency Education in CLI may also file an application.

Physicians qualified for examination are expected to be involved with applying laboratory methods to problems in human diseases involving changes in immune responses and will be able to develop, perform, interpret, and evaluate the clinical relevance of special laboratory procedures related to immunologically based diseases.

Examination Methodology

Announcements
The proctored certification and recertification examinations are administered simultaneously in a few US locations in alternate years. The times and places are determined by the ABAI and announced in the appropriate specialty journals.

Applications
The act of filing an application is the candidate's responsibility. The application form is available from the ABAI. Two recent photographs that are signed by the candidate and the necessary fees must be received with the completed application on or before the close of registration (postmark applicable).

Board Review Courses
The ABAI does not sponsor or maintain any records on any courses that claim to be review courses in preparation for its examinations, nor does it offer or endorse any specific publications or courses to prepare for its examinations.

Cancellations
Candidates who are accepted for examination, but fail to appear or who withdraw after the deadline for cancellation will have their examination fee placed into an escrow account for the next examination. For each subsequent examination, candidates will be required to pay the current registration and examination fees.

Certificates
Candidates/Diplomates who pass the examinations will be certified or recertified in the specialty of allergy/immunology or CLI as of the date of the examination and receive a 10-year time limited certificate (subject to revocation by the ABAI for cause), expiring the end of December 19 years later. This information becomes public information and will be listed in The Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Specialists.

Description
The written examinations vary in length, certification and CLI being two 4-hour sessions and recertification being one 4-hour session. The multiple-choice questions are objective and designed to test the individual's knowledge through recall, interpretation, and problem solving. Each examination may contain previously used questions and new questions.

Disabled Candidates
Individuals who may need accomodation during the examination must provide written details to the ABAI at the time of application for examination in order to receive information about ABAI's disability policy and accommodations approval from the Credentials Committee.

Fees
The fees are set forth in the instruction sheet included with the application. Candidates whose applications are rejected will receive a refund of the examination fee; however, the ABAI will retain the registration fee to cover the processing and evaluation costs. A nonrefundable late fee will apply to those applications received after the close of registration and prior to the cancellation deadline.

Irregular Behavior
All Board examinations are supervised by proctors, who are required to report any irregular behavior, which includes, but is not limited to, giving or obtaining unauthorized information or aid before, during, or after the examination as evidenced by observation or subsequent statistical analysis of answer sheets. Offering financial or other benefit to a proctor, employee, or agent of the ABAI is forbidden.

Reexamination
Candidates who are unsuccessful on any examination may reapply, as there is no restriction on the number of opportunities for reexamination. Once admitted to an examination, candidates will be considered to have fulfilled the training requirements for future examination in that discipline. All candidates for reexamination must meet the current requirements for licensure and professional standing.

Rescores
On written request and payment of a nominal fee, candidates may obtain rescoring within 3 months of receiving results. Answer sheets will be destroyed 12 months after administration of the examination.

Results
Individuals will be informed of the results of the examinations within 3 months of administration. The validity of the individual's performance on the examination is secured by every means available.

Special Policies
Verification of Board Status
Based on ABMS-recommended policy, the ABAI does not issue statements of or implying "Board eligibility" for any reason. Medical specialty certification is a process of advancement through several individual steps including examination. Having completed one step, such as the minimal educational requirements, should not imply that a candidate is now possessed of some special qualification that is more or less equivalent to certification. For written verification of the status of an allergist/immunologist, ABAI charges a nominal fee per name.
Revocation of Certificate
Certificates issued by the ABAI shall be subject to revocation under specific circumstances, including but not limited to a state medical license revocation or revocation of certification by either the ABIM or ABP.

Absences During Residency
Absences in excess of a total of 2 months over the 2-year allergy/immunology training program, whether for vacation, sick leave, maternity leave, etc, should be made up. If the training program director believes that an absence of more than 2 months is justified, he/she should send a letter of explanation for review and approval by the Credentials Committee.

Changes in Policies and Procedures
The ABAI reserves the right to make changes in its Policies and Procedures and fees at any time, and cannot assume responsibility for giving advance notice thereof. The provisions of this publication are not to be construed as a contract between any candidate and the ABAI.

Examination Schedule
Certification
Date: August 11, 2003
Registration period: November 1, 2002 - January 31, 2003
Fee: $2,100
Cancellation Date: July 15, 2003

Recertification
Home Study Examination: available August 1, 2002
Proctored Examination: August 11, 2003
Registration period: January 1 - June 30, 2002
Fee: $2,100
Cancellation date: July 15, 2003

Clinical and Laboratory Immunology
Date: August 11, 2003
Registration Period: November 1, 2002 - January 31, 2003
Fee: $2,100
Cancellation Date: July 15, 2003

American Board of Anesthesiology
4101 Lake Boone Trail/Ste 510
Raleigh, NC 27607-7506
919 881-2570
919 881-2575 Fax
www.abanes.org

Stephen J Thomas, MD, President, New York, New York
Raymond C Roy, PhD, MD, Vice President, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Patricia A Kapur, MD, Secretary, Los Angeles, California
Orin F Guidry, MD, Treasurer, New Orleans, Louisiana
David H Chestnut, MD, Birmingham, Alabama
Douglas B Coursin, MD, Madison, Wisconsin
Glenn P Gravlee, MD, Columbus, Ohio
Steven C Hall, MD, Chicago, Illinois
M Jane Matjasko, MD, Baltimore, Ohio
Mark A Rockoff, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Kenneth J Tuman, MD, Chicago, Illinois
Mark A Warner, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
Francis P Hughes, PhD, Executive Vice President
John Markey, CPA, Director of Finance and Administration

Introduction
The chair of the anesthesiology department is the director of the residency program. Although the department chair may delegate responsibility for administering the program, the ABA corresponds officially about training matters only with the department chair.

The department chair must ensure that each resident’s training fulfills all criteria for entering the ABA examination system. However, it is crucial that the resident know the requirements described in the Booklet of Information since the resident ultimately bears responsibility for compliance with the requirements and bears the consequences if one or more aspects of training prove unacceptable. This is especially important when requests are made for special training sequences or sites or for exemptions. If, after speaking with the department chair, there is any question about the acceptability of any portion of training, the resident should write the Secretary of the ABA directly at the ABA office.

Applicants and candidates for ABA examinations have the ultimate responsibility to know and comply with the Board’s policies, procedures, requirements, and deadlines regarding admission to and opportunities for examination.

Primary Certification in Anesthesiology Certification Requirements
At the time of certification by the ABA, the candidate shall be capable of performing independently the entire scope of anesthesiology practice and must:
A. Hold a permanent, unconditional, unrestricted, and unexpired license to practice medicine or osteopathy in one state or jurisdiction of the United States or province of Canada.
B. Have fulfilled all the requirements of the continuum of education in anesthesiology.
C. Have on file with the ABA a Certificate of Clinical Competence with an overall satisfactory rating covering the final 6-month period
period of clinical anesthesia training in each anesthesiology residency program.

D. Have satisfied all examination requirements of the Board.
E. Have a moral, ethical, and professional standing satisfactory to the ABA.

ABA certificates in anesthesiology issued on or after January 1, 2000, are valid for 10 years after the year the candidate passes the examination for certification. It is left to the holder of the certificate to apply to the ABA for examination and recertification in anesthesiology.

A person certified by the ABA is designated a diplomate in publications of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) and the American Society of Anesthesiologists.

**Continuum of Education in Anesthesiology**

The continuum of education in anesthesiology consists of 4 years of training subsequent to the date that the medical or osteopathic degree has been conferred. The continuum consists of a Clinical Base Year (CBY) and 36 months approved training in anesthesia (CA-1, CA-2, and CA-3 years).

A. Acceptable Clinical Base experiences include training in internal or emergency medicine, pediatrics, surgery or any of the surgical specialties, obstetrics and gynecology, neurology, family practice, critical care medicine, or any combination of these as approved for the individual resident by the director of his or her training program in anesthesiology. The clinical base year must include at least 10 months of clinical rotations, during which the resident has responsibility for the diagnosis and treatment of patients with a variety of medical and surgical problems, of which at most 1 month may involve the administration of anesthesia. At most 2 months of the Clinical Base year may involve training in specialties that do not meet the aforementioned criteria.

During the Clinical Base year the physician must be enrolled and training as a resident in a transitional year or specialty training program in the United States or its territories that is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or approved by the American Osteopathic Association or outside the United States and its territories in institutions affiliated with medical schools approved by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME).

The resident must complete the Clinical Base year before beginning CA-3 year clinical rotations.

B. The 3-year Clinical Anesthesia curriculum (CA-1 through CA-3) consists of experience in basic anesthesia training, subspecialty anesthesia training, and advanced anesthesia training. It is a graded curriculum of increasing difficulty and learning that is progressively more challenging of the resident’s intellect and technical skills.

1. Experience in Basic Anesthesia Training is intended to emphasize basic and fundamental aspects of the management of anesthesia. It is recommended that at least 12 months of the CA-1 and CA-2 years be spent in basic anesthesia training, with a majority of this time occurring during the CA-1 year.

2. Subspecialty anesthesia training is required to emphasize the theoretical background, subject material, and practice of subspecialties of anesthesiology. These subspecialties include obstetric anesthesia, pediatric anesthesia, cardiothoracic anesthesia, neuroanesthesia, anesthesia for outpatient surgery, recovery room care, regional anesthesia, and pain management. It is recommended that these experiences be subspecialty rotations and occupy 7 to 12 months of the CA-1 and CA-2 years. The sequencing of these rotations in the CA-1 and CA-2 years is left to the discretion of the program director.

In addition to the above requirements for subspecialty experiences, 2 months of training in critical care medicine are required during clinical anesthesia years. An acceptable critical care rotation should include active participation in patient care, active involvement by anesthesia faculty experienced in the practice and teaching of critical care, and an appropriate population of critically ill patients. Experience in short-term overnight post-anesthesia units, intermediate step-down units, or emergency rooms does not fulfill this requirement.

3. Experience in Advanced Anesthesia Training constitutes the CA-3 year. The CA-3 year is a distinctly different experience from the CA 1-2 years, requiring progressively more complex training experiences and increased independence and responsibility for the resident. Residents must complete the Clinical Base and CA-1 through CA-3 years of training before they begin clinical rotations in fulfillment of the CA-3 year requirement. The program director, in collaboration with the resident, will design the resident’s CA-3 year of training. They will select one of two tracks designated as the advanced clinical track and the clinical scientist track. Regardless of the track selected, most seriously ill patients should have the more difficult or complex anesthetic procedures and care of the resident assigned to them.

Residents in the Advanced Clinical Track are required to complete a minimum of 12 months of advanced anesthesia training. They may spend the remaining 6 months in advanced anesthesia training or in one to three selected subspecialty rotations. Residents may train in one anesthesia subspecialty for at most 6 months during the CA-3 year and no more than 12 months during the CA 1-3 years.

The Clinical Scientist Track consists of clinical training in combination with research experience. Research may occur at any time during residency training although often it will be conducted in the CA-3 year. The resident must be enrolled in an ACGME-accredited anesthesiology program and remain active in the educational component of the program while pursuing research. There are two options for fulfilling the requirements of this track.

Option A of the Clinical Scientist Track may be fulfilled by completing 6 months of clinical or laboratory research experience during 48 months of training, which must include 12 months of Clinical Base and a minimum of 30 months of clinical anesthesia.

Option B of the Clinical Scientist Track, intended for residents who plan careers as academic investigators, may be fulfilled by completing 18 months of clinical or laboratory research at any time during 60 months of training, which must include 12 months of Clinical Base and a minimum of 30 months of clinical anesthesia. They are eligible for entrance into the ABA examination system after they have completed their Clinical Base requirement, 30 months of clinical anesthesia satisfactorily, and a minimum of 6 months of research experience.

Regardless of which clinical scientist option is chosen, a resident who elects this track must have a satisfactory Clinical Competence Committee report for the 6 months of clinical anesthesia training immediately preceding any research period.

The anesthesiology program director may request 6 months of credit toward the research component of Option B for a resident with a PhD degree in a discipline relevant to anesthesiology. Documents supporting this request should include documentation of the PhD degree, a description of the current research, and a copy of the resident’s curriculum vitae. Approval is at the discretion of the Credentials Committee and
must be obtained prior to the start of the last 12 months of residency training. Credit will be granted only upon completion of all other requirements of Option B of the clinical scientist track.

C. The ABA grants credit toward the CAI-3 year requirements for clinical anesthesia training that satisfies all four of the following conditions:
1. The CAI-3 years of training are spent as a resident enrolled with the ABA by no more than two ACGME-accredited residency programs in the United States or its territories.
2. The period of clinical anesthesia training as an enrolled resident of any single program is at least 6 months of uninterrupted training.
3. The 6-month period clinical anesthesia training in any one program ends with receipt of a satisfactory Certificate of Clinical Competence.
4. No more than 6 months during the first 2 clinical anesthesia years and a maximum of 12 months during the 3 years of clinical anesthesia training are spent training outside the parent programs in affiliated or nonaffiliated institutions. The Credentials Committee of the ABA must prospectively approve clinical anesthesia training in nonaffiliated programs. The prospective request for approval must include a chronological description of the rotations, information about the supervision of the resident, and assurances that the resident will be in compliance with the limits on training outside the parent program. Further, the resident must remain enrolled in the parent program while training at an affiliated or nonaffiliated institution, and the parent program must report the training on the Clinical Competence Committee report filed for the period involved.

D. Prospective approval is required for exceptions to policies regarding the training planned for residents. The Credentials Committee of the ABA considers requests for prospective approval on an individual basis. The ABA office must receive the request from the department chair on behalf of a resident at least 2 months before the resident begins the training in question. It is the responsibility of the department chair and the resident to assure that the request is received in a timely manner.

Principal Objectives
The examination system for the ABA’s primary certificate has two distinct parts, the written examination and the oral examination. Each is designed to assess different qualities of a Board-certified anesthesiologist.

A Board-certified anesthesiologist is a physician who provides medical management and consultation during the perioperative period in pain management and in critical care medicine. A diplomate of the Board must possess knowledge, judgment, adaptability, clinical skills, technical facility, and personal characteristics sufficient to carry out the entire scope of anesthesia practice. An ABA diplomate must logically organize and effectively present rational diagnoses and appropriate treatment protocols to peers, patients, their families, and others involved in the medical community. A diplomate of the Board can serve as an expert in matters related to anesthesiology, deliberate with others, and provide advice and defend opinions in all aspects of the specialty of anesthesiology. A Board-certified anesthesiologist is able to function as the leader of the anesthesiology care team.

Because of the nature of anesthesiology, the ABA diplomate must be able to manage emergent life-threatening situations in an independent and timely fashion. The ability to independently acquire and process information in a timely manner is central to assure individual responsibility for all aspects of anesthesiology care. Adequate physical and sensory faculties, such as eyesight, hearing, speech, and coordinated function of the extremities, are essential to the independent performance of the Board-certified anesthesiologist. Freedom from the influence of or dependency on chemical substances that impair cognitive, physical, sensory, or motor function also is an essential characteristic of the Board-certified anesthesiologist.

The written examination is designed to assess the candidate’s knowledge of basic and clinical sciences as applied to anesthesiology. Written examinations are held annually in locations throughout the United States and Canada on a Saturday in July. A passing grade, as determined by the Board, is required.

It is necessary for candidates to pass the written examination to qualify for the oral examination. Candidates must wait at least 6 months after passing the written examination to be eligible to appear for the oral examination.

The oral examination is designed to assess the candidate’s ability to manage patients presented in clinical scenarios, with particular emphasis on the scientific and clinical rationale that supports the management. The ABA conducts oral examinations in the spring and fall of each year at a single location in the United States. Examiners are Directors of the Board and other ABA diplomates who assist as associate examiners. A passing grade, as determined by the Board, is required.

Irregular Behavior
The Board acts to maintain the integrity of its examination and certification process and to ensure the equitable and objective administration of its examinations to all candidates. Information about behavior the Board considers a violation of the integrity of its examination and certification process is sent to all candidates scheduled for examination. Statistical analyses may be conducted to verify observations and reports of suspected irregularities in the conduct of an examination. The examination of a candidate whose conduct, in the Board's judgment, violates or attempts to violate the integrity of its examination and certification process will be invalidated and no results will be reported. Furthermore, the candidate will be subject to punitive action as determined by the Board. In that event the candidate would be informed of the reasons for the Board's actions and could request an opportunity to present information deemed relevant to the issue and to petition the Board to reconsider its decision.

Nonstandard Examination Administration
The ABA supports the intent of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and has a process for considering requests that its assessment programs be modified to accommodate an individual with a disability. Anyone having questions about the process should write or call the Executive Vice President of the Board at the ABA office.
Unforeseeable Events
In the event a natural disaster, war, government regulations, strikes, civil disorders, curtailment of transportation facilities, or other unforeseeable events make it inadvisable, illegal, or impossible for the ABA to administer an examination to a candidate at the appointed date, time, and location, or to conclude a candidate's examination, the ABA is not responsible for any personal expense the candidate may have incurred to be present for the examination or for any such expense the candidate may incur for any subsequent examination.

Application Form
Application for admission to the examination system of the ABA must be made to the Secretary on a form prescribed by the Board. Photographs or facsimiles of the application form are not acceptable.

The proper application form and other information may be obtained from the ABA Web site or by writing to the Secretary, American Board of Anesthesiology, 4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 510, Raleigh, NC 27607-7506. An applicant must request an application form by writing to the Board. Telephone requests are not acceptable.

Filing and Documentation Deadlines
The ABA must receive the completed application and the appropriate fee on or before January 10 of the year in which the written examination is to be administered. The January 10 deadline for receipt of completed applications is absolute, and no application will be accepted after that date for any reason.

The ABA must receive all documentation it requires to make a determination about an applicant's qualifications for admission to examination no later than March 10 of the year in which the written examination is to be administered. This includes but is not limited to references and evidence of medical licensure or of having qualified for such licensure. An application will not be accepted if the required documentation is not received by that date. It ultimately is the responsibility of every applicant to ensure that the ABA receives all required documentation in a timely manner.

Applicant Acknowledgement and Release
The application form includes the following Acknowledgement, which the applicant shall be required to sign:

I, the undersigned applicant ("Applicant"), hereby apply to The American Board of Anesthesiology, Inc. ("ABA") for entrance into its examination system for the purpose of obtaining ABA certification status ("Certification"). I acknowledge that this application ("Application") is subject to the ABA rules and regulations.

I represent and warrant to the ABA that all information contained in this application ("Application") is true, correct and complete in all material respects. I understand and acknowledge that any material misstatement in or omission from this Application shall constitute cause for disqualification from the ABA examination system or from the issuance of an ABA Certificate or to forfeiture and redelivery of such Certificate.

I understand that if the Application is electronically submitted to the ABA, the Acknowledgement portion of the Application will be assigned a number (#), which will match the portion of the Application submitted electronically. I agree that the Acknowledgement shall survive the electronic submission of the Application, regardless of whether or not the information or data provided in the Application has been aggregated or reformatted in any manner by the ABA. I also agree that this Acknowledgement precludes me from claiming the Acknowledgement does not relate to the Application.

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the applicable ABA Booklet of Information and read the Booklet. I agree to be bound by the policies, rules, regulations and requirements published in the applicable Booklet, in all matters relating to consideration of and action upon this Application and Certification should it be granted. In addition, I understand and acknowledge that in the event I have violated any of the ABA rules governing my Application and/or Certification, or in the event I fail to comply with any provisions of the ABA Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, such violations shall constitute cause for disqualification from the ABA examination system or from the issuance of an ABA Certificate or to forfeiture and redelivery of such Certificate.

The application form also includes the following Release, which the applicant shall be required to sign:

I, the undersigned applicant ("Applicant"), hereby apply to the American Board of Anesthesiology, Inc. ("ABA") for entrance into its examination system for the purpose of obtaining ABA certification status ("Certification"). I acknowledge that this application ("Application") is subject to the ABA rules and regulations.

In connection with my Application, (if electronically submitted, Application #__________) I authorize all persons holding testimony, records, documents, opinions, information and data related to or pertaining to my professional competence and ethical conduct and/or behavior (the "Information") to release such Information to the ABA, its employees and agents. This authorization applies whether or not such persons are listed as a reference on my Application. The Information includes any information relating to any abusive use of alcohol and/or illegal use of drugs, and any treatment or rehabilitation related thereto. The purpose of releasing such Information is to determine or verify my qualifications for entrance into the ABA entrance examination and ABA Certification. A copy of this release may accompany any request made by the ABA for such Information.

I authorize the ABA to: (1) report my status in the examination system, including the results of any written or oral examination, to the Director of the program from which I completed my clinical training; (2) use any score in psychometric analyses to confirm observations and reports of suspected irregularities in the conduct of an examination; and (3) respond to any inquiry about my status in the ABA examination system. I also authorize the ABA to use any and all Information for the purpose of conducting longitudinal studies to assess the ABA certification process. Such Information may be reported or released only in the aggregate, and any results of such studies will have no direct bearing on my Application or Certification status. Subject to applicable state and federal law requirements, the ABA shall hold all Information in confidence.

I release and agree to hold harmless each person from any liability to me arising out of the giving or releasing of Information to the ABA. This release and agreement includes liability for the inaccuracy or untruth of the Information, so long as such Information is provided in good faith. I also release and agree to hold harmless the ABA and its agents and employees, including but not limited to its directors, officers and examiners, from any liability to me as a result of any acts or proceedings undertaken or performed in connection with my Application, provided such acts or proceedings are made or conducted in good faith.

Entrance Requirements
At the time of application to enter the examination system of the ABA, the applicant shall be capable of performing independently the entire scope of anesthesiology practice and must:
A. Have graduated from a medical school in a state or jurisdiction of the United States or in Canada that was accredited at the date of
graduation by the LCME, the Committee on Accreditation of Canadian Medical Schools, or the American Osteopathic Association. Graduates of medical schools outside the jurisdiction of the United States and Canada must have one of the following: a permanent (valid indefinitely) certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates, comparable credentials from the Medical Council of Canada, or documentation of training for those who entered postdoctoral medical training in the United States via the Fifth Pathway as proposed by the American Medical Association.

B. Provide evidence satisfactory to the Board of having been awarded a medical or osteopathic degree acceptable to the Board.
C. Provide evidence acceptable to the Board of having satisfied the license requirement for certification. The applicant must inform the ABA of any conditions or restrictions in force on any active medical license he or she holds. When there is a restriction or condition in force on any of the applicant's medical licenses, the Credentials Committee of the ABA will determine whether the applicant shall be admitted to the ABA examination system.

Residents in training may submit evidence with their application of having qualified on examinations that provide eligibility for medical licensure (e.g., United States Medical Licensing Examination Steps 1, 2, and 3). Residents who do so must have evidence of permanent, unconditional, unrestricted, and currently unexpired medical license on file in the ABA office by November 30 of the year in which the written examination for which they applied is administered.

D. Have on file in the Board office evidence of having satisfactorily fulfilled all requirements of the continuum of education in anesthesiology before the date of examination and after receiving a medical or osteopathic degree acceptable to the ABA. Such evidence must include a satisfactory Certificate of Clinical Competence covering the final 6 months of clinical anesthesia training in each residency program. A grace period will be permitted so that applicants completing this requirement by August 31 may apply for the immediately preceding July written examination.

E. Have on file with the Board evaluations of various aspects of his or her current practice of anesthesiology as solicited by the Board in determining the applicant's qualifications for admission to the examination system. The ABA may request such evaluations from the residency program director or others familiar with the applicant's current practice of anesthesiology. The Clinical Competence Committee report from the department and the evaluation of the program director and others will be used as the basis for assessing admission qualifications.

F. If residency training was completed more than 12 years before the date of application or if a second or subsequent application has been declared void, the applicant must submit proof of having reestablished his or her qualifications for admission to the examination system.

Acceptable proof consists of documentation of having qualified on an entry examination designated by the Board. The Board has designated the examination administered annually by the Joint Council on In-Training Examinations as the entry examination. Information about the entry examination and a registration form may be obtained by writing the Joint Council c/o the American Society of Anesthesiologists. Alternatively, the applicant may complete 12 consecutive months of additional clinical training in anesthesia as a CA-3 year resident in one ACGME-accredited program with receipt of a satisfactory Certificate of Clinical Competence covering the final 6 months.

The applicant must qualify on the entry examination or satisfactorily complete the year of additional training after the date the ABA declared her or his most recent application void. The applicant must complete the requalifying examination before applying to the ABA. If the applicant will complete the year of additional training by August 31, he or she may apply to the ABA for the immediately preceding July written examination. The applicant must apply to the ABA within 5 years of having reestablished her or his qualifications for admission to examination.

The ABA will not validate or report the results to applicants who sit for the written examination and do not fulfill those conditions by the deadlines.

The Board shall determine that entry into the examination system is merited when a judgment of adequate levels of scholarship and clinical competence can be made from the information submitted. After approval of all of their credentials, the ABA will notify applicants that they are accepted as candidates for certification.

The Board, acting as a committee of the whole, reserves the right not to accept an application. The applicant has the right to seek review of such decision.

The Board reserves the right to correct clerical errors affecting its decisions.

Certificate of Clinical Competence
The Board requires every residency training program to file, on forms provided by the Board, an Evaluation of Clinical Competence in January and July on behalf of each resident who has spent any portion of the prior 6 months in clinical anesthesia training in or under the sponsorship of the residency program and its affiliates. The program director (department chair) must not chair the Clinical Competence Committee.

Entry into the examination system is contingent upon the applicant having a Certificate of Clinical Competence on file with the Board attesting to satisfactory clinical competence during the final period of clinical anesthesia training in or under the sponsorship of each program. The Board, therefore, will deny entry into the examination system until this requirement is fulfilled.

Absence From Training
The total of any and all absences during clinical anesthesia training may not exceed the equivalent of 20 working days per year. Attendance at scientific meetings, not to exceed 5 working days per year, shall be considered part of the training program. Duration of absence during the clinical base year may conform to the policy of the institution and department in which that portion of the training is served. Absences in excess of those specified will require lengthening of the total training time to the extent of the additional absence.

A lengthy interruption in training may have a deleterious effect on the resident's knowledge or clinical competence. Therefore, when there is an absence for a period in excess of 6 months, the Credentials Committee of the ABA shall determine the number of months of training the resident will have to complete subsequent to resumption of the residency program to satisfy the training required for admission to the ABA examination system.

Entrance Into the System
The examination system for the ABA's primary certificate has two distinct parts, the written examination and the oral examination. Each is designed to assess different qualities of a Board-certified anesthesiologist.

The written examination is designed to test the candidate's knowledge of basic and clinical sciences as applied to anesthesiology. Written examinations are held annually in locations throughout the United States.
the United States and Canada on a Saturday in July. A passing grade, as determined by the Board, is required.

It is necessary for candidates to pass the written examination to qualify for the oral examination. Candidates must wait at least 6 months after passing the written examination to be eligible to appear for the oral examination.

The oral examination is designed to assess the candidate's ability to manage patients presented in clinical scenarios with particular emphasis on the scientific and clinical rationale that supports the management. The ABA conducts oral examinations in the spring and fall of each year at a single location in the United States. Examiners are Directors of the Board and other ABA diplomates who assist as associate examiners. A passing grade, as determined by the Board, is required.

A. The duration of candidate status is limited. Candidates are given one opportunity a calendar year, for 3 years, to successfully complete each examination requirement. They must satisfactorily complete the written examination within 4 years of the date of the first examination that follows acceptance of the application, and they must satisfactorily complete the oral examination within 7 years of that date. The ABA will declare the candidate's application void if the candidate does not satisfy an examination requirement within the prescribed number of opportunities or time, whichever comes first.

B. The ABA sends notification of an examination and a reply form to every candidate eligible to appear for the examination at least 4 months prior to the examination date. The notification is sent to candidates at their address of record on file in the Board office.

Candidates are required to respond to every written and oral examination notice by the response date established by the ABA, whether or not they accept the examination opportunity. The ABA will acknowledge every reply to an examination notice within 2 weeks of the response deadline.

Candidates scheduled to appear for examination are notified of the exact date, time, and location of their examination and the rules for its conduct at least 2 months before the date of examination.

The Board office is not responsible for an interruption in communication with a candidate that is due to circumstances beyond its control. Candidates must send the Board written notice of an address change immediately. Candidates must call the Board office if they do not receive an examination notice they are expecting within the time frame described above. The candidate's social security number is used by the Board for identification purposes and should be included on all correspondence with the Board.

C. The ABA requires each candidate to accept each opportunity offered by the Board to appear for examination. The ABA must receive the candidate's written response to the notice of opportunity for examination by the deadline specified in the notification. The candidate forfeits the examination opportunity if the ABA does not receive acceptance of the examination opportunity or a request to be excused from the examination by the response deadline. A candidate who accepts the opportunity and fails to appear for the examination forfeits the opportunity and the examination fee.

Under certain circumstances the ABA, at its discretion, may grant a candidate's request for an excused absence from any scheduled examination without forfeiture of the opportunity or fee. Such a request must be filed in writing, include the candidate's reason, and arrive in the ABA office by the response deadline specified in the examination notice or, for scheduled candidates, by the examination date. A candidate may be excused from examination if it is determined the reason warrants such a decision and there is sufficient time remaining in the application period to provide the number of examination opportunities the candidate is permitted. Candidates excused from an examination are required to appear at the next examination for which they are eligible.

The Board reserves the right to limit the number of candidates to be admitted to any examination. Places in the oral examination schedule are assigned randomly when more candidates request the examination than can be accommodated. Candidates who are not given an examination appointment, whether or not they accepted the examination opportunity, are required to appear at the next examination for which they are eligible.

Fees
The application fee for primary certification in anesthesiology is $1,100. It must accompany the application.

For completed applications received between January 11 and November 20 of the previous year, the application fee is $1,600—a reduction of $500 for early filing.

The application fee includes a nonrefundable fee for administrative services. It is $200 for applications for primary certification that arrive after November 20 and $100 for those received on or before that date. In the event an application is not accepted, or the application is accepted and subsequently withdrawn by the candidate, the fee for administrative services will be retained and the balance of the application fee will be refunded. No fee will be remitted if the candidate's notice of withdrawal from the examination system is received in the Board office after the deadline by which candidates must notify the Board of their choice of test center for the first written examination for which they are eligible.

The reexamination fee is $400 for the anesthesiology written examination and $1,100 for the oral examination. The reexamination fee will be charged to candidates whether they have failed a previous examination, canceled a scheduled appointment for examination, or failed to appear for any examination for which they were properly scheduled.

A charge of $50 will be made whenever a check is returned for nonpayment.

The ABA is a nonprofit organization. The fees for application and examination are computed on a basis of cost of maintaining the functions of the Board. The Board reserves the right to change the fees when necessary.

Reapplication
The ABA declares void the application of a candidate who does not satisfy the examination requirements in the prescribed number of opportunities or time for whatever reason. The physician may reapply by submitting a new application. Such application shall be subject to the fees, rules, privileges, and requirements that apply at the time of reapplication. The applicant who meets existing requirements will be readmitted into the examination system.

The reapplicant for primary certification who has had a second or subsequent application declared void for any cause, or has completed anesthesia residency training more than 12 years before the date of reapplication, must reestablish his or her qualifications for admission to the examination system before filing another application. In all instances, the candidate must pass both the written and oral examinations under the new application.
Status of Individuals
The ABA reserves to itself exclusively the right to define and confer "Board eligible" status whenever such status refers to an individual's relationship to the ABA examination and certification system. The ABA shall confer Board eligible status only on physicians who are candidates in the ABA examination and certification system.

The ABA does not confer Board eligible status indefinitely.

Inquiries about the current status of individuals should be addressed to the ABA office. They must include the physician's full name and ABA identification number (ie, social security number).

The ABA responds to inquiries with one of the following statements:

- The physician is certified by the ABA.
- The physician was certified by the ABA from (date of certification) to (date certification expired) and presently is a candidate in the ABA recertification system.
- The physician was certified by the ABA from (date of certification) to (date certification expired) and is not recertified at this time.
- The physician is Board eligible in anesthesiology.
- The physician has applied to the ABA, and the ABA is determining whether the applicant meets its requirements to be Board eligible.
- The physician is neither certified by the American Board of Anesthesiology nor Board eligible.

The fee for written confirmation of an individual's status is $10.

Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) protects individuals with a history of alcohol or substance abuse who are not currently abusing alcohol or using drugs illegally. The ABA supports the intent of the ADA.

The ABA will admit qualified applicants and candidates with a history of alcohol abuse to its examination system and to examination if, in response to its inquiries, the ABA receives acceptable documentation that they do not currently pose a direct threat to the health and safety of others.

The ABA will admit qualified applicants and candidates with a history of illegal use of drugs to its examination system and to examination if, in response to its inquiries, the ABA receives acceptable documentation that they are not currently engaged in the illegal use of drugs.

After a candidate with a history of alcohol abuse or illegal use of drugs satisfies the examination requirements for certification, the ABA will determine whether it should defer awarding its certification to the candidate for a period of time to avoid certifying a physician who poses a direct threat to the health and safety of others.

The ABA will consider whether the candidate's health and safety of others, the ABA will assess the specific circumstances of the candidate's history of alcohol abuse or illegal use of drugs to determine when the candidate should write the Board to request issuance of its certification.

Revocation of Certificate
A certificate is issued by the Board with the understanding that it remains the property of the Board during the life of the diplomate. Any certificate issued by the Board shall be subject to revocation in the event that:

A. The issuance of such certificate or its receipt by the person so certified shall have been contrary to, or in violation of, any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation of this Board or its By-Laws; or
B. The person certified shall not have been eligible to receive such certificate whether or not the facts making him or her ineligible were known to, or could have been ascertained by, the Board or any of the directors at the time of issuance of such certificate; or
C. The person certified shall have made any misstatement of fact in his or her application for such certificate or in any other statement or representation to the Board or its representatives; or
D. The person certified shall have made any misstatement of fact in his or her application for such certificate or in any other statement or representation to the Board or its representatives; or
E. The person certified shall have made any misstatement of fact in his or her application for such certificate or in any other statement or representation to the Board or its representatives.

The only actions of the ABA that are subject to review are a decision not to accept an application, a decision not to grant a request for review of such decision, an action not to accept an application, a decision not to grant a request for review of such decision.

Certification by Other Organizations
The ABA will make no statement about the comparability of the ABA certificate and another organization's certificate. The ABA will accept certification by another entity as meeting the requirements for entrance into the ABA examination system for specialty or subspecialty certification or recertification.

Records Retention
The ABA retains documents pertaining to an individual's residency training, application for certification, examination opportunities, and examination results for the sole purpose of determining that its requirements for admission to examination and for certification are fulfilled.

In the absence of an application for certification, documents pertaining to the ABA entrance requirements are retained for 7 years from the date of the most recent correspondence to or from the ABA regarding the requirements. Documents pertaining to an unsuccessful application are retained until the individual submits another application to the ABA or the aforementioned 7-year period expires, whichever occurs first. Documentation corroborating the results of a candidate's examination is retained until 1 year after the date of the most recent correspondence to or from the ABA regarding the results. Documentation corroborating the candidate's fulfillment of the ABA certification requirements is retained until 1 year after the date of the most recent correspondence to or from the ABA regarding the candidate's certification by the ABA. The ABA sees to the secure destruction of the documents in its file for an individual when the period specified for retention of the documents has expired.

The ABA retains indefinitely an electronic record for residents who trained in an ACGME-accredited anesthesiology program. This record includes entries that identify the training program, the dates of training, and the overall evaluation of the resident.

The ABA retains indefinitely microfiche and electronic records for candidates issued its certification. These records include documents and entries attesting that each certification requirement was met.

Review Process
The only actions of the ABA that are subject to review are a decision not to accept an application, a decision not to grant a request for an examination under nonstandard testing conditions, and a decision to revoke a certificate issued by the ABA.

The individual must give the ABA written notification of the intention to seek review within 30 days of receiving notification of the Board's decision. The notice shall be addressed to the ABA Secretary at the Board office and shall set forth the grounds upon which the request for review is based. If the individual does not give the ABA written notification of the intent to seek review within the time and in the manner prescribed, the individual shall be considered to have accepted the decision of the Board and the decision shall become final.
Upon receipt of notice of the intent to seek review within the time and in the manner prescribed, the ABA will send the individual information about the ABA review process.

**Subspecialty Certification in Critical Care Medicine**

**A. Definition of Critical Care Medicine**

The discipline of critical care medicine has evolved over the last few decades in parallel with the development of techniques and technology for acute and long-term life support of patients with multiple organ system derangement. Because the problems encountered in the critically ill patient encompass aspects of many different specialties, critical care medicine is a multidisciplinary endeavor that crosses traditional department and specialty lines.

The critical care medicine physician is a specialist whose knowledge is of necessity broad, involving all aspects of management of the critically ill patient, and whose primary base of operation is the intensive care unit (ICU). This physician has completed training in a primary specialty and has received additional training in critical care medicine aspects of many disciplines. This background enables the physician to work in concert with the various specialists on the patient care team in the ICU; to utilize recognized techniques for vital support; to teach other physicians, nurses, and health professionals the practice of intensive care; and to foster research.

**B. Certification Requirements**

At the time of subspecialty certification in critical care medicine by the ABA, each candidate shall be capable of performing independently the entire scope of anesthesiology critical care medicine practice and must:

- Be a diplomate of the ABA.
- Fulfill the licensure requirement for certification.
- Have fulfilled the requirement of the continuum of education in critical care medicine as defined by the ABA.
- Have satisfied the critical care medicine examination requirement of the ABA.

ABA subspecialty certificates in critical care medicine issued on or after January 1, 2000, are valid for 10 years after the year the candidate passes the examination for certification. It is left to the holder of the certificate when to apply to the ABA for examination and recertification in the subspecialty.

**C. Continuum of Education in Critical Care Medicine**

The continuum of education in critical care medicine consists of 12 months of full-time training in critical care medicine. The training must be in an anesthesiology critical care medicine program in the United States or its territories accredited by the ACGME: The training must follow completion of the continuum of education in anesthesiology (i.e., Clinical Base and GA 1-3 years) unless the Credentials Committee of the ABA prospectively approves a different training sequence for the resident.

Training in critical care medicine must not be interrupted by frequent or prolonged periods of absence. When there is an absence for a period in excess of 2 months, the Credentials Committee of the ABA shall determine the number of months of training the resident will have to complete subsequent to resumption of the residency program to satisfy the training required for admission to the ABA subspecialty examination system.

**D. Entrance Requirements**

At the time of application to enter the critical care medicine examination system of the ABA, the applicant shall be capable of performing independently the entire scope of anesthesiology critical care medicine practice and must:

- Be certified by the ABA.
- Submit proof of having fulfilled the licensure requirement for certification. The applicant must inform the ABA of any conditions or restrictions in force on any active medical license he or she holds. When there is a restriction on any of the applicant's medical licenses, the Credentials Committee of the ABA will determine whether the applicant shall be admitted to the ABA examination system.
- Have on file in the ABA office documentation of having fulfilled the requirement of the continuum of education in critical care medicine.

The ABA will solicit evaluations of various aspects of the applicant's current practice of anesthesiology critical care medicine as part of its assessment of the applicant's qualifications for admission to its critical care medicine examination system. The Board shall determine that entry into its critical care medicine examination system is merited when a judgment of clinical competence can be made from the information submitted. The ABA will notify an applicant who is accepted as a candidate for its critical care medicine examination after approval of all credentials.

The Board, acting as a committee of the whole, reserves the right to accept an application. The applicant has the right to seek review of such decision.

The Board reserves the right to correct clerical errors affecting its decisions.

**E. Application Procedure**

1. The proper application form and other information may be obtained from the ABA Web site or by writing to the Secretary of the ABA at 4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 510, Raleigh, NC 27607-7506. Telephone requests are not acceptable.

   Application for admission to the examination system of the ABA must be made to the Secretary on a form prescribed by the Board. Photocopies or facsimiles of the application form are not acceptable.

2. The application form includes the identical Acknowledgement and Release statements included in the application for primary certification. The applicant for examination in critical care medicine shall be required to sign each statement.

**F. Filing and Documentation Deadlines**

The ABA must receive the completed application and the appropriate fee for the critical care medicine examination on or before March 1 of the examination year. Applications received after the deadline will not be accepted.

The ABA must receive all documentation it requires to make a determination about an applicant's qualifications for admission to the examination no later than May 1 of the examination year. This includes but is not limited to references, evidence of medical licensure, and verification that the training requirement is met. An application will not be accepted if the required documentation is not received by that date. It ultimately is the responsibility of every applicant to assure that the ABA receives all required documentation in a timely manner.

**G. Fees**

The application fee for admission to the critical care medicine examination system is $1,000. It must accompany the application.

The application fee includes a nonrefundable fee for administrative services of $250. The reexamination fee for the critical care medicine examination is $750.

A charge of $50 will be made whenever a check is returned for nonpayment.

**H. Examination System**

The written examination in critical care medicine is designed to test for the presence of knowledge that is considered essential for
the ABA diplomate to function as a practitioner of critical care medicine. The examination analyzes the cognitive and deductive skills as well as the clinical judgment of the candidates.

The critical care medicine examination will be administered annually beginning in 2001. The ABA will mail notice to all eligible candidates announcing the location(s) and date of the critical care medicine examination approximately 4 months prior to the date of its scheduled administration.

Every candidate has three opportunities to satisfy the critical care medicine examination requirement. At its discretion, the ABA may excuse a candidate from at most one examination without forfeiture of the opportunity. The ABA will declare an application void when the candidate does not pass the examination on the third opportunity. Physicians whose application has been declared void may reapply to the ABA.

I. Status of Individual

Inquiries about the current status of physicians relative to the ABA critical care medicine certification system should be addressed to the ABA office. The ABA will affirm the status of physicians who are certified in critical care medicine by the ABA. For others, the response to the inquiry will be in keeping with the ABA policy.

J. Reapplication

The ABA declares void the application of a candidate who has failed to satisfy the examination requirement in the prescribed number of opportunities or time for any reason. The physician may reapply by submitting a new application. Such application shall be subject to the fees, rules, privileges, and requirements that apply at the time of reapplication. The applicant who is judged to meet existing requirements will be readmitted into the examination system.

Every reapplicant who qualified previously by Temporary Criteria is required to have completed satisfactorily the 1-year continuum of education in critical care medicine before reapplying for the subspecialty certificate.

Subspecialty Certification in Pain Management

A. Definition of Pain Management

Pain management is the medical discipline concerned with the diagnosis and treatment of the entire range of painful disorders. Because of the vast scope of the field, pain management is a multidisciplinary subspecialty. The expertise of several disciplines is brought together in an effort to provide the maximum benefit to each patient. Although the care of patients is heavily influenced by the primary specialty of physicians who subspecialize in pain management, each member of the pain treatment team understands the anatomical and physiological basis of pain perception, the psychological factors that modify the pain experience, and the basic principles of pain management.

B. Certification Requirements

At the time of subspecialty certification in pain management by the ABA, each candidate shall be capable of performing independently the entire scope of anesthesiology pain management practice and must:

- Be a diplomate of the ABA.
- Fulfill the licensure requirement for certification.
- Have fulfilled the requirement of the continuum of education in pain management as defined by the ABA.
- Have satisfied the pain management examination requirement of the ABA.

The ABA subspecialty certificate in pain management is valid for a period of 10 years after the year the candidate passes the examination for certification. It is left to the holder of the certificate when to apply to the ABA for examination and recertification in the subspecialty.

C. Continuum of Education in Pain Management

The continuum of education in pain management consists of 12 months of full-time training in acute, chronic, and oncology pain management. The training must be in an anesthesiology pain management program in the United States or its territories accredited by the ACGME. The training must follow completion of the continuum of education in anesthesiology (ie, Clinical Base and CA 1-3 years), unless the Credentials Committee of the ABA prospectively approves a different training sequence for the resident.

Training in pain management must not be interrupted by frequent or prolonged periods of absence. When there is an absence for a period in excess of 2 months, the Credentials Committee of the ABA shall determine the number of months of training the resident will have to complete subsequent to resumption of the residency program to satisfy the training required for admission to the ABA subspecialty examination system.

D. Entrance Requirements

At the time of application to enter the pain management examination system of the ABA, the applicant shall be capable of performing independently the entire scope of anesthesiology pain management practice and must:

- Be certified by the ABA.
- Submit proof of having fulfilled the licensure requirement for certification. The applicant must inform the ABA of any conditions or restrictions in force on any active medical license he or she holds. When there is a restriction or condition in force on any of the applicant's medical licenses, the Credentials Committee of the ABA will determine whether the applicant shall be admitted to the ABA examination system.
- Have on file in the Board office documentation of having fulfilled the requirement of the continuum of education in pain management.

The ABA will solicit evaluations of various aspects of the applicant's current practice of anesthesiology pain management as part of its assessment of the applicant's qualifications for admission to its pain management examination system. The Board shall determine that entry into its pain management examination system is merited when a judgment of clinical competence can be made from the information submitted. The ABA will notify an applicant who is accepted as a candidate for its pain management examination after approval of all credentials.

The Board, acting as a committee of the whole, reserves the right not to accept an application. The applicant has the right to seek review of such decision.

The Board reserves the right to correct clerical errors affecting its decisions.

E. Application Procedure

1. The proper application form and other information may be obtained from the ABA Web site or by writing to the Secretary of the ABA at 4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 510, Raleigh, NC 27607-7506. Telephone requests are not acceptable.

   Application for admission to the examination system of the ABA must be made to the Secretary on a form prescribed by the Board. Photocopies or facsimiles of the application form are not acceptable.

2. The application form includes the identical Acknowledgement and Release statements in the application for primary certification. The applicant for examination in pain management shall be required to sign each statement.
F. Filing and Documentation Deadlines

The ABA must receive the completed application and the appropriate fee for the pain management examination on or before March 1 of the examination year. Applications received after the deadline will not be accepted.

The ABA must receive all documentation it requires to make a determination about an applicant’s qualifications for admission to the examination no later than May 1 of the examination year. This includes but is not limited to references, evidence of medical licensure, and verification that the training requirement is met. An application will not be accepted if the required documentation is not received by that date. It ultimately is the responsibility of every applicant to ensure that the ABA receives all required documentation in a timely manner.

G. Fees

The application fee for admission to the pain management examination system is $1,000. The fee must accompany the application. The application fee includes a nonrefundable fee for administrative services of $250. The reexamination fee for the pain management examination is $750.

A charge of $50 will be made whenever a check is returned for nonpayment.

H. Examination System

The written examination in pain management is designed to test for the presence of knowledge that is considered essential for the ABA diplomate to function as a practitioner of pain management. The examination analyzes the cognitive and deductive skills as well as the clinical judgment of the candidates.

The pain management examination is administered annually. The ABA will mail notice to all eligible candidates announcing the location(s) and date of the pain management examination approximately 4 months prior to the date of its scheduled administration.

Every candidate has three opportunities to satisfy the pain management examination requirement. At its discretion, the ABA may excuse a candidate from at most one examination without forfeiture of the opportunity. The ABA will declare an application void when the candidate does not pass the examination on the third opportunity. Physicians whose application has been declared void may reapply to the ABA.

I. Status of Individuals

Inquiries about the current status of physicians relative to the ABA pain management certification system should be addressed to the ABA office. The ABA will affirm the status of physicians who are certified in pain management by the ABA. For others, the response to the inquiry will be in keeping with ABA policy.

J. Reapplication

The ABA declares void the application of a candidate who has failed to satisfy the examination requirement in the prescribed number of opportunities or time for whatever reason. The physician may reapply by submitting a new application. Such application shall be subject to the fees, rules, privileges, and requirements that apply at the time of reapplication. The applicant who is judged to meet existing requirements will be readmitted into the examination system.

Every reapplicant who qualified previously by Temporary Criteria is required to have completed satisfactorily the 1-year continuum of education in pain management before reapplying for the subspecialty certificate.

Program for Recertification

A. Background

Initiatives at federal, state, and local levels convinced the ABA that some of its diplomates would need or desire a mechanism to demonstrate their continuing qualifications. In May 1989, the ABA announced its intent to develop a program for continued demonstration of qualifications (CDQ), which would afford its diplomates the opportunity to voluntarily demonstrate current knowledge and quality of practice. The ABA approved a policy of time-limited certification in 1994-1995. All certificates issued by the ABA on or after January 1, 2000, will expire 10 years after the year the candidate passed the certification examination. The ABA took this step to reassure the public that the diplomate continues to demonstrate the attributes of a Board-certified anesthesiologist. The ABMS approved the ABA recertification proposal in March 1996. Subsequently, the ABA changed the name of the CDQ program to recertification.

In 1998, the ABMS approved the ABA proposals for recertification in the subspecialties of critical care medicine and pain management. The credentialing requirements, examination, and passing standard are the same for certification and recertification. The ABA will administer the pain management examination to recertification candidates annually beginning in 2001.

The ABA Recertification Programs include a commitment to continuing education, assessment of the quality of practice in the local environment, and an evaluation of knowledge. Diplomates who hold a certificate that is not time-limited may voluntarily elect to apply to the ABA for recertification. The ABA will not alter the status of their certification if they do not recertify.

B. Requirements

The ABA recertification programs include two major components: an evaluation of the quality of current practice conducted at the local level and a secure written examination.

To be admissible to an ABA recertification examination, the applicant shall be capable of performing independently the entire scope of specialty or subspecialty practice and must:

- Be a physician to whom the ABA previously awarded certification in the specialty or subspecialty.
- Submit evidence that he or she holds a permanent, unconditional, unrestricted, and unexpired license to practice medicine in the state or jurisdiction of the United States or the province of Canada where a substantial portion of the applicant’s practice takes place. The applicant must inform the ABA of any conditions or restrictions in force on any active medical license he or she holds. When there is a restriction or condition in force on any of the applicant’s medical licenses, the Credentials Committee of the ABA will determine whether the applicant shall be admitted to the recertification examination.

- Have on file in the ABA office documentation solicited by the ABA from the hospital/facility chief of staff, or equivalent, attesting to the applicant’s current privileges where a substantial portion of the applicant’s practice takes place. If the applicant’s practice is entirely office-based, three letters of reference solicited by the ABA from referring physicians should be on file.

The ABA shall issue a recertification certificate to the applicant who is accepted for and satisfies the recertification examination requirement established by the ABA.

C. Application Procedure

Individuals may apply for admission to the recertification program at whatever interval they prefer following certification by the ABA in the specialty or subspecialty.

The proper application form and other information may be obtained from the ABA Web site or by writing to the Secretary of the
ABA at 4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 510, Raleigh, NC 27607-7506.

Telephone requests are not acceptable. Application for admission to an ABA recertification program must be made to the Secretary on a form prescribed by the Board. Photocopies or facsimiles of the application form are not acceptable.

The application form includes the identical Acknowledgement and Release statements included in the application for initial certification. The recertification applicant shall be required to sign each statement.

D. Filing and Documentation Deadlines

The ABA must receive the completed application and the appropriate fee for the specialty recertification examination on or before November 15 of the year prior to the examination year. The ABA must receive the completed application and the appropriate fee for a subspecialty recertification examination on or before March 1 of the examination year. Applications received after the deadline will not be accepted.

The ABA must receive all the documentation it requires to make a determination about an applicant's qualifications for admission to the specialty recertification examination no later than January 15, and to subspecialty recertification examination no later than May 1, of the examination year. This includes but is not limited to evidence of medical licensure and verification of current credentialing/hospital privileges. An application will not be accepted if the required documentation is not received by that date. It ultimately is the responsibility of every applicant to ensure that the ABA receives all required documentation in a timely manner.

E. Fees

The application fee is $700 for admission to the anesthesiology recertification program and $1,000 for admission to a subspecialty recertification program. The fee must accompany the application.

The specialty application fee includes a nonrefundable fee for administrative services of $200. The subspecialty application fee includes a nonrefundable fee of $250 for administrative services.

The reexamination fee is $500 for the anesthesiology recertification examination and $750 for a subspecialty recertification examination.

A charge of $50 will be made whenever a check is returned for nonpayment.

F. Examination System

The ABA shall determine that admission to the recertification examination is warranted when a judgment of clinical competence can be made from the information submitted by and on behalf of the applicant. The ABA will notify an applicant who is accepted as a candidate for recertification after approval of all credentials.

The Board, acting as a committee of the whole, reserves the right not to accept an application. The applicant has the right to seek review of such decision.

The Board reserves the right to correct clerical errors affecting its decisions.

The specialty recertification examination is designed to assess current knowledge of the breadth of anesthesia practice and presents clinically relevant items that apply to all types of anesthesia practice. The subspecialty recertification examinations are designed to test for the presence of knowledge considered essential for the ABA diplomat to function as a practitioner of the subspecialty.

The recertification examinations are administered once each year. The ABA will mail notice to all eligible candidates announcing the location(s) and date of a recertification examination approximately 4 months prior to the date of its scheduled administration.

Every candidate has three opportunities to satisfy the recertification examination requirement. At its discretion, the ABA may excuse a candidate from at most one recertification examination without forfeiture of the opportunity. The ABA will declare an application void when the candidate does not pass the examination on the third opportunity. Physicians whose application has been declared void may reapply to the ABA.

G. Status of Individuals

Inquiries about the current status of physicians should be addressed to the ABA office. For physicians certified by the ABA who subsequently complete the recertification program, the ABA will affirm their diplomate status and the year of their recertification. For others, the response to the inquiry will be in keeping with ABA policy.

H. Reapplication

Physicians, whether previously recertified or not, may apply for recertification at whatever interval they prefer. To reapply, the physician must submit a new application. Such application shall be subject to the fees, rules, privileges, and requirements that apply at the time of reapplication. The applicant who is judged to meet existing requirements will be accepted as a candidate for recertification.

Test Dates and Deadlines

Written Examinations

2002 Examination
January 10, 2002 – Application deadline
March 10, 2002 – Documents deadline
July 13, 2002 – Examination date

2003 Examination
October 15, 2002 – Application cycle begins
December 15, 2002 – Standard application deadline
January 15, 2003 – Late application deadline
March 15, 2003 – Documents deadline
July 12, 2003 – Examination date

Anesthesiology Recertification Examination

2002 Examination
November 15, 2001 – Application deadline
January 15, 2002 – Documents deadline for specialty examination
March 1, 2002 – Application deadline for subspecialty examinations
May 1, 2002 – Documents deadline for subspecialty examinations
July 14-18, 2002 – Examination dates

2003 Examination
October 15, 2002 – Application cycle begins
December 15, 2002 – Standard application deadline
January 15, 2003 – Late application deadline
March 15, 2003 – Documents deadline
July 12-26, 2003 – Examination dates

Oral Examinations

2002 Examinations
October 15, 2001 – Application deadline
April 22-26, 2002 – Examination dates
February 1, 2002 – Application deadline
September 30-October 4, 2002 – Examination dates

2003 Examinations
October 15, 2002 – Application deadline
April 7-11, 2003 – Examination dates
February 1, 2003 – Application Deadline
October 27-31, 2003 – Examination dates
Critical Care Medicine Certification and Recertification Examinations

2002 Examination
- July 1, 2001 – Application cycle begins
- March 1, 2002 – Application deadline
- May 1, 2002 – Documents deadline
- September 14, 2002 – Examination date

2003 Examination
- December 15, 2002 – Application cycle begins
- February 15, 2003 – Standard application deadline
- March 15, 2003 – Late application deadline
- May 15, 2003 – Documents deadline
- September 13, 2003 – Examination date

Pain Management Certification and Recertification Examinations

2002 Examination
- July 1, 2001 – Application cycle begins
- March 1, 2002 – Application deadline
- May 1, 2002 – Documents deadline
- September 21, 2002 – Examination date

2003 Examination
- December 15, 2002 – Application cycle begins
- February 15, 2003 – Standard application deadline
- March 15, 2003 – Late application deadline
- September 20, 2003 – Examination date

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery

20600 Eureka Rd/Ste 713
Taylor, MI 48180
734 282-9400
734 282-9402 Fax
www.abcrs.org

Ian C Lavery, MD, President, Cleveland, Ohio
James W Flesham, MD, Vice President, St Louis, Missouri
Herand Abcarian, MD, Secretary-Treasurer/Executive Director, Chicago, Illinois
Richard PBillingham, MD, Seattle, Washington
Robert D Fry, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Terry C Hicks, MD, New Orleans, Louisiana
Vendie H Hooks, MD, Augusta, Georgia
Donald L Kaminski, MD, St Louis, Missouri
Robert D Madoff, MD, Minneapolis, Minnesota
John P Roe, MD, Sacramento, California
Alan G Thorson, MD, Omaha, Nebraska
Bruce G Wolff, MD, Rochester, Minnesota

(Qualifications of Candidates)
All candidates shall comply with the following regulations:

General Requirements
1. A candidate shall appear personally before the Board and shall submit to the required examinations.
2. A candidate shall limit the majority of his/her practice to colon and rectal surgery.
3. A candidate may be required to deliver to the Board sufficient case reports to demonstrate proficiency in colon and rectal surgery.
4. A bibliography of papers and books published by the candidate shall be submitted to the Board upon its request.
5. The moral and ethical fitness of a candidate must be satisfactory to the Board and in conformity with the Statements on Principles of the American College of Surgeons and the Principles of Medical Ethics of the American Medical Association. Practices not conforming therewith may result in rejection of an application or in deferral of examination until such matters have been resolved satisfactorily.

Professional Qualifications
1. A candidate must have completed an accredited residency program in colon and rectal surgery following successful completion of general surgical training in an ACGME-accredited residency program.
2. All candidates must have a currently valid registered, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, territory, or possession of the United States or in a Canadian province and must continue to be licensed throughout the certification process.
3. A candidate must successfully complete the Qualifying Examination of the American Board of Surgery before being admitted to the ABCRS Written Examination (Part I).
4. A candidate must achieve certification by the American Board of Surgery before being admitted to the ABCRS Oral Examination (Part II).

Application for Examination
Each candidate for examination must complete and submit an Application for Examination, which may be obtained from the secretary of the Board. Applications must be submitted before July 15 of each year.

The application must be accompanied by two unmounted, recent photographs of the applicant and the required application fee.

Within 2 weeks after conclusion of the training program, the applicant must submit to the secretary of the Board a prescribed form, listing all operative procedures performed during the training period. This form is available from the secretary of the Board and must be countersigned by the program director.

The acceptability of a candidate for examination depends not only upon completion of the requirements listed under "Qualifications for Candidates" but also upon information available to the Board regarding the candidate's professional maturity, surgical judgment, and technical competence.

Examinations
To achieve certification by the ABCRS, a candidate must pass a Written Examination (Part I) and an Oral Examination (Part II). The Written Examination is offered in the spring of the year, and a candidate is required to pass this examination before being permitted to take the Oral Examination, which is given in the fall of the year.

Examinations are conducted at times and places determined by the Board, and this information may be obtained from the Board office. It is also published in Diseases of the Colon and Rectum and in the Journal of the American Medical Association. Examinations will be held in one designated city in the United States.

Part I—Written Examination
The Written Examination is an assessment of a candidate's knowledge of the theory and practice of colon and rectal surgery, with separate examinations in pathology and radiology. The written portion of the examination is a 4-hour test of multiple-choice questions covering the spectrum of colon and rectal surgery and the body of basic science pertinent to it. The pathology and radiology portions of the examination are each 1 hour in length and consist of questions and slide presentations.

Part II—Oral Examination
The Oral Examination is conducted by members of the Board or its designated examiners. Its objective is to evaluate the candidate's clinical experience, problem-solving ability, and surgical judgment and to ascertain the candidate's knowledge of current literature on colon and rectal diseases and surgery. Each candidate will undergo at least three 30-minute oral examinations by three 2-member examining teams.

Examination Results
The Board makes every effort to be as prompt as possible in notifying candidates of their examination results, and letters of notification may be expected within 4 to 6 weeks following the examination.

Reexaminations
A candidate who has failed either the written or oral part of the examination may be reexamined after 1 year has elapsed.

A candidate who fails to pass either the written or oral portion of the examination may repeat that part of the examination twice, thus offering the candidate three opportunities to pass each part of the examination.

A candidate who fails to pass either the written or oral portion of the examination three times may not repeat the examination without satisfactory completion of an approved colon and rectal surgery residency program and submission of a new application for examination.

Status of Applicant
The Board does not use or sanction the terms "Board eligible" or "Board qualified." The status of an applicant with the Board is determined by and varies with the current status of his/her credentials.

A candidate must apply to the Board's certification process within 5 years after completion of approved colon and rectal surgery training.

The entire certification process with the Board must be successfully completed within 7 years following approval of the formal application. In addition, a candidate whose application for examination has been approved but who does not take the examination within 3 years must submit a new application.

In exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Board may, at its discretion, waive one or more of the limitations specified under "Status of Applicant."

Fees
Application fee: A nonrefundable fee of $300 shall accompany the application.

Written Examination fee (Part I): A fee of $400 is due and payable when the candidate is notified of approval to take the Written Examination.

Oral Examination fee (Part II): A fee of $500 is due and payable when the candidate is notified of approval to take the Oral Examination.

Reexamination fee: Fees for reexamination are the same as shown above for each examination.

Withdrawal from examination: A candidate who withdraws must notify the Board office at least 10 business days before a scheduled examination. A candidate who fails to appear for examination or who withdraws without giving at least 10 days' notice as defined above will forfeit $100 of the designated examination fee and will have to resubmit the forfeited amount before being admitted to the next scheduled examination.

Late applications: Recognizing that a situation may arise that prevents an applicant from meeting the July 15 deadline, the Board has a provision for late applications. Late applications are those that are postmarked from July 16 through August 15 each year. There is a nonrefundable late application fee of $100, bringing the total processing fee for a late application to $400. No applications postmarked after August 15 will be accepted.

Fees are subject to change as directed by the Board.

Reconsideration and Appeals
The Board has adopted a policy with regard to reconsideration and appeals of decisions adverse to applicants. A request for reconsideration, which is the first step, must be made in writing and received by the Board office within 60 days of the date of notice from the Board of the action in question. A copy of the Reconsideration and Appeals Policy may be obtained from the Board office upon request.

Certification
A candidate who has met all the requirements and successfully completed the examinations of the ABCRS will be issued a certificate attesting to his/her qualifications in colon and rectal surgery.
The certificate shall be signed by the president or vice president and the secretary and shall bear the corporate seal of the Board.

The certificate granted by the Board does not confer privilege or license to practice colon and rectal surgery but is evidence that a physician's qualifications for specialty practice are recognized by his/her peers. It is not intended to define the requirements for membership on hospital staffs, to gain special recognition or privileges for its diplomates, to define the scope of specialty practice, or to state who may or may not engage in the practice of the specialty.

Unless the candidate specifies otherwise, the Board forwards the names of candidates who have achieved certification to the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) for publication in the Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists, published jointly by the ABMS and Elsevier Science.

Time-Limited Certification

Beginning with those candidates who passed the certifying examination in 1990 and thereafter, the ABCRS will issue time-limited certificates. Certificates will be valid for 10 years from the date of certification, after which the certificates will no longer be valid. (Note: Time-limited certification will not affect diplomates holding certificates issued prior to 1990.)

Recertification

The ABCRS offers recertification in the specialty. Certificates can be renewed prior to expiration by fulfilling the requirements for recertification specified by the Board. The recertification examination is offered annually, on a voluntary basis, to all certified colon and rectal surgeons who apply and meet the Board's requirements. A recertification information booklet, which outlines the requirements and procedures, is available by writing to the Board office.

Revocation of Certificates

The filing of an application for examination, participating in examination, and accepting a certificate are voluntary acts. Therefore, the Board assumes no responsibility for any effect that certification or failure to obtain certification may have on the private or professional activities of candidates.

When an application is submitted, candidates are required to sign an agreement, a portion of which reads as follows: “I agree to disqualification from examination or from the issuance of a certificate, and I agree to the forfeiture and redelivery of such certificate in the event that any of the statements herein made by me at this time or at any time in the past or future in regard to my application for a certificate are false or in the event that any of the rules and regulations of the Board governing such examinations and certificate are violated by me.”

Certificates that have been issued are subject to the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation and the Constitution and Bylaws of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, Inc, and may be revoked for violation of any of these provisions.

Examination of Candidates With Disabilities

The ABCRS supports the intent of the Americans with Disabilities Act. The Board will make a reasonable effort to provide Board applicants who have documented disabilities with modifications in its examination process that are appropriate for such disabilities but that do not alter the measurement of the skills or knowledge that the examination process is intended to test.

American Board of Dermatology

Henry Ford Health System
One Ford PI
Detroit, MI 48202-3450
313 874-1088
313 872-3221 Fax
www.abderm.org

Diane R Baker, MD, Portland, Oregon
Paul R Bergstresser, MD, Dallas, Texas
David R Bickers, MD, New York, New York
Leonard Dubow, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Evan R Farmer, MD, Indianapolis, Indiana
Ilona J Frieden, MD, San Francisco, California
Kenneth E Greer, MD, Charlottesville, Virginia
Thomas D Horn, MD, Little Rock, Arkansas
Lela A Lee, MD, Denver, Colorado
Ronald P Rapini, MD, Lubbock, Texas
Darrell S Rigel, MD, New York, New York
Randall K Roenigk, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
Elaine C Siegfried, MD, St Louis, Missouri
Clifton R White, Jr, MD, Portland, Oregon
Kim B Yaney, MD, Bethesda, Maryland
Antoinette P Hood, MD, Executive Director, Indianapolis, Indiana
Stephen B Webster, MD, Associate Executive Director, La Crosse, Wisconsin

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Dermatology (ABD) to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

Requirements for Eligibility to Take the Examination

Each applicant must satisfy the following requirements before he/she is eligible to take the certifying examination of the Board.

General Qualifications

1. The candidate must have graduated from a medical school in the United States accredited by the Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME), an accredited medical school in Canada, or an accredited osteopathic school in the United States; if a graduate of a foreign medical school, the candidate must possess the standard certificate of the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG). If, however, the foreign medical school graduate is in training in an accredited program in Canada, the Board will recognize the certificate of the Medical Council of Canada.

2. The candidate must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in either the United States or Canada.

Residency Training Requirements

1. Candidates for certification by the ABD are required to have a total of 4 years of postgraduate training, as described below in Sections (a) and (b).

a. The first year must consist of clinical training in one of the following types of broad-based programs in the United States accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or a similar program in Canada accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC): transitional year (formerly called flexible first postgraduate year) or a first-year residency in internal medi-
Cine, general surgery, family practice, obstetrics and gynecology, pediatrics, or emergency medicine.

b. Three years of full-time training as a resident in a dermatology residency training program in the United States accredited by the ACGME or 3 years of full-time training as a resident in a dermatology residency training program in Canada accredited by the RCPSC. Accreditation of dermatology training programs in the United States is the responsibility of the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Dermatology acting with authority delegated to it by the ACGME (accredited dermatology residency training programs and clinical programs for first postgraduate year credit are listed in this directory).

c. At least 75% of the resident’s time throughout each year (PGY-2, PGY-3, PGY-4) of dermatology residency training must be related to the direct care of dermatologic outpatients and inpatients; this includes clinical conferences and didactic lectures related to patient care, consultations, and inpatient rounds. During the 3 years of dermatology residency, therefore, 225% of the 300% (100% per year) of training must involve these direct patient care activities. In special training tracks, which are discussed further under d. below, residents must satisfy the 225% requirement over the 3 years (PGY-2, PGY-3, PGY-4), 4 years (PGY-2, PGY-3, PGY-4, PGY-5), or 5 years (PGY-2, PGY-3, PGY-4, PGY-5, PGY-6) of dermatology training. In addition, special-training tracks must include the equivalent of one 1/2 day clinic per week each year until the 225% requirement is met. Continuity of patient care should be stressed as much as possible in this clinic experience. Rotations on the consultation service, for a period comparable to the time similarly scheduled for general dermatology residents, may be substituted for the clinic time during the special training track years of the residency.

Dermatopathology, microbiology, and other basic science lectures, seminars, and conferences are essential components of the resident’s training (see the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Dermatology).

The Board also emphasizes the importance of basic and clinical investigation in the educational experience of trainees. Accordingly, all residents should participate in basic and/or clinical research during their training.

d. For those candidates whose career plans involve a primary commitment to investigative or academic dermatology, a special training track, which must assure adequate clinical education and experience in accordance with the general requirements described above, may also be acceptable. Program directors should contact the executive director of the Board for information concerning this special track, such as eligibility requirements and when and how to submit applications to the Board. The essential elements of such training tracks are as follows:

1) The first year (PGY2) of this track must be at least 75% clinical in character.

2) Investigative or academic experience can be integrated with the required additional clinical training during the second (PGY3) and/or third (PGY4) year(s).

3) Please refer to c. above.

4) Requests for approval of this special track must be submitted prospectively, at least 4 months prior to the beginning of such training. This will be on or before March 1 of the PGY2 year for a special track beginning on July 1 of the PGY3 year, or later if special track training is to begin later. Requests earlier than January 1 of the PGY2 year will not be considered because the program director must have had an opportunity to judge the clinical potential of the trainee.

The request for consideration of this investigative/academic track must include details of the scheduled program and time commitments during the entire training period of these candidates. It is incumbent upon program directors to select candidates for this special training track whose skills and learning capabilities permit the acquisition of clinical competence as well as the execution of their investigative or academic responsibilities. Moreover, the program director must monitor the training of these residents throughout their residency and must validate their clinical experience at the completion of their residencies.

2. A preliminary registration form must be filed by the candidate and signed by his/her training director shortly after the resident begins residency training in dermatology (ie, by August 1 or within 30 days of the start of training).

3. It is mandatory that the training director submit a yearly report form for each resident to the Board office by August 1 after completion of the first and second year of training and by May 15 for residents who will complete their third year of training on June 30. In order for a candidate to take the certifying examination, the training director must certify that each year of training was completed in a satisfactory manner.

4. Training must be completed within 5 years after the beginning of dermatology residency, except when military service or other compelling circumstances intervene.

5. It is the responsibility of the residency program director to determine if a resident has satisfactorily completed the required 3 years of dermatology training and is therefore eligible to sit for the certifying examination of the ABD.

Guidelines for Determining Adequacy of Clinical Training

The following guidelines are designed to assist program directors in their determination of the adequacy of the clinical training of residents and to assure satisfaction of the eligibility requirements for certification by the ABD. Of special concern are those residents on the special investigative/academic track or those residents whose training experience differs from the standard 36 months of full-time clinical training, as approved for each program by the RRC of the ACGME:

a. In general, high priority should be given to completing 36 continuous months of full-time dermatology training. For most residents, this will consist of full-time clinical training; for residents with a primary commitment to investigative or academic dermatology, this may be a special training track, as defined previously.

b. Any departure from (a), as required, for example, for a medical leave of absence, should be documented and fully justified in the resident evaluation forms filed annually with the Board by the training program director.

c. An absence exceeding 6 weeks in any 1 academic year or a total of 14 weeks over 3 years, including vacation, should be approved only under truly exceptional circumstances. In addition, any resident approved to sit for the certifying examination despite such an absence should have completed each year of training in an above-average or excellent manner.

d. Any resident who will have been absent more than 6 weeks in 1 year or 14 weeks over 3 years and whose performance has not been uniformly above average or excellent throughout residency training should be required to complete an additional period of training at least equal in length to the total period of absence in excess of routinely provided total vacation time. If the program director anticipates that this additional training will be completed in a satisfactory manner before September 1, the director may approve the resident to sit for the certifying examination in that year, just as if training had been completed by July 1.

American Board of Dermatology

Certification Requirements

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
Registration for the Examination of the Board
Candidates who have completed the training requirements as outlined above are eligible to apply for examination by the Board. Candidates should request an Application for Certification Form from the office of the executive director of the Board. However, for those candidates who are completing their residency training, application forms will be sent to the program directors for distribution to each candidate. The completed application must be filed with the Board office before May 1 of the year in which the candidate plans to take the examination. Physicians who complete their residency training in dermatology by July 1 of a given year are eligible to apply to take the examination in the fall of that year. Under the special conditions described previously (“Guidelines for Determining Adequacy of Clinical Training”), candidates completing additional (make-up) training before September 1 may also be eligible to take the fall certifying examination. It is emphasized that it is the candidate's responsibility to send a completed application form to the Board if he/she plans to take the certifying examination of the Board.

A candidate is not considered an "active" candidate until his/her application has been received and approved by the Board. This approval includes a review of the application and annual evaluation reports from the candidate's training director. After the application is approved, the candidate is required to take the examination within 3 years. Candidates who do not exercise the examination privilege within 3 years of the date they are declared eligible will be required to file a new application and have their eligibility for examination reviewed by the Requirements Committee. If the reapplication is approved by the Board, the candidate is again eligible to take the examination for another 3-year period. The Board does not use the term "Board eligible" in corresponding with directors of hospitals or others who send inquiries to the Board office. On written request by a candidate and payment of a fee, the Board will send to the candidate a letter stating his/her status with the Board at any given time.

Combined Training in Dermatology and Internal Medicine
The American Board of Dermatology and the American Board of Internal Medicine have jointly approved the Guidelines for Combined Training in Dermatology and Internal Medicine, copies of which may be obtained from the Board office.

Program directors interested in establishing a combined training program should write to the Board office for application forms, which must be reviewed and approved by the American Board of Dermatology and the American Board of Internal Medicine.

Board Examination
The certifying examination in dermatology, which is administered over a period of 2 days, includes the following:
1. Comprehensive Multiple-Choice Examination in Dermatology (Part I): This is a 3-hour comprehensive examination, and was formerly referred to as the Written examination. It tests the candidate's knowledge of the basic science and clinical aspects of dermatology, including all the related disciplines. Among the topics included in this part of the examination are clinical dermatology, pediatric dermatology, preventive dermatology, entomology, epidemiology, dermatopathology, cutaneous allergy and immunology, dermatologic surgery, cutaneous oncology, sexually transmitted diseases, internal medicine as it pertains to dermatology, medical ethics, photobiology, and cutaneous microbiology, as well as anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, molecular biology, radiation physics, radiation therapy, physical therapy, pharmacology, genetics, and electron microscopy as related to dermatology. Considerable emphasis is placed on comprehensive knowledge of the literature.
2. Examination in Clinical and Laboratory Dermatology (Part II): Projected Kodachrome slides are utilized in this part of the examination. Candidates must answer multiple-choice-type questions about the projected pictorial material, which is drawn from all areas of clinical and laboratory dermatology. Examples of the types of slides used include photographs of patients; diagrams and illustrative drawings and pictures of dermatologic surgical procedures, including Mohs micrographic surgery, hair transplantation, dermabrasion, sclerotherapy, liposuction, chemical peels and tissue augmentation, histopathologic sections, fungal cultures, culture mounts, bacterial cultures, Tzanck preparations, skin scrapings and smears, roentgenograms, hystochromic and fluorescent photomicrographs, electron micrographs, darkfield micrographs and drawings or photographs of organisms, including viruses, rickettsiae, bacteria, and parasites that affect the skin.
3. Examination in Dermatopathology (Part III): In this section, candidates are questioned on histopathologic slides that they examine microscopically, utilizing personal or rented microscopes. This section of the examination encompasses the entire spectrum of dermatopathology.

For the purposes of scoring, the Examination in Clinical and Laboratory Dermatology is combined with the Examination in Dermatopathology, and candidates must pass this combined examination as well as the Comprehensive Multiple Choice Examination in Dermatology in order to be certified. If a candidate fails either the combined Examination in Clinical and Laboratory Dermatology/Examination in Dermatopathology or the Comprehensive Multiple Choice Examination in Dermatology and not the other, only the failed component must be repeated.

A candidate who, after investigation by the Board, has been found to have engaged in cheating or irregular behavior in connection with an examination of the Board, whether or not such behavior had an effect on the candidate's performance on the examination, shall have his or her examination invalidated. Such candidate shall not be certified and may be barred from retaking the examination in the future for a period determined by the Board in its sole discretion. Also see Appeals Procedure, below.

The examination is given annually in the fall over a 2-day period and lasts a total of approximately 10 hours. In 2003, it will be held on October 13 and 14 at the Holiday Inn O'Hare in Rosemont, Illinois, which is in the O'Hare International Airport area of Chicago.

Reexamination
With their initial examination application, candidates have a 3-year period during which they may take the examination or any necessary reexamination on either a failed part (see above) or both parts of the examination. For a reexamination, they must notify the Board office by May 1 of the year they plan to retake the examination. If a candidate has not passed or does not take the examination during this 3-year period, he/she must reapply and complete the necessary forms, after which he/she will have another 3-year period of eligibility during which to take the examination or reexamination. For further information concerning this as well as the appropriate fees required, the Board office should be contacted.

Candidates With Disabilities
The ABD supports the intent of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and, therefore, will provide or allow the use of necessary auxiliary aids, services, or testing conditions that do not fundamentally alter the measurement of the skills or knowledge the Board assessment program is intended to test. In order to implement this
policy, notification of the need for special testing circumstances must be given to the ABD by a candidate for certification at the time that he/she submits the application for any of the Board’s certifying examinations. This deadline is necessary in order to allow the Board to request the necessary documentation, to review the records, and to verify the disability, if necessary. In addition, since this policy also applies to the In-Training Examination, which is under the jurisdiction of the ABD, appropriate advance notification of the need for special testing circumstances must be provided when the application for the In-Training Examination is submitted by the department.

Upon receipt of such request, the ABD will initiate the appropriate procedural steps, but it should be understood that all special arrangements must be made and agreed upon in advance; special arrangements cannot be made at the time the examination is given. Therefore, early notification of the need for special testing circumstances is encouraged.

**Chemical Dependency or Substance Abuse**

A candidate with a chemical dependency or substance abuse problem will not be permitted to take the examination unless he/she can submit evidence, which must be verifiable, that the disorder is being treated and is under control. Individuals with such problems or a history thereof must provide the necessary documentation at the time of application to take the examination. A confirmatory letter from a licensed physician within 1 month of the examination stating that the disorder no longer exists or is currently controlled is also necessary.

**Certification**

After meeting the above requirements and passing the examination, the candidate will be awarded a certificate that acknowledges that he/she has completed the required course of graduate study and clinical training, has met other specific standards and qualifications, and has passed the examination conducted by the Board. The candidate is then referred to as a diplomate of the American Board of Dermatology, Inc. The names of diplomates of the Board appear in The Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists, published by Elsevier Science in cooperation with the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS).

Each certificate is subject to revocation in the event that (a) the diplomate was not eligible to receive the certificate, whether or not the facts concerning ineligibility were known to the Board when the certificate was issued; (b) the diplomate has made any material misrepresentation or omission in the application for certification or in any other statement to the Board; (c) the diplomate is convicted of or pleads nolo contendere to a crime that, in the judgment of the Board, relates to the practice of medicine; (d) the diplomate is found to have engaged in conduct which, in the judgment of the Board, (i) reflects unethical activity relating to the practice of medicine, or (ii) casts significant doubt on the ability of the diplomate to practice medicine in the best interests of patients; or (e) the diplomate is found by the Board to have (i) engaged in irregular behavior in connection with the examination, (ii) had a license to practice medicine revoked or suspended, (iii) been expelled from a medical society for reasons other than nonpayment of dues or failure to attend meetings, or (iv) taken other action reasonably deemed by the Board to be inconsistent with diplomate status.

**Appeals Procedure**

The ABD recognizes a candidate’s right of appeal following an adverse action at any stage of the certification process. Within the residency program, trainees must be accorded due process in compliance with provisions established by the parent institution and as stipulated in the Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education (July 1, 1982) of the ACGME.

Candidates whom the Board has declared ineligible to sit for the certifying examination on the basis of qualifications may appeal such decisions by written request within 90 days of the date of notification of the Board’s ruling. A candidate failing a certifying examination may request in writing that his/her examination be re-scored by hand to verify the accuracy of the results as reported. Such requests must be received in the Board office within 60 days of the date of mailing of the examination results to the candidates. A check in the amount of $35 payable to the American Board of Dermatology must accompany this written request. There shall be no further appeal from failure of an examination.

A candidate found to have engaged in cheating or other irregular behavior in connection with an examination may appeal the Board’s finding, any consequent invalidation of the candidate’s examination, and any disbarment from future examinations. Such appeal must be received in the Board office within 30 days of mailing the notification of the finding by the Board.

**Recertification**

The Board began issuing time-limited certificates, valid for 10 years, in 1991, and its process of voluntary recertification was approved by the ABMS in 1994. The first recertification examination, which is a clinically focused, take-home, open-book examination tailored to the candidate’s practice profile, was administered for the first time in 1999 and will be administered biennially thereafter. There is no limit on the number of times diplomates may undertake the recertification process. If the candidate does not successfully complete the recertification process prior to expiration of his/her time-limited certificate, he/she will remain eligible to participate in the recertification process but will cease to be Board certified until the process is successfully completed and a new time-limited certificate is issued. If the candidate successfully completes the recertification process before expiration of his/her certificate, eg, in year 8 or 9 of the 10 years, the new certificate will be issued for 10 years commencing January 1 of the year immediately following the expiration date of the prior certificate. Diplomates with time-limited certificates may take a recertification examination any year in which it is offered. For formal (official) completion of the recertification process, however, candidates must take either of the two recertification examinations that immediately precede the expiration of their time-limited certificate.

Diplomates with lifetime certification may elect to pursue voluntary recertification in any given year the examination is offered. Any questions or correspondence relating to the recertification process should be directed to the executive director of the ABD. Candidates are reminded that recertification requires completion of 90 hours of Category 1 CME during the 3 years preceding the date of the recertification application but including also the first 3 months of the year of administration of the recertification examination. This CME should be spent in educational activities that are related to dermatology, specifically those that would be approved by the AAD for its CME Award. Contact the Board for further information.

Deadline for receipt of applications is March 1. Requests for applications should be directed to the office of the ABD. Applications may also be downloaded from the Board's Web site (http://www.abderm.org). Examinations are mailed to approved candidates on June 1. Candidates have 6 weeks to complete the examination and return the answer sheets. Notification of performance on the examination and other pertinent information will be mailed to the candidates approximately 6 to 8 weeks later.
An appeals procedure similar to that described for the certifying examination is available for candidates for recertification who were declared ineligible by the Board for the recertification process or who failed the recertification examination. Candidates submitting such appeals should contact the Board for additional current information.

It is to be noted that at this time a recertification process has not been approved for subspecialty certification processes in dermatopathology, clinical and laboratory dermatological immunology, or pediatric dermatology.

Fees for Examination and Reexamination

The directors of the Board serve without compensation. Fees are based on the actual expenses incurred in administration of the Board office and related activities and on the costs of development and administration of the Board examinations.

All fees are payable when the application for an examination is submitted and are applied to the first examination of that type given after approval of the application. Except as indicated below, or because of verifiable extenuating circumstances, there will be no refunds of any of these fees. Contact the Board office for the current fee schedule.

All checks are to be made payable to The American Board of Dermatology, Inc.

When a candidate's application for the certifying examination in Dermatology or a subspecialty certification examination is disapproved, the Board retains an administrative fee of $100 and will refund the balance to the candidate.

If a candidate withdraws within 10 days of the examination or fails to appear for the examination and does not provide verifiable evidence of extenuating circumstances that prevented him or her from appearing for the examination, the Board will retain the entire examination fee. On reapplying, such candidates will be required to again submit the examination fee in effect at the time of the application.

Candidates who fail the certifying examination in Dermatology retain the right to apply to retake the examination in subsequent years. For further information concerning Board policy in effect and for the applicable examination fee, candidates are advised to write or call the Board office (313 874-1088). Candidates who do not take the certifying examination at the first opportunity after completion of their training are also advised to contact the Board office for clarification of Board policy and the examination fee if they intend to apply to take the certifying examination in any given year.

Publication

The ABD publishes a booklet of information, which may be obtained from the Board office.

All correspondence should be sent to
Antoinette F Hool, MD
Executive Director
The American Board of Dermatology, Inc
Henry Ford Health System
One Ford Place
Detroit, MI 48202-8450

Dermatopathology Subspecialty Certification

Subspecialty certification in Dermatopathology is a joint and equal function of the ABD and the American Board of Pathology (ABP). Such function will relate to qualifications of candidates, standards of examination, and the form of the certificate.

All candidates applying to sit for this certifying examination must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in either the United States or Canada.

All candidates for this certification must satisfy the following requirements:

Prerequisites

1. Primary certification by both the ABD and the ABP (anatomic pathology or anatomic and clinical pathology).

2. Primary certification by either the ABD or the ABP (anatomic pathology or anatomic and clinical pathology) and the successful completion of 1 year of training in dermatopathology in a program accredited for such training (see below) by the ACGME. This additional training must be taken after the candidate has met the full training requirements for certification in dermatology or pathology. The dermatologist applicant must spend one-half of the required training time in pathology. The pathologist applicant must spend one-half of the required training time in clinical dermatology.

Training

Accredited institutional training programs in dermatopathology are an equal and joint function of the departments of dermatology and pathology of that institution. Training programs in dermatopathology are reviewed and accredited by the Residency Review Subcommittee for Dermatopathology, which includes three members from the RRC for Dermatology and three members from the RRC for Pathology. Upon recommendation by this subcommittee, training programs in dermatopathology are accredited by the RRC for Dermatology and Pathology acting with authority delegated by the ACGME. Information concerning accredited dermatopathology training programs may be found in this Directory.

Examination: Deadline for Application and Date of Examination

Candidates who have satisfied the above requirements are eligible to apply to the Board to take the examination for subspecialty certification in Dermatopathology, which is a comprehensive assessment of the candidates' knowledge of dermatopathology, including the related basic sciences, and laboratory and clinical areas pertaining to this discipline.

Candidates planning to take the subspecialty certification examination should request an application from the office of the executive director of the ABD. The deadline for receipt of applications is July 1 of the year in which the candidate plans to take the examination. The date of the next examination has not been determined.

Pediatric Dermatology Subspecialty Certification

A certification process is being developed for the subspecialty of pediatric dermatology. It is anticipated that the first examination will be administered in 2002 or 2003. Further details about this examination will be available from the Board office.
Graduate physicians and surgeons of Graduate Medical Education credited emergency medicine residency program. Emergency months of postmedical school training, under the control of an applicant must be valid, unrestricted, and unqualified.

2. An applicant graduating from a medical school other than one in the United States are considered when they have satisfactorily met all credential requirements at the time it is submitted. Requirements fulfilled after the date application is submitted. Requirements completed must be valid. Unrestricted, and unqualified. The applicant must have successfully completed a total of 36 months of postmedical school training, under the control of an accredited emergency medicine residency program and continuing until the date of application. If a resident applies to the Board within 1 year of graduation, no continuing medical education is required.

Requirements for Certification in Emergency Medicine

An applicant must satisfy all credential requirements at the time the application is submitted. Requirements fulfilled after the date of application will not be considered.

The applicant must have graduated from medical school.

1. Graduates of approved schools of osteopathic medicine in the United States are considered when they have satisfactorily met the credential requirements as outlined.

2. An applicant graduating from a medical school other than one in the United States, its territories, or Canada must provide the Board with a verified and translated diploma. Throughout the certification process, applicants and candidates must hold a current license to practice medicine in at least one jurisdiction in the United States, its territories, or Canada, and in each jurisdiction in which they practice. All licenses held by the applicant must be valid, unrestricted, and unqualified.

The applicant must have successfully completed a total of 36 months of postmedical school training, under the control of an accredited emergency medicine residency program. Emergency medicine programs must be accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada for Canadian programs.

If the emergency medicine residency training program is structured so that it exceeds the length of training specified above, the resident must successfully complete the requirements of his/her residency program to apply under the emergency medicine residency category of application. (Note: For residents who began their emergency medicine training prior to July 1, 1987, the candidate must have successfully completed a total of 36 months of postmedical school training, at least 24 months of which were under the control of an accredited emergency medicine residency program at the PGY2 level and above.)

The applicant must submit evidence of 50 hours of continuing medical education in emergency medicine annually, acceptable to the Board, starting 1 year from the date of graduation from the emergency medicine residency program and continuing until the date of application. If a resident applies to the Board within 1 year of graduation, no continuing medical education is required.

Combined Training Programs

A special agreement exists between the ABEM and the American Board of Pediatrics whereby an applicant may fulfill the training requirements of both Boards by completing joint training in 5 years. Training programs must be approved prospectively by both Boards. Guidelines for combined training have been approved by both Boards and are available from either Board office. Applicants may not appear for the certifying examination until all training has been satisfactorily completed.

A special agreement exists between the ABEM and the American Board of Internal Medicine whereby an applicant may fulfill the training requirements of both Boards by completing joint training in 5 years. Training programs must be approved prospectively by both Boards. Guidelines for combined training have been approved by both Boards and are available from either Board office. Applicants may not appear for the certifying examination until all training has been satisfactorily completed.

The American Board of Internal Medicine and the ABEM have approved guidelines for 6-year training that, upon completion, will provide physicians the option for certification in internal medicine, emergency medicine, and critical care medicine. These guidelines, approved by both boards in February 1999, are applicable to ACGME-accredited programs and residents entering training in July 1999 and after. The guidelines are available from both Board offices. Applicants may not appear for the certifying examination until all training has been satisfactorily completed.

Certification Requirements

Applications

Applications are distributed in the spring of each year (mid April) and are available from the Board office. Applications are accepted from April 15 through July 31 of each year. A mailing list is maintained throughout the year for requests received during times when applications are not available.

A nonrefundable processing fee must accompany the application at the time it is submitted.

Applicants wishing to be considered for examination must submit a fully completed application form to the Board. The Board will not be responsible for any opinion expressed concerning the individual's credentials for the examination unless it is in writing and over the signature of the president or secretary of the Board.

Examination Information

The certification examination in emergency medicine is composed of two parts, a written examination and an oral examination.

The written certification examination is a 6.5-hour comprehensive examination that is administered once a year. It includes...
approximately 335 single-best-answer, multiple-choice test items. Approximately 10% to 15% of the items have a pictorial stimulus.

The oral certification examination is administered twice a year. It includes five simulated patient encounters, each involving one patient, and two simulated situation encounters, each involving more than one patient.

A candidate must successfully complete the fall written examination to be scheduled for either the spring or fall oral examination the following year.

Examination fees are due upon assignment to an examination administration.

**Certification**

All candidates who successfully complete both the written and the oral certification examinations shall be known as diplomates of the ABEM. Diplomates receive an appropriate certificate, which shall remain the property of ABEM. Certification is for a period of 10 years.

Any certificate issued by the Board shall be subject to revocation at any time, should the Board determine, in its sole judgment, that a candidate who has received a certificate was in some respect not properly qualified to receive or retain it.

**Recertification**

To achieve recertification, successful completion of one of the following three examinations is required: the written or oral certification examination or the written recertification examination. In order to maintain diplomate status without lapse, diplomates must successfully complete an examination prior to the expiration of their certificate. If a diplomate does not take a recertification examination within 3 years of the expiration of the certificate, the certification examination (both the written and the oral portions) must be successfully completed to regain diplomate status. Recertification is for a period of 10 years.

---

**American Board of Family Practice**

2228 Young Dr
Lexington, KY 40505-4294
859 269-5626
888 886-5700 (toll-free)
E-mail: general@abfp.org
www.abfp.org

Marjorie A Bowman, MD, President, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Larry R Anderson, MD, Vice President, Wellington, Kansas
L Thomas Wolff, MD, Treasurer, Syracuse, New York
H James Brown, MD, East Syracuse, New York
Ronald E Christensen, MD, Anchorage, Alaska
Jack M Colwill, MD, Columbia, Missouri
Glenn C Davis, MD, East Lansing, Michigan
Deborah G Haynes, MD, Wichita, Kansas
Frank L Kane, MD, Newton, New Jersey
Richard F LeBlond, MD, Iowa City, Iowa
Thomas E Norris, MD, Seattle, Washington
Valerie M Parisi, MD, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
William L Russell, MD, Chattanooga, Tennessee
Joseph E Scherger, MD, Tallahassee, Florida
Thomas L Schwenk, MD, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Robert F Avant, MD, Executive Director, Lexington, Kentucky
Joseph W Tollison, MD, Deputy Executive Director, Lexington, Kentucky
Terrence M Leigh, EdD, Associate Executive Director, Lexington, Kentucky
Paul R Young, MD, Senior Executive, Lexington, Kentucky
Roger M Bean, CPA, Chief Financial Officer, Lexington, Kentucky

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Family Practice [ABFP] to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

**ABFP Official Definition of Family Practice**

Family practice is the medical specialty which is concerned with the total health care of the individual and the family. It is the specialty in breadth which integrates the biological, clinical, and behavioral sciences. The scope of family practice is not limited by age, sex, organ system, or disease entity.

**Board Eligibility**

The ABFP does not recognize or use the term “board eligible” and does not issue statements concerning “board eligibility.” The Board informs an applicant of admisibility to an examination to be given on a specified date after a formal application has been reviewed and approved.

**Certification Process**

The ABFP administers the certification and recertification examinations in various centers throughout the United States annually, on the second Friday in July.

The ABFP certification and recertification examinations are written tests of cognitive knowledge and problem-solving abilities relevant to family practice. Appropriate subject areas of the following disciplines are included: internal medicine, pediatrics, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, psychiatry and behavioral sciences, emergent and urgent care, community medicine, and geriatrics.
Elements of the examination include but are not limited to diagnosis, management, and prevention of disease.

The Board makes every effort to be as prompt as possible in notifying candidates of their examination results, and letters of notification may be expected within 4 to 6 weeks following the examination.

Eligibility
All candidates for the American Board of Family Practice Certification Examination must have satisfactorily completed 3 years of training (a full 36 calendar months with 12 months in each of the G1, G2, and G3 years) in a family practice residency program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) subsequent to receipt of the MD or DO degree from an accredited institution and, when applicable, a Fifth Pathway year, or receipt of a Standard Certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG), or compliance with other ACGME requirements for entry into graduate medical training in the United States. If a physician does not meet the eligibility requirements of the ACGME for residency training in family practice, his/her training will not be recognized by the Board.

Candidates who obtained their MD degree from medical schools in the United States or Canada must have attended a school accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education or the Committee for Accreditation of Canadian Medical Schools. Candidates who obtained a DO degree must have graduated from a college of osteopathic medicine accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA). All applicants for the Certification Examination are subject to the approval of the Board, and the final decision regarding any application rests solely with the ABFP. No candidate will be allowed to take the examination until all fees are paid and all requirements have been satisfactorily met.

The Board prefers all 3 years of postgraduate training to be in the same ACGME-accredited family practice program; however, other training may be considered as equivalent (eg, Flexible/Transitional year, AOA Osteopathic Internship, etc.). In these cases, and for physicians who have had international training, each individual's training will be evaluated by the Board. The ABFP requires residency programs to submit prospective requests for advanced placement of residents. Program directors are responsible for notifying the Board prior to the entry of the transferring resident. If a Program director fails to comply, the Board will determine the amount of transfer credit at the time of its discovery of the transfer. Consequently, the resident may receive less credit toward certification than anticipated and may be required to extend the duration of training.

The last 2 years of family practice residency training must be completed in the same accredited program. Transfers after the beginning of the G2 year are approved only in extraordinary circumstances.

Verification of satisfactory completion of residency training must be stated in writing by the program director. All applicants for the certification examination are subject to the approval of the Board, and the final decision regarding any application rests solely with the ABFP.

All candidates' education and training experiences are subject to review and approval by the ABFP. Any variance from the above must have prior written approval of the Board. No credit may be given for any previous training as equivalent to family practice training without the written approval of the Board.

Candidates must complete all training requirements of the Board no later than June 30 of the year of the examination. Applications, supplied to the residents directly through the program director, are made available only to residents expected to meet this requirement. Complete written documentation from the program director that the resident has, or is expected to have, satisfactorily completed the residency must be received by the Board by June 30. Any such documentation that is received beyond June 30 will result in the candidate being deferred to the following year's examination. Residents who complete their training at an interim date must write to the Board for an application.

Continuing Medical Education (CME)
Candidates who apply for the Certification Examination within 3 years of completion of an ACGME-accredited family practice residency are not required to document any continuing medical education. Candidates who apply after the 3-year period must provide documentation of 50 hours of CME for each subsequent year. A form for documentation of CME and an explanation of the types of CME acceptable to the Board will be provided with the application for those candidates applying after the 3-year period.

Licensure Requirements
All candidates must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States or Canada. Furthermore, every license to practice medicine held by the candidate in any state or territory of the United States or province of Canada must be currently valid, full, and unrestricted, whether or not the candidate in effect practices in such state, territory, or province. Candidates shall be required to maintain a full and unrestricted medical license in the United States or Canada even if they are out of the country for extended periods of time. Any adverse action by a state licensing agency, agreement between a licensing agency and a physician, or voluntary action by a physician that revokes, restricts, or suspends the physician's medical license is a violation of ABFP policy.

Any candidate whose license to practice medicine has been revoked, suspended, or restricted in any state or territory of the United States or province of Canada shall be ineligible for certification until such time as the encumbered license is reinstated in full. Should a license be revoked, suspended, or suspended following the submission of an application for certification but prior to the notification of examination results, the application and certification will be simultaneously invalidated.

It is the responsibility of the candidate to inform the Board immediately upon a change in licensure status. If the candidate fails to notify the Board of any suspension, revocation, restriction, or probation within 60 days after the effective date, he/she shall be ineligible to seek certification for up to 1 year following the reinstatement of full and unrestricted licensure. Candidates should be aware that the ABFP receives periodic Disciplinary Action Reports from the American Medical Association of actions by states against medical licenses.

In cases where a physician has changed his or her residency de-liberately to avoid prosecution, loss of license, or disciplinary action by a state licensing agency, the Board reserves the right to revoke or suspend diplomat status, and/or prohibit application for certification.

An opportunity for certification will be denied to any physician otherwise eligible who has been involved in the fraudulent misrepresentation of certification by the ABFP. Eligibility to make application for certification will be denied to the offending party for a period not to exceed 6 years from the date of discovery of the offense. In the event the individual appeals or otherwise challenges the declaration of ineligibility, the 6-year period shall be postponed until the action of the Board is determined to be final and enforceable. Questions about licensure should be presented to the Board in writing.
Osteopathic Physicians
Physicians who have graduated from an American Osteopathic Association (AOA)-approved school of osteopathic medicine in the United States may qualify for certification if they meet all the same requirements as specified for allopathic medical school graduates. They may apply to ACGME-accredited family practice programs for entry into the first year (G1). Osteopathic physicians who have documented satisfactory completion of an AOA-approved internship (G1) year may receive credit for that portion of the G1 year which meets the American Board of Family Practice guidelines for Advanced-Level Entry or Interprogram Transfers.

All candidates (MD or DO) must satisfactorily complete at least 36 calendar months of accredited graduate medical education. Only the G1 year may be fulfilled by an AOA-approved internship year. The training beyond the G1 year must be completed in continuity in an ACGME-accredited family practice residency program.

Reciprocity Agreements
The American Board of Family Practice has reciprocity agreements with the College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners, and the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners. Diplomates of the ABFP may be eligible to seek certification by these colleges. Members in good standing of these colleges (and the Royal College of General Practitioners of Great Britain) who meet all of the other requirements of the ABFP and reside in the United States may be eligible to take the Certification Examination. Eligibility to sit for the American Board of Family Practice Certification Examination through reciprocity are available only to physicians who have satisfactorily completed formal family practice training accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting organization within the country in which they are certified. Effective August 2000, diplomates of the American Board of Family Practice are no longer eligible to seek certification by the Royal College of General Practitioners of Great Britain.

Canadian Applicants
The following two options are available:
1. Physicians who have satisfactorily completed 2 years of training in a family practice residency program accredited by the College of Family Physicians of Canada may apply for certification by the ABFP upon the successful completion of a third year of accredited family practice residency. The third year of training must be satisfactorily completed in an ACGME-accredited family practice program or, if taken in Canada, must be approved by the College of Family Physicians of Canada. The third year must have prior approval of the American Board of Family Practice and bring the total residency experience into compliance with the ACGME Program Requirements for Residency Education in Family Practice. The request must be accompanied by documentation of satisfactory performance of the first 2 years of training (including a description of the curriculum) signed by the program director.
2. Physicians who have passed the College of Family Physicians of Canada Certification Examination in Family Medicine may apply to sit for the American Board of Family Practice Certification Examination, if they:
   - are members in good standing of the College of Family Physicians of Canada;
   - have completed postgraduate residency training in family medicine accredited by the College of Family Physicians of Canada;
   - have been residents of the United States for at least 6 months;
   - hold a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States; and
   - are actively involved in family practice in the United States.

Registrons of the Royal College of General Practitioners (Great Britain)
Physicians who have been certified by the Royal College of General Practitioners by examination may apply to sit for the American Board of Family Practice Certification Examination if they:
- are members in good standing of the Royal College of General Practitioners;
- possess a Certificate of Prescribed/Equivalent Experience issued by the Joint Committee on Postgraduate Training for General Practice;
- reside in the United States;
- hold a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States; and
- are actively involved in family practice in the United States.

Members of the Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners
Physicians who are members of the Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners may apply to sit for the American Board of Family Practice Certification Examination if they:
- are members in good standing of the Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners;
- have completed the General Practice Vocational Training Program;
- reside in the United States;
- hold a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States; and
- are actively involved in family practice in the United States.

Fellows of the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners
Physicians who are fellows of the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners may apply to sit for the American Board of Family Practice Certification Examination if they:
- are members in good standing of the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners;
- have completed the Royal Australian College of General Practice Training Program;
- reside in the United States;
- hold a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States; and
- are actively involved in family practice in the United States.

Recertification Process
The American Board of Family Practice confers diplomate status for the 7-year period specified on the certificate. In order to maintain diplomate status, the physician must be recertified before the certificate expires. Although the certificate is dated for 7 years, the Board offers the recertification process on a 6-year cycle. This allows a reserve year for those diplomates who for some reason are unable to participate in the sixth year, or in cases where the diplomate fails to receive a satisfactory score in the sixth year. For diplomates who participate in the recertification process during the sixth year and pass, the new certificate of 7 years' duration is dated from the time of that examination.

Should a diplomate not be recertified by the end of the seventh year, the certificate will expire and the physician will lose diplomate status. Once the certificate has expired, the physician may not represent himself/herself to the profession or the public as being certified unless and until successfully recertified by the American Board of Family Practice. The physician may reapply for a future recertification examination, but must meet all criteria in effect at that time.

Requirements for Recertification
A. Submission of a formal application.
B. Documentation of 300 hours of approvable continuing medical education.
C. Submission of statement of acknowledgment and compliance with Board policy regarding medical licensure.
D. Satisfactory completion of the office record review portion of the recertification process.
E. Satisfactory performance on the written test of cognitive knowledge.

Diplomates will be given advance notice of any changes in the recertification requirements.

Reexamination
Candidates who fail the examination may apply for admission to the next annual examination. There is no limit to the number of times a qualified candidate may take the examination when it is offered, provided the qualifications are met with each reapplication. In addition to valid and unrestricted licensure status, 50 hours per year of CME since the last application are required for reexamination. Full fees are charged for each examination.

Certificates of Added Qualifications (CAQs)
The American Board of Family Practice currently offers Certificates of Added Qualifications (CAQs) in Geriatrics, Sports Medicine, and Adolescent Medicine. These CAQs are offered in conjunction with other medical boards. Successful CAQ candidates will be awarded the ABFP Certificate of Added Qualifications. The certificate will be valid for 10 years, at which time recertification is required for renewal of the certificate.

If for any reason primary certification in family practice is lost (e.g., expiration, revocation, etc.), the certificate of added qualification will be simultaneously withdrawn. With restoration of the primary certificate, the CAQ will be reinstated for any remaining period of time on the CAQ certificate.

Questions or comments about the CAQ may be addressed to ABFP staff at 888 995-5700, extension 300.

Geriatric Medicine
In a joint venture, the American Board of Family Practice and the American Board of Internal Medicine offer a Certificate of Added Qualifications in Geriatric Medicine. The "added certificate" is designed to recognize excellence among those diplomates who provide care to the elderly. Geriatric Medicine Examinations are given annually. Announcements will be made in the Journal of the American Board of Family Practice and on the ABFP Web page concerning exact dates and the application process.

Certification Requirements
1. Family physicians must be certified by the American Board of Family Practice and must be diplomates in good standing at the time of the examination.
2. The diplomate must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States or Canada.
3. Diplomates may qualify by satisfactory completion of an ACGME-accredited fellowship training program in geriatric medicine.
4. Diplomates must achieve a satisfactory score on the one-day Geriatric Medicine Examination.

Recertification Requirements
The recertification process for the geriatric medicine certificate is completed over a 2-year period. It may begin in the eighth year of the 10-year certificate and includes the following requirements:
1. current primary certification in family practice at the time of the examination;
2. completion of a geriatric medicine recertification preapplication form and submission of a self-evaluation fee;
3. completion of three Self-Evaluation Process (SEP) modules. The SEP modules are at-home, open book examinations of 60 questions each. All candidates must complete three modules to be eligible to sit for the examination. The SEP modules will be scored and incorrect answers will be identified. No references to the literature will be given with the score report. Should a candidate be unsuccessful on any of the SEP modules, the candidate will be required to repeat the particular module until successful;
4. completion of a formal geriatric medicine examination application form and submission of an examination fee;
5. verification that all licenses held in the United States and Canada are currently valid, full, and unrestricted; and,
6. successful completion of a half-day written examination.

Sports Medicine
The American Board of Family Practice offers certification in sports medicine. The Certificate of Added Qualifications in Sports Medicine is offered annually in conjunction with the American Board of Emergency Medicine, the American Board of Internal Medicine, and the American Board of Pediatrics.

Certification Requirements
1. Family physicians must be certified by the American Board of Family Practice and must be diplomates in good standing at the time of the examination.
2. The diplomate must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States or Canada.
3. Family physicians must have satisfactorily completed, or will have completed by June 30 of the examination year, a minimum of 1 year in an ACGME-accredited sports medicine fellowship program associated with an ACGME-accredited residency in family practice, emergency medicine, internal medicine, or pediatrics.
4. Diplomates must achieve a satisfactory score on a half-day written examination.

Recertification Requirements
All candidates for recertification must provide documentation which indicates that the immediate past 5 years of their practice consisted of at least 20% professional time devoted to sports medicine, defined as one or more of the following:
1. Field supervision of athletes.
2. Emergency assessment and care of acutely injured athletes.
3. Diagnosis, treatment, management, and disposition of common sports injuries and illness.
5. Rehabilitation of ill and injured athletes.

A completed Verification of Medical Practice Form, available upon request from the American Board of Family Practice, must be submitted. This form should be completed by a person in a position such as a coach, high school or college administrator, hospital director, county medical society administrator, or other practitioner who is knowledgeable of the candidate's practice.

Adolescent Medicine
The American Board of Family Practice offers certification in adolescent medicine. The Certificate of Added Qualifications in Adolescent Medicine will be offered biennially in odd-numbered years in conjunction with the American Board of Pediatrics and the American Board of Internal Medicine.
American Board of Family Practice

Certification Requirements
1. Family physicians must be certified by the American Board of Family Practice and must be diplomates in good standing at the time of the examination.
2. The diplomate must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States or Canada.
3. Diplomates may apply through one of the plans described below.
4. Diplomates must achieve a satisfactory score on a half-day written examination.

Qualifying Plans for Adolescent Medicine CAQ

Plans II-A, II-B, and III will be available through the 2005 examination only. Currently exams are scheduled for 2003 and 2005. Candidates applying after the 2005 examination must have completed 2 years of approved full-time fellowship training in adolescent medicine. The approval of fellowships not accredited by the ACGME will be the responsibility of the ABFP until such time as accreditation of adolescent medicine fellowships is established by the Residency Review Committee. Adolescent medicine fellowships in pediatrics or internal medicine commencing on or after July 1, 2000, must be accredited by the ACGME.

Plan I—Adolescent Medicine Fellowship Training

A candidate must have completed a minimum of 2 years in an adolescent medicine fellowship program approved by the ACGME or by the American Board of Family Practice until such time as accreditation of all programs is established by the Residency Review Committee. A Verification of Fellowship Training Form must be completed by the program director. No credit will be given for fellowship training and/or practice experience in adolescent medicine obtained during the core family practice residency. All training must be completed by September 30, 2001, in order to qualify for the 2001 examination.

Plans II-A and II-B—Partial Adolescent Medicine Fellowship and Practice Route

Candidates may qualify by documenting a combination of approved adolescent medicine fellowship training and practice experience (a minimum of 25% of professional time devoted to the care of adolescents) equal to 5 years as outlined in the two plans listed below. For Plans II-A, II-B, and III, a Verification of Medical Practice Form (provided with the application) must be completed by the chief of family practice at the hospital or outpatient setting where the applicant practices. Also, for plans I, II-A, and II-B, a Verification of Fellowship Training Form (provided with the application) must be completed by the fellowship program director.

II-A—This plan is intended for those physicians who have completed less than 12 months of fellowship training in adolescent medicine acceptable to the ABFP. Following ABFP approval, practice credit will be awarded on a month-for-month basis. For example, a 10-month fellowship would be credited as 10 months of experience; this, added to 4 years and 2 months of adolescent medicine experience (a minimum of 25% of professional time devoted to the care of adolescents), would total 60 months or 5 years.

II-B—This plan is intended for those physicians who have completed 12-39 months of fellowship training in adolescent medicine acceptable to the ABFP. Following ABFP approval, practice credit will be awarded on a two-for-one basis. For example, a 19-month fellowship would be credited as 38 months of experience; this, added to 1 year and 10 months of adolescent medicine experience (a minimum of 25% of professional time devoted to the care of adolescents), would total 60 months or 5 years.

Plan III—Practice Route

Five years of practice experience with substantial portions (a minimum of 25% of professional time devoted to the care of adolescents) is required. A Verification of Medical Practice Form (provided with the application) must be completed by the chief of family practice at the hospital or outpatient setting where the applicant practices.

Revocation of Diplomate Status

Authority to Revoke Certification

The Board of Directors of the American Board of Family Practice shall have sole power and authority to determine whether or not the evidence or information before it is sufficient to constitute grounds for revocation of any certificate issued by the Board. The Board of Directors may, however, at its discretion, require any person so certified to appear before the Board of Directors, upon not less than 30 days’ written notice by registered mail, and to show cause, at the time and place specified in such notice, why the certificate should not be revoked. The failure of any person so notified to appear as required in such notice shall, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, constitute cause for revocation of the certificate. The decision of the Board of Directors in all such matters shall be final.

Misrepresentations by the Candidate

Each certificate issued by the Board of Directors shall be subject to revocation in any of the following circumstances:
1. The issuance of such certificate or its receipt by the person so certified shall have been contrary to, or in violation of, any provision of the Articles of Incorporation of the American Board of Family Practice, Inc, or of the Bylaws of the American Board of Family Practice.
2. The person so certified shall not have been eligible to receive such certificate, irrespective of whether or not the facts constituting such ineligibility were known to, or could have been ascertained by, the Directors of the Corporation or its representatives.
3. The person so certified shall have made a misstatement of fact in the application for such certificate or in any other statement or representation to the Board or its representatives.
4. The person so certified shall at any time have neglected to maintain the degree of competency in the field of family practice as established by the Board.
5. The person so certified has fraudulently altered, copied, or changed a certificate of the American Board of Family Practice, or has fraudulently presented, or allowed to be presented on behalf of the individual, an altered, copied or changed certificate of the Board. In such cases, the Board reserves the right to revoke, suspend, and/or prohibit subsequent certification of the offending party for a period not to exceed 6 years from the date of discovery of the offense. In the event the individual appeals or otherwise challenges the suspension, the 6-year period shall be postponed until the action of the Board is determined to be final and enforceable.

Licensure Status

A diplomate of the American Board of Family Practice is required to hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States or Canada. Furthermore, every license to practice medicine held by a diplomate in any state or territory of the United States or province of Canada must be currently valid, full, and unrestricted, whether or not the diplomate in effect practices in such state, territory, or province. Diplomates shall be required to retain a full and unrestricted medical license in the United States or Canada even if they are out of the country for extended periods of time. Failure to retain a license will result in loss of diplomate status and will result in loss of the ability to make application for certification, recertification, or other examinations offered by the Board.
In the event a diplomate's license to practice in any state or territory of the United States or province of Canada is revoked, restricted, or suspended, the diplomate's certificate is simultaneously rescinded at the time of the licensure revocation, restriction, or suspension. The physician must advise the American Board of Family Practice within 60 days and cease immediately identifying himself/herself in any way directly or indirectly as a diplomate of the American Board of Family Practice. If the physician fails to notify the American Board of Family Practice of any revocation, restriction, or suspension within 60 days after the effective date, he/she shall be ineligible to seek reinstatement of diplomate status for up to 1 year following the reinstatement of full and unrestricted licensure. Candidates for recertification and diplomates of the ABFP should be aware that the ABFP receives periodic Disciplinary Action Reports from the American Medical Association of actions by states against medical licenses.

Any adverse action by a state licensing agency, agreement between a licensing agency and a physician, or voluntary action by a physician, that revokes, restricts, or suspends the physician's medical license is a violation of ABFP policy. In cases where a physician has changed his or her residence deliberately to avoid prosecution, loss of license, or disciplinary action by a state licensing agency, the Board reserves the right to revoke or suspend the diplomate's status and/or prohibit application for certification. Questions about licensure should be presented to the Board in writing.

If and when the physician's revoked, restricted, or suspended license is reinstated in full (with no restrictions) and official written documentation of reinstatement is provided, the ABFP will honor the remainder of the current certificate and the diplomate will not be required to be reexamined. If the current certificate has expired prior to the reinstatement of the license, the physician may make application for the next annual examination. Successful compliance with all application requirements in effect at that time will be expected.

Applications and Additional Information
Applications and additional information may be obtained by writing to
Robert F Avant, MD, Executive Director
American Board of Family Practice
2228 Young Dr
Lexington, KY 40505-4294

American Board of Internal Medicine
510 Walnut Street, Ste 1700
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3699
900 441-ABIM (2246)
215 446-3500
215 446-3470 Fax
E-mail: request@abim.org
www.abim.org
Paul G Ramsey, MD, Chair, Seattle, Washington
Douglas P Zipes, MD, Chair-Elect, Indianapolis, Indiana
James L Naughton, MD, Secretary-Treasurer, Pinole, California
Harry R Kimball, MD, President, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
F Daniel Duffy, MD, Executive Vice President, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Joseph S Alpert, MD, Tucson, Arizona
James O Armitage, MD, Omaha, Nebraska
Bruce R Bacon, MD, St. Louis, Missouri
Richard J Baron, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Troyen A Brennan, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Richard D deShazo, MD, Jackson, Mississippi
Heather E Gantzer, MD, St Louis Park, Minnesota
Michael A Geheb, MD, Portland, Oregon
David J Gullen, MD, Phoenix, Arizona
David B Hellmann, MD, Baltimore, Maryland
Ralph I Horwitz, MD, New Haven, Connecticut
Holly J Humphrey, MD, Chicago, Illinois
Joseph Loscalzo, MD, PhD, Boston, Massachusetts
Harvinder S Luthra, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
Ernest L Mazzaferri, MD, Gainesville, Florida
Hyman B Muss, MD, Burlington, Vermont
James R Patterson, MD, Portland, Oregon
John Popovich, Jr, MD, Detroit, Michigan
David J Salant, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Dennis R Schaberg, MD, Memphis, Tennessee
W Michael Scheld, MD, Charlottesville, Virginia
Donald E Wesson, MD, Lubbock, Texas
Beverly Woo, MD, PhD, Boston, Massachusetts
Kenneth K Wu, MD, PhD, Houston, Texas

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Internal Medicine [ABIM] to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

Preface
The Board's decision about a candidate's eligibility for certification is determined by the policies and procedures described in this document. This edition of policies and procedures supersedes all previous publications.

The Board reserves the right to make changes in its fees, examinations, policies, and procedures at any time without advance notice.

Admission to the Board's examinations will be determined under policies in force at the time of application.

Introduction
The ABIM was established in 1936 and is a private, not-for-profit corporation. Its members are elected by the Board of Directors and serve 2-year terms. The Board receives no public funds and has no licensing authority or function.
The mission of the ABIM is to enhance the quality of health care available to the American public by continuously improving the process and maintaining high standards for certifying internists and subspecialists who possess the knowledge, skills, and attitudes essential for the provision of excellent care.

The Board's core values are: assuring the public of the highest quality patient care; professionalism and excellence in the practice of medicine; science-based medicine and intellectual rigor as exemplified by the specialty of internal medicine; leadership in evaluation and standard setting; and maintaining autonomy to preserve these values.

Certification by the ABIM recognizes excellence in the discipline of internal medicine, its subspecialties, and areas of added qualifications. Certification is not a requirement to practice internal medicine, and the Board does not confer privileges to practice. The ABIM does not intend either to interfere with or to restrict the professional activities of a licensed physician based on certification status.

The ABIM administers the certification and recertification processes by (1) establishing training requirements, (2) assessing the credentials of candidates, (3) obtaining substantiation by appropriate authorities of the clinical competence and professional standing of candidates, and (4) developing and conducting examinations for certification and recertification.

The duration of the validity of all certificates issued by the Board in 1990 (1987 for critical care medicine and 1988 for geriatric medicine) and thereafter is 10 years, and the dates of validity are noted on the certificates. Certificates issued before these dates will continue to be valid indefinitely.

Information about the ABIM Recertification Program is available upon request.

Training Requirements for Certification in Internal Medicine

Physicians who are awarded a certificate in internal medicine must have completed the required postdoctoral medical education, met the postdoctoral training requirements, demonstrated clinical competence in the care of patients, and passed the Certification Examination in Internal Medicine.

Predoctoral Medical Education

Candidates from medical schools in the United States or Canada must have attended a school accredited at the date of graduation by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME), the Committee for Accreditation of Canadian Medical Schools, or the American Osteopathic Association.

Graduates of international medical schools are required to submit either a permanent (valid indefinitely) certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates or comparable credentials from the Medical Council of Canada.

Postdoctoral Graduate Medical Education (GME)

To be admitted to the Certification Examination in Internal Medicine physicians must have completed, by August 31 of the year of examination, 36 months of GME in a program accredited by the Accreditation Council on Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, or the Professional Corporation of Physicians of Quebec. Residency or research experience occurring before the completion of the requirements for the MD or DO degree cannot be credited toward the Board's requirements.

The 36 months of residency training must include (1) a minimum of 12 months of internal medicine training at the R-1 level and (2) a minimum of 24 months of training in an accredited internal medicine program, 12 months at the R-2 level and 12 months at the R-3 level.

Content of Training

The 36 months of full-time medical residency education must include the following:

1. At least 30 months of training in general internal medicine, subspecialty internal medicine, critical care medicine, geriatric medicine, and emergency medicine. Up to 4 months of the 30 months may include training in primary care areas (eg, neurology, dermatology, office gynecology, or orthopedics);
2. Up to 3 months of other electives approved by the internal medicine program director; and
3. Up to 3 months of leave for vacation time, parental leave, or illness. Vacation or other leave cannot be forfeited to reduce training time.

In addition, the following requirements for direct patient responsibility must be met:

- At least 24 months of the 36 months of residency education must occur in settings where the resident personally provides, or supervises junior residents who provide, direct care to patients in inpatient or ambulatory settings.
- At least 6 months of the direct patient responsibility on internal medicine rotations must occur during the R-1 year.

Clinical Competence Requirements

The Board requires documentation that candidates for certification in internal medicine are competent in clinical judgment, medical knowledge, clinical skills (medical interviewing, physical examination, and procedural skills), humanistic qualities, professionalism, and provision of medical care.

Through its tracking process, the Board requires program directors to complete clinical competence evaluations each spring for internal medicine residents. A candidate may be excluded from an ABIM examination if the components of required clinical competence are not satisfactorily documented by the training program.

All residents must receive satisfactory ratings of overall clinical competence, humanistic qualities, and moral and ethical behavior in each year of training. In addition, residents must receive satisfactory ratings in each of the components of clinical competence during the final year of required training. It is the resident's responsibility to arrange for any additional training required.

- Internal medicine residents rated as marginal in overall clinical competence in either their GY1 or GY2 will receive credit for that year of training.
- If a resident receives marginal ratings in overall clinical competence in both GY1 and GY2, an additional year of accredited internal medicine GME will be required.
- For each year rated unsatisfactory in overall clinical competence, 1 additional year of accredited internal medicine GME (including satisfactory completion and performance) is required.
- Residents with deficiencies in any year of training solely in humanistic qualities or moral and ethical behavior may, at the discretion of the Board, be required to complete additional training and/or a specified period of observation.
- During the final year of required training, an unsatisfactory rating in any of the components of clinical competence requires an additional year of accredited training. It is the resident's responsibility to arrange for any additional training required.

Procedures Required for Internal Medicine

At the conclusion of training, each resident must be judged by the program director to be proficient in the procedures listed below. Although the Board does not prescribe an absolute number of times a procedure must be performed to assure competence, it has
developed guidelines (indicated in parentheses) for the minimum number of directly supervised, successfully performed procedures; confirmation of proficiency is not credible with fewer than: abdominal paracentesis (3), arterial puncture for blood gas analysis (5), arthrocentesis of the knee joint (3), central venous line placement (5), lumbar puncture (5), nasogastric intubation (3), thoracentesis (5), critical life-saving procedures (this requirement can be met by documentation of successful training in advanced cardiac life support), breast examinations (5), rectal examinations (5), and pelvic examinations and pap smear, including wet mount (5).

Credit in Lieu of Standard Training
Training Completed Prior to Entering Internal Medicine Residency
The Board may grant credit for some or all of the 12-month requirement at the R-1 level for training taken prior to entering training in internal medicine as outlined below. Only the director of an accredited internal medicine residency program may petition the Board regarding such credit. No credit may be granted to substitute for 24 months of accredited R-2 and R-3 internal medicine training.
1. Month-for-month credit toward the R-1 requirement may be granted for satisfactory completion of internal medicine rotations taken during an accredited non-internal medicine residency program if all of the following criteria are met:
   a. the internal medicine training occurred under the direction of a program director of an accredited internal medicine program;
   b. the training occurred in an institution accredited for training internal medicine residents; and
   c. the rotations were identical to the rotations of the residents enrolled in the accredited internal medicine residency program.
2. For trainees who have satisfactorily completed at least 12 months of accredited training in another specialty, the Board may grant:
   a. month-for-month credit for the internal medicine rotations that meet the criteria listed under (1) above; plus
   b. a maximum of 6 months' credit for the training in a family practice or pediatrics program; or
   c. a maximum of 3 months' credit for training in another non-internal medicine specialty program.
3. Up to 12 months' credit for the R-1 training requirement may be granted for at least 3 years of US or Canadian accredited training in another clinical specialty and certification by an ABMS member Board in that specialty.
4. Twelve months credit for the R-1 training requirement may be granted for at least 3 years of verified internal medicine training abroad.

Training Completed Abroad by Current Full-Time US or Canadian Faculty
Full-time internal medicine faculty members in an LCME-accredited medical school or an accredited Canadian medical school may qualify for admission to the Certification Examination in Internal Medicine if they:
1. are proposed by the chair or program director of an accredited internal medicine residency;
2. have completed 3 or more years of verified internal medicine training abroad;
3. hold an appointment at the level of associate professor or higher at the time of proposal; and
4. have completed 8 years, after formal training, as a clinician-educator or a clinical investigator in internal medicine with a full-time appointment on a medical school faculty.

Guidelines for proposals by internal medicine department chairs are available from the Board.

Training in Combined Programs
Training guidelines and requirements for credit toward the ABIM Certification Examination in Internal Medicine are available upon request in the following combined programs:
- Dermatology/internal medicine
- Emergency medicine/internal medicine
- Emergency medicine/internal medicine/critical care medicine
- Family practice/internal medicine
- Internal medicine/neurology
- Internal medicine/nuclear medicine
- Internal medicine/pediatrics
- Internal medicine/physical medicine and rehabilitation
- Internal medicine/preventive medicine
- Internal medicine/psychiatry

Subspecialties and Added Qualifications
General Requirements
In addition to the primary certificate in internal medicine, the Board offers subspecialty certificates and certificates of added qualifications. Subspecialty certificates are offered in cardiovascular disease; endocrinology, diabetes, and metabolism; gastroenterology; hematology; infectious disease; medical oncology; nephrology; pulmonary disease; and rheumatology.

The certificates of added qualifications recognize special expertise in areas that have a fundamental practice-oriented relationship to an underlying discipline, and are offered currently in adolescent medicine, clinical cardiac electrophysiology, clinical and laboratory immunology, critical care medicine, geriatric medicine, interventional cardiology, and sports medicine. Diplomates must maintain a valid underlying ABIM certificate to maintain certification in an added qualification.

Physicians who are awarded a certificate in a subspecialty or an area of added qualifications must have been previously certified in internal medicine by the ABIM, completed the requisite training, demonstrated clinical competence in the care of patients, and passed the subspecialty or area of added qualifications examination.

Information regarding each of the added qualifications examinations is available from the Board upon request.

For information and application forms for the Clinical and Laboratory Immunology Examination, contact the American Board of Allergy and Immunology, 510 Walnut St, Ste 1701, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3699.

Subspecialty training must be accredited by the ACGME, the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, or the Professional Corporation of Physicians of Quebec. No credit will be granted toward certification in a subspecialty or area of added qualifications for training completed outside of an accredited US or Canadian program.

Fellowship training taken before the date of completion of the requirements for the MD or DO degree, and training as a chief medical resident, do not count toward the requirements for subspecialty certification. In addition, practice experience and attendance at postgraduate courses cannot be credited.

To be admitted to an examination, candidates must have completed the required training in the subspecialty or area of added qualifications by October 31 of the year of examination. This extended deadline is intended to accommodate candidates whose internal medicine and/or fellowship training is off-cycle.

Candidates for certification in the subspecialties must meet the Board's requirements for the total duration of training as well as
minimum clinical training. Clinical training requirements may be met by aggregating full-time clinical training that occurs throughout the entire fellowship training period; clinical training need not be completed in successive months. Educational rotations completed during training may not be double counted to satisfy both internal medicine and subspecialty training requirements.

Training and Procedures Required

The total months of training required, including specific clinical months, and requisite procedures for each subspecialty and area of added qualifications, are listed below:

**Adolescent Medicine (24 months/12 clinical months)**

No required procedures.

**Cardiovascular Disease (36 months/24 clinical months)**

Advanced cardiac life support (ACLS), including cardioversion; electrocardiography, including ambulatory monitoring and exercise testing; echocardiography; arterial catheter insertion; and right-heart catheterization, including insertion and management of temporary pacemakers. (*Twenty-four months of accredited cardiovascular disease training are required for candidates who initiated training prior to 1990.*)

**Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology (12 months/12 clinical months)**

Electrophysiologic studies including mapping, both with a catheter and intraoperatively; surgical and other ablation procedures; and implantation of pacemakers, cardioverters, and defibrillators (a minimum of 150 intracardiac procedures in at least 75 patients, of which 75 are catheter ablation procedures, including postdiagnostic testing, and 25 are initial implantable cardioverter-defibrillator procedures, including programming).

**Critical Care Medicine (24 months/12 clinical months)**

Maintenance of open airway; oral/nasal intubation; ventilator management, including experience with various modes; insertion and management of chest tubes; ACLS; placement of arterial, central venous, and pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters; and calibration and operation of hemodynamic recording systems.

**Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism (24 months/12 clinical months)**

Thyroid aspiration biopsy.

**Gastroenterology (36 months/18 clinical months)**

Proctoscopy and/or flexible sigmoidoscopy; diagnostic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy; colonoscopy, including biopsy and polypectomy; esophageal dilation; therapeutic upper and lower gastrointestinal endoscopy; and liver biopsy. (*Twenty-four months of accredited gastroenterology fellowship training are required for candidates who initiated fellowship training prior to June 1998.*)

**Geriatric Medicine (12 months/12 clinical months)**

No required procedures.

**Hematology (24 months/12 clinical months)**

Minimum ½ day per week in continuity outpatient clinic; bone marrow aspiration and biopsy, including preparation, staining, examination, and interpretation of blood smears, bone marrow aspirates, and touch preparations of bone marrow biopsies; measurement of complete blood count, including platelets and white cell differential, using automated or manual techniques with appropriate quality control; administration of chemotherapeutic agents and biological products through all therapeutic routes; and management and care of indwelling venous access catheters.

**Infectious Disease (24 months/12 clinical months)**

Microscopic evaluation of diagnostic specimens including preparation, staining, and interpretation; management, maintenance, and removal of indwelling venous access catheters; and administration of antimicrobial and biological products via all routes.

**Interventional Cardiology (12 months/12 clinical months)**

A minimum of 250 therapeutic interventional cardiac procedures during 12 months of acceptable interventional cardiology fellowship training.

**Medical Oncology (24 months/12 clinical months)**

A minimum of ½ day per week in continuity outpatient clinic; bone marrow aspiration and biopsy; administration of chemotherapeutic agents and biological products through all therapeutic routes; and management and care of indwelling venous access catheters.

**Nephrology (24 months/12 clinical months)**

Placement of temporary vascular access for hemodialysis and related procedures; acute and chronic hemodialysis; peritoneal dialysis (excluding placement of temporary peritoneal catheters); continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT); and percutaneous biopsy of both autologous and transplanted kidneys.

**Pulmonary Disease (24 months/12 clinical months)**

Oro/nasal intubation; fiberoptic bronchoscopy and accompanying procedures; ventilator management; thoracentesis and percutaneous pleural biopsy; arterial puncture; placement of arterial and pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters; calibration and operation of hemodynamic recording systems; supervision of the technical aspects of pulmonary function testing; progressive exercise testing; and insertion and management of chest tubes.

**Rheumatology (24 months/12 clinical months)**

Diagnostic aspiration of and analysis by light and polarized light microscopy of synovial fluid from diarthrodial joints, bursae, and tenosynovial structures; and therapeutic injection of diarthrodial joints, bursae, tenosynovial structures, and entheses.

**Sports Medicine (12 months)**

No required procedures.

**Clinical Competence Requirements**

The Board requires documentation that candidates for certification in the subspecialties are competent in clinical judgment, medical knowledge, clinical skills (medical interviewing, physical examination, and procedural skills), humanistic qualities, professionalism, provision of medical care, and continuing scholarship.

Through its tracking process, the Board requires verification of the subspecialty fellows' clinical competence from both the subspecialty training program director and the chair of the department of medicine.

All fellows must receive satisfactory ratings of overall clinical competence, humanistic qualities, and moral and ethical behavior in each of the required years of training.

- Fellows with an unsatisfactory rating in overall clinical competence during any year of training will be required to satisfactorily complete an additional year of accredited fellowship training.
- Fellows with an unsatisfactory rating solely in humanistic qualities or moral and ethical behavior for any year of training may, at the discretion of the Board, be required to complete additional training and/or a specified period of observation.
- For the final year of required training, fellows with an unsatisfactory rating in any area of clinical competence, including required
procedures, must obtain an additional year of accredited training. It is the fellow's responsibility to arrange for this training.

**Dual Certification Requirements**

**Hematology and Medical Oncology**

Dual certification in hematology and medical oncology requires 3 years of full-time combined accredited training, which must include: (a) a minimum of 18 months of prospectively designed full-time clinical training with patient care responsibility, (b) a minimum of 12 months in the diagnosis and management of a broad spectrum of neoplastic diseases, including hematological malignancies, and (c) a minimum of 6 months of training in the diagnosis and management of a broad spectrum of non-neoplastic hematological disorders.

Full-time clinical training is defined as at least 80% of the fellow's professional time during a working week dedicated to clinical (patient care or educational) activities. During the entire 3 years the fellow must attend a minimum of 1 half-day per week in a continuity outpatient clinic.

The ABIM recommends that the 3 years of combined training be taken in programs in the same institution that are accredited both in hematology and medical oncology by the ACGME, the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, or the Professional Corporation of Physicians of Quebec. If circumstances dictate that this training be taken in two different programs, 24 continuous months must be in one institution, and both institutions must be accredited in hematology and medical oncology.

Candidates must complete all 3 years of required combined training before being admitted to an examination in either subspecialty. Those who elect to undertake an examination in one subspecialty following only 2 years of fellowship training will be required to complete 4 years of accredited training for dual certification. Candidates who have completed all 3 years of required combined training may take the Hematology and Medical Oncology Examinations in the same year or in different years.

**Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine**

Candidates seeking dual certification in pulmonary disease and critical care medicine must complete a minimum of 3 years of accredited combined training, 18 months of which must be clinical training. Critical care medicine is an added qualification to the subspecialty of pulmonary disease; thus, certification in pulmonary disease must be achieved before the candidate is eligible to apply for admission to the Critical Care Medicine Examination.

**Rheumatology and Allergy and Immunology**

Dual certification in rheumatology and allergy and immunology requires a minimum of 3 years of full-time training which must include: (a) at least 12 months full-time clinical rheumatology supervised by the director of an accredited rheumatology training program, (b) weekly attendance for 18 consecutive months in an ambulatory care program supervised by rheumatology faculty, which must include continuity of patient care within ambulatory clinics, and (c) at least 18 months of full-time allergy and immunology training supervised by the training program director of an accredited program in allergy and immunology.

Plans for combined training should be approved in writing by both the rheumatology and the allergy and immunology training program directors and by the ABIM Subspecialty Board on Rheumatology and the American Board of Allergy and Immunology before training begins. Admission to either examination requires (1) certification in internal medicine, (2) satisfactory clinical competence, and (3) completion of the entire 3-year combined program.

Candidates seeking dual certification for other subspecialty combinations should write to the Board for information.

**Candidates for Special Consideration**

ABIM Diplomates in Internal Medicine may be proposed for special consideration for admission to a subspecialty or added qualifications examination by the program director of an accredited fellowship program if they:

1. have completed the full training required by ABIM in the subspecialty or area of added qualifications in another country;
2. are a full-time associate professor or higher in the specified subspecialty division of the department of medicine in an LCME-accredited medical school or an accredited Canadian medical school;
3. have served 8 years, after formal training, as a clinician-educator or clinical investigator with a full-time appointment on a medical school faculty; and
4. possess a valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, territory, commonwealth, province, or possession of the United States or Canada.

Guidelines for proposing candidates for special consideration for admission to the subspecialty and added qualifications examinations are available upon request.

**Research Pathway**

The research pathway is intended for trainees who anticipate academic careers as investigators in basic science or clinical research. It integrates training in clinical medicine with 3 years of training in basic or clinical research. Although prospective planning of this pathway by trainees and program directors is necessary, prospective approval by the Board is no longer a requirement. Program directors must document the clinical and research training experience through the Board's tracking program.

At least 36 months of research training in which the trainee devotes 80% of time to research and 20% to clinical work are required. The Board defines research as scholarly activities intended to develop new scientific knowledge. The research experience of trainees should be mentored and reviewed; training should include completion of work leading to a graduate degree (if not already acquired) or its equivalent. The last year of research training may be undertaken in a full-time faculty position if the level of commitment to mentored research is maintained at 80%.

During internal medicine research training, 20% of each year must be spent in clinical experiences including a half-day per week in a continuity clinic. During subspecialty research training, at least one half-day per week must be spent in an ambulatory clinic. Ratings of satisfactory clinical performance must be maintained annually for each trainee in the ABIM Research Pathway.

The specific requirements for the ABIM Research Pathway are summarized below:

**Internal Medicine Research Pathway**

- Internal medicine training: 24 months
- Direct patient responsibility: 20 months
- Research training (80%): 36 months
- Clinical training during research (20%): equivalent of 1 day/week

**Total training**

- Internal Medicine examination: 5 years
- August, GY5

**Subspecialty Research Pathway**

- Internal medicine training: 24 months
- Direct patient responsibility: 20 months
- Subspecialty clinical training (80%): 12-24 months*
- Research training (80%): 36 months
Ambulatory clinic during research training (10%) equivalent of ½ day/week

Total training
- Internal Medicine examination 6 or 7 years* August, GY4
- Subspecialty/AQ examination November, GY6 or GY7*

*depending on the subspecialty

More information about the Research Pathway is available upon request.

Special Training Policies

Disclosure of Performance Information
For trainees planning to change programs, the Board expects the trainee to request that a written evaluation of past performance be sent from the previous program to the new program. Upon request of the new program director, the Board will provide (when available) a summary of the previous performance ratings and the total credits accumulated toward the Board's training requirements. In addition, at the trainee's request, the Board will provide the new program director with comments or other information obtained from previous training programs.

Due Process for Evaluations
The responsibility for the evaluation of a trainee rests with the program, not with the Board. The Board is not in a position to reexamine the facts and circumstances of an individual's performance. As required by the ACGME in its Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education, the educational institution must provide appropriate due process for its decisions regarding trainees' performance.

Leave of Absence
Trainees may take up to 1 month per year of training for vacation time, parental or family leave, or illness (including pregnancy-related disabilities). Training must be extended to make up any absences exceeding 1 month per year. Vacation leave is essential and must not be forfeited to compensate for extended illness, late starts, parental leave, or other purposes.

Reduced-Schedule Training
Interrupted full-time training is acceptable, provided that no period of full-time training is shorter than 1 month. In any 12-month period, at least 6 months must be spent in training. Patient care responsibilities should be maintained in a continuity clinic during the non-training component of the year. Board approval must be obtained before initiating an interrupted training plan. Part-time training, whether or not continuous, is not acceptable.

Other Policies

Board Eligibility
The Board does not use, define, or recognize the term "Board Eligible." Admissibility to certifying examinations is not affected by prior examination attempts, nor is it time-limited. Candidates will be admissible to certifying examinations provided they meet all the requirements of the Board as set forth in its Policies and Procedures brochure and on ABIM's Home Page (www.abim.org).

The Board will routinely report by mail, fax, or online (www.abim.org) whether candidates are certified (including dates) or not certified. If a Diplomate was previously certified, this fact and dates of former certification will be reported. If certification is suspended or revoked, this also will be reported.

On a candidate's written request to the Board, the following information will also be reported: (1) that an application is currently in process and/or (2) the year the candidate was last admitted to examination.

Professional Standing of Practitioners
Every 4 years following formal training, the Board requires verification that candidates applying for certification are recognized as specialists or subspecialists in good standing. Verification is sought from the chief of the medical service at the institution(s) where the candidate's principal staff appointment is held. Any challenge to good standing, including charges made by a licensing board, must be resolved locally to the Board's satisfaction before admission to the examination. For example, substance abuse, convictions for felonies related to medical practice, or substantial disciplinary action by the institution may lead to deferred admission or rejection.

Confidentiality Policy
The ABIM considers the certification or recertification status of its diplomates to be public information. The ABIM regards all other information about individuals as strictly confidential. The ABIM does not provide such information to others except in response to a court order. The Board notifies physicians prior to complying with such an order.

The ABIM provides information about a diplomate's certification status, city and state of residence, and social security number to the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS), which publishes The Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists. The ABMS utilizes social security numbers as a unique internal identifier and does not provide them to anyone without the authorization of the diplomate.

The ABIM provides residency training directors with information about a resident's prior training and pass/fail status on certifying examinations. The ABIM uses examination and other information for research purposes. In those instances, the Board does not identify specific individuals, hospitals, or practice associations.

The ABIM reserves the right to disclose information it possesses about any individual whom it judges has violated ABIM rules or engaged in misrepresentation or other unprofessional behavior.

Licensure
All candidates for certification must possess a valid, unrestricted, and unchallenged license to practice medicine in a jurisdiction of the United States or Canada. Candidates with a restricted, suspended, or revoked license in any jurisdiction will not be admitted to the examination or certified. Restrictions include but are not limited to conditions, contingencies, probation, and stipulated agreements.

Diplomates with restricted, suspended, or revoked licenses in any jurisdiction will not be reissued certificates. Furthermore, the Board at its discretion may suspend the certification of Diplomates whose licenses are restricted, suspended, or revoked. Reinstatement of suspended certification requires licensure without restriction.

Disabled Candidates
The Board recognizes that some candidates may have physical limitations that may make them unable to fulfill the requirement for proficiency in performing procedures. For such individuals, the procedural skills requirement may be waived. Program directors should write to the Board for approval before the individual enters training.

The Board is also committed to offering suitable examination accommodations for all candidates, including individuals with disabilities. When necessary, alternative arrangements under comparable conditions to those provided for nondisabled individuals are offered to disabled individuals. Candidates who need accommodation for a disability during an examination must provide a written request to
the Board at the time of application for examination. The Board will then inform the candidate of the documentation needed, which must be received by the Board no later than 4 months prior to the date of the examination. Reapplication for special accommodation is required for each examination administration.

Substance Abuse
If a history of substance abuse exists, candidates must provide documentation that they can safely and effectively perform the duties and responsibilities of an ABIM Diplomate. Evidence of successful completion of a treatment program and/or a documented period of abstinence (usually at least 1 year) is required. The Board treats such information as confidential.

Suspension and Revocation of Certificates
The Board may, at its discretion, revoke certification if the Diplomate was not qualified to receive the certificate at the time it was issued, even if the certificate was issued as a result of a mistake on the part of the Board. It may also revoke the certificate if the Diplomate fails to maintain moral, ethical, or professional behavior satisfactory to the Board or engages in misconduct that adversely affects professional competence or integrity. It may revoke or suspend the certificate if (1) the Diplomate made any material misstatement of fact or omission of fact to the Board in connection with application or otherwise or to any third party concerning the Diplomate’s certification status; or (2) the Diplomate’s license to practice medicine has been revoked, suspended, or restricted in any jurisdiction. To be considered for reinstatement of certification, the Diplomate must provide documentation that the license has been restored without restrictions.

Irregular Behavior on Examinations
The Board’s examinations are copyrighted and administered in secured testing centers by proctors who are responsible for maintaining the integrity and security of the certification process. Proctors are required to report to the Board any irregular or improper behavior by a candidate, such as giving or obtaining information or aid, looking at the test material of others, removing an examination from the test center, taking notes, bringing electronic devices (eg, beepers, pagers, cell phones, etc) into the examination, failing to comply with time limits or instructions, talking, or other disruptive behavior. Irregular or improper behavior that is observed, that is made apparent by statistical analysis, or that is shown by other means will be considered a subversion of the certification process and will constitute grounds for invalidation of a candidate’s examination. Other sanctions, which may be invoked at the Board’s discretion, include excluding a candidate from future examinations and informing program director(s), licensing bodies, or law enforcement agencies.

Late Applications
Awareness of and meeting registration deadlines is the candidate’s responsibility. There is a nonrefundable penalty fee of $300 for any application postmarked between December 2, 2001, and February 1, 2002, for the August Internal Medicine Examination; and between April 2, 2002, and June 1, 2002, for the November subspecialty and added qualifications certification examinations.

Reexamination
Candidates who are unsuccessful on any certification examination may apply for reexamination. There is no restriction on the number of opportunities for reexamination. Once admitted to an examination, candidates will be considered to have fulfilled the training requirements for future examinations in that discipline. All candidates for reexamination must meet the requirements for licensure status and professional standing.

Board Publications
The following Board publications are available upon request. These are not designed to aid in preparation for examinations.

ABIM Policies and Procedures for Certification
ACP-ASIM/ABIM Access to Health Care Educational Portfolio—What is the Profession’s Responsibility?
Attending Physicians: Your Role in Evaluating Residents
Caring for the Dying: Personal Narratives
Guide to Awareness and Evaluation of Humanistic Qualities
Guide to Evaluation of Residents in Internal Medicine
Guidelines and Criteria for the ABIM General and Subspecialty Medicine Research Pathway
Guidelines and Other Information
Certification in Added Qualifications of:
• Adolescent Medicine
• Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology
• Critical Care Medicine
• Geriatric Medicine
• Interventional Cardiology
• Sports Medicine

Additional Information and Inquiries
Please address all inquiries concerning examination applications to American Board of Internal Medicine
510 Walnut St, Ste 1700
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3699
215 446-3500 or 800 441-2246
215 446-3470 or 215 446-3590 Fax
E-mail: request@abim.org

Examination Schedule
Certification examination in Internal Medicine
Date: August 20-21, 2002
Registration Period: September 1 to December 1, 2001
Fee: $860
Cancellation Deadline: June 1, 2002
Date: August 19-20, 2003
Registration Period: September 1 to December 1, 2002
Fee: Not determined
Cancellation Deadline: June 1, 2002

Adolescent Medicine
Date: Not determined
Registration Period: Not determined
Fee: Not determined
Cancellation Deadline: Not determined

Cardiovascular Disease
Date: November 6-7, 2002
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002
Fee: $1,075
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology
Date: November 6, 2002
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002
**American Board of Internal Medicine**

Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Critical Care Medicine**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Gastroenterology**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Geriatric Medicine**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Hematology**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Infectious Disease**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Interventional Cardiology**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Medical Oncology**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Nephrology**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Pulmonary Disease**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Rheumatology**  
Date: November 6, 2002  
Registration Period: January 1 to April 1, 2002  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: September 1, 2002

**Sports Medicine**  
Date: April 12, 2002  
Registration Period: July 1 to November 1, 2001  
Fee: $1,075  
Cancellation Deadline: March 1, 2002

Please see previous section for penalty fee for late applications.  
All fees are in US dollars.
American Board of Medical Genetics

Sharon B Robinson, MS, Administrator
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814-3998
301 571-1885
301 571-1895 Fax
www.abmg.org

2001 Board of Directors
Miriam G Blitzer, PhD, Baltimore, Maryland
Maureen Bocian, MD, Orange, California
Nancy J Carpenter, PhD, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Suzanne B Cassidy, MD, Orange, California
Richard W Erbe, MD, Buffalo, New York
Mary L Marazita, PhD, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Karla J Matteson, PhD, Knoxville, Tennessee
Cynthia C Morton, PhD, Boston, Massachusetts
Maximillian Muenke, MD, Bethesda, Maryland
Robert A Fagon, MD, Seattle, Washington
Georgia L Wiesner, MD, MS, Cleveland, Ohio

(These criteria and conditions apply to the 2002 certification examination and are subject to change without notice. The American Board of Medical Genetics (ABMG) offers examinations every 3 years; the next examination cycle is August 14-15, 2002. All applicants are advised to contact the Board to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

Purpose and Sponsorship
The ABMG qualifies individuals who provide services in genetic medicine. The ABMG determines the doctorate degree requirements, the graduate medical training requirements, the medical genetics training requirements, the credentialing requirements, and the examination requirements for ABMG certification. The ABMG offers certification in five primary specialty areas: clinical genetics, PhD medical genetics, clinical cytogenetics, clinical biochemical genetics, and clinical molecular genetics.

The ABMG is responsible for preparation, administration, and grading of the certifying examinations in genetic medicine.

The ABMG provides accreditation for medical genetics training programs. The ABMG accredits medical genetics fellowship programs in the specialties of PhD medical genetics, clinical cytogenetics, clinical biochemical genetics, and clinical molecular genetics. The Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Medical Genetics of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) accredits genetics residency programs in the specialty of clinical genetics.

The ABMG was incorporated in 1980 under sponsorship of the American Society of Human Genetics, Inc, and has been recognized as a member board of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) since 1991.

I. Training Requirements for Certification by the American Board of Medical Genetics

Individuals seeking certification by the ABMG must fulfill all requirements for certification as detailed in this document. For an individual who has a doctoral degree earned outside of the US, Canada, or Puerto Rico, or graduate medical training outside of the US or Puerto Rico, additional requirements may pertain (see Section XII).

A. Doctoral Degree requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Genetics</td>
<td>MD or DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD Medical Genetics</td>
<td>PhD*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Cytogenetics</td>
<td>MD, DO, or PhD*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Biochemical Genetics</td>
<td>MD, DO, or PhD*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>MD, DO, or PhD*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* PhD must be in genetics, human genetics or a related field, as determined by the ABMG.

B. For applicants for the Clinical Genetics specialty only, graduate medical training requirements are either:

1. Twenty-four months of satisfactorily completed full-time training in an ACGME-accredited residency program in a specialty (other than clinical genetics) that is recognized by the ABMS (eg, pediatrics, ob-gyn, internal medicine)

or

2. Forty-eight months of satisfactorily completed full-time training in an ACGME-accredited 4-year clinical genetics residency. [Note: In this instance the 48 months of training satisfy both the graduate medical training requirement and the medical genetics training requirement];

or

3. Five years of satisfactorily completed full-time training in an ACGME-accredited combined pediatrics/medical genetics residency. Upon successful completion of all requirements of the combined pediatrics and medical genetics residency, a trainee is qualified to apply for certification by either or both the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP) and the ABMG. Applicants must satisfactorily complete the specific credentialing requirements of each Board to be eligible to sit for the examination of that Board. Certification in one specialty is not contingent upon certification in the other.

C. Medical genetics training requirements for all specialties:

1. For certification in any one of the ABMG specialties: 24 months of completed full-time training in an ABMG-accredited fellowship program in that specialty or ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency.

2. For certification in clinical genetics as an additional ABMG specialty: 24 months of completed full-time training in an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency.

3. For certification in each additional ABMG specialty (except clinical genetics): an additional 12 months of completed full-time training in an ABMG-accredited fellowship program in that specialty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of ABMG specialty certifications*</th>
<th>Months of completed ACGME-approved genetic medicine training</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>24 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>36 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>48 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>60 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Certification in clinical genetics always requires 24 months of completed training in an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency.

4. An individual who holds an earned PhD from a training program that also has an ABMG-accredited PhD medical genetics training program may, at the discretion of the program director of the individual's ABMG-accredited medical genetics training program, apply for certification in the PhD medical genetics specialty and one laboratory specialty after 2 years of combined medical genetics training in these two specialties in an ABMG-accredited program, if and only if:
- The earned PhD is from a degree-granting program that is documented to be integrated with a postdoctoral program that is ABMG-accredited for at least PhD medical genetics and one laboratory specialty; and
- During the degree program, the individual has taken graduate course work including formal medical genetics and mathematical genetics courses, and the individual documents significant participation in clinical genetics: interacting with patients, communicating with referring physicians, and regular attendance at clinical conferences. These activities must be documented and described in detail by the director of the ABMG-accredited medical genetics program and by the institution's director of the PhD program granting the doctoral degree; and
- The applicant submits two logbooks, one of 150 cases for the laboratory specialty collected during the medical genetics fellowship training and one of 75 cases for the specialty of PhD medical genetics (unrelated to the laboratory specialty) also collected during the medical genetics fellowship training.

The applicant's proposed medical genetics training program, along with a description of the clinical experience during training for the doctoral degree, must be submitted in writing by the director of the ABMG-accredited medical genetics program to the ABMG in advance of initiating the fellowship and must be approved by the ABMG Credentials Committee.

II. Credentialing Requirements for Certification by the American Board of Medical Genetics

The credentialing process determines an applicant's candidate status for the ABMG certifying examination. All documents required for the credentialing process must be submitted to the ABMG Administrative Office and postmarked by the deadline (see Deadlines, Section IX).

Four categories of applicants are recognized:
- First-time applicants for ABMG certification;
- ABMG diplomates seeking certification in an additional specialty or specialties;
- Individuals who have been active candidates but who have failed to achieve certification in two consecutive examination cycles or within 6 years of initial application;
- Individuals who have been active candidates but who failed to achieve certification in one cycle and who are reapplicants for the following examination cycle.

A. First-time applicants for ABMG certification must submit:
1. A completed and notarized application form
2. Application review fee (see Fees, Section X)
3. Curriculum vitae with bibliography that includes dates and location of undergraduate education, doctoral education, postdoctoral training, medical genetics training, and professional employment
4. Documentation of doctoral degree: An official final transcript (including degree earned, field in which the degree was earned, and date the degree was earned). A photocopy of a final transcript is not acceptable.
5. Documentation of required medical genetics training in an ABMG-accredited fellowship or ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency: "Verification of Training in Medical Genetics" form completed and signed by the trainee's medical genetics fellowship program director or clinical genetics residency director verifying the specialty area(s) of training, inclusive dates of training, satisfactory progress of the trainee, and good character of the trainee.

An applicant completing his/her required medical genetics training by July 31, 2002, may apply for ABMG certification in 2002. If the required medical genetics training is not completed by December 31, 2001, the ABMG Administrative Office will contact the program/residency director at the conclusion of the medical genetics training period for verification of successful completion of training.

6. Three letters of endorsement: Each letter must support the applicant's candidacy for ABMG certification and at a minimum attest to the applicant's honesty, integrity, and good moral character. At least one letter must be from an ABMG diplomate who is a faculty member, other than the program director, in the ABMG accredited fellowship/ACGME-accredited clinical genetics program in which the applicant trained; the other two letters must be from ABMG diplomates who are in good standing with the ABMG. Each letter of endorsement must be in a sealed envelope and signed by the diplomate over the seal.

7. Logbook of 150 cases obtained during the inclusive dates of the applicant's medical genetics training for each specialty area in which the applicant is seeking certification: The logbook must be in the format specified by the ABMG with appropriate signatures. (Note the exception from Section I.C.4 above.)

An applicant who has completed his/her entire medical genetics training by December 31, 2001, must submit a completed logbook with the application. An applicant whose training in a specialty is completed between January 1, 2002, and July 31, 2002, must submit a logbook with at least 100 cases by November 30, 2001, and must submit a logbook with the remainder of the cases postmarked by March 1, 2002. [Note: Late fees do not apply to the portion of the logbook submitted between December 1, 2001, and December 15, 2001].

8. For applicants in clinical genetics:
   a. Documentation of 24 months of training in an ACGME-accredited residency other than clinical genetics: Either a letter from the director of the ACGME-accredited residency program (other than clinical genetics) documenting satisfactory completion of 24 months of the ACGME-accredited residency training and/or documentation of board certification in an ABMS-recognized specialty. [Note: completion of 48 months of training in an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency fulfills this requirement.]
   b. Copy of current, valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine in the US. The license must be valid on the date on which the ABMG certifying examination is taken. A temporary, limited license such as an educational or institutional license or housestaff permit is not acceptable.

B. ABMG diplomates seeking certification in an additional specialty must submit:
1. A completed and notarized application form
2. Application review fee (see Fees, Section X)
3. Curriculum vitae with bibliography that includes dates and location of undergraduate education, doctoral education, postdoctoral training, medical genetics training, and professional employment
4. Documentation of doctoral degree for applicants whose ABMG certification was prior to 1999: An official final transcript (including degree earned, field in which the degree was earned, date the degree was earned). A photocopy of the final transcript is not acceptable.
5. Documentation of required medical genetics training in an ABMG-accredited fellowship or ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency: "Verification of Training in Medical Genetics"
form completed and signed by the trainee's medical genetics fellowship program director or clinical genetics residency director verifying the specialty area(s) of training, inclusive dates of training, satisfactory progress of the trainee, and good character of the trainee.

6. Three letters of endorsement: Each letter must support the applicant's candidacy for ABMG certification and at a minimum attest to the applicant's honesty, integrity, and good moral character. At least one letter must be from an ABMG diplomate who is a faculty member, other than the program director, in the ABMG-accredited fellowship/ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency in which the applicant trained; the other two letters must be from ABMG diplomates who are in good standing with the ABMG. Each letter of endorsement must be in a sealed envelope and signed by the diplomate over the seal.

7. Logbook of 150 cases obtained during the inclusive dates of the applicant's medical genetics training for each specialty area in which the applicant is seeking certification. The logbook must be in the format specified by the ABMG with the appropriate signatures. An applicant who has completed his/her entire medical genetics training by December 31, 2001, must submit a completed logbook with the application. An applicant whose training in a specialty is completed between January 1, 2002, and July 31, 2002, must submit a logbook with at least 100 cases by November 30, 2001, and must submit a logbook with the remainder of the cases postmarked by March 1, 2002. [Note: Late fees do not apply to the portion of the logbook submitted between December 17, 2001, and March 1, 2002.]

8. Those individuals seeking additional certification in clinical cytogenetics, clinical biochemical genetics, clinical molecular genetics or PhD medical genetics must submit documentation of 12 months required medical genetics training in an ABMG-accredited fellowship. "Verification of Training in Medical Genetics" form completed and signed by the trainee's medical genetics fellowship program director verifying the specialty area(s) of training, inclusive dates of training, satisfactory progress of the trainee, and good character of the trainee.

An applicant completing his/her required medical genetics training by July 31, 2002, may apply for ABMG certification in 2002. If the required medical genetics training has not been completed by December 31, 2001, the ABMG Administrative Office will contact the program director at the conclusion of the medical genetics training period for verification of successful completion of training.

9. Those applicants seeking additional certification in clinical genetics who have completed 24 months of training in an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency must submit:
   a. Documentation of 24 months of training in an ACGME-accredited residency other than clinical genetics: Either a letter from the director of the ACGME-accredited residency program (other than clinical genetics) documenting successful completion of the 24 months of the ACGME-accredited residency training and/or documentation of board certification in an ABMG-recognized specialty. [Note: completion of 48 months of training in an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency fulfills this requirement.]
   b. Documentation of 24 months required medical genetics training in an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency: "Verification of Training in Medical Genetics" form completed and signed by the trainee's clinical genetics residency program director verifying the inclusive dates of training, satisfactory progress of the trainee, and good character of the trainee.

6. Three letters of endorsement: Each letter must support the applicant's candidacy for ABMG certification and at a minimum attest to the applicant's honesty, integrity, and good moral character. At least one letter must be from an ABMG diplomate who is a faculty member, other than the program director, in the ABMG-accredited fellowship/ACGME-accredited medical genetics residency program in which the applicant trained; the other two letters must be from ABMG diplomates who are in good standing with the ABMG. Each letter of endorsement must be in a sealed envelope and signed by the diplomate over the seal.

7. A new logbook of 150 additional cases in the specialty area in which the applicant is seeking certification collected during the inclusive dates of the approved additional training period in an ABMG-accredited fellowship/ACGME-accredited clinical
A. If further documentation is required and/or the application is in some manner incomplete, the applicant will be notified. B. The Credentials Committee of the ABMG will notify, in writing, each applicant of his/her candidate status.

I. Applicants with a Disability Requesting Special Accommodations During the Certification Examination

Applicants with a physical or mental disability who need special accommodations during the certifying examinations must check the “Application for Special Accommodations” box on the application form and submit the form with the application. The ABMG supports applicants with a physical or mental disability who need special accommodations during the certifying examination. A temporary, limited license such as an educational or institutional license or housestaff permit is not acceptable.

D. Individuals who have been active candidates, but who have failed to achieve certification in one cycle and who are reapplicants for the following examination cycle, must submit:

1. A completed and notarized application form
2. Reaplication review fee (see Fees, Section X)
3. Examination fees (see Fees, Section X)
4. Applicants in clinical genetics only: Copy of current, valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine in the US. The license must be valid on the date on which the ABMG certifying examination is taken. A temporary, limited license such as an educational or institutional license or housestaff permit is not acceptable.

V. ABMG Certifying Examination

The ABMG certifying examination is offered every 3 years. The next ABMG certifying examination will be held August 14-15, 2002. Approved applicants will be sent written notification of active candidate status. This letter will also include information on examination fees and deadlines and examination sites and scheduling procedures. The 2002 examination will be computer-based and held at Prometric centers throughout the US and Canada.

A. Admission to the examination site: Candidates must bring a current government-issued photo ID (eg, driver's license or passport) to the examination and the scheduling permit that will be mailed to the candidate in March 2002. No one will be admitted to the examination without a government-issued photo identification and the scheduling permit.

B. The ABMG certifying examination is composed of two parts: a general examination and a specialty examination in one of five specialty areas. An active candidate for ABMG certification must take the general examination and at least one specialty examination. A candidate may only take the specialty examination(s) for which s/he has been credentialed.

C. An active candidate who is an ABMG diplomate and who is applying for certification in an additional specialty or specialties must take both the general examination and the specialty examination(s) for which s/he has been credentialed.

D. To be certified by the ABMG, active candidates must pass both the general examination and at least one specialty examination.

E. Failure to pass the certifying examination is not grounds for appeal.

F. Candidates must inform the proctor of any difficulties encountered at the examination site. In addition, candidates must inform the ABMG Administrative Office in writing within 1 week of the examination of any such difficulties encountered at the examination site.

G. The content of the certification examinations is proprietary and strictly confidential information. Applicants must sign a notation statement agreeing that they will not disclose, either directly or indirectly, any question or any part of any question from the examination to any person or entity. The unauthorized receipt, retention, possession, copying, or disclosure of any certification examination materials, including but not limited to the content of any examination question, before, during, or after the examination may subject the applicant to legal action. Such legal action may result in monetary damages and/or disciplinary action including denial or revocation of certification.

Note: The term “Board eligible” is not used to describe active candidate status. Active candidate status expires at the time that the results of the ABMG certifying examination are released. If a candidate fails to achieve certification for any reason (including withdrawing from the examination process), the individual loses active candidate status.

2. Active candidate status denied—The applicant has failed to satisfy one or more credentialing requirements. Applicants who are denied active candidate status and who are considering an appeal may write to the ABMG Administrative Office to obtain a copy of the “Appeal Process for Adverse Decisions Affecting Certification.” Appeals of candidate status must be made in writing to the ABMG Administrative Office within 30 days after receipt by the applicant of notice of the adverse decision.
VI. ABMG Certification
A. Time-limited ABMG certificates
Candidates for ABMG certification who pass the general examination and at least one specialty examination will become diplomates of the ABMG for a period of 10 years from the date of the certifying examination. A certificate will be mailed to all diplomates in the spring following the examination. This information becomes public information and is listed in the Official ABMG Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists.
B. Revocation of ABMG certificates
Any certificate issued by the ABMG shall be subject to revocation at any time should the ABMG determine, in its sole judgment, that a candidate who has received a certificate was in some respect not properly qualified to have received it or is in some respect not properly qualified to retain it.

VII. Failure to Achieve ABMG Certification
A. Individuals who do not pass the ABMG certifying examination, who withdraw from the certifying examination, or who do not appear at the certifying examination site fail to achieve ABMG certification.
B. No portion of the ABMG certifying examination score will be carried forward to any future certifying examination cycle. Thus, if an applicant has passed either the general examination or a specialty examination, but not both, neither score will be carried forward.

VIII. Request to Withdraw
If an approved applicant withdraws from the examination, examination fees will not be refunded. All fees are nonrefundable.
Active candidate status is not maintained after examination results are released. Such applicants may reapply for "active candidate status." Applicants are required to achieve certification within two successive examination cycles or within 6 years of achieving active candidate status, whichever comes first. Credentials carry an applicant for two cycles. Withdrawing from an examination cycle is counted as failure to achieve certification during that cycle.

IX. Deadline for Applications
A. The electronic portions of the application must be completed online no later than November 30, 2001, and other nonelectronic materials must be postmarked no later than November 30, 2001. All required fees, documents, letters of endorsement, and other nonelectronic materials must be submitted to the ABMG Administrative Office and must be postmarked no later than November 30, 2001.
B. Late Fee: Applications electronically submitted and/or postmarked between December 1, 2001, and December 15, 2001, must be accompanied by a late fee (see Fees, Section X).
C. Applications electronically submitted and/or postmarked December 17, 2001, or later will be returned to the applicant without review.
D. Notification of receipt of applications
1. Candidates will automatically be notified of the receipt of an online application form.
2. The ABMG Administrative Office cannot respond to individual inquiries regarding receipt of other application materials. Candidates should send any required written materials via United States Postal Service certified mail with a return receipt of delivery. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure on-time delivery of the application.

X. Fees
All fees must be paid in US currency by check or money order made payable to the American Board of Medical Genetics. The ABMG does not accept credit card payments. All fees are nonrefundable.
A. Application Review Fee
All application review fees must accompany the application (see Deadlines for Application, Section IX). Fees for all first-time applicants, ABMG diplomates seeking certification in another specialty, and individuals who have failed to achieve certification in two examination cycles or within 6 years:
One specialty $450
Two specialties $500
Three specialties $550
Four specialties $600
B. Reapplication Review Fee
Fee for all individuals who have been active candidates, but who failed to achieve certification in one cycle and who are reapplicants within one examination cycle: $100
C. Late Application Review Fee
Additional fee for any application which is postmarked (or electronically submitted) between December 1, 2001, and December 15, 2001: $250
D. Examination Fees
1. Examinations Fees:
   a) General examination $450
   b) Specialty examination:
      - Clinical genetics $600
      - PhD medical genetics $500
      - Clinical cytogenetics $500
      - Clinical biochemical genetics $500
      - Clinical molecular genetics $500
2. First-time applicants for ABMG certification, ABMG diplomates seeking certification in an additional specialty(ies), and individuals who have been active candidates and who have failed to achieve certification in two consecutive examination cycles or within 6 years of initial application must submit the examination fees to the ABMG Administrative Office upon notification of active candidate status.
3. Individuals who have been active candidates but who failed to achieve certification in one cycle and who are reapplicants within one examination cycle must submit the examination fees with the application and the reapplication fee (see Deadline for Applications).

XI. Recognition of Training by the Canadian College of Medical Geneticists (CCMG)-Accredited Programs and ACGME/ABMG-Accredited Training
A. The ABMG recognizes CCMG specialty certification as evidence of equivalence of successful completion of ABMG- or ACGME-accredited training.
B. Applicants for ABMG certification who are CCMG diplomates or who have received medical genetics training in a CCMG-accredited program must also meet all other applicable credentialing requirements of the ABMG.
C. Individuals trained in a CCMG-accredited training program, but who are not CCMG certified, may apply to the ABMG for certification. Evidence of completion of a prescribed course of accredited training must be submitted by the applicant's training program director. Cases obtained from a CCMG-accredited training program are acceptable and must be submitted in the ABMG logbook format. The ABMG reserves the right to require additional training to ensure that its requirements for certification are met.
D. Three letters of endorsement may be submitted by CCMG or ABMG diplomates, one of whom must be the director of the applicant's medical genetics training program.

E. Applicants are responsible to the ABMG for the full application review fee, examination fee(s), and any other applicable fees (see Section X) and deadlines (see Section IX).

XII. International Doctoral Degrees and International Graduate Medical Training

A. All individuals seeking certification by the ABMG must fulfill all basic requirements for certification detailed above.

B. All individuals with a doctoral degree earned outside of the US, Canada, or Puerto Rico are strongly urged to petition the ABMG Credentials Committee at the ABMG Administrative Office in writing prior to the onset of medical genetics training in an ABMG-accredited fellowship or ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency program for determination of equivalency of the doctoral degree.

The following should accompany the petitioning letter:
1. Copy of the doctoral diploma and transcript of doctoral degree
2. Curriculum vitae with bibliography that includes dates and location of undergraduate education, doctoral education, post-doctoral training, and professional employment
3. For an individual with an MD degree; Copy of a standard certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG). This is required for all individuals in the specialty of clinical genetics. This is strongly recommended for individuals in the specialties of clinical biochemical genetics, clinical cytogenetics, and clinical molecular genetics for the 2002 examination cycle and is required for the 2005 examination cycle.
4. It is strongly recommended for the 2002 examination cycle, and will be required for the 2005 examination cycle, that an individual with an earned PhD degree from a country in which English is not the primary language must have taken the Test of Spoken English as a Foreign Language (TSE) examination within 2 years of entering an accredited training program or applying for ABMG certification. A minimal acceptable TSE score is 55.

Individuals applying for ABMG certification in 2002 must have the official TSE examination scores sent directly to the ABMG Administrative Office by the Educational Testing Service (Rosedale Rd, Princeton, NJ, 08541; 609 921-9000) no later than November 30, 2001.

Note: Because the Educational Testing Service retains TSE examination scores for only 2 years following the examination, applicants for ABMG certification must have these scores sent to the ABMG Administrative Office within 2 years of taking the examination. The TSE examination scores may be sent to the ABMG Administrative Office before the applicant submits any other portions of the application. It is suggested that official scores be sent to the ABMG Administrative Office as soon as an individual enters a training program.

C. Individuals interested in entering an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency who have received graduate medical training outside the US, Canada, or Puerto Rico should petition the ABMG Credentials Committee at the ABMG Administrative Office in writing prior to beginning training for determination of equivalency of their graduate medical training. The following must accompany the petitioning letter: Copy of certificate of graduate medical training and letter from the director of the graduate medical training program stating the inclusive dates and the amount of time the individual spent in the training program.

The Credentials Committee grants graduate medical training equivalency for 2 years, 1 year, or no years.

If the Credentials Committee grants 1 year of graduate medical training equivalency, the individual must complete 12 months of full-time training in an ACGME-accredited residency program (other than clinical genetics).

If no graduate medical training equivalency is granted, the individual must complete 24 months of full-time training in an ACGME-accredited residency program (other than clinical genetics) or 48 months of full-time training in an ACGME-accredited 4-year clinical genetics residency.

XIII. Points Offered to Help Understand the Process of ABMG Certification

A. Requirements for ABMG certification, including doctoral degree requirements, medical training requirements, medical genetics training requirements, credentialing process, and certifying examinations reside exclusively with the Board of Directors of the ABMG. Any questions that trainees or program directors have about the ABMG certification process must be directed in writing to the ABMG Administrative Office, at 9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20814-3998.

B. Individuals interested in pursuing ABMG certification must be enrolled in an ABMG-accredited fellowship or an ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residency. The program must be accredited in the specialty(ies) in which the trainee plans to seek certification. The list of ABMG-accredited fellowships and ACGME-accredited clinical genetics residencies is available in the Training Guide to North American Graduate and Post-Graduate Training Programs in Human Genetics prepared by the American Society of Human Genetics (http://www.faseb.org/genetics/ashg/tgpg.htm).

C. The program director must submit to the ABMG Administrative Office all documents verifying the training of each medical genetics trainee planning to seek ABMG certification. Trainees are advised to check with their program director to assure that these forms contain correct information and have been properly filed. The required documents are:
1. The "Trainee Information Sheet" which is submitted to the ABMG Administrative Office by the program director at the onset of the applicant's training. Of note, the specific date, month, and year of the start and conclusion of the trainee's medical genetics training, and the ABMG specialty(ies) for which the trainee is receiving training must be reported on this form.
2. The annual report of the training program which is filed each year with the ABMG Administrative Office. The annual report includes for each trainee the inclusive dates of training and the ABMG specialty(ies) for which the trainee is receiving training.
3. A trainee is only eligible to apply for ABMG certification in 2002 in specialties for which the necessary training will have been completed by July 31, 2002.

E. An individual who is interested in pursuing medical genetics training and ABMG-certification and who has received a doctoral degree and/or some or all graduate medical training outside of the US, Canada, or Puerto Rico may need to fulfill additional requirements for certification (see Section XII). The interested person and the director of the medical genetics training program should petition the ABMG Credentials Committee in writing via the ABMG Administrative Office to clarify any additional requirements for ABMG certification before that individual commences medical genetics training.
F. The ABMG limits "active candidate status" to individuals who fulfill the criteria for certification. Those practitioners working in the field of medical genetics who do not meet the specific criteria, despite academic or clinical backgrounds, are not eligible to sit for the ABMG certifying examination.

G. It is strongly recommended that an interested person or trainee whose training does not conform to the training requirements outlined in this document petition the ABMG in writing prior to the onset of medical genetics training to clarify the requirements for certification by the ABMG.

**Description of Specialties in Medical Genetics**

To be an active candidate for certification by the ABMG, an individual must meet the criteria in the area of desired certification and provide the required supporting documentation. Certification is offered in clinical genetics, PhD medical genetics, clinical cytogenetics, clinical biochemical genetics, and clinical molecular genetics.

**Clinical Geneticist**

A clinical geneticist is an individual who holds a US- or Canadian-earned, or the equivalent of an earned, MD or DO degree, has had 2 years in an ACGME-accredited clinical residency program in another medical specialty, 2 years in an ACGME-accredited residency in clinical genetics (or 4 years in an accredited clinical genetics residency program), a valid medical license, and demonstrates competence to provide comprehensive genetic diagnostic, management, therapeutic, and counseling services. These requirements imply that the individual possesses:

- broad knowledge in human and medical genetics, including an understanding of heterogeneity, variability, and natural history of genetic disorders;
- diagnostic and therapeutic skills in a wide range of genetic disorders;
- the ability to elicit and interpret individual and family histories;
- the ability to integrate clinical and genetic information and understand the uses, limitations, interpretation, and significance of specialized laboratory and clinical procedures;
- expertise in genetic and mathematical principles to perform risk assessment;
- skills in interviewing and counseling techniques required to (1) elicit from the patient or family the information necessary to reach an appropriate conclusion; (2) anticipate areas of difficulty and conflict; (3) help families and individuals recognize and cope with their emotional and psychological needs; (4) recognize situations requiring psychiatric referral; and (5) transmit pertinent information in a comprehensible way to the individual or family; and
- knowledge of available health care resources (community, regional, and national) required for appropriate referral or support.

**PhD Medical Geneticist**

A PhD medical geneticist is an individual with a US- or Canadian-earned, or the equivalent of an earned, PhD degree in genetics, human genetics, or a related field who demonstrates competence to provide comprehensive genetic diagnostic, management, and counseling services, as well as expertise in complex risk assessments and in the integration of clinical and genetic information. These requirements imply that the individual possesses:

- broad knowledge in human and medical genetics, including an understanding of heterogeneity, variability, and natural history of genetic disorders;
- the ability to elicit and interpret individual and family histories;
- the ability to integrate clinical and genetic information and understand the uses, limitations, interpretation, and significance of specialized laboratory and clinical procedures;
- expertise in genetic and mathematical principles to perform complex risk assessments and paternity and forensic computations, interpret pedigree analysis (both segregation and linkage), and understand the principles of medical genetics;
- skills in interviewing and counseling techniques required to (1) elicit from the patient or family the information necessary to reach an appropriate conclusion, (2) anticipate areas of difficulty and conflict, (3) help families and individuals recognize and cope with their emotional and psychological needs, (4) recognize situations requiring psychiatric referral, and (5) transmit pertinent information in a comprehensible way to the individual or family; and
- knowledge of available health care resources (community, regional, and national) required for appropriate referral or support.

**Clinical Biochemical Geneticist**

A clinical biochemical geneticist is an individual with a US- or Canadian-earned, or the equivalent of an earned, doctoral degree (MD, DO, PhD) who can correctly perform and interpret biochemical analyses relevant to the diagnosis and management of human genetic diseases and who acts as a consultant regarding laboratory diagnosis of a broad range of biochemical genetic disorders. These requirements imply that the individual possesses:

- the ability to supervise and direct the operations of a clinical biochemical genetics diagnostic laboratory, including technical expertise and knowledge in quality control and quality assessment procedures;
- broad knowledge of (1) basic biochemistry and genetics, (2) the application of biochemical techniques to the diagnosis and management of genetic diseases, and (3) the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, and management of human inherited biochemical disorders;
- an understanding of the heterogeneity, variability, and natural history of biochemical genetic disorders;
- diagnostic and interpretive skills in a wide range of biochemical genetic problems; and
- the ability to communicate biochemical laboratory results in the capacity of consultant to medical genetics professionals and other clinicians and directly to patients in concert with other professional staff.

**Clinical Cytogeneticist**

A clinical cytogeneticist is an individual with a US- or Canadian-earned, or the equivalent of an earned, doctoral degree (MD, DO, PhD) who can correctly perform and interpret cytogenetic analyses relevant to the diagnosis and management of human genetic diseases and who acts as a consultant regarding laboratory diagnosis of a broad range of cytogenetic disorders, including inherited and acquired conditions. These requirements imply that the individual possesses:

- the ability to supervise and direct the operations of a clinical cytogenetic diagnostic laboratory, including technical expertise and knowledge in quality control and quality assessment procedures;
- broad knowledge in human cytogenetics, including prenatal and postnatal cytogenetic diagnosis, infertility and pregnancy loss, cancer, and leukemia;
- an understanding of the heterogeneity, variability, and natural history of cytogenetic disorders;
- diagnostic and interpretive skills in a wide range of cytogenetic problems; and
• the ability to communicate cytogenetic laboratory results in the capacity of consultant to medical genetics professionals and other clinicians and directly to patients in concert with other professional staff.

**Clinical Molecular Geneticist**

A clinical molecular geneticist is an individual with a US- or Canadian-earned, or the equivalent of an earned, doctoral degree (MD, DO, PhD) who can correctly perform and interpret molecular analyses relevant to the diagnosis and management of human genetic diseases and who can act as a consultant regarding laboratory diagnosis of a broad range of molecular genetic disorders.

These requirements imply that the individual possesses

• the ability to supervise and direct the operations of a clinical molecular genetics diagnostic laboratory, including technical experience and knowledge in quality control and quality assessment procedures;

• the ability to perform a variety of molecular diagnostic assays;

• an understanding of the heterogeneity, variability, and natural history of molecular genetic disorders;

• a broad knowledge of (1) basic molecular biology and genetics; (2) the application of recombinant DNA techniques and linkage analysis to the diagnosis of genetic diseases; and (3) the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, and management of human genetic disorders;

• diagnostic and interpretive skills in a wide range of clinical molecular genetics problems; and

• the ability to communicate molecular diagnostic laboratory results in the capacity of a consultant to medical genetics professionals and other clinicians and directly to patients in concert with other professional staff.

---

**American Board of Neurological Surgery**

6550 Fannin St/Ste 2139
Houston, TX 77030-2701
713 790-6015
713 794-0207 Fax
E-mail: abns@tmh.tmc.edu
www.abns.org

Dennis D Spencer, MD, Chairman, New Haven, Connecticut
Charles J Hodge, Jr, MD, Vice Chairman, Syracuse, New York
Arthur L Day, MD, Treasurer, Gainesville, Florida
Ralph G Dacey, Jr, MD, Secretary, St Louis, Missouri
William F Chandler, MD, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Hal L Hankinson, MD, Albuquerque, New Mexico
Marc R Mayberg, MD, Cleveland, Ohio
Richard B Morawetz, MD, Birmingham, Alabama
David G Piepgras, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
A John Popp, MD, Albany, New York
Jon H Robertson, MD, Memphis, Tennessee
R Michael Scott, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Robert A Solomon, MD, New York, New York
Volker K H Sonntag, MD, Phoenix, Arizona
Mary Louise Sanderson, Administrator, Houston, Texas

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Neurological Surgery to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

**Diplomates**

A list of diplomates and the bylaws of the American Board of Neurological Surgery (ABNS) appear in the *Official American Board of Medical Specialties Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists*, which can be obtained from Elsevier Science (655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010; 888 437-4636; fax 212 633-3820). In addition, a list of new diplomates is published in the *Journal of Neurosurgery* shortly after each oral examination.

Information regarding training programs acceptable for certification can be found in the *Graduate Medical Education Directory*. This directory can be purchased from the American Medical Association (515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610).

**Qualifications**

The ABNS evaluates all qualified applicants for their proficiency in neurosurgery.

The minimum educational requirements of the Board do not restrict programs to these standards. To ensure satisfactory competence in neurosurgery, neurosurgical program directors may retain residents in their programs beyond the required 5 years of training.

It is the responsibility of the candidate to seek information concerning current requirements for certification by the ABNS. Even though directors of approved neurosurgical residency programs are well informed regarding requirements for certification, placement in an approved program does not guarantee adequate training for certification. The candidate must make sure he/she receives such training.

**Training Prior to Neurosurgery Residency**

1. Graduation from a medical school that is acceptable to the Board.
2. Currently valid license to practice medicine in the state, province, or country of residence.
3. Twelve months devoted to acquiring adequate knowledge of fundamental clinical skills. This is known as postgraduate year one (PGY1), general surgery year one, or internship; completion is recommended prior to beginning neurosurgical training but must be done prior to beginning the third year of residency. It may be achieved by 1 year of training in a general surgery program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) in the United States or, for applicants entering training programs prior to July 16, 1997, a Canadian equivalent. It may also be acquired during the course of training in an ACGME-accredited neurological sciences residency program in the US or, for applicants entering training programs prior to July 16, 1997, a Canadian equivalent. Such training must include not less than 6 months in surgical disciplines other than neurosurgery. The remaining 6 months must consist of clinical skills considered appropriate by the program director but may not include more than 6 weeks of neurosurgery; however, this portion may include up to 3 months of neurology.

Neurological Surgery Training Requirements

For residents beginning the neurosurgery portion of their training on or after July 1, 1979:

1. Completion of a minimum of 5 years of training in neurological sciences following PGY1. Neurosurgery training must occur in residency programs accredited by the Residency Review Committee for Neurosurgery. For applicants entering residency training prior to July 16, 1997, training programs may be accredited by the Canadian equivalent.

2. Sixty months of training must include at least 36 months of core clinical neurosurgery with progressive responsibility culminating in an ACGME-accredited neurological chief resident with major, primary patient management and administrative responsibilities, all as deemed appropriate and designated by the program director.

3. Training in clinical neurosurgery must be progressive and not obtained during repeated short intervals in a number of institutions. At least 24 months of training in core clinical neurosurgery must be obtained in one institution.

4. At least 3 months must be devoted to training in clinical neurology as a full-time assigned resident in an accredited neurology training program. Six months is recommended. Up to 3 months of this training may be undertaken during PGY1.

5. The unobligated 2½ or more months must be devoted to aspects of the basic or clinical neurological sciences which, at the discretion of the program director, may include neurology, neurosurgery, neuropathology, neuroradiology, research, and/or other disciplines related to the nervous system. Trainees are expected to acquire basic knowledge and skills in each of these disciplines.

6. Elective training by residents outside of their parent neurosurgical residency program does not count toward fulfilling training requirements unless specifically arranged by the trainee’s program director and approved by the Board in advance. In such instances, the secretary of the Board must be notified in writing of the prospective rotation. Such training may in no way compromise the 36 months of core neurosurgery.

7. Residents are required to record and supply to the Board, in a fashion determined by the Board, a log of their operative procedures during all clinical years.

8. The program director must notify the Board of the appointment of each new neurosurgical resident and whether he/she is entering the program with intent to obtain certification. If so, the director must inform the trainee of the requirements necessary to obtain such certification.

9. Prior to acceptance for the certification process, the Board requires a statement from the candidate’s program director to the effect that the candidate has met the minimum time requirements, has performed in a satisfactory manner, and is well prepared to enter into the independent practice of neurosurgery.

Exceptional Modifying Circumstances

Upon recommendation of the program director, the Board may at its own discretion consider and give retroactive credit for previous training if a resident, before entering an approved neurosurgical training program, has had substantially more than the prerequisite training in general surgery, medical neurology, or the basic neurological sciences. Such credit is not automatic and must be approved by the Board. If a resident transfers from one accredited neurosurgical training program to another accredited program, the director of the program from which the candidate transfers must indicate in writing to the new program director and to the Board the credit for training, in respect to time and category, he/she is prepared to certify that the trainee successfully completed. The new program director may or may not honor such credit, depending upon appraisal of the resident's professional and educational progress in the new program. A statement of how much training credit will be accepted must be submitted to the Board by the new program director.

Training by preceptorship is not considered as fulfilling certification requirements. No credit is given for time spent in such training.

Credit for elective training in foreign or other nonapproved centers may be granted by the Board on an individual basis when this training is carried out as an integral part of the residency program with the advice and approval of the trainee's program director. (See 6. above.)

Requests for training away from a parent institution or for transfer from one program to another should be submitted in writing to the Board prospectively, not retroactively.

The above provisions in no way alter the basic minimum requirement of 60 months of neurological residency training, including a minimum of 3 months of training in clinical neurology and 36 months of clinical neurosurgery in accredited institutions, 12 months of which must be as senior resident and 24 months in one institution.

Primary Examination

Each applicant for the ABNS oral examination must first pass for credit the Primary Examination, which is a written examination prepared by the Board with the assistance of a professional testing organization. The examination includes information on neuroanatomy, neurobiology, neurology, neuropathology, neuropharmacology, neurophysiology, neuroimaging, neurosurgery, fundamental clinical skills, and critical care, plus material from other relevant disciplines deemed suitable and important by the Board.

The Primary Examination is given in March of each year at neurosurgery residency programs throughout the United States and Canada. Residents may take it for self-assessment or credit toward certification at the discretion of their program directors. It is also open to all neurosurgeons who have successfully completed training at accredited programs; they may take it as often as desired for self-assessment or credit. An application must be filed before the first of January, the deadline for receipt of applications by the Board. They must be accompanied by the fee set by the Board. The fee will be refunded only until the deadline date for receipt of applications. Examinees are required to sign a pledge that states they 1) agree to be bound by the Board’s ruling regarding credentials, irrespective of scores on the examination, 2) grant permission to the ABNS and its testing organization to release the results, either for credit or
self-assessment, to the examinee's program director, and 3) will not reproduce or copy the examination in any form in part or in whole.

Practice Requirements
After beginning practice, the candidate shall furnish to the Board the names of three physicians in the community (two neurosurgeons, including one ABNS diplomate) who are knowledgeable about the quality of the candidate's practice. The Board will request reference letters from these physicians and others in the candidate's community. It is also the prerogative of the Board to send representatives to review the candidate's practice.

The candidate shall submit the names and addresses of all hospitals where he/she has or has had privileges. Letters will be requested to advise the Board of the candidate's status regarding admitting and operating privileges in each hospital. At the time of credentialing, each candidate must be in possession of hospital staff privileges in all hospitals in which he/she cares for patients. Such privileges must be unrestricted in respect to the hospital's requirements for a neurosurgeon.

The candidate must also submit a typewritten, chronological list of all inpatients for whom he/she was the responsible physician or surgeon. Twelve current, consecutive months are required. The total experience must be tabulated by the candidate in the format defined by the Board. The case material must be signed by the chief of staff, chief of service, president of the medical staff, or hospital administrator of each hospital where the candidate practices in verification of the essential accuracy of the data. These data must be approved by the Board prior to scheduling for oral examination.

A candidate must be scheduled for oral examination by the Board within 5 years of completing an accredited training program. Compliance with this regulation requires early submission of applications after training. If a candidate is not scheduled within the 5-year limit, he/she must once again pass the Primary Examination for credit. The candidate will then have 3 years to become certified. Candidates should keep in mind that at least 12 months are required between submission of a complete application and oral examination.

Certification of Those Training in Canadian Programs
Individuals who began neurological residency training in approved Canadian programs before July 16, 1997, and hold a fellowship in neurosurgery from the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada are eligible for certification through the same route as candidates training in the United States, as outlined above.

Applications
Applications for oral examination and certification are automatically sent to residents at the end of their last year of training. Additional applications and practice data information are available from the Board's office. The application should be filled out and returned to the Board soon after beginning practice.

A pledge is part of the application for oral examination. By signing the application, the applicant agrees to abide by all the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the Board.

Upon receipt of an application, the Board takes such steps as deemed appropriate to verify the statements of facts made therein. Inquiries are made from references and others familiar with the candidate to obtain information relevant to the requirements for examination. Once the year of practice data is received, it is reviewed and, when approved, becomes part of the application.

The Board makes the final decision regarding a candidate's eligibility for oral examination and potential certification after considering all available information pertaining to the entire process of certification.

Application fees are not refunded, even when the application for oral examination is denied.

Oral Examination
The oral examination, a clinical problem-solving and patient-management examination, is held twice a year. Candidates are given case histories and, where appropriate, x-rays, scans, and other visual aids to augment the presentation and development of cases. The candidate must be able to explain orally how he/she would proceed in evaluating and managing a case, and in planning and performing any proposed operation or operations, if indicated. One hour is devoted to neurological surgery-intracranial diseases; 1 hour to neurological surgery-spinal and peripheral nerve diseases; and 1 hour to a mixture. Neurosurgical neurology is included in all sections. Each of the 3 hours is conducted in an interview setting with two examiners.

A candidate who passes the oral examination is thereby certified and will be forwarded the Board's certificate, once it has been suitably engrossed and signed by the officers of the Board.

Reexamination Rules
A candidate failing the oral examination once may request reexamination within 3 years. A minimum of 1 year must elapse before taking the examination for the second time. A new examination fee must be paid.

A candidate who has failed the oral examination on two or more occasions must pass the Primary Examination for credit again before becoming eligible to retake the oral examination. Two letters of reference from neurosurgeons certifying the nature and quality of the candidate's practice must be submitted to the Board, as well as hospital privilege letters and a year of current practice data. In addition, the candidate must pay the oral examination fee. Under these circumstances, candidates must take the oral examination within 3 years of repassing the Primary Examination. Should the candidate not apply for or fail to appear for oral examination within the 3-year period, he/she must repass the Primary Examination before being eligible for the oral examination once again.

Payment of Fees
All fees are determined by the Board and reflect the costs that the Board incurs through obligations associated with the certification process.

Revocation of Certification
Pursuant to the Rules and Regulations established by the ABNS, the Board has the authority to revoke any certificate issued by it for reasons such as: the person to whom the certificate was issued is convicted of a felony, or his/her license to practice medicine has been lost or encumbered, or false information was given on the application for oral examination. Should revocation be disputed, there is a hearing mechanism for such an action.
American Board of Nuclear Medicine

900 Veteran Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1786
310 825-6787
310 794-4821 Fax

Ronald L Van Heertum, MD, Chairman, New York, New York
Andrew T Taylor, MD, Vice Chairman, Atlanta, Georgia
William H Blahd, MD, Executive Director, Los Angeles, California
Heinrich R Schelbert, MD, Associate Executive Director, Los Angeles, California
Martin I. Nusinowitz, MD, Secretary-Treasurer, Galveston, Texas
Robert F Carretta, MD, Roseville, California
Michael M Graham, MD, Iowa City, Iowa
Lawrence E Holder, MD, Baltimore, Maryland
Alan H Masser, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Tom R Miller, MD, PhD, St Louis, Missouri
Christopher J Palestro, MD, New Hyde Park, New York
David C Price, MD, San Francisco, California
Edward B Silverstein, MD, Cincinnati, Ohio
S Ted Treves, MD, Boston, Massachusetts

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Nuclear Medicine [ABNM] to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

General Requirements for Each Candidate

Assurance that the applicant represents himself/herself to be a specialist in nuclear medicine.

General Professional Education

Graduation from a medical school approved by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education or from a school of osteopathy. If the applicant is a graduate of a medical school outside the United States or Canada, he/she must hold a currently valid ECFMG certificate issued by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates, 3624 Market St, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2685; 215 386-5900.

Preparatory Postdoctoral Training

Training required for admission to the certifying examination in nuclear medicine shall be comprised of 1 or more years of preparatory postdoctoral training and 2 or more years of residency training in nuclear medicine.

Preparatory postdoctoral training shall consist of 1 or more years of residency training in programs satisfactory to the American Board of Nuclear Medicine. Such programs shall provide broad experience in clinical medicine in which the primary emphasis is on the patient and his or her clinical problems. Preparatory training may be in any specialty in a residency program in the US that is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), or programs in Canada approved by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC) or the Professional Corporation of Physicians of Quebec (PCPQ), or alternative training as approved by the ABNM. Preparatory postdoctoral training must precede the training in nuclear medicine.

Each nuclear medicine residency training program director must ensure that for each resident entering his/her program the preparatory postdoctoral training has been in (1) a US program accredited by the ACGME or (2) a Canadian program approved by the RCPSC or the PCPQ or (3) an alternative training program as approved by the ABNM.

Postdoctoral Training in Nuclear Medicine

1. After completion of the preparatory postdoctoral training program, there shall be satisfactory completion of a 2-year formal residency training program in nuclear medicine in a nuclear medicine residency training program recognized and approved by the Residency Review Committee for Nuclear Medicine of the ACGME or a Canadian program approved by the RCPSC or PCPQ as competent to provide satisfactory training in nuclear medicine.

2. The 2-year formal residency training program in nuclear medicine must include:

a. Training in clinical nuclear medicine which must include, but not be limited to, performance and interpretation of in vivo imaging studies of body organs and systems using radiopharmaceuticals; training and experience in the application of imaging procedures, including instruction in principles of immunology, radiolabeled antibodies, and receptor assay technology; radiopharmaceutical absorption, dilution, excretion, and organ function studies; and therapeutic uses of unsealed radiopharmaceuticals, including patient selection, dosimetry, and dose administration in the treatment of cancer and hematologic and metabolic disorders. In vivo studies will include use of external detectors and scintillation cameras, including single-photon tomography and positron emission tomography; cardiovascular nuclear medicine procedures, including exercise and pharmacologic stress testing, as well as management of cardiac emergencies related to such testing; and correlation of nuclear medicine procedures with other imaging modalities, such as computed tomography, ultrasonography, nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, and angiography.

b. Training in basic and allied sciences, which must include medical nuclear physics; instrumentation; radiopharmaceutical chemistry including reactor, cyclotron, and generator production of radionuclides; computer sciences; statistics; radiation biology; and radiation safety, including safe management and disposal of radioactive substances. Training in allied sciences may include pathology, physiology, and other basic sciences associated with nuclear medicine. The time spent in training in allied science may be spaced throughout the period of training in nuclear medicine and in a manner that does not exceed 6 months of training.

c. For applicants who have completed residency training programs in clinical disciplines closely related to nuclear medicine in residency programs accredited by the ACGME, the RCPSC, or the PCPQ, credit may be given for some of that training. Applicants desiring credit toward the nuclear medicine requirements should write to the Board requesting such credit (see "Applications," below).

Combined Training Programs

1. Nuclear Medicine and Diagnostic Radiology/Nuclear Radiology

The American Board of Nuclear Medicine and the American Board of Radiology offer dual certification for candidates who have satisfactorily completed a combined total of 6 years of suitable accredited training in programs approved by both boards and successfully passed the certifying examination of both boards. To be eligible for dual certification, a resident must obtain residency training in diagnostic radiology and nuclear medicine that must include a) a preparatory clinical year and b) 4 years of...
education in diagnostic radiology program that includes 6 months of nuclear medicine training, followed by c) 1 year of education in a combined nuclear medicine and radiology program. Certifying examinations of each board cannot be taken until all required years of training in both specialties are satisfactorily completed. All training must be in ACGME-, RCPSC- or PCPQ-accredited programs and approved by the director of each program.

2. Nuclear Medicine and Internal Medicine
The American Board of Nuclear Medicine and the American Board of Internal Medicine offer a training pathway for candidates who have completed 4 years of combined accredited training in internal medicine and nuclear medicine leading to a specialty in clinical nuclear medicine. To meet eligibility for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 48 months of combined training that is verified by the directors of both training programs. It is strongly recommended that combined training occur in the same institution. Residents will be eligible for admission to the written certifying examination in internal medicine after successfully completing the R-3 year of training and for the nuclear medicine examination after the R-4 year. All training must be in ACGME-, RCPSC-, or PCPQ-accredited programs and approved by the director of each program.

3. Nuclear Medicine and Cardiology
Applicants who have completed an accredited program in internal medicine/cardiology, which includes 3 months in the clinical subspecialties of internal medicine, 3 months of invasive cardiology, and 6 months of noninvasive cardiology (with an emphasis on nuclear cardiology), may apply to take the ABNM examination upon completion of an additional 12 months of nuclear medicine training (with an emphasis on noncardiac aspects of nuclear medicine) in an accredited nuclear medicine program. All training must be in programs accredited by the ACGME, RCPSC, or PCPQ and approved by the director of each program.

4. Nuclear Medicine and Neurology
The American Board of Nuclear Medicine and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology offer dual certification for candidates who have completed 5 years of combined accredited training in nuclear medicine and neurology. It is strongly recommended that the participating residencies be in the same institution.

To be eligible for dual certification, the resident must satisfactorily complete 60 months of training, which must be verified by the respective directors of both programs. The certifying examinations may not be taken until all required years of training in both specialties are satisfactorily completed. All training must be in ACGME-, RCPSC-, or PCPQ-accredited programs and approved by the director of each program.

Evaluation of Clinical Training in Nuclear Medicine
1. The Board considers demonstration of clinical competence in the management of the nuclear medicine patient of paramount importance in its qualification of the applicant to take the certifying examination. The Board designates the directors of nuclear medicine residency programs and their supporting evaluation committees as the authorities who most appropriately can provide to the Board the necessary documentation of competence in clinical nuclear medicine, and requires that all program directors certify to the Board that each applicant from their programs is competent in clinical nuclear medicine. These reports will be reviewed by the Board before accepting an applicant to take the certifying examination.

2. If a residency program director's evaluation indicates an applicant's competence in clinical nuclear medicine is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted to the examination unless the Board finds that the applicant's overall performance meets its standards. An applicant not admitted to an examination on the basis of these findings may appeal in writing to the Board for a special evaluation of competence in clinical nuclear medicine within 45 days of receipt of notification. The appeal should state that a request is made for review of the decision not to admit to the examination and why the applicant considers the decision to be in error. Applicants whose clinical competence is judged satisfactory in this evaluation will be admitted to the next examination for which they apply. Applicants judged not satisfactory in this evaluation are advised to spend an additional year in training before applying again for special evaluation of competence.

Applications submitting false credentials are subject to disqualification from examination or revocation of certification.

3. All preliminary and nuclear medicine residency training must be completed prior to September 1 of the year the candidate takes the certifying examination.

Patient Care Responsibility
Applicants for certification in nuclear medicine will have 1 or more years of training in which the primary emphasis is on the patient and his/her clinical problems.

Canadian Training
Physicians who satisfactorily complete training in Canadian nuclear medicine programs approved by the RCPSC or the PCPQ are eligible for admission to the ABNM certifying examinations.

Completion of Training
All preliminary and nuclear medicine residency training must be completed prior to September 1 of the year the candidate takes the certifying examination.

Licensure Requirement
A valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, territory, possession, or province of the United States or Canada will be required of all applicants for the certifying examination. If a candidate is licensed in more than one such jurisdiction, each license must be valid and unrestricted. A photocopy of every license held by the candidate must be submitted to the Board.

Approved Residency Training Programs
Residency training programs in nuclear medicine accredited by the ACGME may be found in the Graduate Medical Education Directory, published annually by the American Medical Association and the ACGME, or may be obtained by contacting the Secretary, Residency Review Committee for Nuclear Medicine, ACGME, 515 N State St/Ste 2000, Chicago, IL 60610.

Admissibility to Examination
An applicant is admissible to the examination only when all of the preliminary and graduate educational requirements of the Board are met by the time of receipt of the formal application. This includes knowledge of and competence in the management of patients in the area of clinical nuclear medicine, including, but not limited to, principles of radionuclide scanning, in vivo and in vitro measurements, nuclear imaging, therapy with unsealed radionuclides, the medical effects of exposure to ionizing radiation, and the medical...
management and disposal of radioactive substances. Also included is an evaluation of the candidate's knowledge in the related sciences of medical nuclear physics, radiation biology, radiation protection, instrumentation, radiopharmaceutical chemistry, computer sciences, and statistics; it may also include pathology, physiology, and other basic sciences associated with nuclear medicine.

Applications
Applicants who wish to be examined by the Board must complete, sign, and file with the Board office an application on the official form together with the supporting data required by the application. It is the responsibility of the applicant to make certain that the required evaluation forms have been completed by his/her program director and sent to and received by the ABNM. As soon as determination is made concerning admission or nonadmission to the examination, the applicant will be notified by mail, and, if admitted, assignment of the candidate number and notification of the examination site will be given. Applications must be complete with all required documentation by July 20.

Before the final action on applications, officers, members, and employees of the Board are not authorized to estimate the eligibility of applicants. Applicants are requested not to discuss or write for opinions regarding the status of their applications. The Board decides on eligibility to take the examination only by approving or disapproving individual applications and accordingly has no "Board-eligible" category.

Inquiries concerning the applicability of previous training and experience should be sent with complete documentation of all education and training to the Board office. A copy of the Board's response to these inquiries should be forwarded with any subsequent examination application.

Release of Information
Candidates will receive the results of their examinations (pass/fail letter) approximately 4 months after the examination.

A list of diplomates of the ABNM will be found in the Official American Board of Medical Specialties Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists, published by the American Board of Medical Specialties and Elsevier Science.

Upon request, and with the approval of the Board chairman, the Board releases information on diplomates to federal and state licensing bodies and to educational and professional organizations for specific, limited, and appropriate professional use. An authorization for release of this information is a part of the examination application form.

Policy on Reexamination
Candidates who fail the examination are eligible for reexamination. An examination fee must accompany each completed application for reexamination. If a candidate is disqualified from the examination by reason of dishonesty in the application or in taking the examination and his/her examination is invalidated by the Board, reexamination shall be at the Board's discretion.

Recertification
The ABNM offers its diplomates voluntary recertification based upon fulfillment of certain requirements, including passing an objective cognitive examination. The ABNM will not rescind initial certification granted prior to 1992. Beginning in 1992 certification will be valid for a period of 10 years and may be revalidated by recertification.
American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology

2915 Vine St/Ste 900
Dallas, TX 75204
214 871-1619
214 871-1943 Fax
E-mail: info@abog.org
www.abog.org

Gerson Weiss, MD, President, Newark, New Jersey
Michael T Mennuti, MD, Vice President, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
William Droegemueller, MD, Director of Evaluation, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Ronald S Gibb, MD, Treasurer, Denver, Colorado
Robert C Cefalo, MD, PhD, Chairman of the Board, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Norman F Gant, MD, Executive Director, Dallas, Texas
Haywood L Brown, MD, Indianapolis, Indiana
Larry J Copeland, MD, Columbus, Ohio
Alan H DeCherney, MD, Los Angeles, California
Philip J DiSaia, MD, Orange, California
Sherman Elias, MD, Chicago, Illinois
Wesley C Fowler, Jr, MD, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Larry C Gilsip III, MD, Houston, Texas
Frank W Ling, MD, Memphis, Tennessee
Roy T Nakayama, MD, Honolulu, Hawaii
Kenneth L Noller, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Valerie M Parini, MD, MPH, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Nanette F Santoro, MD, Bronx, New York
Morton A Stenchever, MD, Seattle, Washington

Staff
Alvin L Breken, MD, Assistant to the Executive Director
Laurie Daniels, Assistant Executive Director
Deborah L Burkett, EdD, Educational Associate
Barry Hornburg, Chief Information Officer

Subspecialty Divisions and Committees

Division of Gynecologic Oncology
Larry J Copeland, MD, Columbus, Ohio, Director and Representative
David M Gershenson, MD, Los Angeles, California
Beth Y Karian, MD, Los Angeles, California
Robert S Mannel, MD, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Stephen C Rubin, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Division of Maternal-Fetal Medicine
Valerie M Parini, MD, MPH, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, Director and Representative
Jay D Iams, MD, Columbus, Ohio
Kathryn L Reed, MD, Tucson, Arizona
Michael L Socol, MD, Chicago, Illinois
George D Wendel, MD, Dallas, Texas

Division of Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility
Nanette F Santoro, MD, Bronx, New York, Director and Representative
Bruce R Carr, MD, Dallas, Texas
Christos Coutifaris, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Robert S Schenken, MD, San Antonio, Texas
James R Schreibler, MD, St Louis, Missouri

Committee on Female Pelvic Medicine/Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery Committee
Morton A Stenchever, MD Seattle, Washington, Director and Representative
Wesley C Fowler, Jr, MD, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Nicolette S Horbach, MD, Annandale, Virginia
Edward J McGuire, MD, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Robert M Weiss, MD, New Haven, Connecticut
Philippe E Zimmern, MD, Dallas, Texas (deceased)

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology [ABOG] to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

Objectives and Purposes
As stated in the Articles of Incorporation, the purposes of the Board include the functions: "To arrange and conduct examinations and/or other procedures to test the qualifications of voluntary candidates for certification and recertification by this Corporation. The criteria for certification and recertification shall be applied equally to all candidates regardless of sex, race, color or national origin. To issue Certificates or any other evidences of competence to eligible physicians whom this Corporation considers have demonstrated special knowledge and professional competence relating to Obstetrics and Gynecology, which Certificates or any other evidences of competence may, at the discretion of this Corporation, be valid only for a limited period of time. To determine from time to time whether physicians who have been issued Certificates or other evidences of competence have continued to maintain their professional qualifications and to issue recertification Certificates or other evidences of competence to those physicians who successfully demonstrate continued maintenance of such qualifications."

Definitions
Obstetrician-gynecologists are physicians who, by virtue of satisfactory completion of a defined course of graduate medical education and appropriate certification, possess special knowledge, skills, and professional capability in the medical and surgical care of the female reproductive system and associated disorders, such that it distinguishes them from other physicians and enables them to serve as consultants to other physicians and as primary physicians for women.

Over the years of practice, each obstetrician-gynecologist builds upon this broad base of knowledge and skills and may develop a unique type of practice and changing professional focus. Such diversity contributes to high quality health care for women.

A physician's certification by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology attests to the physician's professional colleagues and to the public that the diplomate possesses special knowledge and professional capability. Each certificate granted or issued does not of itself confer or purport to confer upon any person any degree or legal qualifications, privileges, or license to practice obstetrics and/or gynecology, nor does the Board intend in any way to interfere with or limit the professional activities of any duly licensed physician who is not certified by this Board. The privileges granted physicians in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology in any hospital are the prerogative of that hospital, not of this Board. The Board certifies as specialists those who voluntarily appear before the Board for the purpose of evaluation and certification.
Types of Board Status

1. Residency Graduate
An individual is registered with the Board when, upon application, the Board rules that he/she has satisfied the requirements to take the written examination (see “Requirements” for the written examination).

2. Active Candidate
a. An individual achieves active candidate status by passing the written examination.
b. To maintain active candidate status, the candidate must fulfill all requirements for admission to the oral examination (see “Requirements”) and must not have exceeded the limitations to admissibility for the oral examination (see “Limitations”).
c. Active candidate status that has expired may be regained by repeating and passing the Board's written examination.

3. Diplomate
a. An individual becomes a diplomate of the Board when the written and the oral examinations have been satisfactorily completed and the Board's certifying diploma has been awarded.
b. Certificates have limited duration of validity (see “Duration”).

4. Expired Certificate
a. An individual has failed to complete successfully a maintenance of certification examination prior to the expiration date printed on his/her time-limited certifying diploma (see “Duration”).
b. Individuals in this category are no longer diplomates of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

5. Retired Diplomate
a. An individual has retired from clinical practice at a time when they were a diplomate.
b. Individuals in this category are retired diplomates. If they return to active practice after their time-limited certificate has expired, they must become recertified in order to reactivate their diplomate status.
c. Individuals choosing to be a retired diplomate must notify the Board. Failure to take this action will result in an Expired Certificate status for an individual holding a time-limited certificate.

Rights of Applicants and Diplomates

Jurisdiction and Venue
The Corporation shall require, as a condition precedent for any person or entity to become a member, director, officer, employee, agent, applicant for examination, a diplomate certified by the Corporation, a committee or division member, whether paid or volunteer (hereinafter, individually and collectively, “Person or Entity”), that such person or entity agree as follows: In any dispute of any kind with the Corporation or any Person or Entity, such Person or Entity shall be subject to suit, if at all, in the County of which they are advised or on notice.

Obligations
The acceptance of an applicant for examination by the Corporation and the granting of diplomate status to a physician who has satisfied the requirements for certification is contingent on the agreement of the applicant or diplomate to abide, at all times, with the rules, Regulations and Directives of the Corporation, its Board of Directors and Officers, of which they are advised or on notice.

Rights
Individuals who are certified as diplomates by the Corporation acquire no property right or vested interest in their certification or in their diplomate status, the duration, terms, and conditions of which may be extended, reduced, modified, or otherwise changed as determined by the Board of Directors, in its absolute discretion to assure greater protection of the public, to recognize knowledge and skills deemed to require further evaluation or to accommodate legal requirements.

Candidate Responsibility
It is the responsibility of the candidate to seek information concerning the current requirements for certification as an obstetrician and gynecologist. The Board does not assume responsibility for notifying a candidate of changing requirements for admissibility to any examination or impending loss of admissibility to any examination. Moreover, the candidate must meet the eligibility requirements published in the Bulletin dated for the year in which they are to take the examination.

It is the candidate's responsibility to read the applicable Bulletin, to follow the published requirements, and to meet the published deadlines.

Certification Process
Certification as a specialist in obstetrics and gynecology is the end of a process lasting many years. The required minimum duration of graduate education is 4 years.

Written Examination
During the final year of graduate training, it is necessary to initiate certain measures. Candidates due to complete their graduate training program prior to September 30 should, between September 1 and November 30 of the final year of residency, request and complete the application for the written examination. If ruled admissible to take the examination, the candidate will do so on the last Monday in June of the final year of residency.

For candidates who will complete their residency training after September 30, application for the written examination must be delayed until the following year. If ruled admissible to take the examination, the candidate will do so in June of the following year.

Oral Examination
To be ruled admissible to take the oral examination, candidates are required to provide a list of patients under their care for a 12-month period beginning on July 1 of the second year of practice after the written examination is passed. After November 1 of this second year of practice and before the following February 28, candidates should request and complete the application (November 1-February 28).

The candidate's list of patients must be mailed to the Board office between July 1 and August 1 following the completion of the 12-month period of patient care. The case lists should not be mailed until the candidate is notified of approval to submit his/her case list. If ruled admissible, the candidate will be allowed to take the oral examination in November, December, or January.
Important Dates in the Certification Process

I. Final Year of Residency (ending on or before the following September 30)

- A. July 1—Commence
- B. September 1 to November 30—Apply for basic written examination
- C. Last Monday in June—Take basic written examination

II. Practice

- A. First year of practice
  - No Board activities necessary
- B. Second year of practice
  - July 1 to June 30—Patient case list
  - November 1 to February 28—Apply for general oral examination
- C. Third year of practice
  - August 1—Deadline for submission of patient list
  - November, December, or January—Take general oral examination

III. Fellowship in Subspecialty

- A. First year (fellowship) (July 1-June 30)
  - No Board activities
- B. Second year (fellowship) (July 1-June 30)
  - No general Board activities
- C. Third year (fellowship) (July 1-June 30)
  - No general Board activities
  - (September 1 to November 30—Apply for subspecialty written examination)
- D. Fourth year—First year of practice (July 1-June 30)
  - July 1-June 30—Patient case list
  - November 1 to February 28—Apply for the November, December, or January general oral examination
- E. Fifth year—Second year of practice (July 1-June 30)
  - August 1—Deadline for submission of patient list
  - November, December, or January—Take general oral examination
  - January 1-April 30—Apply for subspecialty oral examination
  - January 1-December 31—Subspecialty patient case list
- F. Sixth year—Third year of practice (July 1-June 30)
  - January 1—Deadline for submission of thesis
  - January 1-December 31—Deadline for submission of subspecialty patient case list
  - March or April—Take oral subspecialty examination

IV. Commencing with residents graduating in June 2002, the length of time between successful completion of the written examination and the oral examination will be shortened by 1 year. Specifically, after completion of the written examination on the last Monday in June, the candidate may begin collection of cases on July 1, but must start prior to September 1. This means that an active hospital practice must be established prior to September 1. Individuals who have not completed their residency prior to August 31 will not be allowed to begin case collection until the following July.

The implementation of this new policy will require a transitional phase-in period of at least 3 years. Therefore, for the examinations administered in the winter of years 2003-2004, 2004-2005 and 2005-2006, oral examination sessions will be scheduled for November, December, January, and February, and all candidates will be randomly allocated to one of these four sessions. Unfortunately, it is not likely that all candidates wishing to accelerate their certification process can be accommodated. Therefore, at least 500 residents graduating in the years 2002, 2003, and 2004 will be allowed to enter this accelerated process each year.

All graduating residents from the 2002, 2003, and 2004 resident classes who pass the written examination will be notified by mail prior to August 1 that they have passed the written examination. In this same letter, they will be told that they are eligible to apply for this accelerated process, but they must complete the enclosed application forms and return these with the appropriate fee to the Board Office prior to 5:00 PM Central Standard Time on September 16, 2002. If more than 500 completed application forms are received for the 2003-2004 examinations, only 500 candidates will be chosen from the class of 2002, using a computerized random selection process. All applicants will be notified by October 1 if they are among the 500 candidates chosen for this accelerated process.

If a candidate is selected for this accelerated process, they must meet all other requirements that are appropriate for the oral examinations administered in years 2003-2004, 2004-2005, and 2005-2006. No late applications will be accepted, and all deadlines and requirements must be met in order to participate in the transitional program. For those not selected in the randomization process, application fees will be refunded and case collection may be discontinued.

For those selected for the process, application fees will not be refunded if the process is cancelled or not successfully completed.

It is important to understand that, if accepted into this transitional program, it is the candidate's responsibility to understand the requirements and to comply with them. The most important of all requirements is to supply the Board with a current, accurate address. Additionally, all such candidates should request a current Bulletin from the Board office or download a Bulletin from the ABOG Web site.

Dates, Fees, and Late Fees for Accelerated Examination

July 1 of year written exam taken
- Candidate begins collection of cases for case list

Prior to August 1, 2002
- Candidate will be notified of pass/fail on written examination by the Board Office
- August 2, 2002 - September 16, 2002 (5:00 PM CST)
  - Candidate must return automated application for oral examination with application fee of $650

September 16, 2002
- No applications accepted after this date

October 1, 2002
- Candidates will be notified of acceptance into accelerated process

July 2003—August 1, 2003
- Candidates will be notified to submit properly formatted case lists and examination fee of $790

August 2-22, 2003
- Candidates notified by the Board in July to submit their properly formatted case lists and examination fee must include a late fee of $280 ($790.00 plus $280 = $1070)

August 22, 2003
- No case lists or examination fees accepted after this date

Residency Program

1. Candidates are required to complete 4 years of accredited graduate medical education in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program(s) accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education with not less than 36 months of clinical obstetrics and gynecology.

2. The final year of a resident's program must include the responsibilities of a chief (senior) resident in accordance with the de-
3. When a resident's graduate education and clinical experience has been gained in more than one residency program, the application to take the written examination must be accompanied by verification of the candidate's satisfactory performance in each program. Less than 6 months in a program is not acceptable as a part of an approved clinical experience.

4. Within the 36 months of clinical obstetrics and gynecology, education in the basic sciences should be so integrated with clinical experience as to emphasize the application of such related disciplines to total care of the patient. Assignment to another (either laboratory or clinical) discipline that removes the candidate from daily contact with obstetrics-gynecology is not permitted within the required 36 months of clinical responsibility.

5. Requests to modify training to accommodate research for individuals preparing for academic careers are encouraged by the Board and will be considered individually if a detailed application is received from the individual and the program director in advance of initiation of the program. Annual progress reports of activities performed by individuals so approved are required.

6. An exchange of residents between accredited programs of obstetrics-gynecology is acceptable. Exchange into other specialties cannot be permitted within a 3-year residency program designed to fulfill only 36 months minimum of required clinical experience in obstetrics-gynecology.

7. Leaves of absence and vacation may be granted to residents at the discretion of the program director in accordance with local policy. If, within the 4 years of graduate medical education the total of such leaves and vacation, for any reason (eg, vacation, sick leave, maternity or paternity leave, or personal leave) exceeds 8 weeks in any of the first 3 years of graduate training, or 6 weeks during the fourth graduate year, or a total of 20 weeks over the 4 years of residency, the required 4 years of graduate medical education must be extended for the duration of time the individual was absent in excess of either 8 weeks in years 1-3, or 6 weeks in the fourth year, or a total of 20 weeks for the 4 years of graduate medical education.

8. The program director is required to attest to the candidate's satisfactory performance, competence, and completion of the program. The program director is expected to sign on behalf of the program, not as an individual.

9. Each resident is required to keep a record of the number and type of obstetric and gynecologic procedures performed during residency to demonstrate the adequacy of their operative experience.

10. Resident education must include inpatient and ambulatory primary preventive (generalist) care throughout the duration of residency and provide a continuity of care.

11. Concurrent private practice during residency is not permitted. This policy does not preclude supervised ongoing longitudinal care of patients over several years of residency training.

12. Resident education must include the diagnosis and management of breast disease.

13. Resident education must include the diagnosis and management of lower urinary tract dysfunction in women.

14. Resident education must include the performance and interpretation of diagnostic pelvic and transvaginal ultrasound.

15. Residents must have acquired decision-making skills and judgment essential for selection of appropriate treatment, as well as the capability to perform, independently, major gynecologic operations and spontaneous and operative obstetric deliveries, to manage the complications thereof, and to be capable of performing the essential diagnostic procedures required of a consultant in obstetrics and gynecology.

Duration of Certificate Validity
Certificates have a limited valid duration for a maximum of 6 years, after which they are no longer valid. Each diplomate must undergo a Board-approved method of maintenance of certification in order to receive a new certificate.

Maintenance of Certification
Maintenance of certification is achieved by a certificate renewal process. Diplomates certified prior to 1986 may sit for voluntary recertification. Beginning in 1986, 10-year time-limited certificates were issued by the Board, and commencing in 2001, such certificates will be limited to 6 years.

Certificate renewal or voluntary recertification may be achieved in one of three different ways. These methods are:

1. a cognitive 3½-hour written examination; or
2. a 1½-hour oral examination; or
3. Annual Board Certification (ABC), a continuous certificate renewal, achieved by reviews of assigned scientific and/or clinical publications.

More specific information about these methods of certificate renewal/voluntary recertification can be obtained by writing Ms Marsh Markham, Maintenance of Certification Coordinator, at the ABOG address.

The application fees for the written or the oral maintenance of certification examination are due with the application. The application and examination fees for both the written and oral examination are $780 and $730, respectively. Both fees are due prior to either the written or the oral examination. The fees for the ABC, a form of continuous certification, will be $195 per year for general obstetrics and gynecology and $250 per year for subspecialists (includes general and subspecialty items).

A new application form and application fee are required for each cycles of the written, oral, or ABC examination. Application fees are not refundable.

Written Examination
Inquiries, applications, and correspondence must be in English. All fees must be paid in US currency.

The Written Examination lasts 3 hours and 20 minutes and consists of objective multiple choice questions chosen from each of the following areas:

A. Basic Science
  - Physiology of pregnancy, fetal physiology, physiology of gynecology and reproductive endocrinology, immunology, microbiology, pharmacology, epidemiology, anatomy, embryology, and genetics

B. Endocrinology, Fertility
  - Normal reproductive endocrinology, abnormal reproductive endocrinology, menopause, infertility, endometriosis, adenomyosis, ectopic pregnancy, and ethical problems in gynecology

C. Primary/Preventive Medicine
  - Periodic history, physical examination, and diagnostic studies for various age groups, patient education and counseling including substance abuse, diet, and exercise, sexuality, crisis intervention, cardiovascular risk factors, screening tests, and prevention of disease, including detection of high risk groups, immunizations, and contraception

D. Clinical Gynecology
  - Anatomic disorders, infections of the genital tract, benign neoplasms of the breast and pelvic organs, pediatric gynecology, geriatric gynecology, diagnostic tests and methods, sexually
transmitted diseases, surgical principles, and pre- and postoperative care.

E. Clinical Obstetrics

Preconceptional counseling, prenatal diagnosis, human pregnancy overview, normal labor and delivery, conduct of pregnancy complications and abnormalities of pregnancy, labor and delivery, operative obstetrics, and abnormalities of the puerperium.

F. Medical, Surgical, and Psychiatric Diseases in the Nonpregnant Woman, and Medical, Surgical, and Psychiatric Diseases in Pregnancy and Complications of Pregnancy

Hematologic diseases, cardiovascular diseases, pulmonary diseases, diseases of the urinary tract, endocrine diseases, diseases of the liver and gallbladder, gastrointestinal diseases, connective tissue diseases, diseases of the skin, neurologic diseases, psychiatric diseases, infections during pregnancy, neoplastic disease, gynecologic conditions complicating pregnancy, and ethical problems in obstetrics.

G. Oncology and Pathology

Principles of chemotherapy and radiation therapy; intraepithelial neoplasms of cervix, vulva, and vagina; ovarian neoplasms; vulvar malignancies; carcinoma of the breast, cervix, and vagina; trophoblastic disease; endometrial hyperplasia; carcinoma; and uterine sarcomas. Gross and microscopic pathology of the vulva, vagina, cervix, corpus, endometrium, oviduct, ovary, trophoblast, placenta, fetus, cord, and membranes; cytopathology; benign, premalignant, and malignant lesions; and response of the genital organs to infection, trauma, therapy, pregnancy, and aging.

The candidate will be expected to demonstrate skills necessary to apply basic knowledge to the management of clinical problems. These skills include:

1. obtaining needed information;
2. interpretation and use of data obtained;
3. selection, instituting, and implementing care;
4. management of complications;
5. following and continuing care.

The areas of information and skills that are examined are described in further detail in the manual "Educational Objectives for Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology," published by the Council on Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Requirements

1. Degree of Doctor of Medicine, or an equivalent degree, and unrestricted license. An educational or institutional license to practice medicine in any of the states or territories of the United States or a province of Canada meets this requirement.

The requirement of unrestricted licensure in all states in which the candidate holds a medical license must have been met prior to the time that the application is submitted. An educational or institutional license meets this requirement.

Candidates with a DO degree must have graduated from a school of osteopathy accredited by the American Osteopathic Association.

2. The candidate will be required to have completed or be near completion (see "Application") of no less than 4 years in clinical obstetrical and gynecological programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or no less than 5 years in clinical obstetrical and gynecological programs accredited by the Council of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (CRCPSC). Such programs must include at least 36 months of progressive and increasing clinical experience and responsibilities in obstetrics and gynecology, including the usual time as chief (senior) resident in the program. Completion of a year as an intern (PGY-1), plus a 3-year residency program, or a 4-year residency program will fulfill this requirement. A year spent in an ACGME-accredited transitional-year program (PGY-1) sponsored or cosponsored by an ACGME-accredited obstetrics and gynecology program will meet the requirement for PGY-1 year. Presently, there are 38 such transitional programs cosponsored by obstetrics and gynecology departments. If the program consists of more than 4 years, the entire program must be completed.

Time spent in an osteopathic hospital or in any program not accredited in obstetrics and gynecology by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education or the Council of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada will not fulfill this requirement.

3. A statement signed by the program director certifying that the candidate has:
   a. followed satisfactorily the course of instruction designed for this program.
   b. taken leaves of absence and vacation not exceeding those described above.
   c. completed and submitted to the program director a satisfactory list of obstetrical patients with medical and obstetric complications, as well as operative obstetrical and gynecological procedures performed during all the years of residency training. This residency experience log may be used to document the adequacy of such technical training.
   d. achieved the appropriate knowledge, ability, and judgment in order to provide competent clinical care in obstetrics, gynecology, and women's health, as documented by ongoing evaluation during the entire resident program.
   e. demonstrated the necessary technical skills to perform competently:
      1. major abdominal and vaginal surgical procedures upon the female pelvis and related structures;
      2. major surgical procedures for female urinary and focal incontinence and other forms of pelvic dysfunction (reconstructive pelvic surgery);
      3. spontaneous and operative obstetric deliveries;
      4. surgical exploration of the abdomen;
      5. pelvic and abdominal endoscopic procedures;
      6. diagnostic evaluations including electronic fetal monitoring, ultrasound, colposcopy, amniocentesis, and urodynamic testing; and
      7. the diagnosis and treatment of complications of the above.
   f. demonstrated good moral and ethical character.

Application for Examination in 2002

A candidate who completes an accredited residency program on or before September 30, 2002, must apply on or before November 15, 2001, to write the examination on June 24, 2002.

The application form to write the examination on June 24, 2002, may be obtained by writing to the Board office after September 1, 2001. Each applicant must meet the requirements effective in the year of requested admission to the examination. As a part of the application form, endorsement and verification of the resident's experience, competence, satisfactory performance, and confirmation of the scheduled date for completion of the candidate's residency are required to be affirmed by the current director of the obstetrics-gynecology residency program.

The Board will make the final decision concerning the applicant's admission to the examination after considering all circumstances affecting the application.

A candidate's application to write the examination on June 24, 2002, completed in all details, together with payment of the
Requests for Reexamination

A candidate scheduled to write the examination but who does not do so, as well as the candidate who writes but does not pass the examination, must write to the Board office after September 1 to request reapplication materials for the next examination. It is necessary for each applicant to meet the requirements in effect the year of the requested admission to the examination. The reapplicant must have submitted completed reapplication materials, a copy of current license with a current expiration date, and the reapplication fee prior to the November 30 deadline. There is no limit to the number of times a candidate may take the written examination.

The application and examination fees (see “Fees,” below) must be paid for each year a candidate is to be scheduled to write an examination.

Written Examination Fees

Fees have been computed to cover the costs of examination and administrative expenses. Application fees will not, therefore, be refunded or credited against a future examination. All fees must be paid in United States currency. The candidate’s canceled check is to be considered the receipt.

The application fee must be enclosed with each application or reapplication to write the examination. The candidate will be notified by April 12, 2002, of the approval of the application or reapplication, at which time the examination fee will be due. If payment of the examination fee has not been received in the Board office or before May 10, the candidate will not be scheduled to write the examination in June.

No application fees will be refunded or credited against a future application.

Examination fees may be refunded, provided candidates inform the Board office in writing of their inability to write the examination prior to May 10.

Dates, Deadlines, Fees, and Late Fees for Written Examination

September 1, 2001—November 15, 2001

Candidate must request in writing an application form

November 30, 2001

Application and application fee of $600 must be received in the Board office

December 1, 2001—January 31, 2002

Application, application fee ($600), and late fee ($270) (total $870) due in the Board office

February 1, 2002—March 29, 2002

Application, application fee ($600), and late fee ($550) (total $1,150) due in the Board office

March 29, 2002

No applications accepted after this date

April 12, 2002—May 10, 2002

Candidates will be notified to submit two 2x2 photographs and examination fee ($545)

May 10, 2002

No examination fees accepted after this date

June 24, 2002

Written examination at various sites

All correspondence, applications and information directed to the Board must be in English.

All fees must be paid in US currency.
Oral Examination

The oral examination is designed to evaluate the candidate's knowledge and ability to solve clinical problems in obstetrics, gynecology, and women's health. It is emphasized that candidates will be examined in obstetrics, gynecology, and women's health to evaluate actual behavior in independent practice. More than half of the examination will consist of questions concerning patient management problems. The candidate's list of patients will be used by the examiners for this purpose. In addition, other clinical problems will be included in the examination. The remainder of the examination will include basic knowledge in obstetrics, gynecology, and women's health and the interpretation of sonograms, operative videos, and video graphics of various conditions.

The fund of knowledge required for passing the Oral Examination is the same as those categories listed in regard to the Written Examination.

Recording devices, cellular phones, radio-paging devices, and any other electronic communication devices will not be permitted during the oral examination. If such devices are discovered at any time during the examination, this will result in the candidate's immediate dismissal from the examination.

Candidates will be expected to demonstrate that they have acquired the capability to perform, independently, major gynecologic operations and spontaneous and operative obstetric deliveries, to manage the complications thereof, and to perform the essential diagnostic procedures required of a consultant in obstetrics, gynecology, and women's health.

Candidates will be expected to demonstrate a level of competence that allows them to serve as consultants to physicians who are nonobstetrician-gynecologists in their community.

The report of the examining team will be reviewed by the Board of Directors, and each candidate is passed or failed by vote of the Board.

The examination will be completed within 1/2 day.

If, at the completion of the Oral Examination, a candidate believes the examination has not been conducted in a fair and unprejudiced manner, a second examination may be requested.

The request must be made within 1 hour of the completion of the oral examination. To do so, a candidate must telephone the Board office (214 871-1619).

If the request is granted:
a. a second examination will be provided approximately 1 year later at the next regularly scheduled annual oral examinations at no additional charge;
b. the repeat examination will be conducted by an entirely different team of examiners, no one of whom shall have previously participated in an examination of the candidate or know that this examination is being conducted as an appeal examination;
c. neither the questions nor the candidate's answers on the first examination will be known to or taken into account by the second group of examiners; and
d. the decision of the examiners conducting the second examination will determine the results of the candidate's oral examination.

Requirements
1. Passing grade on the written examination prior to making application for the oral examination.
2. Good moral and ethical character (see "Revocation of Diploma or Certificate").
3. Unrestricted license to practice medicine in any state or territory (United States or province of Canada) in which the candidate has held a medical license since July 1, 2001. Note: An educational or institutional license does not meet this requirement.
4. A written explanation must be provided with the application of the circumstances involved if a candidate has ever had his or her medical license restricted or revoked in any territory, province, or state in the United States or Canada. A written explanation also must be provided with the application of the circumstances involved if a candidate has ever had his or her hospital practice terminated or restricted because of personal physical/mental impairments or excessive operative complications or for disciplinary reasons.
5. Actively engaged in unsupervised practice, defined as:
a. independent continuous, unsupervised patient care in obstetrics and gynecology for at least the time from July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2002 (time spent in a fellowship does not meet this requirement); and
b. unrestricted hospital privileges to practice as an obstetrician-gynecologist in each of the hospitals in which the candidate has been responsible for patient care during this time. If the candidate is under investigation or on probation, the examination will be deferred until the investigation is completed, the probation is lifted, and full and unrestricted privileges are granted.
6. Submission of typewritten case lists (three copies) and summary sheets (seven copies) of all patients dismissed from care in all hospitals during the 12 months ending June 30 prior to the scheduled examination, as well as a list of 50 patients from his/her office practice. This information must be received in the Board office prior to August 1. Longer times for collection of a patient case list may be required, or obstetrical cases may be chosen from the candidate's last year of residency, if necessary.

Note: The candidate is personally responsible for the proper preparation, accuracy, and completeness of the case lists, which will reflect their practice (private or nonprivate) activity.

7. On the day of the examination the candidate will be expected to sign the following statement: "There have been no restrictions in my hospital privileges, or restrictions placed on any license I have to practice medicine in any country, since the date of my application." Candidates who are unable to sign this statement will not be admitted to the examination until and unless they present evidence that full and unrestricted privileges have been restored.
8. Practice that consists of ambulatory care exclusively will not be considered adequate to fulfill these requirements.

9. Candidates practicing in a country other than the United States or Canada must submit, with the application, a letter(s) from a senior responsible officer in the hospital(s) where the candidate practices, verifying the candidate's responsibility for independent, unsupervised care of patients.

Limitations
Duration of Active Candidate status is limited. Candidates must pass the oral examination within 6 years of passing the written examination and may take the oral examination only three times. Time spent in Board-approved fellowship training is excluded from this 6-year limitation. If a candidate fails the oral examination three times, or fails to pass the oral examination within 6 years, the candidate becomes ineligible to repeat the oral examination at that time. The candidate must repeat and pass the written examination to become admissible to the oral examination again. There is no limit to the number of times the written examination and the 6-year cycle to pass the oral examination can be repeated.

Determination of Qualifications
The Board will require, usually by hospital inquiry, documented evidence concerning a candidate's professional reputation, moral and ethical character, and in-hospital practice privileges from...
administrative officers of organizations and institutions to whom the candidate and his/her conduct of practice is known.

Time spent as a resident in excess of that necessary to fulfill the requirements to take the written examination is not acceptable. Time spent in a teaching or research appointment, which does not involve appointment to the staff of an approved hospital with unrestricted privileges to practice as an obstetrician and gynecologist, will not be considered evidence of responsibility for patient care, i.e., acceptable to fulfill the requirement of "independent practice."

Each candidate will be required to furnish the Board with certain prescribed information concerning practice in effect for at least 3 years. The candidate must then meet all requirements in effect at the end of the deferred period.

Note: The completeness and accuracy of submitted case lists are subject to audit by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Permission to conduct on-site audits will be required of each candidate prior to final approval to take the oral examination. Patient case lists not (a) providing the information required, (b) prepared in accordance with the format requested, (c) having sufficient numbers of patients, (d) completely and accurately prepared, or (e) including sufficient breadth and depth of clinical problems may disqualify the candidate from admission to the oral examination.

Application for Examination in 2002

The form on which to apply to take the oral examinations administered in November and December 2002 and January 2003 must be obtained by writing to the Board office or before February 28, 2002. The application, complete in all details, along with payment of the application fee, a copy of each current medical license with current expiration date, and two passport-sized (2 x 2 inches) photographs with the candidate's signature across the front, must be received in the Board office or before February 28, 2002.

Note: The application fee must accompany the oral examination application. Application fees sent prior to the mailing of an application are subject to a late charge. The deadline date for receipt of applications in the board office is February 28, 2002.

Late fees will apply for late or incomplete applications.

Admission to the Oral Examination

The Board will make the final decision concerning the applicant's admission to the oral examination after considering all circumstances affecting the individual situation.

A candidate ruled admissible to the oral examination in November or December 2002 or January 2003 will be so notified by July 2002. On or before August 1, 2002, the candidate must submit:

1. A list of patients obtained from his/her senior year of residency. This will require the preparation and submission of separate patient case lists (one of 12 months duration and one of 6 months duration, and/or a case list from the senior year of residency) in triplicate, each with a separate summary sheet, plus seven copies of a combined summary sheet, which includes the cases from the all the case lists submitted. The minimum requirement of 30 obstetrical and 30 gynecological patients as defined below must be met.

2. Patient Lists for the Oral Examination

Each candidate for the oral examination must prepare the following patient case lists for review by the examiners at the time of examination. The candidate's list of patients will be freely used as a basis for questions that will be patient-management oriented. Questions will be developed which test the ability of the candidate to:

a. develop a diagnosis including the necessary clinical, laboratory, and diagnostic procedures;

b. select and apply proper treatment under elective and emergency conditions;

c. prevent, recognize, and manage complications; and

d. plan and direct follow-up and continuing care.

Carelessly prepared or incomplete case lists may contribute to failure to pass the oral examination.

The candidate should bring a copy of his/her patient list to the oral examination for personal reference. Information should not be included on this duplicate case list that did not appear on the case lists sent to the board office.

All candidates must have an office and a hospital practice. Thus, case lists must consist of office practice plus hospitalized and day (short-stay) surgery patients in obstetrics and gynecology, or obstetrics alone, or gynecology alone. If a candidate practices both obstetrics and gynecology, case lists must be submitted in (1) office practice, (2) obstetrics, and (3) gynecology. Case lists limited to office practice or obstetrics or gynecology can be submitted only by those individuals who limit their practice to either gynecology or obstetrics, but if practice is limited to obstetrics and office practice, the appropriate and types of gynecology cases must be obtained from the resident's chief residency year, as explained below. The candidate will be examined in all three areas. The case lists must have sufficient numbers and sufficient breadth and depth of clinical experience. All day surgery and hospitalized patients must be reported. The case list must include 60 office practice patients and a minimum of 30 hospitalized or short-stay gynecological and/or 30 hospitalized or short-stay obstetrical patients with significant problems, as defined below. If, but only if, a minimum of 60 such gynecological and obstetrical patients cannot be obtained during the 12-month period from July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2002, the candidate may submit a complete 18-month case list dating from January 1, 2001, through June 30, 2002, and/or submit a list of patients obtained from his/her senior year of residency. This will require the preparation and submission of separate patient case lists, in triplicate, each with a separate summary sheet, plus seven copies of a combined summary sheet, which includes the cases from the 12-month and 6-month case lists, and/or a case list from his/her senior year of residency. The minimum requirement of 30
gynecological and 30 obstetrical patients will still apply. The clinical problems will vary according to the nature of the candidate's practice. The problems must be of sufficient variety and severity, however, to permit the evaluation of a candidate's ability to function as a consultant.

As mentioned above, a candidate may select gynecological and obstetrical cases from their senior residency experience case log to be added to their case list(s). Obstetrical and gynecological cases should be chosen from the senior residency experience case log, which will meet the requirements listed below and those on the list of appropriate categories. This will require that preparation of a case list in triplicate, with a separate summary sheet, plus seven copies of a combined summary sheet, which includes the cases from the 12-month or 6-month and/or senior residency case lists.

For candidates who have successfully completed a Board-approved fellowship and who are active candidates for certification, case lists may be submitted in a single subspecialty within obstetrics and gynecology. If a qualified candidate chooses to submit a case list limited (ie, a "limited case list") to a single subspecialty, the limited case list must include a minimum of 60 office practice patients and at least 60 cases of hospitalized or ambulatory surgical patients in that subspecialty, but all day surgery and hospitalized patients must be reported. Moreover, the 60 nonoffice practice cases must represent breadth and depth of that subspecialty. The candidate will be examined in all three areas, andindividuals with a practice limited to gynecologic oncology, maternal-fetal medicine, or reproductive endocrinology/infertility have the following choices:

1. hypothetical obstetrical cases can be presented to them by their examiners; or
2. the candidate may select 30 cases in gynecology and/or 30 cases in obstetrics from their senior residency year that meet the criteria listed under "Gynecological and Obstetrical Categories."

For example, if the candidate has only a gynecologic oncology case log, the candidate will be presented hypothetical cases in obstetrics and general gynecology, as well as selected cases from their own case list, or the candidate may produce an obstetrical and gynecological case list obtained from their senior residency year as described above.

The choice of hypothetical cases will be allowed only for the oral examinations administered during the winter of 2002. Beginning in 2003, only the second method of case selection will be allowed. Specifically, cases must be chosen from the senior year of residency to meet the requirements of 30 obstetrical and 30 gynecological patients with significant problems. These cases must consist of hospitalized or short-stay patients.

The patients listed must be only those for whom the candidate has had personal responsibility for professional management and care. Recording such professional responsibility implies that the candidate has personally controlled the medical and/or surgical management of each patient listed. In the case of partnership or group practice, the patients listed should be only those managed by the candidate.

The case list must be received in the Board office on or before August 1 preceding the oral examinations, but only after receipt of approval to submit the case list has been granted by the Board.

Procedure

A patient list should be accurately typed across unbound sheets of white paper 8.5 x 11 inches in size. Type size must be at least 12 point. The headings must conform in all details and provide the information indicated by the format of the forms enclosed with the oral application. Three copies of the complete list must be submitted, as well as seven copies of the summary sheet.

Standard nomenclature should be used. Only approved abbreviations, supplied with the instructions for completion of the patient list forms, are acceptable. Only the English language will be accepted.

The triplicate lists of patients will not be returned to the candidate after the examination. The candidate should bring a copy of the case list supplied to the Board to the examination.

1. Office Practice Patients

The list of 60 patients (not more and not less) from the candidate's office practice should be prepared using the format accompanying the application. List separately patients who have presented with any of the following problems. List no more than three patients from any one category. Do not include any patients who appear on the hospital lists.

Office Practice Categories

1. Preventive Care and Health Maintenance
2. Counseling for Smoking Cessation and Treatment of Obesity
3. Counseling for Sexual Dysfunction
4. Contraception
5. Psychosomatic Problems
6. Genetic Counseling
7. Primary or Secondary Amenorrhea
8. Hirsutism
9. Infertility
10. Hyperprolactinemia
11. Endometriosis
12. Menopausal Care
13. Office Surgery
14. Abnormal Uterine Bleeding
15. Abnormal Cervical Cytology
16. Pelvic Pain
17. Vaginal Discharge
18. Vulvar Skin Disease
19. Breast Diseases
20. Urinary Incontinence and Pelvic Floor Defects
21. Urinary Tract Infections
22. Sexually Transmitted Diseases
23. Preconceptional Counseling
24. Immunizations
25. Pediatric Gynecology
26. Sexual Assault
27. Spousal Abuse
28. Dysmenorrhea
29. Premenstrual Syndrome
30. Benign Pelvic Masses
31. Abnormal Vaginal Ultrasonography
32. Back Pain
33. Respiratory Tract Diseases
34. Gastrointestinal Diseases
35. Cardiovascular Diseases
36. Endocrine Diseases (Diabetes Mellitus, Thyroid or Adrenal Disease)
37. Hypertension
38. Diagnosis and Management of Hypercholesterolemia and Dyslipidemias
39. Recognition and Counseling for Substance Abuse (Alcohol, Narcotics, etc)
40. Depression
41. Geriatrics

List separately each patient and include the problem (one of the listed categories), diagnostic procedures, treatment, results, and number of office visits during the 12-month period. Group patients together under each separate category.
2. Gynecology Patients
A list of all gynecologic patients should be prepared in the format accompanying the application and listed in order as follows:

List all gynecologic patients managed during the same 12-month period (or 18-month period, if an extended time case list is submitted and/or patients chosen from the senior year of residency).

The preoperative diagnosis should appear for all major and minor surgical procedures. The size of ovarian cysts and neoplasms must be recorded. For nonsurgical conditions, the admission diagnosis should be recorded. The treatment recorded should include all surgical procedures, as well as primary nonsurgical therapy. Surgical diagnosis refers to pathologic diagnosis. For hysterectomy specimen, the uterine weight in grams must be recorded. In cases without tissue for histologic diagnosis, the final clinical diagnosis should be listed.

Days in hospital on this listing of patients, as well as on all other lists, is the arithmetic difference between date of discharge and date of admission.

A minimum of 30 gynecological patients is required, and a candidate cannot count more than three patients from each of the categories listed below. For example, if a candidate has five patients who have had diagnostic laparoscopies, they all must be reported on the case list, but only three of the five will be counted as meeting the minimum requirement of 30 gynecological cases.

Group patients together under each separate category (1-30) then list the remaining patients who do not “fit into” categories 1-30.

Gynecological Categories
1. Abdominal Hysterectomy
2. Laparotomy (other than Tubal Sterilization)
3. Vaginal Hysterectomy (including Laparoscopically Assisted)
4. Diagnostic Laparoscopy
5. Operative Laparoscopy (Other than Tubal Sterilization)
6. Operative Hysteroscopy
7. Uterine Myomas
8. Defects in Pelvic Floor
9. Endometriosis
10. Tubal Sterilization
11. Invasive Carcinoma
12. Carcinoma in situ
13. Infertility Evaluation
14. Infertility Treatment
15. Urinary Incontinence
16. Urinary Incontinence (Surgical Treatment)
17. Ectopic Pregnancy
18. Pelvic Pain
19. Congenital Abnormalities of the Reproductive Tract
20. Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
21. Adnexal Problems excluding Ectopic Pregnancy and Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
22. Abnormal Uterine Bleeding
23. Vulvar Masses
24. Vulvar Ulcers
25. Adenomyosis
26. Postoperative Wound Complications
27. Postoperative Thrombophlebitis and/or Embolism
28. Postoperative Fever for Greater than 48 Hours
29. Rectovaginal or Urinary Tract Fistula
30. Culposcopy

If, but only if, a candidate cannot acquire the necessary 30 gynecological cases in the above categories, they may use an 18-month case list and/or select an appropriate number of cases from their senior residency case list.

3. Obstetric Patients
A list of obstetric patients should be prepared in the format accompanying the application. List separately each patient with a complication or abnormality, as well as medical and surgical intervention during pregnancy, labor, delivery, and the puerperium. In addition, a total of the number of normal, uncomplicated obstetric patients managed during the same 12-month period (or 18-month period, if an extended time case list is submitted) should appear at the end of the obstetrical list.

Interpretation of “normal obstetric patients” for this listing implies that the:
- pregnancy, labor, delivery, and the puerperium were uncomplicated, and labor began spontaneously between the 37th and 42nd week of gestation;
- membranes ruptured or were ruptured after labor began;
- presentation was vertex, position was occiput anterior or transverse, and labor was less than 24 hours in duration;
- delivery was spontaneous or by outlet forceps with or without episiotomy, from an anterior position;
- infant had a 5-minute Apgar score of 6 or more and weighed between 2500 and 4500 gms and was healthy; and
- placental delivery was uncomplicated and blood loss was less than 500 mL.

All deliveries not fulfilling these criteria must be listed individually. Include gestational age at admission.

A minimum of 30 obstetrical patients is required, and a candidate cannot count more than three patients from each of the categories listed below. For example, if a candidate has five patients with diabetes mellitus, they must all be reported on the case list, but only three of the five will be counted as meeting the minimum requirement of 30 obstetrical cases. Group patients together under each separate category (1-27) then list the remaining patients who do not “fit into” categories 1-27.

Obstetrical Categories
1. Breech and Other Fetal Malpresentations
2. Intrapartum Infection (Amnionitis)
3. Puerperal Infection
4. Third Trimester Bleeding
5. Multifetal Pregnancy
6. Cesarean Hysterectomy
7. Premature Rupture of Fetal Membranes at Term
8. Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes
9. Preterm Delivery
10. Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy (Chronic Hypertension, Preeclampsia, Eclampsia)
11. Second Trimester Spontaneous Abortion
12. Cardiovascular and/or Pulmonary Diseases Complicating Pregnancy
13. Renal Diseases and/or Neurological Diseases Complicating Pregnancy
14. Hematological Disease and/or Endocrine Diseases Complicating Pregnancy
15. Infections Complicating Pregnancy
16. Postterm Pregnancy
17. Abnormal Fetal Growth
18. Vaginal Birth after Cesarean Delivery
19. Any Maternal Complication that Delayed Maternal Hospital Discharge by 48 or More Hours
20. Any Neonatal Complication that Delayed Neonatal Hospital Discharge by 48 Hours or More
21. Pregnancies Complicated by Fetal Anomalies
22. Pregnancies Complicated by Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection (HIV)
23. Primary Cesarean Delivery
4. Cover Sheets
Each list of patients, (a) gynecological (hospitalized and ambulatory) and (b) obstetrical from each hospital, should be verified on the form accompanying the application. On this form, the record librarian or similar other hospital official must submit a statement attesting that (1) the patients listed were cared for by the candidate, and (2) that all of the hospitalized patients dismissed from the candidate’s care have been separately listed or reported in the totals reported for the period indicated. If the candidate is submitting an extended-time case list, separate attestations must be obtained for each case list. For cases chosen from the senior residency year, an attestation sheet must be obtained from the candidate’s program director.

5. Summary Sheet
Using the form provided for this purpose, prepare a summary of all cases for all hospitals combined. If an 18-month case list is submitted, this will require the preparation and submission of a summary sheet for each year, as well as seven copies of a combined summary sheet for both years. The same applies if the candidate chooses to submit obstetrical and/or gynecological cases from their senior residency year.

6. Case List Verification and Audit
The list of patients provided by the candidate is subject to independent verification and audit by an agent or employee of the Board. As a condition of candidacy, the candidate agrees to cooperate fully with any audit authorized by the Board, including, but not limited to:
   a. Providing full and unrestricted access to the candidate’s office records of patients for whom the candidate had personal responsibility for professional management and care during the period for which the lists of patients are required; and
   b. Authorizing access to such hospital or other institutional records as the Board deems necessary, in its absolute discretion, to verify the completeness and accuracy of the patient lists submitted by the candidate.

Final Approval and Notification of Admission to the Oral Examination
If the examination fee has been paid and the three copies of lists of patients have been submitted and received by August 1, 2002, and are approved by the Board, the candidate will receive an authorization for admission form and hotel reservation information at least 1 month prior to the examination, indicating the day, time, and place to report for the examination. Candidates are advised to keep the Board office informed of their current mailing address.

Ruling Not Admissible
A candidate not admitted to an oral examination may reapply by submitting a new application, paying the application fee, and meeting the requirements applicable at the time of the reapplication (see “Status”).

If the candidate was disqualified because the case lists were judged insufficient for a comprehensive examination, the new case lists should be added to those previously submitted. Thus, the requirement of sufficient numbers, breadth, and depth in the case list makes time in practice the variable and experience the constant.

Reexaminations
A candidate who is disqualified or fails to pass the oral examination must reapply by submitting a written request for a new application form. In order to take the examination in another year, the new application form must be submitted by February 28 with payment of the reapplication fee.

A candidate reapplying for examination will be asked to provide verification of responsibility for patient care and will be notified in July of admissibility to the next examination.

A candidate accepted for reexamination must submit on or before August 1 prior to the examination a new case list for the 12 months (or 18-month period, if an 18-month case list is submitted, and/or cases from his/her senior year of residency) preceding June 30 before the oral examination.

The examination fee is due each time a candidate receives notification of admissibility to take the oral examination. Each reexamination will be conducted by examiners who have no knowledge of the fact or circumstances of a candidate’s previous failure.

Postponement of Oral Examination
A candidate failing to take a scheduled oral examination must submit a new application during January or February of the following year. Admissibility to the next examination will be determined on the basis of the candidate’s professional activities as reported during the current year. Payment of the reapplication fee must accompany each reapplication.

If notified of admissibility to the next oral examination, the candidate must again submit, on or before August 1, a listing of all patients dismissed from his/her care in all hospitals during the 12 months (or 18-month period, if an 18-month case list is submitted, and/or cases from his/her senior year of residency) ending June 30 prior to the oral examination. The case list must include a minimum of 60 patients from office practice and a minimum of 30 obstetrical and 30 gynecological patients as defined above.

Oral Examination Fees
Fees have been computed to cover the costs of examination and administrative expenses. They will not, therefore, be refunded or credited against a future examination. All fees must be paid in United States currency. The candidate’s canceled check is to be considered the receipt.

The application fee must be enclosed with each application to take the oral examination. A candidate notified in July of admissibility to the oral examination in November, December, or January is required to pay the examination fee before being scheduled to take the oral examination. If the examination fee and case list have not been received in the Board office on or before August 1 or if these items, including the late fee, have not been received in the Board office on or before August 23, the candidate will not be scheduled to take the examination in November, December, or January.

No application fees will be credited against a future application or refunded.

Examination fees may be refunded provided candidates inform the Board office in writing of their inability to sit for the examination prior to September 20.

Oral Examination Dates
November 1, 2001
Request application
Deadline for receipt—February 28, 2002
November 1, 2001-February 28, 2002
Application, current medical license, two 2x2 photographs, plus
application fee
Deadline for receipt—February 28, 2002
Fee—$650

February 28-April 30, 2002
Application, current medical license, two 2x2 photographs, application
fee plus late fee ($270)
Deadline for receipt—April 30, 2002
Fee—$920 ($650 plus $270)

April 30-June 14, 2002
Application, current medical license, two 2x2 photographs, application
fee plus late fee ($650)
Deadline for receipt—June 14, 2002
Fee—$1,300 ($650 plus $650)

June 14, 2002
No applications accepted after this date

July 2002
Candidates notified to submit properly formatted case lists and examination fee
Deadline for receipt—August 1, 2002
Fee—$760

August 2-23, 2002
Candidates notified by the Board in July to submit their properly formatted case lists and examination fee, which must include a late fee ($270)
Deadline for receipt—August 23, 2002
Fee—$1,030 ($760 plus $270)

August 23, 2002
No case lists or examination fees accepted after this date

November and December 2002 and January 2003
Oral Examination, ABOG Test Center, 2815 Vine St, Dallas 75204

Monitoring Oral Examinations
All oral examinations conducted at the ABOG Test Center will be monitored by closed-circuit television and sound in order to improve the oral examination process. Recordings will not be maintained by the Board.

Listings of Certified Diplomates
Each year the Board office notifies the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of the names and addresses of the diplomates certified in that year. A list of the names of the most recently certified diplomates also is sent to the American Board of Medical Specialties with the request that they be included in the next issue of the Directory of Certified Obstetrician-Gynecologists.

After this effort to assure initial listings of the newly certified diplomates, the Board assumes no responsibility for a diplomate's listing in subsequent issues of any Directory.

Revocation of Diploma or Certificate
Each candidate, when making application, signs an agreement regarding disqualification or revocation of his/her diploma, certificate, or other evidence of qualification for cause. Revocation may occur whenever:

a. the physician shall not have been ascertained until after the issuance of his/her diploma or certificate;

b. any rule governing examination for a diploma or certificate shall not have been violated by the physician but the fact of such violation
individual, the availability and capabilities of other physicians in the community, and, to some extent, what is customary in local practices. As a rule, the privileges granted physicians in the practice of obstetrics, gynecology, and women's health in any hospital are the prerogative of that hospital, not of this Board.

Certification in Critical Care
On September 18, 1985, The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. was authorized to issue certificates in obstetrics and gynecology with added qualification in critical care. The purpose of certifying in critical care is to recognize those obstetricians/gynecologists who through added education and examination have demonstrated added knowledge and skill in the care of critically ill patients.

An individual who meets the requirements will be issued a certificate in obstetrics and gynecology with added qualification in critical care by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. Certificates will bear a date limiting their initial validity to 6 years. A program for renewal certificates will be established.

Requirements
The following qualifications are required for applicants for certification.

1. Certified diplomate of The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc.
2. Each candidate must be in good standing with the Board.
3. Satisfactory completion of education in critical care of no less than 12 months' full-time duration. This education must be in a program fulfilling the requirements of the American Board of Surgery for surgical critical care or the requirements of the American Board of Anesthesiology for critical care medicine. These requirements also must be acceptable to the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc.
4. The credentials and training of the candidate must be approved by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. prior to admission to the examinations in surgical critical care or critical care medicine. Applications must be received at least 6 months prior to the date of the examination.
5. Successful completion of the examination in surgical critical care administered by the American Board of Surgery or the examination in critical care medicine administered by the American Board of Anesthesiology.

Application Procedure
1. A candidate intending to make application for certification of added qualification in critical care must notify the Board Office at least 6 months prior to the anticipated start of education in critical care. This letter of intent must be accompanied by a nonrefundable registration fee of $400.
2. The Board Office of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology must receive an affidavit from the program director of the critical care program attesting to the candidate's satisfactory completion of the program.
3. Application for certification in critical care must be made at least 6 months prior to the date of examination. The application fee is $600 and must accompany the application.
4. The examination may be taken at the conclusion of the education in critical care contingent upon availability of examination by either the American Board of Surgery or the American Board of Anesthesiology, but the examination must be from the Board that approved the fellowship program where the candidate received education.
5. The Surgery or Anesthesia Board must submit a statement on behalf of the candidate indicating that the candidate is in good standing with the Board.
6. Time spent in a critical care fellowship cannot be used to meet the practice requirements for eligibility to take the principal oral examination in obstetrics and gynecology.
7. All respondents should make application to the executive director of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc.

A Word of Caution
All correspondence should be sent with a “return receipt requested,” or by a courier service that has tracking ability. This is for candidates to be able to track and verify receipt of correspondence, applications, and fees sent to ABOG.

Please note that deadlines set by the ABOG are based upon receipt of the information in the Board office. This is too important for candidates not to have a tracking mechanism!
American Board of Ophthalmology

111 Presidential Blvd/Ste 241
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1075
610 664-1175
610 664-6503 Fax
www.abop.org

2001 Board of Directors
John G Clarkson, MD, Chairman, Miami, Florida
Lee R Duffner, MD, Vice Chairman, Hollywood, Florida
Denis M O’Day, MD, Executive Director, Nashville, Tennessee
Richard L Abbott, MD, San Francisco, California
Daniel M Albert, Madison, Wisconsin
George B Bartley, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
Susan H Day, MD, San Francisco, California
Mark J Mannis, MD, Sacramento, California
William F Mieler, MD, Houston, Texas
Richard P Mills, MD, Lexington, Kentucky
Donald S Minckler, MD, Los Angeles, California
Bruce Shields, MD, New Haven, Connecticut
William T Shults, MD, Portland, Oregon
Gregory L Skuta, MD, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
James S Tiedeman, MD, Charlottesville, Virginia
Charles F Wilkinson, MD, Baltimore, Maryland

Governing Rules and Regulations
The Board’s Rules and Regulations, which are subject to change from time to time without notice, contain specific provisions concerning eligibility for the examinations administered by the Board; an admission appeals process, which is available under certain circumstances; the examination process; the examination processes (initial and renewal); a description of the circumstances under which candidates will be required to reactivate an existing application, or submit a new application, or repeat an examination; a list of occurrences that could lead the Board to revoke a certificate previously issued by it to a Diplomate or to place the Diplomate on probation; and other matters relating to the Board’s examination and certification/maintenance of certification processes. Many, but not all, of those provisions are summarized or described in this document. In the event of any inconsistency between the Board’s Rules and Regulations and this document, or any omission from this document and any provision of the Rules and Regulations, the Rules and Regulations shall govern. Copies of the Rules and Regulations are available upon request from the Board’s Executive Office.

Certification Requirements
Many physicians write to the Board outlining their training and asking for an estimate of their qualifications and whether further training is required. The Board’s requirements, as published herewith, provide this information, and any potential candidate should be able to determine his/her status after studying these requirements. Individual officers or directors of the Board cannot and will not make such determinations. All evaluations of an applicant’s status will be made by the Committee on Admissions in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board, after submission of an application for examination and payment of the registration fee, which must accompany the application. Personal interviews with officers and directors of the Board should not be requested at any time.

It is the responsibility of the candidate to seek information concerning the current requirements for certification as an ophthalmologist. The Board does not assume responsibility for notifying a candidate of changing requirements or the impending loss of his/her eligibility to take an examination.

Educational
All applicants must have graduated from an allopathic or osteopathic medical school.

All applicants, both graduates of allopathic or osteopathic medical schools, entering ophthalmology training programs must have completed a postgraduate clinical year (PG-1) in a program in the United States accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or a program in Canada approved by the appropriate accrediting body in Canada. The PG-1 year must be composed of training in which the resident has primary responsibility for patient care in fields such as internal medicine, neurology, pediatrics, surgery, family practice, or emergency medicine. As a minimum, 6 months of this year must consist of a broad experience in direct patient care. It is a requirement of the Board that the program chair ascertain that an individual has completed an accredited PG-1 year in the United States or in Canada prior to the start of the ophthalmology residency.

In addition to a PG-1 year, all applicants must have satisfactorily completed an entire formal graduated residency training program in ophthalmology of at least 36 months duration (PG-4 or better) in either the United States accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, or in Canada accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. No other training, including any form of fellowship, is acceptable.

The applicant’s Chair is required to verify satisfactory completion of an entire formal graduated ophthalmology residency training program of at least 36 months’ duration. When a resident’s graduate education and clinical experience have been gained in more than one residency program, each chair will be required to complete a satisfactory completion form. Less than 6 months’ service in an accredited program is not acceptable as a part of the required training. In ophthalmology, the chair’s verification form(s) cannot be submitted to the Board until the applicant has completed the entire residency training program.

If a program is disapproved or withdrawn during the course of a resident’s training, he/she must complete the remaining required number of months of training in another accredited program.

Only those applicants who have completed their PGY-1 and entire ophthalmology training program, PGY-4 or beyond, by August 1 are eligible to apply for the Written Qualifying Examination given in the spring of the following year.

Licensure
Graduates of United States and Canadian Medical Schools
A person shall be eligible to apply for and to take any examination administered by the Board only if, as of the date of application and at all times thereafter through and including the date of administration of each examination of the Board taken by the person, the person has a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States, its territories, or Canadian province in which the person’s practice of medicine is regularly conducted and in each other place in which the person practices or has practiced medicine and has an unexpired license. Individuals in the military will meet the valid and unrestricted licensing condition if they are on full time active duty as a physician at a military installation in any branch of the United States Armed Services and submit a valid and unrestricted military medical license. Accompanying this military license must be a signed document from the individual’s commanding officer stating that he/she solely provides medical care and treatment on the military installation to members of the United States Armed Services and their dependents. Information...
concerning the Board's Rules and Regulations with respect to definitions of an invalid or restricted license is available upon request from the Board's Executive Office.

Other Medical Graduates

An applicant may have graduated from a medical school of a country other than the United States or Canada. Graduates of international medical schools must have a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine (as defined above and in the Rules and Regulations of the Board); they are also required to have a certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG).

Applications

An applicant who wishes to be examined by the Board shall complete an application on the official form then use by the Board. The application shall be considered complete only when all supporting data required by the application, including the chair's verification form, are also filed with the executive director. Applications can be obtained from the chairs of accredited residency programs or from the office of the Board and from the ABO web site at www.abop.org.

Written Examination Deadline

If an applicant wishes to be considered for a Written Qualifying Examination to be conducted in a particular year, his/her application and all supporting data, including supporting data furnished directly by others with respect to the applicant, must be postmarked between March 1 and August 1, except for the chair's verification form which must be postmarked on or before October 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which the Written Qualifying Examination is to be conducted. Failure to do so will result in the application being removed from the examination roster.

If a completed application and all required supporting data are not timely postmarked the application will not be valid and the application fee will be returned. It is best not to mail application materials just before the postmark deadline because packets are sometimes postmarked a day or two after mailing. Caution: If there is a discrepancy between a metered postmark and an official U.S. Postal Service postmark, the latter will be considered official.

The application shall be accompanied by a check payable to the Board for the application fee. In addition to checks, the Board accepts Visa and MasterCard as payment for all Board fees. No application will be considered to be complete until the fee and all required supporting data, including a copy of your current registration to practice medicine and two recent photographs for identification at the Written Qualifying Examination and the Oral Examination, have been received by the executive director.

The application form contains a pledge that explains the prohibitions regarding improper conduct before, during and after examinations. Candidates must certify that the information they provide in their applications is true and accurate. If (1) any misrepresentation is discovered in the application, in any other information submitted to the Board, or in the identity of a person applying to take or taking the examinations, (2) any financial or other benefit is offered by a candidate to any director, officer, employee, proctor, or other agent or representative of the Board in order to obtain a right, privilege, or benefit not usually granted by the Board to similarly situated candidates, or (3) any irregular behavior during the examination such as copying answers, sharing information, using notes, or otherwise giving or receiving aid is discovered by observation, statistical analysis of answer sheets, or otherwise, the candidate in question shall be given written notice of the charges and an opportunity to respond in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Rules and Regulations of the Board. If the Board determines that a violation has occurred, the Board may permanently bar the person(s) involved in the violation from all future examinations, invalidate the results of prior examinations taken by the person(s), withhold or revoke the certificate of the person(s), or take other appropriate action. If sanctions are imposed pursuant to the Rules and Regulations of the Board, the Board may notify legitimately interested third parties of its action.

When the Board determines that irregular behavior has occurred during an examination, the Board will make every effort to withhold the scores of only those candidates directly implicated in the irregularity. Nevertheless, in some instances the evidence of irregularity, though sufficiently strong to cast doubt on the validity of scores, may not enable the Board to identify the specific candidates involved in the irregularity. In such circumstances, the Board may withhold the scores of candidates not directly implicated in the irregularity and, if necessary, may require those candidates to take an additional examination at a later date to ensure the validity of all scores.

The examination booklets used in the Written Qualifying Examination and the illustrative materials and questions asked in the Oral Examination are copyrighted as the sole property of the Board and must not be removed by the candidate from the test area or reproduced in any way. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the Written test booklet or Oral Examination materials and questions is a federal offense and also may subject the candidate to the sanctions listed above. No notes, textbooks, other reference materials, scratch paper, or recording devices may be taken into either the Written or the Oral Examinations.

Written Qualifying Examination

In order to qualify for an Oral Examination, each candidate must pass a Written Qualifying Examination. The Written Qualifying Examination consists of 250 multiple-choice questions. The purpose of the Written Qualifying Examination is to evaluate the breadth and depth of the basic science and clinical knowledge of candidates who have satisfactorily completed an accredited program of education in ophthalmology. Candidates who successfully complete the Written Qualifying Examination will be further evaluated in an Oral Examination.

Aspects of the Candidate’s Ability that are Tested:

• recall of information
• understanding and application of basic knowledge
• relation of pathogenesis to disease process
• evaluation of clinical data
• utilization of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures
• anticipation and recognition of complications
• ethics of ophthalmic practice

Topics Covered Include:

1. optics, visual physiology, and correction of refractive errors
2. retina, vitreous, and uvea
3. neuro-ophthalmology
4. pediatric ophthalmology
5. external disease and cornea
6. glaucoma, cataract, and anterior segment
7. plastic surgery and orbital diseases
8. ophtalmic pathology

The Written Qualifying Examination is given simultaneously in designated cities in the United States in the spring of each year.

Oral Examination

Upon successful completion of the Written Qualifying Examination, candidates will be sent specific instructions for registration for the Oral Examination. A check payable to the Board for the amount then in effect for the Oral Examination must accompany the completed registration form and be forwarded to the Board office within the appropriate time frame. In addition to checks, the Board accepts Visa and MasterCard as payment for all Board fees.

Oral Examination Schedule

It has been the custom of the Board to hold two oral examinations a year with candidates who have passed the Spring Written Qualifying Examination. These candidates are assigned either to a group taking the Oral Examinations in the fall of that year or to a group taking the Oral Examinations in the spring of the following year.

Candidates who pass the April 2002 Written Qualifying Examination will be assigned to either the Fall 2002 oral or the Spring 2003 oral. The Board reserves the right to limit the number of candidates admitted to any scheduled examination and to designate the candidates to be examined.

Oral Examination Subjects

The Oral Examination will cover the subjects listed and described in the following paragraphs. All examinations are given by appointment within a half-day period utilizing a panel system. Information about the examination procedures and scheduling is sent to all candidates after they have been registered for the Oral Examination. The Oral Examination emphasis will be placed upon the following:

I. Data Acquisition

Recognition by the candidate of depicted abnormalities and diseases that affect the eye, ocular adnexa, and the visual pathways. Candidates will be asked for historical information and examination data that might be obtained on a patient with a particular condition depicted or described.

II. Diagnosis

The ability of candidates to synthesize historical and physical examination data, along with the appropriate laboratory data, to arrive at correct diagnoses and differential diagnoses.

III. Treatment

Candidates will be expected to provide a reasonable and appropriate plan for medical and/or surgical management of patients with the conditions depicted or described and be able to discuss the prognosis and/or therapeutic complications for the particular condition.

The examination will include developmental, dystrophic, degenerative, inflammatory, infectious, toxic, traumatic, neoplastic, and vascular diseases affecting the eye and its surrounding structures, including but not limited to the following information:

Candidates should be familiar with the basic principles of physical and geometrical optics and the operation of standard optical instruments. They should understand the essentials of visual physiology including visual acuity, light and dark adaptation, accommodation, and color vision. They should know the various forms of ametropia, principles and techniques of refraction, principles of lens design, and methods of correction of ametropia including spectacles, contact lenses, intraocular lenses, and keratorefractive surgery.

Candidates should be familiar with the methods for prescribing protective lenses, absorptive lenses, and aids for low vision.

Candidates should be familiar with diseases affecting the eye of infants and children and associated systemic abnormalities. Candidates should understand the anatomy, pathology and physiology of the neuro-muscular mechanisms subserving ocular motility and binocular vision.

Candidates should be familiar with the methods of examination for detection and assessment of sensory and ocular motor disorders. They should also know the clinical features, differential diagnosis, natural course and management of the various types of comitant and noncomitant deviations. They should be familiar with the principles and complications of surgery upon the extraocular muscles.

Candidates should know the anatomy of the orbit and the neuro- anatomy of the afferent and efferent visual systems. They should understand the principles and techniques of various diagnostic procedures and be able to interpret visual field testing, visually evoked responses, ultrasonography, conventional X-ray imaging, CT scanning, and magnetic resonance imaging.

Candidates should be familiar with the clinical features, pathology, differential diagnosis, and management of disorders of the orbit, visual pathways, oculomotor system, and pupillomotor pathways, including the indications for, principles of, and complications of orbital surgery.

Candidates should understand the anatomy, embryology, physiology, and pathology of the structures comprising the lacrimal system, lids, cornea, conjunctiva, and sclera. They will be expected to discuss conditions affecting these structures and provide an appropriate differential diagnosis.

Candidates should also be able to describe and discuss medical and surgical treatment for diseases and abnormalities involving these tissues, including indications for and complications of surgery.

Candidates should know the anatomy, embryology, physiology, and pathology of abnormalities and diseases of the cornea, anterior chamber angle, iris, ciliary body, and lens.

Candidates are expected to discuss conditions affecting these structures and those to be considered in their differential diagnosis. They should also be able to describe and provide indications for medical and surgical therapy directed toward alleviating or curing these conditions.

Candidates should know the anatomy, embryology, physiology, and pathology of abnormalities and diseases of the vitreous, retina, choroid, and posterior sclera.

Candidates are expected to discuss conditions affecting these structures and those to be considered in their differential diagnosis. They should also be able to describe and provide indications for medical and surgical therapy directed toward alleviating or curing these conditions.

Reactivation

Written Qualifying Examination

A candidate shall be required to re-activate his/her application for approval and submit an additional application fee under the following circumstances that relate to the Written Qualifying Examination:

1. If a candidate fails to take the Written Qualifying Examination within 24 months after notice has been sent to him/her that his/her application has been accepted;
2. If a candidate does not repeat the Written Qualifying Examination within 24 months after failing;
3. If a candidate receives two consecutive failures on a Written Qualifying Examination on the same application;
4. if a candidate has failed to complete the entire examination process, both written and oral, within the required 6-year time limit.

**Oral Examination**

The grading process of the oral examination is an overall pass/fail grade. The Board requires that each candidate be examined in six separate subsections of the oral examination. A percent correct is calculated for each subsection and these six scores are averaged to arrive at a total score. Failure to achieve the necessary overall passing score requires that an individual repeat the entire six subsections of the oral examination. Additional information on grading is specified in the “Rules for Grading” which are sent to all candidates at the time of their Oral Examination registration.

A candidate shall be required to reactivate his/her application for approval, submit an additional application fee, and pass another Written Qualifying Examination before being admitted to the Oral Examination under the following circumstances:

1. if a candidate does not take the Oral Examination within 24 months after notice has been sent to the candidate that he/she has passed the Written Qualifying Examination;
2. if a candidate who is eligible to do so fails to repeat the Oral Examination within 24 months after failing such examination;
3. if the candidate does not pass the entire examination in three attempts;
4. if a candidate has failed to complete the entire examination process, both written and oral, within the required 6-year time limit.

**Reactivation Procedure**

In order to reactivate an application the following actions must be completed by the postmarked August 1 registration deadline:

- file a new application
- remit the current fee
- submit a copy of a current valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States, its territories, or a Canadian province
- provide letters of endorsement from two American Board of Ophthalmology-certified ophthalmologists in the community in which the applicant practices

**Certification**

A candidate who successfully passes both the Written Qualifying and Oral Examinations within the required time limitations herein above set forth, as determined by the Board in its sole discretion, shall be entitled to receive a certificate without further consideration of his/her qualifications by the Board. Physicians who have received the certificate are Diplomates of the Board.

**Duration of Certification**

Certificates issued by the Board after July 1, 1992, are valid for a period of 10 years. Thereafter, a diplomate will be required to satisfactorily complete a designated renewal program every 10 years in order to extend the validity of his/her certificate. Certificates issued prior to July 1, 1992, are valid during the diplomate’s lifetime.

**Time Limit**

On January 23, 1993, the American Board of Ophthalmology instituted a 6-year time interval in which to complete the certification process. Applicants must successfully complete the Written Qualifying Examination and the entire Oral Examination by December 31 of the sixth year following completion of accredited training in ophthalmology. If applicants do not complete the certification process by December 31 of the sixth year following completion of accredited training in ophthalmology, they must reenter the process for additional 6-year intervals by way of a Re-Entry process, as described below.

**Re-Entry Process**

Candidates failing to achieve certification within the initial 6-year interval may reenter the certification process for additional 6-year periods by completing the following requirements:

1. A waiting period that encompasses at least one Written Qualifying Examination date is required after completion of each 6-year period.
2. All Re-Entry applicants must file a timely application with the Board. The filing period is the same as the initial application process (March to August 1) of the year preceding the Written Qualifying Examination.
3. An individual must provide a copy of a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine.
4. An individual must attain 100 Category 1 Continuing Medical Education credits relevant to ophthalmology, accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education during a 1-year period prior to reentry.

**Maintenance of Certification**

The American Board of Ophthalmology plans to expand its current recertification process to include elements that promote a more continual commitment to lifelong learning. The recertification process remains unchanged for 2001; however, it is now referred to as Maintenance of Certification.

**Background**

Maintenance of Certification is meant to assure that members of the profession continue their education, keep current in information and skills, and practice in a contemporary manner. It expects that the continuing educational experience has been assimilated and it documents the assimilation by testing. It expects the updated knowledge to be applied in practice. It may also assess whether or not the practice reflects a caring attitude toward patients and ethical behavior appropriate to a profession. The result should be a higher level for the profession as a whole than might have occurred without time-limited certificates and the maintenance of certification process.

**Guiding Principles**

**Primary Purpose.** The primary purpose of the American Board of Ophthalmology’s certificate renewal process is to promote optimum delivery of competent care by Board-certified members of the ophthalmic profession. It does this by determining that Diplomates are current in information, skills and practice, through satisfactory completion of continuing medical education requirements, knowledge assessment examinations, and a practice assessment.

The process is designed to act as an incentive to all in the profession. The intent is that all who are willing and able will achieve certificate renewal. Opportunity for remediation, rather than exclusion from certification, is the mechanism for elevating those who have slipped below the standard of their peers.

1. **Flexibility by practice.** The process is designed to acknowledge that individual practitioners differ in the types of patients they serve, the diagnostic problems that present to them, and the therapeutic methods required by the population they serve. The process offers some flexibility to suit the nature of individual practices.

2. **Flexibility by individual preference.** Alternate pathways or components are provided to permit some selection according to individual preference. For example, individuals may have a preference with regard to how they might like to have their continued abilities evaluated.

3. **Sequential process.** The process of maintaining intellectual and professional qualities is continual. The educational and the assessment requirements can be satisfied over a period of time.
with completed items accumulated until the requirement is satisfied, with opportunity to repeat and strive for improvement in any element that is not accomplished satisfactorily at first.

4. Time for remediation. Standards need to be sufficiently high that they are meaningful, and thus satisfactory completion might not be achieved on first attempt. Opportunities for reevaluation must be available after sufficient time for remediation.

Requirements
A certificate issued on or after July 1, 1992, will expire 10 years after the date of its issuance. During that period, the applicant must satisfactorily complete the renewal process in order to obtain certificate renewal, which shall be similarly time-limited in its validity. All evaluations of an applicant’s status will be made by the Committee on Admissions in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board, after submission of an application for examination and payment of the renewal fee, which must accompany the application. Personal interviews with officers and Directors of the Board should not be requested at any time.

Additionally, it is the responsibility of the applicant to seek information concerning the current requirements for certificate renewal. The Board does not assume responsibility for notifying an applicant of changing requirements or the impending loss of his/her eligibility to take an examination. The application filing period runs from January through June 1 of each year. The requirements for maintaining certification are as follows:

Eligibility
Certification. The individual must hold a time-limited certificate issued by the American Board of Ophthalmology in 1992 or thereafter. Requirements for maintaining certification can be achieved before or after the expiration date of the time-limited certificate. Renewal is for 10 years from the expiration of the previous certificate or 10 years from the date of completion of the requirements, whichever is later.

Requests for entering the renewal process from ophthalmologists who hold lifetime certificates issued before 1992 are considered on a case-by-case basis. The duration of the maintenance of certification process for lifetime certificate holders is identical to that offered to holders of time-limited certificates. Lifetime certificate holders who pass the renewal process are entitled to retain their lifetime certificates. Lifetime certificate holders who fail to pass the renewal process are also entitled to retain their lifetime certificates.

Licensure. The American Board of Ophthalmology's general requirement regarding licensure states that as of the date of application and at all times throughout the renewal process the applicant must hold a valid and unrestricted license(s) to practice medicine in the United States, its territories, or Canadian province in which the applicant's practice of medicine is regularly conducted. The applicant's license(s) to practice medicine is not and ceases to be "valid and unrestricted" if the applicant's license to practice medicine, or the conduct of the applicant's practice of medicine, is in any manner and to any extent whatsoever revoked, conditioned, suspended, limited, qualified, subjected to the terms of probation, or restricted by, or surrendered by the applicant during the pendency of or in order to terminate any investigation or proceeding regarding the applicant's licensure or practice of medicine before a court, department, board, or administrative agency.

Individuals in the Military
Individuals in the military will meet the valid and unrestricted licensing condition if they are on full-time active duty as a physician at an installation of the United States Armed Services and submit a valid and unrestricted military medical license. Accompanying this military license must be a signed document from the individual's commanding officer stating that he/she solely provides medical care and treatment on the military installation to members of the United States Armed Services and their dependents.

Individuals Practicing Outside the United States, Its Territories, or a Canadian Province
The American Board of Ophthalmology's general requirement regarding licensure for ophthalmologists practicing outside of the United States, its territories, or Canadian province and who wish to undergo maintenance of certification when it is due states that applicants must:
- maintain a current valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States, its territories, or Canadian province as of the date of application and at all times throughout the renewal process; and
- submit to the Board, at the time of application, a current valid medical license in the jurisdiction in which they currently practice.

Renewed certificates will expire 10 years from the date of completion of the renewal process or 10 years from the expiration date of the previous certificate, whichever is later.

Agreement for Recertification. During the recertification process, the candidate must sign a statement affirming commitment to practice in an ethical manner. This can be found on the application’s “Agreement for Recertification.”

Application Information
An applicant who wishes to renew his/her certificate by the Board shall complete, sign, and file with the executive director an application on the official form then in use by the Board. All applications shall be accompanied by a check payable to the Board for the application fee then in effect. In addition to checks, the Board accepts Visa and MasterCard as payment for all Board fees. No application will be considered to be complete until the fee and all required supporting data have been received by the executive director. Applications can be obtained from the Board office and from the ABO Web site at www.abop.org.

Application Deadlines
The application filing period runs from January through June 1 of each year. Since the Knowledge and Practice Assessment components for the maintenance of certification process can be accomplished within 2 years (this includes time for remediation, if necessary), all eligible certificate holders will be notified 3 years prior to expiration of their certificates that they may make application. Ultimately, it is the applicant's responsibility to obtain an application. The renewal process is designed to be completed in 3 years, to include the initial application filing year, followed by 2 years to complete the Knowledge Assessment and the Practice Assessment.

If a completed application and all required supporting data are not timely postmarked, the application will not be valid and the application fee shall be returned. However, by paying a late fee the deadline for postmarking the completed application may be extended from June 1 to July 1. No other exceptions to, or extensions of, these requirements will be made for any reason. It is best not to mail application materials just before the postmark deadline because packets are sometimes postmarked a day or two after mailing. Caution: If there is a discrepancy between a metered postmark and an official US Postal Service postmark, the latter will be considered official.

The dates of future examinations can be found on the ABO Web site at www.abop.org.

An applicant who does not receive notification from the Board office by December 15 of the acceptance or rejection of his/her application must contact the Board office in writing to inquire about the status of the application. Failure to contact the Board office in
writing by January 15 in such a case will result in a 1 year delay in considering a Diplomate's application.

**Educational Requirements**
A Diplomate must obtain 300 Category I Continuing Medical Education (CME) credits from an Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCMED)-approved institution since the date of time-limited certification. At least 150 of the required CME credits must be obtained within 5 years prior to certificate renewal. It is recommended that a Diplomate obtain at least 30 CME hours per year. The CME requirement for time-limited certificate holders who do not successfully complete the process within the 10-year period will increase by 30 credits per year until renewal is successfully completed.

At least 80% of the Category I CME credits must be relevant to the practice of ophthalmology; three CME credits must be in ethics; and the remainder of the CME credit hours can be in general medicine. A CME tracking form will be enclosed with applications in order for a Diplomate to itemize and submit the following information: name, sponsor, and location and dates of the CME courses completed. While a list of CME credits to date is required for application, it is not necessary to complete your CME requirements at the time you make application. CME credits will be counted up until the date of successful completion of the renewal process. It will not be necessary to submit original certificates of CME attendance to the Board, however, the Board does reserve the right to request this documentation as proof of CME completion.

**Knowledge Assessment**
The maintenance of certification written examination is currently a take-home test; however, the renewal process is subject to change consistent with a principle of continual improvement of both process and content. The Board will publish all changes to the process in its semi-annual newsletter.

As an encouragement to utilize continuing education resources of quality, as an encouragement for self study, and as a verification of the effectiveness of these educational endeavors, an evaluation of knowledge is required. This requirement can be satisfied by either of the following:

- **Certificate Renewal Examination, Written:** The examination concentrates on, but is not limited to, clinically relevant new information disseminated in clinical journals and educational media during the preceding decade. The examination consists of two parts: a general examination required of all examinees and a spectrum of practice-specific modules from which the examinee selects one. This annually administered general and modular test is currently an "open book," multiple choice question test mailed to candidates to be taken during the 2-month time period of February 1 through March 31. The applicant must take and pass both the general and modular components of the Certificate Renewal Examination, Written (CREW). CREW may be taken annually as often as needed, until passed. If an applicant wishes to be considered for the CREW to be conducted in a particular year, his/her application and all supporting data must be approved on or before June 1 to be eligible for the following year's CREW Examination. Or,

- **Oral Examination:** This consists of Patient Management Problems (PMPs) dealing with common general ophthalmologic topics. This is the oral examination given to candidates applying for initial certification.

To satisfy this knowledge assessment requirement, the applicant must satisfactorily pass one of these two examination options before achieving certificate renewal. If an applicant fails in any one of the examinations, the examination may be repeated as often as required, or a different option may be selected.

**Practice Assessment**
The Practice Assessment requirement for maintaining certification is the Office Record Review (ORR). The purpose of the ORR is to sample patient records of maintenance of certification applicants to assess their conformance to certain standards of practice and to contribute to the enhanced quality of ophthalmic practice. The ORR consists of 26 ophthalmic diagnoses, which include standards of care and practice patterns related to each diagnosis. Each applicant will have a total of 15 patient records reviewed for the ORR through corresponding answer sheets. Diplomates can review the ORR modules in their entirety at www.abop.org.

The applicant will have 1 month to complete and return all Office Record Review answer sheets. The Office Record Review is offered twice yearly during the months of January and July. If an applicant wishes to be considered for the January Office Record Review, a registration form with all supporting data must be received in the Board office postmarked on or before November 1 of the calendar year immediately preceding the January Review. Likewise, if an applicant wishes to be considered for the July Office Record Review, a registration form with all supporting data must be received in the Board office postmarked on or before May 1 immediately preceding the July Review. The Board reserves the right to make site visits to the office of applicants to verify the validity of the patient records utilized in the ORR.

The renewal certificate for all successful applicants is identical, and the characterization of practice in the application is only for the purpose of guiding the mechanism for certificate renewal.

**Time Frame**
Time-limited certificate holders must successfully complete the maintenance of certification process prior to the expiration date listed on his/her original certificate in order to maintain Board Certification. Applicants who fail to renew his/her time-limited certificate prior to the expiration date listed on his/her certificate will lose his/her Board-certified status until the process is successfully completed. The process is designed to be completed in 3 years, to include the initial application filing year, followed by 2 years to complete a Knowledge Assessment Examination and the Practice Assessment. (This allows time for remediation, if necessary.) Thus, all approved applications are valid for 3 years. An applicant may take the Knowledge Assessment Examinations annually, and an applicant may take the Practice Assessment twice a year in January and July. An applicant may change the Knowledge Assessment Examination pathway he/she chooses annually. If an applicant fails either the Knowledge Assessment Examination or the Practice Assessment, he/she is subject to a re-registration fee for each. If an applicant fails to become recertified during the 3 years his/her application is valid, that applicant must reapply and any Knowledge Assessment Examination or Practice Assessment successfully completed during that time will become null and void.

**Synopsis of Recertification**
Along with eligibility requirements, completion of requirements in each of these four areas is necessary:

1. **Licensure:** The American Board of Ophthalmology's general requirement regarding licensure states that as of the date of application and at all times throughout the renewal process the applicant must hold a valid and unrestricted license(s) to practice medicine in the United States, its territories, or Canadian province in which the applicant's practice of medicine is regularly conducted.

2. **Continuing Medical Education:** An applicant must obtain 300 Category I ACCME-approved credit hours. It is recommended that an applicant obtain at least 30 CME hours per year. At least 150 of all CME credits must be obtained within 5 years prior to
certificate renewal. At least 80% of the Category 1 CME credits must be relevant to the practice of ophthalmology; three CME credits must be in ethics; and the remainder of the CME credit hours can be in general medicine.

3. **Knowledge Assessment**: Either one of the following two methods satisfies this requirement: certificate renewal examination, written; or certifying oral examination.

4. **Practice Assessment**: An Office Record Review is required.

**Board Policies**

**Applicant Disclosure Obligations**

At the time a person submits an application to the Board and at all times thereafter, the person shall have a continuing obligation to disclose promptly to the Board the existence or occurrence of any circumstances causing the person to fail to satisfy the foregoing condition of eligibility to apply for and take any examination administered by the Board. A person submitting an application to the Board shall inform the Board, or in a written submission accompanying the person's application or in a written submission to the Board before taking any examination administered by the Board, the case may be, if the person's license to practice medicine in the United States, its territories, or Canadian province has previously been surrendered or not renewed upon its expiration or if the person's practice of medicine or license to practice medicine in the United States, its territories, or Canadian province has previously been revoked, restricted, conditioned, suspended, limited, qualified, or subject to the terms of probation.

**Disabilities**

The American Board of Ophthalmology complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to mitigate the effects of the disability on the testing activity. To accommodate individuals with disabilities the Board will make reasonable modifications to its examinations that do not fundamentally alter the requirements of the examination or the measurement of the skills or knowledge the Board examinations are intended to test.

A candidate for Board certification/maintenance of certification who believes that he or she is disabled within the meaning of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and who requests an examination, may request an examination modified to accommodate the candidate's disability. The candidate shall also submit either with the application form the existence, the specific nature, and the extent of his/her disability and the specific modification requested. The candidate shall also submit either with the timely filed application, or no later than 30 days after the deadline for applying for a particular examination, all independent documentary evidence substantiating the individual's disabilities.

Documentation includes, but is not limited to:

- Name, address, telephone number, and qualifications of each expert who provides a report documenting the individual's disabilities.
- Dates and locations of all assessments performed and included in the documentation.
- Copies of any evaluation reports with scores or ratings for each standard instrument or assessment method used. The Board requires that this documentation be no more than 3 years old.
- A full description of any nonstandard instruments and assessment methods used to determine the disabilities and diagnoses.
- Any diagnoses of the individual's disabilities using standard nomenclature, i.e., International Classification of Diseases (ICD), American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM).
- A description of the individual's functional limitations due to any disabilities.
- Reports of any past accommodations on examinations the individual received because of the disabilities.

The ABO will verify the documentation of the disability and reserves the right to have the individual independently evaluated at its own expense.

**Examination Fees**

Applications shall be accompanied by a check payable to the Board for the application fee then in effect. The ABO also accepts Visa and MasterCard as payment for all Board fees.

The fees for examinations shall be established annually by the Board of Directors on the basis of the actual and anticipated costs of the Board in the examination of candidates and the administration of its business. The directors of the Board serve without compensation except for reimbursement of expenses.

If you would like to find out the current fees for the Board examinations, contact the Board office or visit the Board Web site at www.abop.org.

**Refund Policy**

When a candidate registers for an examination, significant costs are incurred by the American Board of Ophthalmology. Therefore, to keep costs down for all candidates, fees for examinations are nonrefundable, regardless of the reason. However, in case of cancellation, 60% of the examination fee will be applied to the subsequent examination, if taken within the 2-year time limit for an active application.

**Cancellation of Examination**

If the American Board of Ophthalmology is unable to administer or complete the administration of a Written or Oral Examination at the scheduled date, time, and location due to circumstances beyond the Board's control, the examination may be cancelled in the sole discretion of the Board, and if the examination is cancelled, the Board is not responsible for any expense an affected candidate may have incurred in connection with the cancelled examination or for any expense the candidate may incur in connection with any substitute examination.

**Results of Examinations**

Within a reasonable time after completion of the Written, Oral, and/or Maintenance of Certification Examinations, the candidate shall be notified by the executive director as to the results thereof. The decision of the Board as to these results shall be final and conclusive. Grades are not subject to appeal. Because such is the case, individual directors of the Board or associate examiners should not be contacted about specific examination results. To preserve confidentiality, results of an examination will not be given over the telephone, facsimile or computer.

**AMA Physician's Recognition Award**

The American Medical Association (AMA) allows 25 hours to be claimed toward an AMA Physician's Recognition Award (PRA) for specialty board certification and recertification. PRA applications may be obtained from the AMA via telephone at 312 464-4669; fax 312 464-4567; or on the Internet at www.ama-assn.org/go/cme.

**Disciplinary Sanctions**

The Board shall have the authority to impose disciplinary sanctions upon a candidate or a Diplomate for any of the following reasons:

1. violation of rules and regulations of the Board relating to the Written Qualifying, Oral, and Recertification Examinations and applications to take the examinations;
2. substantial misstatement or omission of a material fact to the Board in an application or in any other information submitted to the Board;

The decision of the Board as to these results shall be final and conclusive. Grades are not subject to appeal. Because such is the case, individual directors of the Board or associate examiners should not be contacted about specific examination results. To preserve confidentiality, results of an examination will not be given over the telephone, facsimile or computer.

**AMA Physician's Recognition Award**

The American Medical Association (AMA) allows 25 hours to be claimed toward an AMA Physician's Recognition Award (PRA) for specialty board certification and recertification. PRA applications may be obtained from the AMA via telephone at 312 464-4669; fax 312 464-4567; or on the Internet at www.ama-assn.org/go/cme.

**Disciplinary Sanctions**

The Board shall have the authority to impose disciplinary sanctions upon a candidate or a Diplomate for any of the following reasons:

1. violation of rules and regulations of the Board relating to the Written Qualifying, Oral, and Recertification Examinations and applications to take the examinations;
2. substantial misstatement or omission of a material fact to the Board in an application or in any other information submitted to the Board;
3. presenting or distributing, or aiding or assisting another person(s) to present or distribute, a forged document or other written instrument purporting to have been issued by or under the authority of the Board to evidence that a candidate, Diplomate, or any other person(s) is currently or was previously certified by the Board when that is not the case, or claiming orally or in writing, or assisting another person(s) to claim, that a candidate, Diplomate, or any other person(s) is currently or was previously certified by the Board, when that is not the case;

4. any license of the person to practice medicine is not, or ceases to be, a valid and unrestricted license to practice medicine within the meaning set forth in the Rules and Regulations of the Board;

5. issuance of a certificate contrary to or in violation of the rules and regulations of the Board;

6. ineligibility of the person to whom the certificate was issued to receive the certificate.

Statements of Eligibility

The Board does not issue statements of "eligibility" for its examinations. The only information the Board will divulge is whether a physician is or is not certified. Inquiries to the Board by outside agencies about the certification status of physicians who have inactive applications or who hold lapsed certificates will be answered by stating that said physician is not Board certified.

The American Board of Ophthalmology charges a $35 fee for each formal verification of a physician's certification.

American Board of Medical Specialties

The American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) was established in 1933 to serve in an advisory capacity to the American specialty boards and to cooperate with organizations that seek its advice concerning the certification of medical specialists. The American Board of Ophthalmology is officially recognized by the ABMS, and contributes an annual fee of $2,000 in addition to a per capita fee for each new Diplomate certified, as do all other medical specialty boards, to the American Board of Medical Specialties in support of the activities of ABMS.

The American Board of Ophthalmology provides an annual listing of new Diplomates for inclusion in the Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists and the ABMS Medical Specialists Plus CD-ROM, published by Elsevier Science and the American Board of Medical Specialties, which are used by credentialing organizations. Each Diplomate will be contacted directly by Elsevier Science (Reed Elsevier Publishing) to update biographical information each year. This listing is cost free.

Associates

All Board directors and associates, whether examiners or members of special committees, are informed by the Board that they shall not promote, or permit others to promote, his/her participation in commercial or educational activities (domestic or foreign) under circumstances that exploit, or might be perceived to exploit, his/her familiarity with examinations administered by the American Board of Ophthalmology or otherwise might be perceived to compromise the integrity of those examinations. In addition, Board directors and associates may not exploit their association with the ABO through communications to the public or through self-promotional items. It is, however, acceptable to include a factual reference on a curriculum vitae.

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery

400 Silver Cedar Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919 929-7103
919 942-8968 Fax
www.abos.org

Gordon M Aamoth, MD, President, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Richard E Grant, President-Elect, Washington, District of Columbia
James V Luck, Jr, Secretary, Los Angeles, California
Peter J Stern, Treasurer, MD, Cincinnati, Ohio

Directors

James H Beaty, MD, Memphis, Tennessee
Robert W Bucholz, MD, Dallas, Texas
John J Callaghan, MD, Iowa City, Iowa
William E Garrett, Jr, MD, PhD, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Christopher D Harner, MD, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Richard J Haynes, MD, Houston, Texas
Rand N Rosier, MD, Rochester, New York
Marc P Swiontkowski, MD, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Senior Directors

Robert H Cofield, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
Frank J Els mont, MD, Miami, Florida
Mark C Gebhardt, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Robert Poss, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Andrew J Weiland, MD, New York, New York
Stuart L Weinstein, MD, Iowa City, Iowa

Executive Director

G Paul DeRosa, MD, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery [ABOS] to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

I. Introduction

A. Definition

Orthopaedic surgery is the medical specialty that includes the preservation, investigation, and restoration of the form and function of the extremities, spine, and associated structures by medical, surgical, and physical methods.

B. Purpose

The ABOS was founded in 1934 as a private, voluntary, nonprofit, autonomous organization. It exists to serve the best interest of the public and of the medical profession by establishing educational standards for orthopaedic residents and by evaluating the initial and continuing qualifications and competence of orthopaedic surgeons. For this purpose, the Board reviews the credentials and practices of voluntary candidates and issues certificates as appropriate. It defines minimum educational requirements in the specialty, stimulates graduate medical education and continuing medical education, and aids in the evaluation of educational facilities and programs.

The Board does not confer any rights on its diplomates, nor does it purport to direct licensed physicians in any way in the conduct of their professional duties or lives. It is neither the intent nor the purpose of the Board to define requirements for membership in any organization or for staff privileges at any hospital.
C. Directors

The directors of the ABOS are elected from diplomates of the Board who are nominated by the American Orthopaedic Association, the American Medical Association, and the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. They serve without salary.

D. Organization

Directors of the Board elect a president, president-elect, secretary, and treasurer annually. An executive director, who is a diplomate, serves as an ex officio director of the Board. The president appoints directors to serve on standing committees on credentials, examinations, finance, graduate education, and research. Other committees may be formed as deemed necessary. The Board holds regularly scheduled meetings yearly.

E. Directory

A current directory of certified orthopaedic surgeons is maintained and published by the Board. The names of diplomates also appear in the Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists.

II. Educational Goal for Orthopaedic Surgery

The goal of orthopaedic education is to prepare orthopaedic residents to be competent and ethical practitioners of orthopaedic surgery. In fulfillment of this goal, applicants for certification must have received through orthopaedic residency education in the entire field of orthopaedic surgery, including inpatient and outpatient diagnosis and care as well as operative and nonoperative management and rehabilitation; the opportunity to develop, through experience, the necessary cognitive, technical, interpersonal, teaching, and research skills; the opportunity to create new knowledge and to become skilled in the critical evaluation of information; education in the recognition and management of basic medical and surgical problems; and an evaluation of ethical performance.

III. Minimum Educational Requirements for Board Certification

The Board has established the following minimum educational requirements for certification. These requirements should not be interpreted as restricting programs to minimum standards.

Throughout these rules, the term “accredited” denotes approval by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

A. Time Requirements

1. Five years (60 months) of accredited postdoctoral residency are required.

2. Prior to July 1, 2000, 4 of these years (48 months) must be served in a program whose curriculum is determined by the director of an accredited orthopaedic surgery residency.
   a. Three of these years (36 months) must be served in an accredited orthopaedic surgery residency program.
   b. One year (12 months) may be served in an accredited graduate medical program whose educational content is determined by the director of an accredited orthopaedic surgery residency program.

   Beginning on July 1, 2000, 1 year (12 months) must be served in an accredited graduate medical education program whose curriculum fulfills the content requirements for the graduate year 1 (PGY-1) (see B.1, below) and is determined or approved by the director of an accredited orthopaedic surgery residency program.

   An additional 4 years (48 months) must be served in an accredited orthopaedic surgery residency program whose curriculum is determined by the director of the accredited orthopaedic surgery residency.

3. Each program may provide individual sick and vacation times for the resident in accordance with overall institutional policy. However, 1 year of credit must include at least 46 weeks of full-time orthopaedic education. Vacation or leave time may not be accumulated to reduce the 5-year requirement.

4. Program directors may retain a resident for as long as needed beyond the minimum required time to ensure the necessary degree of competence in orthopaedic surgery. According to the current Program Requirements for Residency Education in Orthopaedic Surgery, the committee must be notified of such retention. This information must also be provided to the Board on the Record of Residency Assignment form.

B. Content Requirements

1. Requirements for PGY-1

   Prior to July 1, 2000, a minimum of 9 months during the PGY-1 must be based in clinical services other than orthopaedics. This requirement may be fulfilled by a year of accredited residency in any broad-based program involving patient care.

   Beginning on July 1, 2000, the residency program director should be responsible for the design, implementation, and oversight of the PGY-1. The PGY-1 must include:
   a. a minimum of 6 months of structured education in surgery to include multisystem trauma, plastic surgery/burn care, intensive care, and vascular surgery;
   b. a minimum of 1 month of structured education in at least three of the following—emergency medicine, medical/cardiac intensive care, internal medicine, neurology, neurological surgery, rheumatology, anesthesiology, musculoskeletal imaging, and rehabilitation;
   c. a maximum of 3 months of orthopaedic surgery.

2. Orthopaedic requirements beyond the PGY-1

   a. Minimum distribution. Orthopaedic education must be broadly representative of the entire field of orthopaedic surgery. The minimum distribution of educational experience must include:
      1. 12 months of adult orthopaedics;
      2. 12 months of fractures/trauma;
      3. 6 months of children’s orthopaedics;
      4. 6 months of basic science and/or clinical specialties.

   Experience may be received in two or more subject areas concurrently. Concurrent or integrated programs must allocate time by proportion of experience.

   b. Scope. Orthopaedic education must provide experience with all of the following:
      1. Children’s orthopaedics. The educational experience in children’s orthopaedics must be obtained either in an accredited position in the specific residency program in which the resident is enrolled or in a children’s hospital in an assigned accredited residency position.
      2. Anatomic areas. All aspects of diagnosis and care of disorders affecting the bones, joints, and soft tissues of the upper and lower extremities, including the hand and foot; the entire spine, including intervertebral discs; and the bony pelvis.
      3. Acute and chronic care. Diagnosis and care, both operative and nonoperative, of acute trauma (including athletic injuries), infectious disease, neurovascular impairment, and chronic orthopaedic problems including reconstructive surgery, neuromuscular disease, metabolic bone disease, benign and malignant tumors, and rehabilitation.
      4. Related clinical subjects. Musculoskeletal imaging procedures, use and interpretation of clinical laboratory tests,
prosthetics, orthotics, physical modalities and exercises, and neurological and rheumatological disorders.

5. Research. Exposure to clinical and/or laboratory research.

6. Basic science. Instruction in anatomy, biochemistry, biomaterials, biomechanics, microbiology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, and other basic sciences related to orthopaedic surgery. The resident must have the opportunity to apply these basic sciences to all phases of orthopaedic surgery.

c. Options. Twelve months of the 4 required years under the direction of the orthopaedic surgery residency program director may be spent on services consisting partially or entirely of:

1. additional experience in general adult or children's orthopaedics or fractures/trauma;

2. an orthopaedic clinical specialty;

3. orthopaedics-related research;

4. experience in an accredited graduate medical education program whose educational content is preapproved by the director of the orthopaedic surgery residency program.

C. Accreditation Requirements

1. The educational experience in orthopaedic surgery obtained in the United States must be in an approved position in programs accredited by the RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery and by the ACGME.

   All other clinical education obtained in the United States must be in programs accredited by the ACGME and the appropriate RRC. The Graduate Medical Education Directory, published annually by the American Medical Association, 515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610, lists accredited rotations of 6 months or longer.

2. During the 5 years of accredited residency, a total period of no more than 6 months may be served in unaccredited institutions.

3. Credit for time spent in residency education will be granted only for the period during which the residency program is accredited, and only for time served in an approved position within an accredited program.

4. If an orthopaedic residency program has its accreditation withdrawn by the RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery and the ACGME, no educational credit will be granted past the effective date of withdrawal of accreditation.

5. Educational experience obtained in Canada must be on services approved by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC) and must extend over a minimum of 5 years. The content requirements outlined in III.B must be met.

6. The Board does not grant credit for foreign educational experience, other than as permitted in 2 and 5, above.

7. The term "fellow" is not synonymous with the term "resident" for the purpose of obtaining Board credit for educational experience. A resident is an individual enrolled in an approved position in an accredited educational program.

D. Achievement Requirements

1. The director of the program providing general graduate medical education must certify the satisfactory completion of that segment of education.

2. In orthopaedic surgery residency programs, the program director must certify the satisfactory completion of each rotation for which credit is awarded. (See III.F. below.)

3. The program director responsible for the final year of the resident's education must certify that the resident has achieved a satisfactory level of competence and is qualified for the certifying process.

4. The certification referred to in 2 and 3, above, must be made on the appropriate Record of Residency Assignment form.

5. Medical practice activity outside of residency duties must not be allowed to interfere with the educational experience. Residents may not engage in such activities without the specific prior approval of the program director. Approval must be based on the judgment that rotations are being completed without compromise and that the circumstances of the resident warrant such activity.

E. Continuity Requirements

The resident should have progressively increasing patient care responsibility. A part-time or piecemeal approach to residency requirements is discouraged. The final 24 months of orthopaedic residency education must be obtained in a single orthopaedic residency program unless prior approval of the Credentials Committee is obtained.

F. Documentation Requirements

1. For orthopaedic education obtained in the United States, the program director must provide the Board with yearly documentation during the residency. Each May, directors will receive Record of Residency Assignment forms on which the required information will be recorded. The appropriate forms are to be signed by the program director and the resident. The original, signed forms are to be returned to the Board office within 30 days of the end of the academic year (August 1).

2. The Record of Residency Assignment forms are to be completed for each resident as follows:

   a. Form 1 will be submitted the year the resident enters the program.

   b. Form 1-A must be submitted at the end of the academic year for each PGY-1 resident.

   c. Form 2-A must be submitted at the end of the academic year for each PGY-2 through PGY-5 resident.

   d. Form 3 must be submitted on each resident who graduates or leaves the program prematurely.

3. The original, signed forms are due in the Board office within 30 days of completion of the academic year. Part I examination results for candidates who take the examination in the same year they complete their residencies will not be mailed either to the candidates or to the program directors until the forms have been received in the Board office.

4. When a resident leaves a program prematurely, the program director must notify the Board office in writing within 30 days. The letter must record the reasons for leaving and confirm credit granted for rotations during the academic year in which the resident left. At the end of the academic year, Form 2-A and Form 3 must be completed.

5. Before a resident enters a new program, the new program director must obtain copies of the resident's Record of Residency Assignment forms from the Board office and review them thoroughly in order to develop an appropriate individual program that will meet the minimum educational requirements and include progressively increasing responsibility.

IV. Requirements for Taking the Certifying Examinations

The certifying examination is divided into two parts. Part I is a written examination, which may be taken at any time after the completion of the educational requirements. Part II is an oral examination, which may be taken after passing Part I, completion of the 22-month practice requirement, evaluation of the applicant's practice, and admission to the examination. A candidate must pass both parts of the certifying examination to be certified.

After taking and passing the written examination, candidates have 5 years to take or retake the oral examination. Candidates who
do not pass the oral examination within those 5 years must retake and repass the written examination before applying to take the oral examination. Time spent in fellowship education after passing Part I will not count as a part of the 5-year time limit.

An applicant seeking certification by the ABOS must satisfy the educational requirements that were in effect when he/she first enrolled in an accredited orthopaedic residency. For all other requirements, an applicant must meet the specifications in effect at the time of application.

A. Educational Requirements
1. An applicant must satisfactorily complete and document the minimum educational requirements in effect when he/she first enrolled in an accredited orthopaedic residency.
2. Upon successful completion of 54 of the 80 months of required education and on the recommendation of the program director, a candidate may apply to take Part I of the examination.
3. In order to be admitted to the examination, the candidate must complete the full 80 months of required education.
4. An applicant who has received orthopaedic surgery residency education in Canada must have fulfilled the requirements of the ABOS and must have passed the qualifying examination in orthopaedic surgery of the RCPSC before applying for either part of the Board's certifying examination.

B. License Requirement
Applicants who are in practice at the time they apply for Part I and all applicants for Part II must either possess a full and unrestricted license to practice medicine in the United States or Canada or be engaged in full-time practice in the US federal government, for which licensure is not required. An applicant will be rendered ineligible for any part of the certifying examination by limitation, suspension, or termination of any right associated with the practice of medicine in any state, province, or country due to a violation of a medical practice act or other statute or governmental regulation; to disciplinary action by any medical licensing authority; by entry into a consent order; or by voluntary surrender while under investigation or suspension of license.

C. Board Eligible Status
Effective July 1, 1996, the Board will recognize those candidates who have successfully completed Part I and are awaiting to take Part II as being "Board eligible." The limit of Board eligibility is the 5 years candidates have to take or retake the oral examination (Part II) after passing Part I. Candidates who do not pass the oral examination (Part II) within those 5 years will lose their Board-eligible status. (See "IV. Requirements for Taking the Certifying Examinations," above.)

D. Practice Requirements
1. The applicant must be continuously and actively engaged in the practice of operative orthopaedic surgery other than as a resident or fellow (or equivalent) for at least 22 full months immediately prior to the Part II examination. An applicant must have started practice on or before September 1, 1999, in order to qualify for the 2001 Part II Examination. An applicant who interrupts the 22 months of practice with a fellowship can count the months of practice that preceded the fellowship as part of the 22-month requirement.
2. The applicant must be in one practice location for a minimum of 12 consecutive months during the required 22-month period. A change in location, type of hospital practice, or practice association may result in deferral. The practice must be located in the United States or its territories, Canada, or a US service installation.
3. The practice must include hospital admitting and surgical privileges (temporary privileges acceptable) in effect at the time of application and at the time of examination. The practice must allow independent decision making in matters of patient care.
4. The applicant must demonstrate professional competence and adherence to acceptable ethical and professional standards. It is the responsibility of the applicant to provide documentation that he/she is an ethical and competent practitioner.
5. A reduction, restriction, suspension, termination, or resignation at the request of a hospital of all or any portion of an applicant's surgical staff privileges, or pending action to do so will normally result in a deferral until such action is finally resolved and the applicant's practice has stabilized sufficiently for it to be evaluated.
6. An applicant in the US uniformed services may satisfy the practice requirement if assigned as an orthopaedic surgeon for at least 22 full months prior to the date of the Part II examination, meaning that the applicant must have started practice on or before September 1, 1998. The applicant must submit a letter from his/her immediate supervisor evaluating his/her capability in the practice of orthopaedic surgery, as well as any other documentation the Credentials Committee may require to demonstrate professional competence and adherence to acceptable ethical and professional standards.
7. Evaluation of Applicant
   a. Individuals who do not engage in active orthopaedic surgery cannot be adequately evaluated for the Part II examination and will not be certified.
   b. Qualifications for taking the Part II examination will be determined by the Credentials Committee after review of the application, letters of recommendation, and other relevant information.
   c. It is the responsibility of the applicant to provide the information on which the Credentials Committee bases its evaluation of the qualifications of the applicant. This responsibility extends to information that the Credentials Committee requests from other persons. If the Credentials Committee does not receive requested information from the applicant, a program director, a reference, a hospital representative, or another source, the Board will notify the applicant and defer the decision on admission to the examination until the information has been received. The applicant may be required to authorize release of peer review information to the Board.
   d. Representatives of the Board may visit the site of an applicant's practice if the Credentials Committee believes that this is necessary for adequate evaluation of the applicant's work.

V. Impaired Physicians
A. Chemical Dependency
Applicants for either part of the certifying examination who, within 3 years of their application, have been diagnosed as chemically dependent and/or have been treated for drug or other substance abuse will be required, as part of their demonstration that they meet the practice requirements in IV.D., to present evidence from the appropriate agencies, hospitals, and physicians demonstrating to the satisfaction of the Board that they have both (1) satisfactorily completed the program of treatment prescribed for their condition and (2) been free of chemical dependency for a period sufficient to establish that they are not currently using illegal drugs and/or that the use of illegal drugs or other substance abuse is not an ongoing problem. This documentation must accompany the completed application form. The maintenance of any such applicant's certification may be conditional upon periodic drug testing.
B. Mental and Physical Condition

Applicants for either part of the certifying examination who have a mental or physical condition that could affect their ability to practice orthopaedic surgery will be required to postmark their completed application form by mid-June, to present medical evidence from the appropriate physicians, treatment centers, and hospitals demonstrating to the Board that the impairment does not compromise their ability to render safe and effective care to their patients. This documentation must accompany the completed application form.

VI. Procedure for Application for Part I and Part II of the Certifying Examinations

A. Application Dates and Requests

1. The dates, locations, and application deadlines for Part I and Part II of the certifying examination are announced in the Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. They are also listed on the Board's Web site: www.abos.org. Examination dates may be changed at the discretion of the Board. Confirmation of published examination dates can be obtained from the Board's office.

2. All applications must be requested in writing.

B. Application Deadlines

1. Part I. A completed application on an original form provided by the Board for Part I must be postmarked by registered mail on or before March 1 of the year of the examination. The application must be accompanied by a nonrefundable examination fee of $770.

2. Part II. A completed application on an original form provided by the Board for Part II must be postmarked by registered mail on or before October 31 of the year preceding the examination. The application must be accompanied by a nonrefundable application and credentialing fee of $700.

3. Late or incomplete applications. Applications postmarked after the deadlines for Part I or Part II of the certifying examination and applications received incomplete will be returned to the applicant together with the fee check.

a. If a Part I applicant wishes to resubmit the Part I application by registered mail postmarked on or before March 31, the nonrefundable examination fee of $770 and a nonrefundable late fee of $250 must be enclosed.

b. If a Part II applicant wishes to resubmit the Part II application by registered mail postmarked on or before November 30, the nonrefundable application and credentialing fee of $700 and a nonrefundable late fee of $250 must be enclosed.

c. No applications will be accepted after the late deadlines.

C. Notifying the Board of Application Changes

1. It is the responsibility of all applicants to notify the Board office of any change of address, practice association, or hospital affiliation.

2. If a Part II applicant changes practice location or practice association or acquires new hospital staff affiliations, new references will be solicited by the Board.

3. An applicant is also required to notify the Board of the denial of any request for hospital privileges; of any action to restrict, suspend, or terminate all or any portion of surgical staff privileges; of any request by a hospital to resign all or any portion of surgical staff privileges; and of any action by a governmental agency that would result in the restriction, suspension, or probation of the applicant's license or any right associated with the practice of medicine.

D. Notifying the Applicant of Examination Admission

1. For Part I, the applicant will receive examination information, an assigned examination number, and an admission card not later than 30 days prior to the examination date.

2. For Part II, the decision of the Credentials Committee is mailed to the applicant not later than 80 days prior to the examination date.

E. Fees

1. For Part I, the nonrefundable examination fee of $770 must be submitted with the application form.

2. For Part II:

   a. The nonrefundable application and credentialing fee of $700 must be submitted with the application form.

   b. The candidate must also submit an examination fee of $770 on or before the date specified in the letter of notification of admission to the examination. This fee will be forfeited if the candidate fails to appear for the examination or cancels after being scheduled.

3. There will be a $50 charge levied for any application or examination fee check that is returned not paid by the Board's bank.

4. The fees paid to the ABOS are not tax deductible as a charitable contribution, but may be deductible under some other provision of the Internal Revenue Service code.

F. Practice-Based Oral Examination

The Part II examination is practice based. The purpose of the practice-based examination is to evaluate a candidate's own practice as broadly as possible. This exercise will be conducted much as rounds or conferences are during residency, with the candidate presenting his/her cases and responding to the examiner's questions and comments. Applicants are urged to attend to details and follow procedures carefully and exactly to ensure admission to the examination.

1. Case collection: Cases are collected in a program accessible through the ABOS Web site using the applicant’s unique password and user ID. Each applicant will receive his/her password and user ID either in the application packet that they have requested or after returning the request form included with the application when it is downloaded from the ABOS Web site. This case collection program must be used to compile the case list that is submitted to the Board.

   The applicant is to collect all operative cases, including same-day surgery, for which he/she was the responsible operating surgeon for 6 consecutive months beginning July 1 of the year before the Part II examination. If time is taken off during those 6 months, the starting point for the collection period must be backed up by the amount of time missed. For example, case collection for an applicant who took a 2-week vacation in August would begin in mid-June.

   All cases must be collected from each hospital or surgery center at which the applicant has operated during the 6-month period. If the applicant did no cases during the case collection period, this fact must be verified by a letter from the hospital and/or surgery center. The letter(s) must be sent to the Board office along with the case lists. It is understood, as stated in the Practice Requirements (IV.D), that the applicant during this period has been actively engaged in the practice of operative, orthopaedic surgery with independent decision making in matters of patient care. The case list must reflect this and must demon-
stratify ample cases to allow selection of material for the oral examination. Once all cases have been entered into the case collection program, the applicant will print out his/her complete case list(s) by hospital. No changes can be made to the case list(s) after this is done. Each complete hospital list must then be certified by the director of medical records. The director of medical records signature must then be notarized.

2. Case submission: By January 31 of the year of the Part II examination, the applicant must submit to the Board:
   a. The complete printed case list(s) for the required 6-month period. Each hospital list must be stapled separately and have the required signatures and notarization. Before mailing, the applicant should make three copies of the complete case list(s), as the copies the applicant must bring to the examination must be of these printed and certified lists.
   b. For each hospital or surgery center where no cases were performed, a letter stating that no cases were performed there during the 6-month period.
   c. Three copies of the list of 12 selected cases. The list of 12 cases selected by the Board will be sent to the candidate in mid-May. From the list of 12, the applicant will then select ten cases to bring to the examination for detailed presentation.
   d. Images (including x-rays) for the 10 cases selected by the candidate—the pertinent pre-, intra-, or immediate postoperative and most recent follow-up x-rays for each case selected by the candidate for presentation. Before the examination begins, x-rays should be arranged in order of presentation and clearly marked in terms of date, pre- and postoperative. Pertinent images in CT and MRI panels must also be marked.
   e. Two copies of notes for the 10 cases selected by the candidate—this includes admission and discharge notes, operative notes, office notes, and any other patient chart material that will aid in case presentation.
   f. Video prints or photographic prints for arthroscopy cases selected that show the initial lesion(s) and the lesion(s) after treatment. (Do not bring videotapes.)
   g. For cases with complications, images (including x-rays) pertinent to the complication and its treatment and two copies of any consultation report(s).

   Please note: Because the examination is to be anonymous, the candidate should obliterate his/her name wherever it appears on any material brought to the examination, including the 6-month case list(s), the Board’s list of 12 selected cases, and the case list summary sheet. All materials for the examination must be in English.

   Although the examiners will concentrate on cases brought for presentation, they may also ask questions pertaining to a candidate’s case lists or practice. The candidate should not be concerned if all material brought to the examination is not covered. Discussion may focus on one area, or candidate and examiners may become involved in a few cases in such detail that time will not allow presentation of all patients. The candidate will not be penalized for this during the grading.

   Applicants who have questions about materials and procedures for the practice-based oral Part II examination should call or write the Board office before the examination. Failure to comply with the steps outlined may invalidate an examination.

VII. Falsified Information and Irregular Behavior
A. If it is determined that an applicant has falsified information on the application form or failed to provide material information, the applicant will not be considered for either part of the examination not already passed and must wait 3 years before being allowed to file a new application.

B. Examination applicants should understand that the following may be sufficient cause to bar them from future examinations, terminate participation in the examination, invalidate the results of an examination, withhold or revoke scores or certificates, or take other appropriate action:
   1. The giving or receiving of aid in the examination, as evidenced either by observation or by statistical analysis of answers of one or more participants in the examination
   2. The unauthorized possession, reproduction, or disclosure of any materials, including, but not limited to, examination questions or answers, before, during, or after the examination
   3. The offering of any benefit to any agent of the Board in return for any right, privilege, or benefit that is not usually granted by the Board to other similarly situated candidates or persons
   4. The engaging in irregular behavior in connection with the administration of the examination

C. The following are examples of behavior considered to be irregular and that may be cause for invalidation of the examination or imposition of a penalty:
   1. Referring to books, notes, or other devices at any time during the examination. This prohibited material includes written information or information transferred by electronic, acoustical, or other means.
   2. Any transfer of information or signals between candidates during the test. This prohibition includes any transfer of information between the candidate and any other person at any time during the testing period, including bathroom breaks.
   3. Any appearance of looking at the answer sheet or the examination booklet of another candidate during the examination.
   4. Allowing another candidate to view one's answer sheet or examination booklet or otherwise assisting another candidate in the examination.
   5. Taking any examination material outside the examination room. All examination materials are the property of the Board and must be left in the room at the end of the examination.
   6. Breaking of the seal on the examination booklet before being told to do so and/or recording answers on the answer sheet after being told to stop.

D. Applicants should also understand that the Board may or may not require a candidate to retake one or more portions of the examination if presented with sufficient evidence that the security of the examination has been compromised, notwithstanding the absence of any evidence of a candidate’s personal involvement in such activities.

VIII. Credentials Decisions
A. Determining Admission to Examinations
   1. The Credentials Committee meets at least once each year to consider applications for the examinations. At this meeting, a
decision about each applicant will be made either to approve admission to the next examination, to deny admission, or to defer decision pending further evaluation.

2. A decision approving admission to an examination applies only until the next available examination and does not carry over from one examination until the next. A new application is required for each examination.

B. Deferral of Admission Decision

A decision on an applicant's admission to either Part I or Part II of the examination may be deferred if information received by the Credentials Committee is insufficient for the Committee to make a judgment and/or warrants further investigation. Typically, the committee will defer such a decision for 1 year to gain further information. If information is still insufficient, the decision will be deferred for a second year to enable representatives of the Board to conduct a site visit as described in IV.D.7.d. A deferral of not more than 2 consecutive years is not viewed by the Board as an adverse action; thus, no appeal of a decision of the Credentials Committee is permitted unless an applicant has been denied admission or has been deferred for more than 2 consecutive years.

C. Appeal of Admission Decision

An applicant denied admission to the examination or deferred for more than 2 years will be informed of the basis for such action and may request a hearing by an appeals committee of the ABOS (see Appeals Procedure).

IX. Certificates and Certificate Renewal

A. Awarding Certificates

The ABOS awards a certificate to a candidate who specializes in orthopaedic surgery, has met the educational requirements of the Board, has demonstrated competence in orthopaedic surgery and is discharged by issuance of a certificate to an individual found qualified as of the date of certification.

B. Certificate Revocation

At its discretion, the Board may revoke a certificate for due causes, including, but not limited to the following:

1. The diplomate did not possess the required qualifications and requirements for examination, whether or not such deficiency was known to the Board or any committee thereof prior to examination or at the time of issuance of the certificate, as the case may be.

2. The diplomate made an intentional and material misrepresentation or withheld information in the application to either part of the examination or in any other representation to the Board or any committee thereof.

3. The diplomate made a misrepresentation to the Board or any third party as to his/her status as a diplomate of the Board or his/her receipt of or eligibility for certification by the Board.

4. The diplomate engaged in irregular behavior in connection with an examination of the Board (as described in VII.C.), whether or not such practice had an effect on the performance of the candidate on an examination.

5. The diplomate was convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and, in the opinion of the Board, having a material relationship to the practice of medicine.

6. There has been a limitation, suspension, or termination of any right of the diplomate associated with the practice of medicine in any state, province, or country, including the imposition of any requirement of surveillance, supervision, or review due to a violation of a medical practice act, or other statute or governmental regulation, disciplinary action by any medical licensing authority, entry into a consent order, or voluntary surrender of license.

A diplomate may appeal the revocation of his/her certificates pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section XII.

C. Certificate Reinstatement

Should the circumstances that justified revocation or surrender of the diplomate's certificate be corrected, the Board may reinstate the certificate after appropriate review of the individual's qualifications and performance, using the same standard applied to other applicants for certification.

D. Certificate Renewal

Diplomates are encouraged to renew their credentials periodically through the Board's recertification process. Information about recertification options can be obtained from the Board office.

X. Unsuccessful Candidates

Unsuccessful Part I candidates may repeat the examination by submitting a new application form for the examination and again being found admissible. (See VI.B.1.) Unsuccessful Part II candidates may repeat the examination by submitting a new application form for the examination and again being found admissible. (See VI.B.2 and VIII.) Candidates who do not pass Part II within 5 years (as measured in Section IV) of passing Part I must retake and repass Part I before applying to take Part II.

XI. Program Accreditation

Institutions offering orthopaedic education must meet the Institutional and Program Requirements of the ACGME and the RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery as stated in the Graduate Medical Education Directory. (See III.C.)

A. RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery

Program accreditation is issued by the RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery, an autonomous committee composed of three representatives from each of the three sponsoring organizations: the ABOS, the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association, and the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. In evaluating orthopaedic residency programs, the RRC considers the number of residents, training period, program organization, educational experience, and institutional responsibility. The committee meets twice yearly.

B. Changes in Accreditation

Programs seeking changes in accredited positions or institutional affiliations can obtain information and application forms from the secretary of the RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery at the ACGME, 515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610. Completed forms are to be returned to the secretary at the above address.

C. Program Surveys

Programs applying for accreditation or changes in accreditation will be surveyed at the earliest feasible date by a specialist site visitor or by a field representative for the ACGME. A report of the survey is submitted to the RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery for evaluation and official action. The RRC makes a determination regarding the accreditation of the program under authority delegated by the ACGME, and it notifies the program director and the sponsoring institutions.
D. Number of Residents
The total number of residents assigned to any orthopaedic residency program and the number at each level of education must have prior approval by the RRC for Orthopaedic Surgery.

XII. Appeals Procedure
A. An individual who has received an unfavorable ruling from a committee of the Board may appeal such determination by mailing a notice of appeal to the office of the ABOS within 60 days of the date such ruling was mailed to him or her. Exception: The decisions by the Examinations Committee that a candidate has failed either part of the certifying examination may be appealed only in the manner and to the extent provided in G and H, below.

B. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal, the concerned Board committee shall consider any information submitted therewith by the individual in support of his/her appeal and make such further investigation as it deems appropriate. If the committee then decides in a manner favorable to the individual, it shall so notify the individual. If the committee does not so determine, it shall notify the individual and the president of the ABOS.

C. The individual shall then have the right to an appeals hearing to decide whether the determination of the concerned Board committee shall be confirmed, modified, or overruled in accordance with the hearing process described in this appeals procedure.

1. The president of the ABOS shall appoint an ad hoc appeals committee consisting of three directors of the Board who did not participate in making the determination being appealed, one of whom shall be designated by the president as chairman of the appeals committee.

2. In the event that the subject matter of the appeal involves complex issues of fact or issues not solely dependent upon medical, surgical, or professional standards, the president of the ABOS, at his/her sole discretion, may appoint a hearing officer to conduct the appeals hearing and to submit a full written report and a recommended decision to the ad hoc appeals committee. The hearing officer appointed at the discretion of the president shall be an impartial physician, lawyer, or other professional.

3. The chairman of the appeals committee shall convene a hearing before the appeals committee or the hearing officer, if one is appointed, within a reasonable time after their respective appointments, but not less than 60 days after the appointment of the appeals committee and the hearing officer, whichever is later.

D. Prior to the hearing
1. The concerned Board committee shall provide the executive director with such written information concerning its decision as it deems appropriate; a list of witnesses, if any, whom he/she expects to call to testify; and copies of any written reports, affidavits, or statements of experts that he/she intends to present at the hearing.

2. The executive director shall submit the written material referred to in this section D to the members of the appeals committee or to the hearing officer, if one has been appointed, prior to the hearing. Copies of this material shall also be submitted to the individual and to the concerned Board committee no later than the time when submitted to the appeals committee or the hearing officer.

E. The hearing, whether conducted before the appeals committee or a hearing officer, shall be a hearing de novo. The concerned Board committee and the individual shall have the right to present all relevant information and evidence in support of their respective positions, and neither the concerned Board committee nor the individual shall be limited to the information and evidence considered by the concerned Board committee in making its original determination or its reconsideration of the original decision.

1. The concerned Board committee shall have the burden of proving at the hearing that the determination being appealed should be confirmed. The standard of proof to be applied by the appeals committee and the hearing officer in deciding whether the information and evidence presented at the hearing is sufficient to warrant confirmation of the determination being appealed is by the preponderance or greater weight of the evidence.

2. At the hearing, the concerned Board committee and its legal or other representatives shall present such relevant information and evidence as it deems appropriate to support its previously made determination. However, the committee shall not have the right to present any information or evidence not previously provided as required in D.1. The committee may call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses.

3. The individual shall have the right to be represented at the hearing by legal counsel or any person of his/her choice. He/she may present such relevant information and evidence as he/she deems appropriate in support of his/her position. However, the individual shall not have the right to present any information or evidence if not previously provided as required in D.2. The failure of the individual to produce information or documents requested by the concerned Board committee as required in D.2 shall be grounds for upholding and confirming the determinations of the concerned Board committee. The individual may call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses.

4. The individual and the concerned Board committee may submit written statements at the close of the hearing. A written record of the hearing shall be made available to the individual at one half the cost of its preparation.

F. After the conclusion of the hearing
1. If the hearing has been conducted before a hearing officer, the hearing officer shall prepare a written report based on the information and evidence presented, including the findings of fact determined by the hearing officer and a recommended decision as to whether the determination being appealed should be confirmed, modified, or overruled. The hearing officer shall submit the written report to the appeals committee and send copies to the individual and the concerned Board committee. The individual and/or the concerned Board committee may file objections to the report and recommendations of the hearing officer with the appeals committee within 10 days after receipt of the report. The opposing party shall then have 10 days to file its response to such objections with the appeals committee.
2. The appeals committee shall make its decisions following the hearing. If the hearing has been conducted before a hearing officer, the appeals committee will first receive the written report and recommendations of the hearing officer and the objections and responses filed thereto by the parties. If a majority of the members of the appeals committee determine, on the basis of the information and evidence presented, including, when applicable, the report and recommendations of the hearing officer, that the determination of the concerned Board committee should be confirmed or modified, the appeals committee shall so declare. If a majority determines that the concerned Board committee's determination should be overruled, the appeals committee shall so declare. The appeals committee shall inform the individual and the concerned Board committee of its decision in writing within a reasonable time following the hearing, explaining the basis for its judgment. The decision of the appeals committee shall be final and binding.

G. A candidate who believes that the Part II examination was administered in an unfair or inaccurate manner or that one or more of his/her oral examiners was acquainted with him or her or was not impartial may immediately, upon completion of the examination, request that he/she be reexamined. The request shall be made to the chairman of the Oral Examinations Committee and reviewed by the president and the secretary. If, after discussing the matter with the candidate and making such other investigation as they may deem appropriate, a majority of the president, the secretary, and the chairman of the Oral Examinations Committee determine that reasonable grounds exist for the candidate's request, he/she shall be immediately reexamined by another panel of oral examiners. In such event, the first oral examination will be disregarded and only the candidate's performance on the reexamination shall be considered in determining his/her score on the examination.

H. A candidate who fails the Part I examination may request in writing that his/her examination be rescored by hand to verify the accuracy of the results as reported to him or her. Such a request is to be made within 60 days of his/her being notified of the results of the examination. The request must be accompanied by a check for $100 payable to the ABOS to cover the cost of hand scoring. There shall be no further appeal of a failure on the Part I examination.

---

**American Board of Otolaryngology**

3050 Post Oak Blvd/Ste 1700
Houston, TX 77056-5679
713 850-0399
713 850-1104 Fax
www.aboto.org

Michael E Johns, MD, President, Atlanta, Georgia
David E Schuller, MD, President-elect, Columbus, Ohio
Gerald B Healy, MD, Executive Vice President, Boston, Massachusetts
H Bryan Neel, III, MD, Treasurer, Rochester, Minnesota
Patrick E Brookhouser, MD, Omaha, Nebraska
Richard A Chole, MD, St Louis, Missouri
Roger L Crumley, MD, Irvine, California
William E Fee, Jr, MD, Stanford, California
Bruce J Gantz, MD, Iowa City, Iowa
Jack L Gluckman, MBBCH, Cincinnati, Ohio
A Julianna Gulya, MD, Rockville, Maryland
G Richard Holt, MD, Alexandria, Virginia
Herbert C Jones, MD, Atlanta, Georgia
Charles J Krause, MD, Marco Island, Florida
Wayne F Larrabee, Jr, MD, Seattle, Washington
Paul A Levine, MD, Charlottesville, Virginia
Jesus E Medina, MD, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Robert H Miller, MD, Las Vegas, Nevada
Richard T Miyamoto, MD, Indianapolis, Indiana
Robert R Ossoff, MD, Nashville, Tennessee
Harold C Pillsbury III, MD, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
James N Thompson, MD, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Dean M Toriumi, MD, Chicago, Illinois
Gayle E Woodson, MD, Gainesville, Florida

(This information is published annually by the American Board of Otolaryngology [ABO] to in October and conveys its rules, regulations, and policies at the time of publication. The ABOto reserves the right to alter the procedures and requirements for certification without issuing a new publication. Updates are posted to the ABOto Web site at www.aboto.org as changes occur.)

**Important Dates**

- **September 4, 2001** Operative Experience Report Program available online to all residents
- **March 2, 2002** Otolaryngology Training Examination
- **April 10, 2002** Applications for 2002 Written Examination become available
- **April 26, 2002** 2001 Written Exam (postponed from September 24, 2001)
- **April 27-28, 2002** Oral Examinations for qualifying candidates from 2001 Written Exam
- **June 1, 2002** Resident Registry forms due from program directors
- **July 10, 2002** Written Examination applications due. To avoid late fees, the envelope must be postmarked July 10 or before, and all required items must be enclosed with the application, including the $2,500 fee

Operative Experience data uploaded to ABOto Web site and printouts due from all residents and new applicants
Written Examination applications postmarked between these dates (inclusive) accepted with $200 late fee
July 20, 2002
Written Examination applications postmarked after this date not accepted
August 11, 2002
Applicants notified of acceptance for Written Examination
September 30, 2002
Written Examination

History
The American Board of Otolaryngology (ABOto) was founded and incorporated in 1924 and is the second oldest of the 24 American certifying boards. The Board is a nonprofit corporation, and the directors and examiners, with the exception of the executive vice president and the examination chairman, receive no compensation. (Note: In this document, "Board" refers to the American Board of Otolaryngology, Inc.)

Founding members included two representatives from each of the following specialty organizations: the American Laryngological Association, American Otological Society, American Rhinological Society, American Academy of Ophthalmology, and Otolaryngology, and Section on Laryngology, Otology, and Rhinology of the American Medical Association. This group of ten founding members, delegated authority by the above organizations, was established as the ABOto.


The ABOto office is located in Houston, Texas, and is separate and distinct from the American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery (AAO-HNS) in Alexandria, Virginia, which is the specialty's largest membership organization.

Definition of a Certified Specialist in this Field of Medicine
An otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon is a physician who has been prepared by an accredited residency program to provide comprehensive medical and surgical care of patients with diseases and disorders that affect the ears, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems, and related structures of the head and neck. The required 5 years of postgraduate specialty training must include 1 year of general surgery and 4 years of otolaryngology-head and neck surgery in an approved residency program.

The otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon has a command of the core of knowledge, skills, and understanding of:
- The basic medical sciences relevant to the head and neck; the respiratory and upper alimentary systems; the communication sciences, including knowledge of audiology and speech language pathology; the chemical senses and allergy/immunology, endocrinology and neurology as they relate to the head and neck;
- The clinical aspects of diagnosis and the medical and/or surgical therapy or prevention for diseases, neoplasms, deformities, disorders and/or injuries of the ears, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems, the face, jaws, and the other head and neck systems. Head and neck oncology and facial plastic and reconstructive surgery are fundamental areas of expertise.

Written and oral examination scores are not combined. An individual must successfully complete both the written and oral examination in order to be certified. A certificate is granted by the ABOto to a candidate who has met all the requirements and has satisfactorily passed its exams.

Requests for an appeal regarding a certification decision must be received within 40 days of the date exam results are postmarked at the ABOto office. A copy of the Appeals Policy as related to the certification process is available upon request.

Prerequisite Requirements
1. Resident Registry
All residents must be registered with the ABOto during the first year of otolaryngology training in order to subsequently apply to take the certification examination.

A New Resident Form must be filed for each new resident by the program director by June 1 of the first year of otolaryngology-head and neck surgery training. The form must be signed by both the program director and the resident.

Objectives
The objectives of the ABOto are:
1. To establish standards of qualification for otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeons who desire and request Board certification.
2. To determine which candidates fulfill these standards of qualification.
3. To examine such candidates and issue certificates upon satisfactory completion of requirements.
4. To encourage development and maintenance of the highest standards in the teaching and training of otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeons.

The ABOto certificate carries with it no legal qualification or license to practice medicine. There is no intention by the Board to interfere with or limit the professional activities of any licensed physician, whether certified or not. It is neither the intent nor the purpose of the Board to define requirements for membership on the staffs of hospitals or similar institutions or to confer special privileges upon its diplomates.

Board Eligibility and Status Inquiries
The ABOto does not recognize or use the term "Board eligible." The Board states whether an individual is certified, is not certified, or is in the process of being examined (ie, between written and oral examinations).

Examination
The ABOto certification process consists of two phases: a written qualifying examination and an oral certifying examination.

All candidates must take a written examination, which is offered in the fall of each year. Candidates who do not achieve the qualifying score fail the exam and are not eligible to take the oral examination. They may retake the written exam in a subsequent year.

Candidates who meet or exceed the qualifying score must then successfully complete an oral examination, which is offered in the spring of each year, in order to become certified. Qualified candidates are given three consecutive opportunities to take the oral exam. If a passing score is not achieved after three exam cycles, the candidate must reapply to take the written exam and must again achieve a qualifying score in order to be permitted to retake the oral exam.

Written and oral examination scores are not combined. An individual must successfully complete both the written and oral exam in order to be certified. A certificate is granted by the ABOto to a candidate who has met all the requirements and has satisfactorily passed its exams.

Requests for an appeal regarding a certification decision must be received within 40 days of the date exam results are postmarked at the ABOto office. A copy of the Appeals Policy as related to the certification process is available upon request.
New residents then receive instructions on the procedure and deadline for submitting an official medical school transcript and verification of previous training.

The program director subsequently submits a Resident Evaluation Form for each returning resident by June 1 of each year. It must be noted whether the previous year was successfully completed, and the form must be signed by both the program director and the resident.

Resident Evaluation Forms become part of the individual’s ABOto file and are a prerequisite for application for the certification examination.

Credit may not be granted by the ABOto for any year of training for which an Evaluation Form is not received.

Programs not meeting the June 1 deadline will be assessed a $200 late fee.

2. Transcript and Surgical Verification
Residents must request from their medical school an official transcript, to be sent directly to the ABOto by October 1 of the first year of otolaryngology training. The transcript must show the date the degree was conferred. If the transcript is in a language other than English, a translation must also be submitted. The resident must be a graduate of an approved school of medicine or osteopathy.

Residents must also submit a Verification of Surgery/Verification of Additional Residencies Form to the ABOto by October 1 of the first year of otolaryngology training.

Residents not meeting the October 1st deadline for submission of transcripts and surgery forms will be assessed a $200 late fee.

3. Operative Experience Report (OER)
All residents maintain a log of their surgical procedures on the ABOto Web site during otolaryngology-head and neck surgery training.

A record is created at the ABOto office for each new resident, and a password is sent to the resident in early September.

Throughout the year, each resident maintains a record of his or her surgical procedures using the OER Program.

All residents upload data to the ABOto by July 10 of each year. A print-out, signed by the resident and the program director, is also submitted by July 10.

Residents who complete a full year of research between years of otolaryngology training and who perform no surgical cases during that year need not submit data for that year. However, a letter must be submitted by July 10 explaining this.

Data from individual reports is transferred to a master database for review by the Credentials Committee.

A fee of $200 is charged for data and/or print-outs not received by the July 10 deadline.

Completion and return of OER data annually is a prerequisite for application for the certification examination.

Credit may not be granted by the ABOto for any year of training for which OER data is not recorded.

4. Transfers
A resident wishing to transfer from one residency program to another must notify the ABOto in writing at least 6 weeks prior to the date of transfer and must explain the circumstances of the proposed transfer.

Letters from the current and prospective directors of training must also be submitted:

- The letter from the current program director must verify the exact amount of training successfully completed in the program.
- The letter from the prospective program director must verify that sufficient residency positions, accredited by the Residency Review Committee for Otolaryngology of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), exist in the program to provide the transferring resident with the training necessary to meet the requirements of the ABOto for certification.

Failure to comply may result in loss of eligibility to participate in the ABOto certification process.

Leaves of Absence
Leaves of absence and vacation may be granted to residents at the discretion of the program director in accordance with local rules. The total of such leaves and vacation may not exceed 6 weeks in any 1 year. If a longer leave of absence is granted in any year, the required period of graduate medical education may be extended accordingly.

Training Requirements
Training programs in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery in the United States are evaluated by the Residency Review Committee for Otolaryngology (RRC), which consists of representatives from the American Medical Association (AMA), American College of Surgeons (ACS), and ABOto, and are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). Information concerning approved educational programs can be found in the Graduate Medical Education Directory published by the AMA.

Individuals who enter otolaryngology-head and neck surgery training July 1, 2000, or thereafter must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 5 years of training, as specified below, in an ACGME-approved program(s):

- At least 1 year of general surgical training. It is preferred that the general surgical residency be taken prior to otolaryngologic training, but it may not be taken after otolaryngologic training.

- At least 4 years of residency training in otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. This training must involve increasing responsibility each year and must include a final year of senior experience. This final year must be spent within the accredited program in which the previous year of training was spent, unless prior approval is obtained from the ABOto.

- All residency training must be completed in a manner acceptable to the director of that residency program.

Foreign Training
An applicant who entered otolaryngologic training in the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland prior to July 1, 2000, in a program accredited by the Specialist Advisory Committee, and who received a certificate of accreditation in otolaryngology from the Joint Committee on Higher Surgical Training in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland may be considered for examination.

An applicant who entered otolaryngologic training in the New Zealand program after January 1, 1984, but before July 1, 2000, and who passed the examination leading to Fellowship in the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons may be considered for examination.

An applicant who entered otolaryngologic training under the Australian program after January 1, 1986, but before July 1, 2000, and who passed the examination leading to Fellowship in the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons may be considered for examination.

Application for Examination
There is no required time interval between completion of the residency program and making application for examination. However, all residency training must be successfully completed before the date of the examination in any given year.

Application materials for the written examination in any given year become available April 10 on the ABOto Web site at
www.aboto.org and must be completed and returned (postmarked) by July 10 of that year. The application consists of the following:

1. Resident Registry Evaluations, submitted annually by the program director.
2. Medical school transcript, submitted directly to the ABOto by the institution, by October 1 of the first year of otolaryngology training. The applicant must be a graduate of an approved school of medicine or osteopathy, and the transcript must show the date the degree was conferred. If the transcript is in a language other than English, a translation must also be submitted.
3. Verification of surgery training and additional residencies, if applicable, submitted by October 1 of the first year of otolaryngology training.
4. Application Form, signed by the program director and another ABOto diplomate.
5. If more than one otolaryngology program was attended, a Verification of Otolaryngology Residency Form must be signed by the previous program director, attesting to satisfactory completion of training in that program.
6. Verification of all licenses to practice medicine, showing nonrestricted status and date of expiration. All applicants must submit evidence of medical licensure, with the following exceptions:
   a. Individuals who have completed residency training but who will enter a fellowship program utilizing an institutional license must submit a statement from the program director as evidence of this fact.
   b. Individuals who have completed residency training but who will go on to practice medicine in a foreign country not requiring licensure must make a written request to be accepted for the examination without medical license. Such requests must be submitted with the application.
7. Operative Experience Report (data and print-out), which lists procedures assisted in and performed by the applicant during otolaryngology residency.
8. The applicant must possess high moral, ethical, and professional qualifications as determined by, and in the sole discretion of, the Board. Additional information may be requested by the Board from the following: local medical society, board certified otolaryngologists from the geographical area in which the applicant practices, the director of the applicant's training program, hospital chiefs of staff, and/or other individuals and entities who may have knowledge of the applicant's moral and ethical standing, qualifications, or abilities.

Applications are approved by the Credentials Committee in August, and applicants are then notified if they have been approved for examination. The Board reserves the right to reject any application.

Applications are valid for one written exam and three oral exams. At the conclusion of this period, or upon failure of the written exam, the application expires, and the individual is required to submit new forms.

Applicants with Disabilities
The ABOto fully supports the intent of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Upon request, the ABOto will make reasonable accommodations in its examination procedures for candidates with documented disabilities. An applicant who believes that he or she is disabled within the meaning of the ADA law should request detailed information concerning ABOto's policy regarding accommodation so that his/her special needs can be met in a timely manner. Current documentation of the disability must accompany the application.

Fees
1. General Information
   a. Fees are not refundable, nor can they be "held over" to a subsequent exam.
   b. All fees must be paid in US funds, drawn on a US bank. Applicants residing outside the United States must submit payment by International Money Order.
   c. Fees must be paid in full by the stated deadlines. Applications without payment will not be processed.
   d. A fee of $200 will be charged for any application or portion thereof postmarked between July 11 and July 20 (inclusive). Applications postmarked after July 20 are not accepted.
   e. A fee of $25 will be charged for any check returned by the bank for insufficient funds.
   f. A fee of $200 will be charged for cancellation of participation in an oral exam after March 15 of any given year.
   g. Fees are subject to change at the discretion of the Board.
2. New Applicants
   a. The examination fee of $2,500 is due with the application by July 10.
   b. Individuals who become candidates for the oral examination (by achieving the qualifying score on the written examination) take their first oral examination at no additional cost.
   c. Candidates are given three consecutive opportunities to take the oral examination. A fee of $1,600 will be charged for the second and/or third oral examination.
3. Reapplicants
   a. If an individual fails the written examination, or if a passing score is not achieved after three oral exams, the individual must reapply to take the written examination, and the examination fee of $2,500 must accompany the reapplication form.
   b. Individuals who again become oral candidates follow the same procedure and pay the same fees as outlined in paragraphs 2b and 2c of the “New Applicants” section above.

Purpose of Examination
The purpose of the examination is to determine the candidate's knowledge, skill, and understanding in the following categories:

1. Morphology, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, microbiology, biochemistry, genetics, and immunology relevant to the head and neck; the respiratory and upper alimentary systems; the communication sciences, including knowledge of audiology and speech-language pathology; the chemical senses and allergy/immunology, endocrinology, and neurology as they relate to the head and neck.
2. Diagnosis and diagnostic methods including audiological and vestibular assessments, electrophysiologic techniques, and other related laboratory procedures for diseases and disorders of the ears, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems, and the head and neck.
3. Therapeutic and diagnostic radiology, including the interpretation of medical imaging techniques relevant to the head, neck, and thorax, including the temporal bone, skull, nose, paranasal sinuses, salivary and thyroid glands, larynx, neck, lungs, and esophagus.
4. Diagnostic evaluation and management of congenital anomalies, allergy, trauma, and other diseases in the regions and systems mentioned above.
5. The cognitive management, including operative intervention with its preoperative and postoperative care, of congenital, inflammatory, endocrine, neoplastic, degenerative, and traumatic states, including:

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003
1. Statement of Purpose

The Otolaryngology Training Exam (OTE) was designed, and is intended to be used, as an educational instrument to assist individuals in evaluating their educational progress as compared with others of the same level of expertise or training.

As such, it is inappropriate for program directors to use this measure of resident performance as the sole form of assessment when evaluating residents for advancement. Rather, it is appropriate for program directors to use the aggregate performance of their residents when evaluating the strengths and weaknesses of their educational program.

2. Examination

The OTE is a closed-book, proctored, timed examination offered once a year to all interested practitioners and residents in the specialty.

More than 100 test centers administer the exam annually throughout the US, Canada, and limited locations outside North America.

Any resident, practicing otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon, or other interested physician may register for the OTE.

Test scores are confidential for practitioners; resident scores are reported to training programs.

3. Applications

The OTE application form is mailed to all ACGME programs. Others who wish participate may download a copy of the application from the ABOto Web site at www.aboto.org. The application becomes available October 1 of each year.

4. Deadlines and Fees

The completed application and registration fee ($225) must be submitted by November 1.

A fee of $275 will be charged for any application postmarked between November 2 and November 11 (inclusive). Applications postmarked after November 11 are not accepted.

All fees must be paid in US funds, drawn on a US bank. Applicants residing outside the United States must submit payment by International Money Order.

Maintenance of Certification

In 1996, the American Board of Otolaryngology approved the issuance of 10-year time-limited certificates, beginning in 2002. Since that time, a Maintenance of Certification (MOC) process has been under development.

The primary purpose of MOC is to promote optimal delivery of quality care by certified otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeons. The process is intended to guide all members of the profession to keep current in knowledge and skill and to conduct their practice so as to meet current standards of care.

Diplomates certified in 2002 or thereafter will be contacted during their seventh year of certification to initiate the maintenance process. Individuals certified prior to 2002 are not required to be recertified to maintain their certification with the ABOto.

Examination Procedure

The Board vigorously enforces the highest standards of honesty and integrity in its examination processes. Accordingly, the following are considered a breach of ABOto policy and are forbidden, and may be sufficient cause for the ABOto to terminate an applicant's participation in the examination, to invalidate the results of the examination, to withhold an applicant's score or certificate, to bar an applicant permently from all future examinations, to revoke a certificate, or to take other appropriate action:

1. Falsification of the application or the submission of any falsified documents to the ABOto;

2. The giving or receiving of aid in the examination, including but not limited to copying answers from another candidate or permitting one's answers to be copied, as evidenced by observation at the time of the examination or by statistical analysis afterward;

3. The offer of any financial or other benefit to any director, officer, employee, proctor, or other agent or representative of the ABOto in return for any right, privilege, or benefit which is not usually granted by the ABOto to other similarly situated candidates or persons;

4. The unauthorized possession, reproduction, recording, discussion, or disclosure of any material, including but not limited to written, oral, or OTE examination questions or answers before, during, or after the examination.

Proctors are required to report any suspected irregularity during an examination. A candidate may be moved to a more isolated area or his/her participation in the examination may be terminated. Additionally, the ABOto may undertake statistical studies of a candidate's answers compared with the answers of other participants in the examination to provide evidence that would support or fail to support a suspected irregularity. If, in the opinion of the ABOto, there exists a probability that an irregularity occurred, the ABOto will afford the suspected individual(s) procedural due process in order to assure fairness in the determination as to whether an irregularity occurred.

The ABOto will not report scores or grant certification on the basis of scores which it determines to be invalid, and reserves the right to take whatever legal action is indicated with regard to viola­tion of ABOto copyright or examination violations.

Certification, Rejection, and Revocation (from The Bylaws, Article VI)

The Board shall issue an appropriate certificate of qualification in otolaryngology (or in a subdivision thereof) to those who show themselves worthy of such certification according to the requirements of training, experiences, and demonstrated competence as stated in the current Booklet of Information of the Board.

All certificates issued by this Board are the property of the Board, and they are issued pursuant to the rules and regulations as...
American Board of Pathology

PO Box 25915
Tampa, FL 33622-5915
813 286-2444
813 286-5279 Fax
www.abpath.org

David B Troxel, MD, President, Concord, California
Stephen D Allen, MD, Vice President, Indianapolis, Indiana
M Desmond Burke, MD, Secretary, New York, New York
Deborah E Powell, MD, Treasurer, Kansas City, Kansas
Ross E Zumwalt, MD, Past President, Albuquerque, New Mexico
William H Hartmann, MD, Executive Vice President, Tampa, Florida
Barbara F Atkinson, MD, Kansas City, Kansas
Rebecca L Johnson, MD, Pittsfield, Massachusetts
James L Madara, MD, Atlanta, Georgia
Jeffrey McCullough, MD, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Robert W McKenna, MD, Dallas, Texas
Dwight K Oxley, MD, Wichita, Kansas
Juan Rosal, MD, Milan, Italy

(Some information regarding ABP certification has changed since publication of this directory. Please visit the ABP Web site at www.abpath.org for current information.)

Qualification Requirements for Examination

All applications for certification are evaluated by the Credentials Committee of the ABP. The evaluation process includes the consideration of the following requirements:

I. Professional Education
II. Medical Licensure
III. Pathology Training Requirements
IV. The Credentialing Year
V. Examination

I. Professional Education

A candidate must have graduated from a medical school in the United States or Canada accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, graduated from an osteopathic college of medicine accredited by the Bureau of Professional Education of the American Osteopathic Association, or graduated from a medical school outside the United States or Canada acceptable to the ABP.

A graduate of a medical school outside the United States or Canada must submit with the application a notarized copy of the medical school diploma, along with an English translation, showing the medical degree and the date that it was awarded. A certificate showing that the applicant has passed a final examination is not acceptable.

II. Medical Licensure

The candidate must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy issued by one of the licensing agencies of the United States or Canada. A candidate or diplomate must notify the ABP in writing within 30 days of any revocation, suspension, or limitation of his or her license or right to practice by any licensing agency in the United States or Canada, or the voluntary surrender of such a license or right in connection with any disciplinary action or consent decree, and provide the ABP all relevant documentation relating to such action, including any administrative complaints or decisions, consent decrees, or settlement agreements. Failure to report such an action is grounds for revocation of any and all certificates issued by the ABP when discovered. (See “Revocation of Certificate.”)
III. Pathology Training Requirements

To acknowledge the diverse activities in the practice of pathology and to accommodate the interests of individuals wanting to enter the field, the ABP offers primary certification through one of the following three routes: combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only, and clinical pathology only. A variety of specialty certificates is offered. Under certain circumstances, primary certification in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology can be combined with one of the subspecialty certifications.

Pathology training taken in the United States or, in certain circumstances, in Canada is acceptable toward meeting the ABP requirements. The training must be in programs that have been inspected and accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC) or specifically approved by the ABP.

Verification of the candidate's qualifications by the pathology training program director is required. The program director has the opportunity to observe the candidate's performance over the course of training and the responsibility to evaluate the candidate's overall educational advancement. Therefore, the pathology training program director is asked to verify to the ABP that the training has been appropriate and successfully completed and that the candidate is ready to take the certifying examinations. The ABP solicits written evaluations of the candidate's performance from the pathology training program director(s) and from other persons acceptable to the ABP for such evaluation. This evaluation is a critical factor considered by the ABP in determining the candidate's qualification for examination and certification.

A. Primary Certification

In addition to accredited pathology training, all applicants for primary certification must meet the 1-full-year credentialing requirement as defined under Section IV, "The Credentialing Year."

1. Training. The candidate must satisfactorily complete pathology training in a program accredited by the ACGME or the RCPSC as follows:

a. Combined Anatomic Pathology and Clinical Pathology (AP/CP) Certification

Four full years of full-time, approved training in an accredited AP/CP-4 program that includes at least 18 months of structured training in anatomic pathology and 18 months of structured training in clinical pathology, and either an additional 12 months of full-time, combined training in anatomic pathology and/or clinical pathology or 12 months of full-time, approved training in other areas of pathology as part of the defined 4-year accredited AP/CP training program.

b. Anatomic Pathology (AP) Certification

1. Three full years of full-time, approved training in anatomic pathology in an accredited AP/CP-4 or AP-3 program that includes at least 24 months of structured training in anatomic pathology, and either an additional 12 months of full-time, continued training in anatomic pathology or 12 months of full-time, approved training in other areas of pathology as part of the defined accredited training program.

2. Primary certification in clinical pathology and 2 full years of full-time, approved training in anatomic pathology in an accredited AP/CP-4 or AP-3 program, with at least 18 months of structured training in anatomic pathology. Six months may be full-time, approved training in a subspecialty area of pathology as part of the defined accredited training program.

c. Clinical Pathology (CP) Certification

1. Three full years of full-time, approved training in clinical pathology in an accredited AP/CP-4 program that includes at least 24 months of structured training in clinical pathology, and either an additional 12 months of full-time, continued training in clinical pathology or 12 months of full-time, approved training in other areas of pathology as part of the defined accredited training program.

2. Primary certification in anatomic pathology and 2 full years of full-time, approved training in clinical pathology in an accredited AP/CP-4 program, with at least 18 months of structured training in clinical pathology. Six months may be full-time, approved training in a subspecialty area of pathology as part of the defined accredited training program.

2. Advanced Pathology Training Credit Mechanisms. Under special circumstances, advanced credit may be given by the mechanisms described hereafter. Advanced credit can be any medically relevant, postbaccalaureate, 12-month experience that is not approved by the ACGME for training in pathology and is relevant to the education of pathologists as determined by the ABP and can be applied to satisfy the flexible year in pathology. The acceptance of advanced credits as substitutes for accredited pathology training toward primary certification is not automatic and is evaluated on an individual basis. Advanced credit is given only for activities that have occurred in either the United States or Canada. The total combined period of advanced pathology training credit allowed for in paragraphs a and b in this section (IIIA.2) will not exceed 12 months and can be applied only to the flexible year of required pathology training necessary for certification in AP/CP, AP, or CP.

Advanced credit cannot be applied to combined primary and subspecialty certification requirements (see Section III.C, "Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification"). To avoid any misunderstanding, potential applicants should communicate with the ABP early in the training period to ascertain whether credit may be acceptable. The pathology training program director will be asked to assess the proposal and to provide a recommendation as to the amount of credit that the director believes the candidate should receive. The recommendation should be made only after the pathology training program director has observed the performance of the applicant.

The Advanced Credit/Credentialing Requirement Evaluation form should not be submitted if the applicant will be applying for primary certification within 12 months. In addition, if the training or research experience clearly satisfies the requirements listed in Section III.A.2, Advanced Pathology Training Credit Mechanisms, or in Section IV, The Credentialing Year, this form should not be submitted. The information requested on this form is also requested on the application for primary certification.

The ABP will notify the director of the pathology training program of such potential credit. Prior to the candidate's admission to the certifying examination, the director of the final year of training must certify that the candidate is fully qualified to sit for the examination.

a. Candidates holding a PhD degree in a special discipline of pathology or a basic science related to pathology may, under certain circumstances, obtain pathology training credit. The evaluation and granting of the amount of training credit will depend on an assessment by the ABP regarding relevance of the field of study to anatomic pathology or clinical pathology.

b. Research with a direct application to the practice of anatomic pathology or clinical pathology and not leading to an advanced degree may be considered for credit not to exceed 12 months in combination with other advanced credits. The research must be full time, and the applicant must be able to demonstrate active participation in the generation of the hypothesis and development of the protocol. No credit is given for re-
search employment as a technician or technologist. The ABP encourages research and believes that candidates should carry on investigation, teaching, and the publication of scientific papers during primary training.

3. Postpathology-Course Fellowship and Student Fellowship Training During Medical School—Criteria for Acceptance.

Under certain circumstances, candidates may receive advanced pathology training credit toward the primary certification requirements for postpathology-course fellowship training or research in pathology. Such credit is not given toward the requirements for subspecialty or combined primary/subspecialty certification. The credit is assessed on an individual basis. Granted credit will be assigned only to the flexible year of required primary training. Credit will not be given toward the required 18 months of structured anatomic pathology training or the required 18 months of structured clinical pathology training necessary to qualify for combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology certification. If the ABP has approved the fellowship program and it has been informed of the candidate’s successful completion, an application for advanced credit should not be submitted.

Advanced credit toward single certification in anatomic pathology or single certification in clinical pathology will be given toward only the flexible year of required pathology training and not toward the 24 months of required structured training.

The guidelines for acceptable postpathology-course fellowship training for credit are:

a. The fellow must have fully and satisfactorily completed the medical school year in which the pathology course is given.

b. The fellow must not receive credit for fellowship activities toward the requirements for graduation from medical school.

c. Training must be full time in a department of pathology that has a fully accredited pathology training program.

d. Training must be validated by the director of the student fellowship program and be approved as an acceptable experience by the director of the accredited pathology training program in which the candidate is registered.

e. No credit is given for electives or for courses that are part of the medical school curriculum.

f. Training must be under the direction of the director of the pathology training program or the chair of the department of pathology.

g. A description of proposed activities, responsibilities, and assignments for anatomic pathology, clinical pathology, and research must be available and on file prior to the beginning of the fellowship. If a formal institutional program exists, a copy should be filed with the ABP.

h. A validation and evaluation report must be submitted on completion of the fellowship by the pathology training program director or chair of the department of pathology if the fellow is seeking credit toward certification requirements.

4. Interval of Training. A candidate for primary certification who completed the required qualifying pathology training 5 or more years prior to the date of submission of an application for primary certification must have successfully completed 1 year of additional pathology training (i.e., 1 year in AP and 1 year in CP for AP/CP certification) in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME or RCPSC.

A candidate for subspecialty certification who completed the required qualifying training 5 or more years prior to the date of submission of an application must have successfully completed 1 additional year of subspecialty training in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

Any additional training must have occurred during the 5-year period immediately preceding the date of submission of the application.

B. Subspecialty Certification

Candidates may seek certification in only one subspecialty at a time.

All candidates applying for subspecialty certification must hold a primary certificate from the ABP or, where indicated, from another member medical specialty board of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS).

Credit is not given for pathology training taken outside of the United States, nor is credit given for training in a subspecialty area that was part of the training program for the primary examination in AP and/or CP.

No advanced credit will be given toward the requirements for subspecialty certification by the mechanisms described in Section III.A.2, “Advanced Pathology Training Credit Mechanisms.”

1. Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine (BB/TM)

a. For applicants who hold a certificate in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, clinical pathology only, or a primary certificate plus a subspecialty certificate in hematology from another member medical specialty board of the ABMS: 1 full year of additional training in blood banking/transfusion medicine in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

b. For diplomates of the American Board of Anesthesiology: 1 full year of additional training in blood banking/transfusion medicine in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

c. For applicants, other than those described in 1.a or 1.b, who hold a primary certificate from a member medical specialty board of the ABMS: 2 full years of full-time training in blood banking/transfusion medicine in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

d. For applicants seeking combined certification in clinical pathology and blood banking/transfusion medicine, see Section III.C., “Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification.”

2. Chemical Pathology (Chem P)

a. For applicants who hold a certificate in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology or clinical pathology only: 1 full year of additional training in chemical pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

b. For applicants, other than those described in 2.a, who hold a primary certificate from a member medical specialty board of the ABMS: 2 full years of full-time training in chemical pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

c. For applicants seeking combined certification in clinical pathology and chemical pathology, see Section III.C., “Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification.”

3. Cytology (CYP)

a. For applicants who hold a certificate in anatomic pathology or combined anatomic and clinical pathology: 1 full year of full-time supervised training in cytopathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

b. For applicants seeking combined certification in anatomic pathology and cytopathology, see Section III.C., “Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification.”

4. Dermatopathology (DP)

Certification in dermatopathology is a joint and equal function of the ABP and the American Board of Dermatology (ABD). Such function relates to qualifications of candidates, standards of examinations, and the form of the certificate.
All candidates applying for examination must hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in the United States or Canada.

a. Prerequisites
The ABP and the ABD will admit candidates to examination for subspecialty certificates in dermatopathology who are otherwise qualified and who
1. are diplomates of the ABP and the ABD;
2. hold a primary certificate from the ABP (anatomic pathology or combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology) or the ABD and have completed at least 1 year of training in dermatopathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME. This additional training must be taken after the candidate has met the full training requirements for certification in pathology or dermatology.

b. Training
Training programs in dermatopathology are a joint and equal function of the departments of pathology and dermatology. The pathologist applicant must spend half of the required training time in clinical dermatology. 

Committee for Dermatopathology
David B Troxel, MD, Chairperson (ABP)
Ronald P Rapini, MD, Vice Chairperson (ABD)
Evan R Farmer, MD (ABD)
Robert McKenna, MD (ABP)
Dwight K Oxley, MD (ABP)
Clifford R White, Jr, MD (ABD)

Candidates may obtain an application as follows:

Pathologists
William H Hartmann, MD
Executive Vice President
American Board of Pathology
PO Box 25915
Tampa, FL 33622-5915

Dermatologists
Harry J Hurley, MD
Executive Director
American Board of Dermatology
Henry Ford Hospital
One Ford Place
Detroit, MI 48202-3450

5. Forensic Pathology (FP)

a. For applicants who hold a certificate in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology or anatomic pathology only: 1 full year of additional supervised training in forensic pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

b. For applicants seeking combined certification in anatomic pathology and forensic pathology, see Section III.C, "Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification."

6. Hematology (HEM)

a. For applicants who hold a certificate in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only, clinical pathology only, or a primary certificate plus a subspecialty certificate in hematology from another member medical specialty board of the ABMS: 1 full year of additional supervised training in hematology (pathology) in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

b. For applicants, other than those described in 6.a, who hold a primary certificate from a member medical specialty board of the ABMS: 2 full years of full-time training in hematology (pathology) in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

c. For applicants seeking combined certification in clinical pathology or anatomic pathology and hematology, see Section III.C, "Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification."

7. Medical Microbiology (MMB)

a. For applicants who hold any primary certificate in pathology or a primary certificate plus a subspecialty certificate in infectious disease from another member medical specialty board of the ABMS: 1 full year of additional training in medical microbiology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

b. For applicants, other than those described in 7.a, who hold a primary certificate from a member medical specialty board of the ABMS: 2 full years of full-time training in medical microbiology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

c. For applicants seeking combined certification in clinical pathology and medical microbiology, see Section III.C, "Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification."

8. Molecular Genetic Pathology (MGP)

Certification in molecular genetic pathology is a joint and equal function of the ABMG and the ABP. Such function relates to qualifications of candidates, standards of examination, and the form of the certificate.

All candidates applying for certification must be physicians and hold a currently valid, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in the United States or Canada.

The ABMG and the ABP will qualify candidates for examination for certification in MGP who:

a. Are diplomates of the ABMG or the ABP

b. Document MGP practice of at least 25% full-time experience within each of the immediately preceding 5 years or 100% experience over the immediately preceding 2 years to the satisfaction of the ABMG and the ABP.

and

c. Submit a completed application that includes a logbook of 150 cases from the time period in b and a completed supplemental information form.

The by-experience pathway will end 5 years after ACGME begins accreditation of MGP training programs. At present there are no ACGME-accredited training programs. Any other training in MGP will count as experience.

Committee for Molecular Genetic Pathology
James L Madara, MD, Chairperson (ABP)
Maximilian Muenke, MD, Vice Chairperson (ABMG)
Stephen D Allen, MD (ABP)
Frederick R Bieber, PhD (ABMG)
Robert W McKenna, MD (ABP)
Stuart Schwartz, PhD (ABMG)

9. Neuropathology (NP)

a. For applicants who hold a certificate in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology or anatomic pathology only: 2 full years of additional supervised training in neuropathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.

b. For applicants who hold a certificate in clinical pathology or a primary certificate from another member medical specialty board of the ABMS:
1. One full year of approved training in anatomic pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME and
2. Two full years of additional supervised training in neuropathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.
c. For applicants seeking combined certification in anatomic pathology and neuropathology, see Section III.C, "Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification."

10. Pediatric Pathology (PP)
   a. For applicants who hold a certificate in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology or anatomic pathology only from the ABP or anatomic pathology or general pathology from the RCPSPC: 1 full year of additional supervised training in pediatric pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.
   b. The pediatric pathology training or experience should occur after the completion of the full training requirements necessary to qualify for certification in AP/CP or AP.

C. Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification
   Under certain circumstances, subspecialty training may be arranged in conjunction with the primary training requirements, permitting a candidate to qualify for a combined certificate. All applicants for combined certification must also meet the additional credentialing year requirement. (See Section IV, "The Credentialing Year."

   Advanced credit will not be given toward the requirements for combined certification (including primary training and subspecialty training) by the mechanisms described in Section III.A.2, "Advanced Pathology Training Credit Mechanisms."

   The acceptable combinations of certification and required training are:
   1. Anatomic Pathology and Cytopathology—3 full years of approved training in anatomic pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME and 1 full year of approved training in cytopathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.
   2. Anatomic Pathology and Forensic Pathology—2 full years of approved training in anatomic pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME, 1 full year of approved training in forensic pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME, and 1 additional year of approved training in another area of pathology such as neuropathology, toxicology, or chemical pathology.
   3. Anatomic Pathology and Hematology—2 full years of approved training in anatomic pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME and 2 full years of approved training in hematology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.
   4. Anatomic Pathology and Medical Microbiology—2 full years of approved training in anatomic pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME and 2 full years of approved training in medical microbiology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME.
   5. Anatomic Pathology and Neuropathology—2 full years of approved training in anatomic pathology and 2 full years of approved training in neuropathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME with adequate experience in diagnostic neuropathology.
   6. Clinical Pathology and Subspecialty Certification—3 full years of approved training in clinical pathology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME and 1 full year of approved subspecialty training in blood banking/transfusion medicine, chemical pathology, hematology, or medical microbiology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME, as defined in Section III.B, "Subspecialty Certification," or 2 full years of approved training in clinical pathology and 2 full years of approved subspecialty training in blood banking/transfusion medicine, chemical pathology, hematology, or medical microbiology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME, as defined in Section III.B, "Subspecialty Certification," or 2 full years of approved training in clinical pathology and 2 full years of approved subspecialty training in blood banking/transfusion medicine, chemical pathology, hematology, or medical microbiology in a program accredited for such training by the ACGME, as defined in Section III.B, "Subspecialty Certification."

IV. The Credentialing Year
   The 12-month credentialing year requirement is in addition to the required pathology training and can be satisfied only after the candidate has obtained the medical degree (see IV.B.1).

   The Advanced Credit/Credentialing Requirement Evaluation form should not be submitted if the applicant will be applying for primary certification within 12 months. In addition, if the training or research experience clearly satisfies the requirements listed in Section III A 2, Advanced Pathology Training Credit Mechanisms, or in Section IV, The Credentialing Year, this form should not be submitted. The information requested on this form is also requested on the application for primary certification.

   The requirement can be met by:
   A. One full year of full-time, approved graduate medical education in a transitional year training program or in a clinical area of medicine such as internal medicine, surgery, obstetrics and gynecology, pediatrics, emergency medicine, or family practice, or
   B. One full year of full-time research in pathology or in another clinical discipline, provided that the research was done in the United States or Canada and has clearly defined clinical implications.

   The guidelines for acceptance of research activity are:
   1. The research activity must have taken place (a) as part of a combined degree program in which the candidate obtains both a recognized medical degree and a doctoral degree in medical sciences without reference to sequence, or (b) after the candidate has obtained a recognized medical degree.
   2. The candidate must have had a clearly defined investigator role in the research program.
   3. The research must have directly involved patients, or materials obtained from patients, or techniques that can be applied directly to the diagnosis of human disease or to the understanding of the basic mechanisms of disease.
   4. Credit for research activity completed prior to entering a pathology training program must be approved by the director of the pathology training program and the ABP. Such research must have occurred in an institution in the United States or Canada; or
   C. One year of training in one of the recognized subspecialty fields of pathology that includes clinical correlation and patient contact. (This year cannot be used to meet the requirements for both the credentialing year and subspecialty certification.) Or
   D. The satisfactory completion of 1 full year of a combination of clinical training, clinical research, or subspecialty pathology training in addition to the required pathology training necessary to qualify for certification in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology, or clinical pathology. The pathology training program director is responsible for defining and justifying this year to the ABP. The ABP recommends that for applicants meeting the credentialing year requirement by combinations of pathways A, B, and C (shown above), the periods of activity be at least 4 months in duration wherever possible.
   E. Under certain circumstances, clinical training taken outside the United States and Canada may be acceptable toward meeting the ABP credentialing year requirement of clinical training, provided that the following criteria are fully met and validated:
   1. Clinical training taken after the candidate obtained a medical degree acceptable to the ABP.
   2. Satisfactory completion of 1 full year of full-time training in clinical medicine in a multidisciplinary training program (internship) or in a training program in internal medicine, pediatric medicine, general surgery, or obstetrics and gynecology.
3. Documentation from the training institution that the program in question has been inspected and approved for graduate medical education.

4. Indications from the director of the clinical training program that the candidate was registered in the program, completed the training satisfactorily, and was the physician of record in the diagnosis and treatment of patients throughout the full 12 months.

5. Recommendation from the pathology training program director in regard to the person's request.

The acceptability of clinical training toward meeting the ABP requirements is assessed on an individual basis, and it is imperative that an opinion be obtained from the ABP well in advance of the submission of an application for certification. The amount of advanced credit for clinical training outside the United States and Canada toward the ABP requirements for certification cannot exceed a total of 12 months.

It is the responsibility of the person seeking credit to ensure that all validating items for these criteria are submitted to the ABP for consideration. No assessment of possible credit will be given until all validating and reference information has been received.

V. Examination

The final step is passing an objective written and practical examination designed to evaluate the candidate's factual knowledge of pathology and to assess practical problem solving skills, interpretive skills, and diagnostic abilities.

Application for Examination

Requests for application forms must be made in writing to the ABP. Completed original application forms should be returned with the required credentials and the application-examination fee. An application cannot be given consideration unless it is accompanied by the application-examination fee.

Reporting of Results

Coinciding with the accreditation visit from the ACGME, each pathology training program director will receive a report of the examination performance of graduates of that training program. Cumulative information will be made available to the RRC.

Fees

The application-examination fee schedule for 2002 is as follows:

- Anatomic pathology only: $1,200
- Clinical pathology only: $1,200
- Anatomic pathology portion of combined AP/CP: $1,200
- Clinical pathology portion of combined AP/CP: $1,200
- Anatomic pathology portion of combined AP/subspecialty: $1,200
- Clinical pathology portion of combined CP/subspecialty: $1,200
- Combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology: $1,400
- Subspecialty only: $1,400
- Subspecialty portion of combined AP/subspecialty: $1,400
- Subspecialty portion of combined CP/subspecialty: $1,400
- Anatomic pathology or clinical pathology combined with subspecialty: $1,600

(For this fee to apply, the application must be for the combined examination as explained in "Combined Primary and Subspecialty Certification." In addition, the examinations must be taken as one after the other, AP or CP examination first and the subspecialty examination the next time offered.)

The application-examination fee includes a nonrefundable processing fee of $100. If the different divisions of the AP/CP and the combined primary and subspecialty examinations are taken at separate sittings, there is a separate examination fee for each sitting. If the candidate fails in the examination, admission to a repeat examination is permitted, but any reexamination must occur within the period of qualification described under "Qualification Period for Examination." The applicant must pay the examination fee according to the current fee schedule before another examination can be taken. If, after having applied for a specific examination, the candidate requests, in writing, a transfer to a future examination prior to the final filing date, there is a transfer fee of $100.

In the event of the candidate's illness at the time of the examination, validated by the candidate's attending physician, a major portion of the application-examination fee will be either transferred to the next examination or refunded. It is the candidate's responsibility to notify the ABP of any change that may affect a scheduled examination.

Vacation, Maternity, and Other Leave

Each institution sponsoring a pathology training program should develop individual sick, vacation, and other leave policies for the resident. However, 1 year of approved training credit toward ABP certification requirements must be 52 weeks in duration and must include at least 48 weeks of full-time pathology training. Furthermore, unused vacation and other leave time may not be accumulated to reduce the overall duration of training.

Irregular Behavior

In the interest of protecting the integrity of the ABP and its certification examinations, the following irregular behaviors may be sufficient to bar a person from future examinations, terminate participation in an examination, invalidate the results of a candidate's examination, cause the withholding or revocation of scores or certificates, or merit other appropriate action by the ABP:

1. The giving or receiving of aid in the examination as evidenced either by observation or by statistical analysis of candidates' answers.
2. The unauthorized possession, reproduction, or disclosure of any ABP examination-related materials, including, but not limited to, examination questions or answers, before, during, or after the examination.
3. The offering of any benefit to any agent of the ABP in return for any right, privilege, or benefit that is not usually granted by the ABP to other similarly situated candidates or persons.
4. Possession of notes, books, or any other examination aid in the vicinity of the examination room.
5. The engaging in irregular behavior in connection with the administration of the examination, including but not limited to:
   a) Referring to notes, books, or any other examination aid at any time during the examination, including breaks,
   b) Transferring or receiving information relating to the contents or answers of the examination to or from another candidate or a third party before, during, or after the examination. This prohibition includes any transfer of information between a candidate and another person at any time during the examination, including breaks, and any reconstruction of examination questions and answers and the transfer of information concerning the same after the examination.

In addition, the ABP may withhold a candidate's scores and require that the candidate retake one or more portions of the examination, if presented with sufficient evidence that the security of the examination has been compromised, notwithstanding the absence of any evidence of the candidate's personal involvement in such activities.

Qualification Period for Examination

The ABP does not recognize or use the term "board eligible" and does not issue statements concerning "board eligibility." An
applicant is declared qualified for examination only after an application has been received and approved by the Credentials Committee.

The ABP will permit a candidate who has qualified for a primary examination on the basis of approved training to sit for the examination during a period not to exceed 3 years after a candidate has been declared qualified to take the examination. A candidate who has qualified for a subspecialty examination will be permitted to sit for the examination for a period not to exceed 3 years. For candidates who have been unsuccessful in the subspecialty examinations given biennially, the period of qualification will be extended to include three administrations of the subspecialty examination.

At any time after declaring a candidate qualified for examination, the Credentials Committee, at its discretion, may withdraw such qualification or, as a condition, may require satisfaction by the candidate of specified conditions. In the exercise of its discretion under this regulation, the Credentials Committee shall be entitled to act without reason assigned.

If it is determined that an applicant has falsified information or has withheld material information in connection with his or her application or in any other correspondence with the ABP, the applicant will not be approved for the certifying examination and must wait a period of 3 years before being permitted to file a new application. The applicant will not be considered qualified to sit for the certifying examination during the 3-year interim. If an applicant, previous or new, has misrepresented to any third party his or her status as a diplomate of the ABP, appropriate review and action will be taken.

Unsuccessful Candidates
Once the initial period of qualification has terminated, candidates who have been unsuccessful in any of the certification examinations may apply for one additional period of qualification based on satisfactory experience in the field of pathology in question. This will be granted on the submission of appropriate and acceptable documentation of 2 years of full-time experience in the discipline of requested certification, or candidates may apply for one additional period of qualification based on satisfactory completion of 1 additional year of training in an ACGME-accredited training program in the discipline of the application.

Candidates who continue to be unsuccessful in the certification examination may apply for an additional period of qualification, which may be granted only to those who submit evidence of satisfactory completion of 1 additional year of training in an ACGME-accredited training program in the discipline of the application.

Examination Dates
All examinations are computer based. Spring primary examinations will be administered at four computer examination sites. Fall primary examinations and all subspecialty examinations will be administered at the ABP Examination Center in Tampa, Florida. The following is the schedule for forthcoming examinations:

Anatomic Pathology and Clinical Pathology Examinations
The Spring 2002 primary examinations will begin on Monday, June 3, 2002, and will continue on a Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday weekly cycle until all qualified candidates have been examined.

Candidates applying for the primary certification examinations must complete their training by July 1 of the year of application.

The Fall 2002 primary examinations will begin on Monday, September 30, 2002, and will continue on a Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday weekly cycle through the week of October 21-23, 2002.

The Fall primary examination will be available only to qualified candidates who were unsuccessful in previous examinations. This examination is not and will not be available to candidates seeking qualification for the first time.

Subspecialty Examinations
The subspecialty examinations in chemical pathology, medical microbiology, neuropathology, molecular genetic pathology, and pediatric pathology are given every 2 years. The scheduled dates for the subspecialty examinations are as follows:

- Hematology—October 28, 2002
- Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine—October 31, 2002
- Forensic Pathology—November 4, 2002
- Dermatopathology—November 8, 2002
- Cytopathology—November 11, 2002

Depending on the number of candidates, it may be necessary to give certain subspecialty examinations on multiple days. In that case, each candidate will be notified of his/her examination date at least 8 weeks prior to the examination date listed above.

Final Filing and Cutoff Dates
The final filing dates for receipt of applications or registrations are as follows:

- January 15 for Spring primary examinations
- August 1 for Fall primary examinations (previously unsuccessful candidates only)
- June 1 for the molecular genetic pathology examination
- July 1 for other subspecialty examinations

If the candidate cancels an appearance for the examination after these dates or does not appear for the examination, the entire application-examination fee is forfeited.

Examination Date and Location Assignments
Candidates for the primary certification examination will have 4 weeks from notification of their assignment to accept. Candidates may request a transfer to a future examination period, in which case the entire examination fee will be applied to that examination. There will be a $100 fee assessed for any additional transfer of examination dates. There is no opportunity to change the assignment within a given examination period. If the ABP is not notified within the 4-week period, the assignment will stand.

Issuance of Certificate
On passing the appropriate examination(s), a candidate will be issued a certificate by the ABP in those fields of pathology for which the ABP accepted the credentials. Thus, a candidate who is qualified for the combined examination in anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, having fulfilled the minimum pathology requirement of 48 months and the credentialing year requirement of 12 months, will receive a certificate only after both parts (anatomic pathology and clinical pathology) of the examination have been passed.

Candidates qualified for examination in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology and a subspecialty area of pathology on the basis of the required training in each area will receive a certificate only after each of the examinations has been passed.

A candidate who has fulfilled all the prerequisites, including the minimum requirement of 36 months of approved training in anatomic pathology only or clinical pathology only, and the credentialing year activity will receive a certificate after passing the examination in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology.

Candidates qualified for combined AP/CP who pass only the AP portion or the CP portion of the examination may request an application for consideration of awarding a single certificate. Consideration will be given only to candidates who meet the requirements for the single certificate. For additional information on the awarding of single certificates, please contact the ABP.

The ABP does not issue duplicate certificates unless a certificate is lost or destroyed. In that case, the diplomate must request the...
duplicate certificate in writing, stating the reason for replacement of the original certificate. A fee of $50 must accompany the written request.

Revocation of Certificate

At its discretion, the ABP may revoke a certificate for due cause, including, but not limited to:

a. The diplomate did not possess the required qualifications and requirements for examination, whether or not such deficiency was known to the ABP or any committee thereof prior to examination or at the time of the issuance of the certificate, as the case may be.

b. The diplomate made a material misstatement or withheld information in the application or in any other representation to the ABP or any committee thereof, whether intentional or unintentional.

c. The diplomate engaged in irregular behavior in connection with an examination of the ABP (as described under "Irregular Behavior"), whether or not such practice had an effect on the performance of the candidate on an examination.

d. The diplomate was convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and, in the opinion of the ABP, having a material relationship to the practice of medicine.

Or

e. The ABP receives information that an adverse licensure action has been taken against a candidate or diplomate. For purposes of this policy, "adverse licensure action" shall mean a final action by one of the licensing agencies of the United States or Canada which revokes, suspends, or limits (including the imposition of any requirement of probation, surveillance, supervision, or review) any license or right associated with the practice of medicine issued by one of the licensing agencies of the United States or Canada and which resulted from or is based on misconduct involving patient care and/or ethical practice; or the voluntary surrender of a license or associated right in connection with or in lieu of any disciplinary action by, or consent decree or settlement agreement with, one of the licensing agencies of the United States or Canada.

Revocation of certificates will be governed by procedures set forth in the ABP bylaws as amended from time to time.

Update of the ABP Certificate

The ABP will permit its diplomates to retake the examination in the area of pathology in which they are already certified for the purpose of updating their certificate(s). The application-examination fee and the passing requirements are the same as for initial candidates. Successful candidates will be issued new, currently dated certificates.

Time-Limited Certificates

Certificates issued by the ABP after January 1, 2006 will be valid for 10 years. Diplomates can enter a maintenance of certification (MOC) process January 1 of the year following certification. If a diplomate is successful in the MOC process, a new certificate will be issued. If a diplomate is not successful or does not complete the MOC process, certification status will be lost when the time-limited certificate expires and he or she will not be listed as a diplomate.

Voluntary Recertification

To enable diplomates to demonstrate maintenance of competence in the practice of pathology, the ABP offers a voluntary process of maintenance of certification. For additional information on this process, please request the ABP booklet on recertification (maintenance of certification).

Maintenance of Certification

This process is under active discussion by the ABP and the Cooperating Societies of the ABP and, although the details are incomplete at this time, the program will be based on four components.

1. Evidence of professional standing and
2. Evidence of commitment for lifelong learning and involvement in periodic self-assessment (self-learning) and
3. Evidence of cognitive expertise and

Verification of Certification

Requests for written verification of a pathologist's certification should be made in writing and must include enough information to identify the pathologist in question. Requests must include a check for $25 made payable to The American Board of Pathology. Information may also be obtained from the American Board of Medical Specialties.

Limitation of Subspecialty Certificates

As a condition of admission to an examination for subspecialty certification, an individual holding two or more subspecialty certificates (formerly special competence, special qualification, and/or added qualification) must surrender a sufficient number of certificates to reduce their number to one. If the individual fails the examination and the period of board qualification terminates, the surrendered certificate(s) will be restored.

Candidates with Disabilities

1. Policy. The ABP will provide qualified candidates with documented disabilities reasonable accommodations in the administration of its examinations, including auxiliary aids and services, where appropriate, that do not fundamentally alter the measurement of skills or knowledge the examination is intended to test or result in an undue burden.

2. Documentation of Disability. Candidates requesting accommodation due to a disability must provide documentation of the disability and the appropriateness of the requested accommodation for the documented disability. Such documentation should include a specific diagnosis of the disability and include medical records or other documentation of the diagnosis of the disability by an appropriate medical professional. The ABP reserves the right to verify the disability and to request additional documentation as necessary. All required documentation acceptable to the ABP must be received no later than the application deadline.

3. Type of Accommodation. Candidates requesting accommodation must identify the type of accommodation requested. The ABP, however, will determine the type of accommodation to be made for a candidate with a verified disability. Accommodations that fundamentally alter the measurement of skills or knowledge the examination is intended to test will not be offered.

4. Application Deadline. Candidates requesting accommodations are urged to contact the ABP as far in advance of the examination as possible. Requests for accommodation and documentation of disability must be received no later than the application deadline.

Appeals Procedure

1. An individual who has received an unfavorable ruling from a Committee of the Board may initiate an appeal of such determination by mailing a request of reconsideration to the office of the ABP within 90 days of the date such ruling was mailed to him/her; except that a decision that a candidate has failed a certifying examination may be appealed only in the manner and to the extent provided in paragraph 6.
2. Upon receipt of a request for reconsideration, the concerned Board Committee shall invite the candidate to submit in writing such information as the candidate feels appropriate in support of the appeal. The Committee may make such further investigation as it deems appropriate and may request the candidate to submit such further information as the Committee deems appropriate. If the Committee then decides in a manner favorable to the individual, it shall so notify the individual. If the Committee does not so determine, it shall notify the individual and the president of the ABP. Any notice of unfavorable action shall specify the grounds for the action and inform the candidate that he/she may request a hearing before an Appeals Committee of the ABP by doing so in writing within 30 days of the date such notice to the candidate was mailed.

3. Upon receipt of a request for a hearing, the executive vice president shall inform the president of the ABP who shall appoint an Ad Hoc Appeals Committee consisting of three trustees who are not members of the Committee whose determination is being appealed. The chairperson of the Ad Hoc Committee shall convene a meeting of the Committee within 90 days of the date of its appointment to conduct a hearing at which the individual may appear in person with legal and/or other representative to present such information deemed appropriate in support of the applicant’s position. The Board Committee concerned, and its legal or other representative, shall present such information as it deems appropriate to support its previously made determinations. The secretary shall, at the request of either the individual concerned or the Committee concerned, submit written material provided by the individual or the Committee to the members of the Appeals Committee prior to the hearing, provided a copy of such material is submitted to the individual or to the Committee at the same time it is submitted to the Appeals Committee.

4. A written notice shall be sent to the individual not less than 30 days prior to the hearing of the Appeals Committee stating the time and place of the hearing.

5. If a majority of the members of the Appeals Committee present at the hearing determines, on the basis of the information presented or circulated to them, that the Committee determination should not be overruled, it shall so declare, and if a majority determines the Committee’s determination should be overruled, it shall so declare. The Appeals Committee shall inform the candidate and the concerned Committee in writing of its decision within 30 days of the hearing. The decision of the Appeals Committee with respect to the matter being appealed shall be final and binding.

6. A candidate who fails a certifying examination may request that the examination be rescored to verify the accuracy of the results as reported. Such request must be made in writing within 90 days of the date of mailing of the results of the examination to the candidate and must be accompanied by a fee of $50 per certifying examination or part thereof. There shall be no further appeal from failure of an examination.

American Board of Pediatrics

111 Silver Cedar Ct
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919 929-0461
919 929-9255 Fax
E-mail: abpeds@abpeds.org
www.abp.org

2002 Members of the Board of Directors
Russell W Cheeley, MD, Chair, Memphis, Tennessee
Sarah S Long, MD, Chair-Elect, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
George Lister, MD, Secretary-Treasurer, New Haven, Connecticut
James A Stockman III, MD, President, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Walter W Tunnessen, Jr, MD, Senior Vice-President, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
William H Balisteri, MD, Cincinnati, Ohio
Carol D Berkowitz, MD, Torrance, California
H James Brown, MD, Fayetteville, New York
Abigail English, JD, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
J Carlton Gartner, Jr, MD, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
M Susan Jay, MD, Maywood, Illinois
Stephen Ludwig, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Thomas E Olsen, MD, Portland, Oregon
Jean E Robillard, MD, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Thomas L W Roe, MD, Eugene, Oregon
F Bruder Stapleton, MD, Seattle, Washington
Ann R Stark, MD, Boston, Massachusetts

(The following information is subject to change. All applicants are advised to consult the American Board of Pediatrics to ascertain whether any changes have been made, especially before undertaking any variations in training.)

Purpose of Certification
The purpose of certification by the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP) is to provide assurance to the public and the medical profession that a certified pediatrician has successfully completed an accredited educational program and an evaluation, including an examination, and possesses the knowledge, skills and experience requisite to the provision of high quality care in pediatrics.

Definition of Pediatrics and a Pediatrician
The ABP, in conjunction with the American Academy of Pediatrics, has developed the following definition of pediatrics and a pediatrician:

Pediatrics is the specialty of medical science concerned with the physical, emotional and social health of children from birth to young adulthood. Pediatric care encompasses a broad spectrum of health services ranging from preventive health care to the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic diseases.

Pediatrics is a discipline that deals with biological, social, and environmental influences on the developing child and with the impact of disease and dysfunction on development. Children differ from adults anatomically, physiologically, immunologically, psychologically, developmentally, and metabolically.

The pediatrician understands this constantly changing functional status of his or her patients incident to growth and development and the consequent changing standards of "normal" for age. A pediatrician is a medical specialist who is primarily concerned with the health, welfare, and development of children and is uniquely qualified for these endeavors by virtue of interest and initial training.

Maintenance of these competencies is achieved by experience, training, continuous education, self assessment and practice improvement.
A pediatrician is able to define accurately the child's health status as well as to serve as a consultant and to make use of other specialists as consultants. Because the child's welfare is heavily dependent on the home and family, the pediatrician supports efforts to create a nurturing environment. Such support includes education about healthful living and anticipatory guidance for both patients and parents.

A pediatrician participates at the community level in preventing or solving problems in child health care and publicly advocates the causes of children.

Certification in General Pediatrics

Examination Admission Requirements

An applicant (throughout the document the term candidate will be synonymous with applicant) for examination for certification must meet the following general requirements:

The applicant must be a graduate of an accredited medical school in the United States or Canada or of a foreign medical school that is listed by the World Health Organization (WHO).

A valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in one of the states, districts, or territories of the United States or a province of Canada is a requirement for admission to the examination, but it may be submitted separately from the initial application. A candidate who is registering for the examination must submit a copy of his/her license in addition to the re-registration material.

If an applicant has any action pending regarding the right to have an unrestricted license to practice medicine, admission to the examination may be denied.

The applicant must complete 3 years of pediatric training in programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) on the advice of the Residency Review Committee (RRC) (hereafter, accreditation will refer to accreditation by the RRC) or in programs in Canada accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC).

The ABP requires program directors to verify satisfactory completion of training and to evaluate the acceptability of the applicant as a practitioner of pediatrics.

Graduation from Medical School

The applicant must be a graduate of a medical school that has been accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) in the United States, by the RCPSC in Canada or by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA) in the United States. An applicant who is a graduate of a medical school outside the United States or Canada that cannot be accredited by the LCME, RCPSC, or AOA but is listed by WHO may apply for the examination if he or she has a standard certificate either from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG) or the Medical Council of Canada.

The graduate of a foreign medical school must submit a photocopy of the medical school diploma showing the medical degree and the date it was awarded. A certificate showing that the applicant has passed a final examination is not acceptable.

License Requirement

The applicant must have a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in one of the states, districts, or territories of the United States or a province of Canada or unrestricted privileges to practice medicine in the United States Armed Forces. A temporary license will not meet the licensure requirement. A copy of the valid license must be received by October 1, 2002. A candidate who is re-registering for the examination must submit a copy of his/her license in addition to the re-registration material.

Foreign nationals practicing abroad may be exempted from this policy upon presentation of proof of licensure equivalency in the country in which they reside. This proof must be received by October 1, 2002. Candidates who practice or plan to practice abroad must submit a letter, in addition to the licensure equivalency, stating that they will not practice in the United States or Canada.

The license requirement may be waived if, during the academic year 2002-2003, the applicant is in pediatric subspecialty training or nonpediatric specialty training or is serving as a chief resident (PL-4) in a state, province, or district in which the medical licensing board does not require an unrestricted license. In order to obtain a waiver, the director of that training program must submit written confirmation of the applicant's training to the ABP by October 1, 2002.

An applicant who takes the certifying examination but who does not meet the October 1, 2002, deadline for licensure will have the examination invalidated, will be disapproved, and will not receive a refund of the examination fee.

Training Requirements

An applicant must complete 3 years of pediatric training in programs accredited by the ACCME or, in Canada, by the RCPSC. (The training requirements for individuals who graduated from medical school before July 1, 1978, are different from these requirements. Such applicants should contact the ABP for details.)

The training curriculum must be compatible with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics, which are published annually in the Graduate Medical Education Directory.

During this period of training, the applicant is expected to assume progressive responsibility for the care of patients. Credit will not be given for training completed before the medical degree is awarded.

Supervisory experience must be an integral part of the total 3-year program; the last 24 months of training must include 5 months of direct supervisory responsibility in general pediatrics.

The ABP recognizes three levels of pediatric training (PL-1 through PL-3) and defines these levels as follows:

PL-1
The first postgraduate year in general comprehensive pediatric training in an accredited program.

PL-2
The second postgraduate year in general comprehensive pediatric training in an accredited program following PL-1, but with increased responsibility for patient care and for the supervision of junior house staff and medical students.

PL-3
The third postgraduate year in general comprehensive pediatric training in an accredited program, but with increasing responsibility for patient care and supervision of junior house staff and medical students.

Credit for Training in Accredited Programs Other Than Pediatrics

A physician transferring to pediatric residency training from another accredited residency (eg, family practice, internal medicine, transitional year) must correspond with the ABP to determine whether partial credit may be awarded for this training. Requests for credit must be submitted either by the candidate or the pediatric residency program director before the candidate enters pediatric residency training.
Credit for Pediatric Training in Nonaccredited Programs
The ABP has established requirements for physicians who have had at least 3 years of general comprehensive pediatric training in programs not accredited by the RRC or RCPSC (i.e., international training or training in accredited osteopathic programs in the United States) who wish to apply for training credit.

The interested physician, department chair, or program director must write to the ABP before training begins to receive approval for credit for this training.

Pediatric Research Pathway
The Pediatric Research Pathway (PRP) was designed to accommodate MD/PhD graduates who would benefit by having the ability to continue ongoing research during their pediatric residency. During the 3 years of general pediatric residency, a maximum of 11 months may be spent in research, with at least 5 months in the PL-3 year and no more than 1 month in the PL-1 year. Individuals must apply for this program either before entering an accredited pediatric residency program or during the first 9 months of the PL-1 year. The curricular components of the minimum of 22 months of core clinical pediatric residency must be fulfilled.

A supervisory/review committee must be established by the residency program to ensure that each trainee is meeting the requirements of training and is successfully completing each experience in order to continue in the pathway.

To meet the eligibility requirements for certification in general pediatrics, the resident must satisfactorily complete the 36 months of the Pediatric Research pathway and an additional 12 months of pediatric clinical experiences in an accredited specialty residency or subspecialty fellowship approved by the ABP.

Special Alternative Pathway
The ABP recognizes that occasionally there will be an exceptional candidate who should be given special consideration to begin pediatric subspecialty or related training after the completion of the PL-2 year of general comprehensive pediatrics. Before the start of the PL-2 year, the department chair or program director must petition that a resident be considered for the Special Alternative Pathway (SAP), indicating that the candidate has superior overall competence.

The subspecialty program director must also provide a letter outlining the clinical and research training proposed, including special requirements to be met during the PL-2 and PL-3 years. In addition, such candidates will be required to take a screening examination. The application material and the score on the screening examination will be reviewed by the Credentials Committee.

A SAP trainee may apply for the certifying examination in general pediatrics in the fifth year of training provided that he/she has successfully completed the required 2 years of general pediatrics residency and at least 12 months of clinical rotations in the pediatric subspecialty. Guidelines for the SAP are available on the ABP Web site.

Combined Programs
Medicine/Pediatrics Program
A special agreement exists with the American Board of Internal Medicine (ABIM) whereby an applicant may fulfill the training requirements of both the ABP and the ABIM by completing joint training in 2 years of accredited training in general comprehensive pediatrics and 2 years of accredited training in general comprehensive internal medicine in an integrated program, reviewed by both boards. The 4 years must be completed in the same combined training program; any deviation must be approved prospectively by both the ABP and the ABIM. Continuity clinics in each specialty must be provided throughout the 4 years.

Guidelines for combined training have been approved by both the ABP and the ABIM and are available by contacting either board. A list of institutions offering combined programs is published in the Graduate Medical Education Directory. An applicant may not take the certifying examination of the ABP until all 4 years of training have been successfully completed.

Pediatrics/Emergency Medicine Program
A special agreement exists with the American Board of Emergency Medicine (ABEM) whereby an applicant may fulfill the training requirements of both the ABP and the ABEM by completing joint training in 5 years. All 5 years should be completed in the same combined training program; any deviation must be approved prospectively by both the ABP and the ABEM. The training in programs must also be approved prospectively by both the ABP and the ABEM. Guidelines for combined training have been approved by both the ABP and the ABEM and are available by contacting either board. An applicant may not take the certifying examination of the ABP until all training in both programs has been successfully completed.

Pediatrics/Medical Genetics Program
A special agreement exists with the American Board of Medical Genetics (ABMG) whereby an applicant may fulfill the training requirements of both the ABP and the ABMG by completing joint training in 5 years. All 5 years should be completed in the same combined training program; any deviation must be approved prospectively by both the ABP and the ABMG. The training in programs must also be approved prospectively by both the ABP and the ABMG.

Guidelines for combined training have been approved by both the ABP and the ABMG and are available by contacting either board. An applicant may take the certifying examination of the ABP in the fifth year of training provided that 90 months of required pediatric residency training has been successfully completed.

Pediatrics/Neurology Program
A special agreement exists with the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) whereby an applicant who completes at least 2 years of accredited training in general comprehensive pediatrics and the neurology training necessary to meet the requirements for certification in neurology with special qualifications in child neurology fulfills the training requirements of both the ABP and the ABPN.

An applicant may not take the certifying examination of the ABP until all training in both programs has been successfully completed.

Pediatrics/Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Program
A special agreement exists with the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (ABPMR) whereby a physician interested in pediatric rehabilitation can qualify for admission to the certifying examinations of both the ABP and the ABPMR. The integrated residency training can be completed in 5 years in programs accredited by the Residency Review Committees for Pediatrics and for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. The proposed training in combined programs must be submitted to the ABP and the ABPMR for approval before a candidate can be accepted into the joint training program. All training should be completed at one academic institution; any deviation must be approved prospectively by both the ABP and the ABPMR. Guidelines for combined training have been approved by both the ABP and the ABPMR and are available by contacting either board.
An applicant may take the certifying examination of the ABP in the fifth year of training provided that 30 months of required pediatric residency training has been successfully completed.

Pediatrics/Psychiatry/Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Program
A special agreement exists with the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN), whereby an applicant may fulfill the training requirements for certification in pediatrics and psychiatry and special qualifications in child and adolescent psychiatry by completing joint training in 5 years. Training includes 24 months of general comprehensive pediatrics, 18 months of child and adolescent psychiatry, and 18 months of adult psychiatry. Physicians pursuing training in these programs may take the certifying examination of the ABP in the fall of the fifth year of training, provided that all pediatric training (except continuity clinics) is completed by the date of the examination.

Credit for training via this route may be obtained only by training in one of the programs reviewed by both boards.

Guidelines for combined training have been approved by the ABP and the ABPN. Further information concerning these combined training programs may be obtained by contacting the ABPN.

Training Programs
The ABP approves applicants for admission to its certifying process. The ABP does not accredit training programs. Requests for information regarding accreditation should be addressed to the Executive Secretary, Residency Review Committee for Pediatrics, 515 North State Street, Chicago, IL 60610, 312 464-4947.

Program requirements for residency education in pediatrics may be found in the Graduate Medical Education Directory or on the Accreditation Council for Medical Education Web site at www.acgme.org.

Nonaccredited Training Experience
A fundamental concept of the ABP is that a residency training program should provide for properly organized, progressive responsibility for the care of children. The ABP believes that this can be accomplished through continuity of clinical experience under the supervision of attending physicians who are responsible for the care of these children.

The substitution of a formal graduate or postgraduate school course that does not carry the essential ingredient of responsibility for patient care is inconsistent with this principle. Accordingly, the ABP will not accept such courses in fulfillment of its training requirements.

No more than a total of 3 months of the required 3 years of residency training may be taken outside of an accredited pediatric residency program. These experiences must be approved by the program director, must have goals and objectives for training, and must provide an evaluation of the resident's performance.

Military Service
Military service, unless as a resident in a military hospital that is accredited by the RRC, cannot be substituted for training requirements.

Special Situations
The ABP recognizes that situations may arise that are not explained by the preceding information. The physician should contact the ABP for further information.

Tracking and Evaluation
The ABP regards the evaluation of trainee competency as a continuum that begins during training and concludes with the certifying examination following formal training. The ABP believes that the program director(s) and faculty play significant roles in the certification process and are the keys to a responsible system of determining which applicants should be admitted to the certifying examination. The program director is able to provide a meaningful overview of the resident's professional competence, especially in skills such as patient care (including medical interviewing, physical examination, developmental assessment, clinical judgment, developing and carrying out management plans, medical procedures, and counseling), professionalism, interpersonal skills and communication, practice-based learning and improvement, medical knowledge, and systems-based practice.

The ABP tracking and evaluation program is part of the certifying process of the ABP. The program director is required to indicate annually whether each resident's performance is satisfactory, marginal, or unsatisfactory in two areas, overall clinical competence and professionalism.

As illustrated in the following table, all residents must receive a satisfactory rating of overall clinical competence and professionalism in each year of training.

In addition, residents must receive a satisfactory rating in each of the components of clinical competence during the final year of required training.

It is the resident's responsibility to arrange for any additional training required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Ratings of Clinical Competence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Components And Rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Clinical Competence*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professionalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes patient care, medical knowledge, interpersonal and communication, practice-based learning and improvement, and systems-based practice skills.

The tracking system also identifies residents who transfer from one program to another or to a new specialty and assures that the new program director recognizes those residents who need remediation.

Verification of Training by Directors of Pediatric Training Programs
Program directors will be sent Verification of Clinical Competence (VOCC) forms for residents in their last year of training. The form will be sent to the program directors of pediatrics/psychiatry/child and adolescent psychiatry for residents who apply in their fourth year of training.

The ABP requires the program director to verify the dates and completion of training and to attest: "I certify that the evaluations on the reverse side of this form are an accurate reflection of this
physician's competence as a pediatrician upon completion of residency training."

In completing the evaluations, a program director should keep in mind the definition of a qualified applicant as determined by the ABP:

An applicant shall demonstrate the following abilities as they pertain to infants, children, and adolescents:
1. assessment of the clinical issues and formulation of a management plan for any medical or health maintenance problem;
2. execution of the management plan with the patient and family, without further medical consultation, for all common problems of disease and health maintenance and for all medically life-threatening situations;
3. consultation, when appropriate, with physicians and other professionals regarding common problems and life-threatening situations; and
4. arrangement for help for the patient and knowledge of what to anticipate from the consultant, being prepared personally to guide further management with assistance, when appropriate, for unusual problems requiring subspecialty, surgical, or other specialized skills.

Each applicant must have verification of training and a VOCC form on file with the ABP to be admitted to the certifying examination. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that the program director submits all the required documents by the appropriate deadline.

Possession of certificates of satisfactory completion of training will not automatically admit the person to the ABP's certification process. Most training certificates attest to the achievement of a minimal level of competence or to the fulfillment of an employment contract.

Therefore, the program director's final evaluations on the VOCC form will take precedence over the certificate from the hospital. The ABP must have the program director's assurance that an applicant meets the standards expected of a certified pediatrician. Program directors are urged not to issue certificates of successful completion of training when the resident is deemed not to have met those standards.

The duration of training is 36 months. Absences from training in excess of 3 months in the 36 months of training (eg, vacation, sick leave, parental leave) must be made up. However, if a program director believes that absences in excess of 3 months are justified, the program director may petition the ABP for an exception to the policy.

A physician who does not receive a satisfactory rating in any of the eight areas of evaluation will be disapproved for the certifying examination. The eight areas are:

**Patient Care**

**Medical Knowledge**
4. Knows, critically evaluates, and uses current medical information and scientific evidence for patient care.

**Interpersonal Skills and Communication**
5. Demonstrates interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange and teaming with patients, their families, and professional associates.

**Professionalism**
6. Demonstrates a commitment to carrying out professional responsibilities, adherence to ethical principles, and sensitivity to diversity.

**Practice-Based Learning and Improvement**
7. Investigates and evaluates patient care practices, appraises and assimilates scientific evidence, and uses these to improve patient management. Demonstrates a willingness to learn from errors.

**Systems-Based Practice**
8. Practices quality health care that is cost-effective and advocates for patients within the health care system.

An applicant who receives an unsatisfactory rating in overall clinical competence and is disapproved for the examination will be required to complete an additional period of training in general comprehensive pediatrics in an accredited program in the United States or Canada before reapplying to the ABP.

The program director and the applicant must submit a plan for remediation to be reviewed and approved by the ABP. The director of the program where the additional training occurred must complete a separate VOCC form.

An applicant who receives an unsatisfactory evaluation in professionalism or interpersonal skills and communication either may complete an additional period of training in general comprehensive pediatrics in an accredited program or will be required to complete a period of observation before reapplying to the ABP. A plan for remediation must be submitted for review and approval by the ABP.

Program directors are encouraged to have all residents in their programs take the In-training Examination (ITE). The results of the ITE can provide valuable information for both the resident and the program.

To be compliant with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatrics established by the ACGME, the program director and the faculty must develop evaluation procedures for assessment of physician performance. Examples include medical record review, checklist evaluation of a resident's interaction with a patient, either live or recorded, standardized patients, objective structured clinical examinations, simulations and models, 360 global rating evaluations, patient/parent survey questionnaires, and oral examinations, among other methods.

**Appeals Process**
Applicants who wish to appeal evaluations or final recommendations must proceed through institutional due process mechanisms. The ABP is not in a position to reexamine the facts and circumstances of an individual's performance.

**Certifying Examinations**
An applicant must satisfactorily complete all training before the first day of the month in which the examination is administered. An applicant whose contracted training period does not expire before the first day of the month of the examination will not be eligible for that examination, even if all formal training has been completed earlier and the remaining time is used only for leave.

After an application has been accepted, the candidate is expected to take the next examination offered. A candidate who withdraws from the examination by the published withdrawal deadline will be issued a refund of the examination fee. A candidate who
American Board of Pediatrics

withdrawing after the published withdrawal deadline will forfeit all fees paid. To register for a future examination, payment of the re-registration fee will be required.

The names of certified pediatricians, but not their scores, will be sent to appropriate organizations, directories, and journals. The certificate will reflect the candidate's medical degree awarded at the time of graduation from medical school (e.g., MD, MBBS, DO).

Degrees awarded either before or after graduation from medical school will not be included on the certificate.

The ABP does not sponsor or maintain records about any courses that claim to be review courses in preparation for its certifying examinations, nor does the ABP track continuing medical education credits.

The validity of the performance of candidates on the certifying examination of the ABP is secured by every means available. The ABP should be contacted in the event of irregular behavior such as giving or obtaining unauthorized information or aid before, during or after the examination or offering financial or other benefit to a proctor, employee or agent of the ABP.

The ABP reserves the right to withhold permission for applicants to take its examinations and/or certification in the event of circumstances demonstrating that an applicant is not capable of performing the role of physician and advocate for infants, children, and adolescents. In such instances, the applicant will be notified; the applicant may appeal the decision to the Credentials Committee of the ABP.

For failing candidates who are concerned that their answer sheets were not scored correctly, hand scoring is available for a fee of $60. However, candidates are not encouraged to request this service since neither mechanical nor computer errors have ever been found.

Requests should be made in writing accompanied by check or money order. Hand scoring is available for 11 months following the date of the examination.

General Pediatrics Certifying Examination

The certifying examination is given once a year in the fall in a number of locations throughout the United States. The dates of examinations and other information may be found on the ABP Web site.

The examination lasts 2 days. Each day there are two sessions, each of 3 hours' duration, with a luncheon break between sessions. The 2002 certifying examination will be administered October 14-15, 2002. Applicants for the certifying examination must complete all their training by the first day of the month of the examination.

The content of the examination for certification is appropriate for the practice of general comprehensive pediatrics. Emphasis is placed on practical aspects; however, good practice is founded on sound scientific knowledge, and the candidate should be prepared to demonstrate an understanding of basic science. The examination consists of multiple-choice questions.

Examples of the types of questions to be used are mailed to registered candidates before the administration of the examination. Some questions are included in the examination for experimental purposes only. These questions will not contribute to the score.

Each candidate's examination score will be reported to his or her general pediatric program director. Periodically, the ABP conducts research utilizing data it has compiled; the candidate's anonymity is guaranteed in all such cases.

Application, Registration and Fees

Application material for admission to the certifying examination of the ABP may be obtained by contacting the ABP. First-time applicants may complete applications online during the registration period for new applicants. Information may be found on the ABP Web site: www.abp.org. Residents in their last year of training will be sent an application through their residency programs in early December 2001; residents should contact the ABP office if the application is not received by December 20. (Note: Residents in pediatrics/psychiatry/child and adolescent psychiatry programs will be sent the material in December of the fourth year of training.) It is the applicant's responsibility to be aware of and to meet registration deadlines.

For new applicants, the regular registration period begins December 1, 2001, and extends through February 28, 2002. An application postmarked by February 28 must be accompanied by the application fee of $1,200. Late registration for new applicants begins March 1 and extends through April 30, 2002. It is the applicant's responsibility to be aware of and to meet registration deadlines.

A nonrefundable penalty fee of $235 is required for an application postmarked March 1 through April 30; thus, the late registration fee is $1,435. New applications that are postmarked after April 30, 2002, will not be accepted.

Regular re-registration begins February 15 and extends through April 30, 2002. Re-registration material postmarked by April 30 must be accompanied by the re-registration fee of $1,100. Late re-registration begins May 1 and extends through May 31, 2002. A nonrefundable penalty fee of $235 is required for all re-registration material postmarked May 1 through May 31, 2002; thus, the late registration fee is $1,335.

Re-registration material that is postmarked after May 31, 2002, will not be accepted. A copy of a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine must be included in this material.

Many deadlines set by the ABP are postmark deadlines. If there is a discrepancy between a metered postmark and an official United States Postal Service postmark, the latter will be considered official.

Acknowledgment of receipt of the application will be sent promptly. The ABP should be contacted if acknowledgment of receipt is not received within 30 days of submission of the application. Applications received by the deadlines will be processed and evaluated, and the ABP will request directors of general pediatric training programs to verify successful completion of training.

Applicants who meet the training requirements of the ABP, who receive satisfactory evaluations in all eight areas of competence by their program director(s), and who meet the license requirement will be accepted and registered for the certifying examination.

An applicant who does not receive notification of the acceptance or rejection of his or her application by August 10 should contact the ABP to inquire about the status of the application.

The cost of certification includes the following fees, payable only in United States (US) dollars:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees for New Applicants</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Processing and Evaluation</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>$860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total New Candidate Fees</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee (nonrefundable)</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees for Reregistrants</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Processing and Evaluation</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>$860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Reregistrant Fees</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee (nonrefundable)</td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A nonrefundable penalty fee of $235 is required for late registration. Applications will not be accepted after the appropriate postmarked date.
Applicants can pay the total application fee by credit card, using either Visa or MasterCard, or by check. For applicants not using US banks, the fee must be paid in US dollars using one of the following vehicles: (1) money order, (2) cashier’s check, or (3) certified check. To be accepted for payment, these vehicles must be payable through a US bank.

The APB cannot accept electronic transfer of funds from any organization, eg., US military, Western Union.

Applicants should retain their acknowledgment letters, canceled checks, or credit card statements as proof of payment. No other receipts will be issued.

If an applicant is not accepted to take the ABP certifying examination, the examination fee will be refunded. Neither the processing and evaluation fee nor the penalty fee is refundable. If the applicant wishes to pursue certification in the future, he or she will be required to complete a new application and submit the full fee again.

After the APB has accepted an application, the applicant is expected to take the next certifying examination offered.

However, an applicant may withdraw by submitting a written notice received no later than August 15, 2002. The applicant will be issued a refund of the examination fee ($860). An applicant whose withdrawal letter is not received by August 15 or who does not appear for the examination will forfeit all fees paid and will be required to submit a re-registration fee before being admitted to a future examination. Re-registration material for the next year’s examination will be sent to the last address on file for the applicants who have previously been accepted to take the examination.

Certification in the Pediatric Subspecialties

Subspecialty Certificates

The APB issues a certificate of special qualifications in the following subspecialties:

- adolescent medicine
- anatomic pathology
- critical care medicine
- emergency medicine
- anatomic pathology
- gastroenterology
- hematologic oncology
- infectious diseases
- neonatal-perinatal medicine
- nephrology
- pulmonology
- rheumatology

A certificate in developmental-behavioral disabilities pediatrics will be offered for the first time in 2002.

The APB, in conjunction with the ABIM and their Conjoint Board, the American Board of Allergy and Immunology (ABAI), offers a certificate of added qualifications in clinical and laboratory immunology.

Further information may be obtained by contacting the ABAI, 510 Walnut St/Ste 1701, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3619, or at 215 592-9466.

A certificate of added qualifications in sports medicine is offered by the American Board of Family Practice (ABFP), the ABEM, the ABIM, and the APB. Further information may be obtained by contacting the APB.

A certificate of added qualifications in medical toxicology is offered by the ABEM, the APB, and the American Board of Preventive Medicine. Further information may be obtained by contacting the APB.

A certificate of added qualifications in neurodevelopmental disabilities is offered by the APB and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Further information may be obtained by contacting the APB.

Examination Admission Requirements

- The applicant must be currently certified in pediatrics by the APB. Applicants whose time-limited certification will expire before the examination must attain recertification at least 4 months before the examination date.
- For candidates for certificates of special qualifications who began subspecialty training after January 1, 1995, 3 years of training is required. (Note: The training requirements for candidates who began subspecialty training before January 1, 1995, may differ. Such individuals should contact the APB to further information.) The program director(s) will be required to verify completion of training and sign a statement indicating whether the candidate is recommended to take the certifying examination. In addition, the program director(s) must verify clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research by completing the Verification of Competence form.
- An applicant must satisfactorily complete all subspecialty training before the first day of the month in which the examination is administered. An applicant whose contracted training period does not expire before the first day of the month of the examination will not be eligible for that examination, even if all formal training has been completed earlier and the remaining time is used only for leave.
- The applicant must have a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in one of the states, districts, or territories of the United States or a province of Canada or unrestricted privileges to practice medicine in the United States Armed Forces. A copy of the license may be submitted separately from the initial application, but it must be submitted by the deadline stated in the application packet.
- A candidate who is re-registering for the examination must submit the license with the re-registration material.
- If an applicant has any action pending regarding the right to have an unrestricted license to practice medicine, admission to the examination may be denied. An applicant who is practicing the subspecialty abroad must provide proof of licensure equivalency in the country in which he or she resides. This information must be submitted by the deadline stated in the application packet.
- Candidates who practice or plan to practice abroad must submit a letter, in addition to the licensure equivalency, stating that they will not practice in the United States or Canada.
- A subspecialty fellow who is believed to have demonstrated meaningful accomplishment in research, either before or during residency, may have a part of the training requirement waived. Evidence of such accomplishment might include a PhD degree or sustained research achievement culminating in the first-authored publication of a research paper in a peer-reviewed journal. The subspecialty program director may ask the subboard to waive the research requirements and to reduce the time of subspecialty training by as much as 1 year. This petition must be made either before the beginning of training or during the first year of training. A candidate for this pathway must have completed 3 core years of general pediatrics in an accredited program in the United States or Canada. An individual who enters subspecialty training via the SAP would not be eligible for subspecialty fast-tracking.
- Furthermore, a subspecialty fellow who receives a waiver by the subboard must complete at least 2 years of training in the subspecialty with at least 1 year of broad-based clinical training. The training period requirement may be shortened for a candidate with extensive clinical experience by as much as 1 year by approval of the Credentials Committee. The candidate must meet the research requirements.
No credit toward subspecialty qualification will be granted for elective time spent in the subspecialty during the years of general pediatric training.

The RRC currently reviews and accredits pediatric subspecialty programs in most of the certified subspecialties. A list of accredited programs is published in the Graduate Medical Education Directory, or may be found at www.acgme.org.

General Criteria for Certification in the Pediatric Subspecialties

In addition to the training requirements, which are specific to each of the pediatric subspecialties, the following are required of candidates seeking certification in the pediatric subspecialties of adolescent medicine, cardiology, critical care medicine, developmental-behavioral pediatrics, emergency medicine, endocrinology, gastroenterology, hematology-oncology, infectious diseases, neonatal-perinatal medicine, nephrology, pulmonology, and rheumatology.

Each candidate must be familiar with specific subspecialty training requirements as well as the policies stated in the current Booklet of Information.

A. Certification by the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP)

An applicant must be currently certified in general pediatrics to be eligible to apply for a pediatric subspecialty certifying examination. Applicants whose time-limited certification will expire before the examination date must attain recertification at least 4 months before the examination date.

B. Licensure

An applicant must have a valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine in one of the states, districts, or territories of the United States or a province of Canada in which he/she practices or have unrestricted privileges to practice medicine in the US Armed Forces. An applicant who is practicing the subspecialty abroad may be exempted from this policy upon presentation of proof of licensure equivalency in the country in which he or she resides. Candidates who practice or plan to practice abroad must submit a letter, in addition to the licensure equivalency, stating that they will not practice in the United States or Canada.

C. Verification of Training

An applicant will be asked to list the program(s) where fellowship training occurred as well as the name(s) of the program director(s). The ABP will send a Verification of Competence Form to the program director(s) for completion. (Note: For new subspecialties, alternatives to the usual training requirements, such as practice experience, will be acceptable for a limited period as criteria for admission to the examination. Candidates should refer to the specific subspecialty eligibility criteria for details.) The role of the program director in the certification process is to verify completion of training and to sign the following statement on the Verification of Competence Form:

“I certify that the above-named applicant has demonstrated the necessary attitudes, knowledge, clinical judgment, research abilities, technical skills, and interpersonal skills and is NOT judged to be prepared for independent responsibility as a pediatric subspecialist; to my knowledge, he/she has moral and ethical integrity. The applicant is recommended for examination.”

An applicant must have the Verification Form(s) on file at the ABP in order to be admitted to the pediatric subspecialty examination. If an applicant has not attained the appropriate knowledge and skills, the program director should sign Statements B1 or B2 on the Verification of Competence form. By signing either statement, the program director is recommending that the applicant not be admitted to the certifying examination. Statement B1 is as follows: “I certify that the above-named physician has NOT satisfactorily demonstrated one or more of the necessary attitudes, knowledge, clinical judgment, research abilities, technical skills, or interpersonal skills and is NOT judged to be fully prepared for independent responsibility in the subspecialty area indicated above. The applicant is NOT recommended for examination.” Statement B2 is as follows: “I certify that in my opinion the above-named applicant lacks moral and ethical integrity and is NOT recommended for the examination at this time.”

If an applicant's training is not verified or if the applicant receives a B1 recommendation, the applicant will be required to complete an additional period of subspecialty fellowship training before reapplying. The director of the program where the additional training occurred must complete a separate Verification of Competence form. If an applicant receives a B2 recommendation, the applicant will be required to complete an additional period of subspecialty fellowship training or will be required to complete a period of observation before reapplying to the ABP.

Appeals Process: Applicants who wish to appeal evaluations or final recommendations must proceed through institutional due process mechanisms. The ABP is not in a position to reexamine the facts and circumstances of an individual’s performance.

An applicant must satisfactorily complete all subspecialty training before the first day of the month in which the examination is administered. An applicant whose contracted training period does not expire before the first day of the month of the examination will not be eligible for that examination, even if formal training has been completed earlier and the remaining time is used only for leave.

No credit toward subspecialty qualification will be allowed for elective time spent in subspecialty areas during the general pediatric residency years (PL-1, 2, 3) or as a chief resident (PL-4).

An applicant seeking certification in another pediatric subspecialty or a non-ABP specialty (eg, allergy/immunology) on the basis of practice and/or training may not apply the same period of time toward fulfillment of these requirements.

D. Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research

1. Research experience is an essential part of the training of subspecialists. The general requirements for research in pediatric subspecialties approved by the ACGME for program accreditation must be met as evidence of research experience. These are as follows: “Within the institution, the subspecialty trainee must be exposed to, and take part in, research projects that are conducive to a questioning attitude, to protocol development, and to critical analysis of new therapies and of medical literature. Research experience should begin in the first year and continue for the entire period of training in order to allow adequate time for the development of research skills and to bring a project to completion. The trainees must help design, conduct, evaluate, and prepare for publication a clinical or laboratory research project in the subspecialty area. They should also be required to conduct research seminars and prepare a written report of their research activities. Instruction in related basic sciences and associated disciplines, such as research design, biostatistics, and epidemiology, must be offered through courses, workshops, and seminars.”

2. Additional evidence of meaningful accomplishment in research must be submitted, including one or more of the following:

a. First author of a hypothesis-driven research paper accepted for publication in a peer-reviewed journal deemed acceptable by the Subboard. A reprint of the paper, or a copy of the letter of acceptance by the journal and a copy of the manuscript, must be submitted.
b. A PhD degree in a field of science. A copy of the degree certificate must be provided.

c. A thesis accepted as partial fulfillment of the requirements for a postgraduate degree in a field relevant to the subspecialty. The thesis or a research progress report as described in 2(f) must be submitted for review.

d. First author of a hypothesis-driven research paper that has been submitted but not yet accepted for publication in a peer-reviewed journal deemed acceptable by the Subboard. A letter from the journal confirming the receipt of the manuscript must be included as well as a copy of the submitted manuscript.

e. Submission of a research grant proposal that has been approved by an extramural organization with a critical review process acceptable to the Subboard. A copy of the grant proposal and approval letter must be included. A grant proposal will no longer meet the research requirement for fellows entering subspecialty training on or after January 1, 1988.

f. A research progress report (signed by both the applicant and mentor) no more than five pages in length that must include (a) a statement of hypothesis, (b) delineation of methodology, (c) results and analysis, and (d) significance of the research. A research progress report may not be used to meet the requirement if an applicant is more than 2 years beyond completion of fellowship training unless there are extenuating circumstances that may have prevented submission of a manuscript.

The Credentials Committee of each subspecialty will review submitted research accomplishment materials and decide whether the requirement has been met.

3. The program director is responsible for notifying all residents of the research requirements necessary for certification upon entry to the subspecialty training program. Furthermore, in the description of the candidate's research performance on the Verification of Competence Form, the program director must provide a description of the experiences on which the acceptable evidence of meaningful research is based.

4. Research should be performed in a laboratory that best suits the candidate’s interests. For example, the ABP is strongly supportive of the Pediatric Scientist Development Program that has been initiated by the Association of Medical School Pediatric Department Chairs.

Program Requirements for Residency Education in the Subspecialties of Pediatrics

Program Requirements for Residency Education in the following subspecialties have been approved by the ACGME or by the RCPSC:

- adolescent medicine
- pediatric cardiology
- pediatric critical care medicine
- pediatric emergency medicine
- pediatric endocrinology
- pediatric gastroenterology
- pediatric hematology-oncology
- pediatric infectious diseases
- medical toxicology
- neonatal-perinatal medicine
- pediatric nephrology
- pediatric pulmonology
- pediatric rheumatology
- sports medicine

Copies of the Program Requirements and lists of accredited programs are available from the office of the Residency Review Committee for Pediatrics, 515 N State St, Chicago, IL 60610, or on the ACGME Web site: www.acgme.org, or on the Office of Training and Evaluation, the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 74 Stanley, Ottawa, Ontario, K1M 1P4. This information is published in the Graduate Medical Education Directory or in the RCPS booklets of general information.

Training Leading to Dual Pediatric Subspecialty Certification

If an individual is certified in one subspecialty, he/she can become eligible to take another subspecialty examination after 2 years of additional training, of which at least 1 year must be broad-based clinical training.

An individual or program director(s) may petition the Credentials Committees of two pediatric subspecialties with a proposal for a 4-year integrated training program that would meet the eligibility requirements for certification in both subspecialties. This petition must be approved before subspecialty training begins or early in the first year of subspecialty training. Guidelines for dual subspecialty training may be obtained from the ABP or can be found on the ABP Web site: www.abp.org.

Training Leading to Eligibility for Combined Subspecialty Certification

An individual who has completed internal medicine/pediatrics training should contact the American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Pediatrics regarding opportunities for combined training opportunities (i.e., training in both the adult and pediatric subspecialties). Combined training must be prospectively approved by both boards.

Subspecialty “Fast-Tracking”

A subspecialty fellow who is believed to have demonstrated meaningful accomplishment in research, either before or during residency, may have a part of the training requirement waived. Evidence of such accomplishment might include a PhD degree or sustained research achievement culminating in the first-authored publication of a research paper in a peer-reviewed journal. The subspecialty program director may ask the Subboard to waive the research requirements and to reduce the time of subspecialty training by as much as 1 year. This petition must be made either before the beginning of training or during the first year of training. A candidate for this pathway must have completed 3 core years of pediatric in an accredited program in the United States or Canada. An individual who enters subspecialty training via the Special Alternative Pathway would not be eligible for subspecialty fast-tracking. Furthermore, a subspecialty fellow who receives a waiver by the Subboard must complete at least 2 years of training in the subspecialty with at least 1 year of broad-based clinical training. The training period requirement may be shortened for a candidate with extensive clinical experience by as much as 1 year by approval of the Credentials Committee. The candidate must meet the research requirements.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Adolescent Medicine

Admission Requirements

Physicians who enter training in adolescent medicine on or after July 1, 2000, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in adolescent medicine by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow entering adolescent medicine training before January 1, 1995, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of subspecialty fellowship training in adolescent medicine.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in adolescent medicine is required for fellows entering training on or
Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Cardiology

Admission Requirements
Physicians who entered training in pediatric cardiology on or after January 1, 1966, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric cardiology by the RCPSC in the United States or Canada.

A subspecialty fellow who entered pediatric cardiology training before January 1, 1988, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of subspecialty fellowship training in pediatric cardiology. A subspecialty fellow who is certified in anesthesiology by the American Board of Anesthesiology may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of subspecialty fellowship training in pediatric critical care medicine.

Three years of full-time, broad-based subspecialty fellowship training in pediatric critical care medicine is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1988. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc., must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow who began pediatric cardiology training on or after January 1, 1988, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the "Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research"; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Critical Care Medicine

Admission Requirements
Physicians who entered training in pediatric critical care medicine on or after January 1, 1992, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric critical care medicine by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow who entered pediatric critical care medicine training before January 1, 1988, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of subspecialty fellowship training in pediatric critical care medicine. A subspecialty fellow who is certified in anesthesiology by the American Board of Anesthesiology may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of subspecialty fellowship training in pediatric critical care medicine.

Three years of full-time, broad-based subspecialty fellowship training in pediatric critical care medicine is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1988. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc., must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow who began pediatric critical care medicine training on or after January 1, 1988, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the "Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research"; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Developmental-Behavioral Pediatrics

Admission Requirements
To qualify for admission to the examination, an applicant must have completed one of the following:

1. Training
A subspecialty fellow entering developmental-behavioral pediatrics training before January 1, 2002, may apply for admission on the
basis of completion of 2 years of subspecialty fellowship training in developmental-behavioral pediatrics in a program under the supervision of a director who is certified in developmental-behavioral pediatrics or, lacking such certification, possesses appropriate educational qualifications. Only those developmental-behavioral pediatrics training programs that are operated in association with general comprehensive residency programs accredited by the Residency Review Committee for Pediatrics (RRC) will be considered. The Subboard requires that the period of training be at least 22 months, excluding leave, for those subspecialty residents.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in developmental-behavioral pediatrics is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 2002. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc, must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow beginning developmental-behavioral pediatrics training on or after January 1, 2002, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment of research; the fellow must meet the criteria as stated in the "Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful accomplishment of research"; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination. Verification of meaningful accomplishment of research will not be required for individuals who began training before January 1, 2002.

A fellow beginning part-time training after January 1, 2002, may complete the required training on a part-time basis not to exceed 6 years. No continuous absence of more than 1 year will be permitted.

For an individual using the developmental-behavioral pediatrics fellowship training route (A), a Verification of Competence Form(s) will be required from the director(s) of the fellow's developmental-behavioral pediatrics program(s).

2. Practice Experience

Five years of broad-based practice experience in developmental-behavioral pediatrics is required. A minimum of 50% of full-time, focused professional activity (and a minimum of 20 hours a week) must have been spent in the practice of developmental-behavioral pediatrics to receive credit. It is assumed that night and weekend time would be distributed in the same manner as regular time. These 5 years should be of such type and quality that they substitute for the clinical exposure one might have encountered during subspecialty fellowship training. All developmental-behavioral pediatrics experience must be accrued before December 31, 2006. No foreign developmental-behavioral pediatrics experience will be accepted by the Credentials Committee in fulfillment of the requirements.

For an individual utilizing the developmental-behavioral pediatrics experience route (B), an Evaluation Form(s) will be required from the developmental-behavioral pediatrics program director (if there is a subspecialty training program) or the pediatric department chair or the chief of pediatrics in the hospital(s) where the applicant is now or has been practicing developmental-behavioral pediatrics.

3. Partial Subspecialty Training and Practice

A combination of subspecialty fellowship training and practice experience equal to 5 years as outlined below may be utilized. These 5 years must be accrued before December 31, 2006. No credit for partial training will be given for fellowship training that began on or after January 1, 2002.

1. A fellow completing less than 12 months of fellowship training in developmental-behavioral pediatrics may receive practice credit on a month-for-month basis. For example, a 6-month subspecialty fellowship would be credited for 6 months of experience; this, added to 4 years and 3 months of developmental-behavioral pediatrics experience, would total 60 months or 5 years.

2. A fellow completing 12 to 23 months of subspecialty fellowship training in developmental-behavioral pediatrics may receive credit on a two-for-one basis. For example, an 18-month subspecialty fellowship would be credited for 36 months of experience; this, added to 24 months of developmental-behavioral pediatrics experience, would total 60 months or 5 years.

For an individual utilizing the combination training and practice experience route (C), a Verification Form(s) will be required from the director(s) of the applicant's developmental-behavioral pediatrics training program(s), and an Evaluation Form(s) will be required from the developmental-behavioral pediatrics program director (if there is a subspecialty training program) or the pediatric department chair or the chief of pediatrics in the hospital(s) where the applicant is now or has been practicing developmental-behavioral pediatrics.

The completed Verification and Evaluation Form(s) should be sent directly to the ABP.

Accredited Training

At the present time, the RRC has not begun the process of accrediting training programs in developmental-behavioral pediatrics. A fellow entering subspecialty training in developmental-behavioral pediatrics before completion of the accreditation process by the RRC is advised to enter those programs in which the director or senior faculty of the program is certified in developmental-behavioral pediatrics or possesses appropriate educational qualifications. Only those developmental-behavioral pediatrics training programs that are operated in association with general comprehensive pediatric programs accredited by the RRC or RCPSC will be considered.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Emergency Medicine

Admission Requirements

To qualify for admission to the examination, an applicant must have completed one of the following:

A. Training

A subspecialty fellow entering pediatric emergency medicine training before January 1, 1995, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of subspecialty fellowship training in pediatric emergency medicine. The program and the training must conform to the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Pediatric Emergency Medicine.

1. Requirements for candidates applying to the ABP for certification are as follows:

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in pediatric emergency medicine is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1995. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc, must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

Physicians who enter training in pediatric emergency medicine on or after July 1, 2001, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric emergency medicine.
A candidate who has completed training to meet the primary board currently grants certification (7 years for ABP and 10 years for ABEM). No credit will be given for subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP or the ABEM.

2. Candidates whose primary certificate is in emergency medicine should contact the ABEM for certification requirements.

The only pediatric emergency medicine training programs that are accredited by the RRC in the United States or Canada are acceptable. All subspecialty training must be completed in the United States or Canada unless the Credentials Committee of the Subboard has given approval for foreign subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP or the ABEM.

B. Dual Certification

A candidate who is certified by the ABP and the ABEM may apply via this pathway. A candidate who has completed training to meet the certification requirements of the ABP and the ABEM before January 1, 1999, may apply via this pathway.

Verification of Training

1. For a candidate utilizing the subspecialty fellowship training route, a Verification of Competence Form(s) from the director(s) of the applicant's pediatric emergency medicine training program(s) is required.

2. For a candidate utilizing the dual certification pathway, the certificate number and year of certification for each board must be provided.

Certification shall be time-limited for the number of years that the primary board currently grants certification (7 years for ABP and 10 years for ABEM).

Description of the Institution/Emergency Department

The individual(s) responsible for completion of the Verification of Competence Form(s) or the Evaluation Form(s) must provide a description of the institution and the ED.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Endocrinology

Admission Requirements

Physicians who entered training in pediatric endocrinology on or after January 1, 1985, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric endocrinology by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow who entered pediatric endocrinology training before January 1, 1985, may apply for certification in pediatric endocrinology.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Gastroenterology

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Gastroenterology

Admission Requirements

Physicians who entered training in pediatric gastroenterology on or after January 1, 1988, are required to have completed training in a program accredited for training in pediatric gastroenterology by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow who entered pediatric gastroenterology training before January 1, 1990, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of fellowship training in pediatric gastroenterology.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in pediatric gastroenterology is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1990. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc., must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director to the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow who began pediatric gastroenterology training on or after January 1, 1990, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the "Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research"; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination.

For a fellow who began pediatric gastroenterology training on or after January 1, 1990, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the "Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research"; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination.
A fellow beginning part-time training after January 1, 1990, may complete the required training on a part-time basis not to exceed 6 years. No continuous absence of more than 1 year will be permitted.

Only those pediatric gastroenterology training programs that are operated in association with general comprehensive pediatric residency programs accredited by the RRC or the RCPSC are acceptable. All subspecialty training must be completed in the United States or Canada unless the Credentials Committee of the Subboard has given approval for foreign subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP.

No credit will be given for subspecialty training during the core residency.

**Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Hematology-Oncology**

**Admission Requirements**

Physicians who entered training in pediatric hematology-oncology on or after January 1, 1987, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric hematology-oncology by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow who entered pediatric hematology-oncology training before January 1, 1986, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of fellowship training in pediatric hematology-oncology.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in pediatric hematology-oncology is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1986. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc, must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow who began pediatric hematology-oncology training on or after January 1, 1988, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the “Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research”; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination. Verification of meaningful accomplishment in research will not be required for individuals who began training before January 1, 1985.

A fellow beginning part-time training after January 1, 1986, may complete the required training on a part-time basis not to exceed 6 years. No continuous absence of more than 1 year will be permitted. Only those pediatric hematology-oncology training programs that are operated in association with general comprehensive pediatric residency programs accredited by the RRC or the RCPSC are acceptable. All subspecialty training must be completed in the United States or Canada unless the Credentials Committee of the Subboard has given approval for foreign subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP.

No credit will be given for subspecialty training during the core residency.

**Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Infectious Diseases**

**Admission Requirements**

Physicians who enter training in pediatric infectious diseases on or after January 1, 2000, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric infectious diseases by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow entering pediatric infectious diseases training before January 1, 1995, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of fellowship training in pediatric infectious diseases.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in pediatric infectious diseases is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1985. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc, must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow beginning pediatric infectious diseases training on or after January 1, 1995, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the “Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research”; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination. Verification of meaningful accomplishment in research will not be required for individuals who began training before January 1, 1985.

A fellow beginning part-time training after January 1, 1985, may complete the required training on a part-time basis not to exceed 6 years. No continuous absence of more than 1 year will be permitted. Only those pediatric infectious diseases training programs that are operated in association with general comprehensive pediatric residency programs accredited by the RRC or the RCPSC are acceptable. All subspecialty training must be completed in the United States or Canada unless the Credentials Committee of the Subboard has given approval for foreign subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP.

No credit will be given for subspecialty training during the core residency.

**Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Medical Toxicology**

**Admission Requirements**

A. **Certification by the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP)**

An applicant must take and pass the certifying examination in general pediatrics and must maintain a valid (current) certificate before being permitted to take a pediatric subspecialty certifying examination. Applicants whose time-limited certification will expire before the examination must attain recertification at least 4 months before the examination date.

B. **Licensure**

An applicant must have a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in any of the states, districts, or territories of the United States or provinces of Canada in which he/she practices or have unrestricted privileges to practice medicine in the US Armed Forces. A copy of the unrestricted license must accompany the application material.

An applicant who is practicing the subspecialty abroad may be exempted from this licensure requirement upon presentation of proof of licensure equivalency in the country in which he/she resides. Candidates who practice or plan to practice abroad must...
submit a letter, in addition to the licensure equivalency, stating that they will not practice in the United States or Canada.

C. Medical Toxicology Subspecialty Training
An applicant must complete a fellowship in medical toxicology of 24 months' duration. The training program should be sponsored by and be based within a reasonable geographical proximity of an accredited residency program in emergency medicine, pediatrics, preventive medicine, or any combination of these programs. An institution is discouraged from sponsoring more than one accredited medical toxicology program.

Physicians who enter training in medical toxicology on or after July 1, 2000, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in medical toxicology by the RRC for Emergency Medicine or Preventive Medicine.

The applicant must satisfactorily complete the subspecialty training by the first day of the month of the examination.

Applicants seeking certification in more than one subspecialty on the basis of training may not apply the same training period toward fulfillment of requirements of more than one specialty or subspecialty.

The ABP will request verification of subspecialty training directly from the program director.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine

Admission Requirements
Physicians who entered training in neonatal-perinatal medicine on or after January 1, 1986, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in neonatal-perinatal medicine by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada. Only those programs that are a part of an institution that offers residency or fellowship training in obstetrics and gynecology and include experience in fetal-maternal-perinatal medicine will be considered.

A subspecialty fellow who entered neonatal-perinatal medicine training before January 1, 1989, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of fellowship training in neonatal-perinatal medicine.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in neonatal-perinatal medicine is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1989. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc, must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceed 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow who began neonatal-perinatal medicine training on or after January 1, 1989, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the "Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research"; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Neurodevelopmental Disabilities

Admission Requirements
A. Certification by the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP)
An applicant must take and pass the certifying examination in general pediatrics and must maintain a valid (current) certificate before being permitted to take a pediatric subspecialty certifying examination. Applicants whose time-limited certification will expire before the examination must attain recertification at least 4 years before the examination date. Once training in an accredited neurodevelopmental disabilities program is completed, the applicant must maintain certification by both the ABP, in general pediatrics, and the ABPN, in neurology with special qualifications in child neurology. All applications will then be made through ABPN.
B. Licensure
An applicant must have a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in any of the states, districts, or territories of the United States or provinces of Canada in which he/she practices or have unrestricted privileges to practice medicine in the US Armed Forces. A copy of the unrestricted license must accompany the application material.

An applicant who is practicing the subspecialty abroad may be exempted from this policy upon presentation of proof of licensure equivalency in the country in which he or she resides. Candidates who practice or plan to practice abroad must submit a letter, in addition to the licensure equivalency, stating that they will not practice in the United States or Canada.

C. Pathways
To qualify for admission to the examination, an applicant must have completed one of the following:

1. Training Pathway
For a period of 4 years following the date of the initial administration of the examination in neurodevelopmental disabilities (2001), the satisfactory completion of at least 24 months of formal training in neurodevelopmental disabilities acceptable for subspecialization in neurodevelopmental disabilities is required.

After 2005, the applicant must have completed full training in neurodevelopmental disabilities in an ACGME-accredited neurodevelopmental disabilities program.

For an applicant using the neurodevelopmental disabilities fellowship training pathway, a Verification of Competence Form(s) will be required from the director(s) of the fellow's neurodevelopmental disabilities program(s).

2. Practice Experience Pathway
For a period of 4 years following the first date of administration of the examination in neurodevelopmental disabilities (2001), a minimum of 50% of practice time devoted to neurodevelopmental disabilities for the previous 5 years is required. The experience in neurodevelopmental disabilities must consist of broad-based and focused professional activity (a minimum of 20 hours a week).

These 5 years should be of such type and quality that they substitute for the clinical exposure one might have encountered during subspecialty fellowship training. No foreign neurodevelopmental disabilities experience will be accepted by the Credentials Committee in fulfillment of the requirements.

For an applicant utilizing the neurodevelopmental disabilities practice experience pathway, an Evaluation Form(s) will be required from the neurodevelopmental disabilities program director (if there is a subspecialty training program) or the pediatric department chair or chief of pediatrics in the hospital(s) where the applicant is now or has been practicing in neurodevelopmental disabilities.

3. Partial Subspecialty Training and Practice Pathway
For a period of 4 years following the first date of administration of the examination in neurodevelopmental disabilities (2001), the satisfactory completion of 12 months of formal training in neurodevelopmental disabilities acceptable for subspecialization in neurodevelopmental disabilities and 50 percent of practice time devoted to neurodevelopmental disabilities for the previous 2.5 years is required.

For an individual utilizing the combination of subspecialty training and practice experience, a Verification Form(s) will be required from the director(s) of the applicant's neurodevelopmental disabilities training program(s), and an Evaluation Form(s) will be required from the neurodevelopmental disabilities program director (if there is a subspecialty training program) or the pediatric chair or chief of pediatrics in the hospital(s) where the applicant is now or has been practicing in neurodevelopmental disabilities.

The completed Verification and Evaluation Form(s) should be sent directly to the ABP.

An applicant entering the examination via neurodevelopmental disabilities nonaccredited training, practice experience, or the combination of subspecialty training and practice experience must be approved for the examination and achieve certification by 2006. After 2006, all applicants must complete the accredited training pathway to subcertification in neurodevelopmental disabilities.

D. Verification of Training
An applicant will be asked to list the program(s) where fellowship training occurred as well as the name(s) of the program director(s). The ABP will send a Verification of Competence Form to the program director(s) for completion. (Note: For new subspecialties, alternatives to the usual training requirements, such as practice experience, will be acceptable for a limited period as criteria for admission to the examination.) The role of the program director in the certification process is to verify completion of training and to sign the following statement on the Verification of Competence Form:

“I certify that the above-named applicant has demonstrated the necessary attitudes, knowledge, clinical judgment, research abilities, technical skills, and interpersonal skills and is judged to be fully prepared for independent responsibility as a pediatric subspecialist; to my knowledge, he/she has moral and ethical integrity. The applicant is recommended for examination.”

An applicant must have the Verification Form(s) on file at the ABP in order to be admitted to the pediatric subspecialty examination. If an applicant has not attained the appropriate knowledge and skills, the program director should sign Statements B1 or B2 on the Verification of Competence form. By signing either statement, the program director is recommending that the applicant not be admitted to the certifying examination. Statement B1 is as follows: "I certify that the above-named physician has NOT satisfactorily demonstrated one or more of the necessary attitudes, knowledge, clinical judgment, research abilities, technical skills, or interpersonal skills and is NOT judged to be fully prepared for independent responsibility in the subspecialty area indicated above. The applicant is NOT recommended for examination." Statement B2 is as follows: "I certify that in my opinion the above-named applicant lacks moral and ethical integrity and is NOT recommended for the examination at this time."

If an applicant's training is not verified or if the applicant receives a B1 recommendation, the applicant will be required to complete additional subspecialty fellowship training before reapplying. The director of the program where the additional training occurred must complete a separate Verification of Competence form. If an applicant receives a B2 recommendation, the applicant will be required to complete an additional period of subspecialty fellowship training or will be required to complete a period of observation before reapplying to the ABP.

Appeals Process: Applicants who wish to appeal evaluations or final recommendations must proceed through institutional due process mechanisms. The ABP is not in a position to reexamine the facts and circumstances of an individual's performance. An applicant must satisfactorily complete all subspecialty training before the first day of the month in which the examination is administered. An applicant whose contracted training period does not expire before the first day of the month of the examination will not be eligible for that examination, even if all formal training has been completed earlier and the remaining time is used only for leave.
No credit toward subspecialty qualification will be allowed for elective time spent in subspecialty areas during general pediatric residency years (PL-1, 2, 3) or as chief resident (PL-4).

An applicant seeking certification in another pediatric subspecialty or a non-ABP specialty (eg, allergy/immunology) on the basis of practice and/or training may not apply the same period of time toward fulfillment of these requirements.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Pulmonology

Admission Requirements

Physicians who entered training in pediatric pulmonology on or after January 1, 1982, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric pulmonology by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow who entered pediatric pulmonology training before January 1, 1986, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of fellowship training in pediatric pulmonology.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in pediatric pulmonology is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1986. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc., must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow who began pediatric pulmonology training on or after January 1, 1988, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the “Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research”; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination.

A fellow beginning part-time training after January 1, 1988, may complete the required training on a part-time basis not to exceed 6 years. No continuous absence of more than 1 year will be permitted. Only those pediatric pulmonology training programs that are accredited in association with general comprehensive pediatric residency programs accredited by the RRC or by the RCPSC are acceptable. All subspecialty training must be completed in the United States or Canada unless the Credentials Committee of the Subboard has given approval for foreign subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP.

No credit will be given for subspecialty training during the core residency.

Subcertification in Pediatric Pulmonology and Allergy/Immunology

The intent of this route is to outline a mechanism whereby residents already certified in pediatrics may qualify for subcertification in both pediatric pulmonology and allergy/immunology in a shorter total period of time than that presently required (3 years pediatric pulmonology plus 2 years allergy/immunology). This can be accomplished by successfully completing research training relating to the requirements of both the Subboard of Pediatric Pulmonology and the Conjoint Board of Allergy/Immunology.

The total training program would require no less than 4 years (48 months) with at least 1 year spent in clinical pulmonology training and 1 year in clinical training for allergy/immunology. The minimum research requirement is 12 months in an environment and project relevant to both pulmonology and allergy/immunology. The fourth year would be spent in training acceptable to the Subboard of Pediatric Pulmonology and may be in clinical training or relevant additional research training.

1. Training in pediatric pulmonology may precede or follow training in allergy/immunology.

2. The candidate must train in pediatric pulmonology and allergy/immunology programs accredited by the RRC; the two programs do not necessarily have to be at the same institution. The research project selected by the trainee must be discussed with and approved by both training program directors.

3. The trainee must supply written details of any research project for which he/she plans to seek joint approval of both the Subboard of Pediatric Pulmonology and the Conjoint Board of Allergy/Immunology before or early in the course of his/her first year in a subspecialty program. The Subboard and Conjoint Board, in turn, will provide a preliminary written opinion to the trainee concerning the acceptability of the research project. This early approval is no guarantee of acceptance of the final research product.

4. The trainee is required to satisfy both the General Eligibility Requirements for Certification in Pediatric Subspecialties and the Eligibility Criteria specific to the Subboard and Conjoint Board as listed in the Graduate Medical Education Directory. Final admission to either certification examination is granted by the Credentials Committees after completion of training, fulfillment of the research competence requirements, and review of all application materials submitted by the candidate.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Pediatric Rheumatology

Admission Requirements

Physicians who enter training in pediatric rheumatology on or after January 1, 1989, are required to complete their training in a program accredited for training in pediatric rheumatology by the RRC for Pediatrics in the United States or the RCPSC in Canada.

A subspecialty fellow who entered pediatric rheumatology training before January 1, 1992, may apply for admission on the basis of completion of 2 years of fellowship training in pediatric rheumatology.

Three years of full-time, broad-based fellowship training in pediatric rheumatology is required for fellows entering training on or after January 1, 1992. Combined absences/leave in excess of 3 months during the 3 years of training, whether for vacation, parental leave, illness, etc., must be made up. If the program director believes that combined absences/leave that exceeds 3 months is justified, a letter of explanation should be sent by the director for review by the Credentials Committee.

For a fellow who began pediatric rheumatology training on or after January 1, 1992, the following must be accomplished in order to become certified in the subspecialty: A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director(s) stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence and meaningful accomplishment in research; the fellow must meet the criteria stated in the “Principles Regarding the Assessment of Meaningful Accomplishment in Research”; and he/she must pass the subspecialty certifying examination.

A fellow beginning part-time training after January 1, 1988, may complete the required training on a part-time basis not to exceed 5 years. No continuous absence of more than 1 year will be permitted. Only those pediatric rheumatology training programs that are accredited in association with general comprehensive pediatric residency programs accredited by the RRC or by the RCPSC are acceptable. All subspecialty training must be completed in the United States or Canada unless the Credentials Committee of the Subboard has given approval for foreign subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP.

No credit will be given for subspecialty training during the core residency.
given approval for foreign subspecialty training to an applicant before he/she enrolls in such a program. An applicant wishing to obtain such approval should contact the ABP.

No credit will be given for subspecialty training during the core residency.

Subcertification in Pediatric Rheumatology and Allergy/Immunology

A candidate who is certified in pediatrics may qualify for subcertification in both pediatric rheumatology and allergy/immunology in a shorter total period of training than that presently required (3 years of pediatric rheumatology plus 2 years of allergy/immunology). This compression of training by 1 year can be accomplished by successfully completing research training relating to the requirements of both the Subboard of Pediatric Rheumatology and the Conjoint Board of Allergy/Immunology.

The total training program would require no less than 4 years (48 months) with at least 1 year spent in clinical rheumatology training and 1 year in clinical training for allergy/immunology. The clinical rheumatology training should also include at least another 2 years of at least ½ day/week of an outpatient rheumatology experience plus 1 month/year of inpatient rheumatology service to assure longitudinal exposure to rheumatologic problems in children. The minimum research requirement is 24 months in an environment and project relevant to both rheumatology and allergy/immunology, particularly immunologically related research.

1. Although training in clinical pediatric rheumatology may precede or follow training in allergy/immunology, such training should occur at least in the second year of this combined fellowship. An integrated training program may be developed that must be prospectively approved by both boards.

2. The candidate must train in pediatric rheumatology and allergy/immunology programs accredited by the RRC. The two programs should preferably be in the same institution, but programs in the same city may be acceptable.

3. The research project selected by the trainee must be discussed with and approved by both training program directors. The trainee must supply written details of any research project for which he/she plans to seek joint approval of both the Subboard of Pediatric Rheumatology and the Conjoint Board of Allergy/Immunology before or early in the course of his/her first year in a subspecialty program. The Subboard and Conjoint Board, in turn, will provide a preliminary written opinion to the trainee concerning the acceptability of the research project. This early approval is no guarantee of the acceptance of the final research project.

4. The trainee is required to satisfy both the General Eligibility Requirements for Certification in Pediatric Subspecialties and the Eligibility Criteria specific to the Subboard and Conjoint Board as listed in the Graduate Medical Education Directory. Final admission to either certification examination is granted by the Credentials Committees after completion of training, fulfillment of the research competence requirements, and review of all application materials submitted by the candidate.

Eligibility Criteria for Certification in Sports Medicine

Admission Requirements

A. Certification by the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP)

An applicant must take and pass the certifying examination in general pediatrics and must maintain a valid (current) certificate before being permitted to take a pediatric subspecialty certifying examination. Applicants whose time-limited certification will expire before the examination must attain recertification at least 4 months before the examination date.

B. Licensure

An applicant must have a valid (current), unrestricted license to practice medicine in any of the states, districts, or territories of the United States or provinces of Canada in which he/she practices or have unrestricted privileges to practice medicine in the US Armed Forces. A copy of the unrestricted license must accompany the application material.

An applicant who is practicing the subspecialty abroad may be exempted from this licensure requirement upon presentation of proof of licensure equivalency in the country in which he/she resides. Candidates who practice or plan to practice abroad must submit a letter, in addition to the licensure equivalency, stating that they will not practice in the United States or Canada.

C. Training or Practice Experience

To qualify for admission to the examination, an applicant must have completed one of the following:

1. Training

An applicant must have completed a minimum of 1 year in a sports medicine training program that is associated with an accredited residency program in family practice, emergency medicine, internal medicine, or pediatrics.

Physicians who enter training in sports medicine on or after January 1, 2001, are required to complete their training in a program accredited by the RRC for either Family Practice, Emergency Medicine, Internal Medicine, or Pediatrics. An applicant must satisfactorily complete all subspecialty training before the first day of the month in which the examination is administered. An applicant whose contracted training period does not expire before the first day of the month of the examination will not be eligible for that examination, even if all formal training has been completed earlier and the remaining time is used only for leave.

A Verification of Competence Form must be completed by the program director stating satisfactory completion of the required training as well as verification of clinical competence. The ABP will send this form to the program director for completion.

2. Practice Experience

Five years of practice experience, as a physician and postresidency, in sports medicine is required. This experience must consist of at least 20% of total professional time devoted to sports medicine. The activities that qualify a candidate are one or more of the following:

- Field supervision of athletes
- Emergency assessment and care of acutely injured athletes
- Diagnosis, treatment, management, and disposition of common sports injuries and illnesses
- Management of medical problems in the athlete
- Rehabilitation of the ill or injured athlete
- Exercise as treatment

Partial training in sports medicine (ie, less than 12 months) will be credited on a month-by-month basis as practice experience. An Evaluation Form must be completed by an individual to verify that at least 20% of professional time is devoted to sports medicine in one or more of the six activities cited above. The form must be completed by a physician who is knowledgeable about the applicant's practice, such as the pediatric department chair, the chief of pediatrics, chief of staff, or the medical director of a hospital where the applicant has admitting privileges. A partner or practice associate is not acceptable.

Practice experience accrued before 1987 will not be considered. All sports medicine experience must be accrued by June 30, 1999.
2002 Subspecialty Certifying Examinations

Each subspecialty certifying examination in those subspecialties offering certificates of special qualifications is administered every 2 years. Dates of the examinations and other information may be found on the ABP Web site. Application material for admission to a subspecialty examination may be obtained by contacting the ABP. Application forms are available only during the registration period for that examination.

The examinations last a half-day with a time limit of 4½ hours and consist of multiple-choice questions. Examples of the types of questions to be used are mailed to registered candidates before the administration of each examination. A content outline is available on the ABP Web site.

Each candidate's examination score will be reported to the subspecialty program director where training was completed. The names of those certified are sent to the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) for publication in the Directory of Certified Pediatricians and to various pediatric journals. Periodically, the ABP conducts research utilizing data it has compiled; the candidate's anonymity is guaranteed in all such cases.

Pediatric subspecialty examinations will be administered on August 19, 2002, in cardiology, critical care medicine, and pulmonology and on November 18, 2002, in developmental-behavioral pediatrics, emergency medicine, hematology-oncology, and rheumatology. The certifying examination in neurodevelopmental disabilities will be administered on April 9, 2002, in sports medicine on April 12, 2002, and in medical toxicology on October 26, 2002. The fees (in US dollars) for all subspecialty examinations are:

**Fees for New Subspecialty Applicants**
- Processing and evaluation: $380
- Examination: $1,015
- Regular Registration: $1,345
- Late registration fee: $235
- Late registration: $1,630

**Fees for Subspecialty Reregistrants**
- Processing and evaluation: $280
- Examination: $1,015
- Regular Registration: $1,295
- Late registration fee: $235
- Late registration: $1,530

A nonrefundable penalty fee of $235 is required for late registration.

Applicants can pay the total application fee by credit card, using either Visa or MasterCard, or by check. For applicants not using US banks, the fee must be paid in US dollars using one of the following vehicles: (1) money order, (2) cashier's check or (3) certified check. To be accepted for payment, these vehicles must be payable through a US bank.

The ABP cannot accept electronic transfer of funds from any other organization, eg., US military, Western Union.

**Registration Dates for Subspecialty Examinations**

For subspecialty examinations given on August 19, 2002:

**New applicants**
- Regular: September 14—November 15, 2001
- Late: November 16—December 15, 2001

**Reregistrants**
- Regular: December 15, 2001—February 15, 2002
- Late: February 16—March 15, 2002

Applications will not be accepted after the appropriate postmarked date.

For subspecialty examinations given on November 18, 2002:

**New applicants**
- Regular: February 1—March 31, 2002
- Late: April 1—April 30, 2002

**Reregistrants**
- Regular: March 15—May 15, 2002
- Late: May 16—June 15, 2002

Applications will not be accepted after the appropriate postmarked date.

**Recertification**

In November 1985, the ABP established a policy of time-limited certification. This policy became effective for those individuals certified in general pediatrics and in the pediatric subspecialties after May 1, 1988. Initial certificates expire after 7 years.

Diplomates certified before May 1, 1988, were not affected by the policy of time-limited certification; however, those choosing to achieve certification renewal on a voluntary basis may do so. Their permanent certification is not affected by this change.

The current recertification program, Program for Renewal of Certification in Pediatrics (PRCP), will soon be replaced with a new recertification program. PRCP will be active through the year 2002 for participants who registered prior to September 30, 2001.

**General Pediatric Recertification**

Beginning in 2003, diplomates who wish to renew an ABP certificate in general pediatrics must successfully engage in the Program for Maintenance of Certification in Pediatrics (PMCP-G). PMCP-G requirements are contingent upon the expiration date listed on a certificate. If a certificate has an expiration date prior to 2010, only the licensure and examination activities are required in order to renew the certificate for another 7 years. If a certificate has an expiration date of 2010 and beyond, all PMCP-G requirements must be completed prior to the expiration date in order to renew the certificate for another 7 years. For a complete listing of PMCP-G requirements, please refer to the ABP Web site www.abp.org.

Once PMCP-G is completely phased-in, it will require continuous involvement throughout the 7-year lifespan of certificates. PMCP-G will utilize some aspects of the existing PRCP program, eg, assessment of knowledge, but it will be enhanced to help diplomates with professional development and quality improvement in practice. All PMCP-G activities will be available on the Internet or in local computer testing centers so they can be completed with as much flexibility as possible.

The American Board of Pediatrics is currently developing the various components of PMCP-G. Details of PMCP-G can be found at the ABP Web site www.abp.org.

**Subspecialty Recertification**

Beginning in 2003, recertification in the subspecialties will occur through the Program for Maintenance of Certification in Pediatric Subspecialties (PMCP-S). The details will vary from PMCP-G but the basic components will be similar. Diplomates are not required to maintain their general pediatric certificate in order to maintain certification in a subspecialty; however, diplomates desiring to maintain both certificates will be charged reduced fees for each certificate.

**Policies**

**Board Status**

The ABP follows the long-standing recommendations of the American Board of Medical Specialties to its member boards not to use the term "board eligible" because of continuing confusion about the term.
If an inquiry is made to the ABP regarding the status of an individual, the response will be only whether the individual has or has not been certified. Upon receipt of a signed release form, provided by the ABP, information will be released regarding whether an individual’s application to take a general or subspecialty certifying examination was accepted and when.

The allegation by an applicant that he or she has completed the required training and, therefore, is board eligible, without review and approval by the ABP, is not acceptable.

**Time Limit to Certification**
Candidates who have met the training requirements and whose applications to take the certifying examinations have been accepted by the ABP have unlimited time to become certified, subject to their continued compliance with ABP policies and requirements, which are subject to change.

**Special Testing Accommodations**
An applicant who wishes to request special accommodations to take a certifying examination due to a disability is urged to notify the ABP in writing of the need for accommodations as early as possible during the application period. The ABP policy on disabilities will be sent to the applicant. The deadline for notifying the ABP is the registration deadline (postmarked).

**Maintenance of an Active License**
A diplomate’s certificate will remain valid and effective only as long as the diplomate maintains an active license to practice medicine from the state in which the diplomate practices or lives. This requirement will be waived only under the following two circumstances:
- **Fellowship:** This requirement will be waived only during the pendency of fellowship, for fellows for whom the licensure requirement was waived at the time of certification;
- **Practice Abroad:** This requirement will be waived for diplomates who are practicing abroad, but only during the actual period when they are practicing abroad.

**Revocation of Certificates**
All certificates issued by the ABP are subject to the provisions of the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the ABP. Each certificate is subject to possible revocation in the event that:
1. the issuance of such certificate or its receipt by the physician so certified shall have been contrary to or in violation of any of the provisions of the ABP’s articles of incorporation or bylaws; or
2. the physician so certified shall not have been eligible to receive such certificate, irrespective of whether the facts constituting him or her so ineligible were known to any or all of the members of the ABP at the time of the issuance of such certificate; or the physician so certified shall have made any misstatement of fact in his or her application for such certificate or in any other statement or representation to the ABP, its members, representatives or agents.

If the ABP obtains probable cause to believe that a certificate should be revoked for any of the reasons set forth above, it may institute proceedings for revocation thereof by mailing written notice to the holder of such certificate that a hearing will be held to determine whether the certificate should be revoked. The steps to be taken are outlined in the Rules of Appellate Procedure of the ABP, which may be obtained by writing to the ABP.

**Reinstatement of Certificates**
When a certificate issued by the ABP has been revoked, the certificate may be restored once the physician has submitted a request for reinstatement and the Credentials Committee’s recommendation for reinstatement is approved by the Board of Directors.

**Additional Information and Inquiries**
Please address all inquiries concerning examination applications to:
American Board of Pediatrics
111 Silver Cedar Ct
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1513
919 929-0461
919 929-9255 Fax
E-mail: abpeds@abpeds.org
www.abp.org
American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

21 First Street SW, Ste 674
Rochester MN 55902-3092
507 282-1776
507 282-9242 Fax
E-mail: office@abpmr.org
www.abpmr.org

Nicolas E Walsh, MD, Chairman, San Antonio, Texas
Margaret C Hammond, MD, Vice Chair, Seattle, Washington
Gerald Felsenthal, MD, Treasurer, Baltimore, Maryland
Murray E Brandstater, MBBS, PhD, Secretary, Loma Linda, California
William L Bockenek, MD, Charlotte, North Carolina
Daniel Dumitru, MD, PhD, San Antonio, Texas
Steve R Geiringer, MD, Westland, Michigan
Jay V Subbarao, MD, Syracuse, New York
Joseph M Tarvestad JD, Executive Director, Rochester, Minnesota

(Access to the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (ABPMR) to ascertain whether the information below is current. It is the applicant's responsibility to seek information concerning the current requirements for certification in PM&R. The most current requirements supersede any prior requirements and are applicable to each candidate for certification.)

General Requirements

A. Requirements for graduates of educational institutions within the United States or Canada

1. Prior to entry in a residency training program: graduation from a United States or Canadian medical school approved by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) or graduation from an osteopathic medical school approved by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA);

2. Possession of a current, valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in a United States licensing jurisdiction or Puerto Rico, or licensure in Canada, will be required prior to issuance of the certificate. Evidence of unrestricted licensure in all states where a license is held will be required prior to issuance of the certificate;

3. Satisfactory completion of the requirements of the Board for graduate education and experience in PM&R as set forth below. A resident is expected to complete training in a single accredited program except when significant extenuating circumstances make a change advisable; and

4. Satisfactory compliance with rules and regulations of the Board pertaining to the completion and filing of the application for examination and the payment of required fees.

B. Requirements for graduates of educational institutions outside the United States or Canada

1. Possession of a valid certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG) prior to entry into a PM&R residency training program;

2. Possession of a current, valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in a United States licensing jurisdiction or Puerto Rico, or licensure in Canada, will be required prior to issuance of the certificate. Evidence of unrestricted licensure in all states where a license is held will be required prior to issuance of the certificate;

3. Satisfactory completion of the Board's requirements for graduate education and experience in PM&R as set forth below. A resident is expected to complete training in a single accredited program except when significant extenuating circumstances make a change advisable; and

4. Satisfactory compliance with rules and regulations of the Board pertaining to the completion and filing of the application for examination and the payment of required fees.

Residency Training Requirements

Applicants for the certification examinations must have satisfactorily completed 48 months (4 years) of training in a PM&R residency accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC). The 48 months of training must be completed after the completion of medical school.

Twelve of the 48 months must consist of a coordinated program of experience in fundamental clinical skills such as an accredited transitional year, or include 6 months or more in accredited training in family practice, internal medicine, pediatrics, or surgery, or any combination of these patient care experiences. The remaining months of this year may include any combination of accredited specialties or subspecialties.

Accredited training in any of the specialties or subspecialties must be for a period of at least 4 weeks. No more than 8 weeks may be in nondirect patient care experiences. Training in fundamental clinical skills must be completed within the first 2 years of the 4-year training program.

The program director and the Credentials Committee of the Board, at the beginning of the residency, will make the decision regarding the acceptability for credit of the 12 months of training in fundamental clinical skills approved by the ACGME, the RCPSC, or the AOA.

The program must include 36 months in PM&R in a training program accredited by the ACGME or the RCPSC. This format is mandatory for all residents who entered training in 1985 or subsequently. A resident is expected to complete training in a single accredited program except when significant extenuating circumstances make a change advisable. In the event of a transfer, the resident is expected to complete all of the PM&R program requirements as outlined by the RRC. All required training and experience as stated above must be taken in the United States, Puerto Rico, or Canada.

The training program must include a significant amount of time spent in primary responsibility for the direct patient care management of hospitalized patients on the PM&R service. Residents must devote at least one third of their residency experience to the care of these hospitalized PM&R patients. They must spend at least one third of the training in the care of outpatients, including a significant experience in the care of musculoskeletal problems.

During PM&R training, the resident must develop comprehensive basic and clinical knowledge, skills, experience and measurable competencies in areas such as:

- history and physical examination pertinent to PM&R;
- assessment of neurological, musculoskeletal, and cardiovascular-pulmonary systems;
- determining impairment and disability; data gathering and interpreting of psychosocial and vocational factors;
• achievement of basic qualifications in the performance and interpretation of electrodiagnostic evaluations;
• physiatric therapeutic and diagnostic injection techniques;
• prescriptions for orthotics, prosthetics, wheelchair and ambulatory devices, special beds, and other assistive devices;
• prescriptions with specific details appropriate to the patient for therapeutic modalities and therapeutic exercises;
• understanding of coordinated psychologic and vocational interventions and tests;
• familiarity with the safety, maintenance, and actual use of medical equipment common to the various therapy areas and laboratories;
• formal experience in evaluation and application of cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation as related to physiatric responsibilities;
• inpatient and outpatient pediatric rehabilitation;
• collaboration with other medical professionals and members of the allied health team, including management techniques consistent with the resident’s team leadership role, and the treatment program management role of the physiatrist;
• geriatric rehabilitation;
• sports medicine rehabilitation; and
• injury, illness, and disability prevention.
Also, the resident must achieve the ability to accept progressive responsibility in diagnosing, assessing and managing the conditions commonly encountered by the physiatrist in the rehabilitative management of conditions, such as:
• acute musculoskeletal pain syndromes;
• chronic pain management;
• congenital or acquired myopathies, peripheral neuropathies, and motor neuron and motor system diseases;
• neurorehabilitative care of traumatic brain injury, cerebrovascular accident, and other brain disorders;
• hereditary, developmental, and acquired central nervous system disorders;
• rehabilitative care of spinal cord trauma and diseases;
• rehabilitative care of patients with amputations for both congenital and acquired conditions in patients of all ages;
• sexual dysfunction common to the patient with physical impairment;
• post-fracture care and rehabilitation of post-operative joint arthroplasty;
• pulmonary, cardiac, oncologic, and other common medical conditions seen in persons with physical disabilities;
• geriatric diseases, impairments, and functional limitations;
• rheumatologic disorders treated by the physiatrist;
• medical conditions or complications commonly seen and managed in the physiatric patient;
• medical conditioning, reconditioning, and fitness; and
• soft tissue disorders.

The Program Requirements for Residency Education in PM&R in the current Graduate Medical Education Directory provide additional details of PM&R residencies. This book, published annually by the AMA, cites specific programming by the individual residency and its institutional base.

Credit for Other Specialty Training
Physicians who have had 1 or more years of training (up to and including certification) in a program accredited by the ACGME, the RCPSC, or the AOA in related relevant specialties may receive up to a maximum of 12 months of non-PM&R training credit on recommendation of the program director and at the discretion of the Board.

These relevant specialties include internal medicine, neurology, orthopedics, pediatrics, family practice, and surgery. Completion of 36 months of training in an ACGME-accredited PM&R residency is still mandatory.

The Board will consider approval for non-PM&R training credit only upon recommendation of the residency training program director. Alternatively, upon the recommendation of the program director, the Board may accept a noncoordinated ACGME-approved “transitional” year or an ACGME-accredited year of training. This alternative training may be in family practice, internal medicine, pediatrics, neurology, orthopedics, or surgery.

No credit will be given toward shortening the basic required 4-year program for non-ACGME-accredited residencies, fellowships, or internships, for Fifth Pathway in a United States AMA-designated training institution, or for hospital house physician experience. No credit will be allowed for fellowships prior to or during residency training.

All of the required training and experience as stated above must have been taken in the United States, Puerto Rico, or Canada. If a candidate wishes to complete an elective rotation at an international site or at any other location not accredited by the ACGME, the RCPSC, or the AOA, this must be accomplished during the 6 weeks of leave time allowed for each resident.

Absence from Training
A resident should not be absent from the residency training for more than 6 weeks (30 working days) yearly. Regardless of institutional policies regarding absences, any leave time beyond 6 weeks would need to be made up by arrangement with the program director.

“Leave time” is defined as sick leave, vacation, maternity leave, leave for locum tenens, or work in another program that is not ACGME-accredited. A candidate may not accumulate leave time or vacation to reduce the overall duration of training.

Clinical Investigator Pathway
The ABPMR provides an opportunity for interested residents to participate in a Clinical Investigator Pathway (CIP) during their training. The ABPMR’s criteria for certification as a clinical investigator require that a resident complete a 5-year residency program that integrates training in PM&R and clinical research.

The purpose of the CIP is to increase both quality and capacity of physiatric research nationally by enabling a select group of clinically and research-minded residents to become well trained in physiatric practice and research. The CIP is intended for PM&R residents in PM&R programs that have a strong emphasis on physiatric research.

Planning
Trainees interested in a research career should work with their residency program director and research mentor to design an appropriate training plan that will provide an adequate clinical experience and meet the Board’s requirements. Ideally, planning for their pathway should occur during PGY-1, and the Board must be notified of and approve a trainee’s intention to pursue such training by the end of PGY-2.

Training
The first year of the 5-year program is devoted to fundamental clinical skills as required for a PM&R training program. The following 4 years of residency training combine clinical and investigative training. Training should preferably occur at one institution.

PM&R Training
All trainees in the CIP must satisfactorily complete 2 years of accredited PM&R training.
Research Training
Two years of research training at 80% commitment is required. The Board defines research as scholarly activities intended to develop scientific knowledge.

The research experience of trainees should be mentored and reviewed; training should include completion of work leading to a graduate degree (if not already acquired). The last year of research training may be undertaken in a full-time faculty position if the level of commitment to mentored research is maintained at 80%.

Clinical Experience during Research Years
During PM&R research training, 20% of each year must be spent in clinical experiences. Ratings of satisfactory clinical performance must be maintained annually for each trainee in the CIP.

Certification Examination in PM&R
Trainees in the PM&R clinical investigator pathway may apply for the written (Part I) certification examination in PM&R after successful completion of 4 years of training, which must include 24 months of accredited training in PM&R and 12 months of research training. Trainees may apply for the oral (Part II) examination after successful completion of 5 years of residency training.

The ABPMR certification examinations and the Board certificate are the same for all Board candidates whether they pursue the clinical investigator pathway or standard PM&R training. A table illustrating the requirements for the ABPMR Clinical Investigator Pathway follows.

PM&R Clinical Investigator Pathway Requirements
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundamental skills training</td>
<td>12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM&amp;R training</td>
<td>24 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research training (80%)</td>
<td>24 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical research (20%)</td>
<td>1 day/week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total training</td>
<td>5 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dual Specialty Certification
Residents may elect to pursue integrated training in PM&R and another specialty by enrolling in a combined training program. The ABPMR currently approves three types of combined training: pediatrics and PM&R, internal medicine and PM&R, or neurology and PM&R. All three programs require completion of at least 36 months of accredited training in general comprehensive PM&R.

The proposed program agreed to by the respective residency training program directors should be submitted by the program directors to both Boards for approval. Admissibility to Part I of the PM&R certification examination may be sought during the last year of training.

A full year of clinical practice, fellowship, research, or a combination of these activities, consisting of at least 6 months of clinical practice in PM&R, is required for admissibility to the Part II certification examination in PM&R. Guidelines for program directors interested in developing such a program are available through the ABPMR office.

Combined Training in Pediatrics and PM&R
A special agreement exists between the American Board of Pediatrics (ABP) and the ABPMR whereby a physician interested in dual specialty certification in pediatrics and PM&R can qualify for admission to the certification examinations of both Boards. The individual resident must be registered in an approved combined Peds/PM&R residency training program no later than the end of the R-2 year of the combined program.

The programs are designed to be completed in a minimum of 60 months. Vacation is shared pro rata between the training time spent in pediatrics and that spent in PM&R. The non-PM&R 12-month segment of the 4-year PM&R residency will be credited based on satisfactory completion of the regular first year of pediatric residency.

The ABP requires a minimum of 36 months of general comprehensive pediatric training with 6 months' credit for pediatric rehabilitation within the PM&R training. The ABPMR requires a minimum of 36 months of an accredited PM&R residency with 6 months' credit for related rotations during the pediatric training. These rotations could include developmental pediatrics, neonatology, pediatric neurology, pediatric neurosurgery, or pediatric orthopedics.

Six months' full-time equivalent (FTE) of pediatric rehabilitation is required. Twenty-four months of the 36 months PM&R training must be in adult PM&R.

It is recommended that all training be completed at one academic institution; any deviation will require prospective approval by both Boards. When two separate institutions are involved, there should be evidence of adequate coordination to provide an appropriate educational experience.

Combined Training in Internal Medicine and PM&R
A special agreement exists between the American Board of Internal Medicine (ABIM) and the ABPMR whereby a prospective resident interested in dual specialty certification in internal medicine and PM&R can qualify to apply for admission to the certification examination of each Board. Admissibility is determined by satisfactory completion of a preplanned, combined, and integrated program that could be designed to be completed in a minimum of 60 months. Before the end of the R-2 level of training in either specialty, the ABPMR prospectively requires approval of a detailed curricular plan for a given resident approved by both Boards and signed by both program directors.

The non-PM&R 12-month segment of the 48 months of PM&R residency concerned with basic fundamental clinical skills will be credited on the basis of satisfactory completion of the regular first year of internal medicine residency.

In addition, the ABPMR requires a minimum of 36 months of accredited PM&R residency with 6 months' credit for internal medicine rotations. These rotations may be in such areas as rheumatology, endocrinology, cardiovascular, or pulmonary subspecialties of internal medicine.

During the 30 months in PM&R, the resident must satisfactorily complete 24 months of hospital and outpatient clinical management of patients receiving PM&R services. Physical medicine and rehabilitation training includes basic and advanced knowledge of musculoskeletal and neuromuscular anatomy and physiology related to kinesiology, exercise, and functional activities as well as immobilization and inactivity. Applications and prescription of therapeutic exercise, orthotics, prosthetics, assistive and supportive devices for ambulation and mobility are essential.

The following segments of training in PM&R are also required:
- experience with inpatient or outpatient pediatric rehabilitation,
- adequate training to achieve basic qualifications in electromyography and electrodiagnosis, and
- opportunities to achieve understanding of special aspects of rehabilitation of patients in geriatric age groups.

The 3-year internal medicine residency requirements are met in part by the ABIM recognizing 6 months' credit for PM&R residency training involving PM&R management of patients with problems related to internal medicine. Such problems include those occurring in patients with rheumatologic, cardiovascular, pulmonary, stroke, and oncologic conditions.

It is recommended that all training be completed at one academic institution. If two separate institutions are involved, there should be evidence of adequate coordination to provide an
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

appropriate educational experience. Any deviation requires prospective approval by both Boards. After the program is approved, the resident’s registration form is submitted. Vacation is shared pro rata between the two training programs.

Combined Training in Neurology and PM&R

The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) and the ABPMR have approved the proposal that residents interested in dual certification in neurology and PM&R can qualify to apply for admission to the certification examinations of each Board. This is accomplished by satisfactory completion of an integrated program planned and approved by both Boards before the end of the R-2 year, designed to be completed in a minimum of 72 months.

For purposes of this dual certification, both specialty Boards require a 12-month basic clinical skills segment in internal medicine. The ABPMR requires a minimum of 36 months of accredited PM&R residency, and the ABPN requires 36 months of accredited neurology residency.

In order to decrease the total training time to 72 months (a reduction of 1 year), 12 months of training in areas that satisfy the special requirements in neurology and in PM&R must consist of 6 months of training in PM&R acceptable to the program director in neurology and 6 months of training in neurology acceptable to the program director in PM&R.

It is recommended that all training be completed at one academic institution. If two institutions are involved, adequate coordination should provide an appropriate educational experience that meets the requirements and approval of each Board. Before the end of the R-2 year of training in either specialty, both program directors sign and submit a training plan for a given resident to the ABPMR for approval. After the program is approved, the resident’s registration form is submitted. Vacation is shared pro rata between the two training programs.

Examination Admissibility Requirements

Part I

Part I of the ABPMR’s certification examination is administered as computer-based testing (CBT). To be admissible to Part I of the Board certification examination, candidates are required to satisfactorily complete at least 48 months of postgraduate residency training, of which at least 36 months should be spent in supervised education and clinical practice in PM&R as part of an ACGME-accredited training program.

Satisfactory completion of the educational and training requirements in force at the beginning of the resident’s training in an accredited program will be considered acceptable for application for admissibility to the certification examinations.

Final admissibility is contingent upon receipt of the final-year evaluation by the program director, due May 1 in the examination year. If a resident is placed on probationary status during the final year of the residency program, this status must be rescinded by the program director before May 1 for the resident to be admissible.

In order to have the application considered for examination, the applicant must be scheduled to complete the clinical practice requirements on or before August 31 following the scheduled examination date for which he or she has applied.

Residents in approved PM&R programs in Canada, upon satisfactory completion of all the requirements for certification in that country, may apply for admissibility to Part I of the certification examination.

Part II

At least 1 full-time or equivalent year of PM&R clinical practice, PM&R-related clinical fellowship, PM&R-related research fellowship, or a combination of these activities is required after satisfactory completion of an accredited PM&R residency training program.

The clinical practice must provide evidence of acceptable professional, ethical, and humanistic conduct attested to by two Board-certified physiatrists in the candidate’s local or regional area. In rare instances in which a physiatrist is not geographically available, two licensed physicians in the area may support the candidate’s application for Part II.

Alternatively, a candidate may take Part I and Part II in the same year if all residency training and practice time requirements have been completed. However, if the candidate does not pass Part I, the results of Part II will not count or be recognized in any way.

Also required is the candidate’s possession of a current, unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in a United States licensing jurisdiction or Puerto Rico, or licensure in Canada. Evidence of this unrestricted licensure in all states where a license is held must be submitted with the application for certification examinations.

In order to have the application considered for examination, the applicant must be scheduled to complete the clinical practice requirements on or before August 31 following the scheduled examination date for which he or she has applied.

Application Requirements and Fees

Application Documentation — Part I

The application form for Part I (computer-based testing) must be submitted by an applicant for the examination leading to certification can be obtained only by writing to the Board. The completed application must contain:

• a copy of the medical degree diploma or certificate,
• the program director’s statement that the applicant has or is anticipated to have satisfactorily completed an approved graduate program, and
• the names of three or more physiatrists or other physicians to whom the Board can write for professional and character references.

The applicant must submit a form, received from the Board, to the residency training program director; this form requests the rating of the professional ability of the applicant. The program director should promptly return the completed form to the Board office.

No decision regarding an applicant’s admissibility to the examinations will be made until the physicians from whom references are requested have replied. All information submitted to the Board by a physician from whom a reference has been requested will remain confidential and will not be disclosed to the applicant without the permission of the said physician. Strict confidentiality of references submitted is required to ensure that the Board will receive complete and accurate evaluations of all applicants.

Application Documentation — Part II

An applicant applying for Part II must complete a form provided by the Board which describes the professional time spent during his/her 1 full-time or equivalent year of PM&R clinical practice, PM&R-related fellowship, PM&R-related research, or combination of these.

The applicant must also submit statements from two physicians (from the applicant’s local or regional area), preferably Board-certified physiatrists, verifying the applicant’s 1 year in clinical practice, fellowship, research, or combination of these according to acceptable professional, ethical, and humanistic standards. Acceptable verification statements and/or references will be from individuals unrelated to the candidate, whether family member, spouse, or significant other.
The applicant is required to submit copies of all current, valid, unrestricted licenses to practice medicine or osteopathy in a United States licensing jurisdiction or Puerto Rico, or licensure in Canada. Evidence of unrestricted licensure in all states where a license is held will be required.

Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

The ABPMR supports the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and makes reasonable accommodations in examination procedures for individuals with documented disabilities. Applicants with disabilities may request modifications in the administration of the examination. The Board will grant such requests unless the modifications would place undue burden on the ABPMR or would fundamentally alter the measurement of the knowledge or skills that the examination is intended to test.

Applicants considering the need for modifications are urged to obtain from the Board a copy of Procedures for Requesting Accommodations under the ADA. This publication outlines the documentation required of applicants with disabilities who request examination modifications.

All required documentation must be submitted to the Board office by January 1 of the year of the scheduled examination. This applies to initial applications postmarked after November 15 and before December 15. The postmark applied by the United States Postal Service (or the appropriate national postal service for non-US citizens) is the date of mailing and takes precedence over postmarks applied by in-house mailing equipment.

Deadline

The appropriate fees and the completed application materials for admissibility must be postmarked and mailed by November 15 preceding the scheduled examination. This applies to initial applications or reapplications for Part I only, Part I only, or Parts I and II in the same year.

An additional $250 penalty fee will be required for consideration of applications postmarked after November 15 and before December 15. The postmark applied by the United States Postal Service (or the appropriate national postal service for non-US citizens) is the date of mailing and takes precedence over postmarks applied by in-house mailing equipment.

Fees

All fees must accompany the application for examination.

Part I
An applicant who plans to take Part I only must submit a fee of $1,100. Of this amount, $250 covers an application-processing fee and is not refundable.

Part II
An applicant who plans to take Part II only must submit a fee of $1,100 along with the required documentation for Part II application. Of this amount, $250 is an application-processing fee and is not refundable.

Parts I and II
An applicant who plans to take both Part I and Part II in the same year must submit a fee of $2,200 with the application. Of this amount, $500 is an application-processing fee and is not refundable.

Late Fee
An additional $250 is required after the November 15 deadline.

Reapplication
Physicians who have failed Part I or Part II can apply for admissibility for reexamination during any subsequent examination period. The same requirements will be in effect for reapplication as for initial admissibility.

As indicated in the earlier fee schedule, fees for reapplication are $1,100 for Part I or $1,100 for Part II. If both Parts I and II are retaken the same year, the fee is $2,200. A $250 nonrefundable processing fee, which is required for each Part I or Part II application for reexamination, is included in these fees. Currently, there is no limit to the number of times a physician may apply for repeat examinations.

Refunds and Forfeiture of Fees

Except as hereafter provided, no fees paid will be refunded. The Board will return the refundable portion of the fee only in the event that:

- an applicant withdraws the application prior to the meeting of the Board to act thereon, or
- an applicant is declared not admissible to the examination.

Once an applicant has been declared admissible and is a candidate, the fees will be forfeited if the candidate withdraws for any reason, or does not appear for the scheduled examination for which he/she applied.

The ABPMR does not assume responsibility for notifying an applicant of the impending loss of admissibility due to an incomplete application or incomplete qualifications.

The Board is a nonprofit organization, and the candidates' fees are used solely for defraying the actual expenses of the Board. The directors of the Board serve without remuneration. The Board reserves the right to change the fees when necessary.

Examination Policies and Procedures

Designation of Admissibility

"Board admissible" is a term used by the Board to define the status of an applicant who has been accepted by the Board as a candidate to take the examination for which he/she has applied. Designation of "Board admissible" does not continue beyond the date such an examination is given, regardless of results. The Board does not accept any use of the term "Board eligible" in lieu of documented admissibility.

A. For applicants who have not previously applied, or who have previously applied and have withdrawn their application, or who have previously applied and have been declared not admissible

The procedures required for these applicants toward becoming admissible to Board examination are as follows:

1. On-time filing of the completed application form, license, and educational credentials;
2. Payment of the fees for the examination (see earlier fee structure);
3. Submission of requested references;
4. Confirmation from the Board office verifying Board action regarding the applicant's admissibility status.

B. For applicants who are reapplying for Part I, having failed Part I, or having applied but not having taken Part I of the examination

The procedures required for these applicants toward becoming admissible to Board examination are as follows:

1. Submission of a letter from the applicant to the Board requesting admissibility for reexamination;
2. Payment of the fees for the examination (see earlier fee structure);
3. Confirmation from the Board office verifying Board action regarding the applicant's admissibility status.

C. For applicants who are applying for Part II, having successfully completed Part I; or who are reapplying for Part II, having failed Part I but having successfully completed Part I
The procedures required for these applicants toward being designated as admissible to Board examination are as follows:

1. Submittal by the applicant to the Board of a letter of application for the examination, or, if required, the resubmittal of an application form. The completed form describes the required PM&R clinical practice, PM&R-related fellowship, PM&R-related research, or a combination of these;

2. Payment of the fees for the examination (see earlier fee structure);

3. Provision by applicant to the Board of a copy of a current, valid, unrestricted licenses from all states where a license is required;

4. On-time filing of completed forms from two physicians (preferably Board-certified physiatrists) verifying 1 year of clinical practice, fellowship, research, or a combination of these;

5. Board office verification of Board action regarding the applicant's admissibility status.

D. Following the establishment of Board admissibility, the candidate will be notified of the time and place for the examination.

Note: Due to the large volume of documentation that the Board office will be receiving and processing on or before November 15, we ask that applicants do not call to verify receipt of their mailing.

Applicants should check with their training director to see if documentation was sent to the Board office. An applicant who does not receive any notification from the Board regarding his/her application by December 15 should then contact the Board office.

The Examination

As part of the requirements for certification by the ABPMR, candidates must demonstrate satisfactory performance in an examination conducted by the Board covering the field of PM&R. The examination for certification is given in two parts, computer-based (Part I) and oral (Part II).

Part I and Part II of the Board examination are given once each year, usually in May at such times and places as the Board designates. While Part I of the examination is administered the same day and time at selected Prometric testing centers, Part II is administered only at the Rochester test site.

Candidates should not bring cellular telephones, pagers, laptop computers, recording devices, computer disks, books, or study materials into the examination room for either type of examination. The candidate may not leave the examination room with notes he or she has taken, whether during the computer-based or oral examination. Any materials produced during the session are to remain with the proctor or examiner.

Additional information provided in several brochures, including the revised and retitled Preparing for the Computer-Based ABPMR Examination, the new Computer-Based Testing Fact Sheet, and Preparing for the ABPMR Oral Examination, may be of interest to applicants. Copies of all are available from the Board office.

Part I

The computer-based examination is divided into morning and afternoon periods, each allowing approximately 4 hours. An on-screen tutorial is available at the beginning of either session, allowing examinees to become familiar with both the computer and the format of the examination.

The examination questions are designed to test the candidate's knowledge of basic sciences and clinical management as related to PM&R and will be in the form of objective testing.

Part II

The directors of the Board give the oral examinations, with the assistance of selected guest examiners. Three examiners examine the candidate, each examiner conducting a 40-minute segment of the total 120-minute examination. Two 5-minute breaks divide the three portions of the oral examination.

Candidates will be expected to present in a concise, orderly fashion evidence of their proficiency in the management of various clinical conditions that come within the field of PM&R. During the oral examination, the examiner will ask questions about diagnostic procedures, therapeutic procedures, and patient management.

Candidates will be expected to present in a concise, orderly fashion evidence of their proficiency in the management of various clinical conditions that come within the field of PM&R. During the oral examination, the examiner will ask questions about diagnostic procedures, therapeutic procedures, and patient management. The candidate should be prepared to demonstrate familiarity with the literature of basic and clinical research, giving evidence of application of the literature to evidence-based medicine. Conciseness and clarity of statements are expected. Evidence of the professional maturity of the candidate in clinical procedures and of factual knowledge will be sought.

In the event a candidate taking both Parts I and II examinations in the same year fails Part I of the examination, results of Part II will not count or be recognized in any way. Both Parts I and II would need to be retaken for certification.

In addition to clinical PM&R, the oral portion of the examination may cover certain aspects of the basic sciences. The basic science components of the examinations may include anatomy, physics, physiology, pathology, and other fundamental clinical sciences and competencies as listed under Residency Training Requirements, above.

The Certificate

Upon approval of the application and the candidate's successful completion of the examinations, the Board will grant a certificate to the effect that the candidate has met the requirements of the Board. The recipient of a certificate will be known as a diplomate, or a certificant, of the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

The Board began issuing 10-year, time-limited diplomate certificates in 1993. The expiration date for these certificates is June 30 of the given year. Recertification procedures and requirements are described briefly in a following section, and in depth in a separate Booklet of Information available upon request from the Board office. Certificates issued prior to 1993 have no time-limited stipulations; however, holders of these pre-1993 certificates may voluntarily participate in recertification.

Residents entering a training program are hereby informed and must be aware that time-limited certification for PM&R began in 1993 for all diplomates certified thereafter.

A certificate granted by this Board does not of itself confer or purport to confer any degree or legal qualifications, privileges, or license to practice PM&R. The Board does not limit or interfere with the professional activity of any duly licensed physician who is not certified by this Board. Privileges granted physicians in the practice of PM&R in any hospital or clinic are the prerogatives of that hospital or clinic, not of this Board.

Revocation of Certification

Any certificate issued by the Board remains the property of the Board. Any certificate issued by the Board shall be subject to revocation at any time if the Board determines, in its sole judgment, that the diplomate holding the certificate was in some respect not properly qualified to receive or retain it. The Board may at its discretion revoke a certificate for due cause, including, but not limited to, the following:

1. The diplomate made any material misstatement or omission to the Board;
2. The diplomate did not possess the necessary qualifications and requirements to receive the certificate at the time it was issued, whether or not the Board knew of such a deficiency;

5. The diplomate engaged in irregular behavior in connection with an examination of the ABPMR, whether or not such practice had an effect on the performance of the candidate on that examination.

Examples of irregular behavior may include, but are not limited to, copying answers from or knowingly giving answers to another individual, using notes during an examination, copying or distributing examination questions, or failing to return an examination booklet in the prescribed manner to the ABPMR or its representatives;

4. The diplomate misrepresented his/her status with regard to Board certification, including any misstatement of fact about being Board certified in any specialty or subspecialty;

5. The diplomate engaged in conduct that violated the moral or ethical standards of medical practice accepted by organized medicine in the locality where the diplomate is practicing, resulting in a revocation, suspension, qualification or other limitation of his/her license to practice medicine, or the expulsion, suspension, disqualification, or other limitation from membership in a local, regional, national, or other organization of his/her professional peers; or

6. The diplomate's license to practice medicine has been revoked, suspended, qualified, or limited in any jurisdiction.

If the Board determines to revoke any certificate for any reason, the person affected thereby shall be given written notice of the reasons for the proposed revocation. Such actions by the Board shall be regarded as final unless the person affected requests an appeal pursuant to the Board's Appeal Procedure, and, in that event, the Board action will be considered final on the conclusion of the appeal. (Contact the ABPMR office for the Board's Appeal Procedure.)

Upon revocation of certification, the holder shall return the ABPMR certificate and other evidence of certification to the Board, and his/her name shall be removed from the list of certified physiatrists.

Certificate Reinstatement

Should the circumstances that justified revocation of the certificate be corrected, the Board may, at its discretion, reinstate the certificate after appropriate review of the individual's licensure and performance, using the same standards and requirements applied to the applicants for certification.

Communication

Diplomate Listings


A listing of newly certified ABPMR diplomates appears annually in the July issue of the Diplomate News.

Reporting Changes in Information

Once certified, diplomates are asked to notify the ABPMR office of any changes in address, place of employment, telephone or fax number, or personal name. Such information must be submitted in writing by fax or mail. For name changes, a copy of the official documentation is required. Diplomates are responsible to notify the Board office regarding any licensure changes.

Special Policies and Procedures

Unethical or Irregular Behavior

Candidates who apply to take an examination must certify that the information they provide in their applications is true and accurate. Examples of unethical or irregular behavior include, but are not limited to, situations where:

1. any misrepresentation is discovered in the candidate's application, in any other information submitted to the Board, or in the identity of a person applying to take or sitting for the examination;

2. any financial or other benefit is offered by a candidate to any director, officer, employee, proctor, or other agent or representative of the Board in order to obtain a right, privilege, or benefit not usually granted by the Board to similarly situated candidates;

3. any irregular behavior during the examination, such as copying answers, sharing information, using notes, or otherwise giving or receiving aid is discovered by observation, statistical analysis, or answer sheets (score sheets), or otherwise; or

4. the chief proctor of the written examination or the oral examiner deems any portion of the candidate's absence from the designated examination room for whatever reason and any duration as unexcused or otherwise impermissible.

The candidate in question shall be given written notice of the charge and an opportunity to respond in writing to evidence of such misrepresentation or alleged misrepresentation. Any such written response shall be considered, along with all other evidence, and such evidence may be presented to interested third parties for review. The Board may notify those parties of its action.

If the Board determines that irregular behavior has occurred during an examination, the Board will design and implement a procedure to withhold the scores of only those candidates directly implicated in the irregularity. If necessary, Board may require those candidates to take an additional examination at a later date to ensure the validity of all scores.

Communication


A listing of newly certified ABPMR diplomates appears annually in the July issue of the Diplomate News.

Reporting Changes in Information

Once certified, diplomates are asked to notify the ABPMR office of any changes in address, place of employment, telephone or fax number, or personal name. Such information must be submitted in writing by fax or mail. For name changes, a copy of the official documentation is required. Diplomates are responsible to notify the Board office regarding any licensure changes.

Special Policies and Procedures

Unethical or Irregular Behavior

Candidates who apply to take an examination must certify that the information they provide in their applications is true and accurate. Examples of unethical or irregular behavior include, but are not limited to, situations where:

1. any misrepresentation is discovered in the candidate's application, in any other information submitted to the Board, or in the identity of a person applying to take or sitting for the examination;

2. any financial or other benefit is offered by a candidate to any director, officer, employee, proctor, or other agent or representative of the Board in order to obtain a right, privilege, or benefit not usually granted by the Board to similarly situated candidates;

3. any irregular behavior during the examination, such as copying answers, sharing information, using notes, or otherwise giving or receiving aid is discovered by observation, statistical analysis, or answer sheets (score sheets), or otherwise; or

4. the chief proctor of the written examination or the oral examiner deems any portion of the candidate's absence from the designated examination room for whatever reason and any duration as unexcused or otherwise impermissible.

The candidate in question shall be given written notice of the charge and an opportunity to respond in writing to evidence of such misrepresentation or alleged misrepresentation. Any such written response shall be considered, along with all other evidence, and such evidence may be presented to interested third parties for review. The Board may notify those parties of its action.

If the Board determines that irregular behavior has occurred during an examination, the Board will design and implement a procedure to withhold the scores of only those candidates directly implicated in the irregularity. If necessary, Board may require those candidates to take an additional examination at a later date to ensure the validity of all scores.

Communication


A listing of newly certified ABPMR diplomates appears annually in the July issue of the Diplomate News.

Reporting Changes in Information

Once certified, diplomates are asked to notify the ABPMR office of any changes in address, place of employment, telephone or fax number, or personal name. Such information must be submitted in writing by fax or mail. For name changes, a copy of the official documentation is required. Diplomates are responsible to notify the Board office regarding any licensure changes.
American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

Substance Abuse
If a history of substance abuse exists, candidates must provide documentation that they can safely and effectively perform the duties and responsibilities of a Board diplomate. The Board treats this information as confidential. Such documentation may consist of:
1. evidence of a successful completion of a supervised treatment program,
2. evidence of a documented period of abstinence, or
3. evidence of current participation in a supervised rehabilitation program combined with evidence that the candidate is no longer engaged in the abuse of drugs and/or alcohol.

Appeals
The Board has adopted appeal procedures and an appellate review process. The procedures are available to individuals who disagree with the Board’s decisions regarding applications for certification and admissibility to examinations, requests for accommodations due to disabilities, written examination, oral examination process and procedures, oral examination results, and other matters.

A copy of the Appeal Procedure and appellate review process is available upon request from the Board office. Failure to comply with the Appeal Procedure, including the requirement that appeals be instituted within 30 days after notice was given of the decision or action to be appealed, results in a waiver of appeal rights.

Recertification
Beginning in 1993, the Board issued time-limited certificates that are valid for 10 years. To maintain certification beyond the 10-year period, diplomates certified since 1993 must participate in the recertification program.

The guiding principle of the recertification program of the ABPMR is to foster the continuing development of excellence in patient care and all aspects of the practice of PM&R by its diplomates. Through its recertification program, the ABPMR seeks to encourage, stimulate, and support its diplomates in a program of self-directed, lifelong learning through the pursuit of continuing medical education.

The recertification process permits diplomates to demonstrate that they continue to meet the requirements of the ABPMR. Recertification also provides patients and their families, funding agencies, and the public in general with assurance of the continuing up-to-date knowledge of PM&R diplomates.

To participate in the recertification program, an ABPMR diplomate must:
- hold a current, valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine or osteopathy in a United States licensing jurisdiction or Puerto Rico, or licensure in Canada. Evidence of unrestricted licensure in all states where a license is held will be required;
- pay an annual $75 fee;
- provide evidence of an average of 50 continuing medical education (CME) credits annually, for a total of 500 CME hours over the 10-year period (with all such CME credits being recognized by the AMA or AOA); and
- successfully complete a written or computer-based examination.

Beginning in 2006, this will be a proctored examination.

Diplomates are automatically enrolled in the recertification program upon issuance of their time-limited certificates. Those who do not pay their fees or do not report CME credits for 4 or more years are considered nonparticipants. The Board office will notify nonparticipants when their certificates have expired. Delayed participation in the recertification process may require completion of the requirements for initial certification, so diplomates are advised to monitor their participation carefully.

The recertification examination is an open-book, take-home test consisting of 200 multiple-choice questions. Diplomates have 10 weeks to complete the examination and return it to the ABPMR. The examination content is organized into modules. All participants complete a core module. The participants then select two additional modules from specific subspecialty areas in PM&R.

For complete information on the recertification process and requirements, refer to the current Recertification Booklet of Information from the Board office.

Subspecialty Certification

Spinal Cord Injury (SCI) Medicine
The authority to grant subspecialty certification in SCI medicine was granted to the ABPMR by the ABMS in March 1995, with the first examination given in October 1998. The application and information on the examination process for subspecialization in spinal cord injury medicine are available to all diplomates of ABMS Member Boards.

The examination administered in October 2002 will be the final paper-and-pencil examination for this subspecialty. Effective 2003, this examination will be a computer-based test (CBT) that is administered at selected Prometric Testing Centers throughout the US and Canada. Applications are available after April 1, with completed applications due by July 1 each year. The Subspecialty Certification in Spinal Cord Injury Medicine Booklet of Information, which summarizes the training and/or practice requirements and the application process, including deadlines and fees, is available from the ABPMR office or via the ABPMR Web site. A brochure, Preparing for the ABPMR Examination for Subspecialty Certification in Spinal Cord Injury Medicine, is provided to all applicants and is available to others upon request.

Pain Management
In March 1998, the ABPMR and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology (ABPN) joined the American Board of Anesthesiology (ABA) in recognition of pain management as an interdisciplinary subspecialty with a single standard of certification. The ABA administers a single examination covering the various content areas of pain management. Examinations are administered annually in September. Contact the Board office for specific dates.

The Subspecialty Certification in Pain Management Booklet of Information, which summarizes the training and/or practice requirements and the application process, including deadlines and fees, is available from the ABPMR office and via the ABPMR Web site. Applications are available from the ABPMR in January, with a due date of February 15. The fellowship or practice requirement must be completed by August 31.

Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine (PRM)
The authority to grant subspecialty certification in pediatric rehabilitation medicine (PRM) was granted to the ABPMR by the ABMS in March 1999. The application and information on the examination process for subspecialization in PRM will be made available to all ABPMR Diplomates.

The Subspecialty Certification in Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine Booklet of Information, which summarizes the training and/or practice requirements and the application process, including deadlines and fees, is being developed. A fact sheet is available from the Board office. Interested individuals may contact the Board office to be placed on a mailing list.
American Board of Plastic Surgery

Seven Penn Center/Ste 400
1356 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2204
215 687-9322
215 587-9322 Fax
E-mail: info@abplsurg.org
www.abplsurg.org

2001-2002 Officers and Directors
Bruce M Achauser, MD, Chair, Orange, California
John J Coleman, III, MD, Chair-Elect, Indianapolis, Indiana
Bruce L Cunningham, MD, Vice-Chair, Minneapolis, Minnesota
David J Larson, MD, Secretary-Treasurer, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Phillip G Arnold, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
Gustavo A Colon, MD, Metairie, Louisiana
Senator Liz Figueroa, MD, Sacramento, California
James G Hoehn, MD, Albany, New York
Ronald E Iverson, MD, Pleasanton, California
Carolyn L Kerrigan, MD, Lebanon, New Hampshire
Lawrence Ketch, MD, Denver, Colorado
Thomas M Krammel, MD, Stanford, California
 Dennis J Lynch, MD, Temple, Texas
Peter W McKinney, MD, Chicago, Illinois
Raymond F Morgan, MD, Charlottesville, Virginia
Foad Nahai, MD, Augusta, Georgia
John A Persing, MD, New Haven, Connecticut
Linda G Phillips, MD, Galveston, Texas
Rod J Rohrich, MD, Dallas, Texas
Randolph Sherman, MD, Los Angeles, California
Thomas E Stevenson, MD, Sacramento, California
Luigi Vassallo, MD, Birmingham, Alabama
R Barrett Neone, MD, Executive Director

Standing Committees of the Board
Written Examination Committee
John A Persing, MD, Chair

Oral Examination Committee
Lawrence L Ketch, MD, Chair

Maintenance of Certification Committee
Carolyn L Kerrigan, MD, Chair

Certification & Recertification in the Subspecialty of Surgery of the Hand Committee
Raymond F Morgan, MD, Chair

By-Laws and Publications Committee
Ronald E Iverson, MD, Chair

Credentials and Requirements Committee
Peter W McKinney, MD, Chair

Ethics Committee
Bruce L Cunningham, MD, Chair

Board Staff
Theresa M Cullison, RN, MSN, Administrator

Gwen A Hanuscin, Examination and Projects Coordinator

Jennifer Rinnier, Administrative Assistant

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Plastic Surgery Inc [ABPS], to ascertain whether the information below is correct.)

Introduction
The ABPS, which was organized in June 1937 by representatives of various groups interested in this type of surgery, received recognition as a subsidiary of the American Board of Surgery (ABS) in May 1938. The ABPS was given the status of a major specialty board in May 1941 by action of the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties as approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association (AMA), which has designated certain specialty fields as being suitable to be represented by specialty boards.

The Board is organized under the laws of the State of Illinois for charitable, scientific, and educational purposes. No part of its net earnings shall inure to the benefit of any private member, director, officer, or other individual, nor shall the Board ever declare or make to any such persons any dividend or other distribution. Nothing herein, however, shall prevent the payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered or the reimbursement of reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the Board's affairs.

Plastic surgeons certified by the Board are listed in the Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists, published by Elsevier Science in cooperation with the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS).

Mission Statement
The mission of the ABPS is to promote safe, ethical, efficacious plastic surgery to the public by maintaining high standards for the examination and certification of plastic surgeons as specialists and subspecialists.

Description of Plastic Surgery
Plastic surgery deals with the repair, reconstruction, or replacement of physical defects of form or function involving the skin, musculoskeletal system, cranio-maxillofacial structures, hand, extremities, breast and trunk, and external genitalia. It uses aesthetic surgical principles not only to improve undesirable qualities of normal structures but also in all reconstructive procedures as well.

Special knowledge and skill in the design and surgery of grafts, flaps, free tissue transfer, and replantation is necessary. Competence in the management of complex wounds, in the use of implantable materials, and in tumor surgery is required. Plastic surgery has been prominent in the development of innovative techniques such as microvascular and cranio-maxillofacial surgery, lipo-suction, and tissue transfer. The foundation of surgical anatomy, physiology, pathology, and other basic sciences is fundamental to this specialty.

Competency in plastic surgery implies a special combination of basic knowledge, surgical judgment, technical expertise, ethics, and interpersonal skills in order to achieve satisfactory patient relationships and problem resolution.

Sponsoring Organizations
The ABPS consists of at least 20 directors who manage the affairs of the organization. The Board elects one Director from names submitted by the American Board of Surgery. Public member(s) are elected from nominations submitted by the Directors. The Board elects at least 19 directors from names submitted by the following 21 sponsoring organizations:

- The Aesthetic Surgery Education & Research Foundation, Inc
- The American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgical Facilities, Inc
- The Association of Academic Chairs of Plastic Surgery
- The American Association for Hand Surgery
- The American Association of Plastic Surgeons
- The American Association of Pediatric Plastic Surgeons
- The American Burn Association
Graduate Advertising Requirements

The American Head and Neck Society
- American Society Cleft-Palate Craniofacial Association
- American Association for the Peripheral Nerve
- The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery
- The American College of Surgeons
- The American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, Inc
- The American Society for Surgery of the Hand
- The American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons
- The American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons
- The American Surgical Association
- The Canadian Society of Plastic Surgeons
- The Council of Regional Societies of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
- The Plastic Surgery Research Council
- Plastic Surgery Education Foundation

The Board recognizes the role of legitimate advertising in the changing medical scene, but it does not approve of advertising that arouses unrealistic expectations, is false or misleading, minimizes the magnitude and possible risks of surgery, or solicits patients for operations that they might not otherwise consider.

Such advertising is improper and inconsistent with the high standards of professional and ethical behavior implied by certification by the ABPS. Misstatements regarding Board status are also inconsistent with the minimum ethical standards of the certified physician. The Board may penalize individuals misstating their status.

Although in the examination process, candidates may not advertise any status with the Board until certified after passing the Oral Examination. This includes, but is not limited to, statements, forms, or images that express or imply that one is a candidate, admissible, eligible, qualified, or affiliated with the Board prior to achieving certification.

Candidates also may not represent themselves as members of the American Society of Plastic Surgeons (ASPS) by statements or use of the Society symbol as this can be regarded by the public as evidence of certification by the Board. The Board recommends that candidates and senior partners contact the marketing department of ASPS to determine adherence to the Society's policies before placing practice advertisements in print.

A candidate will be deferred from the examination process for at least 1 year if the Board receives written documentation of such advertising.

General Requirements

The following requirements for admissibility are in agreement with those promulgated by the ABMS:

1. The Board will accept only those persons whose major professional activity is limited to the field of plastic surgery.
2. The person must maintain an ethical standard in the profession and moral status in the community acceptable to the ABPS in conformity with the Code of Ethics of the ASPS. Moral and ethical practices that do not conform with the ASPS Code of Ethics may result in rejection of an application or in deferral of examination until such matters have been resolved satisfactorily.

The Board may deny a candidate the privilege of sitting for an examination, or may refuse issuance of a certificate, if it is found by additional disclosures or a recent change in status that the candidate no longer meets the general or professional requirements.

Professional Requirements

The Board considers the requirements detailed in the sections on prerequisite training and training requirements to be minimal. Candidates are encouraged to take advantage of broadening experiences in other fields.

The Board reserves the right to:

1. request lists of operations performed solely by the candidate for 1 or more years;
2. request special and extra examinations: written, oral, or practical;
3. request any specific data concerning the candidate that may be deemed necessary before making a final decision for certification;
4. consider evidence that a candidate's practice after completion of training is not in accord with generally accepted medical or ethical standards, which may result in rejection of the application or deferral of the examination until such time as the matter has been satisfactorily resolved.

Undergraduate Medical or Osteopathic Education

Before prerequisite training, candidates must have graduated from a medical school in a state or jurisdiction of the United States that is accredited at the date of graduation by the Liaison Committee for
Training Requirements

There are two major pathways toward obtaining acceptable graduate level training in plastic surgery: the independent model and the integrated model.

In an independent model, the candidate must complete both (1) prerequisite training and (2) requisite training (plastic surgery). In an integrated model, no such distinction exists.

Residents may transfer, prior to the last 2 years, from an independent type of program to another independent program and from an integrated type of program to another integrated program, but they may not exchange accredited years of training between the two different models without specific prior approval by the Residency Review Committee for Plastic Surgery. The candidate must also provide written notification to the Board of anticipated transfers and obtain prior approval by the Board.

The minimum acceptable residency year, for both prerequisite and requisite training, must include at least 48 weeks of full-time training experience per year.

Independent Model

This consists of at least 3 years of clinical general surgery residency training or complete training in one of the surgical disciplines listed below, followed by 2 or 3 years of plastic surgery residency training.

Prerequisite Training

For United States or Canadian doctors of medicine or osteopathy with their medical degree or osteopathic degree granted in the United States or Canada, and international medical graduates, one of the following pathways must be taken:

1. A minimum of 3 years of clinical training in general surgery with progressive responsibility in the same program is required. Programs must be accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC). Rotating internships will not be accepted in lieu of a clinical year in general surgery.

Broad surgical training experience is required.

A total of 36 months of general surgery is required. A minimum of 18 months must be devoted to rotations in the primary and secondary in the primary and secondary components of general surgery as listed in Categories 1 through 13 below:

1. General surgery
2. Alimentary tract surgery
3. Abdominal surgery
4. Breast surgery
5. Head and neck surgery
6. Vascular surgery
7. Endocrine surgery
8. Surgical oncology
9. Trauma
10. Critical care
11. Pediatric surgery
12. Cardiothoracic surgery
13. Transplant

No more than a total of 12 months in the other areas of prerequisite surgical training such as:

1. Gynecology
2. Neurologic surgery
3. Ophthalmology
4. Orthopedic surgery
5. Otolaryngology
6. Urology
7. Anesthesia
8. Burns
9. Surgical Pathology

Medical Education (LCME), a Canadian medical school accredited by the Committee on Accreditation of Canadian Medical Schools (CACMS), or a US osteopathic school accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA).

Graduates of medical schools located outside the jurisdiction of the United States and Canada must possess a currently valid standard certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG) or have completed a Fifth Pathway program in an accredited school of medicine in the United States.

Official Evaluation of Prerequisite Training

Official evaluation of prerequisite training by the Board is required prior to the initiation of residency training in plastic surgery for residents in independent programs and after the first year of residency for those in integrated plastic surgery programs. This simple preliminary step will prevent later disappointment. It is the responsibility of all residents in plastic surgery to obtain this evaluation. The Request for Evaluation of Training Forms are mailed upon request throughout the year. There is no deadline for submission of material to the Board Office. Each prospective candidate must obtain a Request for Evaluation of Training Form from the Board Office prior to completion of prerequisite training. The completed Request for Evaluation of Training Form, a $150 non-refundable processing fee (made payable to The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc, in US Funds), and a copy of the prospective candidate's medical school diploma is required upon submission.

A Confirmation Letter will be sent directly to the resident upon review and approval of the prerequisite training. The Plastic Surgery Matching Program does require the Board's Confirmation Letter for the Match Application. Prospective candidates should be aware of the Match Application deadline, usually in the fall. Please allow 6 weeks for the processing of the Request for Evaluation of Training Forms and mailing of the Confirmation Letter from the Board office.

Directors of accredited residency training programs in plastic surgery must require all prospective trainees to have an official evaluation and approval of their prerequisite training by the Board before they begin plastic surgery training.

Approval for residency training in plastic surgery will be provided to those individuals who clearly meet the Board's established training requirements. Further information for detailed credential review will be obtained on all other individuals where training was in other than accredited programs.

Official evaluations will be made by the Credentials and Requirements Committee. Individual officers or members of the Board cannot and will not make such estimates or rulings. It should be emphasized that the answers to many questions require a decision by one or more of the committees of the Board. This applies particularly to evaluation of training and questions of admissibility. Decisions are referred to the entire Board at the next scheduled Board meeting.

The process of reaching a final decision may require several months, since the full Board meets only twice annually. March 1 and September 1 are the deadline dates for receipt of written submission of special requests, documentation, and required fee for consideration by the Credentials and Requirements Committee.

The Board will issue neither a letter verifying prerequisite training nor an Application for Examination and Certification Form until the Request for Evaluation of Training Form has been received and approved.
10. Surgical Dermatology
11. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

No more than 1 month can be spent on each of the latter three rotations (pathology, dermatology, or oral surgery).

During this 12-month period, no more than 3 months may be spent on a single rotation. No more than 6 months may be assigned on the combination of plastic surgery and hand surgery rotations during the 3-year period of progressive responsibility. This program must be approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Surgery and accredited in the United States by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or in Canada by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons (RCPSC) for full training. The minimum of 3 years of clinical training with progressive responsibility in the same program in general surgery must be completed before the candidate enters a plastic surgery residency. The satisfactory completion of this requirement must be verified in writing by the general surgery program director (see "Verification of Prerequisite Training," below). Or

2. An accredited residency training program in neurological surgery, orthopedic surgery, otolaryngology, or urology. Prospective candidates may initiate residency training in plastic surgery following satisfactory completion of the entire course of training in the United States or Canada, as prescribed for certification by the American Board of Neurological Surgery, the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, the American Board of Otolaryngology, or the American Board of Urology. They must meet and comply with the most current requirements in these specialties. Satisfactory completion of training must be verified in writing by the training program director (see "Verification of Prerequisite Training," below) and evidence of current admissibility to the respective specialty board’s examination process in the United States is required.

For prospective candidates with an MD degree obtained in the United States or Canada combined with a DMD or DDS degree

Satisfactory completion of a residency program in oral and maxillofacial surgery approved by the American Dental Association (ADA) is an alternate pathway for prerequisite training prior to plastic surgery residency. The satisfactory completion of this training must be verified in writing by the oral and maxillofacial surgery program director. This program may include the integration of a medical school component resulting in a doctor of medicine (MD) degree or the Medical Degree may be obtained before or after residency training in oral and maxillofacial surgery.

This combined training must also include a minimum of 2 years of clinical general surgery training progressive responsibility under the direction of the general surgery program director after receipt of the MD degree. The general surgery program director must verify in writing the completion of 24 months of general surgery training, the level of responsibility held, inclusive dates, and specific content of rotation. Rotations in general surgery during medical school, prior to the MD degree, will not be considered as fulfilling any part of the 24-month minimum requirement. If the general surgery component is completed at an institution other than the sponsoring institution of the oral and maxillofacial surgery residency, then this training must be completed consecutively, with all 24 months spent in the same general surgery program that has been reviewed by the RRC for Surgery and is accredited by the ACGME in the United States.

Verification of Prerequisite Training

To obtain written verification from the program director under whom the candidate completed prerequisite training, the Board office will mail a verification form to the program director for completion and return by the program director. It is the candidate’s responsibility to determine that the form has been completed and returned to the Board office.

Requisite Training

Graduate Education in Plastic Surgery

Two years of plastic surgery training is required, and the final year must be at the senior level. Residents entering a plastic surgery residency accredited for 3 years of training must complete the entire 3 years, including 1 year of senior responsibility.

Prospective candidates are required to complete both years of a 2-year program in the same institution or the last 2 years of a 3-year program in the same institution. In either instance, the final year must be at the senior level.

Training in plastic surgery must be obtained in either the United States or Canada. The Board recognizes training in those programs in the United States that have been approved by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Plastic Surgery and accredited by the ACGME or those programs approved by the RCPSC.

Content of Training

Candidates must hold positions of increasing responsibility for the care of patients during these years of training. For this reason, major operative experience and senior responsibility are essential to surgical education and training.

An important factor in the development of a surgeon is an opportunity to grow, under guidance and supervision, by progressive and succeeding stages to eventually assume complete responsibility for the surgical care of the patient.

It is imperative that a resident hold positions of increasing responsibility when obtaining training in more than one institution, and 1 full year of experience must be at the senior level. The normal training year for the program must be completed. No credit is granted for part of a year of training.

The Board considers a residency in plastic surgery to be a full-time endeavor and looks with disfavor upon any other arrangement. The minimum acceptable training year is 48 weeks. Should absence exceed 4 weeks per annum for any reason, the circumstances and possible makeup time of this irregular training arrangement must be approved by the RRC for Plastic Surgery, and documentation of this approval must be provided to the Board by the program director.

Training in plastic surgery must cover the entire spectrum of plastic surgery. It should include experience in both the functional and aesthetic (cosmetic) management of congenital and acquired defects of the head and neck, trunk, and extremities. Sufficient material of a diversified nature should be available to prepare the trainee to pass the examination(s) of the Board after the prescribed period of training.

This period of specialized training should emphasize the relationship of basic science—anatomy, pathology, physiology, biochemistry, and microbiology—to surgical principles fundamental to all branches of surgery and especially plastic surgery. In addition, the training program must provide in-depth exposure to the following subjects: the care of emergencies, shock, wound healing, blood replacement, fluid and electrolyte balance, pharmacology, anesthesiology, and chemotherapy.

Accredited Residency Programs

Information concerning accredited training programs for the independent model may be found in the Graduate Medical Education Directory (the “Green Book”) published by the American Medical Association (AMA) under the auspices of the ACGME. Copies of this directory are available at many medical schools and libraries, or candidates may order the directory directly from the AMA by calling toll-free 800 621-8335, or by writing to Order Department OP416702, American Medical Association (AMA), PO Box 930876, Atlanta, GA
The Board grants no credit for training, residency, and/or experience in disciplines other than those named.

Integrated Model

United States Program
Candidates must have a medical or osteopathic degree granted in the United States or Canada by an institution accredited by the LCME or the AOA.

Graduates of allopathic medical schools in the United States or its territories not accredited by the Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME) who have successfully completed the licensure requirements in a US jurisdiction are deemed to have appropriate undergraduate medical credentials.

Graduates of schools of medicine from countries other than the US or Canada must present evidence of final certification by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG). Information on this certification can be obtained by writing to ECFMG, 3624 Market St/4th Fl, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2688; 215 386-5900; www.ecfmg.org.

Accreditation by the ACGME is required for all years of the training program.

Training of no less than 5 years of clinical residency under the authority and direction of the plastic surgery program director is required. No less than 24 months of this program must be concentrated plastic surgery training, and the final 12 months must entail senior clinical plastic surgery responsibility. The last 2 years of training must be completed in the same program.

Canadian Combined Program
This requirement will pertain to all those applying for admission to the ABPS examination process beginning in the year 2000, but candidates may begin such a course of training before then if they so desire.

The third year of training in the Canadian 5-year combined program must consist of varied rotations of a general surgery nature demonstrating progressive responsibility at a third-year level. This program must be approved by the RCPSC for full training.

Rotations may include the alimentary tract; the abdomen and its contents; the breast, skin, and soft tissue; the head and neck, including trauma, vascular, endocrine, congenital, and oncologic disorders, particularly tumors of the skin, salivary glands, thyroid, parathyroid, and oral cavity; the vascular system, excluding the intracranial vessels, the heart, and those vessels intrinsic and immediately adjacent thereto; the endocrine system; surgical oncology, including coordinated multimodality management of the cancer patient by screening surveillance, surgical adjunctive therapy, rehabilitation, and follow-up; comprehensive management of trauma, including musculoskeletal, hand, and head injuries (responsibility for all phases of care of the injured patient is an essential component of general surgery); and complete care of critically ill patients with underlying surgical conditions in the emergency room, intensive care unit, and trauma/burn units. No more than 6 months of this training may be spent on any single subspecialty surgical service, such as a burn unit, during the 3 years.

A Request for Evaluation of Training Form must be completed and returned by the candidate to the Board office along with a $150 nonrefundable processing fee in US funds (made payable to The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc).

A Verification Form must be completed and signed by both the director of postgraduate education for the university's department of surgery and the director of the university's training program in plastic surgery. After completion of plastic surgery training, the director of postgraduate surgical education and the plastic surgery program director will be required to complete and sign the last page of the Application for Examination and Certification Form.

Applying for Examination and Certification
The prime purpose of the Board is to evaluate the education, training, and knowledge of broadly competent and responsible plastic surgeons. The Board can not issue letters attesting to admissibility to the examination process to any person, institution, or organization until this formal application, along with the required supporting documents, have been received and approved.

The Application Process
In order to be admitted to the examination process leading to Board certification, prospective candidates should write to the Board office requesting application materials no later than December 30 of the final year of their plastic surgery residency by one of the following methods:

- submitting the Senior Resident Form provided by the Board to each plastic surgery program director
- writing, faxing, or sending an email to the Board Office requesting Application Materials
- submitting a Web site application request at www.abplsurg.org

A Senior Resident Form may be obtained from the residency program director, who will receive these post cards in December. Upon this written request, an Application for Examination and Certification Form will be provided and should be completed and submitted to the Board office by the deadline indicated in the application cover letter.

Prospective candidates must submit a completed Application for Examination and Certification Form to the Board office within 2 years after completion of their residency in plastic surgery in order to be considered for admission to the examinations leading to Board certification. Prospective candidates with disabilities requesting special accommodations for the examination process must do so in writing and provide documentation of the disability when submitting the Application for Examination and Certification Form (refer to “Examination of Candidates with Disabilities”).
Deadline for Submission of Application Material
Applications for admission to the written examination must be received in the Board office by the deadlines listed in the Booklet of Information.

Licensure
All candidates must have a current, valid, registered, full, and unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, territory, or possession of the United States or in a Canadian province, and they must continue to be licensed throughout the certification process. A temporary limited license, such as an educational, institutional, or house permit, will be acceptable for the first year of admissibility to the Written Examination until full licensure is achieved. Candidates must submit a photocopy of an active registration certificate bearing a date that will be valid at the time of examination(s), with each Reply Form submitted.

Commissioned officers of the medical service of the armed forces of the United States or Canada on active duty need not present evidence of current registration of licensure but must provide appropriate information regarding their status.

Restrictions to Medical Licensure
It is the candidate's responsibility to report, in a timely manner, all disciplinary actions to medical licenses from any and all state medical boards. The following sanctions by any and all state medical licensing boards where the candidate holds a license are considered a restricted license and will delay a candidate's admissibility to the Written or Oral Examination:
1. Limitation on practice or parts of practice
2. Probation
3. Probation with monitoring
4. Probation with supervision
5. Suspension
Other sanctions to a candidate's medical license such as reprimands, fines, community service, or a stayed suspension must be reported to the Board and will be considered by the Ethics Committee before a candidate is admissible to the Written or Oral Examination.

Hospital Privileges
Candidates must provide evidence of active operating privileges in plastic surgery in a hospital throughout the examination process. Exceptions may be made for Written Examination candidates at the initiation of practice in plastic surgery or those pursuing additional fellowship training. Privileges held exclusively in outpatient facilities are not acceptable.

Letters of Recommendation
If a candidate has completed training in more than one program in plastic surgery, the program director of the first year of training must verify to the Board, in writing, the satisfactory completion of that year of training. Additionally, the Board may require favorable evaluations and verification from other surgeons.

Residency Graduation Form (US Programs)
A Residency Graduation Form will be mailed by the Board office directly to the plastic surgery program director for completion at the end of the resident's training in plastic surgery. A single form will be sent for each resident and will require signatures in two places. The first signature, by the program director, will attest that the resident has completed a residency training program in plastic surgery accredited by the RRC for Plastic Surgery or by the RCPSC under his/her direction and that the accredited number of years included a year of senior responsibility. The second signature will signify that the program director recommends the resident for admission to the examination process of the Board.

The Board requires each program director to complete a Residency Graduation Form for each graduating resident by July 15 of the year of residency completion.

If the program director elects not to sign either statement, the director is required to provide a full written explanation of the reason the required signature(s) is not provided. The individual's application cannot be processed, nor will the individual be admitted to the examination process of the Board, without both required signatures.

The program director must record any deficiencies that were responsible for the lack of signature(s) and discuss these with the individual. This written communication must be given to the individual and a copy must be forwarded to the Board office. If further educational training or experience is completed, the program director should request, within 30 days, that another Residency Graduation Form be sent for the required signature(s). If the individual is still felt to be deficient and not recommended for admission to the examination process of the Board, the program director again must communicate the cause for the lack of signature(s) to the Board office.

Failure on the part of the program director to complete the Residency Graduation Form within the stipulated framework will be considered an abrogation of the responsibility of the program director, and the Residency Review Committee for Plastic Surgery or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC) shall be so notified.

Notification of Admissibility
A candidate whose Application for Examination and Certification Form is approved will be notified in writing. An Information Form and Identification Form will be sent with this notification. They are to be completed and returned to the Board office within 30 days of notification. Failure to complete and return these forms will prevent the candidate from receiving further information pertaining to the Written Examination.

If it appears that the stated requirements have not been met, further details may be requested. This information will be reviewed by the Credentials and Requirements Committee. The committee meets twice yearly (spring and fall), and decisions are not rendered at any other time.

Until the application has been received and approved, the Board will not inform any person, institution, or organization that a candidate is admissible to the examination process.

Admissibility to the Examination Process
Each approved candidate shall be entitled to take an examination(s) as required by the Board.

Candidates have unlimited opportunities to successfully complete the Written and Oral Examinations. Candidates must reapply every 5 years to remain admissible to the examination process.

Advertising
Although in the examination process, candidates may not advertise any status with the Board until certified after passing the Oral Examination. This includes, but is not limited to, statements, forms, or images that express or imply that one is a candidate, admissible, eligible, qualified, or affiliated with the Board prior to achieving certification.

Candidates are required to submit photocopies of all advertising materials to the Board. Examples of practice advertisements include, but are not limited to, business cards, letterhead, brochures, website content listing the candidate’s qualifications, telephone book (yellow page) advertisements, and other print advertisements such as announcement flyers, magazine, and newspaper advertisements, and articles.
Candidates also may not represent themselves as members of the American Society of Plastic Surgeons (ASPS) by statements or use of the Society symbol as this can be regarded by the public as evidence of certification by the Board. The Board recommends that candidates and/or their senior partners contact the marketing department of ASPS to determine adherence to the Society's policies before placing practice advertisements in print.

Candidates are required to submit photocopies of all advertising materials at the time of the case collection submission for the Oral Examination. This should include all advertising materials in effect during the time of the case collection period. The Board advises candidates to document and maintain records of any changes or revisions to advertisement materials during the year preceding case collection.

All candidates must comply with the current regulations in effect for the year in which the examination is taken, regardless of the time the original application was approved. It is the responsibility of candidates to seek information concerning the current requirements for certification by the Board. The Board does not assume responsibility for notifying candidates of changing requirements or the impending loss of admissibility to take an examination. A new Booklet of Information is published annually in July. The Board does not assume responsibility for notifying candidates of changing requirements or the impending loss of admissibility to take an examination.

The Board recommends that prospective candidates contact the Board annually to obtain a Booklet of Information for the current requirements and deadline dates. A request form is available on the ABPS Web site.

All candidates taking an examination of the ABPS must complete the entire examination. Certification by any other specialty Board does not exempt candidates from any part of the examination process.

Written Examination: October 18, 2002

The Written Examination will be conducted in the fall each year or at any other time deemed suitable by the Board. The examination will be given on the dates specified and at the time specified. No exceptions will be made, and special examinations will be given only under unusual circumstances (see "Examination of Candidates with Disabilities" under "Special Situations"). The 2002 Written Examination is a Computer Based Test (CBT) offered at Prometric testing centers across the country. The Board cannot guarantee scheduling for specific test centers.

Test Centers for CBT

Prometric Inc®, a subsidiary of Thompson Learning®, provides CBT services for professional licensure, academic assessment, and certification and for various other professional and academic needs. Through more than 500 test centers in 80 countries around the world, Prometric administers testing programs for educational institutions, corporations, professional associations, and other organizations.

The Written Examination will be administered in Prometric test centers (PTCs) within the United States. All PTCs are set up similarly. This not only helps enhance security, but also provides the same standards of comfort and uniformity for all candidates. Locations of PTCs available for the Written Examination can be found at the Prometric Web site, www.prometric.com.

Admissibility to the Written Examination

Candidates admitted to the examination process may take the Written Examination in the spring of the year following successful completion of residency in plastic surgery, provided the Application for Examination and Certification Form is approved.

The Board discontinued the time limit of admissibility to the Written and Oral Examinations in 1999. Candidates will have unlimited opportunities to successfully complete the examination process. Candidates must reapply every 5 years to remain admissible to the Examination process. In addition, Candidates deferred from the examination process before 1999 may contact the Board and reapply for admissibility to the Written or Oral Examination. The Board reserves the right to defer a candidate to the Examination process for consideration of ethical or other issues.

Announcement Information

Candidates who are admissible to the Written Examination will be sent annually, throughout their period of admissibility, an Announcement Packet including an Announcement Letter, Booklet of Information, Reply Form (green), hotel and airline information, and Computer Based Test (CBT) Center scheduling information. Candidates are responsible for scheduling all test center appointments directly with Prometric Inc. When the reply form (green) is received, candidates must signify their intent to take the examination by completing and returning the reply card and examination fee of $1,250, with a photocopy of a valid unrestricted medical license and verification of all hospital privileges to the Board office by the deadline date indicated in the Announcement Letter.

Both sides of the reply form (green) must be completed. Candidates will not be scheduled for examination without a complete listing of hospital or academic appointments. Please note on the Reply Form if these privileges are pending with a full explanation of details. Candidates are responsible for their own travel and expenses to test center sites.

Admission to Examination

The candidate will not be accepted for admission to the Written CBT Examination if the Reply Form (green), medical license, verification of hospital privileges in plastic surgery, and Examination Fee for the Written Examination are not received by the date indicated in the Announcement Letter.

Reply Card and Examination Fee Deadline

Two groups of candidates will be taking the examination in 2002. These include those who completed residency before 2002 and have an approved Application for Examination and Certification and those who complete residency on June 30, 2002. The instructions and deadlines below pertain to these two groups.

An Announcement Mailing will be sent in January for candidates approved for the examination process on or before December 31, 2001. The Reply Form (green) deadline for the Written Examination is the close of the business day on March 1, 2002. The examination fee of $1,250, a photocopy of a valid, unrestricted medical license, and verification of all hospital privileges must accompany the Reply Form (green) in order to be scheduled for the Written Examination. A late penalty fee of $500 must accompany the Reply Form and examination fee if received by the Board office from March 2, 2002, up to and including the close of the business day on March 15, 2002. Reply Forms, examination fees, a photocopy of the medical license, and verification of all hospital privileges received March 2 up to March 15 will be considered only on a space available basis.

Senior Resident Candidates

An Approval Letter and Announcement Packet will be sent in July 2002 for candidates approved for the process after December 31, 2001. The Reply Form deadline for the Written Examination is the close of the business day on August 2, 2002. The examination fee of $1,250, and a photocopy of a valid and unrestricted license must accompany the Reply Form in order to be scheduled for the Written Examination. The August 2, 2002, deadline for candidates
Graduate Medical Education Directory 2002-2003

American Board of Plastic Surgery

completing residency on June 30, 2002, is absolute. No late Reply Cards will be accepted.

Reply Cards, examination fees, and photocopies of valid unrestricted licenses received in the Board office after the close of the business day on March 15 or August 3, as noted above, will not be accepted for admission to the October 18, 2002 Written Examination. A guaranteed delivery service is recommended to insure receipt of materials by the deadline dates.

Admission Cards

After receipt and processing of all materials, if all are complete, the candidate is cleared to be scheduled for the examination. Candidates must contact Prometric directly to schedule an appointment at the test center of their choice from a list provided in the Announcement Packet as well as on the Prometric Web site. A confirmation notice will be sent to candidates. Candidates are advised to call the assigned Prometric test center directly for directions.

Scheduling a Test Date

After receipt and processing of all materials, a Scheduling Permit will be mailed to candidates. The Scheduling Permit will list the date of the examination and instructions for making a testing appointment at a PTC. Candidates who have not received a Scheduling Permit by 4 weeks prior to the examination date should contact the Board Office immediately.

Candidates should contact Prometric as soon as possible after receiving the Scheduling Permit. The Scheduling Permit includes a toll-free telephone number to schedule a testing appointment at the center of one's choice. Candidates must have their Scheduling Permits before contacting Prometric. Assignments are assigned on a first-come, first-served basis. (Candidates who delay scheduling an appointment may not receive their preferred location.)

When candidates call, a Prometric representative will ask for information from the Scheduling Permit and provide details regarding the test centers and location specified. If the preferred test center is not available, the candidate will be advised of other nearby test centers where a testing appointment is available.

After being scheduled for the Written Examination, candidates will be mailed an Admission Form (white) approximately 3 to 4 weeks before the Examination date. The Admission Form lists the examination date as well as the candidate's name, current address, candidate number, and the "Result Mailing Date." Candidates must use their candidate numbers, which are printed on the forms, throughout the examination. The Admission Form must be presented at Registration as well as two forms of current, valid identification, one with a photograph and signature and one with a signature. A passport or drivers license can serve as the photograph identification.

Advise the Board Office immediately by telephone if the Admission Form (white) is lost prior to the examination.

Withdrawal from Examination

The Board Office must receive a letter from the candidates indicating the intent to withdraw from the examination at least 30 calendar days before the date of the examination. Candidates will be refunded $550, the examination fee, less a processing charge of $700. Candidates who withdraw from the examination after this date or who fail to appear for the examination will forfeit the entire fee.

Registration and Administration of the Examination

All candidates must take the entire examination on the same day and at the scheduled time.

Candidates must register at the Prometric test center for examination on the date, time, and location specified in the announcement letter. If for any reason candidates are delayed or cannot arrive on time, they must notify the the Board office immediately and the Board will contact the Prometric test center staff at the examination location. If candidates are unable to attend the examination, they must notify the Board office either by letter or by telephone prior to the time of registration. Any candidate who is more than 30 minutes late will not be admitted to the examination.

Candidates are not permitted to bring any notes, textbooks, clipboards, pocketbooks, personal digital assistants (palm pilots, etc), electronic devices, or other reference materials into the Prometric test center. Cell phones must be turned off. Scratch paper is not permitted.

Examination questions are prepared by and/or at the direction of The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc. (hereinafter "Board"), are the sole and exclusive property of the ABPS, and said examination items are protected under the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. The examination items may only be used for such purposes as are designated from time to time by the ABPS, and other than such designated purposes. The Board reserves all other rights.

Copying, by any means, of all or any part of such examination items or unauthorized use in any way whatsoever of said Question Books are strictly prohibited.

Change of Address

If a candidate's address, as it appears on the admission form (white), is incorrect or will change before the "Result Mailing Date," please make corrections on the form and fax to the Board Office immediately after the examination.

Examination Schedule

Candidates are advised to read the Announcement Letter for possible changes in the Written Examination format. Total test time for the Written Examination is 5 hours. The examination schedule is:

- Change of Address

Examination questions are prepared by and/or at the direction of The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc. (hereinafter "Board"), are the sole and exclusive property of the ABPS, and said examination items are protected under the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. The examination items may only be used for such purposes as are designated from time to time by the ABPS, and other than such designated purposes. The Board reserves all other rights.

Copying, by any means, of all or any part of such examination items or unauthorized use in any way whatsoever of said Question Books are strictly prohibited.

American Board of Plastic Surgery

Examination Schedule

Candidates are advised to read the Announcement Letter for possible changes in the Written Examination format. Total test time for the Written Examination is 5 hours. The examination schedule is:

- Change of Address

Examination questions are prepared by and/or at the direction of The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc. (hereinafter "Board"), are the sole and exclusive property of the ABPS, and said examination items are protected under the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. The examination items may only be used for such purposes as are designated from time to time by the ABPS, and other than such designated purposes. The Board reserves all other rights.

Copying, by any means, of all or any part of such examination items or unauthorized use in any way whatsoever of said Question Books are strictly prohibited.

Examination Schedule

Candidates are advised to read the Announcement Letter for possible changes in the Written Examination format. Total test time for the Written Examination is 5 hours. The examination schedule is:

- Change of Address

Examination questions are prepared by and/or at the direction of The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc. (hereinafter "Board"), are the sole and exclusive property of the ABPS, and said examination items are protected under the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. The examination items may only be used for such purposes as are designated from time to time by the ABPS, and other than such designated purposes. The Board reserves all other rights.

Copying, by any means, of all or any part of such examination items or unauthorized use in any way whatsoever of said Question Books are strictly prohibited.

American Board of Plastic Surgery

Examination Schedule

Candidates are advised to read the Announcement Letter for possible changes in the Written Examination format. Total test time for the Written Examination is 5 hours. The examination schedule is:

- Change of Address

Examination questions are prepared by and/or at the direction of The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc. (hereinafter "Board"), are the sole and exclusive property of the ABPS, and said examination items are protected under the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. The examination items may only be used for such purposes as are designated from time to time by the ABPS, and other than such designated purposes. The Board reserves all other rights.

Copying, by any means, of all or any part of such examination items or unauthorized use in any way whatsoever of said Question Books are strictly prohibited.

Examination questions are prepared by and/or at the direction of The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc. (hereinafter "Board"), are the sole and exclusive property of the ABPS, and said examination items are protected under the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. The examination items may only be used for such purposes as are designated from time to time by the ABPS, and other than such designated purposes. The Board reserves all other rights.

Copying, by any means, of all or any part of such examination items or unauthorized use in any way whatsoever of said Question Books are strictly prohibited.
Content of the Examination
The subjects covered in the examination are listed below and will cover the entire field of plastic surgery:
2. Basic knowledge of pathology; eg, the biologic behavior of neoplasms, inflammation, and repair.
3. Basic techniques, wound healing, microsurgery, transplantation.
5. Pre- and postoperative care, anesthesia, cardiorespiratory care, complications, and clinical pharmacology.
6. Cosmetic and breast surgery
7. Tumors of the head and neck, skin, and breast, including treatment by radiation therapy, immunotherapy, chemotherapy, and surgery.
8. Trunk, lower extremity, musculoskeletal system, pressure ulcers and rehabilitation.
9. Hand, peripheral nerves, rehabilitation.
10. Maxillofacial and craniofacial surgery and microsurgery.
11. Congenital anomalies, genetics, teratology, facial deformity, speech pathology, genecology, and genitourinary problems.
12. Psychiatry and legal medicine.

The questions for the examination cover subjects considered to be of fundamental importance to competent performance in the field of plastic surgery. Every effort is made to avoid "trick" questions, ambiguity, and questions involving irrelevant facts. All questions are analyzed by psychometric techniques to ensure their quality.

Candidates will pass or fail on the strength of their performance on the entire CBT format Written Examination.

Results
Letters of notification of the results (pass or fail) of the Written Examination will be mailed on the date indicated on the admission form (white). The time period between administration of the examination and notification is necessary to allow for extensive analysis and to ensure that individual results are reliable and accurate.

Results of the examination will be divulged to no one until after the Board result letter has had time to reach candidates. If a week has elapsed after the "Result Mailing Date" and candidates still have not received the letter from the Board, they may then call for information. Information will be given to no one but a candidate personally. The Board staff will verify candidates' identity prior to releasing results to them.

Each candidate will receive a single final grade (pass or fail) for the entire examination. To complete the Written Examination successfully, candidates must achieve a passing grade for the entire examination.

The score (pass or fail) on the examination will be determined by the total number of alternatives answered correctly. Therefore, candidates are encouraged to answer all items.

Pass
If a candidate passes the Written Examination, he/she will be informed of this fact.

Fail
If a candidate fails the Written Examination, he/she will be informed of this fact.

In case of failure, the candidate must repeat the entire Written Examination.

Score Validation ($200)
Score Validation of the Written Examination is available upon written request. To request score validation, candidates must write to the Board Office within 30 days of the date on the result letter. Candidates will be responsible for a charge of $200 for score validation.

The Written Examination is scored and analyzed by a data processing organization that has extensive experience in the field of medical examinations. The optical scanning process is very accurate. The Board has found no discrepancies between hand scoring results and the original reported scores. Historically, score validation of Computer Based Examinations has also not altered examination results.

Cancellation of Examination
Should the ABPS, in its sole discretion, cancel the Written Examination, or as a result of events beyond its control be unable to administer the Written Examination at the appointed date, time, and location, or should APBS fail to conclude a candidate's Written Examination, the ABPS is not responsible for any expenses the candidate may incur in connection with the cancelled Written Examination, nor for any expenses the candidate may incur for any substitute Written Examination.

Oral Examination: September 12, 13, and 14, 2002
Case Collection Instructions: Requirements and Information
Prior to becoming admissible to the Oral Examination, candidates must have passed the Written Examination.

Candidates admissible to the Oral Examination will be sent an Information Letter annually, including an individual user name, password, and requirements for the case list compilation. The case list compilation format is a Web-based application hosted by DataHarbor.com. The program provides a standardized case list that facilitates the Board's review. Candidates must have Internet access to complete the case list compilation. It is strongly recommended that candidates dedicate at least 30 minutes to thoroughly review all requirements for case list compilation and case report preparation before beginning the case collection process.

Admissibility to the September 2002 Oral Examination
Candidates who submit a 7-month case list collected during the period beginning July 1, 2001, through January 31, 2002, along with the $540 nonrefundable Case List Review Fee and advertising materials by the March 1, 2002, deadline will be sent an Announcement Packet for the September 2002 Oral Examination. The Board discontinued the time limits for admissibility to the Written and Oral Examinations in 1999. Candidates have unlimited opportunities to successfully complete the Examination process. Candidates must reapply every 5 years to remain admissible to the Examination process. In addition, candidates deferred from the Examination process may contact the Board and request Reapplication Materials for admissibility to the Written or Oral Examination. The Board reserves the right to defer a candidate from the Examination process for consideration of ethical or other issues.

Advertising
Although in the examination process, candidates may not advertise any status with the Board until certified after passing the Oral Examination. This includes, but is not limited to, statements, forms, or images that express or imply that one is a candidate, admissible, eligible, qualified, or affiliated with or with the Board prior to achieving certification.

Candidates are required to submit photocopies of all advertising materials to the Board. Examples of practice advertisements include, but are not limited to, business cards, letterhead, brochures, Web site content listing the candidate's qualifications, telephone book (yellow page) advertisements, and other print advertisements such as announcement flyers and magazine and newspaper advertisements and articles.

Candidates also may not represent themselves as members of the American Society of Plastic Surgeons (ASPS), by statements or use
of the Society symbol, as this can be regarded by the public as evidence of certification by the Board. The Board recommends that candidates and/or their senior partners contact the marketing department of ASPS to determine adherence to the Society's policies before placing practice advertisements in print.

Candidates are required to submit photocopies of all advertising materials at the time of the case collection submission. This should include all advertising materials in effect during the time of the case collection period. The Board advises candidates to document and maintain records of any changes or revisions to advertising materials and during the year preceding case collection.

A candidate will be deferred from the examination process for at least 1 year if the Board receives written documentation of such advertising.

Practice Requirement

1. Candidates approved for admission to the examination process before July 1, 1986, and after July 1, 1997, no longer have a 2-year practice requirement.

2. A fellowship is not considered independent practice. Case collection may not occur during fellowship.

3. Candidates must be actively engaged primarily in the practice of plastic surgery before, during, and after the case collection period.

4. Candidates must hold medical staff privileges in plastic surgery in a United States, Canadian or foreign hospital throughout the case collection and examination process. Verification of current plastic surgery privileges must be provided to the Board from the medical staff office(s) of each institution(s).

5. Candidates must have a valid, unrestricted license to practice medicine. Restrictions or sanctions to any medical license must be reported to the Board within 60 days of the restriction. Details of license restrictions are listed earlier in this booklet. Restrictions will delay the candidate's progress through the examination process.

Case List Compilation

Candidates for the September 2002 Oral Examination are required to provide the Board with a compilation of all operative cases and hospitalized patients during all or part of the 7-month period beginning July 1, 2001, and ending January 31, 2002. Case lists are due in the Board Office before the close of the business day on March 1, 2002. The Board utilizes the data provided to become familiar with the candidate's practice and to select five cases for the case report session of the examination.

Note: Candidates should make address corrections on the Data Harbor Web site. An address correction will generate an e-mail notification to the Board Office of any address changes. Notification can also be made by e-mail to oral@abplasurg.org. Candidates should not assume that the address entered in the other candidate data fields would automatically alert the Board Office to address changes.

- The printed case list will be in chronological order for each institution (hospital, office-based surgery, etc) and will include: patient's initials, hospital (or other) identifying number, age in years and date of birth, gender, date of operation, case classification, diagnosis, procedure(s) performed (if any), CPT codes plus modifiers (identical to those used for billing on that case), outcome including complications, site of operation (ie, inpatient vs. outpatient facility), and duration of procedure. Affidavits for each institution are automatically printed out on the last page of each institution's list of cases. The Candidate Affidavit, the last page of the case list printout, attests that the case list contains all cases performed during the 7-month period. The Affidavit also attests that the CPT codes listed are an exact representation of those submitted, or would have been submitted (eg, CPT codes listed for cosmetic cases, Veterans, Military, Kaiser Permanante, or foreign practice environments), for billing purposes.

Data entry and editing must be completed by February 28, 2002, to meet the submission deadline. The Clinical Log application will not allow changes in the case list data after this date, although the case list may be viewed and printed at later dates.

The case list is prepared, selected, and printed from the menu options. After generation of the case list and preparation of the additional material, the original case list and a copy of the list and the candidate case summary sheet must be submitted to the Board office by the deadline date of March 1, 2002.

Instructions for Data Compilation

The Board recommends that candidates begin compiling the case list on a weekly or monthly basis, rather than waiting until the last month of the case list collection period to begin data compilation on the Clinical Log application. The “edit incomplete cases” screen will assist in reviewing entered data including CPT codes. A trial printing well in advance of the deadline will also help in trouble-shooting problems. Do not underestimate the magnitude of the data collection task.

1. Enter patient initials (first, middle (if available), last).

2. Enter date of procedure. Multiple procedures on the same patient, on the same date, should be entered as one case.

3. Enter patient date of birth. Age or birth year will be calculated and displayed.

4. Providing complete diagnosis and procedure information is essential. From the operative notes, give an accurate written description of the diagnosis and the operative procedure(s). Do not use ICD-9 and CPT codes in place of the written description of the diagnosis and procedure(s). If the case was nonoperative, include a discharge summary diagnosis.

5. Include all CPT codes plus modifiers used for insurance billing purposes, as well as for all cases that were not billed to insurance (eg, aesthetic/cosmetic cases). CPT codes starting with 99 (evaluation and monitoring codes for office visits, consultations, etc.) should not be included. To provide an equitable examination for all candidates, no candidate will be exempt from CPT coding. Unlike previous years, candidates practicing in managed care relationships; the military; Veterans Administration, Kaiser Permanante, and Shriners Hospitals; Canada; and foreign countries must also include CPT codes for all cases. The automatic CPT code descriptors, which print when a CPT code is entered, are the copyright of the American Medical Association. A CPT code frequency field is included so that a CPT code may be entered once with the number of times the procedure was performed (X2, X3 etc, eg, for multiple skin grafting procedures).

6. Do not list assistant cases, namely cases billed by the candidate as an assistant surgeon. Cases performed by a resident and attended by the candidate, or cases billed as co-surgeon, should be included on the case list.

7. Do not list voluntary surgical activity in developing countries. Cases performed during such service are not to be included in case compilation because of the lack of continuum of care.

8. Providing “outcome” information is essential. A short statement with respect to the outcome is required. Not all cases “heal without complications.” Examples include “necrosis of tip of flap” or “normal sensation returned, but index finger stiff after tendon repair.” The web-based program allows outcome recording by number selection. Complication numbers 2, 3, 4, and 5 require written explanation. The outcome categories are:

#1 No Complications

#2 Minor Complications: Can be managed in the office but requires an increase in the number of visits, dressing changes
less than 2 months in duration, seroma aspiration, oral antibiotics, bedside debridement;

3. Complication Requiring Treatment: Intravenous antibiotics, dressing changes greater than 2 months in duration, re-operation without need for intravenous sedation or anesthesiologist, unplanned cardiac workup or other specialist consultants (eg, occupational or physical therapy, medical specialist)

4. Severe Complication: ICU stay, unplanned return to operating room (involving anesthesiologist), prolonged hospital stay due to complication, chronic or long-term medication (eg, coumadin)

5. Death of patient

6. Lost to follow-up

9. The list must include multiple operative procedures performed on the same patient. This inclusion allows automatic cross-referencing by the computer program. However, hospital number (or other) identifying numbers and patient initials must be consistent for the patient with multiple procedures (eg, if a patient is listed at more than one institution, the same identifying number must be used to identify the patient). Do not use the full Social Security Number (SSN) as an identifier, to protect patient confidentiality. For the purposes of the case list, candidates should use only the last four digits, which should allow the medical record administrator to verify and identify the cases with the patient initials.

10. All operative procedures must be included whether inpatient, outpatient, or office-based surgery. All patients hospitalized by the candidate as the admitting physician must also be included, even if the patient is managed nonoperatively. Office-based surgery that does not require a dictated note (eg, nevi) does not need to be included. However, the Board suggests that the candidate err in the direction of inclusion of cases rather than exclusion. Do not include inpatient consultations on patients admitted by physicians on other services that did not culminate in a surgical procedure.

11. All emergency room patients who required an operative note must be included.

12. Case classification is a two-part item in order to reduce the category overlap. The Category relates to the nature or origin of the defect. The Anatomy relates to the anatomical location of the procedure. One selection from each column is required:

   Category: 
   - Aesthetic
   - Burn
   - Cancer (non-skin)
   - Congenital
   - Skin (including skin cancer)
   - Trauma
   - Other

   Anatomy: 
   - Head & Neck
   - Breast
   - Hand
   - Upper Extremity
   - Trunk
   - Lower Extremity
   - Genitalia

   The are no quotas with respect to these assignments. The Board Office staff cannot advise the candidate on how to classify a case. Make the most reasonable assignment for each case. When more than one category applies to a case, use your professional judgement. If the case involves microsurgery, be sure to indicate this in the procedure description. A few examples are:

   Reduction Mammaplasty: Other; Breast
   Breast Reconstruction: Cancer; Breast
   Abdominoplasty: Aesthetic; Trunk
   Abdominoplasty with Abdominal Hernia Repair: Other; Trunk

13. Approximate duration of the surgical procedure should be entered in hours to one decimal point, for example 1.5 hours. This is a new data field for the 2001 Examination.

14. Admission status of the patient should be entered as inpatient or outpatient. An inpatient admission is defined as an overnight stay of 1 or more nights. An outpatient admission is defined as 24 hours or less. This is a new data field for the 2001 Examination.

15. The completed lists must be signed by the medical record librarian/administrator of each institution (hospital, ambulatory surgery center, etc) and properly notarized as a complete list of the candidate's operative experience. The notarized affidavit attests that the cases listed for the institution represent all cases performed by the candidate at the facility. Operations done by the candidate in the office must also be listed and notarized by the appropriate office personnel who can attest to the completeness of the cases listed. The institution's affidavit sheet prints out in sequence as the last page of each institution's case list. The Board recommends that the candidates contact the medical records department well in advance of the case list submission date to schedule the review and notarized signature process. Clearly, prompt completion of the case list in early February will be necessary to accomplish the tasks required for submission.

16. Two Candidate Case Summary Reports (original and copy) must be submitted. This report facilitates the Board's review. The Clinical Log generates the form directly by menu selection.

Preparation for Submission of Data

1. The "Finalize Case list" button is used to print your 7-month Case list. This is the only copy that is accepted. Use the "View Case list" button to view a list of all cases. Carefully proofread for accuracy. Handwritten information is not accepted. Once the case list is finalized it is not possible to add, delete, or modify any data. Printing must be done no later than February 28, 2002, to meet the March 1, 2002 deadline.

   Note: The Clinical Log program displays a prompt to complete missing data elements before allowing you to proceed with the "Finalize Case list."

2. Obtain notarized affidavits from the medical record librarian/administrator of each institution (see Instructions for Data Compilation, #15, above). Only the "Finalize Case list" printout may be used to obtain the notarized affidavits.

3. It is the candidate's responsibility to ensure that all materials have been proofread, placed in numerical order, and properly collated. Candidates should then copy the entire case list including notarized affidavits. The Candidate Affidavit should be the first page and the Statistical Summary Report as the last page. Candidates often use this list for application to the American College of Surgeons. Candidates should retain an additional copy of the case list. The Board Office does not supply copies.

4. Staple the "Candidate Affidavit Sheet" to the top left-hand corner of the first institution's section of your case list. Follow the same procedure for the copy. The Candidate Affidavit Sheet prints as the last page of the "Finalize case list" Report. It should accurately note the total number of pages in the case list, eg, "these are all the cases from pages 1 to 151."

5. Arrange the original 7-month case list, including the signed and notarized affidavits for each institution in numerical order with the pages for each institution stapled together at the top left-hand corner. An exact copy, in numerical order and stapled by institution, must be included. The end of each institution's case list is noted by the Candidate's Institution Affidavit Sheet, which includes the six digit candidate number, name, address, telephone number(s), and notarized affidavit signed by the candidate. Follow these instructions carefully. Improperly stapled case lists delay processing and review of the submissions.

6. Prepare the stapled original 7-month case list together, including the signed and notarized affidavits. Place the Statistical
Summary Report on the bottom. Candidates should bind the entire 7-month case list using a clip or a rubber band. Follow the same procedure for your stapled copy. Do not place this material in binders, folders, notebooks, or sheet protectors.

7. Candidates are required to submit photocopies of all advertising materials to the Board. Examples of practice advertisements include, but are not limited to, business cards, letterhead, brochures, Web site content listing the candidate's qualifications, telephone book (yellow page) advertisements, and other print advertisements such as announcement flyers and magazine and newspaper advertisements and articles. The candidate is instructed to refer to information on advertising in the Admissibility section of the Booklet.

Candidates also may not represent themselves as members of the American Society of Plastic Surgeons (ASPS), by statements or use of the Society symbol, as this can be regarded by the public as evidence of certification by the Board. The Board recommends that candidates and/or their senior partners contact the marketing department of ASPS to determine adherence to the Society’s policies before placing practice advertisements in print.

**Reminder:** Candidates who do not provide the required items in the manner outlined will not be considered for admission to the Oral Examination.

Incorrectly submitted items will be returned to the candidate with the Review Fee. No exceptions will be made regarding late, incomplete, incorrect, or missing data from the case lists. No lists or other material will be accepted after the March 1, 2002, deadline date.

**Photographic Documentation**

Particular emphasis should be placed on the necessity of photographic documentation. Preoperative and postoperative photographs are mandatory for all cases selected for case reports, and intraoperative photographs may aid in further illustration of the clinical problem. The candidate must provide a signed, notarized affidavit attesting that all submitted photographs are the original and unaltered documentation of the five selected patient cases presented for the Oral Examination. The Board provides this form in the case report packet sent after the Reply Card (green) is received. Digital photographs are acceptable.

The Board advises candidates who have not acquired the habit of routine photographic documentation of all patients to do so immediately. Any cases from the collection period may be selected and all must have photographic documentation, including all hand cases (ie, carpal tunnel cases, etc). Transparencies are not acceptable. No alternate cases will be selected because of a candidate's lack of photographic documentation for a selected case.

It is the candidate's responsibility to maintain patient confidentiality. For all cases, the candidate must obtain a signed consent/release form for use of illustrations, photographs, or imaging records for examination, testing, credentialing, and/or certification purposes by The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc. Standard office or hospital patient consent forms will be accepted if the consent includes the patient's permission for use of photographs and records. Suggested wording for the optimal consent a candidate would provide to the patient would be:

“I hereby grant permission for the use of any record, illustration, photograph, or other imaging record created in my case, for use in examination, testing, credentialing, and/or certifying purposes by The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc.”

______________________________
Patient Signature
______________________________
Witness Signature
______________________________
Date

**Board Review and Selection Process**

The Board reviews the Candidate's 7-month Case List and the Candidate Case Summary Sheet to determine if the candidate's operative list reflects sufficient diversity, complexity, and volume to demonstrate adequate maturity of practice of plastic surgery to permit examination of the candidate for certification as an expert in the specialty. In the event that the case list submitted is not adequate to allow selection of cases, the candidate will not be admissible to the Oral Examination. This will not count as an unsatisfactory performance.

The candidate may submit another case list the following year for the duration of his/her period of admissibility. Candidates are notified in writing regarding Case Lists that the Board has found to be inadequate to allow for selection of Case Reports. This decision is final and not subject to appeal.

The Board selects cases from the candidate's Case List and requests the candidate to prepare Case Reports for these selected cases. The selected Case Reports will be prepared in the same format and with similar requirements as in past years.

**For the September 12, 13, 14, 2002, Oral Examination:**

The Announcement Packet will be mailed to candidates by June 5, 2001. It includes the list of Board-selected cases for preparation as Case Reports, a Booklet of Information, Reply Card (green), and a hotel reservation card. Candidates are asked not to contact the Board office prior to that date with respect to the submitted case list.

**Instructions and Information Pertaining to the September 12, 13, 14, 2002, Oral Examination**

The Oral Examination will be conducted each fall or at such other time as deemed suitable by the Board. The examination will be given on the dates and at the times specified. No exceptions will be made.

**Announcement Information and Admission to the Oral Examination**

Candidates admissible to the Oral Examination will be mailed an Announcement Packet on June 5, 2002. This Packet includes a Booklet of Information, Reply Card (green), a Candidate Information Form, a hotel reservation card, and the list of five selected cases for preparation of case reports.

Candidates must signify intent to take the examination by completing and returning the Reply Card (green), Examination Fee of $1,000, a Candidate Information Form, a photocopy of a valid unrestricted medical license, and verification of medical staff privileges in plastic surgery achieved during the case collection period from the primary hospital to the Board office by the close of the business day on July 8, 2002. Candidates must return all of the items above to be scheduled for the September 12, 13, 14, 2002, Oral Examination.

**Important:** Both sides of the Reply Card (green) must be completed. Candidates will not be scheduled for examination without a complete listing of hospital or academic appointments. Please note on the Reply Card if these privileges are pending with a full explanation of details.

Candidates are responsible for their own travel, hotel accommodations, and expenses.

**Admission to Examination**

Material received July 9, 2002, through July 11, 2002, will require a late penalty fee of $700. Material received after the close of the business day on July 9, 2002, will not be accepted for admission to the Oral Examination.

The candidate will be mailed a case report preparation packet including materials for assembling and binding the selected case reports once scheduled for the Oral Examination. These materials include folders, tab indices, a Photographic Affidavit Sheet and
Withdrawal from Examination

Candidates wishing to withdraw from the examination must provide written notification to the Board office at least 30 calendar days before the examination date. The examination fee will be refunded less a processing charge of $700. Candidates who withdraw from the examination after this date or who fail to appear for the examination will forfeit the entire examination fee. The Board may waive this rule only if the circumstances warrant.

Requirements for Case Reports

The following materials, collated in the order below, must be present in each of the submitted case reports. Candidates are required to use Board-supplied folders and tab indices to assemble each of their Case Reports. This will facilitate review of Case Reports by the Examiners. The required materials are:

**Before the First Tab:**
- Selected Case List Summary Sheet (Before Case Report #1 only)
- One Photographic Affidavit Sheet (Before Case Report #1 only)
- Title Page for each Case Report

**Tabs:**
- A Narrative Summary
- Photographs and Patient Photographic Consent Forms (Note: Only one signed affidavit attesting that photographs for all five cases are unaltered; see above.)
- Photocopies of the operative notes
- Photocopies of the anesthesia records
- Photocopies of pertinent laboratory data
- Photocopies of pertinent pathology reports
- Photographs of the pertinent radiographs
- Progress Notes: Copies of hospital progress notes and office/clinic notes (separate office/clinic from hospital notes with divider sheet provided)
- Copies of bills including CPT codes
- Other if needed (eg, information from patient case before or after the 7-month case collection period if needed)

Candidates must use the 10 tab indices (provided by the Board) to divide the material compiled when assembling Case Reports for the required sections above.

See the detailed explanation of the requirements for each section below. The candidate is encouraged to read this section carefully. Improper or disorganized preparation of this material is sufficient cause to disqualify a candidate for continued examination.

Please note, in the event that more than one procedure is performed on the patient during the 7-month case list collection period, include all procedures and hospitalization(s) that fall within the 7-month collection period. Candidates are not required to document procedures that fall prior to or after the 7-month collection period. However, if these procedures increase the understanding of the case, they may be included at the candidate's discretion. Documentation for procedures falling outside the 7-month case collection period does not have to be complete—the candidate may be selective.

*Note:* If the records are not in English, an accurate and complete English translation must accompany them.

**Explanation of Requirements**

These guidelines, based on suggestions from previous candidates, are provided as assistance for candidates to produce uniform and consistent Case Book submissions for an equitable examination.

**Before the First Tab:**
- One Selected Case List Summary Sheet
  - (before the first tab of Case Report #1 only)
- Candidates must provide a Selected Case List Summary Sheet.
  - Type each summary page on white bond paper. If necessary, copy multiple pages as a double-sided list on white bond paper. Bind the summary sheets before Tab 1, at the beginning of the folder for Case Report #1. The list must be identified with the candidate name and candidate number.
- One Photographic Affidavit Sheet
  - (before the first tab of Case Report #1 only—provided by the Board)
  - Affidavit Sheet must be signed and properly notarized, attesting that all photographs are the original and unaltered documentation of the patient cases presented for the Oral Examination.
  - Place the Photographic Affidavit immediately behind the Selected Case List Summary Sheet prior to the first Tab in Case Report #1.
- Title Page (before the first tab of each case report)
  - Each report must be typed or reproduced on standard, letter-sized white paper (8½-inch x 11-inch) with the candidate's full name, candidate number, the selected case number (ie, #1, 2, 3, 4, 5) not the assigned number in the case list, the hospital or other identifying number, the principal diagnosis, and the primary operation listed on the title page. Categorize cases exactly as was done on the 7-month case list compilation.

For each case, include the following title page information in the front of the first Tab:

**Examination**
- July 1, 2001, through January 31, 2002, for the September 2002
- Board Case Number
- Category
  - Aesthetic
  - Burn
  - Cancer
  - Congenital
  - Skin
  - Trauma
  - Other
  - Patient's hospital (or other) identifying number
- Primary diagnosis
- Procedure(s) done by the candidate

**Tabs:**
- A Narrative Summary (First Tab)
  - A brief (one-page) narrative summary of the preoperative, operative, and postoperative course of the patient is required. Include a final separate paragraph entitled "outcome." Indicate here the outcome of the treatment and the final condition of the patient.
- Photographs
  - Pre-and postoperative photographs, approximately 4-inch x 6-inch color or black-and-white prints glued on 8-inch x 11-inch white bond paper are preferred. The Board strongly recommends intraoperative photographs when they provide clarifying information. Digital photographs are accepted.
  - Note: The Photographic Affidavit Sheet (placed behind the Selected Case List Summary Sheet) applies to all submitted photographs. It must be signed and
properly notarized attesting that all photographs are original and unaltered documentation of patient cases presented for Oral Examination. Diagrams or simple drawings may be substituted for intraoperative photographs. Descriptive legends and dates of the photographs must be placed adjacent to or below each photograph.

- Operative Report
  This should include photocopies of originals for all operative reports for procedure performed by the candidate on this specific patient during the 7-month period. Operative reports of minor procedures performed by the candidate in the office during the 7-month collection period should also be included. You may include copies of the operative reports of procedures performed outside the 7-month collection period or those that were performed by another surgeon if they clarify the patient's course. Group all operative notes together in chronological order.

- Anesthetic Report
  Photocopies of the original anesthetic records are required. This should include all anesthetic records for procedures performed by the candidate during the 7-month collection period. You may include copies of the anesthetic reports of procedures performed outside the 7-month collection period or those that were performed by another surgeon if they clarify the patient's course. Group all anesthetic records in chronological order.

- Laboratory
  Photocopies of pertinent laboratory data are required. Group the data together in chronological order. Candidates are encouraged to use their judgment when including this material.

- Pathology
  Photocopies of any pertinent pathology reports are required. Group all pathology reports together in chronological order.

- Radiology
  Photographs of pertinent x-rays or scans are required. (Actual x-rays are unacceptable.) Date each x-ray or scan in a manner that is easily visible. Photocopies of corresponding reports from the radiologist for each x-ray should be included in this section. Compile this material in chronological order, with reports placed adjacent to the corresponding reproduction of the radiograph.

- Progress Notes—Hospital Progress Records and Office/Clinic Notes
  Photocopies of the original progress notes including the patient's history and physical examination, discharge summaries, and all postoperative and post-discharge progress notes, both in the hospital and from the office/clinic records, including the initial consultation. If legibility is a problem, also include a typewritten copy. Copies of physician orders, vital signs, and nursing notes are not necessary and may be included only if they are needed to clarify the patient's course. Organize all notes in chronological order. Separate Hospital notes and Office/Clinic progress notes with divider sheets provided by the Board.

  When excessively long hospitalizations resulted in progress note sections of such thickness that they cannot be bound in one case folder, this section may be edited of nonessential notes, bound separately, and brought to the examination. The candidate retains the notes and does not turn them in with the Case Reports. A notation regarding the editing must appear at the beginning of the progress note section. The candidate will produce this extra material only upon the examiners' request.

- Billing—including CPT Codes
  Each case must include a copy of a bill with the dollar amount omitted.

  All CPT codes as listed on the Case List must be reported. Each bill must be notarized by the individual responsible for generation of the bill. This could be a billing company representative, hospital billing clerk, or a candidate's office manager. The signature should attest that the bill represents a copy of the actual bill sent or that the bill was not submitted to a patient or third party payor. If coding was not generated for a procedure, the affidavit should attest that no coding or billing was required. However, the CPT codes as listed on the Case List should be noted.

  These bills include, but are not limited to:
  1. Health Insurance Claim Forms (HICF)
  2. Electronically generated bills
  3. Bills to patients not submitted to third party payors
  4. Cosmetic procedures where no bill was sent
  5. Procedures performed gratis or for charity
  6. A computer-generated replacement for a missing bill

  To facilitate review by examiners, procedures or CPT code descriptor must be included on the billing statement even though it may not be a part of the original bill.

  CPT codes for Veterans Administration patients and services performed gratis, such as those on an individual in their office, should be coded exactly as any other case.

- Other (Tenth Tab)
  Any additional material such as procedures performed on the patient before or after the case collection period may be added here. Edited material from long hospitalizations should not be included in this tab.

  Note: Patient Photographic Consent Forms from the candidate's office should be included in the photographic section of the case report folder. Patient names should be blanked out as noted above.

Disqualification on Case Reports
If a candidate is disqualified for continuation in the examination process because the case reports are judged unacceptable (for whatever reason) it will not be recorded as a failure but is counted as one of the five opportunities to appear for the Oral Examination. However, because the Board has incurred expenses to provide a candidate with an examination, a refund of $300, the examination fee less the processing charge of $700, will be provided to the candidate.

Presentation of Case Reports
During the 40-minute examination, candidates must be prepared to defend the choice of operation and to present alternate treatment plans considered. Hospital and office records must clearly identify the candidate as the attending physician and surgeon. However, the candidate need not necessarily be the admitting physician, as long as he/she is clearly the attending plastic surgeon. Cases done by a resident under the candidate's supervision may be chosen by the Board and will be considered in the same way as cases done personally.

  The Board regards the Case Reports submitted as important evidence of the candidate's basic ability to carry out plastic surgical procedures and to organize and present information in a succinct and complete fashion. Improper or disorganized preparation of this material will be sufficient cause to disqualify a candidate for continued examination.

Examination Schedule
The Oral Examination will occupy 2½ days. A detailed schedule is included in the Announcement Letter. Candidates are required to be present for each day of the examination at the times listed in the Announcement Letter. Late arrival may result in denial of admission to the examination.

Instructions and Procedures
Candidates will receive specific instructions concerning the examination at the Registration and Orientation Sessions on each morning of the examination. On each examination day, candidates will also be given a schedule showing the time and the room location for
the Case Report Session and the two Theory and Practice Sessions of the examination. Failure to appear on time for any session of the examination will lead to a failing grade on that section. Candidates should be outside the examination room 5 minutes before the scheduled time. It is not necessary for candidates to announce their presence. If, however, a candidate has not been invited into the examination room by the examiners by 10 minutes after the scheduled time, candidates should notify the temporary Board office immediately.

The Board has made every effort to assign candidates to examiners whose knowledge of the candidate's background would not bias their evaluation of performance. If a candidate finds that an examiner to whom he/she has been assigned played a role in the candidate's training, is a close friend or relative, is a close professional associate, or has examined the candidate previously, the temporary Board office must be notified immediately. However, unless conflicts are identified in advance of the actual examination, the conduct and grades of that session cannot be contested based on prior contact or knowledge.

**Description of the Examination**

Each examination session is designed to evaluate the candidate's breadth and depth of knowledge, the ability to apply it in the solution of a wide range of clinical problems, and matters related to ethics. Each session is structured in that the examiners are given a schema to be followed. This approach assures uniformity and prevents duplication. Each of the examiners on each team is expected to pose problems and questions to candidates.

The following criteria are provided to the examiners as guidelines.

1. Adequately identified and analyzed the general problems
2. Considered reasonable goals and selected appropriate options in the diagnosis and management of the case
3. Applied proper principles to the specific problems
4. Identified risk/benefit ratios of varied approaches
5. Anticipated complications and dealt with unexpected problems adequately
6. Demonstrated the ability to structure an alternative plan if the initial solution to a problem was unsuccessful

The examination consists of one Case Report Session and two Theory and Practice Sessions.

**Oral Examination Examiners**

All examiners are diplomates of the ABPS, are active in the practice and/or teaching of plastic surgery, and have been certified by the Board for no less than 5 years. They are respected members of the profession and are known for their surgical knowledge, expertise, and scientific contributions. They have been instructed in the technique and purposes of the examination process. Each team includes a Senior Examiner and a Guest Examiner.

The Case Report and Theory Practice Sessions are considered as one total examination. Candidates will pass or fail on the strength of their combined performance on all portions of the Oral Examination.

At the conclusion of each examination session, candidates may be offered an opportunity to add to earlier answers, modify them, or simply comment on the examination process.

Three teams of two examiners will examine each candidate. All six examiners will give grades and all six grades combined will determine the passing or failing status of each candidate.

The Board is determined that the examination shall be as comprehensive and objective as practical. The intention is that every candidate be provided an equal opportunity to become Board certified. The same standard is applied to each candidate insofar as is possible.

**Change of Address**

If a candidate's address, as it appears on the Admission Card (white), is incorrect, the corrected or new address must be indicated on the back of the Admission Form (white) in the space provided. This card is required when receiving the Result Letter on the last day of the Oral Examination.

**Debriefing Session**

On the evening of the last examination day, there will be a voluntary debriefing session, which the Board encourages candidates to attend for the purpose of evaluating the examination.

**Distribution of Result Letters to Candidates**

Result letters will be distributed after the conclusion of the last session on the third day of the examination. Candidates are required to present the Admission Form (white) or photo identification to the proctors in order to receive their Result Letter. Candidates not present for distribution of the Result Letters will have their letter mailed from the Board office the week following the Examination.

**Examination Performance Critique ($200)**

Candidates receiving a failing grade who desire information concerning performance on their Oral Examination may request a critique by writing to the Board office. Requests must be received within 30 days of the date on the result letter. Candidates will be responsible for a charge of $200 for information concerning their performance.

**Cancellation of Examination**

Should the ABPS, in its sole discretion, cancel the Oral Examination, or as a result of events beyond its control be unable to administer the Oral Examination at the appointed date, time, and location, or should ABPS fail to conclude a candidate's Oral Examination, the ABPS is not responsible for any expense the candidate may have incurred in connection with the cancelled Oral Examination, nor for any expense the candidate may incur for any substitute Oral Examination.

**Fee Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Examination</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Examination Late Penalty Fee</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Examination Score Validation Fee</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Examination</td>
<td>$1,540 (Total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case List Review Fee</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Review Fee of $500 must be enclosed with the case list to provide for review and selection of cases for preparation as Case Reports. This fee is nonrefundable.

**Oral Examination Fee** $1,000

The balance of the examination fee of $1,000 must be submitted with the Reply Card (green) in order to be scheduled for the examination.

**Oral Examination Late Penalty Fee** $700

A withdrawal fee of $700 will be deducted from the Written or Oral Examination Fee for candidates who provide written notice of withdrawal at least 30 days before the date of the examination. Candidates who withdraw from the examination less than 30 days before the date of the examination will forfeit the entire examination fee.

**Written and Oral Examination Withdrawal Fee** $700

A withdrawal fee of $700 will be deducted from the Written or Oral Examination Fee for candidates who provide written notice of withdrawal at least 30 days before the date of the examination. Candidates who withdraw from the examination less than 30 days before the date of the examination will forfeit the entire examination fee.

**Certificate Fee** $100

A new Certificate Fee of $100 must be submitted to the Board with all requests for each additional certificate by diplomates.

**Verification of Status Fee** $25

A Verification Fee of $25 is required from all institutions and/or organizations who submit more than three requests within 1 month for written verification on the status of individuals. The $25 fee applies to each additional request over and above three in 1 month.

**Checks Returned for Insufficient Funds** $50

A charge of $50 is applicable whenever a check received in payment of a fee is returned to the Board office from the bank for nonpayment due to insufficient funds. This charge must be included with the original fee when a new check is resubmitted to the Board.

**Diplomate Annual Dues Fee** $100

An annual dues fee was initiated in 1989. The Board Office sends out announcements annually. Retired diplomates are excluded from the annual dues request.

Fees must be submitted in United States currency only. Foreign currencies, including Canadian, are unacceptable.

Fees are subject to change by the Board. The fee schedule applicable to current examinations will apply regardless of when a candidate is approved for admission to the examination process.

The Board is a nonprofit organization, and the fees of candidates are used solely for defraying the actual expenses of the Board. The directors of the Board serve without remuneration. Because of the limited number of plastic surgeons certified by this Board, it may be necessary for the Board to request a voluntary annual contribution from its diplomates.

**Repeat Examination Fee**

Fees for repeat examinations are the same as for the current original examinations.

**Refunds**

For the Written Examination, a refund of the examination fee (less a processing charge of $700) will be granted provided the candidate submits a written request for withdrawal received in the Board office at least 30 calendar days prior to the date of the examination.

For the Oral Examination, a refund of the examination fee (less a processing charge of $700) will be granted provided the candidate submits a written request for withdrawal received in the Board office at least 30 calendar days prior to the date of the examination.

For either the Written or Oral Examination, candidates who notify the Board office in writing less than 30 calendar days prior to the examination date of their intent to withdraw, or who fail to appear for examination, will forfeit the entire examination fee. The Board may waive this rule only if the circumstances warrant.

**Special Situations**

**Appeals Policy**

The Board has established a policy relative to resolution of questions or disagreements regarding its decisions on admissibility to examination; the form, content, administration, or results of the Written Examination; the administration of the Oral Examination; and the revocation of certificates. If an individual has a concern in any of these areas, it should be expressed in writing to the Board office, and a copy of the Appeals Policy will be sent to that individual.

**Examination of Candidates with Disabilities**

The ABPS has established a policy regarding examination of candidates with disabilities. If a candidate is requesting an accommodation based on a disability, the request should be expressed in writing to the Board office when submitting the Application for Examination and Certification Form. A copy of the policy regarding Examination of Candidates with Disabilities will be sent to that candidate. The ABPS complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and will provide reasonable accommodations to candidates with proven disabilities.

All materials submitted to document a disability must be received in the Board office in a timely fashion but no later than the deadline for all other documents required for admission to the examination for which accommodation is sought.

**Examination Irregularities**

The validity of scores on the Board's examinations is protected by every means available. The Board will not report a score which it has determined to be invalid, i.e., which does not represent a reasonable assessment of the candidate's knowledge or competence sampled by the examination. The performance of all candidates is monitored and may be analyzed for the purposes of detecting invalid scores.

The Written Examination is supervised by proctors to ensure that the examination is properly conducted. If evidence by observation or analysis suggests that a candidate's scores may be invalid because of irregular behavior, the Board will withhold those scores pending further investigation and the affected candidate will be notified.

Examples of irregularities affecting the validity of scores would include (but not be limited to) the following: 1) using notes; 2) sharing information or discussing the examination in progress; 3) copying answers from another candidate; 4) permitting one's answers to be copied; or 5) unauthorized possession, reproduction, or disclosure of examination questions or other specific information regarding the content of the examination, before, during, or after the examination.

In such circumstances, upon analysis of all available information, the Board will make a determination as to the validity of the scores in question. If the Board determines that the scores are invalid, it will not release them, and notification of that determination may be made to legitimately interested third parties.

Candidates or other persons who are directly implicated in an irregularity are subject to additional sanctions. For example, the Board may bar such persons permanently from all future examinations, terminate a candidate's participation in an ongoing examination, invalidate the results of the candidate’s examination, and withhold or revoke a certificate or take other appropriate action. Candidates or other persons subject to additional sanctions will be provided with a written notice of the charges and an opportunity to provide a written response.
respond to such charges in accordance with the reconsideration and appeal procedure established by the Board.

**Substance Abuse or Chemical Dependency**
Candidates with a history of abuse of a controlled substance or chemical dependency will not be admitted to any examination unless they present evidence satisfactory to the Board that they have successfully completed the program of treatment prescribed for their condition and the Board is satisfied that they are currently free of such substance abuse or chemical dependency.

**Certification**
After candidates have met the requirements for admissibility and passed the examinations, the Board will issue certificates attesting to their qualifications in plastic surgery. A surgeon granted certification by the Board is known as a diplomat of the Board.

It shall be the prerogative of the Board to determine the fitness, professionally and ethically, of any candidate for a certificate, and the Board, for cause, may defer or deny certification to any candidate.

**Certificates**
Certificates issued by the Board shall be in such form as the Directors may from time to time determine. Certificates are signed by the chair, vice-chair, and secretary-treasurer of the Board and shall have placed upon them the official seal of the Board.

Certificates of the Board shall state that the holder has met the requirements of the Board and is certified by the Board as a medical specialist in plastic surgery and is entitled to be known as a "Diplomate of the American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc." The names of all diplomates will be submitted to the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) for publication in its directory.

Diplomates should notify the Board in advance if they do not wish to be listed.

After candidates have met the requirements for admissibility and passed the examinations, the Board will issue certificates attesting to their qualifications in plastic surgery. A surgeon granted certification by the Board is known as a diplomat of the Board.

It shall be the prerogative of the Board to determine the fitness, professionally and ethically, of any candidate for a certificate, and the Board, for cause, may defer or deny certification to any candidate.

**Maintenance of Certification (Recertification) Examination**
Effective 1995, certificates issued by the Board are dated and will be valid for 10 years. Revalidation will be accomplished by the Board's Maintenance of Certification process. Certificates issued prior to 1995 are valid indefinitely. A diplomate may take the Maintenance of Certification examination during the 5 years preceding the Diplomate's original expiration date. The date of Maintenance of Certification certificate will be 10 years from the date of the primary certification.

The Recertification process has several key components, including evidence of: 1) professional standing, 2) lifelong learning, 3) practice profile, and 4) successful completion of cognitive exam. Professional standing will be evaluated through the application process and attestation of the chief of staff. Lifelong learning will be evaluated by evidence of CME activities. Practice profile will be monitored by an operative log collected over 6 months. The cognitive examination is planned as a computer based test (CBT) and will initially be offered in the spring of 2003. The examination consists of 200 multiple choice questions in a half-day format. Based on the Diplomate's practice profile, s/he will be assigned to one of four exams: (1) a Comprehensive examination of 200 questions or a subspecialty module consisting of 50 comprehensive plastic surgery questions and 150 questions in one of the following categories; (2) Cosmetic, (3) Craniofacial or (4) Hand Surgery. Recertification in the subspecialty of Surgery of the Hand will be accepted in lieu of the above examinations once the rest of the Recertification application material is approved. Diplomates certified before 1995 are encouraged to voluntarily participate in the Recertification process. A diplomates' lifetime certification status will not be altered by the results of Recertification. Successful completion of the Recertification process will be reported as such with the 10-year expiration date for Recertification as an addition to the original certification, which continues to be valid indefinitely for those diplomates with lifelong certificates.

The American Board of Medical Specialists is in the process of making recommendations to its member Boards to phase out Recertification and phase in Maintenance of Certification. It is anticipated that ABPS will be introducing a Maintenance of Certification program in the next few years.

**Revocation**
Any diplomate of the Board will be subject to disciplinary action, including suspension and revocation, if at any time the Board determines, in its sole judgment, that the diplomat holding the certificate was not properly qualified to receive it or the diplomat holding the certificate has violated any of the following reasons for disciplinary action.

The Board may discipline a diplomate for just and sufficient reason, including, but not limited to, the following:
1. Conviction of a felony;
2. The diplomate did not possess the necessary qualifications and requirements to receive the certificate at the time it was issued;
3. The diplomate misrepresented his/her status with regard to Board certification, including any misstatement of fact about being Board certified in any specialty or subspecialty;
4. The diplomate engaged in conduct resulting in discipline by any medical licensing authority or in a revocation, suspension, qualification, or other limitation of his/her license to practice medicine in any jurisdiction;
5. The diplomate engaged in conduct resulting in the expulsion, suspension, disqualification, or other limitation from membership in a local, regional, national, or other organization of his/her professional peers;
6. Resignation from any organization while under investigation.

The diplomate will be given written notice of the reasons for the Board’s action by registered or certified mail to the last address that the holder has provided to the Board. Discipline is final upon the mailing of the notification.

Individuals may appeal the decision imposing discipline by complying with the Appeals Policy. Failure to make a timely appeal will result in a loss of appeal rights.

Should the circumstances that justified discipline be corrected, the Board may, at its discretion, reinstate the diplomate after appropriate review of the diplomat's licensure and performance.

Each certificate issued by the Board shall be subject to revocation if the diplomate so certified has made any misstatement of material fact, or has failed to make any statement of material fact, in his/her application for such certificate or in any other statement or representation to the Board or its representatives, or has otherwise acquired the certificate by deception. Upon revocation, the certificate must be returned to the Board.

The Board shall have the jurisdiction and right to determine whether or not the information placed before it is sufficient to constitute grounds for the revocation of any certificate. The diplomate will be provided with a copy of the Appeals Policy of the Board, and this policy will be observed in pursuing resolution of the problem.

**Certification and Recertification in the Subspecialty of Surgery of the Hand (formerly CaDSH)**
The Board offers an examination for Certification and Recertification in the Subspecialty of Surgery of the Hand. The
examination is described in a separate Hand Surgery Booklet of Information, which may be obtained from the Board office upon request. There is no requirement nor necessity for a diplomate of The American Board of Plastic Surgery, Inc, to hold a Certificate in the Subspecialty of Surgery of the Hand in order to be considered qualified to include hand surgery within the practice of plastic surgery. Under no circumstances should a diplomate be considered not qualified to practice within an area of a subspecialty solely because of lack of subspecialty certification.

**Foreign Certificates**

A physician holding a foreign certificate issued by the Board between 1960 and 1973 must relinquish the certificate to the Board in the event that the individual returns to the United States for the purpose of practicing plastic surgery. A foreign certificate is not valid in the United States. Such individuals may apply for examination and certification in the manner described herein.

**Inquiries as to Status**

The Board does not consider a candidate's record to be in the public domain. When an inquiry is received by the Board regarding a candidate's status with the Board, a general, but factual, statement is provided which indicates that candidate's status within the process of certification. The Board provides this information only to individuals, organizations, and institutions with a reasonably valid need to know for professional reasons. Only written requests for verification of a candidate's status during the process of certification are accepted.

A charge of $25 will apply to all institutions and/or organizations that submit more than three requests within 1 month, for written information on the status of individuals. The $25 fee will apply to each additional request received over and above the allocated number of three requests per month.

**Advertising**

Although in the examination process, candidates may not advertise any status with the Board until certified after passing the Oral Examination. This includes, but is not limited to, statements, forms, or images that express or imply that one is a candidate, admissible, eligible, qualified, or affiliated with the Board prior to achieving certification.

Candidates will be deferred from the examination process for at least 1 year if the Board receives written documentation of such advertising.

Candidates are required to submit copies of all advertising materials to the Board. Examples of practice advertisements include, but are not limited to, business cards, letterhead, brochures, Web site content listing the candidate's qualifications, telephone book (yellow page) advertisements, and other print advertisements such as announcement flyers, magazines, and newspapers.

Candidates also may not represent themselves as members of the American Society of Plastic Surgeons (ASPS) by statements or use of the Society symbol as this can be regarded by the public as evidence of certification by the Board. The Board recommends that candidates and/or their senior partners contact the marketing department of ASPS to determine adherence to the Society's policies before placing practice advertisements in print.

The Directors may adopt such further rules and regulations governing requirements, examinations and issuance and revocation of certification as they may from time to time determine.

---

**American Board of Preventive Medicine**

330 S Wells St, Ste 1018
Chicago, IL 60606
312-939-2276
312-939-2218 Fax
E-mail: abpm@abprevmed.org
www.abprevmed.org

Jeffrey R. Davis, MD, MS, Chair, Galveston, Texas
Glenn W. Mitchell, MD, MPH, Vice Chair, Aerospace Medicine, Fort Sam Houston, Texas
Robert L. Goldberg, MD, Vice Chair, Occupational Medicine, Lafayette, California
Judith D. Rubin, MD, MPH, Vice Chair, Public Health and General Preventive Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland
Mark B Johnson, MD, MPH, Secretary, Golden, Colorado
Peter H. Wald, MD, MPH, Treasurer, Orange, California
Miriame Alexander, MD, MPH, Baltimore, Maryland
Cheryl S. Barbanel, MD, MPH, Boston, Massachusetts
J. Denise Clement, MD, MS, Dearborn, Michigan
John S. Crowley, MD, MPH, Fort Rucker, Alabama
Alan M. Ducatman, MD, MS, Morgantown, West Virginia
William W. Greaves, MD, MSPH, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Neal D. Kohatsu, MD, MPH, Sacramento, California
P. Glenn Merchant, Jr, MD, MPH, Bethesda, Maryland
Michael D. Parkinson, MD, MPH, Alexandria, Virginia
Clyde B. Schechter, MD, MA, Bronx, New York
James M. Van der Ploeg, MD, MPH, Executive Director, Chicago, Illinois

Constance R. Hyland, Administrator, Chicago, Illinois

**Requirements for Admission to Examinations**

Each applicant for a certificate in aerospace medicine, occupational medicine, or public health and general preventive medicine must meet certain requirements to be admitted to the certifying examination. Such requirements are determined by the American Board of Preventive Medicine (ABPM).

Approval for admission to the examination can only be established after the review of a complete application by the full Board. No individual member of the Board is authorized to give an opinion on the admissibility of candidates, nor does the Board do preliminary credential reviews.

For the information of applicants, such requirements are summarized below. An applicant worksheet is available from the ABPM web site at www.abprevmed.org for use in comparing the ABPM requirements to an applicant's training and experience.

**General Requirements**

1. **Medical School:** Graduation from a medical school in the United States which at the time of the applicant's graduation was accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, a school of osteopathic medicine approved by the American Osteopathic Association, an accredited medical school in Canada, or a medical school located outside the United States and Canada that is deemed satisfactory to the Board.

2. **Current License(s):** Unrestricted and currently valid license(s) to practice medicine in the District of Columbia or a state, territory, commonwealth, or possession of the United States or in a province of Canada. No license may be restricted, revoked, or suspended or currently under such notice.
3. **Clinical Year:** A year of supervised postgraduate clinical training provided as part of a graduate medical education program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). Clinical training accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada or the College of Family Physicians of Canada is also acceptable. The training must include at least 6 months of direct patient care comprising ambulatory and inpatient experience with hands-on patient care involving diagnostic workup and treatment of individual patients.

4. **Academic Year:** Successful completion of a course of graduate academic study and award of a Master of Public Health or equivalent masters or doctoral post-graduate degree, the course content of which shall include biostatistics, epidemiology, health services management and administration, and environmental health.

5. **Practicum Year:** Residency practicum of not less than 1 year that is accredited by the ACGME in the specialty area for which certification is being sought and that shall have provided supervised experience in the practice of that specialty area of preventive medicine and planned instruction, observation, and active participation in a comprehensive organized program.

6. **Current Practice:** The applicant must have been engaged in essentially full-time training for, or practice in, the specialty area for which certification is being sought for at least 1 of the 3 years preceding application for certification.

### Special Requirements in Aerospace Medicine, Occupational Medicine, and Public Health and General Preventive Medicine

A period of not less than 1 year of supervised training and instruction, accredited by the ACGME in the specialty area for which certification is being sought, is required. (See No. 5 under “General Requirements,” above)

### Alternative Pathway to Certification

Persons graduating from a school of medicine or school of osteopathic medicine prior to January 1, 1984, who have not formally completed all of the components previously described, may be considered for admission to the examination if their training and experience are judged by the Board to provide a suitable alternative to formal training.

The Board will consider granting credit toward satisfying training requirements for such factors as:

1. Completion of 3-credit hour, postgraduate-level academic course work in each of the four core areas: epidemiology, biostatistics, health services management and administration, and environmental health or teaching one or more of the four courses at the postgraduate level and that is acceptable to the Board; and

2. Periods of full-time practice, research, or teaching in the specialty area of preventive medicine in which certification is sought. A total of 8 years of full-time practice is required if no other specialty certification is held, but may be reduced to 6 years if certification is held in another specialty recognized by the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS). For those with an MPH or equivalent masters or doctoral postgraduate degree but no practicum year, a period of 4 years of full-time practice is required in the specialty area of preventive medicine for which certification is being sought, a period that can be reduced to 3 years if other ABMS specialty certification is held.

Each applicant is considered individually by the Board in accordance with the existing guidelines. An applicant worksheet is available from the ABPM website at www.abprevmed.org for use in comparing the ABPM requirements to an applicant's training and experience. Practice time needed for the alternative pathway to certification is summarized on this worksheet. Applications must be received by June 1 of each year. Requirements must be completed by August 1 of the year in which the applicant wishes to sit for the examination.

Persons graduating from a school of medicine or school of osteopathic medicine after January 1, 1984, will be admitted to the examination only after completing ACGME-accredited residency training in preventive medicine. This alternative pathway to certification is not available for such graduates.

### Special Pathway for ABPM Diplomates

Diplomates of ABPM who have graduated from medical school after January 1, 1984, may request consideration through a special pathway. In order to qualify for this special pathway, applicants must have completed an ACGME-accredited residency in a specialty area of preventive medicine, been certified in that specialty area, be applying for certification by ABPM in an additional preventive medicine specialty area, and have sufficient practice time to meet the requirements. A total of 2 years of essentially full-time practice is required in the specialty area for which the additional certification is sought. In addition, the applicant must have been engaged in essentially full-time training for, or practice in, the specialty area for which the second certification is being sought for at least 1 of the last 3 years.

### Subspecialties

#### Medical Toxicology

Every 2 years the ABPM offers subspecialty certification in medical toxicology to ABPM diplomates who meet the appropriate requirements for medical toxicology. Applications for the 2002 examination cycle are available from the Board office and will be accepted with postmark dates through May 1, 2002.

#### Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine

ABPM offers subspecialty certification in undersea and hyperbaric medicine in late fall each year to physicians who hold current certification by ABPM in an additional preventive medicine specialty area. The American Board of Emergency Medicine (ABEM) also offers subspecialty certification in undersea and hyperbaric medicine. Diplomates of the ABEM must apply through that board.

### Internet Web Site

**www.abprevmed.org**

ABPM has a Web site that includes the latest version of its application and other publications. Please refer to this Web site address for current information about the ABPM.

### Application

There are three ways in which applicants may submit an application:

1. by entering the information online at the ABPM Web site;
2. by downloading the application from the ABPM Web site;
3. by requesting an application from the Board office.

In all cases, the signed application form must be mailed to the Board office with the appropriate fee. If the application is submitted online (option 1), there will be a $25 credit applied to the application fee. Options 2 and 3 do not include a credit.

Applicants requiring special examination accommodations due to a disability should contact the Board office to obtain the Application for Testing Accommodations form. This form is required at the time the examination application is submitted.
Examination
The examination is a 1-day written examination given in the late fall of each year. It is a multiple-choice examination, with the morning portion covering the core knowledge of preventive medicine and the afternoon portion covering aerospace medicine, occupational medicine, or public health and general preventive medicine.

Reapplication and Reexamination
An applicant approved for admission to the examination who does not take the examination, or who fails to pass the examination within the 3-year approval period, is required to file a new application and pay a new application fee.

Candidates not approved for admission to the examination may request reconsideration of their applications on the basis of new or additional information within 2 years of the filing date of the original application, with payment of the re-review fee.

Candidates not passing the examination may, upon timely registration and payment of appropriate fee, be admitted to reexamination during their approval period.

A candidate who has failed the examination on two or more occasions may be required to have additional training, in accordance with recommendations from the full Board, before being admitted to further examination.

Beginning with the examination offered in 2001, applicants who pass only the Core or Specialty Area portion of the examination may achieve certification by retaking and passing the failed portion of the exam at the next offering (approximately 1 year later).

Multiple Certification
An individual may apply sequentially for admission to examination in more than one specialty area of preventive medicine. Applicants may not apply in more than one specialty area in a given year. An applicant must fulfill the individual requirements of each specialty area in which application is made and cannot double-count the same periods for practice time.

Beginning with applicants who pass both the Core and Specialty Area portions of the exam offered in 2001, diplomates may achieve certification in an additional specialty area by qualifying for, taking, and passing only the Specialty Area portion of the exam within 7 years of their initial certification.

Certification
Upon satisfactory completion of the examination, a certificate will be issued stating that the applicant has been found to possess special knowledge in the specified specialty area of preventive medicine. The certificate will be signed by officers of the Board and will have the seal of the Board affixed. Each certificate remains the property of the Board, but the person to whom it is issued is entitled to its possession unless it is revoked.

Any certificate issued by the Board may be revoked if evidence, satisfactory to the Board, is presented that the applicant was not eligible to receive it at the time of issuance; or that any pertinent fact had been misstated, misrepresented, or concealed; or that any license to practice medicine has been suspended or revoked. Note: The issuance of a certificate to a person does not constitute membership on the Board.

Time-Limited Certificates
Note: By action of the Board in August 1994, ABPM now issues 10-year, time-limited certificates. The first time-limited certificates were issued in 1998 to candidates who passed the certifying examination given in November 1997.

Notice of Certification
The examination results, without individual identifiers, are reviewed by the full Board during its January meeting. Final determination of candidates' certification status is made at that time.

Candidates who have taken the examination may expect to be notified of results by mail within 3 months after taking the examination.

Fees
The members of the Board serve without compensation. Fees are based on the actual expenses incurred in review of applications; examination development, administration, and scoring; and office administration.

A nonrefundable application fee of $350* is required if the applicant holds an MPH or equivalent masters or doctoral post-graduate degree and has completed an ACGME-accredited residency in the specialty area of preventive medicine in which certification is sought.

A nonrefundable application fee of $600* is required if the applicant is applying through the alternative pathway to certification.

A nonrefundable application fee of $500* is required if the applicant is applying through the special pathway for ABPM diplomates.

A nonrefundable application fee is reduced by $25 if the online application process is used.

A nonrefundable re-review fee of $150* is required to reactivate an application within 2 years of the original review.

An additional fee of $50* may be required for an incomplete application after the July 15 deadline.

The examination fee of $1,300* is due 45 days prior to the examination. The examination fee is nonrefundable within 45 days of the examination.

Fees for the Subspecialty of Medical Toxicology
The total amount due with the application is $1,420,* which includes a nonrefundable application fee of $330* and the examination fee of $1,090.* The examination fee will be refunded to those applicants not approved to sit for examination.

Fees for the Subspecialty of Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine
A nonrefundable application fee of $300* is required if the applicant is applying through the fellowship pathway.

A nonrefundable application fee of $450* is required if the applicant is applying through the practice pathway.

The examination fee of $1,100* is due 45 days prior to the examination. The examination fee is nonrefundable within 45 days of the examination.

* Note: All fees are reviewed annually and are subject to change at the direction of the Board. Please contact the Board office for the current fee schedule.

Listing of Individuals Certified
A list, current to the date of publication, of persons to whom certificates have been issued by the Board may be found in the Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists, the ABMS Web site, at www.abms.org, and the ABPM Web site, www.abpm.org.

Reporting of Changes of Address
Once certified, physicians should notify the following offices in writing of any changes of address:
1. The American Board of Preventive Medicine, Inc, by completing the online address change form at www.abpm.org.
The Board recognizes that physicians with disabilities may wish to take the certifying examinations and will attempt to make accommodations for applicants with verified disabilities. The Board supports the intent of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Applicants are reminded, however, that “auxiliary aids (and services) can only be offered if they do not fundamentally alter the measurement of skills or knowledge the examination is intended to test” (Americans with Disabilities Act, Public Law 101-336 §309 [b][3]). To this extent, the Board will provide reasonable accommodations during testing to provide equal opportunity for persons with disabilities. The documentation requesting reasonable accommodations must identify a disability and provide a rationale for specified modifications to standard testing procedures.

Applicants who request accommodations because of a disability must advise the Board in writing no later than the deadline for submitting applications for examination. All documentation and other evidence substantiating the disability must be submitted to the Board no later than 30 days after the deadline for filing an application for examination. Required documentation includes completion of the Application for Testing Accommodations and appropriate checklists. If the Board deems it necessary, an independent assessment may be requested at the expense of the Board.

Documentation and other evidence substantiating the disability includes, but is not limited to, each of the following:

- A report diagnosing the applicant’s disability written by a professional appropriately qualified for evaluating the disability. The report must be printed on the certified examiner’s letterhead, with the examiner’s credentials, address, and telephone number given in the letterhead or title. The report must include the candidate’s name, date of birth, and date of testing, and it must be signed by the examiner.

- A history of the disability, including previous settings in which accommodations have been granted. Having had prior accommodations granted does not necessarily influence the decision of the Board to grant or deny a current request for accommodation. If there is no history of prior accommodations, the examiner must explain why current circumstances necessitate accommodations.

- Diagnostic information about the specified disability using standard nomenclature from sources such as the International Classification of Diseases and the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.

Specific recommended accommodations, with a rationale for why each accommodation is needed. A description of any functional limitations associated with the disability is important to the Board’s evaluation of the request.

**Review of Documentation**

A letter detailing the specific accommodations requested because of a disability must be submitted for each examination and/or reexamination. Documentation should be marked “ADA Materials” and mailed to the attention of the executive director at the Board office. Each report is reviewed carefully before accommodations are provided. If the Board does not find appropriate and sufficient evidence to grant accommodations, the applicant will be informed that the request has been denied.

Any applicant whose request for accommodations because of a disability is denied may submit a letter of appeal. All requests for appeal should be submitted to the Board office within 30 days of the original notice of denial and must be accompanied by any further information that rebuts the Board’s original decision. The Appeals Committee will then review the materials and make a decision that will be final and binding for the Board and the applicant.
American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology

500 Lake Cook Rd/Ste 335
Deerfield, IL 60015
847 945-7000
847 945-1146 Fax
www.abpn.com

Pedro Ruiz, MD, President, Houston, Texas
Nicholas A Vick, MD, Vice President, Evanston, Illinois
Glenn C Davis, MD, Treasurer, East Lansing, Michigan
Edgar J Kenton, III, MD, Secretary, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania
Elizabeth Weller, MD, Member-at-Large, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Harold P Adams, Jr, MD, Iowa City, Iowa
Patricia K Coyle, MD, Stony Brook, New York
Michael H Ebert, MD, Nashville, Tennessee
Larry Faulkner, MD, New Orleans, Louisiana
Burton V Reifler, MD, MPH, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
James Scully, Jr, MD, Columbia, South Carolina
Daniel Winstead, MD, New Orleans, Louisiana
Stephen C Scheiber, MD, Executive Vice President, Deerfield, Illinois

(Please note that this is not an official document of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. The Board cannot accept responsibility for errors made in the printing of this material. Please contact the Board's executive office for official policies and procedures of the board.)

Throughout this section, the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology may be referred to as the “Board” or as “ABPN.”

The information in the ABPN section is effective for the November 6, 2002, Part I examination only. Contact the Board office for the most current information.

Deadlines for the November 6, 2002, Part I Examination

Part I Application ........................................ February 1, 2002
Part I Late Application ................................. March 1, 2002
Completion of residency training ..................... June 30, 2002
Written confirmation of completion of residency training ................................. July 15, 2002
Part I Reexamination Fee ................................. Board will notify applicant
(Contacts the Board office if you have not received a billing statement by February 15, 2003.)
Part I Reexamination Late Fee .......................... 30 days after reexamination fee deadline

Fee Schedule (Effective February 2002)

Part I Application Fee ................................ $475
Part I Examination Fee ................................ $525
Part I Late Application Fee (in addition to the above) $250
Part I Reexamination Fee $525
Part I Reexamination Late Application Fee (in addition to the above) $75
Part II Examination Fee $1,150

Psychiatry Part II Reexamination Fee $1,150
Neurology/Child Neurology Part II Reexamination Fee:
- One section $775
- Two or three sections $1,150
- Application/Licensure Appeal Fee $350
- Part I Appeal Fee $300
- Part II Feedback Fee $100
- Part II Appeal Fee
  - One section $750
  - Two or three sections $1,000
- Duplicate certificate fee $50
- Returned check charge $50

All fees must be submitted in US currency. The ABPN reserves the right to revise fee schedules.

I. General Information

A. Mission Statement

The mission of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. is to serve the public interest by promoting excellence in the practice of psychiatry and neurology through lifelong certification, including competency testing processes.

B. Certificates

The Board currently issues the following 10 types of certificates:

1. Psychiatry
2. Neurology
3. Neurology with special qualification in child neurology
4. Child and adolescent psychiatry
5. Geriatric psychiatry
6. Clinical neurophysiology
7. Addiction psychiatry
8. Forensic psychiatry
9. Pain management
10. Neurodevelopmental disabilities

An applicant may be certified in more than one area and will receive a separate certificate for each area in which he or she qualifies. Each certificate shall be in such form and for such period of time as may be specified by the Board.

C. Recertification

As of October 1, 1994, all individuals achieving Board certification by the ABPN are issued 10-year, time-limited certificates. Certificates issued in the subspecialties of geriatric psychiatry, clinical neurophysiology, addiction psychiatry, and forensic psychiatry, including those issued prior to October 1, 1994, are 10-year, time-limited certificates. All ABPN time-limited certificates, regardless of their exact dates of issuance, are considered to expire 10 years later on December 31.

Diplomates who are not recertified before their certificates expire are no longer Board-certified in that area of certification. Once a former diplomate passes the recertification examination, however, he or she will regain certification status. There is no time limit on regaining certification status through recertification.

D. Revocation of Certificates

The Board has the authority to revoke any certificate issued by it or to place a certificate holder on probation for a fixed or indefinite period of time if (1) the certificate was issued contrary to, or in violation of, the bylaws or any rule or regulation of the Board, (2) the certificate holder is in violation of the bylaws or any rule or regulation of the Board, or (3) the person to whom the certificate was issued made any material misstatement or omission of fact to the Board in his or her application or otherwise.
Certification shall continue in force only so long as the holder has an unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States or province of Canada. A full and unrestricted medical license must be maintained even if a physician is out of the country for extended periods of time. An unrestricted license is a license to practice medicine issued by an appropriate licensing board that contains no restrictions, limitations, conditions, or contingencies on a physician's privilege to practice professionally. Any license that is revoked, suspended, or encumbered by a restriction, condition, negotiated agreement, stipulation, probation, or contingency is not an unrestricted license. Applicants in possession of any restricted license—even if the candidate also possesses an unrestricted license(s)—will not be scheduled for examination or issued certificates. Restriction of a physician's license does not, however, include voluntary participation in an impaired physicians program or other appropriate, monitored alcohol or chemical substance-abuse recovery program, if the physician has not been reported to either the National Practitioner Data Bank or the Data Bank of the Federation of State Medical Boards. It is the responsibility of the candidate/diplomate to inform the Board immediately upon a change in licensure status.

E. Irregular Behavior Including Unethical Behavior of Candidates

The Board believes that the ethics of candidates for certification are of concern. The following rules apply:

1. Falsification of credentials will be cause for the Board's refusal to admit a candidate to examination for up to 5 years.

2. The Board will consider legal action against anyone who forges an ABPN certificate, copies ABPN examinations or otherwise uses them in conflict with copyright laws, or in any other way violates the legal prerogatives of the Board. Such activities also will be cause for the Board's refusal to admit a candidate to examination for up to 5 years.

3. Scores on written examinations may be invalidated for reasons of irregular behavior. Statistical analyses may be used to confirm suspected cheating. If an examination score is invalidated, the candidate may submit a written appeal within 30 days of notice of invalidation. See below for a description of the appeal process. If an examination score is invalidated because of irregular behavior, the Board will not consider the candidate for examination for a period of up to 5 years, depending on the irregular behavior. A repeat application and examination fee will be required.

4. Irregular behavior on oral examinations may be considered sufficient reason to invalidate a candidate's score. If the examination score is invalidated, the candidate may submit a written appeal within 30 days of notice of invalidation. See below for a description of the appeal process. If an examination score is invalidated because of irregular behavior, the Board will not consider the candidate for examination for a period of up to 5 years, depending on the irregular behavior. A repeat application and examination fee will be required.

5. "Irregular behavior" shall include, but not be limited to, the following conduct: (a) copying answers from another candidate's examination; (b) knowingly permitting another candidate to copy one’s answers on an examination; (c) unauthorized possession, reproduction, or disclosure (via oral, written, or electronic media) of examination materials or content, at any time; (d) use of audio equipment to record any part of an oral examination; (e) offering any financial or other benefit to any director, officer, employee, proctor, diplomat, or other agent or representative of the Board in return for any right, privilege, or benefit that is not granted by the Board to other similarly situated candidates or persons; (f) not complying with proctors' or examiners' instructions; (g) disregarding time limits; and (h) any other form of disruptive behavior, including repeated or excessive verbal complaints.

6. Notification of the Board's action may be sent to legitimately interested third parties, including the American Medical Association, state medical societies, medical licensing boards, and appropriate specialty societies.

**Appeal procedure for invalidation due to irregular behavior**

A candidate whose examination scores are invalidated because of irregular behavior may appeal this decision by submitting the following materials to the executive vice president at the Board office:

1. A written request for a formal appeal of the invalidation of examination scores

2. The applicable appeal fee (see Fees, above)

3. Additional written information that rebuts the invalidation

The appeal materials must be sent together in a single mailing that is postmarked within 30 days of the date indicated on the letter of invalidation.

The appeal materials will be sent to the respective Appeals Committee, which will review the materials, deliberate, and make a determination. In all events, the Appeals Committee's determination is final and binding on both the Board and the candidate.

F. Board Eligibility

The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc., in accordance with the policy of the American Board of Medical Specialties, does not recognize or use the term "Board eligible" and does not issue statements concerning "Board eligibility." The Board informs an applicant of admissibility to examination only when the applicant has an active, approved application on file in the Board office.

G. Conflict of Interest

In order to maintain the confidence of the public and the medical profession in the integrity of the Board, it is important for those doing its work to avoid certain activities that could provide the opportunity for an actual conflict of interest or the appearance thereof. A conflict of interest is defined as an instance wherein a competing outside activity or holding could influence or appear to influence the Board's activities in the area of policy development, evaluation of training programs, or examination development. Examples of such competing outside interests are compensated direct employment, paid advisory or consultant positions, significant personal investments, or other affiliations as an officer and/or director in a pharmaceutical or medical supply company.

As an alternative to regulating investment or employment, the Board has chosen to manage matters related to the appearance of a conflict of interest by encouraging disclosure of significant financial interests or relationships and abstention from participation in decision-making related to a matter that could give rise to a conflict of interest (due to a material financial interest or relationship). Annually, Board members, test committee members, written examination proctors, the executive vice president, and staff members of the Board are required to complete a form disclosing the following general information:

1. License restrictions to practice medicine

2. Participation in board review courses or publication of materials in any media format, including the Internet, regarding board review in psychiatry or neurology

3. Significant financial holdings in any pharmaceutical or medical supply company

4. An affiliation in the capacity of trustee, officer, director, or other major capacity with any pharmaceutical or medical supply company

5. Any other affiliations that would present a potential or apparent conflict of interest or commitment
Any individual who participates in any review course that is published as being a Board review course, or in any course that could be construed as a Board review course, or who has edited or provided written or audiovisual materials for publications identified as preparation for Board examinations, or who copies, reproduces, or discloses (via oral, written, or electronic media) examination materials or content should not participate as an examiner in any oral examination, as a proctor in any written examination, or as a member of any Board committee for at least 12 months subsequent to the course or publication of any written or audiovisual materials.

All ABPN examiners are diplomates of the ABPN.

II. Requirements for Admission to Examination

A. General Requirements for All Applicants

In order to qualify to sit for examination, an applicant must:

1. Be a graduate of an accredited medical school in the United States or Canada, or of an international medical school listed by the World Health Organization.

2. Have an unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States or province of Canada. Applicants are required to submit a copy of their unrestricted licenses with their Part I applications. Any candidate submitting a temporary (education or training) license at the time of application for Part I will be required to submit a copy of his/her current unrestricted license, as described above, no later than December 15 of the year in which the candidate passed the Part I examination.

3. Have no restricted licenses in any state, commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States or province of Canada. A restriction includes, but is not limited to, revocation, suspension, condition, negotiated agreement, stipulation, probation, or contingency. Applicants in possession of any restricted licenses— even if the candidate also possesses an unrestricted license(s)—will not be scheduled for examination or issued certificates. Restriction of a physician's license does not, however, include voluntary participation in an impaired physician program or other appropriate, monitored alcohol or chemical substance abuse recovery program, if the physician has not been reported to either the National Practitioner Data Bank or the Data Bank of the Federation of State Medical Boards. It is the responsibility of the candidate/diplomate to inform the Board immediately upon a change in licensure status.

4. Have satisfactorily completed the Board's specialized training requirements in psychiatry, neurology, neurology with special qualification in child neurology, or any of its subspecialties. Training requirements for the primary specialties are explained in the sections that follow.

5. Submit a completed official application form, including all required attachments and the appropriate application and examination fees, by the specified deadline. (See above for the fee schedule and application deadlines. See Section III for a complete description of the application process.)

B. General Training Requirements

References to "residency" refer to entry at the PGY-2 level unless otherwise stated. Residency training must be in the specialty in which the applicant seeks certification, except for residents who are in an approved combined training program. (See section VI.D for more information about combined training programs.)

Training programs approved by the Residency Review Committee and accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) can be found in the current edition of the Graduate Medical Education Directory, published by the American Medical Association. This directory includes the program requirements for residency education.

Training may be completed on a part-time basis, provided that it is no less than half time. Training programs may develop individual leave or vacation time for residents in accordance with the overall institutional policy. Leave or vacation time may not be utilized to reduce the total amount of required residency training or to make up deficiencies in training.

C. Training in More Than One Residency Program

To ensure continuity of training, the Board requires that 2 of the 3 years of residency training, excluding the PGY-1, be spent in a single program. In addition, credit will not be given for less than 1-year blocks of training, including the PGY-1. The ABPN Credentials Committee will consider exceptions to these rules only under extraordinary circumstances. In such cases, respective program directors should contact the Board office, in writing, prior to the transfer. The letters should outline the resident's training content, duties, and responsibilities, include exact dates of training, and must indicate clearly that the resident will satisfy all ACGME program requirements as outlined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory. Each case will be considered on an individual basis.

If the Credentials Committee approves the request, the Board will notify the program directors. A copy of this letter should be given to the resident to submit with his/her Part I application. Residents who have not received prior approval from the Credentials Committee risk the possibility that the Board will deny their Part I applications.

When training is completed in more than one program, the training director of the first program should send to the training director of the second program a letter detailing the training satisfactorily completed, including exact dates of training, and areas of training that are deficient. After reviewing this documentation, the training director of the second program should inform the resident whether or not the second program will be able to provide the resident with the experience necessary to remove the deficits.

D. Psychiatry: Specific Training Requirements

Unless otherwise specified (see sections on Canadian and other international training below), all training must be completed in programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

An applicant seeking admission to examination for certification in psychiatry must have satisfactorily completed an ACGME-accredited PGY-1 (see below) and 3 full years of postgraduate, specialized residency training in a psychiatry program accredited by the ACGME. See the sections below for information regarding Canadian and other international training requirements. Different requirements apply for applicants who began training in psychiatry prior to 1986. These candidates should call the Board office if they have any questions.

Two patterns of training are acceptable:

1. Three-year psychiatry residency program

A broad-based clinical year of ACGME-accredited training in internal medicine, family practice, or pediatrics; or an ACGME-accredited transitional year program that included a minimum of 4 months of primary care; or an ACGME-accredited residency in a clinical specialty requiring comprehensive and continuous patient care.

and

Three full years of postgraduate, specialized residency training in a psychiatry program accredited by the ACGME.

or
2. Four-year psychiatry residency program

Four years of training in an ACGME-accredited program in psychiatry is acceptable. A first postgraduate year in psychiatry must include at least 4 months in internal medicine, family practice, and/or pediatrics. This training must be in a clinical setting that provides comprehensive and continuous patient care. No more than 1 month of this requirement may be fulfilled by an emergency medicine rotation, as long as the experience predominantly involves medical evaluation and treatment, rather than surgical procedures. Neurology rotations may not be used to fulfill this 4-month requirement.

Canadian training programs

Physicians entering residency training in psychiatry (PGY-2) on or after July 1, 2001, may apply to the ABPN for examination only if they:
1. Complete their training in a Canadian program accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.
and
2. Achieve certification by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.

3. Possess a full, unrestricted license to practice medicine in a Canadian province.

Physicians entering residency training in psychiatry prior to July 1, 2001, may be granted credit for training completed in Canada if the training was completed in a program accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. These applicants must initiate the ABPN certification process by 2007 and should contact the Board office if they have any questions.

Other international training

Physicians entering psychiatry residency training on or after July 1, 1997, will not be granted credit for other international training. Physicians entering psychiatry residency training prior to July 1, 1997, may be granted credit for other international training only if they:
1. Achieve a national certificate accepted by the ABPN by the year 2006. The only certificates accepted by the ABPN are MRCPsych, FRANZCP, FF Psych (SA) and Israel's Specialty Certification of the Scientific Council of the Israel Medical Association. If a physician's training was not completed in its entirety (internship and residency training) in the country issuing the certificate, the physician must complete an additional year of approved primary care training in the United States.
and
2. Initiate the ABPN certification process by the year 2007.

Physicians who entered residency training in the United Kingdom prior to July 1, 1996, should contact the Board office for training credit information.

E. Neurology: Specific Training Requirements

Unless otherwise specified (see sections on Canadian and other international training on next page), all training must be completed in programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

An applicant seeking admission to examination for certification in neurology must have satisfactorily completed an ACGME-accredited PGY-1 (see below) and 3 full years of postgraduate, specialized residency training in a neurology program accredited by the ACGME. The PGY-1 must be completed prior to the 3-year residency training. See the sections below for information regarding Canadian and other international training requirements. Different requirements apply for applicants who began training in neurology prior to 1991. These candidates should call the Board office if they have any questions.

Two patterns of training are acceptable:

1. Three-year neurology residency program

A full year of ACGME-accredited training in internal medicine, or as an acceptable alternative, a full year in an ACGME-accredited program in which a minimum of 6 months of training must be in internal medicine, the details of which must be documented by the training director. The composition of these 6 months may not include rotations in neurology or emergency medicine. To ensure that these 6 months constitute a high-quality experience, they should emphasize progressive responsibility for the resident. At least 2 of the additional 6 months must be spent in internal medicine, pediatrics, and/or emergency medicine. For candidates entering neurology residency training on or after July 1, 2001, at least 2 of the additional 6 months must be spent in internal medicine, pediatrics, family medicine, and/or emergency medicine. No more than 2 of the remaining 4 months may be spent in neurology.

and

Three full years of postgraduate, specialized residency training in a neurology program accredited by the ACGME.

or

2. Four-year neurology residency training

Four years of training in a neurology residency program accredited by the ACGME.

Effective for residents entering residency training in neurology as of July 1, 2002, 6 months of neurology credit may be granted for neurosurgery training provided the training has not been accepted by another board for certification. A letter from the neurology program director, detailing the proposed training, must be submitted to the Board office for review and approval. Documentation of the neurosurgery training should accompany the letter.

Canadian training programs

Physicians entering residency training in neurology (PGY-2) on or after July 1, 2001, may apply to the ABPN for examination only if they:
1. Complete their training in a Canadian program accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.
and
2. Achieve certification by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.

and

3. Possess a full, unrestricted license to practice medicine in a Canadian province.

Physicians entering residency training in neurology prior to July 1, 2001, may be granted credit for training completed in Canada if the training was completed in a program accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. These applicants must initiate the ABPN certification process by 2007 and should contact the Board office if they have any questions.

Other international training

Physicians entering neurology residency training on or after July 1, 1997, will not be granted credit for other international training. Physicians entering neurology residency training prior to July 1, 1997, may be granted PGY-1 credit for training completed in an other international program only if they:
1. Achieve a national certificate accepted by the ABPN in internal medicine by the year 2005. The only internal medicine certificates accepted by the ABPN are MRCP(UK), MRACP, FCP, and MRCP(1).
and
2. Initiate the ABPN certification process by the year 2007.
F. Neurology With Special Qualification in Child Neurology: 
Specific Training Requirements

Proper preparation for the practice of child neurology requires that 
the practitioner be a qualified neurologist who has had additional 
training in pediatrics and child neurology. To qualify for this certifi­ 
cate a different type of preparation and certifying examination are 
required. The same diploma will be used, the only difference being 
that instead of certifying qualification in “neurology,” it certifies 
qualification in “neurology with special qualification in child 
neurology.”

Unless otherwise specified (see sections on Canadian and 
Other International Training below), all training must be com­ 
pleted in programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for 
Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). Different requirements 
apply for applicants who began training in child neurology prior to 
1991. These candidates should call the Board office if they have any 
questions.

Three patterns of training are acceptable for 2 of the 5 years of 
training:

1. General pediatrics
   The usual pathway is 2 years of training in general pediatrics in 
an ACGME-accredited program. This is the only pathway that al­ 


   2. General pediatrics/basic neurosciences research
   One year of training in general pediatrics in an ACGME- 

   3. General pediatrics/internal medicine
   One year of training in general pediatrics and 1 year of training 
in internal medicine in ACGME-accredited programs. An accept­ 
able alternative to the 1 year of internal medicine is a full year of 
ACGME-accredited training that includes a minimum of 6 months 
of internal medicine, the details of which must be docu­ 

   or

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and

   and
B. Deadlines and Fees
The deadline for receipt of completed applications in the Board office for the November 6, 2002, Part I examination is February 1, 2002. There is a nonrefundable late fee (see fees, above) for applications received in the Board office between February 2, 2002, and March 1, 2002. Applications received after March 1, 2002, will be returned. A complete list of fees is printed above.

Applications submitted without the appropriate fees will not be accepted. Fees received without applications will be returned. Part I application and examination fees are neither refundable nor transferable.

C. Completing the Application and Supporting Documentation
Indicate the specialty in which you are seeking certification.

Social Security Number
Provide your social security number.

Candidate Name
If your name differs from that indicated on your supporting documentation, you must include legal, certified documentation (marriage license, name change determination, etc) of the change. If your name changes at any time subsequent to the application, legal, certified documentation of the name change must be submitted to the Board office.

Mailing Address
This is an address at which the Board can contact you; therefore, do not use a temporary address. You are responsible for keeping the Board informed about any change of address. In addition to sending address change information via mail or fax, you now may notify the Board of an address change via the ABPN Web site (www.abpn.com).

Office and Home Telephone Numbers, Fax Number, and E-mail Address
Provide your primary office phone number, home telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address.

1. Date of birth
Provide your birth date.

2. Medical education
Include the complete name of each medical school attended along with graduation dates. Be certain to include the degree obtained (MD or DO).

3. Licensure
Note: All questions regarding licensure must be answered. Do not leave any blanks. In addition, enclose with the application a copy of either your unlimited medical license or the current renewal registration card for your unlimited license, whichever shows the license expiration date. An applicant in possession of a restricted, suspended, or revoked license will not be accepted for any examination. Restrictions include, but are not limited to, conditions, contingencies, probation, and stipulated agreements. Restriction of a physician’s license does not, however, include voluntary participation in an impaired physicians program or other appropriate, monitored alcohol or chemical substance-abuse recovery program, if the physician has not been reported to either the National Practitioner Data Bank or the Data Bank of the Federation of State Medical Boards. It is the responsibility of the candidate/diplomate to inform the Board immediately upon a change in licensure status.

4. Have you ever applied to this Board before?
Indicate the name under which you applied.

5. Do you currently have another application on file with this Board?
A candidate may not have more than one application for certification in the same specialty or subspecialty on file with the board office at any one time. Candidates completing training both in psychiatry and in neurology or child neurology may apply to sit for both Part I examinations during the same administration. Candidates who intend to follow this examination pattern should contact the Board office for further information.

6. Applicants with disabilities
Please refer to Section VII.

7. First postgraduate year (Or first 2 years for child neurology)
Enclose with the application a letter of verification from the PGY-1 training director describing the exact length and content of rotations completed during the PGY-1. All documentation must include exact dates (month/day/year to month/day/year) of training.

Psychiatry candidates only:
If the PGY-1 was a full year of internal medicine, pediatrics, or family practice, a photocopy of the certificate of completion, including exact dates, may be submitted in lieu of the letter from the PGY-1 training director.

Neurology candidates only:
If the PGY-1 was a full year of internal medicine, a photocopy of the certificate of completion, including exact dates, may be submitted in lieu of the letter from the training director.

Neurology with special qualification in child neurology candidates only:
If either of the first 2 years was a full year of internal medicine or pediatrics, a photocopy of the certificate(s) of completion, including exact dates, may be submitted in lieu of the letter from the PGY-1 and 2 training director.

Reapplicants only:
If you are reapplying for examination and were previously accepted for examination, you must complete the application form; however, you do not need to include the PGY-1 documentation with this reapplication.

8. Residency training
List all residency training in chronological order, including exact dates (month/day/year to month/day/year).

In addition, enclose with the application a copy of certificate(s) of training, including exact dates, or a letter of verification of training from the training director(s) including exact dates of training. If training was completed in child and adolescent psychiatry, the training director of the child and adolescent psychiatry program must document the child and adolescent psychiatry training.

If you are still in training, a letter from the training director must be submitted with the application documenting that you are in the final year of training and that training will be completed by June 30, 2002. Note: This letter must include the date on which you anticipated training and the anticipated completion date. Immediately after you have completed training, the training director must submit to the Board a letter verifying successful completion of training or a copy of the certificate of training. All documentation must include exact dates of training. If documentation of successful completion of training is not received in the Board office by July 15, 2002, the candidate may be removed from the Part I roster.

Candidates who complete training after June 30, 2002, but no later than July 31, 2002, may submit a Part I application. The training director must submit a letter verifying successful completion of training to the Board by August 10, 2002. All documentation must include exact dates (month/day/year) of training. Applicants who complete training after July 31, 2002, will be denied opportunity to sit for the 2002 Part I Examination.

Due to the large volume of documentation that the Board office will be receiving on or before July 15, the Board asks that applicants do not call to verify that the Board received documentation from their residency program. Applicants should check with their
training director to confirm that documentation was sent to the Board office.

Reapplicants only:
If you are reapplying for examination and were previously accepted for examination, you must complete the application form; however, you do not need to include the residency training documentation with this reapplication.

**Application Statement**
Read, sign, and date the application statement. Applications with altered or unsigned application statements will not be accepted and will be returned.

9. **Examination Site**
From the list provided, select your top four preferences for examination site.

Part I sites are assigned based on the order in which applications are received and approved in the Board office. If a site is filled to capacity, the second choice will be assigned. If the second choice site is filled to capacity, the third choice will be assigned, etc.

10. Other Diplomate Information (if any)
List any other Board certifications.

D. **Appeal Procedure for Negative Determinations Regarding Applications or Licensure**
The rejection of credentials for admission to an examination is considered a "negative determination." An applicant who has submitted a formal application and receives a negative determination regarding his/her application may appeal this decision by submitting the following materials to the executive vice president at the Board office:
1. A written request for a formal appeal of the rejection of the application
2. The applicable appeal fee (see fees, above)
3. Additional written information that rebuts the negative determination

The appeal materials must be sent together in a single mailing that is postmarked within 30 days of the date indicated on the letter of negative determination.

The appeal materials will be sent to the respective Appeals Committee, which will review the materials, deliberate, and make a determination. In all events, the Appeals Committee's determination is final and binding on the Board and the applicant.

IV. Examinations
A. **General Information Pertaining to All Examinations**
The Board does not endorse or recommend any texts or other teaching aids identified as "Board preparation" material. Furthermore, the Board does not have any affiliation with, or responsibility for, programs identifying themselves as "Board Review Courses." Although the purpose of the examination is to test the qualifications of the candidate in psychiatry, neurology, or both, it must not be forgotten that these medical disciplines constitute part of the broad field of general medicine. The Board requires proficiency in neurology on the part of those it certifies in psychiatry and vice versa, but examines the candidate in accordance with the certificate he or she seeks.

The Board may conduct examinations at such times and places as it deems appropriate. The Board reserves the right to limit the number of candidates admitted to any scheduled examination. The administration and grading of all examinations shall be at the sole discretion of the Board. After completion of such examinations, the executive vice president will notify candidates in writing as to the results.

To become Board certified, each candidate must pass both Part I and Part II of the examination given by the Board. There is no limit on the number of times a candidate may apply for the Part I examination. In order to ensure that candidates have a current fund of knowledge at the time of certification, a passing grade on the Part I examination is valid for a period of 6 years, or three opportunities to pass the Part II examination, whichever comes first. Candidates will be scheduled for examination and reexamination, if necessary, until they have exhausted their opportunities. The Board anticipates that the three opportunities will not take the maximum of 6 years.

Candidates who are unsuccessful in the Part II examination during the allotted time period will be required to retake the Part I examination.

Each examination shall cover such subjects as the Board may determine. The ABPN currently uses DSM-IV as the primary authority on psychiatric diagnostic nomenclature for its examinations.

The Board will send the names of all those achieving certification or recertification to the ABMS for publication.

The Board is not liable for candidate travel and/or other related expenses incurred as a result of an examination cancellation.

General questions about requirements and logistics of ABPN examinations may be asked of ABPN staff by telephone or on site. Verbal complaints to staff, directors, proctors, or examiners that continue after explanation of ABPN policy may rise to the level of harassment, in which case they will constitute irregular behavior (see Section I.H.). At no time should a candidate discuss the administration or the grading of an examination with the examiners.

Note: Candidates are required to bring government-issued photo identification to the examination. They will be asked to present this ID at registration. Government-issued photo ID includes military IDs, passports, valid driver’s licenses, and state IDs. If the name on the admission slip is different than the name on the photo ID, legal documentation verifying a name change also must be presented.

Candidates may not bring food, drink, wireless phones, pagers, books, or study materials into the examination. Candidates may not make telephone calls during an examination session.

B. **Part I Examination Procedures**
Successful completion of the Part I written examination is required of candidates seeking certification in psychiatry, neurology, or neurology with special qualification in child neurology. In order to successfully complete the Part I examination, a candidate must pass both parts of the two-part written examination at the same examination administration.

1. **Scheduling**
The Part I examination is given once a year, on a regional basis throughout the United States and Canada, as well as in selected sites outside North America. The Board will advise an applicant, in writing, of acceptance for examination.

Applicants will be expected to indicate, in order of preference, their choice of four examination sites. Every effort is made to accommodate candidates in the locale of their choice. Request for transfer to another site must be made in writing at least 90 days prior to the Part I examination. Changes will be made subject to space availability. One month prior to the examination candidates will receive an admission notice specifying their examination site and time to report for examination.

All applicants are required to sit for the Part I examination for which they have applied. Applicants who fail to do so will be required to submit a new application, copy of unrestricted license, and the application and Part I examination fees. Note: Candidates who are unable to sit for their scheduled Part I examination...
tion due to an emergency should contact the Board office in writing no later than 30 days after the date of the examination.

2. Reexamination
A candidate who fails the initial Part I examination may, upon payment of the Part I reexamination fee (see fees, above), repeat the examination the following year. There is no limit on the number of times an applicant may apply to take the Part I examination. Two negative determinations necessitate reapplication (new application, copy of unrestricted license, and payment of application and Part I examination fees). Reexaminees who do not sit for reexamination as scheduled also will be required to submit a new application, copy of unrestricted license, and payment of the application and Part I examination fees. Candidates applying for reexamination do not need to include another copy of their PGY-1 and residency documentation.

C. Psychiatry Part I Examination Content
The psychiatry portion of the examination will include questions in the following areas:
- Development through the life cycle
- Neurosciences
- Behavioral and social sciences
- Epidemiology and public policy
- Diagnostic procedures
- Psychiatric disorders
- Treatment of psychiatric disorders
- Special topics in psychiatry (suicide, dangerousness, ethics, gender, and consultation-liaison and emergency psychiatry)

The neurology portion of the examination will include questions in the following areas:
- Basic science aspects of neurologic disorders
- Incidence/risk of neurologic disorders
- Diagnostic procedures related to neurologic disorders
- Clinical evaluation of neurologic disorders/syndromes
- Management and treatment of neurologic disorders

D. Neurology/Neurology with Special Qualification in Child Neurology Part I Examination Content
The neurology portion of the examination will include questions in the following areas of adult and child neurology:
- Neuroanatomy
- Neuropathology
- Neurochemistry
- Neurophysiology
- Neuropharmacology
- Neuroimmunology/Neurovirology
- Neurogenetics/Molecular Neurology/Neuroepidemiology
- Neuroendocrinology
- Neuroimaging
- Neuro-ophthalmology
- Neuro-otology
- Cerebrospinal fluid

The portion of the examination covering psychiatry, including cognition and behavior, will include questions in the following areas:
- Development and disorders of childhood
- Psychopathology and diagnostic criteria for common psychiatric disorders
- Physician-patient relationships
- Behavioral and personality changes associated with structural changes
- Alcoholism and other substance abuse
- Psychopharmacology
- Therapeutic modalities other than drugs

- Altered states of consciousness
- Memory disorders and cortical changes with dysfunction
- Diagnostic procedures
- Psychiatric/neurologic problems associated with medical disease
- Forensic psychiatry and neurology, epidemiology, transcultural psychiatry, public mental health, and systems-based practice

E. Appeal Procedure for Negative Determinations Regarding Part I Examinations
A failing grade on the Part I examination is considered a "negative determination." A candidate who receives a negative determination may appeal this decision by submitting the following material to the executive vice president of the Board:
- A written request to have the examination hand-scored
- The appeal fee (see fees, above)
- Additional written information in support of the appeal

Note: The appeal materials must be sent together in a single mailing and must be postmarked within 30 days of the date indicated on the letter of negative determination.

The candidate will be informed in writing of the results of the hand-scoring, which will be final and binding on the Board and on the candidate.

F. Part II Examination Procedures
1. Assignment and Scheduling
All successful Part I candidates will receive a notice of assignment (Part II billing statement) to a Part II examination, together with a request to submit the required examination fee. Candidates will be asked to sign a statement that they possess a current, unrestricted license to practice medicine in a state, commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States or province of Canada. Candidates who submitted a temporary (education or training) license at the time of application to Part I will be required to submit a copy of their unrestricted licenses by December 15 of the year in which they took the Part I examination. Note: Candidates who do not submit copies of their licenses by this deadline will not be scheduled for the Part II examination. The candidate will not be invited for examination until a copy of the candidate's license is received by the Board office.

Note: Candidates in possession of restricted, suspended, or revoked licenses in any state will not be scheduled for any examination or issued certificates. Restrictions include but are not limited to conditions, contingencies, probation, and stipulated agreements. Restriction of a physician's license does not, however, include voluntary participation in an impaired physicians program or other appropriate, monitored alcohol or chemical substance-abuse recovery program, if the physician has not been reported to either the National Practitioner Data Bank or the Data Bank of the Federation of State Medical Boards.

Scheduling for the Part II examination will be made on a regional basis as often as possible. The limited space available and the complicated logistics involved in administering the Part II examination make it extremely difficult for the Board to allow candidates to select either the site or the date for examination. Beginning with the May 2003 Part II examinations: candidates who decline or do not attend the Part II examination for which they are scheduled, unless excused (see Excused Absences, below), will forfeit an opportunity. They will be scheduled for the next available Part II examination until they have exhausted or forfeited their three opportunities or the 6 years to pass the examination.

One month prior to the date of the assigned Part II examination, a candidate will receive informational materials and an admission notice specifying the date, time, and place to report for registration. Candidates are requested to report for registration
only on the day and at the time indicated on the admission notice. Registration schedules are arranged to accommodate candidates in accordance with their examination schedules.

2. Fees and Applications

Beginning with the 2003 Part II examinations: Candidates who do not pay the Part II examination fee for their scheduled examination or reexamination by the deadline specified, unless excused (see Excused Absences, below), will forfeit an opportunity. Such candidates will be removed from the roster of candidates for that examination. They will be scheduled for the next available Part II examination until they have exhausted or forfeited their three opportunities or the six years to pass the examination.

Excused absences: Candidates who are unable to sit for their scheduled Part II examination due to a medical or other emergency may submit documentation of the emergency to the Board office, in writing, no later than 30 days after the date of the examination. The Board will then evaluate the documentation and determine whether the absence is "excusable."

3. Reexamination and No-Show Policy

In order to ensure that candidates have a current fund of knowledge at the time of certification, a passing grade on the Part I examination will be valid for a period of 6 years or three opportunities to complete the Part II examination successfully whenever comes first. Beginning with the April 2000 Part II examination, an unexcused absence counts as an opportunity to take the Part II examination.

Candidates who are unsuccessful in the Part II examination during the allotted time period will be required to retake the Part I examination. These candidates must request and submit a new Part I application and the application and Part I examination fees.

Psychiatry candidates must pass both sections of the Part II examination. A candidate who fails one or both sections of the examination must repeat both sections at each subsequently scheduled examination until he or she passes both sections at the same examination.

Neurology candidates must pass all three (two adult and one child) sections of the Part II examination. A candidate who fails one or both sections of the examination must repeat the section or sections he or she failed at each subsequently scheduled examination until he or she passes all sections.

Child Neurology candidates must pass all three (two child and one adult) sections of the Part II examination. A candidate who fails one or both sections of the examination must repeat the section or sections he or she failed at each subsequently scheduled examination until he or she passes all sections.

All candidates taking the Part II examination are required to be examined in all sections for which they are scheduled. If a candidate does not appear for a section of his/her examination, the examination results for sections taken will be invalidated, no fees will be refunded, and it will count as an opportunity to take the Part II examination.

Exceptions: Candidates who are unable to sit for all sections of their scheduled Part II examination due to a medical or other emergency may submit documentation of the emergency to the Board office, in writing, no later than 30 days after the date of the examination. The Board will then evaluate the documentation and determine whether the absence is "excusable."

For candidates in psychiatry: If the Board classifies the absence as excusable, the examination results for completed sections will be invalidated, but the fees will be transferred or refunded. The examination will not count as an opportunity to take the Part II examination.

For candidates in neurology or in neurology with special qualification in child neurology: If the Board classifies the absence as excusable, the results for the section(s) that were completed will stand, and the grade for the section(s) not completed will be recorded as "incomplete." No fees will be refunded, and the examination will count as an opportunity to take the Part II examination.

Candidates who fail the Part II examination will be scheduled for the next available Part II examination, so long as they pay the reexamination fees and have not exhausted or forfeited their three opportunities or the 6 years to pass the examination.

Candidates who fail to take the reexamination at the time specified, as well as candidates who do not pay their reexamination fees by the specified deadlines, will forfeit an opportunity. Such candidates will be scheduled automatically for the next available Part II examination, provided that they pay the reexamination fees and have not exhausted or forfeited their three opportunities or the 6 years to pass the examination.

4. Grade letters and certificates

Candidates will receive written notification as to whether they passed or failed approximately 30 days after the Part II examination. Successful candidates will receive their certificates within 90 days of receiving their grade letters. It is the candidate's responsibility to notify the Board office, in writing, if he or she does not receive the certificate within the time frame specified in the grade letter. If a candidate does not do so, he or she will have to request a duplicate certificate and pay a processing fee (see fees, above).

5. Duplicate certificates

Requests for duplicates of ABPN certificates must include the diplomate's name, address, phone number, birth date, signature, and indication of how the diplomate wants his/her name printed on the certificate. The diplomate must include with the request copies of (1) his/her current unrestricted medical license stating the expiration date and (2) for security purposes, government-issued photo identification, such as a driver's license or passport. They must also include a check for the appropriate fee (see fees, above), payable to the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. A form for requesting a duplicate certificate may be obtained from the ABPN Web site (www.abpn.com). Certificates are printed approximately five times per year. Depending on when a duplicate certificate is requested, it may be 2 to 4 months until the diplomate receives the duplicate certificate.

6. Part II Examination Format

Part II, an oral examination, will include the examination of patients under the observation of one or more examiners. The manner of examining patients and the reasoning and deductions therefrom will constitute an important part of the examination. Knowledge of basic science principles, special diagnostic procedures, management recommendations, and assessment of risk are also essential parts of the examination, which focuses on evaluation of clinical skills.

Candidates are expected to discuss their findings with their examiners. Questions frequently cover such areas as diagnosis, differential diagnosis, evaluation, treatment, prognosis, and management. Reference to the basic sciences of psychiatry and neurology may be made.

Note-taking is permitted during oral examinations provided that only blank paper is used. All notes must be left in the examination room at the conclusion of the examination. Notes will not be used in the assignment of grades and will be destroyed. Failure to adhere to this policy will constitute irregular behavior (see section I.H).

1. Psychiatry

Psychiatry candidates will take two examinations:
2. Request for Appeal

A candidate who receives a negative determination may appeal the determination by submitting the following materials to the executive vice president at the Board office:

- A written request for a formal appeal of the negative determination
- The applicable appeal fee (see fees, above)
- Additional written information in support of the appeal

Note: The appeal materials must be sent together in a single mailing and must be postmarked within 30 days of the date indicated on the letter of negative determination, or within 30 days of the date indicated on the feedback letter.

The appeal materials will be sent to the respective Appeals Committee, which will review the materials, deliberate, and make a determination. In all events, the Appeals Committee's determination is final and binding on the Board and the candidate.

V. Subspecialization

For complete information about subspecialty certification, please contact the Board office to request the current editions of the following ABPN publications:

- Information for Applicants for Certification in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
- Information for Applicants for Certification in the Subspecialties of Geriatric Psychiatry, Clinical Neurophysiology, Addiction Psychiatry, Forensic Psychiatry, and Neurodevelopmental Disabilities
- Information for Applicants for Certification in the Subspecialty of Pain Management

VI. Special Programs

A. Supplementary Certification

A candidate who has been certified in psychiatry, neurology, or neurology with special qualification in child neurology may apply for supplementary certification in another primary specialty upon submission of a new Part I application and Part I examination fee. The candidate will be scheduled for the next available Part I examination in the supplementary specialty. The credentials for such other certificate must be acceptable to the Board.

A candidate may have more than one application on file with the Board if the applications are for certification in different specialties or subspecialties. Candidates completing training both in psychiatry and in neurology or child neurology may apply to sit for both Part I examinations during the same administration. Candidates who intend to follow this examination pattern should contact the Board office for further information.

1. Dual Certification in Psychiatry and Neurology

Note: Unless otherwise specified, all training must be completed in programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

Applicants seeking certification both in psychiatry and neurology who began residency training prior to January 1, 1988, must have completed 5 years of the following ACGME-accredited postgraduate training:

a. A PGY-1 that meets requirements for either psychiatry or neurology (see sections II.C., II.D., and II.E.)

b. Two years of ACGME-accredited residency training in psychiatry in a single training program

H. Feedback and Appeal Procedures for Negative Determinations Regarding Part II Examinations

A failing grade on a Part II examination is considered a "negative determination."

1. Request for feedback:

A candidate who receives a negative determination may request feedback by submitting the following materials to the executive vice president at the Board office:

- A letter requesting feedback on his/her Part II examination
- The applicable feedback fee (see fees, above)
Applicants seeking certification both in psychiatry and neurology who began residency training on or after January 1, 1988, must have completed one of the following training tracks:

1. **ABPN-approved combined psychiatry/neurology training program (recommended)**
   - A PGY-1 that meets the requirements for entry into a neurology program (see section II.E.)
   - Five years of residency training in an ABPN-approved combined psychiatry/neurology training program.

2. **Individual psychiatry and neurology programs**
   - A PGY-1 that meets the requirements for entry into a neurology program (see section II.E.)
   - Six full years of postgraduate residency training in ACGME-approved programs including 3 full years in psychiatry and 3 full years in neurology.

3. **Non-ABPN-approved combined training programs**
   - A PGY-1 that meets the requirements for entry into a neurology program (see section II.E.)
   - At the discretion and approval of both training directors, and in accordance with Residency Review Committee requirements, applicants may complete 5 full years of postgraduate training in ACGME-accredited programs including 2 full years of residency training in psychiatry in a single program, 2 full years of residency training in neurology in a single program, and a full year that is jointly sponsored and coordinated by the psychiatry and neurology training directors to allow the resident to successfully complete all of the requirements for an approved residency program in psychiatry and an approved residency program in neurology.

   The 5 years of residency training usually are taken at one institution but may be taken at no more than two institutions. An application for examination may be submitted after completion of the PGY-1, the 2 full years of residency training in one specialty, and the full year of jointly sponsored residency training.

   For residents entering residency training on or after July 1, 1999: Program directors must contact the Board office for a copy of the combined psychiatry/neurology guidelines and must submit to the Board for review, no later than the beginning of the PGY-3, a proposal for a resident to train in psychiatry and neurology that conforms to these guidelines.

**2. Dual certification in neurology and neurology with special qualification in child neurology**

Applicants who have achieved certification in neurology and who wish to be certified in neurology with special qualification in child neurology will need to obtain the additional training described below. Note: Unless otherwise specified, all training must be completed in programs approved by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME).

Training requirements include:

- A minimum of 12 months of approved training in general pediatrics
- A minimum of 12 months of approved training in clinical child neurology

A maximum of 3 months of child neurology training obtained during a neurology residency may be applied toward the required 12 months of child neurology training only if the 3 months took place in an ACGME-approved child neurology program and is documented by the neurology program director.

Candidates will be required to request and submit a new completed Part I application and the application fee. Such candidates will not be required to retake the Part I examination in neurology. The Part II examination fee will be requested after the application has been approved. Two 1-hour examinations in child neurology will be taken during the Part II examination.

**3. Dual certification in child and adolescent psychiatry and in neurology with special qualification in child neurology**

An applicant who wishes to obtain certificates both in child and adolescent psychiatry and in neurology with special qualification in child neurology must meet the following requirements:

- Certification by the Board in the specialty of general psychiatry prior to applying for examination in child and adolescent psychiatry (a minimum of 2 years of approved residency training in general psychiatry is required);
- Completion of the requirements for certification in child and adolescent psychiatry;
- Completion of the requirements for certification in neurology with special qualification in child neurology.

**B. Joint Training in Pediatrics/Psychiatry/Child and Adolescent Psychiatry**

The American Board of Pediatrics, the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc, and the Committee on Certification in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry of the ABPN have approved programs for combined pediatrics/psychiatry/child and adolescent psychiatry residency training. This training consists of 24 months of pediatrics, 18 months of adult psychiatry, and 18 months of child and adolescent psychiatry. Completion of the program will satisfy the training requirements for certification in all three areas. Physicians pursuing training in these programs may not apply for examination until all training has been completed.

**C. Joint Training in Neurology/Diagnostic Radiology/Neuroradiology**

The American Board of Radiology and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc, have approved programs for combined training in neurology/diagnostic radiology/neuroradiology. Completion of the program will satisfy the training requirements for certification in all three areas. In order to be certified in neuroradiology, a resident must have completed certification in both diagnostic radiology and neurology.

In order to satisfy training requirements in neurology, a resident who resigns from a combined neurology/diagnostic radiology/neuroradiology training program must complete 36 months of residency training, of which 30 months of training must be completed in neurology. The Board will grant up to 6 months of credit for training in neuroradiology toward the 36 months of training. In addition, the program requirements for neurology as defined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory must be satisfied.

**D. Combined Training Leading to Certification by Two Boards**

Approved combined/joint training programs are listed in the Graduate Medical Education Directory. The Board currently has the following programs:

- **Dual certification in psychiatry/family practice**
- **Combined training program**
gram must complete 36 months of residency training, of which 30 months of training must be completed in psychiatry. In addition, the program requirements for psychiatry as defined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory must be satisfied.

2. Dual certification in psychiatry/internal medicine
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc, have approved programs for combined psychiatry/internal medicine residency. In order to satisfy training requirements in psychiatry, a resident who resigns from the combined psychiatry/internal medicine training program must complete 36 months of residency training, of which 30 months of training must be completed in psychiatry. In addition, the program requirements for psychiatry as defined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory must be satisfied.

3. Dual certification in neurology/internal medicine
The American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc, have approved programs for combined neurology/internal medicine residency training. In order to satisfy training requirements in neurology, a resident who resigns from the combined neurology/internal medicine training program must complete 36 months of residency training, of which 30 months of training must be completed in neurology. In addition, the program requirements for neurology as defined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory must be satisfied.

4. Dual certification in neurology/physical medicine and rehabilitation
The American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc, have approved programs for combined neurology/physical medicine and rehabilitation residency training. In order to satisfy training requirements in neurology, a resident who resigns from the combined training program must complete 36 months of residency training, of which 30 months of training must be completed in neurology. In addition, the program requirements for neurology as defined in the Graduate Medical Education Directory must be satisfied.

5. Dual certification in neurology/nuclear medicine
The American Board of Nuclear Medicine and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc, have approved guidelines for combined neurology/nuclear medicine residency training. Please check the ABPN Web site (www.abpn.com) for updated information on programs that have been approved for combined training in neurology/nuclear medicine.

VII. Applicants with Disabilities and Qualifications for Testing Accommodations

A. General Information
The Board recognizes that physicians with disabilities may wish to take the certifying examinations and will attempt to make accommodations for applicants with verified disabilities. The Board supports the intent of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Applicants are reminded, however, that "auxiliary aids (and services) can only be offered if they do not fundamentally alter the measurement of skills or knowledge the examination is intended to test." (Americans with Disabilities Act, Public Law 101-336 §309 [b][3]). To this extent, the Board will provide reasonable accommodations during testing to provide equal opportunity for persons with disabilities. The documentation requesting reasonable accommodations must identify a disability and provide a rationale for specified modifications to standard testing procedures.

Note: Applicants who request accommodations because of a disability must advise the Board in writing no later than the deadline for submitting applications for examination. All documentation and other evidence substantiating the disability must be submitted to the Board no later than 30 days after the deadline for filing an application for examination. Required documentation includes completion of the Application for Testing Accommodations. Note: Candidates are asked to contact the Board office immediately if they require an Application for Testing Accommodations.

Note: If the Board deems it necessary, an independent assessment may be requested at the expense of the Board. Documentation and other evidence substantiating the disability includes, but is not limited to, each of the following:
- A report diagnosing the applicant's disability written by a professional appropriately qualified for evaluating the disability. The report must be printed on the certified examiner's letterhead, with the examiner's credentials, address, and telephone number given in the letterhead or title. The report must include the candidate's name, date of birth, and date of testing, and it must be signed by the examiner.
- A history of the disability, including previous settings in which accommodations have been granted. Having had prior accommodations granted does not necessarily influence the decision of the Board to grant or deny a current request for accommodation. If there is no history of prior accommodations, the examiner must explain why current circumstances necessitate accommodations.
- Diagnostic information about the specified disability using standard nomenclature from sources such as the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV).
- Specific recommended accommodations, with a rationale for why each accommodation is needed. A description of any functional limitations associated with the disability is important to the Board's evaluation of the request.

B. Review of Documentation
A letter detailing the specific accommodations requested because of a disability must be submitted for each examination and/or reexamination. Documentation should be marked "ADA Materials" and mailed to the attention of the executive vice president at the Board office.

Each report is reviewed carefully before accommodations are provided. If the Board does not find appropriate and sufficient evidence to grant accommodations, the applicant will be informed that the request has been denied.

An applicant whose request for accommodations because of a disability is denied may appeal this decision by submitting the following materials to the executive vice president at the Board office:
- A written request for a formal appeal of the denial
- The applicable appeal fee (see fees, above)
- Additional written information that rebuts the negative determination

The appeal materials must be sent together in a single mailing that is postmarked within 30 days of the date indicated on the letter of negative determination. The appeal materials will be sent to the respective Appeals Committee, which will review the materials, deliberate, and make a determination. In all events, the Appeals Committee's determination is final and binding on the Board and the applicant.
American Board of Radiology

5441 E Williams Cir/Ste 200
Tucson, AZ 85711
520 790-2900
520 790-3200 Fax
E-mail: info@theabr.org
www.theabr.org

M Paul Capp, MD, Executive Director, Tucson, Arizona
Anthony V Proctor, MD, Assistant Executive Director for Diagnostic Radiology, Richmond, Virginia.
Lawrence W Davis, MD, Assistant Executive Director for Radiation Oncology, Atlanta, Georgia
Bhuddat Paliwal, PhD, Assistant Executive Director for Radiologic Physics, Madison, Wisconsin
Robert R Hattery, Jr, MD, President, Rochester, Minnesota
William R Hendee, PhD, Vice President, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Steven A Leibel, MD, Secretary-Treasurer, New York, New York
Philip O Alderson, MD, New York, New York
Gary J Becker, MD, Miami, Florida
George S Bisset, MD, Durham, North Carolina
Jay R Harris, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Richard T Hoppe, MD, Stanford, California
David H Hussey, MD, San Antonio, Texas
Valerie P Jackson, MD, Indianapolis, Indiana
Lawrence E Kun, MD, Memphis, Tennessee
Steven A Leibel, MD, New York, New York
Robert E Lukin, MD, Cincinnati, Ohio
John E Madewell, MD, Houston, Texas
Christopher Merritt, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Andrew K Poznanski, MD, Chicago, Illinois
Anne C Roberts, MD, La Jolla, California
Robert J Stanley, MD, Birmingham, Alabama
Michael A Sullivan, MD, New Orleans, Louisiana
Stephen R Thomas, PhD, Cincinnati, Ohio
Kay H Vydareny, MD, Atlanta, Georgia
H Rodney Withers, MD, Los Angeles, California
James E Youker MD, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Radiology [ABR] to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

Certificates
A certificate will be issued to each candidate who has finished a prescribed and approved period of training and study and has passed written and oral examinations demonstrating an adequate level of knowledge and ability in diagnostic radiology or radiation oncology in accordance with the definitions as stated in the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the ABR.

A certificate granted by the Board does not of itself confer, or purport to confer, any degree or legal qualifications, privileges, or license to practice radiology.

Definitions
1. Diagnostic radiology is that branch of radiology that deals with the utilization of all modalities of radiant energy in medical diagnosis and therapeutic procedures utilizing radiologic guidance. This includes, but is not restricted to, imaging techniques and methodologies utilizing radiations emitted by x-ray tubes, radionuclides, ultrasonographic devices, and radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation emitted by atoms.

2. Radiation oncology is that branch of radiology that deals with the therapeutic applications of radiant energy and its modifiers and the study and management of cancer and other diseases.

Diagnostic Radiology Training Requirements
Candidates beginning their graduate medical education after January 1, 1997, will be required to have 5 years of approved training with a minimum of 4 years in diagnostic radiology. These 4 years must be spent in a department approved for training in diagnostic radiology by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Diagnostic Radiology of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), or by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC). A minimum of 6 months, but not more than 12 months, must be spent in nuclear radiology in the 4-year program. Candidates may spend no more than 8 months in rotations outside the parent institutions.

The other year must be accredited clinical training in internal medicine, pediatrics, surgery or surgical specialties, obstetrics and gynecology, neurology, family practice, emergency medicine, or any combination of these. This clinical year should be the first postgraduate year. No more than a total of 3 months may be spent in radiology, radiation oncology, and/or pathology. All clinical training must be in an ACGME, American Osteopathic Association (AOA), or equivalent approved program.

It is not the intent of the ABR for programs to use any of the 4 years for traditional fellowship training. The designation of "fellowship" is reserved for training beyond the 4-year residency.

In a 4-year approved residency program, not more than 12 months may be spent in a single discipline (research is considered a discipline).

In a 4-year program, the resident is expected to remain in that program for all 4 years. If a transfer to another program is necessary or desired, that transfer must have verification from the initial program director that the resident has successfully completed the training in their institution, with a listing of the specific rotations. This training must be accepted by the new program director.

Candidates will be considered for the physics portion of the written examination only when they have completed 12 months of diagnostic radiology training. After 24 months of diagnostic radiology training, the candidate will be allowed to sit for the clinical examination.

A candidate who has passed the written examination and will complete 60 months of approved training by September 30 in the year in which the exam is given will be considered for the oral examination. Admissibility to the oral examination is determined by the executive committee.

First-time applicants completing 5 years of training by the year 2001 will be issued a lifetime certificate in diagnostic radiology upon successful completion of the oral examination.

Residents completing 5 years of training by the year 2002 will be issued a 10-year-limited certificate in diagnostic radiology upon successful completion of the oral examination.

Radiation Oncology
Candidates beginning their graduate medical education after December 1996 will be required to have 5 years of approved training with a minimum of 4 years in radiation oncology. These 4 years must be spent in a department approved to train in radiation oncology by the RRC for Radiation Oncology for the ACGME, or by the RCPSC.

The 4-year residency training period must include 36 months of clinical radiation oncology with exposure to pathology and medical oncology. A minimum of 3 months' training in diagnostic radiology will be allowed. Candidates may spend no more than 8 months in rotations outside the parent institution.
The other year, which must precede the radiation oncology training, must be ACGME, AOA, or RCPSC-accredited clinical training in internal medicine, surgery or surgical specialties, pediatrics, family practice, obstetrics and gynecology, transitional, or categori- cal radiation oncology, or any combination of these. Specialties other than those listed, including pathology, do not satisfy the PGY requirement of the ABR.

Candidates will be admissible to the written examination only after they have completed 4 years of approved training or if they will complete this amount of training by September 30 of the year in which the examination is given. This must include a PGY1 clinical year of training in the United States or Canada. Requests for credit for this training in other countries must be submitted to the executive committee.

The resident is expected to remain in the same radiation oncology training program for the duration of the training. If a transfer to another program is necessary or desired, the program director of the initial program must verify that the candidate has successfully completed the portions of the training that were undertaken in that program, and this training must be accepted by the program director of the new program.

A candidate who has passed the written examination and will complete 60 months of approved training by September 30 in the year in which the exam is given will be considered for the oral examination. Admissibility to the oral examination is determined by the executive committee.

Effective in 1995, successful candidates will be issued a 10-year time-limited certificate in radiation oncology.

Certificate of Added Qualifications (CAQs) and Certificate of Special Competence

A 10-year limited certificate will be issued to each diplomate certified in either radiology or diagnostic radiology who has finished a prescribed and approved period of training and study and has passed an oral examination demonstrating an adequate level of knowledge and ability in the area of expertise for which he/she has applied in accordance with the definitions stated in the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the ABR.

Definitions

1. Neuroradiology is that branch of radiology dealing with (1) the brain and its coverings, (2) the skull base and ENT, and (3) the spine.
2. Pediatric radiology is the branch of radiology dealing with children.
3. Vascular and interventional radiology is the branch of radiology dealing with the diagnosis and treatment of diseases using percutaneous methods guided by various radiologic imaging modalities.
4. Nuclear radiology is the branch of radiology that involves the use of radionuclides and radiolabeled substances for diagnostic imaging and related in vivo techniques.

Certificates of Added Qualifications in Neuroradiology, Pediatric Radiology, and Vascular/Interventional Radiology

Have a minimum of 1 year full-time training (fellowship) following the completion of residency training and must have completed at least 1 year of practice or additional training (one third of that time) in the subspecialty. Fellowship training must be documented by letter from the program director. Practice experience must be verified by letter from the chief of service or department chairman. A summary of experience data must be submitted with the neuroradiology and vascular and interventional applications. Candidates are required to have successfully completed 1 year of fellowship training after residency in a program approved for such training and accredited by the ACGME and 1 year of practice or additional approved training.

Diagnostic Radiology with Special Competence in Nuclear Radiology

Candidates will be required to have a minimum of 1 year of full-time training in nuclear radiology in a department approved for training in nuclear radiology by the RRC for diagnostic radiology or nuclear medicine by the RRC for Nuclear Medicine and accredited by the ACGME. Credit will not be given for any training obtained during the 4 years of diagnostic radiology residency.

Qualifications of Applicants for Certification by the ABR

Each applicant for admission to an examination for a certificate to be issued by the ABR in diagnostic radiology or radiation oncology shall be required to present evidence satisfactory to the Board that the applicant has met the following standards:

1. General Qualifications: That the applicant is a specialist in diagnostic radiology or radiation oncology as outlined in Article II, Section 2, of the Rules and Regulations and is recognized by his/her peers to have high moral and ethical standards in his/her profession.

2. General Professional Education: Graduation from a medical school accredited at the date of graduation by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education of the American Medical Association, the RCPSC, or from a college of osteopathic medicine approved by the AOA. If the applicant is a graduate of a medical school outside the United States or Canada, the applicant must be screened with approval by an agency acceptable to the Board of Trustees.

3. Special Training: The period of special training shall be as the Board of Trustees, by resolution or motion, shall determine from time to time. The Board of Trustees requires a written statement from the applicant's current program director, attesting that the applicant will have satisfactorily completed the required special training in radiology or radiation oncology by the appointed time and is prepared to take that examination.

4. In special instances these requirements may be modified by majority vote of the entire Board of Trustees or by the executive committee acting in its stead.

5. If the program director fails to indicate in writing that the applicant will have the required special training, documentation of the reason(s) must be submitted along with evidence that the candidate has been appropriately apprised of his/her deficiencies. The executive committee of the Board will notify the applicant in writing that an appeals mechanism exists as outlined in paragraphs 6 and 7 below.

6. In utilizing the appeals mechanism, the applicant must provide the executive committee of the Board with a written statement supporting the appeal. The executive committee may ask the program director to submit a written response to the applicant's appeal.

7. The executive committee must reach a final decision without delay in determining the candidate's admissibility to the examination.

Application and Fee

Application for examination must be made in exact duplicate (two original copies on prescribed forms that may be obtained from the ABR office). No photocopy or any other kind of copy will be accepted. These forms should be submitted with photographs, autographed on the front, and the current application fee (US currency) by the deadline established for filing. Applications for the written
examination to be given in any year will not be accepted prior to July 1 of the preceding year and must be filed no later than the deadline of September 30 of the preceding year. There is a nonrefundable fee for any application postmarked between October 1 and October 31. No application will be accepted after October 31.

Incomplete applications will not be accepted. The postmark is fixed to the last item received to complete the application must be on or before the deadline date.

In the event of withdrawal of an application, only a portion of the fee can be refunded.

A candidate will have three consecutive opportunities to appear for and pass the written examination, beginning with the written examination for which he/she is first declared admissible. If a candidate fails to accomplish this, he/she must submit a new application and fee in effect at that time. Failure to accept an appointment, cancellation of an appointment, or failure to appear for a scheduled written examination will be regarded as one of the three opportunities.

A candidate who has passed the written examination will have three consecutive opportunities to appear for and pass the oral examination, beginning with the oral examination for which he/she is first declared admissible. If a candidate fails to accomplish this, he/she must submit a new application and the fee in effect at that time and reinstitute the examination process, including the written examination. Failure to accept an appointment, cancellation of an appointment, or failure to appear for a scheduled oral examination will be regarded as one of the three opportunities.

A candidate who finds it necessary for any reason to cancel after acceptance of an appointment for either the written or oral examination shall be required to submit an additional fee. This amount represents administrative costs to the Board. A candidate who fails to appear for an examination without notifying the office of the ABR at least 20 days prior to the first date of the examination will be charged the full application fee in existence at the time of payment.

Objectives of the Written Examination

In 1965 it became apparent to the Board of Trustees of the ABR that the then current oral examination could not cover the entire burgeoning field of radiology without the addition of more segments and, in turn, more examiners. This would impose a further burden on candidates but also on the Board itself. It was decided, therefore, to search for other methods of examination. At that time, it was agreed to adopt a written examination to be given annually as a prerequisite for the oral examination. The content of the examination was to include the basic sciences of anatomy, pathology, physiology, and pharmacology as these subjects relate to clinical practice. Also to be included were radiologic techniques, radiologic physics, and radiation biology.

Thus, the content of the examination in radiation oncology now includes the basic sciences of physics, radiation biology, and clinical oncology, as well as anatomy, pathology, physiology, and chemotherapy as these subjects relate to the clinical practice of radiation oncology.

A pool of multiple-choice questions was developed, and the first examination was given in 1969 to all candidates seeking certification in diagnostic radiology or radiation oncology.

Content of Written Examination in Each Field

Each examination consists of approximately 240 multiple-choice questions to be administered over a period of approximately 8 hours. About one half of the questions are distributed on the afternoon of one day, and the other half distributed on the morning of the following day.

New written examinations are formulated each year in all categories of radiology, and the content of the examinations is carefully evaluated in order to keep pace with new information and developments. The number of questions in each category may be changed as necessity dictates from year to year.

Failures

Candidates for the written examination will have three consecutive opportunities to appear for and pass the examination. A candidate who fails to accomplish this must submit a new application and the fee in effect at that time and retake the entire written examination. Failure to accept an appointment, cancellation of an appointment, or failure to appear for a scheduled examination will be regarded as one of the three opportunities.

Conditions

Effective 1997, a candidate conditioning the written examination will have three consecutive opportunities to appear for and pass the examination. If after three opportunities the candidate fails to pass the examination, he/she must submit a new application and fee in effect at that time and will be required to repeat the entire written examination.

Oral Examination

Oral examinations are given at a time designated by the Board of Trustees. At the present time, the oral examinations are conducted yearly in May or June.

Admissibility to the oral examination is determined by the executive committee.

No recording device of any kind may be brought to the examination.

A certificate will not be issued until verification has been received from the program director that all requirements have been fulfilled in the training program.

Content of Oral Examination for Diagnostic Radiology

Candidates applying for examination in diagnostic radiology will be examined for a period of 25 minutes each by ten examiners. The categories to be covered are musculoskeletal, cardiological, gastrointestinal tract, genitourinary tract, neuroradiology, vascular and interventional radiology, nuclear radiology, ultrasound, pediatric radiology, and breast radiology.

Content of Oral Examination for Radiation Oncology

Candidates applying for examination in radiation oncology will be examined for a period of 30 minutes each by eight examiners. The subject matter of this examination concerns the clinical management of malignant disease and is usually presented according to the anatomical site of the primary tumor. The anatomical sites are divided into the following eight categories: gastrointestinal tract; gynecologic malignancies; genitourinary tract; lymphoma/leukemia; head, neck, and skin; breast; central nervous system and pediatric malignancies; and lung and mediastinum, soft tissue, and bone.

Reexaminations

Failures

A candidate who fails the oral examination in diagnostic radiology or in radiation oncology may be scheduled for reexamination. The reexamination fee in effect at that time must be submitted.

A candidate who fails to pass the oral examination after three consecutive opportunities must start the examination procedure from the beginning with the submission of a new application and fee in effect at that time, and retake the entire written examination.
Conditions
Candidates in diagnostic radiology who have conditioned one, two, or three categories in the oral examination will be reexamined by two examiners in each conditioned category. Candidates in radiation oncology who have conditioned one or two categories in the oral examination will be reexamined by two examiners in each conditioned category. Candidates must pass the reexamination by both examiners in each category to remove the condition. Candidates conditioning in the oral examination will have three consecutive opportunities to appear for and pass the examination. If after three opportunities the candidate fails to pass the examination, he/she must submit a new application and fee in effect at that time and will be required to repeat the entire oral examination at the next opportunity.

Status of a Physician
The Board will reply to an inquiry concerning the status of a physician with one of the following statements:
1. The physician is Board certified.
2. The physician is in the examination process, that is, has an approved application on file but has not passed the examination.
3. The physician is neither certified nor in the examination process.
   Note: No official status of Board qualified or Board eligible is recognized by the Board.

Final Action of the Board
The final action of the Board is based on the applicant's professional record, training, and attainment in the field of diagnostic radiology or in radiation oncology, as well as on the results of his/her examination. This Board has been organized, not to prevent qualified radiologists from obtaining certification, but to assist them in becoming recognized in their communities as men and women competent to practice diagnostic radiology or radiation oncology.

Revocation of Certificates
Certificates issued by this Board are subject to the provisions of Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws. According to Article IX, Section 4, of the Bylaws, any certificate issued by the Board of Trustees shall be subject to revocation in the event that
1. the issuance of such certificate, or its receipt by the individual so certified, shall have been contrary to, or in violation of, any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation of this, the ABR, or of these Bylaws or rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Trustees; or
2. the individual so certified shall not have been eligible in fact to receive such certificate; or
3. the individual so certified shall have made any misstatement of fact in the application, or in any other communication, to the corporation or its representatives; or
4. the individual so certified shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of a felony or of any misdemeanor involving, in the opinion of the Board of Trustees, moral turpitude; or
5. the license to practice medicine of the individual so certified shall be revoked.

Before any such certificate shall be revoked, a notice shall be sent by registered or certified mail to the last known address of the holder of such certificate, as it appears on the records of this corporation, setting forth the act, omission, or conduct alleged or complained of and giving the holder of such certificate a reasonable opportunity to answer in writing thereto. Such certificate holder shall have not less than 30 days in which to reply thereto. The Board of Trustees may, at its discretion, make such further investigation as it deems necessary and proper.
American Board of Surgery

1617 John F Kennedy Blvd/Ste 860
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1847
215 568-4000
215 569-5718 Fax
www.absurgery.org

Patricia J Numann, MD, Chairman, Syracuse, New York
Mark A Malangoni, MD, Vice Chairman, Cleveland, Ohio
Wallace P Ritchie, Jr, MD, PhD, Secretary-Treasurer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Robert W Barnes, MD, Little Rock, Arkansas
Barbara L Bass, MD, Baltimore, Maryland
William G Claffi, MD, Providence, Rhode Island
G Patrick Clagett, MD, Dallas, Texas
George E Cruft, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Timothy J Eberlein, MD, St Louis, Missouri
David V Feliciano, MD, Atlanta, Georgia
Timothy C Flynn, MD, Gainesville, Florida
Julie A Freischlag, MD, Los Angeles, California
Robert D Fry, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Richard L Gamelli, MD, Maywood, Illinois
Keith E Georgeson, MD, Birmingham, Alabama
James G Hebert, MD, Burlington, Vermont
David N Herndon, MD, Galveston, Texas
Donald L Kaminiski, MD, St Louis, Missouri
Irving L Kron, MD, Charlotte, Vermont
Thomas M Krummel, MD, Stanford, California
Keith D Lillemoe, MD, Baltimore, Maryland
Frank W Lo Gerfo, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Ronald V Maier, MD, Seattle, Washington
Michael S Nussbaum, MD, Cincinnati, Ohio
Theodore N Pappas, MD, Durham, North Carolina
Jeffrey L Ponsky, MD, Cleveland, Ohio
Bradley M Rodgers, MD, Charlotteville, Virginia
Michael G Sarr, MD, Rochester, Minnesota
William L Russell, MD, Chattanooga, Tennessee
Bruce E Stabile, MD, Torrance, California
Jon S Thompson, MD, Omaha, Nebraska
Courtney M Townsend, MD, Galveston, Texas
Marshall M Urist, MD, Birmingham, Alabama
Luis O Vasconez, MD, Birmingham, Alabama

(The material below, published in 2001-2002, is under continual review and revision. For an up-to-date statement of requirements, request a current Booklet of Information from the Board, which will be issued annually as of July 1.)

Specialty of Surgery (General Surgery) Defined
The Board interprets the term “General Surgery” in a comprehensive but specific manner, as a discipline having a central core of knowledge embracing anatomy, physiology, metabolism, immunology, nutrition, pathology, wound healing, shock and resuscitation, intensive care, and neoplasia, which are common to all surgical specialties.

A general surgeon certified by the American Board of Surgery is one who has acquired during training specialized knowledge and experience related to the diagnosis, operative, postoperative, and postoperative management, including the management of complications, in nine primary components of surgery, all of which are essential to the education of a broadly based surgeon:

- Alimentary tract.
- Abdomen and its contents.
- Breast, skin, and soft tissue.
- Head and neck, including trauma, vascular, endocrine, congenital, and oncologic disorders—particularly tumors of the skin, salivary glands, thyroid, parathyroid, and the oral cavity.
- Vascular system, excluding the intracranial vessels and heart.
- Endocrine system, including thyroid, parathyroid, adrenal, and endocrine pancreas.
- Surgical oncology, including coordinated multimodality management of the cancer patient by screening, surveillance, surgical adjunctive therapy, rehabilitation, and follow-up.
- Comprehensive management of trauma, including musculoskeletal, hand, and head injuries. The responsibility for all phases of care of the injured patient is an essential component of general surgery.
- Complete care of critically ill patients with underlying surgical conditions, in the emergency room, intensive care unit, and trauma/burn units.

Additionally, the general surgeon is expected to have had significant preoperative, operative, and postoperative experience in pediatric, plastic, general thoracic, and transplant surgery. Also, the surgeon must have understanding of the management of the more common problems in cardiac, gynecologic, neurologic, orthopedic, and urologic surgery; and of the administration of anesthetic agents. In addition, the surgeon must be familiar with the unique requirements of the geriatric surgical patient and must have knowledge and skills in palliative care, including operative care, counseling patients and families, and management of pain, cachexia, and weight loss. The general surgeon must have had significant experience in performing minimally invasive surgical procedures. The general surgeon must also be capable of employing endoscopic techniques, particularly proctosigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, esophagogastrroduodenoscopy, laparoscopy, and operative choledochoscopy, and must have experience in other relevant diagnostic and therapeutic techniques including laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, and fine needle aspiration. The general surgeon should also have experience with sentinel lymph node mapping and biopsy techniques for breast cancer and melanoma, and have the opportunity to become familiar with evolving diagnostic and therapeutic methods, including the following:

- Investigation and manipulation of the distal common bile duct (including sphincterotomy)
- Stereotactic breast biopsy techniques, including advanced breast biopsy instrumentation (ABBI), core needle biopsy, and mammotome techniques
- Physiologic testing and evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract
- Diagnostic ultrasonography of the following areas: Head and neck, breast, abdomen, including intraoperative and laparoscopic ultrasound, and endorectal
- Noninvasive diagnostic evaluation of the vascular system and invasive vascular interventional techniques

The Meaning of Certification
The Board considers certification to be based upon a process which includes the education and evaluation phases and an examination phase. It holds that undergraduate and graduate education are of the utmost importance and requires the program director's endorsement and attestation that the applicant has had an appropriate educational experience and has attained a sufficiently high level of knowledge, judgment, and skills to be prepared for designation by the Board's Certificate as a Specialist in Surgery, upon successful completion of the examinations, and to enter into independent practice of the specialty.
Graduate Education in Surgery

I. General Information

The purpose of graduate education in surgery is to provide the opportunity to acquire a broad understanding of human biology as it relates to disorders of a surgical nature and the technical knowledge and skills appropriate to be applied by a specialist in surgery. This goal can best be attained by means of a progressively graded curriculum of study and clinical experience under guidance and supervision of senior surgeons and which provides progression through succeeding stages of responsibility for patient care up to the final one of complete management. Major operative experience and senior/chief responsibility at the final stage of the program are essential components of surgical education. The Board will not accept into the process of certification anyone who has not had such an experience in the specialty of surgery, as previously defined, regardless of the number of years spent in educational programs.

The graduate educational requirements set forth on these pages are considered to be the minimal requirements of the Board and should not be interpreted to be restrictive in nature. The Board recognizes that the time required for the total educational process to be sufficient to provide adequate clinical experience for the development of sound surgical judgment and adequate technical skill. These requirements do not preclude additional desirable educational experience, and program directors are encouraged to retain residents in a program as long as is required to achieve the necessary level of qualifications.

The integration of basic sciences with clinical experience is considered to be superior to formal courses in such subjects. Accordingly, while recognizing the value of formal courses in the study of surgery and the basic sciences at approved graduate schools of medicine, the Board will not accept such courses in lieu of any part of the required clinical years of surgical education.

The Board may at its discretion require that a member of the Board or a designated diplomate observe and report upon the clinical performance of an applicant before establishing admissibility to examination or awarding certification.

While a program may develop its own vacation, illness and other leave policies for the resident, 1 year of approved residency toward the Board's requirements must be 52 weeks in duration and must include at least 48 weeks of full-time surgical experience. Furthermore, unused vacation and other leave time may not be accumulated to reduce the overall duration of residency expected by the Board.

All phases of the graduate educational process must be completed in a manner satisfactory to the Board.

II. Acceptable Programs

The residency programs in surgery in the United States which are reviewed and approved by the Residency Review Committee for Surgery and the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) are acceptable to the Board as an adequate educational experience.

In Canada, those university residency programs in surgery which are accredited by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons offer an acceptable educational experience. Applicants from such programs must meet the Board's specific requirements and cannot receive credit for postgraduate education in countries other than the United States or Canada.

Except as mentioned above, participation in postgraduate surgical programs in countries other than the United States is not creditable toward the Board's educational requirements unless under the specific conditions set forth in the section "Credit for Foreign Graduate Education."

Listings of accredited programs in the United States may be found in the Graduate Medical Education Directory, published annually under the auspices of the ACGME.

Requirements for Certification in Surgery

I. General

A. Must have demonstrated to the satisfaction of the authorities of the graduate educational program in surgery, to their peers, and to the Board, that one has attained the level of qualifications in surgery required by the Board.

B. Must have a moral and ethical standing satisfactory to the Board and in conformity with the Statements on Principles of the American College of Surgeons, and its interpretations.

C. Must be actively engaged in the practice of surgery as indicated by holding admitting privileges to a surgical service in an accredited health care organization, or be currently engaged in pursuing additional graduate education in a component of surgery or one of the other recognized surgical specialties.

D. Must hold a permanent, unconditional, unrestricted, and unexpired license to practice allopathic or osteopathic medicine in a state or jurisdiction of the United States or province of Canada. The applicant must inform the Board of any conditions or restrictions in force on any active medical license he or she holds. When there is a restriction or condition in force on any of the applicant's medical licenses, the Credentials Committee of the Board will determine whether the applicant satisfies the licensure requirement of the Board.

II. Educational

A. Undergraduate Medical

1. Must have graduated from an accredited school of allopathic or osteopathic medicine in the United States or Canada.

2. Graduates of schools of medicine from countries other than the United States or Canada must present evidence of Final Certification by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG).

B. Graduate Education in Surgery

1. Must have satisfactorily completed a minimum of 5 years of progressive education, following graduation from medical school in a program in surgery accredited by the ACGME or the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.

2. Must have completed all phases of graduate education in surgery in a program in surgery so accredited. Experience obtained in accredited programs in other recognized specialties, although containing some exposure to surgery, is not acceptable. A flexible or transitional first year is not creditable toward the Board's requirements as a PGY-1 unless it is accomplished in an institution having an accredited program in surgery and at least 6 months of the year is spent in surgical disciplines.

3. Candidates must have, in a program accredited for a minimum of 5 years, at least 54 months of clinical surgical experience with progressively increasing levels of responsibility. There must be no less than 36 months devoted to the primary components of surgery (general surgery) as previously defined. The entire chief resident experience must be devoted to the primary components of the specialty of surgery. No more than 4 months of the chief residency may be devoted to any one of the primary components of surgery. During junior years, a total of 6 months may be assigned to nonclinical or nonsurgical disciplines which are clearly supportive of the needs of the individual resident and appropriate to the overall goals of the general surgical training program. Experience in surgical pathology and endoscopy is considered to be clinical surgery, but obstetrics and ophthalmology are not. No
more than a total of 12 months during junior years may be allo-
cated to any one surgical specialty other than general surgery.

4. Must have 12 months in the capacity of chief resident in general
surgery. The Board considers the terms chief resident and senior
resident to be synonymous and to mean the 12 months in the pro-
gram in which the resident assumes the ultimate clinical respon-
sibilities for patient care under the supervision of the teaching
staff. The majority of the 12 months of chief residency must be
served in the final year. However, to take advantage of a unique
educational opportunity in a program during a resident's final
year, a portion of the chief residency may be served in the next to
the last year, provided it is no earlier than the fourth clinical year
and has been approved by the Residency Review Committee for
Surgery followed by notification to the Board. The Chief Resi-
dency must be spent only in the parent or an integrated institu-
tion unless rotation to an affiliated institution has been approved
by the Residency Review Committee for Surgery.

5. The Board expects a residency year to include no less than 48
weeks of full-time surgical experience. In order to provide pro-
gress with flexibility, the Board will accept as creditable a total
of 144 weeks of experience during the first 3 clinical years and a
total of 96 weeks during the last 2 clinical years.

6. All phases of the graduate educational process must be in ac-
cordance with the Program Requirements for Residency Training in
General Surgery as promulgated by the Accreditation Council for
Graduate Medical Education and approved by the Residency Re-
view Committee for Surgery.

7. The Board believes that for optimal surgical education the resi-
dent should spend at least the final 2 residency years in the same
program.

**III. Operative Experience**

Applicants for examination must meet the criteria established by
the RRC, ie, a minimum of 500 procedures in 5 years and a mini-
num of 150 procedures in the chief/senior year. This must include
operative experience in each of the areas of primary responsi-
ibility in the Definition of Surgery (General Surgery) set forth previously.

Each applicant must submit a tabulation of the operative pro-
cedures performed as surgeon, the number of patients for whom the
applicant had primary responsibility that required critical care
irrespective of previous operative history, and the number of pa-
ients with multiple organ trauma where a major general surgical
operation was not required. Moreover, the applicant must indicate
his/her level of responsibility (eg, surgeon chief, surgeon junior,
teaching assistant, first assistant). The Board provides an Operative
Experience form for this purpose to applicants when they obtain ap-
plication material. The Board will accept alternative forms (such as
the Resident's Record form available to program directors through
the Residency Review Committee for Surgery) in lieu of the Board's
form. However, such forms must contain all categories of expe-
rience listed on the Board form. This information must be in the
proper sequence and again indicate the resident's level of
responsibility.

In tabulating cases toward Board requirements, credit may be
claimed "As Surgeon" when the resident has actively participated in
the patient's care; has made or confirmed the diagnosis; partici-
pated in selection of the appropriate operative procedure; has ei-
ther performed or been responsibly involved in performing the criti-
cal portions of the operative procedure; and has been a responsible
participant in both pre- and postoperative care.

When previous personal operative experience justifies a teaching
role, residents may act as teaching assistants and list such cases for
the fourth and fifth year only. You may claim credit as a teaching as-
ant when you have actually been present and scrubbed and
acted as an assistant to guide a more junior trainee through the
procedure. All this must be accomplished under the supervision of
the responsible member of the senior staff. An individual cannot
claim credit as both responsible surgeon and teaching assistant.

Applicants are advised to keep a copy of the lists of their submit-
ted experience. The Board cannot furnish copies.

**IV. Special Information for Program Directors**

A. Program directors are cautioned that appointment of residents
at advanced levels, without being certain that their previous
training is in accordance with the Board's requirements, may re-
sult in the affected residents not being accepted by the Board
upon completion of the program. In any case in which there is
question, program directors should make inquiry of the Board
prior to taking action.

B. According to the Program Requirements for Residency Training
in General Surgery promulgated by the Accreditation Council for
Graduate Medical Education, special approval of the Residency
Review Committee for Surgery must be obtained (1) if a chief
resident is assigned to an institution other than the parent one
or an "integrated" one; (2) if rotations to any one approved "Affi-
late" exceed 6 months; (3) if more than 1 year of the total pro-
gram is spent away from the parent and integrated institutions;
or (4) if more than 6 months' total is spent in any assignment
outside the parent, the integrated, or approved affiliated institu-
tions. The Board concurs in this and deviations from these stipu-
lations will be considered unacceptable training.

C. Since the Residency Review Committee does not act upon the ad-
equacy of postgraduate surgical education outside the United
States, program directors must request the Board's approval, in
advance, if they wish periods of training abroad to be creditable
toward the Board's requirements. The Board will rule on individ-
ual requests.

**Credit for Military Service**

Credit will not be granted toward the minimum requirements of the
Board for service in the Armed Forces, the Public Health Service,
the National Institutes of Health or other governmental agencies
unless the service was as a duly appointed resident in an accredited
program in surgery.

**Credit for Foreign Graduate Education**

Acceptance for examination and certification by the American
Board of Surgery is based upon satisfactory completion of the stated
requirements in accredited residency programs in surgery in the
United States. Regardless of an individual's professional attains-
ments here or abroad, no credit will be granted directly to an appli-
cant for surgical education in a foreign country. The Board will con-
sider granting partial credit only upon the request of the program
director of an accredited program who has observed the applicant
as a junior resident for 9 to 12 months and wishes to advance the
applicant to a higher level in that program. The credit granted will
not be valid until the applicant has successfully completed that pro-
gram. If the applicant moves to another program the credit is not
transferable and must again be requested by the new program
director.

Applicants from accredited Canadian programs must have com-
pleted all of the requirements in the Canadian program or in com-
bination with an accredited US program. No credit for postgraduate
surgical education outside the US and Canada will be granted to
those applicants seeking certification who completed a Canadian
program. Applicants from Canadian programs must complete the
Board's stipulated requirements.
Requirements Governing Admissibility to Examinations for Certification in Surgery

1. An applicant is admissible to the examinations only when all of the preliminary and graduate educational requirements of the Board, currently in force at the time of receipt of the formal Application, have been satisfactorily fulfilled; the operative experience has been reviewed and deemed acceptable; the general credentials are in order; the program director has certified to the Board in writing that the applicant has attained the required clinical skills; and the formal Application has been reviewed and approved. The applicant then must successfully complete the Qualifying Examination before becoming admissible to the Certifying Examination.

2. Applicants will be offered five opportunities to take the Qualifying Examination within the 5-year period following approval of their formal Application, at centers designated by the Board in accord with their last recorded address. Any applicant who does not take the Qualifying Examination within 2 years following approval of their Application will no longer have any status with the Board and will not be reconsidered for admission to examination. Applicants who entered a surgery residency program on July 1, 1996, and thereafter and who do not submit their Application to the Board within 3 years of completing an program accredited by the ACGME will no longer have any status with the Board and will not be reconsidered for admission to examination.

If Applicants are not successful in completing the Qualifying Examination within the stated admissibility period, the satisfactory completion of an additional year of education in general surgery will be required in order to be considered for readmission to examination under the same conditions as listed in (2) above. This must be in a general surgery program accredited by the ACGME and which has agreed to structure the additional year according to the Board's guidelines. The Board's approval of the proposed additional experience must be secured in advance. Upon successful completion of the additional year and following Board approval of a Candidate's Application for readmission to the Qualifying Examination, the candidate will then be offered five further opportunities within the ensuing 5 years. If not successful within that time a candidate cannot again be considered until satisfactory completion of 2 years of additional education in general surgery in a program accredited by the ACGME. As before, the Board's approval of the proposed additional experience must be secured in advance.

3. The Certifying Examination will be offered to those who have passed the Qualifying Examination and have thus become Candidates for Certification, at the earliest time consistent with the Board's geographical examination schedule.

Candidates will be offered three and only three opportunities to appear for examination during the 5 academic years after completion of the Qualifying Examination. The admissibility expiration date shall be established as June 30 of the fifth calendar year after passing the Qualifying Examination. An opportunity offered which is refused or not taken will be counted as one of the three available. Failure to respond in writing to the Examination Reply Card is considered an opportunity offered which is not taken and will therefore be counted as one of the three opportunities.

After three opportunities (ie, failure at Certifying Examinations and/or opportunities refused—including failure to appear for a scheduled examination), a candidate will no longer be admissible to examination, regardless of the original expiration date for admissibility. Satisfactory completion of an additional year of education in general surgery in an accredited program which has agreed to structure the additional year according to the Board's guidelines, with a favorable endorsement to the Board from the Program Director, will be required in order to be considered for readmission to examination. This year must be approved in advance by the Board.

If the Board approves the Candidate's Application for readmission to the Certifying Examination upon completion of the specified additional year of education in general surgery, the candidate will then be offered three further opportunities within the ensuing 5 years. If not successful within that time, the Candidate cannot again be considered until completion of a minimum of 3 years of residency in general surgery, including a chief year, in an accredited program, and favorable endorsement to the Board by the program director. The candidate must then reapply as a new applicant. This necessitates submission of a Reapplication for Admission to Examination and all supporting documents, payment of the established fees, and successful completion again of the Qualifying Examination before advancing to the status of "Candidate for Certification".

4. Those who, 10 years after approval of their original Application or Reapplication, have not become certified and from whom there has been no written communication will no longer be considered active applicants. If they wish to reapply later they will be considered "New Applicants" and must fulfill the requirements then in place.

5. The Board, on the basis of its judgment, may deny or grant an "Applicant" or "Candidate for Certification" the privilege of examination whenever the facts in the case are deemed by the Board to so warrant.

Note: The Board does not use or sanction the terms "Board eligible" or "Board qualified." The standing of an individual with the Board varies according to the current status of credentials and will be so reported.

Certification in Surgical Subspecialties

The Board has been authorized by the American Board of Medical Specialties to award certification in certain disciplines related to the overall specialty of surgery to those diplomates of this Board who meet the defined requirements. These disciplines include vascular surgery, pediatric surgery, surgery of the hand, and surgical critical care.

Those seeking subspecialty certification by the American Board of Surgery must have a currently valid Certificate in Surgery issued by the Board; must have completed the required additional education in the discipline beyond that required for general certification; must demonstrate operative experience and/or patient care data acceptable to the Board; must show evidence of dedication to the discipline by the means specified by the Board; must receive favorable endorsement by the director of the residency program in the particular discipline. Finally, successful completion of the prescribed examinations is required.

Those who are interested in obtaining information regarding certification in vascular surgery, pediatric surgery, surgery of the hand, or surgical critical care may obtain it from the Board upon request.

The Examinations Offered by the Board

The Board offers examinations leading to certification and recertification in surgery, vascular surgery, pediatric surgery, surgery of the hand, and surgical critical care; also, in-training examinations in general surgery and in pediatric surgery.

The examinations for certification are offered to individuals, but the in-training examinations are offered to program directors for their use as an educational assessment of the individual resident's grasp of surgical fundamentals.
The Board notifies candidates for General and Subspecialty Certification of their performance on examinations. The Board also reports examinee performance to the director of the program in which the candidate completed the final year of residency. All reports pertaining to in-training examinations are provided only to program directors.

All examinations are developed by directors of the American Board of Surgery with contributions by examination consultants.

I. Examinations for Certification in Surgery

A. The Qualifying Examination

This examination is written and is offered once a year in the fall. It is given simultaneously in a number of locations in the United States.

Applicants whose applications have been approved by the Board are sent annually, throughout their period of admissibility, an announcement of the examination. With the announcement is a reply card which must be returned to the Board with other specified material if the applicant wishes to be scheduled for this examination. Shortly before the date of an examination an Admission Card is sent to the applicant indicating the specific location of the examination center and reporting times, with a pamphlet describing the examination and the types of questions to be expected.

The 1-day Qualifying Examination consists of multiple-choice questions designed to evaluate knowledge of general surgical principles and the basic sciences applicable to Surgery.

Successful completion of the Qualifying Examination is a requirement for all, to attain the status of "Candidate for Certification" and admission to the Certifying Examination.

Those unsuccessful on the Qualifying Examination may review the examination at the Board Office if such a request is made and the review is completed within 90 days after examination results are mailed. The review requires an appointment and payment of a fee.

B. The Certifying Examination

Examinations are held six times a year within the continental United States. Candidates for certification will receive an announcement of the examination to which they may be assigned, based on their geographic location, approximately 2 months prior to the examination session, with a reply card which must be returned at once if a candidate wishes to be included in that examination. Failure to return or late return of a card will result in that examination being counted as one of the three opportunities to be offered. If the Board cannot accommodate a candidate at that particular examination it will not be counted as an opportunity. A candidate assigned to an examination will be sent an Admission Card indicating the specific time and place to report for examination.

The examinations are conducted by members of the American Board of Surgery and selected associate examiners who are diplomates of the Board and usually from the local/regional geographic area.

The examinations consist of three oral sessions conducted by teams of two examiners, directed toward determining the candidate's understanding of clinical entities, level of surgical judgment, problem solving ability, and sensitivity to moral and ethical issues. During all sessions the ability to apply knowledge of anatomy, physiology, pathology, biochemistry, and bacteriology to clinical problems is also evaluated.

II. In-Training Examinations

The Board offers annually to directors of accredited residency programs in surgery and in pediatric surgery, written in-training examinations which are designed to measure the general level of knowledge attained by residents regarding the fundamentals of the basic sciences and management of clinical problems related to surgery and to pediatric surgery. The In-Training Examination in Surgery is designed to meet the first milestone required by the "Essentials" for residencies in general surgery. Directors of accredited programs in pediatric surgery should find the Pediatric Surgery In-Training Examination useful in the evaluation of all residents in their programs.

The Board will normally furnish pertinent information to the directors of all accredited programs in surgery and in pediatric surgery several months in advance of each year's examination, and ascertain the number of test booklets desired. The program directors at their discretion may administer the examination to anyone. The examinations, administered by the participating program directors, take place each winter.

Program directors should take note of the fact that the Board does not contact each integrated or affiliated institution in which residents are located, but depends upon the director of the program to order an adequate number of test booklets for all residents in the total program, which includes not only the parent institution but also all those included under the program designation in the Graduate Medical Education Directory.

It is important to note that the in-training examinations are not offered to individuals, but only to program directors.

The in-training examinations are not required by the Board as part of the certification process.

The in-training examinations are prepared by the Board as an evaluation instrument for program directors, to be used as an assessment of residents' progress and not as a pool of questions for study or other purposes. Duplication and improper use of the examination material defeats the purpose of the examinations and will not be tolerated by the Board. The examinations are protected by copyright. The Board reserves the right to withhold participation in the examination where there are cases of improper use, unacceptable test administration, or irregular behavior.

Application for Examination for Certification in Surgery

In the early spring the Board will mail a Booklet of Information and a Preliminary Evaluation Form to all residents who, according to the Board's records, will be expected to complete their residency that summer in surgery programs accredited by the ACGME. This form must be completed precisely and be received in the Board office no later than May 1. Applicants should not submit documents, testimonials, letters of recommendation, case reports, or other information unless requested to do so by the Board.

If, after review of the information submitted on the Preliminary Evaluation Form, it is determined by the Board that applicants have met or will meet the educational requirements for admission to examination in the past or current year, a formal Application for Admission to Examination will be sent to the applicant.

The Application for Admission to Examination must be completed and returned to be received in the Board office by no later than July 15. An application is not considered to be complete unless the form is accompanied by all required documents including an identification form with a photograph attached, a completed American Board of Surgery Operative Experience Form or a copy of the Resident's Record, and a check for $225.

If the completed Application is received between July 15 and August 15, a late fee will be charged. No applications will be accepted after August 15.

Applicants who complete the educational requirements after September 30 will not be considered for admission to the Qualifying Examination in that year, but must wait until the following year. The acceptability of an applicant does not depend solely upon the completion of an approved program of education but also upon
information available to the Board regarding professional maturity, surgical judgment, technical capabilities, and ethical standing. Applicants who have submitted an Application for Examination form will be notified regarding admissibility to examination.

**Fees**

- Registration (prior to July 15) (payable with Application form and nonrefundable) US $225
- Registration (Late, July 15 to August 15) (payable with Application form and nonrefundable) US $500
- Qualifying Examination (payable with Reply Card) US $450
- Certifying Examination (payable with Reply Card) US $675

Fees for reexamination are the same as shown above for each examination.

 Each fee for examination or reexamination includes a US $220 processing charge which is not refunded if an individual withdraws after being scheduled for an examination.

To withdraw, one must notify the Board Office at least 15 business days before a scheduled examination. Failure to appear for examination, or withdrawal without giving at least 15 business days' notice, will result in forfeiture of the entire fee for examination.

Fees are subject to change as directed by the Board.

The American Board of Surgery is a nonprofit organization. The directors of the Board, except those on the executive staff, serve without remuneration.

**Issuance of Certificates**

A candidate who has met all requirements and has successfully completed the examinations of the American Board of Surgery in one or another of the areas of certification will then be issued a certificate by this Board, signed by its officers, attesting to qualifications in that area.

The Board issues certificates in surgery, vascular surgery, pediatric surgery, and in surgical critical care.

Those Certified in surgery prior to December 31, 1975, were issued a certificate with no indication of time limited validity. All Certificates issued on or after January 1, 1976, bear a limiting date of 10 years, after which they are no longer valid.

Those whose Certificates have expired and who have not achieved recertification will no longer be listed in the ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists as diplomates in the discipline concerned.

**Recertification**

The American Board of Surgery offers recertification in surgery to its diplomates and in all the disciplines in which it offers subspecialty certification. The Board considers recertification to be voluntary in the same connotation as is original certification.

The purpose of recertification is to demonstrate to the profession and the public, through periodic evaluations, that the surgical specialist has maintained continuing qualifications on a currently acceptable level in the diplomate's chosen area of practice. The American Board of Surgery believes that such periodic evaluation of its diplomates is in their own interest as well as in the public interest.

A diplomate can initiate the recertification process when certification has been held at least 7 years. Pamphlets outlining requirements for recertification in the various disciplines may be obtained from the Board upon request. To facilitate receiving the Board's mailings pertaining to the recertification process, it is important for all diplomates to notify the Board promptly whenever their addresses change.

**Recertification in Surgical Subspecialties**

Subspecialty recertification is offered to diplomates holding certificates in vascular surgery, pediatric surgery, surgery of the hand, and surgical critical care.

Details concerning requirements for recertification in the disciplines mentioned above are similar to those for recertification in surgery, and pertinent pamphlets may be obtained from the Board upon request.

**Inquiry as to Status**

The Board considers an individual's record not to be in the public domain. When a written inquiry is received by the Board regarding an individual's status, a general but factual statement is provided which indicates the person's location within the examination process.

**Special Situations**

**Irregularities**

The furnishing of false information to the Board or examination irregularities may result in the rejection of an application, the barring of an applicant from examination, the denial or revocation of a certificate, or other appropriate sanctions, as set forth more fully in the Application For Admission to Examination and the Instructions to Examinees.

**Substance Abuse**

Applicants with a history of substance abuse will not be admitted to any examination unless they present evidence satisfactory to the Board that they have successfully completed the program of treatment prescribed for their condition. Further, the Board must be satisfied that they are currently free of substance abuse.

**Disabilities**

The American Board of Surgery complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act by making a reasonable effort to provide Board applicants who have documented disabilities with modifications in its examination process which are appropriate for such disabilities but which do not alter the measurement of the skills or knowledge which the examination process is intended to test. Any disability which an applicant believes requires such a modification in the Board's examination must be identified and documented by the applicant within 60 days after the applicant is notified of admissibility to examination or within 60 days after the applicant learns of such disability, whichever is later.

**Reconsideration and Appeals**

The Board has adopted a policy with regard to reconsideration and appeals of decisions adverse to applicants regarding their individual credentials and admissibility to the examinations and questions regarding the form, administration, and results of examinations. A copy of that policy is available from the Board Office to anyone considering a request for reconsideration or an appeal. A request for reconsideration, which is the first step, must be made in writing to the Board office within 90 days of receipt of notice from the Board of the action in question.

**Revocation of Certificate**

Any Certificate issued by the American Board of Surgery, Inc. may be subject to sanction such as revocation or suspension at any time that the directors shall determine, in their sole judgment, that the diplomate holding the certificate was in some respect not properly qualified to receive it or is no longer properly qualified to retain it.

The directors of the Board may consider sanction for just and sufficient reason, including but not limited to any of the following:
1. The diplomate did not possess the necessary qualifications nor meet the requirements to receive the certificate at the time it was issued; or falsified any part of the application or other required documentation; or made any material misstatement or omission to the Board, whether or not the Board knew of such deficiencies at the time;

2. The diplomate misrepresented his or her status with regard to Board certification, including any misstatement of fact about being Board certified in any specialty or subspecialty;

3. The diplomate engaged in conduct resulting in a revocation, suspension, qualification, or other limitation of his or her license to practice medicine in any jurisdiction;

4. The diplomate engaged in conduct resulting in the expulsion, suspension, disqualification, or other limitation from membership in a local, regional, national, or other organization of his or her professional peers;

5. The diplomate engaged in conduct resulting in revocation, suspension, or other limitation on his or her privileges to practice surgery in a health care institution.

The holder of a revoked or suspended certificate will be given written notice of the reasons for its sanction by registered or certified mail to the last address that the holder has provided to the Board. Should the circumstances that justified revocation of a certificate be corrected, the Board of Directors may, at its sole discretion, reinstate the certificate after appropriate review of the individual's licensure and performance, using the same standards and requirements applied to the applicants for certification.

American Board of Thoracic Surgery

William A Gay, Jr, MD, Secretary-Treasurer
One Rotary Ctr/Ste 803
Evanston, IL 60201
847 475-1520
847 475-6240 Fax
E-mail: abts_evaston@msn.com
www.abts.org

Officers
Peter C Prioriero, MD, Chair, Rochester, Minnesota
Timothy J Gardner, MD, Vice Chair, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
William A Gay, Jr, MD, Secretary-Treasurer, St Louis, Missouri
Gordon N Olinger, MD, Examination Chair, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Glennis G Lundberg, Administrative Director

Directors
William A Baumgartner, MD, Baltimore, Maryland
David B Campbell, MD, Hershey, Pennsylvania
Lawrence H Cohn, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Delos M Cosgrove, III, MD, Cleveland, Ohio
Richard H Feins, MD, Rochester, New York
Timothy Flynn, MD, Gainesville, Florida
Larry B Kaiser, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Irving L Kron, MD, Charlottesville, Virginia
Douglas J Mathisen, MD, Boston, Massachusetts
Keith S Naunheim, MD, St Louis, Missouri
William C Nugent, MD, Lebanon, New Hampshire
Carolyn E Reed, MD, Charleston, South Carolina
Victor F Trastek, MD, Scottsdale, Arizona

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Thoracic Surgery [ABTS] to ascertain whether the information below is current.)

General Requirements
Certification by the ABTS may be achieved by fulfilling the following requirements:

1. Certification by the American Board of Surgery (for information, the applicant should see the current Booklet of Information available from the American Board of Surgery, 1617 John F Kennedy Blvd, Philadelphia, PA 19103).

2. Completion of a thoracic surgical residency accredited by the Residency Review Committee (RRC) for Thoracic Surgery that provides adequate education and operative experience in cardiovascular and general thoracic surgery.

3. An ethical standing in the profession and a moral status in the community that are acceptable to the Board.


5. A currently registered and unrestricted license to practice medicine granted by a state or other United States jurisdiction. The license must be valid at the time of application for admission to examination. A temporary limited license such as an educational, institutional, or house staff permit is not acceptable to the Board.

Residency Requirements
Candidates must have fulfilled all of the residency requirements of the Board in force at the time their applications are received.
Candidates for certification must complete a minimum of 24 months of residency training in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery in a program accredited by the RRC. This must include 12 months of continuous senior responsibility. The director of the thoracic training program is required to approve the application form by signature, certifying that the candidate has satisfactorily completed the residency in thoracic surgery as described above. Once an application is received, it is considered the official and only record. The Board assumes that the appropriate signatures authenticate the accuracy of the case lists and all other information submitted on the application.

Education and adequate operative experience in both general thoracic surgery and cardiovascular surgery are essential parts of any approved thoracic surgery residency program, irrespective of the area of thoracic surgery in which a candidate may choose to practice.

Operative Case Criteria
The operative experience requirement of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery has two parts. One is concerned with the intensity or volume of cases, and the other with the distribution of cases (index cases).

1. Surgical Volume (Intensity)
The Board's operative experience requirements include an annual average of 125 major operations performed by each resident for each year that the program is approved by the Residency Review Committee for Thoracic Surgery. In a 2-year program, this requirement is met if the resident performs a total of 250 major cases over the course of his or her residency; in a 3-year program, the resident must perform 375 major cases.

This guideline on intensity of cases conforms with the Program Requirements for Residency Education in Thoracic Surgery as published by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education and the Residency Review Committee for Thoracic Surgery.

The application of any candidate whose supervised operative experience fails to meet the requirement of an annual average of 125 major operations with a minimal number of 100 in any one year will be referred to the Credentials Committee for review.

2. Index Cases (Distribution)
Index cases are full credit cases only.

The applications of candidates whose operative experience does not include the required number of index cases as listed below will be sent to the Credentials Committee for review. The number of index cases required to meet the minimal acceptable standards in the various areas are:

- Lungs, pleura, chest wall — 50
- Pneumonectomy, lobectomy, segmentectomy — 30
- Other — 20
- Esophagus, mediastinum, diaphragm — 15
- Esophageal operations — 8
- Resections — 4
- Other esophageal — 4
- (A total of 8 esophageal operations are required; of that number 4 must be esophageal resections.)
- Other — 7
- Congenital heart — 30
- Full credit — 10
- First assistant — 20
- (Exposure to 30 congenital heart cases with a minimum of 10 cases for full credit)
- Adult cardiac — 100
- Acquired valvular heart — 20
- Myocardial revascularization — 60
- Reoperations — 5
- Other — 15
- Pacemaker implantation/closed EP — 10
- Bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy — 30
- (must include at least 10 esophagoscopy)
- VATS — 10

Endoscopic procedures may be counted for credit whether they are performed as independent procedures or immediately preceding a thoracic operation.

Major vascular operations outside the thorax should be listed.

The Board recognizes that supervised operative experience in a well-organized teaching setting that is approved by the Residency Review Committee for Thoracic Surgery protects the patient, who, in most instances, is the personal and identifiable responsibility of a faculty surgeon. This supervised experience optimally prepares the candidate to begin the independent practice of cardiothoracic surgery after the completion of residency.

The Credentials Committee has been authorized by the Board to reject a candidate if his or her operative experience during the thoracic surgery residency is considered to be inadequate. The candidate, the program director, and the Residency Review Committee for Thoracic Surgery will be notified if such action is taken. If the Credentials Committee finds the applicant's operative experience inadequate and additional training is required, the additional training must be approved in advance. Should the program director determine that a resident needs additional training beyond the number of years that have been approved by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education and the Residency Review Committee for Thoracic Surgery, before submitting an application, this additional training must also be approved by the Board in advance.

Even though emphasis on one or another facet of thoracic surgery (pulmonary, cardiovascular, esophageal, thoracic trauma, etc) may have characterized a candidate's residency experience, the candidate is nevertheless held accountable for knowledge concerning all phases of the field, including extracorporeal perfusion (physiological concepts, techniques, and complications), cardiac devices, management of dysrhythmias, and thoracic oncology. In addition, a candidate should have had responsibility for the care of pediatric general thoracic surgical patients and be competent in video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. The candidate should also have an in-depth knowledge of the management of acutely ill patients in the intensive care unit. This requires an understanding of cardiorespiratory physiology, respirators, blood gases, metabolic alterations, cardiac output, hyperalimentation, and many other areas. By virtue of his or her residency in thoracic surgery, the candidate is expected to be fully qualified in the surgical care of critically ill patients.

Operative Experience Credit
Credit will be allowed for supervised operative experience in a well-organized teaching setting only when the following criteria are met:

a. The resident participated in the diagnosis, preoperative planning, surgical indications, and selection of the appropriate operation;

b. The resident performed under appropriate supervision in a well-organized teaching setting approved by the Residency Review Committee for Thoracic Surgery those technical manipulations that constituted the essential parts of the procedure itself;

c. The resident was substantially involved in postoperative care.

Supervision and active participation by the thoracic surgery faculty are required in preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care.
The Board also emphasizes that first-assisting at operations is an important part of resident experience, particularly in complex or relatively uncommon cases.

Applications

Before applying for examination, prospective candidates should consider whether they are able to meet the minimum requirements of the Board, which includes certification by the American Board of Surgery.

Residents who entered thoracic surgery residency training in July 2000 and later must meet the new operative case requirements. The new requirements are listed in this document and are available on the Board’s Internet site: www.abts.org.

Utilization of the CTSNet Op Log function for recording operative cases is required of all residents who started training in 2000 or later. There is an exception to this new requirement for residents who began their training in July 2000, and these residents have the option of submitting their cases utilizing their institutional databases as long as the reports are in the same format as the Board’s, or the CTSNet Op Log version. However, residents who began their training in July 2001 are required to use both the online application and the CTSNet Op Logs. All residents must use the Summary Sheet, which may be printed from the CTSNet Op Log screen when they are ready to submit an application.

The standard paper application is still available upon request. However, the online application is an efficient and precise method for submitting the application and the operative case reports from CTSNet, and residents are strongly urged to use the online version for both. Access to the online application is through the Board’s Internet site: www.abts.org.

Directions for utilizing the online application should be carefully followed since some of the forms must be printed from the Internet, signed by the appropriate individual, and sent to the Board office with a copy of the medical license and the registration fee. A list of the documents that must be submitted with the online application is available on the Web site. Be certain to include a copy of your valid license to practice medicine.

When the resident is ready, the draft online application is reviewed by the program director. Once he/she approves the application, the program director submits it online to the Board office.

The operative case logs are considered the property of the resident and are not kept in the Board office once the resident is certified. Each applicant should consult with his/her program director regarding the correct way to complete the operative case list forms.

The application that is submitted, either the paper version or the online version, is considered a final document. The incomplete or incorrectly completed application may delay processing for 1 year.

Residents are encouraged to address questions regarding the American Board of Thoracic Surgery requirements to their program director.

The deadline for submitting the completed application is August 1. Failure to meet that deadline will result in a delay of at least 1 year.

The American Board of Thoracic Surgery takes particular note of the problems facing those with a disability and stands ready to alter its examination procedures in such a way that individuals who are competent to practice thoracic surgery have the opportunity to take the Board’s examination under circumstances that accommodate the individual’s disability. Individuals requiring special consideration because of a disability should notify the Board at least 60 days before the August 1 deadline for submitting an application.

Candidates are notified of their eligibility for examination when their applications have been approved.

Examinations

It is the policy of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery to consider a candidate for examination only after he or she has completed a thoracic surgery residency program approved by the Residency Review Committee for Thoracic Surgery.

Separate written and oral examinations are held annually at times and places determined by the Board. Information regarding the dates and places of the examinations is published in the Examination and Licensure column of the American Heart Association’s Journal of the American Medical Association, the Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, and the Annals of Thoracic Surgery.

The 2002 Part II (oral) examination will be held on June 7 and 8, 2002, in Chicago.

The 2002 Part I (written) examination is scheduled for November 24, 2002, in Chicago.

Part I—Written Examination

The examination consists of a written examination designed primarily to assess cognitive skills. The content of the questions on this examination represents uniform coverage of all aspects of the thoracic surgery specialty.

Part II—Oral Examination

Successful completion of the Part I (written) examination is a requirement for admission to the Part II (oral) examination. The oral examination is designed to test the candidate’s knowledge, judgment, and ability to correlate information in the management of clinical problems in general thoracic and cardiovascular surgery.

Examination Sequence

Candidates should apply for the examination within 5 years of the satisfactory completion of their thoracic surgery residency. Any candidates applying for the examination 5 years or more after the satisfactory completion of residency will be considered individually, and recommendations for additional training will be made before they will be eligible to apply for examination.

After a candidate is declared eligible for the written examination (Part I), he or she must pass Part I within 4 years. The candidate who successfully completes Part I of the examination then must pass Part II within the succeeding 4 years.

Candidates who fail an examination (Part I or Part II) are eligible to repeat the examination the following year.

Candidates who fail either Part I or Part II of the examination three times, or do not pass either part of the examination within the allotted time period of 4 years, will be required to complete an additional thoracic surgical educational program which must be approved in advance by the Board before they will be permitted to retake the examination. The required additional training must be completed within the succeeding 2-year period after failing either the written or the oral examination. Candidates who complete the required additional training must file an addendum to their application, have their eligibility for examination reviewed by the Credentials Committee, and pay a new registration fee. They will be given two more opportunities to take the examination (Part I or Part II) within the succeeding 2 years.

Candidates who fail either Part I or Part II a fifth time will be required to complete another approved thoracic surgery residency before they will be eligible to reapply for examination by the Board.

Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration fee (not refundable)</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part I examination fee</td>
<td>$1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part I reexamination fee</td>
<td>$1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part II examination fee</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part II reexamination fee</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Candidates who do not appear for their scheduled examination (Part I or Part II) or who cancel less than 6 weeks prior to either examination may forfeit their examination fee.

The Board is a nonprofit corporation, and the fees from candidates are used solely to defray actual expenses incurred in conducting examinations and carrying out the business of the Board. The directors of the Board serve without remuneration.

Appeals
Individuals who receive an unfavorable ruling from a committee of the Board may appeal such determination by mailing a notice of appeal to the office of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery within 30 days of the date such ruling was mailed. A copy of the appeals procedure will be mailed to the candidate.

The only appeal permitted if an applicant fails the written examination is a request for a hand rescoring to verify the accuracy of the score as reported. This request must be made within 30 days of the time the examination results are received by the candidate.

The only appeal with respect to the oral examination is the opportunity to request immediate reexamination following the completion of the oral examination. A candidate who believes that any of his or her examiners has been unfair or biased during a portion of the oral examination may request reexamination by another examiner. The grade on reexamination will be the final grade of the candidate for that portion of the examination.

Chemical Dependency
Qualified applicants who have a history of chemical dependency that has been reported to the Board and who submit documentation suitable to the Board that their dependency has been under control for a period of at least 2 years will be admitted to the examination process.

For candidates who are already in the examination process and develop a chemical dependency as reported to the Board, the process will be suspended until the candidate can provide documentation suitable to the Board that the condition has been under control for a period of 2 years. At that time, the candidate will be readmitted to the examination process. The requirement to be accepted for examination within 5 years of completion of an approved thoracic surgery residency will not be waived.

Certification
After a candidate has met the requirements for eligibility and passed the examination, a certificate attesting to the candidate's qualifications in thoracic surgery will be issued by the Board. The certificate is valid for 10 years.

Recertification (Maintenance of Certification)
Applicants who are certified in thoracic surgery are issued certificates that are valid for 10 years from the date of certification, after which the certificates will no longer be valid. Certificates can be renewed before expiration by fulfilling the requirements for recertification specified by the ABTS at that time. A Recertification (Maintenance of Certification) Booklet is available upon request.

Denial or Revocation of Certificate
No certificate shall be issued or a certificate may be revoked by the Board if it determines that:

a. the candidate for certification or diplomate did not possess the required qualifications and requirements for examination, whether such deficiency was known to the Board or any Committee thereof before examination or at the time of issuance of the certificate as the case may be;
b. the candidate for certification or diplomate withheld information in his or her application or made a material misstatement or any other misrepresentation to the Board or any Committee thereof, whether intentional or unintentional;
c. the candidate for certification or diplomate was convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and, in the opinion of the Board, having a material relationship to the practice of medicine;
d. the candidate for certification or diplomate had his or her license to practice medicine revoked or was disciplined or censured by any court or other body having proper jurisdiction and authority because of any act or omission arising from the practice of medicine; or
e. the candidate for certification or diplomate had a history of chemical dependency or developed such during the certification process and failed to report same to the Board.
American Board of Urology

Stuart S Howards, MD
Executive Secretary
2216 Ivy Rd, Ste 210
Charlottesville, VA 22903
804 979-0059
804 979-0266 Fax

Martin I Resnick, MD, President, Cleveland, Ohio
Michael E Mitchell, MD, Vice President, Seattle, Washington
Paul F Schellhammer, MD, President-Elect, Norfolk, Virginia
Joseph A Smith, Jr, MD, Secretary/Treasurer, Nashville, Tennessee
Peter C Albertsen, MD, Simsbury, California
Peter R Carroll, San Francisco, California
Michael J Droller, MD, New York, New York
Robert C Piantanida, MD, Maywood, Illinois
Mani Menon, MD, Detroit, Michigan
Linda M Shortliffe, MD, Stanford, California
Howard M Snyder, MD, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Robert M Weiss, MD, New Haven, Connecticut

(These criteria and conditions are subject to change without notice. They are based on the 2001 Information for Applicants and Candidates handbook, the latest edition available at time of publication. All applicants are advised to contact the American Board of Urology to ascertain whether the information they have is current.)

Purpose of Certification
The American Board of Urology, Inc, hereinafter sometimes referred to as "the Board," is organized to encourage study, improve standards, and promote competency in the practice of urology. The objective of the Board is to identify for the public's knowledge those physicians who have satisfied the Board's criteria for certification and re-certification in the specialty of urology. Certification by the Board does not guarantee competence in practice, but does indicate that the physician has completed basic training requirements and has demonstrated at the time of examination a fund of knowledge and expertise in the care of those patients whose cases were reviewed by the Board, as described elsewhere in this handbook.

Functions of the Board
The Board arranges and conducts examinations testing the qualifications of voluntary candidates and grants and issues certificates to accepted candidates duly licensed to practice medicine. The certificate is the property of the Board, and the Board holds the power to revoke such a certificate.

The Board endeavors to serve the public, hospitals, medical schools, medical societies, and practitioners of medicine by preparing a list of urologists whom it has certified. Lists of diplomates of this Board are published annually in the Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialists and in the Directory of Physicians of the American Medical Association.

The Board is not responsible for opinions expressed concerning an individual's credentials for the examinations or status in the certification process unless they are expressed in writing and signed by the President or Executive Secretary of the Board.

The nominating societies of this Board and sponsors of its activities are the American Urological Association, the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, the American Association of Clinical Urologists, the Society of University Urologists, the American College of Surgeons, and the Section on Urology of the American Academy of Pediatrics.

The American Board of Urology and 23 other medical specialty boards are members of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS), which includes as associate members the Association of American Medical Colleges, the American Hospital Association, the American Medical Association, the Federation of State Medical Boards, the National Board of Medical Examiners, and the Council of Medical Specialty Societies.

Limitations of Functions of the Board
Application for certification is entirely voluntary. Only one certificate for each qualified individual is issued by the Board.

The Board makes no attempt to control the practice of urology by license or legal regulation, and in no way interferes with or limits the professional activities of any duly licensed physician.

Requirements
An applicant may initiate application for certification by the Board during the final year of his or her residency training or at some point thereafter. For details of the certification process see below. Every applicant, however, must meet certain basic requirements as follows:

A. Prerequisites

1. Education & residency: Except as noted below, which specifically refers to requirements for international medical graduates, the applicant must be a graduate of a medical school approved by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education or a school of osteopathy approved by the Bureau of Professional Education of the American Osteopathic Association, and have completed a urology residency program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) or Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC). ACGME training programs in urology are described in the American Medical Association Graduate Medical Education Directory, Section II, "Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education: Institutional and Program Requirements."

2. Postgraduate training requirements: The American Board of Urology mandates a minimum of 5 clinical years of postgraduate medical training. The pre-urology requirements are 12 months of general surgery; 12 months of general surgery and/or urology, including at least 6 months of general surgery/urology. Suggested guidelines for the remaining 6 months of the second 12 months are: 0-6 months of abdominal, endocrine, plastic, pediatric, urologic, vascular surgery; 0-2 months of ICU/critical care, transplant, ER/truma, gynecology (not obstetrics), nephrology; and 0-1 months of GU/invasive radiology, anesthesia, or genito-urinary pathology.

The remaining 36-48 months must be spent in clinical urology. Dedicated research rotations are permitted in and only in year programs. Scholarly endeavors are permitted during primary clinical rotations within a 5-year program (2+3 or 1+4). All of the above training must be in ACGME-accredited programs. Regardless of the training format provided, the final 12 months of training must be spent as a chief resident in urology. The chief residency should be part of a planned program curriculum as outlined in a preapproved rotation provided to the Board. A minimum of 12 months must be served as chief resident in urology with appropriate clinical responsibility under supervision in institutions that are part of the ACGME-accredited program.

For a program requiring more than 36 months of urology training, the candidate must complete the program as defined by the Residency Review Committee for Urology. Variances shall not be
American Board of Urology

granted for an individual to take pre-urology training out of sequence after the completion of his or her urology residency.

Pre-urology credit will be given only to a physician who has trained in ACGME-accredited or RCPS(C)-approved training programs. Lesser degrees of training shall not receive such approval. Any resident who intends to transfer to another urology residency program during the urologic portion of the training must obtain the approval of the Board prior to the change. The resident must petition the Board in advance for said approval. The Board also requires the written acknowledgment and approval of both program directors.

In regard to leaves of absence for parental leave, illness, injury, disability, alcohol or substance abuse, and vacation during residency training in urology, the Board will follow the policies of the institution in question.

To be admissible to the certification process of the Board, the resident must have completed a satisfactory manner the training requirements of his or her specific program in effect at the time of acceptance in the program, as established by the Residency Review Committee for Urology or the Accreditation Committee of the RCPS(C).

3. Requirements for Canadian trainees: To meet the requirements for admissibility to the certification process of the Board, a Canadian-trained urologist must have graduated from a U.S. or Canadian medical school approved by the Liaison Committee for Medical Education and have completed the previously described pre-urology and urology requirements with the final year as chief resident, in programs approved by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education or the Accreditation Committee of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPS(C)). Upon successful completion of this training, the candidate may sit for the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination of the American Board of Urology. To be admissible to the Certifying (Part 2) Examination, the Canadian-trained candidate must be certified by the RCPS(C).

4. Requirements for international medical graduates: International medical graduates from schools outside the United States that provide an equivalent medical background and who have completed an ACGME-approved urology residency and the pre-requisite ACGME-approved pre-urology training in the United States may qualify for examination by the American Board of Urology. All such applicants must have a valid certificate from the Education Committee for Foreign Medical Graduates.

5. Licensure requirements: Applicants seeking certification by the American Board of Urology must also have a valid medical license that is not subject to any restrictions, conditions, or limitations. The applicant must inform the Board of any conditions or restrictions in force on any active medical license he or she holds. When there is a restriction or condition in force on any of the applicant’s medical licenses, the Credentials Committee of the Board will determine whether the applicant satisfies the licensure requirement.

6. Clinical practice requirements: In addition to the training and licensure requirements, the applicant must demonstrate acceptable clinical practice in urology. The Board will obtain evidence of this through a review of logs of cases performed by the applicant and by direct communication with the applicant’s peers.

7. Misrepresentation and nonresponse procedure: Applicants for certification who misrepresent or do not respond to questions on the application will be, at a minimum, deferred from the process for 1 year.

8. Requirements for applicants with a history of chemical dependency: Such applicants will not be admitted to the Qualifying (Part 1) or Certifying (Part 2) Examinations unless they present evidence to the Board that they have satisfactorily completed the program of treatment prescribed for their condition. In addition, any such applicants for the Certifying (Part 2) Examination may not have a site visit of their practices by a representative of the Board.

B. Application

1. An application provided by the Executive Secretary shall be completed by the applicant and returned to the Board office by courier for guaranteed receipt. Applications must be in the Board office by November 1 in order to permit the applicant to be admitted for the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination the following June. Applications and documentation postmarked before but not received in the Board office by November 1 will incur a late fee of $300. No applications will be accepted after December 1. No application will be considered by the Credentials Committee or the Board unless it is submitted by the deadline set forth and is complete and includes all required supporting documentation. The Executive Secretary will determine if an application is complete.

2. The application must be accompanied by a notarized copy of a graduation certificate from a medical school approved by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education or from a school of osteopathy approved by the Bureau of Professional Education of the American Osteopathic Association.

3. The candidate must provide specific verification (such as a notarized certificate or an original letter from the director of the program(s) where the applicant completed PGYs 1 and 2) of successful completion of the pre-urology postgraduate training requirement in a program approved by the ACGME. Pre-urology training must be documented separately from urology training.

4. Examination fees and dates for the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination are described below in Fees and Deadlines.

5. For each applicant, the director of the program where the applicant is finishing residency training must provide a letter to the Board office by January 1 confirming that the applicant is expected to have successfully completed 1 year of training in the capacity of chief resident during the calendar year in which the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination is to be taken. The program director must also complete an evaluation form supplied by the Board. This evaluation must be received in the Board office by March 1 preceding the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination given in June.

6. Applicants for certification must be approved by the Credentials Committee and the Board. Additional information may be requested by the executive secretary. No duty or obligation to assist any applicant in completing the application process is implied. The applicant is responsible for ensuring that all supporting documents are received in the Board office by the indicated time.

7. As a condition of application to the certification process, applicants must sign a waiver releasing, discharging, and exonerating the Board, its directors, officers, members, examiners, employees, and agents from any and all claims, losses, costs, expenses, damages, and judgments (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) alleged to have arisen from, out of, or in connection with the certification process.

8. As a condition of application to the certification process, the applicant must sign a waiver allowing the Board to release
examination results achieved in the Qualifying and Certifying Examinations to the residency program director and to the Residency Review Committee for Urology.

9. Any applicant who requires special aids or assistance due to a physical or mental disability during the Board examinations should indicate this on the application. See Disability Accommodations Policy, below.

C. Fees and Deadlines

1. The current examination fees may be changed without notice. Fees reimburse the Board for expenses incurred in preparing and processing the applications and examinations of the candidate. Fees are refundable, less an administrative fee, in most cases of cancellation or deferral.

2. Payment of $920 must accompany the initial application for the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination except in the case of chief residents, who shall pay $820 as the fee for the initial application. Only chief residents may delay the fee payment until January 5. An additional fee of $965 must accompany the application for the Certifying (Part 2) Examination. An applicant or candidate secures no vested right to certification as a result of paying an examination fee.

3. Cancellation fees are as follows: $500 failure to appear; $500 unexcused absence; $200 excused absence (in cases of personal or family illness/death).

4. Only one excused absence is permitted at the discretion of the Board, and this extends the period of admissibility for 1 year. The excused absence fee of $200 will be assessed. Following one excused absence, any subsequent absences are classified as unexcused. There will be no further extensions of admissibility and an unexcused absence fee and reinstatement fee, if any, will be assessed. Applications will be considered inactive if two successive examination appointments are canceled by the applicant. A reinstatement fee is assessed after two consecutive absences. If the candidate does not already exceed the 5-year time limit, he/she may regain active status by paying the reinstatement fee of $600 plus an additional fee for an unexcused absence or for a nonappearance.

5. A $300 late fee will be assessed for any application and/or documentation and/or fees not received in the Board office by the prescribed deadlines. Courier service for guaranteed receipt is recommended. A $100 fee will be assessed for all returned checks.

6. The fee for the Preliminary Examination is $475. If a Preliminary Examination appointment is canceled, a $300 cancellation fee will be assessed.

7. The application fee for recertification, as described in Section XIII, is $1,050.

8. The fee for a site visit by a Board representative is $2,000 plus expenses.

9. Fees shall be refunded to candidates deferred by the Board, less a $50 administrative fee, or, if deferred for an inadequate practice log, a $175 administrative fee.

The Certification Process

Applicants approved by the Board to enter the certification process must complete both a Qualifying (Part 1) Examination and, after passing this examination, a subsequent Certifying (Part 2) Examination. Assessment of clinical practice through review of practice logs and peer review will also be carried out prior to admission to the Certifying (Part 2) Examination. Certification must be achieved within 5 years of the successful completion of residency.

Applicants who have not applied for or have not successfully completed the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination within 5 years of the completion of their urological residency will be required to pass a written Preliminary Examination before being permitted to enter the certification process. The Preliminary Examination is given each November during the annual In-Service Examination.

After passing the Preliminary Examination, the applicant must take the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination one of the next two times it is offered. Any such candidate who fails to do so must successfully retake the Preliminary Examination to proceed with certification. Contact the Board office prior to the August 15 deadline for more Preliminary Examination information.

A. Qualifying (Part 1) Examination

The Qualifying (Part 1) Examination is a 2-day examination given in June of each year simultaneously at about 15 different locations. It includes three components: written, pathology, and urologic imaging (pathology and urologic imaging graphics are in booklet format). The examination is designed to assess knowledge of the entire field of urology and allied subjects. This includes, but may not be limited to, andrology (including infertility), calculous disease (including endourology and shock-wave lithotripsy), congenital anomalies, pediatric urology, urologic disorders of females, infections and diseases, neuroendocrine, urologic disorders of females, and diseases and endocrinology, trauma, and urologic oncology.

The written, urologic imaging, and pathology examinations are all regarded as separate examinations. The certified examination in the event of failure of any one or two of the three, only the failed examination need be repeated.

An applicant failing any component of the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination must repeat the failed component(s) the next year unless the absence is excused by the Board office. Failure to retake the failed component(s) at the first available opportunity will result in assessment of an unexcused absence fee on subsequent applications. The applicant must pass all components of the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination in sufficient time to allow for completion of the certification process within the allotted 5 years of active candidacy.

B. Certifying (Part 2) Examination

Candidates for the Certifying (Part 2) Examination must have met all training requirements and have passed the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination. The Certifying Examination includes assessment of clinical practice through review of practice logs, peer review, and oral examinations. In addition, the candidate must have engaged in a minimum of 18 months of urological practice with primary patient responsibility in one community, an academic institution, or in the Armed Forces.

A yearly extension of the period of admissibility may be granted for approved fellowships relevant to urology of 1 year or longer. Credit is subject to Board approval; notarized documentation of fellowship training is required. A 6-month credit toward the 18-month practice period requirement may be awarded to an individual following fellowship training approval by the Board, effective with successful completion of the fellowship. The candidate must notify the Board in writing if he or she spends 1 or more years in postresidency fellowship training.

Application for admission to the Certifying (Part 2) Examination is made by completing the Supplemental Application form mailed from the Board office in May to all potential applicants. This application should be returned by courier for guaranteed receipt, and must be received in the Board office by July 1 prior to the Certifying (Part 2) Examination of the following year. In addition, a practice log of all major and minor surgical, office, and ambulatory care cases performed as the primary surgeon, including narrative
descriptions of deaths, complications, and errant diagnoses, prepared in accordance with the formats provided by the Board, must be received in the Board office by November 15 prior to the next Certifying (Part 2) Examination. Each log must document six consecutive months between May 15, 2000, and November 15, 2001. This log must be verified by the candidate and notarized. Courier service for guaranteed receipt is recommended.

Applicants will be assessed $300 for logs received between November 15 and December 1. No practice logs will be accepted after December 1.

Extensions of the period to complete certification are granted by the Board because of extenuating circumstances (e.g., involvement in a fellowship of 1 or more years' duration, subject to Board approval, and deferral for an inadequate practice log). The candidate should request such extensions in writing, and include the reason.

The candidate must successfully complete all components of the Certifying (Part 2) Examination within 5 years of the completion of residency, unless an extension has been granted. To reenter the certification process, it is necessary to pass a written Preliminary Examination and reenter the certification process at the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination level.

C. Steps in the Certifying (Part 2) Examination

1. Assessment of clinical practice: Urology is the specialty that deals with the medical and surgical disorders of the genito-urinary tract including the adrenal gland. Candidates must demonstrate knowledge and surgical experience in the broad domains of urology, such as infertility, impotence, calculous disease, endourology, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, neurourology, urodynamic, urologic imaging, uropathology, female urology, pediatric urology, infectious disease, obstructive disease, psychologic disorders, renovascular disease, transplantation, genitourinary sexuality, trauma, and oncology. Candidates for the Certifying (Part 2) Examination must be in the full-time practice of urology and must be licensed to practice medicine in the area of current practice activity. Notarized documentation of licensure is required.

The candidate must sign a waiver authorizing any and all third parties contacted by the Board to furnish to the Board such records and information, including confidential information related to the candidate's abilities and reputation as a urologist, as the Board (in its sole discretion) may deem necessary or advisable.

Under no circumstances will the source of peer review be revealed to any person other than Trustees and staff of the Board.

The candidate will be required to release, discharge, and exonerate the Board, its directors, officers, members, examiners, employees, and agents (including any and all third parties furnishing information to the Board) from any and all claims, losses, costs, expenses, damages, and judgments (including reasonable attorneys' fees) alleged to have arisen from, out of, or in connection with, the certification process.

As evidence of urologic clinical practice, the candidate must submit a practice log of his or her surgical, office, and ambulatory care cases performed as primary surgeon that is to be 6 consecutive months in length. Procedures done outside of the United States are acceptable. In the case of military or public health physicians subject to unexpected changes of assignment, the Board may accept cases from the previous assignment.

Candidates deferred on the basis of their practice log should submit a new log with their next application. The 5-year period of admissibility for completing certification will be extended one time by 1 year for candidates whose certification is delayed because of an inadequate practice log.

Copies of patient records from the patient care facility and/or office records of any one or more of the above cases may be requested by the Board. The candidate shall ensure that the patient records so disclosed do not contain any patient-identifying information. The candidate is expected to furnish such records within 1 month of the request.

Practice log review is an important component of the certification process. While there is no minimum number of cases established for an acceptable log, a practice experience well below the norm for the peer group may be cause for delaying the certification process until there is sufficient experience to assess adequately a candidate's practice pattern and management abilities.

The Board will review the practice logs of urologic subspecialists in the context of the expected subspecialty experience.

To further ascertain and document the candidate's qualifications for certification, the Board will solicit information and comments from appropriate individuals, such as fellow practitioners, or from organizations, such as medical societies and licensing agencies.

Upon receipt of the practice logs and peer review information, the Credentials Committee of the Board will review the candidate's credentials. Evidence of ethical, moral, and professional behavior, and an appropriate pattern of urologic practice including experience with an adequate volume and variety of clinical material, will be sought. Areas of inadequacy may be cause for deferment or discontinuation of the certification process until these areas are clarified or corrected. Actions of the Board to achieve clarification may include:

a) Inquiry by the Credentials Committee of the Board into practice irregularities;

b) Request for certified copies of candidate's health care facility and/or office records for review;

c) Invitation to appear before the Board for a personal interview;

d) A site visit to the candidate's community at the candidate's expense; and/or

e) Other appropriate measures that may be deemed necessary as assessment apparent deviations from standard urologic practice.

The candidate will not be permitted to continue the certification process until the Board has satisfied itself of the appropriateness of the candidate's practice pattern and professional behavior. The Board may elect to defer certifying the candidate's credentials. Evidence of ethical, moral, and professional behavior, and an appropriate pattern of urologic practice including experience with an adequate volume and variety of clinical material, will be sought. Areas of inadequacy may be cause for deferment or discontinuation of the certification process until these areas are clarified or corrected. Actions of the Board to achieve clarification may include:

a) Inquiry by the Credentials Committee of the Board into practice irregularities;

b) Request for certified copies of candidate's health care facility and/or office records for review;

c) Invitation to appear before the Board for a personal interview;

d) A site visit to the candidate's community at the candidate's expense; and/or

e) Other appropriate measures that may be deemed necessary as assessment apparent deviations from standard urologic practice.

The candidate will not be permitted to continue the certification process until the Board has satisfied itself of the appropriateness of the candidate's practice pattern and professional behavior. The Board may elect to defer certification when serious practice deviations or unethical conduct are involved. These include, but are not limited to, cheating on or improper or disruptive conduct during any examination conducted by the Board, the solicitation or distribution of examination materials, and misrepresentation of an applicant's or candidate's status in the certification process.

2. The Oral Examinations: These examinations are given annually in February in Dallas, Texas. This is an interactive process between examiner and candidate during which an assessment is made of ability to diagnose and manage urologic problems. There are two exam encounters composed of three protocols each. Since the candidate has passed the Qualifying (Part 1) Examination, the examiner presumes in the oral examination that the candidate has a satisfactory degree of cognitive knowledge of urology. Therefore, the oral examination will concentrate on the following:

a) Problem-solving ability. Evaluation is made of the candidate's ability to collect pertinent information systematically, integrate it, assess the problem, and propose appropriate solutions.
Inquiry as to Status

The Board considers a candidate's record not to be in the public domain. When a written inquiry is received by the Board regarding a candidate's status, a general but factual statement is provided that indicates the person's status within the examination process. The Board provides this information only to individuals, organizations, and institutions supplying a signed release of information from the candidate, and a charge of $35 per request will apply.

Recertification

Certificates issued by the American Board of Urology on or after January 1, 1985, expire on the anniversary of the date of issue and are valid for 10 years only. A physician who fails to be recertified by the expiration date is no longer a diplomate of the Board, and his or her name is deleted from the Official ABMS Directory of Board Certified Medical Specialties. It is recommended, therefore, that diplomates possessing a time-limited certificate make plans to obtain recertification beginning up to 3 years before the expiration date of their current certificate.

The Board endorses the concept of lifelong learning in urology for its diplomates. Candidates for recertification must demonstrate their involvement in continuing urologic education by documenting 90 urology-related credits, 30 hours of which must be Category 1, within a 3-year period prior to September 1 of the year the recertification examination is to be taken. The office of the American Board of Urology will notify diplomates holding a time-limited certificate 3 years prior to its expiration. At that time a handbook detailing the recertification process entitled Information for Applicants for Recertification will be provided. This handbook is also available upon request from the Board office.

Diplomates are responsible for keeping the Board office informed of address changes.

Trademark and Seal

The trademark and seal of the American Board of Urology are registered. Any unauthorized use of the trademark or seal is prohibited without express permission of the Board.

Code of Ethics

Ethics are moral values. They are aspirational and inspirational, as well as model standards of exemplary professional conduct for all applicants for certification and all diplomates certified by the American Board of Urology. The term urologist as used here shall include all such candidates and diplomates.

The issue of ethics in urology is resolved by a determination that the best interests of the patient are served. It is the duty of a urologic surgeon to place the patient's welfare and rights above all other considerations. Urological services must be provided with compassion, respect for human dignity, honesty, and integrity.

A urologic surgeon must maintain qualification by continued study, performing only those procedures in which he or she is competent by virtue of specific training or experience, or with the assistance of one who is so competent. This competence must be supplemented with the opinions and talents of other professionals and with consultations when indicated.

Open communication with the patient or, if the patient is unable to understand a communication, the patient's relatives or other authorized representative is essential. Patient confidences must be safeguarded within the constraints of the law. The performance of medical or surgical procedures shall be preceded by the appropriate informed consent of the patient or the patient's authorized representative. Timely communication of the patient's condition to referring and consulting physicians should also be practiced.
Urologic surgery shall be recommended only after careful consideration of the patient's physical, social, emotional and occupational needs. The preoperative assessment must document indications for surgery. Performance of unnecessary surgery is an extremely serious ethical violation.

Fees for urologic services must not exploit patients or others who pay for those services. In addition, a urologic surgeon must not misrepresent any service that has been performed or is to be performed or the charges which have been made or will be made for that service. Payment by or to a physician solely for the referral of a patient (fee splitting) is unethical.

Delegation of services is the use of auxiliary health care personnel to provide patient care for which the urologic surgeon is responsible. A urologic surgeon must not delegate to an auxiliary those aspects of patient care within the unique competence of the urologic surgeon (which do not include those permitted by law to be performed by auxiliaries). When other aspects of patient care for which the urologic surgeon is responsible are delegated to an auxiliary, the auxiliary must be qualified and adequately supervised. A urologic surgeon may make different arrangements for the delegation of patient care in special circumstances, such as emergencies, if the patient's welfare and rights are placed above all other considerations.

Providing a patient's postoperative medical or surgical care until that patient has recovered is integral to patient management. The operating urologic surgeon should provide those aspects of postoperative patient care within the unique competence of the urologic surgeon (which do not include those permitted by law to be performed by auxiliaries). Otherwise, the urologic surgeon must make arrangements before surgery for referral of the patient to another urologic surgeon, with the approval of the patient and the other urologic surgeon. The urologic surgeon may make different arrangements for provision of those postoperative patient care within the unique competence of the urologic surgeon in special circumstances, such as emergencies or when no other urologic surgeon is available, if the patient's welfare and rights are placed above all other considerations. Fees should reflect postoperative medical or surgical care arrangements with advance disclosure to the patients.

Scientific investigations and communications to the public must be accurate. They must not convey false, deceptive, or misleading information through statements, testimonials, photographs, graphs, or other means. They must not omit material information without which the communication would be deceptive. Communications must not appeal to an individual's anxiety in an excessive or unfair way; they must not create unjustified expectations of results. If communications refer to benefits or other attributes of urologic procedures which involve significant risks, a realistic assessment of safety and efficacy must also be included, as well as the availability of alternatives, with descriptions and/or assessments of the benefits and other attributes of those alternatives when necessary to avoid deception. Communications must not misrepresent a urologic surgeon's credentials, training, experience or ability, nor contain material claims of superiority that cannot be substantiated. If a communication results from payment to a urologic surgeon, such must be disclosed, unless the nature, format or medium makes that apparent. Offering or accepting payment for referring patients to research studies for finder's fees is unethical.

Those urologic surgeons who are deficient in character or who engage in fraud, deception or substance abuse should be identified to appropriate local, regional, state and/or national authorities. A physically, mentally, or emotionally impaired urologic surgeon should withdraw from those aspects of practice affected by the impairment.

**Disciplinary Action**

The Board of Trustees of the American Board of Urology shall have the sole power to censure or suspend or revoke the certificate of any diplomate. Certificates issued by the Board are the property of the Board and are issued pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Board. Each certificate is issued to an individual physician who, by signature, agrees to censure or suspension or revocation of the certificate as described herein. The Board of Trustees shall have the sole power, jurisdiction, and right to determine and decide whether the evidence and information before it is sufficient to constitute one of the disciplinary actions by the Board. The levels of disciplinary action and manner of notification, appeal, and reinstatement shall be defined as follows.

**Censure and Suspension:** A diplomate may be censured or his or her certificate suspended if he or she has been found by the Board to be engaging in professional misconduct or moral turpitude or for violations of the Code of Ethics of the American Board of Urology not warranting certificate revocation. The Board of Trustees of the American Board of Urology shall have the sole power to determine the level of disciplinary action and the designated level of suspension.

**Censure:** A censure shall be a written reprimand to the diplomate. Such censure shall be made part of the file of the diplomate.

**Suspension:** A suspension shall require the diplomate to return his or her certificate to the Board for a designated time so determined by the Board. The Board shall have the sole power to determine the designated time of suspension. Prior to return of the certificate the diplomate must meet with the Board within 60 days prior to the end of the designated time period. Recertification will be necessary if a time-limited certificate expires during the period of suspension.

**Revocation of Certificate:** Certificates issued by this Board are the property of the Board and are issued pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Board. Each certificate is issued to an individual physician who, by signature, agrees to revocation of the certificate in the event that:

a. The issuance of the certificate or its receipt by the physician so certified shall have been contrary to, or in violation of, any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, or rules and regulations of the Board in force at the time of issuance; or

b. The physician or party certified shall not have been eligible to receive such certificate, regardless of whether or not the facts constituting ineligibility were known to, or could have been ascertained by, the Trustees of the Board at the time of issuance of such certificate; or

c. The physician or party so certified shall have made a material misstatement of fact in application for such certification or recertification or in any other statement or representation to the Board or its representatives; or

d. The physician so certified shall at any time have neglected to maintain the degree of knowledge in the practice of the specialty of urology as set up by the Board, and shall refuse to submit to reexamination by the Board; or

e. The physician so certified is convicted of a felony, scientific fraud, or a crime involving illicit drugs; or

f. Any license to practice medicine of the physician so certified is surrendered, suspended, revoked, withdrawn, or voluntarily returned in any state regardless of continuing licensure in any other state, or he or she is expelled from any of the nominating societies, a county medical society, or a state medical association for reasons other than non-payment of dues or lack of meeting attendance; or
g. The physician so certified has been found by the Board of being guilty of serious professional misconduct or moral turpitude or for serious violation of the Code of Ethics of the American Board of Urology adversely reflecting on professional competence or integrity.

Notification and Appeal

Notification: If the action of the Board is to censure or suspend or revoke the certificate of a diplomate, the Board shall send written notice thereof to the diplomate. The notice shall state the reasons for the Board's decision.

Appeal: Please see Appeals Procedure below for details on the appeals process.

Reinstatement of Certificate: Should the circumstances that justified revocation of the diplomate's certificate be corrected, the Board may allow the candidate to reapply for certification. The Board of Trustees shall have the sole power to determine the time of initiation of the reinstatement process. The applicant whose certificate has been revoked may be required to complete the certification or recertification process at the discretion of the Board.

Prior to reinstatement of certification, the applicant must meet with the Board. The diplomate will be required to attest that he or she has read and understands the above provisions regarding disciplinary action and the procedures to be followed and agree to hold the Board, its officers, and agents harmless from any damage, claim, or complaint by reason of any action taken which is consistent with such procedures.

Appeals Procedure

1. Adverse Decision Inquiries: During the course of the certification or recertification process, a candidate may receive an adverse decision regarding one or more elements of the process. Inquiries regarding an adverse decision must be made in writing to the executive secretary within 30 days after mailing by the Board and will be promptly answered. The candidate will be guaranteed the following:
   a) Hand scoring of the answer sheet for failures of the Qualifying (Part 1) Imaging, Pathology, and/or Written Examinations.
   b) Review by the Executive Secretary of the examiners’ scoring sheets for the failure of the Certifying (Part 2) Oral Examination.
   c) Review of the record by the Chairman of the Credentials Committee or Recertification Committee for an adverse decision concerning peer review, practice logs, and/or professional responsibility experience.

2. Adverse Decisions: If the final action of the Board is a decision to deny certification to an applicant, to deny recertification to a diplomate with a time-limited certificate, or to revoke the certificate of a diplomate, the Board shall send written notice thereof to the applicant or diplomate. The notice shall state the reasons for the Board's decision. For those holding a time-limited certificate, their certificate shall stay in effect until the appeals process is completed.

3. Request for Hearing: An applicant or a diplomate who receives such a notice may, within 30 days after mailing by the Board, give written notice to the Board that he or she wishes to request a hearing to appeal the Board's decision. The written notice shall set forth the specific reasons given by the Board which are alleged to be erroneous and shall indicate whether the applicant or diplomate wishes to attend the hearing. Such applicant or diplomate is hereinafter referred to as the "appellant."

4. Notice of Hearing: If the Board receives the appellant's notice requesting a hearing in a timely manner, the Board shall set the date, time, and place of the hearing, and shall give the appellant at least 30 days' prior written notice thereof.

5. Hearing: The hearing shall be held before the Board of Trustees or before a hearing panel consisting of one or more persons appointed by the Board, as it may determine in its sole discretion. The president of the Board, or, if a hearing panel is appointed, a person appointed by the Board of Trustees, shall preside at the hearing. At the hearing, the burden shall be on the appellant to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that the Board's decision was erroneous.

6. Failure to Appear: Failure to appear at the hearing may result in the forfeiture of the right to a hearing, as the Board of Trustees may determine, in its sole discretion. Despite such failure to attend, the Board of Trustees (or the hearing panel) may nevertheless hold the hearing, consider the information submitted, and decide the appeal.

7. Hearing Procedure: The appellant may appear at the hearing to present his or her position in person, at the time and place specified, subject to any conditions established by the Board. A transcript of the proceedings shall be kept. The Board shall not be bound by technical rules of evidence employed in legal proceedings, but may consider any information it deems appropriate. The appeals process is a peer review process and neither party may be represented by, or bring along, legal counsel.

8. Notice of Decision: Within a reasonable time after completion of the hearing, the Board shall furnish written notice to the appellant of the decision, including a statement of the basis therefore.

9. Finality: The decision of the Board shall be final and binding on the Board and on the appellant.

10. Notices: All notices or other correspondence pertaining to the appeal should be sent to the following address:
The American Board of Urology
2216 Ivy Rd, Ste 210
Charlottesville, VA 22903
Attention: Executive Secretary

Fee Schedule

Qualifying (Part 1) Examination
Residents 820
Practitioners & Fellows 920

Reexamination
Pathology, Imaging (each) 330
Written 600
Certifying (Part 2) Examination 965
Reexamination 320

Cancellation Fees
Excused absence 200
Unexcused absence 300
Failure to appear 500
Reinstatement after Two Successive Absences (plus cancellation fees) 600
Deferral of Admissibility to Part 2 Examination for Inadequate Practice Log (balance of fee returned) 175
Preliminary Examination 475
Cancellation Fee 300
Recertification 1,650
Late Fee (application, documentation, fees) 300
"NSP" Fee 100
Site Visit (plus expenses) 2,000
Administrative Fee 50
Official Verification of Status 35
Appendix C

Medical Schools in the United States

Note: The following medical schools were accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) as of January 16, 2002.

Alabama
00102 University of Alabama School of Medicine
Birmingham, AL 35294
00105 University of South Alabama College of Medicine
Mobile, AL 36611

Arizona
00301 University of Arizona
College of Medicine
Tucson, AZ 85724

Arkansas
00401 University of Arkansas
College of Medicine
Little Rock, AR 72205

California
00502 University of California, San Francisco School of Medicine
San Francisco, CA 94143
00506 Keck School of Medicine of the University of Southern California
Los Angeles, CA 90036
00511 Stanford University School of Medicine
Palo Alto, CA 94305
00512 Loma Linda University School of Medicine
Loma Linda, CA 92350
00514 University of California, Los Angeles School of Medicine
Los Angeles, CA 90024
00515 University of California, Irvine College of Medicine
Irvine, CA 92717
00518 University of California, San Diego School of Medicine
La Jolla, CA 92030
00519 University of California, Davis School of Medicine
Davis, CA 95616

Colorado
00702 University of Colorado School of Medicine
Denver, CO 80220

Connecticut
00801 Yale University School of Medicine
New Haven, CT 06510
00802 University of Connecticut School of Medicine
Farmington, CT 06032

District of Columbia
01001 George Washington University School of Medicine
Washington, DC 20037
01002 Georgetown University School of Medicine
Washington, DC 20007
01003 Howard University College of Medicine
Washington, DC 20059

Florida
01102 University of Miami School of Medicine
Miami, FL 33101
01103 Florida International University School of Medicine
Miami, FL 33179
01104 Florida International University School of Medicine
Miami, FL 33136

Georgia
01201 Medical College of Georgia School of Medicine
Augusta, GA 30912
01205 Emory University School of Medicine
Atlanta, GA 30322
01211 Morehouse School of Medicine
Atlanta, GA 30314
01221 Emory University School of Medicine
Atlanta, GA 30322
01222 Mercer University School of Medicine
Macon, GA 31207

Hawaii
01401 University of Hawaii John A Burns School of Medicine
Honolulu, HI 96822

Illinois
01601 Rush Medical College of Rush University
Chicago, IL 60612
01602 University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine
Chicago, IL 60612
01606 Northwestern University Medical School
Chicago, IL 60616
01611 University of Illinois College of Medicine
Chicago, IL 60612
01642 Pritzker School of Medicine
Chicago, IL 60616
01643 Loyola University of Chicago
Stritch School of Medicine
Maywood, IL 60153
01645 Southern Illinois University School of Medicine
Springfield, IL 62703

Indiana
01700 Indiana University School of Medicine
Indianapolis, IN 46223

Iowa
01803 University of Iowa College of Medicine
Iowa City, IA 52242

Kansas
01902 University of Kansas School of Medicine
Kansas City, KS 66103

Kentucky
02002 University of Louisville School of Medicine
Louisville, KY 40292
02012 University of Kentucky College of Medicine
Lexington, KY 40536

Louisiana
02101 Tulane University School of Medicine
New Orleans, LA 70112
02105 Louisiana State University School of Medicine
New Orleans, LA 70112
02106 Louisiana State University School of Medicine
Shreveport, LA 71130

Maryland
02301 University of Maryland School of Medicine
Baltimore, MD 21204
02307 Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Baltimore, MD 21205
02312 Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, F. Edward Hebert School of Medicine
Bethesda, MD 20014

Massachusetts
02401 Harvard Medical School
Boston, MA 02115
02405 Boston University School of Medicine
Boston, MA 02118
02407 Tufts University School of Medicine
Boston, MA 02111
02416 University of Massachusetts Medical School
Worcester, MA 01605

Michigan
02501 University of Michigan Medical School
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
02507 Wayne State University School of Medicine
Detroit, MI 48202
02512 Michigan State University College of Human Medicine
East Lansing, MI 48824

Minnesota
02604 University of Minnesota Medical School
Minneapolis, MN 55455
02607 University of Minnesota, Duluth School of Medicine
Duluth, MN 55812
### Medical Schools in the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Medical School Name</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mississippi</strong></td>
<td>University of Mississippi School of Medicine</td>
<td>Jackson, MS 39216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Missouri</strong></td>
<td>Washington University School of Medicine</td>
<td>St Louis, MO 63110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Missouri, Columbia School of Medicine</td>
<td>Columbia, MO 65212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint Louis University School of Medicine</td>
<td>St Louis, MO 63104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Missouri, Kansas City School of Medicine</td>
<td>Kansas City, MO 64108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nebraska</strong></td>
<td>University of Nebraska College of Medicine</td>
<td>Omaha, NE 68105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creighton University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Omaha, NE 68178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nevada</strong></td>
<td>University of Nevada School of Medicine</td>
<td>Reno, NV 89557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Hampshire</strong></td>
<td>Dartmouth Medical School</td>
<td>Hanover, NH 03756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Jersey</strong></td>
<td>UMDNJ-New Jersey Medical School</td>
<td>Newark, NJ 07103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School</td>
<td>Piscataway, NJ 08854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Mexico</strong></td>
<td>University of New Mexico School of Medicine</td>
<td>Albuquerque, NM 87131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York</strong></td>
<td>Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons</td>
<td>New York, NY 10032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albany Medical College</td>
<td>Albany, NY 12208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University at Buffalo, SUNY School of Medicine &amp; Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>Buffalo, NY 14214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUNY, Downstate Medical Center College of Medicine</td>
<td>Brooklyn, NY 11203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Medical College</td>
<td>Valhalla, NY 10595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Mexico</strong></td>
<td>University of New Mexico</td>
<td>Albuquerque, NM 87131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ohio</strong></td>
<td>Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Cleveland, OH 44106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio State University College of Medicine</td>
<td>Columbus, OH 43210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Cincinnati College of Medicine</td>
<td>Cincinnati, OH 45267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical College of Ohio at Toledo</td>
<td>Toledo, OH 43699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine</td>
<td>Rootstown, OH 44272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright State University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Dayton, OH 45401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North Carolina</strong></td>
<td>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Medicine</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wake Forest University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duke University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brody School of Medicine at East Carolina University</td>
<td>Greenville, NC 27834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>North Dakota</strong></td>
<td>University of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences</td>
<td>Grand Forks, ND 58202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ohio</strong></td>
<td>Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Cleveland, OH 44106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio State University College of Medicine</td>
<td>Columbus, OH 43210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Cincinnati College of Medicine</td>
<td>Cincinnati, OH 45267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical College of Ohio at Toledo</td>
<td>Toledo, OH 43699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine</td>
<td>Rootstown, OH 44272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright State University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Dayton, OH 45401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oklahoma</strong></td>
<td>University of Oklahoma College of Medicine</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oregon</strong></td>
<td>Oregon Health Sciences University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Portland, OR 97201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pennsylvania

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson Medical College of Thomas Jefferson University</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, PA 15261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine</td>
<td>Hershey, PA 17033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCP Hahnemann School of Medicine</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA 19102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Puerto Rico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine</td>
<td>San Juan, PR 00936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponce School of Medicine</td>
<td>Ponce, PR 00732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universidad Central del Caribe Escuela de Medicina</td>
<td>Bayamón, PR 00680-6002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rhode Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown Medical School</td>
<td>Providence, RI 02912</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### South Carolina

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical University of South Carolina College of Medicine</td>
<td>Charleston, SC 29425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of South Carolina School of Medicine</td>
<td>Columbia, SC 29208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### South Dakota

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of South Dakota School of Medicine</td>
<td>Vermillion, SD 57069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tennessee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vanderbilt University School of Medicine</td>
<td>Nashville, TN 37232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee College of Medicine</td>
<td>Memphis, TN 38113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meharry Medical College School of Medicine</td>
<td>Nashville, TN 37208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Tennessee State University, James H Quillen College of Medicine</td>
<td>Johnson City, TN 37714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Texas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical School</th>
<th>City, State, Zip Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston School of Medicine</td>
<td>Galveston, TX 77550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylor College of Medicine</td>
<td>Houston, TX 77030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
04812 University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
Dallas, TX 75335
04813 University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
San Antonio, TX 78224
04814 University of Texas Medical School at Houston
Houston, TX 77225
04815 Texas Tech University Health Science Center School of Medicine
Lubbock, TX 79430
04816 Texas A & M University System Health Science Center
College of Medicine
College Station, TX 77843

Utah
04901 University of Utah School of Medicine
Salt Lake City, UT 84132

Vermont
05002 University of Vermont College of Medicine
Burlington, VT 05405

Virginia
05101 University of Virginia School of Medicine
Charlottesville, VA 22908
05104 Virginia Commonwealth University, Medical College of Virginia
Richmond, VA 23298
05107 Eastern Virginia Medical School of the Medical College of Hampton Roads
Norfolk, VA 23501

Washington
05404 University of Washington School of Medicine
Seattle, WA 98195

West Virginia
05501 West Virginia University School of Medicine
Morgantown, WV 26506
05502 Marshall University School of Medicine
Huntington, WV 25701

Wisconsin
05605 University of Wisconsin Medical School
Madison, WI 53706
05606 Medical College of Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Appendix D

Graduate Medical Education Glossary

Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)—An accrediting agency that has five member organizations:
- American Board of Medical Specialties
- American Hospital Association
- American Medical Association
- Association of American Medical Colleges
- Council of Medical Specialty Societies

Each member organization nominates four directors. The federal government names a representative to serve in a nonvoting capacity, and the ACGME chooses three public representatives. There is also a resident representative, and the chair of the Residency Review Committee Council sits as a voting representative. The mission of the ACGME is to improve the quality of health in the United States by ensuring and improving the quality of allopathic graduate medical education experience for physicians in training. The ACGME establishes national standards for graduate medical education by which it approves and continually assesses educational programs under its aegis. The ACGME accredits GME programs through its 27 review committees (26 Residency Review Committees, or RRCs, and the Transitional Year Review Committee).

Affiliated institution (see “Major participating institution”)—Term no longer used by the AMA or ACGME; it has been replaced by “major participating institution.”

American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) (see also “Certification”)—The umbrella organization for the 24 approved medical specialty boards in the United States. Established in 1933, the ABMS serves to coordinate the activities of its Member Boards and to provide information to the public, the government, the profession, and its members concerning issues involving specialization and certification in medicine. The mission of the ABMS is to maintain and improve the quality of medical care in the United States by assisting the member Boards in their efforts to develop and utilize professional and educational standards for the evaluation and certification of physician specialists. See Appendix B for more information.

Annual Survey of Graduate Medical Education Programs—see “National GME Census.”

Attending—see “Teaching staff.”

Categorical positions (see also “Graduate Year 1” and “Preliminary Positions”)—Positions for residents who remain in a given program or specialty until completion of the year(s) required for admission to specialty board examination.

Certification (see also “American Board of Medical Specialties”)—A voluntary process intended to assure the public that a certified medical specialist has successfully completed an approved educational program and an evaluation including an examination process designed to assess the knowledge, experience, and skills requisite to the provision of high-quality patient care in that specialty. Certification boards determine whether candidates have received appropriate preparation in approved residency training programs in accordance with established educational standards, evaluate candidates with comprehensive examinations, and certify those candidates who have satisfied the board requirements. Physicians who are successful in achieving certification are called diplomates of the respective specialty board. The boards also offer recertification for qualified diplomates at intervals of 7 to 10 years. See Appendix B for more information.

Combined specialty programs—Programs recognized by two or more separate specialty boards to provide GME in a particular combined specialty (listed below; see Appendix A for more informa-
Each combined specialty program is made up of two or three programs at the same institution. The ACGME and its Residency Review Committees do not accredit combined programs; instead, they separately accredit the core specialty programs that form the combined program. Resident physicians completing these programs are eligible for board certification in both specialties. Current combined specialties are:

- Diagnostic radiology/nuclear medicine/nuclear radiology
- Internal medicine/emergency medicine
- Internal medicine/emergency medicine/critical care medicine
- Internal medicine/family practice
- Internal medicine/neurology
- Internal medicine/cardiology
- Internal medicine/physical medicine and rehabilitation
- Internal medicine/preventive medicine
- Internal medicine/psychiatry
- Neurology/physical medicine and rehabilitation
- Neurology/diagnostic radiology/neuroradiology
- Neurology/nuclear medicine
- Pediatrics/emergency medicine
- Pediatrics/medical genetics
- Pediatrics/physical medicine and rehabilitation
- Pediatrics/psychiatry/child and adolescent psychiatry
- Psychiatry/family practice
- Psychiatry/neurology

**Consortium**—A group of healthcare organizations established to pursue joint objectives in patient care, education, research, or other areas. If a consortium is formally established as an ongoing organizational entity with a commitment to graduate medical education, it may serve as a sponsoring institution of a GME program.

**Core discipline program** (see “General specialty program”)—Term still appears, but is being replaced by “general specialty program.”

**Chief resident**—A position in the final year of the residency (eg, surgery) or in the year after the residency is completed (eg, internal medicine and pediatrics); the individual in this position plays a significant administrative or teaching role in guiding new residents.

**Designated institutional official**—An individual at an institution affiliated with one or more GME programs who has the authority and responsibility for the oversight and administration of programs.

**Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates** (ECFMG)—A nonprofit organization that assesses the readiness of graduates of foreign medical schools to enter graduate medical education in the United States. ECFMG certification provides assurance to GME program directors, and to the people of the United States, that graduates of foreign medical schools have met minimum standards of eligibility required to enter such programs. This certification does not guarantee that such graduates will be accepted into these programs in the United States, since the number of applicants frequently exceeds the number of positions available. (For more information, refer to the NEJM Guide to Selecting a Residency Program.)

**ECFMG number**—The number assigned by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG) to each international medical graduate who applies for certification from ECFMG. Almost all graduates of foreign medical schools must have an ECFMG certificate to participate in GME in the US.

**Electronic Residency Application Service (ERAS)**—A service for medical students through which residency applications, letters of recommendation, Dean’s letters, transcripts, and other supporting credentials are transmitted via the Internet from medical schools to residency program directors. For more information about ERAS, a service of the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), consult www.aamc.org/eras or the GMEED Companion: An Insider’s Guide for Selecting Your Residency Program.

**Fellow** (also see “Resident or resident physician” and “Intern”)—A physician in an ACGME-accredited program that is beyond the requirements for eligibility for first board certification in the discipline. Such physicians may also be termed “resident” as well. Other uses of the term “fellow” require modifiers for precision and clarity, eg, “research fellow.”

**Fellowship and Residency Electronic Interactive Database Access** (FREIDA Online)—An online information resource, available through the AAMC Web site at www.aamc.org/erc/medical/freida, that assists medical students and residents in selecting GME programs. It includes all ACGME-accredited residency programs and combined specialty programs, the majority with expanded listings that provide such information as program benefits (including compensation), resident-to-faculty ratio, work schedule, policies, and educational environment.

**Fifth Pathway**—One of several ways that individuals who obtain their undergraduate medical education abroad can enter GME in the United States. The Fifth Pathway is a period of supervised clinical training for students who obtained their premedical education in the United States, received graduate medical education in countries that do not grant the MD degree until the completion of 1 year of national service after medical school, and passed Step 1 of the United States Medical Licensing Examination. After these students successfully complete a year of clinical training sponsored by an LCME-accredited US medical school and pass USMLE Step 2, they become eligible for an ACGME-accredited residency as an international medical graduate. (For more information, refer to the GMEED Companion: An Insider’s Guide to Selecting a Residency Program.)

**General specialty program** (see also “Core discipline program”)—A primary specialty (eg, anesthesiology, family practice, internal medicine) that provides resident physicians, under supervision, with the knowledge and skills needed to be practitioners in a specified area of medical practice. General specialty programs function within an institution and are subject to all ACGME accreditation actions, policies, and procedures. Completing an ACGME-accredited residency in a general specialty program is one of the requirements of certification by a specialty board and is a prerequisite to subspecialty training.

**Graduate medical education** (GME) (see also “Postgraduate medical education”)—As the second of three major phases of medical education in the US, graduate medical education (GME) prepares physicians for the independent practice of medicine in a medical specialty. GME focuses on the development of clinical skills and professional competencies and on the acquisition of detailed factual knowledge in a medical specialty. GME programs are based in hospitals or other health care institutions and, in most specialties, utilize both inpatient and ambulatory settings, reflecting the importance of care for adequate numbers of patients in the GME experience. GME programs, including Transitional Year programs, are usually called “residency programs” and the physicians educated in them “residents.”

**Graduate Medical Education Directory**—Annual publication recognized as the official list of programs accredited by the ACGME. Known informally as the “Green Book,” the Directory lists all ACGME-accredited programs in 107 specialties and subspecialties, Board-approved combined programs in 14 specialties, current educational standards (“Program Requirements”) for
113 specialties and subspecialties, and the certification requirements of 24 medical specialty boards.

**Graduate Year** (see also "Program year" and "Postgraduate year")—Refers to an individual's current year of accredited GME; this may or may not correspond to the program year. For example, a fellow in pediatric cardiology could be in the first program year of the pediatric cardiology program but in his/her fourth graduate year of GME (including the 3 prior years of pediatrics). The AMA does not use the term "postgraduate year" (PGY).

**Graduate Year 1 (GY1)**—Used in connection with residents and with residency positions to indicate the first year of training after medical school. Individuals in GY1 positions who plan to complete the entire program are counted as enrolled in Graduate Year 1 (GY1), Categorical. Individuals in GY1 positions who are using their first year in a residency program as a prerequisite to enter another specialty or subspecialty program are counted as enrolled in Graduate Year 1 (GY1), Preliminary. Not all specialties offer GY1 positions; in those specialties approved for GY1 positions, some programs do not offer them. Furthermore, although by definition residents in GY1 positions are not required to have prior GME, some residents who fill such positions may have had previous training.

**Health care organizations/structures**
- **An academic medical center** (or academic health center) is composed of a medical school, a teaching hospital, and one or more health professions schools. There are usually both inpatient and outpatient (ambulatory) sites for training within an academic medical center.
- **An ambulatory care site**—such as a physician's office, outpatient or ambulatory clinic, or emergency room—provides care on an outpatient basis (ie, does not require an overnight stay in a licensed hospital or nursing home bed).
- **A group practice** involves physicians working in systematic association, with the joint use of equipment and technical personnel and with centralized administration and financial organization. Group practices may be multispecialty or single specialty, open panel or closed panel.
  1. A multispecialty group practice is made up of physicians practicing various specialties/subspecialties who work together.
  2. In a closed-panel system, a managed care organization (MCO) employs a select group of physicians—either directly (ie, staff-model HMO) or through a contract arrangement with a physician group (ie, group-model HMO)—who agree to provide care only to patients enrolled in the MCO.
- **A health maintenance organization (HMO)** handles the financing and the delivery of a broad range of health services to an enrolled population in exchange for a prepaid fee. Four common types of HMOs are:
  1. Staff model—owns and operates its own facilities and directly employs its physicians.
  2. Group model—contracts with an outside physician group practice to provide health care services to HMO enrollees.
  3. Network model—contracts with two or more outside physician groups.
  4. IPA model—contracts with physicians in independent practice (IPAs) to provide health care services to enrollees.

**Institution**—A sponsoring institution is the institution (eg, a university, medical school, hospital, school of public health, health department, public health agency, organized health care delivery system, medical examiner's office, consortium, or educational foundation) that assumes the ultimate responsibility for a GME program. A major participating institution is an institution to which residents rotate for a required experience of long duration and/or those that require explicit approval by the appropriate RRC prior to utilization. Major participating institutions are listed as part of an accredited program in the Graduate Medical Education Directory.

**Intern** (see also "postgraduate year")—Historically, "intern" was used to designate individuals in the first post-MD year of hospital training; less commonly, it designated individuals in the first year of any residency program. Since 1975, the Graduate Medical Education Directory and the ACGME have used "resident," "resident physician," or "fellow" to designate all individuals in ACGME-accredited programs.

**International medical graduate (IMG)**—A graduate from a medical school outside the US and Canada.

**In-training examination** (also known as "in-service examination")—Examinations to gauge residents' progress toward meeting a residency program's educational objectives. Certification boards of the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS) and medical specialty societies offer in-training examinations on a periodic basis.

**Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME)**—The body that accredits educational programs in the US and Canada leading to the MD degree. The American Osteopathic Association (AOA) accredits educational programs leading to the doctor of osteopathy (DO) degree.

**Licensure**—The process by which a state or jurisdiction of the United States admits physicians to the practice of medicine. Licensure ensures that practicing physicians have appropriate education and training and that they abide by recognized standards of professional conduct while serving their patients. Candidates for first licensure must complete a rigorous examination designed to assess a physician's ability to apply knowledge, concepts, and principles that are important in health and disease and that constitute the basis of safe and effective patient care. All applicants must submit proof of medical education and training and provide details about their work history. Finally, applicants must reveal information regarding past medical history (including the use of habit-forming drugs and emotional or mental illness), arrests, and convictions. For more information, see State Medical Licensure Requirements and Statistics, published by the AMA, or visit www.ama-assn.org/go/licensure.

**Major participating institution**—See "Institution."

**Match**—See "National Resident Matching Program."

**Medical school affiliation**—Institutions that sponsor an accredited GME program are not required to have a formal relationship with a medical school. Where such a relationship exists, the affiliation is identified by the dean of the medical school as major (M), graduate only (G), or limited (L). Major affiliation signifies that an institution is an important part of the teaching program of the medical school and plays a significant role in the clinical clerkship program. Graduate only affiliation indicates that the institution is affiliated with the medical school only for its graduate programs. Limited affiliation signifies that the institution is affiliated with the medical school's teaching program only for brief, occasional, and/or unique rotations of students or residents.
Medical school number—Unique 5-digit identifier for each medical school. See Appendix C for a list of LCME-accredited medical schools and medical school numbers.

Medical Student Section (MSS)—A section of the AMA House of Delegates, the AMA-MSS represents 38,000 medical student members of the AMA. For more information, see www.ama-assn.org/go/mss.

National GME Census—Beginning in 2000, the AMA's Annual Survey of Graduate Medical Education Programs was replaced by the National GME Census, a joint effort of the AMA and the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC). All programs accredited by the ACGME and combined specialty programs approved by their respective boards are asked to complete this online census, available at www.aamc.org/gmetrack. The census collects data on program characteristics such as clinical and research facilities and the work and learning environment residents can expect, as well as biographical data on residents in the programs. Data collected from the census are used to produce the following products:

- Graduate Medical Education Directory
- Graduate Medical Education Library on CD-ROM
- GMED Companion: An Insider’s Guide to Selecting a Residency Program
- FREIDA Online (Fellowship and Residency Electronic Interactive Database Access)
- Medical Education issue of the Journal of the American Medical Association
- State-level Data for Accredited Graduate Medical Education Programs in the US
- AMA Physician Masterfile
- AMA Physician Select

National Resident Matching Program (NRMP)—Informally referred to as the “Match,” this process matches GME programs and applicants to those programs. Managed by the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), the NRMP system was developed to provide both applicants and residency program directors an opportunity to consider their options for accepting and offering appointments to residency programs, respectively, and to have their decisions announced at a specific time. For more information, consult www.nrmp.org or the GMED Companion: An Insider’s Guide to Selecting a Residency Program.

Participating institution—See “Institution.”

Postgraduate medical education (see “Graduate medical education”)—The AMA does not use the term “postgraduate medical education” to refer to any stage of physician education, including undergraduate (medical school), graduate (residency), and continuing medical education.

Postgraduate year (PGY) (see also “Graduate year”)—The AMA does not use this term to describe any part of graduate medical education. The preferred term is graduate year (GY).

Preclinical positions (see also “Graduate Year 1”)—Positions for residents who are obtaining training required to enter another program or specialty. Some residents in preclinical positions may move into permanent positions in the second year. Preliminary positions are usually 1 year in length and usually offered for Graduate Year 1. Internal medicine, surgery, and transitional year programs commonly offer preclinical positions.

Program—The unit of GME specialty training, comprising a series of learning experiences, which is evaluated for accreditation.

Program Accreditation System (PAS)—A database system developed by the ACGME to maintain information on programs, institutions, survey dates, accreditation status, codes, etc.

Program director—The individual responsible for maintaining the quality of a GME program so that it meets ACGME accreditation standards. Other duties of the program director include preparing a written statement outlining the program’s educational goals, providing an accurate statistical and narrative description of the program as requested by the Residency Review Committee (RRC); and providing for the selection, supervision, and evaluation of residents for appointment to and completion of the program.

Program merge/split/absorption—In a merge, two programs combine to create one new program; the new program becomes the accredited unit and accreditation is voluntarily withdrawn from both former programs. In a split, one program divides into two separate programs and each program receives accreditation. In an absorption, one program takes over the other program; the absorbed program is granted voluntary withdrawal status, while the other program remains accredited.

Program year (see also “Graduate Year”)—Refers to the current year of training within a specific program; this may or may not correspond to the graduate year. For example, a fellow in pediatric cardiology could be in the first program year of the pediatric cardiology program but in his/her fourth graduate year of GME (including the 3 prior years of pediatrics).

Resident and Fellow Section (RFS)—A section of the AMA House of Delegates, the AMA-RFS represents 40,000 resident members of the AMA. For more information, see www.ama-assn.org/go/rfs.

Residency Review Committees (RRCs)—The 27 review committees within the ACGME system (including the Transitional Year Review Committee) that meet periodically to review programs within their specialty and/or subspecialty, propose Program Requirements for new specialties/subspecialties, and revise requirements for existing specialties/subspecialties.

Resident or resident physician (see also “Fellow”)—Any individual at any level in an ACGME-accredited GME program, including subspecialty programs. Local usage might refer to these individuals as interns, house officers, housestaff, trainees, fellows, junior faculty, or other comparable terminology. Beginning in 2000, the ACGME has used the term “fellow” to denote physicians in subspecialty programs (versus residents in specialty programs) or in GME programs that are beyond the requirements for eligibility for first board certification in the discipline.

Section on Medical Schools (SMS)—A section of the AMA House of Delegates with representation from the 125 LCME-accredited US medical schools. For more information, see www.ama-assn.org/go/sms.

Sponsoring institution—See “Institution.”

Subspecialty program—Provides advanced GME in a narrow field of study within a medical specialty, eg, geriatric medicine within the field of internal medicine. Most subspecialty programs are subject to ACGME accreditation actions, policies, and procedures. Completing an ACGME-accredited residency/fellowship in a particular subspecialty program may qualify the physician to seek certification by the related subspecialty board. Some subspecialty programs are accredited independently of the related general specialty program and are not dependent on a general specialty program. Other subspecialty programs function only in conjunction with an accredited general specialty program, and the subspecialty program’s accreditation status is related to the status of the accredited general specialty program. The Residency Review Committee (RRC) determines whether accreditation of a given subspecialty program is dependent on accreditation of the related general specialty program.
Teaching staff—Any individual who has received a formal assignment to teach resident physicians. In some institutions appointment to the medical staff of the hospital constitutes appointment to the teaching staff.

Transitional year program—Broad-based clinical training in an ACGME-accredited residency program that provides a balanced GME curriculum in multiple clinical disciplines. Developed for the year between medical school graduation and a specialty residency program, the transitional year is designed to facilitate the choice of and/or preparation for a specific specialty; it is not meant to prepare participants for the independent practice of medicine. To sponsor a transitional year program, an institution and its affiliate must conduct two or more ACGME-accredited programs that participate in the transitional year.

United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE)—A three-step examination that is required for licensure in the US. For more information, see www.usmle.org or refer to State Medical Licensure Requirements and Statistics, published annually by the AMA.

Web ADS—The Web Accreditation Data System (ADS) of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). This Internet-based data collection system contains the current data on file with the ACGME for all sponsoring institutions and programs, which are required to verify and update general information annually via this secured online system. In addition, programs are required to verify the accredited training of all residents and to communicate organizational changes as they occur. See www.acgme.org/ADS for more information.